UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN DIEGO
3 1822 02669 3077

HOMER

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN DIEGO
3 1822 02669 3077

U
410
.H5
1879
v. 1

DUD-B
253

NOTICES

OF THE

Biographical Register of Officers and Graduates

OF THE

U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY AT WEST POINT,

FROM ITS ESTABLISHMENT, MARCH 16, 1802, TO THE ARMY REORGANIZATION OF 1866–67.

By BREVET MAJOR-GENERAL GEORGE W. CULLUM,

Colonel, Corps of Engineers, United States Army.

(This Biographical Register comprises the États de Service of all graduates from the establishment of the Military Academy, in 1802, to 1867, inclusive, giving their promotions, stations, commands, war records, and civil services when they have left the army; a complete register of the officers of the institution, with their histories; a full list of the military posts of the United States, present and past; an alphabetical table of all battles, combats, sieges, actions, and skirmishes, in which graduates have participated; besides much other useful and statistical information, showing from whence graduates were appointed cadets, to what arms promoted, the casualties of service, their rebellion record, and civil occupations after leaving the army. The work, containing some 2,300 biographies, is published in two large octavo volumes of nearly 700 pages each, and printed from entirely new type, on fine paper, being in amount of matter equal to about five or six ordinary octavo volumes. The subscription price is $10 in cloth binding, or $14 in half morocco, for the entire work.)

From Gen. U. S. Grant—General-in-Chief.

Headquarters Army of the United States,
Washington, D. C., *February* 17, 1868.

My Dear General—I have received your "Biographical Register of the Officers and Graduates of the United States Military Academy," which you have done me the honor to forward for my acceptance. The work ought to show to the enemies of the Military Academy, that if they expect to harm the institution in the minds of the American people, they must keep from their view the services rendered to the country by its graduates. Your book will receive the favor of all graduates, except, perhaps, hereafter, from those who see recorded against them, "Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66, against the United States." This ought to be odious.

With great respect, your obedient servant,

U. S. Grant, *General.*

From Lieut.-General W. T. Sherman.

HEADQUARTERS MILITARY DIVISION OF THE MISSOURI,
ST. LOUIS, *February* 15, 1868.

DEAR GENERAL—I have received your kind note of February 11th, with the two volumes of the Biographical Register of the Officers and Graduates of the U. S. Military Academy, for which I have waited long. I believe I appreciate the vast amount of care and labor you have bestowed on this work, and feel certain you will be well rewarded for it in the thanks of the tens of thousands of families who will pore over these volumes to find therein recorded the brief histories of their friends. I have read your preface, and can hardly credit the fact that any intelligent man will now question the use and necessity of a military education. Men who profess the law, medicine, machinery, or the arts, must first acquire a professional education. How much more necessary with us who hold in our hands the lives of so many people, and the honor and good name of the country itself?

I also observe that you meet an objection by some people in the early part of our civil war, when the minds of all were aroused, excited, and apt to run astray. None of us contend that because we graduated at West Point, we are the less *men*, with all the passions and weaknesses of other men, liable to err, and even to crime; but the facts and figures given by you are conclusive on this point, that in the great heaving *cause* that shook our national fabric, a less proportion of our graduates were blinded and misled than of Senators and Representatives in Congress, of Judges of the Supreme Court, or of the colleges located in the most rigidly patriotic spots of our country—Yale and Harvard.

I do not think we claim that West Point can in four years accomplish miracles and utterly remould the character of its pupils, but it has in the past and will make in the future, men more useful in the details of life, more reliable and faithful to their trusts, whether private or public, and more national in their attributes and aspirations, than any other system of education hitherto tried; and these results are cheaply attained by our national Military Academy.

While there is such unlimited freedom to the expression of public opinion as in our country, we must expect the widest criticism and the wildest views; but my observation convinces me that at no former period of our history was the Academy more firmly rooted in the respect and good opinion of our people than now, and I have no fears but that it will always receive the generous and fostering care of the Government.

In the course of my service I have been thrown most intimately with volunteer officers who had not received the advantage of the West Point course; but all, without exception, regretted that they had not enjoyed, in early life, the minute and systematic instruction in the elements of the military profession, which they realized were better taught at West Point than at any other institution of our country.

Instead of learning the same things with the aid of books, they had to learn them in camp, sometimes at the expense of valuable lives.

Knowing the intense interest you take in this subject, I assure you of my ardent sympathy and best wishes for your entire success.

With great respect,
W. T. SHERMAN, *Lieutenant-General.*

From Major-General George H. Thomas.

LOUISVILLE, KY., *February* 17, 1868.

MY DEAR GENERAL—I yesterday received, per Adams' Express, the copy of the Register of the Officers and Graduates of the U. S. Military Academy, which you were so kind as to send me, for which I beg you to accept my sincere thanks.

Aside from its value to the graduates of the Military Academy, as containing a condensed and reliable summary of their military and civil history after graduating, it must be a source of just pride to them to see there recorded indisputable evidence of as much loyalty among the alumni of our Alma Mater as can be met with among any other class of American citizens.

I venture unhesitatingly to say, also, that no other institution of learning in the country has contributed more to the advancement of science and literature than the Military Academy at West Point.

I am, very truly yours,
GEO. H. THOMAS, *Major-General U. S. A.*

From a distinguished Officer of Volunteers.

My Dear General—In acknowledging a copy of your Register to-day received, I take the liberty to say how much curious instruction and pleasure I have found in a cursory examination of its most laborious details. I am reminded of the expressive, stern silence of the vacant place on the wall, once occupied by the picture of Marino Faliero among the Doges of Venice, when I look at your short final record of such graduates as Jefferson Davis and Robert E. Lee. It seems to me very felicitous to leave *them* and all their *barren* honors without a word of mention, when they severed their connection with an institution which has been the splendid muse—*præsidium et decus*—of National Life and Loyalty. It is grand.

Your preface meets my warm sympathy. As a volunteer it was my lot to serve under, with, and over graduates of West Point. I felt the great delicacy of commanding men bred to "*le metier des armes*" without offending *their* self-love or my *own*. And it is a pleasant memory to me that my warmest friendships were with regulars, graduates chiefly; and I have often said that I was, in every duty, perfectly sure of the true, loyal, and whole-souled service of those men who knew so much better than myself whether my orders were correct enough to justify the ready and energetic support which, in *every* instance of *my* experience in service, I received. My gratitude to these gallant men is glad to find even this private expression. I honored and *felt* for them; and my grateful esteem for them all—those who taught me much and those who delicately concealed how much they *could* teach me, that I ought in my position to know—has left me with a most fraternal love for many individuals, and the highest regard and respect for the Military Academy as a faithful, *essential* bulwark of our safety.

From a Graduate of Harvard College.

General— . . . . Although a stranger, permit me to express the obligations which every citizen should feel for this most valuable and important contribution to the history of the nation; and its preparation must have involved a much greater amount of labor than you even are willing to allow.

The defence of West Point in your introduction will be of great value, and yet it is rather melancholy to think that any word of *defence* is needed, when the whole country, and even our heavens, are covered with monuments of its scientific attainments and achievements, and while the paths of the dead are but too thickly strewed with those other sad monuments which speak of patriotism, heroism, and faithful endeavor.

But your pages have a record of the living, which must endear the Academy to the hearts and understanding of all this generation—if we except ambitious declaimers and political demagogues; and for the service which you have done to the body politic, you will excuse me if I take the liberty of thus expressing my grateful acknowledgments.

From the North American Review.

General Cullum has finally published his long-expected Revised Register of West Point Graduates. It is a book indispensable to every one who studies the military history or establishment of the Republic; but its keenest interest is for those who are its subject. It gives concisely, but fully and accurately, the leading events in the life of each graduate, from the opening of the Academy to the reorganization of the army, in 1866; and the simple record of efforts, triumphs, and tragedies is the more affecting to the survivors from the close ties with which the Academy has bound together the Regular Army. An *esprit de corps*, unknown to any other college in the country, is created by the very nature and regulations of the institution. Cadets just emerging from boyhood are separated from their homes and from the world for four years. For amends, they are bound together by constant intercourse and a systematic emulation in studies, arts, exercises, and amusements. They are in constant and familiar association with localities and scenes famous in Cadet tradition for the deeds of their predecessors, to which their own exploits are to be added,—both forming through their lives an exhaustless theme for the night watches in the steaming jungles of the Everglades or the icy mountains of Oregon. And to whatever post an officer may go, he will be welcomed by those who know him intimately, at least by reputation, and with whom he has a thousand common interests. Isolation magnifies trifles; and in the little absolute despotism of West Point, party spirit runs high, and for ten years before the

war, the Cadets took sides in their violent political disputes, almost to a man, as they were afterwards divided, in life or in death, on the hard-fought battle-fields of the great Rebellion; and as then, after the dispute, Cadets would quietly fall in and march to mess to discuss over their hash the performance of their horses at cavalry drill, so, during the war, on our side at least, after the prisoners were brought in, it was no rare sight to find a Rebel as much at home in the camp of some former room-mate or comrade, as though for the time every principle of the "little unpleasantness" was forgotten, and the dingy Rebel gray was transformed, and represented to their eyes nothing but the old spruce uniform, more familiar to them both than any other.

This freemasonry seems an obnoxious exclusiveness to some unreasonable opponents who ignore its advantages. It is probably one of the causes of the violent and unjust attacks to which the Academy is so often subject. The Preface of General Cullum's Register gives and suggests facts which should disarm such assailants, and which are invaluable for the defence made by its friends, and for candid inquirers after the truth.

In the first years of the late war, many undeserved reproaches were thrown out against the Academy for failing to accomplish impossibilities, and the country seemed ignorant of the familiar principle, of which General Cullum here reminds us, that for great commanders, ability, knowledge, and experience—all three—are essential. In 1861 there was no military experience in the country at all proportioned to the necessary scale of operations; there was, no doubt, more military ability among the men whose tastes had impelled them to seek West Point, than among the same number in civil life; and military knowledge was confined to the Regular Army and to the graduates. Under these circumstances, it would seem to have been clear where our leaders should have been sought exclusively at the outset. The assembled wisdom of the nation thought differently, and it is an instructive study to compare the places held by political generals in the Union Army early in the war with the results they had accomplished at its close. General Cullum, with the modesty of a veteran, does not refer to this; but the Army Register for 1866 shows, that, of the seventeen general officers of the Regular Army at the end of the war, all but one were graduates of West Point; and without detracting from General Terry's glory, it is just to say that his promotion was rather due to the enthusiasm for one valuable victory than for well-established generalship, and that this victory was of the straightforward sort that depends more on the body of troops than on their head.

But war, if an expensive, is also a thorough school, and the knowledge and experience gained in the Rebellion were so great in proportion, that they were rapidly destroying the advantage in these respects before held by regularly educated soldiers; and by the end of the war, leaders, whether Volunteer or Regular, were fast falling into the places their ability entitled them to.

It is true many West Point commanders failed, even where this was not due to their supporters or to circumstances. This is only allowing that all did not possess the three requisites that have been mentioned. But it must be remembered that the Confederacy advanced its West Point graduates much more systematically than we did, and that many a defeat for the Union was still a success, though on the wrong side, for West Point.

This leads us to speak of the loyalty of West Point graduates. It is a common notion that they were under peculiar obligations to the United States Government. This mistake is well exposed by General Cullum, who argues unanswerably that they were educated by the country for its benefit, and not for their own; and that the event has proved the economy of the Academy, even in dollars and cents. This is clear from a view which the author only hints at. Every Cadet is enlisted to serve four years after graduating. In these four years, most of them—all those in staff corps—have responsibilities and perform duties that in commercial life would command pay enough higher than they receive to amply compensate for the cost of their education. It is difficult to see that the crime of a Southern graduate, in rebelling, is any greater than that of any other government official.

But are we not assuming a little too much in taking the disloyalty of West Point for granted? One of the saddest experiences of the war was the observation of the deep-seated, firm conviction in the minds of many of the most high-minded, religious Southern men and women, and growing from their first consciousness in the minds of their children, that their cause was a righteous one, and that they were resisting an unholy war of invasion; one of the pleasantest sights in a general view, but without much comfort for our side, immediate or future, was that of the active, cordial sympathy of the Southern women with the men, —even more general and efficient than with us. The question was not brought home to us, and it is hard for us to form an idea of the strength and suffering required for a kindly, right-minded man to give up the dearest ties of earth for a point of abstract morality enveloped in a thick cloud of casuistry, and to become a reproach and an outcast in the land of his fathers. If those who

failed in this test deserve censure, certainly those who stood it deserve no common praise, and in reference to these, General Cullum gives us facts and figures of which West Point may well be proud. He says:

"It is unfortunately true that many forgot the flag under which they were educated, to follow false gods. But who were the *leaders* of this treason, but the honored and trusted in the land, filling, or who had filled, the highest places in the government,—Senators, Representatives, Members of the Cabinet, Foreign Ministers, Judges of United States Courts, and even those who had been elected by the people to fill the highest offices in their gift? Was it then a greater crime for graduates of our national Academy to forsake their country than for the highest officials in every branch of the government, executive, legislative, and judicial, who, from the seceding States, almost to a man, joined the Rebel standard?

"But let us examine this Rebellion Record a little more closely. In the executive department four presidents were living when secession began. Of these, the only Southerner joined the Rebels; another did the country more harm than an avowed enemy; while the others, certainly, were not over-demonstrative in their efforts to preserve the Union. Belonging to the bench of the Supreme Court there were four Southern Judges, of whom two remained loyal, one was strongly sympathetic with the South, and one joined the Rebels. The Southern Judges of the United States District Courts sided with their own people. Of the Senators in Congress from the seceding States, but *one*, and of the House of Representatives, but *three*, remained loyal. Nearly all the agents of the State, Treasury, Interior, and Post-Office Departments, residing in or from the seceding States, espoused the Rebel cause. . . . . Of those appointed in the army from civil life, nearly *one half*, while but a little over *one fifth* of the West Point officers left the service and joined in the Rebellion. . . . .

"The statistics show that the West Point part of the army has been by far the most loyal branch of the public service; that nearly *four fifths* of its graduate officers remained faithful; that one half of those from the South stood firm by the stars and stripes; and in the battles for the Union, that *one fifth* of those engaged laid down their lives, more than *one third*, and probably *one half*, were wounded, and the survivors can point with manly pride to their services here recorded for the preservation of the nation."

With these facts stated, the Academy needs no eulogy, and can securely rest her honor on her loyal children, and her efficiency on her turbulent children as well.

The book in respect to taste and execution is admirable. It does not stoop to preserve the fame of misdirected valor, and the only notice of the most eminent Rebels after leaving our service, as though when they lost their honor they had lost their lives with it, is, that they "joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66, against the United States," with the date and place of their death, when known. The labor of compilation and correction was immense; the arrangement is singularly convenient, systematic, and happy; and the result is a new honor in peace to its author, already so distinguished in war, and a new illustration of the claims of the institution he defends.

From the New York Herald.

"After many years of persevering toil," says the author, "I present to my brother graduates of the Military Academy, this record of their services, honorable to themselves, giving world renown to their Alma Mater, and claiming for their country a place in the first rank of military nations."

This work will not be considered by the public in the light in which its author modestly regards it, as having its chief interest in the circle of the graduates from the Military Academy. It is a contribution to the history of the country, and just now will be more especially regarded as a contribution to the history of the war. It is hardly possible to over estimate its value in this regard. It contains, well digested in cyclopædic form, a vast amount of information of a kind always difficult to obtain, inasmuch as it is in so great a degree personal. It comprises in its two volumes of over six hundred pages each, "The Etats de Service" of all graduates from the establishment of the Military Academy, in 1802, to the present time; a complete register of the officers of the institution, with their histories; a full list of the military posts of the United States, present and past; an alphabetical table of all battles, combats, actions, &c., in which graduates have participated; besides much other useful and statistical information.

And these "Etats de Service," 2,500 in number, though not biographies in the ordinary sense of the term, nevertheless contain the prominent facts of each individual's military or public life. They are the protracted creations of a lifetime, and do not come in the category of the numerous easily-written narrations and so-called histories

of the events of our great civil war, with which the press teems, and, moreover, they demand habits of mind, intellectual qualifications, and tastes which are rarely combined.

When, however, such a work does at rare intervals appear, it at once becomes a necessity. No historian can write, no student can read or study his country's history without it, while to libraries, public and private, it becomes a *sine qua non*. Nor would any one who has become acquainted with the character of this work and feels interest in the civil or military career of any one of the Academy's graduates, or would have a remembrance of the events of our various struggles with foreign powers or of those of that momentous one for our national existence, willingly be without these volumes.

The preface to the work sets forth in brief the importance of military education. It seems strange that it could be necessary to argue such a point, that we could expect individuals or nations to excel in the most difficult of all arts without the study and practice which every other art, or science, or calling demands for its perfect exercise.

Yet we cannot ignore the fact that there are those who depreciate military education, and by the phrase "heaven-born generals," would understand men who, from the bar or the plough, pass at once to the successful command of armies. Such anomalies are never presented. Cromwell, indeed, had little education of any kind when he entered public life, but it required years of the stern teachings of actual warfare to make him the great soldier he became. Great soldier as he was, he became yet greater as a statesman, and that, too, in the same school of actual practice in the art of statesmanship. The arguments against education would in his case be as strong, therefore, as applied to its use for making statesmen, as soldiers.

Many, however, admit the necessity of military education while denouncing the Military Academy as a means to that end.

Against the aspersions of such it is the feature of General Cullum's work that it furnishes so rich materials for its vindication. To showing how the Academy has been not only the means of giving us an accomplished body of officers for our army, but also of raising the standard of scientific education in all the colleges of the land, and of stimulating the development of works of civil engineering and internal improvements, by furnishing the country with able civil engineers, a portion of the preface is devoted; and we think his statements, founded as they are upon the carefully collected facts which the book records, must be convincing to all who are not prejudiced beyond the power of truth to convince.

The author is not less earnest and full in dealing with charges of "disloyalty." He proves that the most loyal branch of the public service, when looked at as a whole, was that mainly constituted by the Academy and its graduates.

In the brief space we can devote to the subject, we can but indicate its main features, and express our conviction of the conscientious fidelity with which the author has elaborated his work, and of the peculiar value of that work to the country, which should be the more grateful to the author, since gratitude must be taken by him in part payment, for the sale of such books seems necessarily restricted.

From the Boston Watchman and Reflector.

These two volumes of thirteen hundred pages are a monument of General Cullum's reverence for his Alma Mater, and of the patient industry with which he has ransacked archives, examined tons of manuscripts, and written thousands of letters to collect and condense the summaries of the services of the graduates of the Military Academy. The work contains the "Statistics relating to the Graduates;" a record of the "Battles and Combats fought by the United States Armies since the establishment of the Academy;" a list of the "Forts, Arsenals, and Military Posts of the United States;" a "Register of the Officers of the Academy," of their "Services and Promotions," and a "Register of the Graduates" from its establishment until 1867. The accuracy and completeness of the work will render it serviceable to the historian, while its brief but frequent narration of services will serve to correct the prejudice against the Academy which so strangely exists. While one half of the officers appointed in the army from civil life joined the rebellion, but a little over one fifth of the West Point graduates deserted their flag to serve in the ranks of secession. One half of the officers appointed from the South adhered to the Union; one fifth of all those graduates engaged in the war laid down their lives, one half were wounded, and the survivors may answer hostile criticism of their Alma Mater by pointing with manly pride to the services recorded in these volumes. General Cullum says that "the entire cost of educating the whole of the seceding graduates, in money, was not more than was saved by the military knowledge of its (West Point's) loyal graduates *on every day of the rebellion*."

From the New York Times.

THE BEECHES, *Monday, March* 9, 1868.

I should do injustice to my own sense of its value, and to the extraordinary pains General Cullum has taken in its preparation, if I did not notice, in what terms of favor I could, the Biographical Register of the Officers and Graduates of the United States Military Academy. In my opinion, no more valuable material for history exists in this country. The triennial catalogues of our colleges utterly fail in that for which they might be made of incalculable value. This is in showing what the graduates of colleges have done. They do show when a graduate has become a clergyman, and when one got an A. M., D. D., or LL. D.; but this shows very little of what they really are, and nothing of what they have done. Men get D. D.'s and LL. D.'s often when they have done very little to deserve them. An LL. D., in its true sense, is a distinction for great learning, but when our colleges give such a degree to a man for fighting battles, it is just as if West Point conferred D. D.'s for the same thing. Even the universities of England have got to giving learned titles just as the German princes confer the title of Baron, market *ouvert*. For this reason the catalogues of colleges, like the West Point Register, should tell what the graduates have done, what they have lived for, what they have shown to justify a liberal education.

In this respect, Gen. Cullum's Register of West Point is invaluable. If any one has got anything to say against West Point, let him take up that Register, and say it, but say it with this roll of hard work, of honorable service, and of great performance before him. I undertake to say that, taking the average of their years and opportunities into view, the 2,200 graduates of West Point have done more solid work than any equal number of any profession.

Some persons may say that the work for which they are educated is an evil work; that war is an enormous evil. Grant it; but military men do not make war. Wars are made by merchants and politicians. The East India Company (a company of merchants) made more wars and caused more bloodshed than any equal number of officers and soldiers on the face of the earth. And more than half of modern wars have been caused by what is called aggression on commerce. And even the professed ministers of the church, the brilliant priests who figured as the statesmen of the middle ages, and of Bourbons and Stuarts, made more wars than any generals of the army. War is not the desire, but to conduct war is the business of educated soldiers. As long as avarice and ambition make war a business among mankind, there must be men educated to it. That needs no argument.

A graver charge has been made against West Point, that it is immoral and irreligious. The latest edition of this charge is in a letter, professedly from some unfledged cadet to a paper in Chicago, and subsequently quoted in Congress. Now, suppose this was actually true, is it not equally true of every college in the land? It is a high compliment to West Point to expect its young men to be perfect when it is not expected of any college in the country. I undertake to say, without fear of contradiction, that there is more restraint and less temptation to dissipation at West Point than there is at Harvard, Yale, or Princeton. What restraint is there at Harvard or Yale to prevent dissipation or immorality among young men to any extent? Would it be difficult to find Harvard students in gross dissipation? Would it be difficult to find Yale students where the laws of the college forbid them to go? On the other hand, it is barely possible for the cadets at West Point to escape at night and engage in some immorality. This is possible, but it is not common and it is not easy. The whole establishment and grounds belong to the Government; the discipline is strict and most rigidly enforced, and the outward temptations small. The public services of religion are properly attended to, and there is a cadet's prayer meeting once a week for those who are religiously inclined. The chaplain stands to West Point in the same relation that the Professor of Moral Philosophy and Ethics does to the colleges. He could do something more if he was entirely relieved (as he ought to be) from the duties of a professorship. I knew a chaplain at West Point to do something I have not seen the professors in colleges do. The corps of cadets were drawn up at sunrise each morning of the spring, in a hollow square, and in the centre of that square the pious and amiable chaplain knelt down on the yet wet grass and offered up worship and service to the living God. I am not aware that the chaplains of colleges do much better than that. But there is in some things an air of religion about colleges not seen at West Point. Why? Mainly because a large number of young men go to colleges for the express purpose of being educated for the ministry; and, of course, there are a large number there who are more rigid and earnest in religious duties.

One great wrong has crept into West Point, which is in imitation of college practices, called hazing. I am told it is nearly done away with. Any institution will lose by permitting that practice. For the older cadets or students to impose upon the young

and inexperienced, is mean and dishonorable. It is contrary to the whole spirit of chivalry, which aims to be just, generous, and magnanimous. The weak and innocent are the objects of its care, and to persecute them is alike cruel and dishonorable.

I intended only to notice the Register; but I can only state some general facts. The first cadet, Joseph G. Swift, was graduated in 1802, and after being engaged in various services, civil and military, died in 1865, at the age of 82. The whole number of graduates, from 1802 to 1867, inclusive, was 2,218. In that sixty-five years this country had but nine years of real war, and in those nine years 183 were killed in battle. I think that will be thought a large proportion. But it is not half the deaths caused by these wars, for there is the long list of those who died of disease or wounds caused by those campaigns. Let us take one class as an example. The class of 1841 had fifty-two graduates. Of these twenty-five are dead. Fourteen were killed in battle and ten died in service. Forty-three—more than four fifths—were engaged in battles. The first one on the class list was engaged in thirteen important battles; the next in twelve; the fifth, having served at Bull Run and Chancellorsville, died of wounds; the tenth was killed at the battle of Molino del Rey; the eleventh (Lyon) was killed at the battle of Wilson's Creek; the twelfth was killed near Cherubusco, Mexico; the thirteenth died at Vera Cruz; the sixteenth was killed at the battle of Stone River; the twenty-second died near Corinth, Miss., in the army pursuing Beauregard; the twenty-third (Brannan) was engaged in fifteen battles; the twenty-sixth (Reynolds) was killed at Gettysburg; the thirty-third died of wounds received at Molino del Rey; the thirty-eighth died of wounds received at Sharpsburg; the thirty-ninth was killed at Spottsylvania; the forty-eighth was killed at Chepultepec; the fiftieth died of wounds at Mexico; the fifty-second died of wounds at Mexico. This class had sixteen generals, of whom Lyon, Reynolds, Wright, Tower, and Brannan were a part; two were killed in the rebel service—the Garnetts.

I have taken this class as an example, to show both what services were rendered by the graduates of West Point, and what admirable materials for history are here. No man can write history of any value without a most exact reference to events and dates; nor can the history of the United States, in the last sixty years, be written well without consulting very closely the records of West Point.

History is the record of what is done, and not the babbling of orators, or the verbiage of literature. I say, therefore, the Register of West Point, prepared by General Cullum, is a most invaluable memoir for history. It ought to have been a government work. But our government is a curious affair in some of its workings. Look at the enormous sums it spends to pay Gales & Seaton for various sorts of works; look at the thousands it has paid for biographies of Senators, for books, and this, that, and the other thing—none of which had the tenth part of the value of this register. But let that pass. Human justice is the frailest of virtues. It always follows in the wake of human selfishness, and if you have not the arts of flattery and importunity, in vain will you appeal to government for an iota of justice or a particle of consideration.

I hope at some time to give some brief notice of men whom I have known in my time, and whom these pages partly commemorate. They are to me pages of memories—sad, almost painful to look upon; yet, of such is our life composed, and, as time goes on, this volume of memory grows larger and sadder.

A Veteran Observer.

From the Army and Navy Journal.

For the last six years, in the press, on the platform, in Congress, all possible changes have been rung on what is called the "disloyalty" of the Military Academy at West Point. This charge, utterly groundless, thoroughly ungrateful, and base in its ingratitude, was connected, of course, with the very natural fact that the best generals of the South (like the best generals of the North) received their military education at the national school of arms. As often as repeated, so often the slander has been repelled with indignant vehemence. And yet, with such persistency is the venomous charge reiterated, that, we presume, half the people in the North, even among the friends and admirers of the Academy, naturally conjecture that there *is* something in it. As for the accusation itself, it has been partly urged in malice, partly by jealousy, but chiefly, let us hope, through complete ignorance of the facts.

Thanks to General Cullum (whose admirable "Biographical Register," a ten-years' labor, is such a monument of industry, fidelity, knowledge, and skill, as can only be found among those literary products where the love of the work overtops any possible reward the result can furnish), we have now the exact facts and figures to refute the libel upon our national school, and we trust that, in justice, we shall never again, not even when the annual appropriation is to be made in Congress, hear of the "disloyalty" of West Point. We will first present the figures, and then some brief comments.

From this careful and elaborate work it appears that, at the outbreak of the Rebellion, 1,245 graduates of the Academy were supposed to be living, 820 being still in the Army, and 425 in civil life. Of the 820 in the Army, only 184, or *only about a fifth*, joined in the Rebellion, while 626, or nearly four fifths, remained true to the Union—10 taking neither side. Of the 425 in the civil life, but 99, or *less than one fourth*, were known to have joined the Rebels, while 280, or nearly *three times* the latter number, remained loyal. The careers of 44 were unknown; but the proportion remains, doubtless, as already indicated. In fine, of the 1,245 graduates of the Academy living at the outbreak of the Rebellion, less than one fourth joined in the Rebellion, and over three fourths were true to the Union. And *this* is the record on which is raised the cry of "disloyalty!"

When, in addition, we find from General Cullum's tables that of the 280 loyal graduates in civil life, 110 re-entered the service, though half of them were beyond the meridian of life, and that of the remaining 170, all under 45 years old, became officers of the Regular or Volunteer Armies, except 39, who, from disability and other causes, did not take an "active part;" when we find that of all the loyal sons of West Point who served in the Rebellion, a *greater* proportion than *one in three* were wounded in battle, and *one in five* (an astonishing record) laid down their lives in the same sacred cause, surely there should be an end to the cry of "disloyalty."

So much for the absolute "disloyalty" of this "hot-bed of treason," this "nest of secession," as fervid stump orators are sometimes pleased to style our Military Academy. Now let us look at its *relative* "disloyalty"—its "disloyalty," we mean, compared with that of Congress, of such colleges as that at Cambridge, and of the country itself. For, if West Point be a hot-bed of disloyalty, then are Cambridge, Congress, and the country forcing-houses of treason more fruitful yet. We are assured by good authorities that of the Southern graduates of Cambridge, residing still at the South at the time of the Rebellion, *not one tenth* espoused the cause of the Union, much less entered its military service. Even in the border States they went for or against the Union, in accordance with the general sentiment of their sections. We have heard more than one Harvard graduate of a dozen years ago aver that, after reading the names of all the distinctively Southern students in his own and contiguous classes, he could not remember *one* who had joined the Northern Army, and *all* that he knew anything about had joined the military or civil service of the Confederacy.

Now let us turn to Congress. General Cullum declares that of the Senate but *one* member from the States that seceded remained loyal, and of the House but *three*—and they from a border State. All the rest, scores in number, went with the Confederacy. General Cullum further well says that even "the Southern United States District judges sided with their own people," as did "nearly all the Southern agents of the State, Treasury, Interior, and Post-Office Departments;" of the four living Presidents themselves, "the only Southerner joined the Rebels; another did the country more harm than an avowed enemy; while the others were certainly not over demonstrative in their efforts to preserve the Union." In one word, no position was high or sacred enough to insure the loyalty of its occupant, no oath taken or "favors received" from the United States could retain a tenth part of the Southern people. And as for the whole Republic, it is fresh in remembrance how it was rent in twain, nearly all the South going one way, and nearly all the North the other. Not one Southerner in ten remained loyal.

Now, turning to the Military Academy, what do we find? We find that of 350 graduates born in or appointed from slave territory who were in the military service at the outbreak of the Rebellion, no less than 162 remained loyal, while 168 joined the Rebels. In other words, while in the colleges, in Congress, in the country, loyalty was so rare an exception among Southern men that probably not one in ten exhibited it, *one half* of the Southern graduates of the Academy remained true to the Union and fought in its behalf. In the face of this record, and of the record of the achievements of the loyal half of the Southern soldiers, headed by Major-General George H. Thomas, of Virginia, compared with the record of Congress, the colleges, and the country, shall we speak hereafter of the "disloyalty" or of the lustrous *loyalty* of the Academy?

Much praise has been given, and deservedly, to Harvard, to Yale, and to other famous colleges for their devotion to the cause of the Union. Lowell has immortalized that devotion for Harvard in his magnificent ode, and its fame has spread not less in Europe than America. Only the other day a London newspaper said, "Harvard sent her under-graduates, not by ones and twos, but by whole classes, to the front. These lads, the flower and the promise of the North, laid aside their books and took up the musket, many as private soldiers, to fight for the cause which they saw to be so precious. The list of students who fell by wounds or illness is long enough to make a famous bead-roll wherewith to answer those who say that the natural aristocracy of America holds aloof from her destinies." It is nobly and worthily said; but not less devoted, not less loyal, not less heroic in battle, were the children of West Point, and their "bead-roll" of slain is longer and more illustrious. Whereas the Southern sons of Harvard plunged

into disunion in a mass, nearly one half of those of West Point remained steadfast to the Union. Have we, then, all praise for one institution, and only the word "disloyal" for the other?

True it is that the Lees and Johnstons and Braggs and Beauregards and Longstreets and most of the famous soldiers of the South were West Point graduates; but lower in rank were Southern Congressmen, holders of the United States offices of honor and trust, and graduates of Northern colleges in greater proportions. It was the excellence of the training furnished to all its pupils, Northern and Southern, that put the cause on both sides completely under West Point control. And for these banes there were antidotes in Grant, Sherman, Thomas, Meade, Halleck, Sheridan, Hancock, and so on through all the grades, from general down. Were it our purpose to go into an estimate of the value of the Academy to the country, we should set forth the splendid array of its great names, and the illustrious catalogue of their victories. But it is enough to show what a weight of "loyalty" it lent to the Union. Harvard's devotion and loyalty are peerless, and we are all proud to reverence them; but if General R. E. Lee was a graduate of West Point, General W. H. F. Lee, his son, was a pupil for two years at Harvard; if West Point sent out Beauregard, Harvard sent out a member of Beauregard's staff. Why is it that we hear imputations of "lessons of treason" imbibed at one place, but only of "lessons of loyalty" imbibed at the other?

More convincing than all other proofs, perhaps, of the unparalleled loyalty of West Point is the fact mentioned by General Cullum, that of the appointees from civil life in the Army, at the beginning of the Rebellion, fully *one half* joined the fortunes of the Confederacy, while only *one fifth*, as we have seen, of the West Point graduates in the Army proved disloyal. What do those say to this fact, who are wont to say that but for West Point there would have been no secession? It was the Army officers from *civil* life who, in such a vastly greater ratio, espoused the cause of the Rebellion. In face of these accumulated proofs of the loyalty of the Military Academy, of the unequalled extent to which it held even its Southern graduates true to the Union, and the conspicuous services it rendered to the country, the voice of detraction should be shamed into silence, and, in a reaction of feeling, the long-deferred honor be given where honor is due.

From the New York Citizen.

General Cullum's work is valuable for two distinct reasons: It is of great use and interest to army men, and it fully vindicates West Point from the foolish charge of being a nursery of treason.

During the early part of the war, a portion of the Northern press became impatient because our armies did not at once achieve crushing victories; and calling to mind the fact that the Southern armies were chiefly led by West Point men, rashly concluded that the West Point element, both in the Rebel and Federal armies, was either hostile or lukewarm to the Union cause. The fact that Lee, Longstreet, Jackson, and the Hills were graduates of the Military Academy, was made so prominent that the people began to believe that the majority of the graduates had joined the rebellion. Long before the war was over, the true state of the case became fully known. The loyalty of the great majority of the West Point men was established beyond controversy, and the fact that the leaders under whom the rebellion was finally crushed were originally educated at the much-sneered-at Military Academy, convinced the people that West Point was not the useless institution which some had hastily proclaimed it.

General Cullum, by the inexorable logic of statistics, shows the falsity of the charges against the loyalty of the West Point officers. Only twenty-three per cent. of the graduates entered the Rebel service. One half of those appointed from Southern States remained loyal, and of the loyal graduates one fifth were killed in defence of the flag under which they were educated, and fully one half were wounded in the same noble cause. These figures need no comment, but prove conclusively that West Point was never, in any sense, a nursery of treason.

Of the admirable manner in which General Cullum has contrived to condense the military and civil history of each of the two thousand two hundred and eighteen graduates into these two volumes, it is not easy to speak too highly. The date of appointment and graduation of each cadet, the date of his several commissions or brevets, the campaigns in which he served, and the places to which he was appointed or detailed for duty, the names and dates of the engagements in which he participated, and in too many instances the record of his death, are given with the utmost brevity consistent with clearness. The author has displayed organizing abilities of a high order in the arrangement of his Register, and a degree of care and industry that reminds one of the elaborate thoroughness which he displayed during the war. * * * *

The Register will be indispensable to every army man, and to any one who wishes to understand the true worth of the West Point Academy.

From "The Great Republic," Washington, D. C.

General Cullum's Biographical Register embraces some 2,500 military biographies, carefully compiled from the most authentic sources, and are arranged according to the several classes of graduates since the establishment of the institution, in 1802. Among the long roll of graduates, we miss, of course, the names of such volunteer heroes as Logan, Sickles, Farnsworth, Garfield, and others; but in the military biographies of such soldiers as Grant, Sherman, Sheridan, and George H. Thomas, of Hooker, Burnside, Meade, and Pope, of Mansfield, Richardson, McPherson, and Howard, of Griffin, McCook, Heintzleman, and Kilpatrick, and in the statistics and tables of battles and other military matters relating to the rebellion, are embraced an interesting and authentic military record of the battles and grand military triumphs of our thousands of volunteer heroes against the common foe.

General Cullum, himself a graduate of West Point, is manifestly a loyal man, and closes the biography of all the rebel graduates in 1860-61, with the pregnant remark in every case: "*he joined the rebellion.*" We are gratified, too, to notice the many evidences in the able preface to the work, of how warmly he feels the charge against West Point as a nursery of treason; nor are we displeased with his eloquent efforts to rebut and disprove the charge. He shows by his statistics that 162 Southern graduates joined the Union forces, and bravely battled against secession and rebellion. These, although cradled and reared in State allegiance, he claims, were rescued from treason by West Point influences, resisting every appeal of relative and friend to swerve them from loyalty and duty, and with all Northern officers (save sixteen, who dishonored their alma mater), and 110 graduates from civil life, who rejoined the military service, bravely fought the good fight for the Union. While one fourth of the officers of the navy on the active list resigned or were dismissed in 1860-61, and, being Southerners, probably joined the rebellion, he shows that nearly *four fifths* of the West Point graduates remained faithful to their oaths of allegiance; that one half of those from the South stood firm by the stars and stripes; that in the battles of the Union, one fifth of those engaged laid down their lives, and that more than one third, probably one half, were wounded, while the survivors can point with manly pride to their services for the preservation of the nation.

Thus he warmly defends his institution, and asks: Can any other college or seminary of learning in the land—can Harvard, Yale, Columbia, Union, or Princeton—all of whose Southern students *en masse* joined the rebellion—show a higher record of patriotism or sacrifice?

But in nothing does he decry or attempt to detract from, the merits and services of our gallant volunteers. He praises them highly. After eloquently arguing the importance of a military education from the light furnished by the history of ancient and modern warfare, and the lives of the great captains of ancient and modern times—of Cæsar and Hannibal, of Napoleon, Marlborough, and Washington—and showing that knowledge and experience have in all ages been the elements of success, that these can only be obtained either from actual service in the field, at a cost of the blood of thousands, or in seminaries of learning like that of West Point, and that it is far wiser, and certainly more humane, to obtain them through the latter, he concludes his preface with the following eulogy on our volunteer heroes:

"All honor to our patriotic and gallant volunteers who, from the bar, the farm, the counting house, the workshop, and every sphere of life, rushed at the sound of the first hostile gun fired in the rebellion, to their country's defence! Their self-sacrifice in giving up lucrative positions and the comforts of home for the privations of camp, their intelligence in meeting the difficult requirements of their new vocations, their endurance through long marches and weary campaigns, their steadfastness in the darkest hours of disasters, their valor on the battle field or in the deadly assault, their moderation when victory had assured our success, and their return as peaceful citizens to a cordial submission to the laws of their preserved country, are worthy of all commendation. Doubtless none more than they felt and appreciated the great value of military education and experience as essential adjuncts to a natural genius for war in forming the great captain."

From the New York Evening Post.

It is not every year that so valuable a book appears as the "Biographical Register of the Officers and Graduates of the United States Military Academy," edited by General George W. Cullum. Of course, the paramount interest of this book is for those whose names figure on its pages, and for their friends; but it is also an important contribution to the history of the country. General Cullum has been indefatigable in his exertions to make the work accurate and complete. . . . . .

General Cullum adds that "the entire cost of educating the whole of the seceding graduates, in money, was not more than was saved by the military knowledge of its (West Point's) loyal graduates *on every day of the rebellion.*"

From the New York National Freemason.

This is not a work of brief labor, but of many years of persevering toil. Official and private sources of information have been exhausted to make it accurate and complete. The General truly says : "Archives have been ransacked, tons of manuscript examined, letters by thousands written, and interrogatories almost countless put wherever a hope of gleaning any information at all reliable existed."

The preface is a complete vindication of the West Point Academy from all aspersions. Its reference to the great warrior Masons of the world—Washington, Napoleon, Frederick, Gustavus, Turenne, Eugene, Kosciusko—is flattering to the fraternity.

From its statistical tables we learn that cadets were first appointed in 1802. There were but two, one from Maryland and one from Massachusetts. In civil life there have been 3 members of the cabinet of the United States ; 7 ministers to foreign courts ; 12 members of Congress ; 5 Governors of States ; 132 presidents and professors of colleges ; 138 presidents, chief engineers, and superintendents of railroads ; 75 authors.

There were 70 battles fought in the war of 1812-15 with Great Britain ; 166 in the Indian wars ; 48 in the war with Mexico ; 500 in the recent conflict, in all which the graduates of the Academy participated.

The position of all the forts, arsenals, and military posts is given, and a perfect register of the officers of the Academy from March 16, 1802, to July 1, 1867, making 837 in all—among whom we notice many devoted Freemasons.

Then follows the carefully prepared record of the services and promotions of the officers of the United States Military Academy, making 2,218 in number.

The first graduate, Joseph G. Swift, was born in and appointed from Massachusetts. His military and subsequent career was honorable. General Cullum says of him : "Amiable and sincere, spotless in integrity, staunch in friendship, liberal in charity, General Swift was a model gentleman, a true patriot, and Christian soldier (we add, and consistent Freemason), worthy of the imitation of all who, like him, would live honored and revered, and die universally regretted."

Another craftsman we notice, Jonathan Williams, born in Massachusetts, and appointed from Pennsylvania. During the Revolutionary War he resided in Europe, being the private secretary to his relative, Dr. Franklin (the Master of the first Lodge in Pennsylvania), on his mission to France. Appointed in the army with the rank of major, he assumed the superintendency of the Academy, and accepted various high military and civil positions.

Space fails us even to mention the names of the hundreds of Freemasons, whose memories will be preserved through the means of this elaborate work.

The graduates of West Point, their families and friends, and, indeed, the whole nation, will gratefully remember General Cullum for his patriotic work. No American library, private or public, can be complete without these volumes.

From the Boston Daily Advertiser.

So much has been said, and falsely said, of the disloyalty of the graduates of West Point, that a few facts gleaned from General Cullum's recently published Biographical Register of the Officers and Graduates of our Military Academy, will be read with interest. The carefully prepared tables show that of the 1,245 graduates supposed to be living at the beginning of 1861, 99 from civil life and 184 from the army joined in the rebellion, or less than twenty-three per cent. And if two thirds of those whose loyalty or disloyalty is unknown are added, it would still appear that more than three fourths of the graduates remained faithful to the Union. . . . .

Of those graduates who were in the military service of the United States during the rebellion, more than one half held volunteer commissions. Of the graduates who served in the battles of the late war, one fifth lost their lives for their country, and more than one third were wounded.

General Cullum is earnest in his defence of the Academy against the charge of disloyalty, and makes some pertinent inquiries, as when he asks why Congress, the Supreme Court, and the colleges are not equally accused of being nurseries of treason ; or when he asks whether it is more disreputable to forsake the flag beneath which the graduate has been reared, than to stain the ermine of the Supreme Court with the crime of treason ; or when he asks whether the makers of the laws, Southern Senators and Representatives, who trampled the Constitution under foot, were not as guilty when violating their oaths as the graduates of the Military Academy. The General asserts, and we believe he is correct, that the Southern graduates of Northern colleges espoused the Rebel cause almost *en masse*, while West Point, by the antidote of its loyal teachings, saved one half of its Southern pupils, who, from infancy to manhood, before they entered the Academy, had breathed the poisoned air of secession. These are points to be noticed, and with the author we would do all honor to the noble band of 162 graduates, who, cradled and reared in the atmosphere of State rights, in the hour of trial proved true to their country.

From Harper's Weekly.

The record published by General Cullum of the military and other important operations of the graduates of West Point, constitutes the best defence of that institution which could have been made. It appears that over 2,200 cadets have graduated from 1802 to and including the class of 1867. Among the names not distinguished in war we observe those of Sylvanus Thayer, long the head of the institution; of Robert P. Parrott, who devised the Parrott gun; of George W. Whistler, the celebrated railroad engineer, lately employed in Russia; and of Alexander D. Bache, one of the ablest representatives of science which this country has produced.

Washington, in his message of December, 1793, against the expressed opinion of Jefferson, recommended what Jefferson called a military academy. "I opposed it," says Jefferson in his diary, "as unconstitutional. Hamilton and Knox approved it without discussion. Randolph was for it, saying that the words of the Constitution authorizing Congress to lay taxes, etc., for the common defence might comprehend it. The President said he would not choose to recommend anything against the Constitution, but if it were doubtful he was so impressed with the necessity of the measure that he would report it to Congress, and let them decide for themselves whether the Constitution authorized it or not. It was therefore left in."

In May, 1794, Congress expressed itself favorably to its Constitutionality. In 1796 Washington again presented the subject to the attention of Congress. But it was not until March, 1802, that West Point was selected for this purpose. Mr. McHenry, the Secretary of War under Adams, had urged the matter so fully and forcibly in his annual report in 1800, that its organization on a limited scale took place. Jefferson, in 1803, waiving his constitutional scruples, proposed an augmentation of the institution and its removal to the then seat of Government, a suggestion which fortunately was not adopted.

It is generally conceded that the great efficiency of West Point is due to the arrangements made during the administration of Mr. Monroe, which extended from March 4, 1817, to March 4, 1825. General Sylvanus Thayer, in July, 1817, then Major, became its Superintendent, after having examined the military schools and establishments of Europe, which he visited on the termination of their great conflict, and was the instrument for carrying into full effect the intentions of the Government. In Major Thayer there was a fortunate union of those qualities which produce severe discipline and afford the requisite scope and breadth to military education. Shortly after Major Thayer's appointment John C. Calhoun became Secretary of War, which position he held until March, 1825.

West Point had contributed to the war of 1812 but few officers of great distinction—General Scott was not a graduate—and as Mr. Calhoun had been in Congress during that struggle, and had a mind peculiarly fitted for organization, his first care on entering the War Department was to unite with Major Thayer to place West Point on the best footing possible to enable the country to wage successful war. Mr. Monroe's administration was the last of those that received their impress from the Revolution. It was composed of statesmen selected not because of any partisan tendencies, but for their supposed great ability and tried patriotism. It is not too much to say, that there was unquestioned purity and fidelity and generally a high tone of honor in all the departments during Mr. Monroe's term, and it is fortunate that West Point received the impression of a new and powerful impulse from that administration. It has been treasured by the Professors—who regard their honor as the brightest jewel—and transmitted to successive classes until it reached the distinguished actors in the last great struggle, in which they conferred renown on the whole country.

If Mr. Calhoun's doctrine of the right of nullification and secession, announced long after his connection with Mr. Monroe's administration, contributed to produce the rebellion, which it unquestionably did, though he claimed that this was not his motive, he had also provided a remedy in elevating West Point into great efficiency. In one of his early reports as Secretary of War he said:

"It ought never to be forgotten that military science in the present condition of the world cannot be neglected with impunity. It has become so complicated and extensive as to require for its acquisition extensive means and much time to be exclusively devoted to it. It can only flourish under the patronage of the Government, and without such patronage it must be almost wholly neglected. A comparatively small sum expended in time of peace to foster and extend the knowledge of military science, will, in the event of war, be highly beneficial to the country, *and may be the means of its safety.*"

The Chief Engineer in 1822 reported "that the Military Academy may be considered as having been in its infancy until about the beginning of 1818, prior to which time there was but little system or regularity:" and he added, that a large portion of the students "have been under the necessity of leaving the Academy without completing

their education." The support given to the institution by Mr. Calhoun, and the powerful efforts of Major Thayer, enabled Mr. Calhoun to speak of the institution in December, 1823, as "*not inferior to any similar institution in any country.*"

The Southern tendencies of Mr. Calhoun were indicated even at this early day by a recommendation to establish another institution of like character in the Southern States; but it is fortunate that the recommendation was not adopted, as both would have been more or less sectional, whereas the important fact that a large number of those educated at West Point from the Southern States remained true to the Union—General George H. Thomas is the most signal instance—proves that the influence of the institution was not as unfortunate as has been often alleged.

A curious examiner into the law of compensation will find in the far-seeing circumspection and sagacity of Mr. Calhoun as Secretary of War, and in the policy of nullification and secession to which he was subsequently committed—the good a partial remedy for the evil—much to interest him in weighing and comparing these different measures. Certain it is that it required the exercise of forethought and diligence at this early period to prepare for a war that happened only about thirty-six years after Mr. Monroe's administration had ceased. The term of Mr. Adams, which succeeded, was not favorable for such improvement, as supplies were rigidly withheld and party spirit ran high. Nor was the term of General Jackson favorable for that purpose, as he was an improvised soldier, not especially friendly to West Point, and there were other subjects to engage the attention of his Cabinet, arising from the violence of party action during his whole term.

Reflection will perhaps show us that the organization of West Point, on a basis such as would enable the country to conduct war with the highest skill, could have taken place at no period with such advantage as during the administration of President Monroe, and it is to be regretted that General Cullum, in a work so valuable and likely to be so enduring, should have omitted, in his able preface, to trace to their true cause, so far as external management is concerned, the good results in skill and science, and, what is equally important, in honor and patriotism, among the officers of West Point which the war developed, and which have rendered that institution hereafter safe.

It needed a concurrence in both the excellence of the instruction imparted and the peculiar relation of the students to render the efficiency of the institution complete. The cadets instead of paying are paid, and are the subjects of military rule. While in our colleges there is some yielding on the part of their professors to pecuniary interests, such interests as between professors and cadets in no manner interfere with the efforts made at West Point to render military education complete, and to impress upon it a character of nationality.

From the New York Evening Post.

The Cost and Profit of West Point.

General Cullum's Biographical Register of West Point, of which we spoke a few days ago, has some interesting particulars of the services which the West Point Academy has done the country.

The establishment of a military school was one of the hobbies of General Washington. During the war for independence he had learned the practical importance of thorough military education. Congress, in that struggle, was compelled to ask Louis XVI. for engineers; and General Charles Lee said, with his habitual sneer, that there was not an officer in the Continental army who knew "the difference betwixt a *cheval-de-frise* and a cabbage garden." Every one recognizes the greatness of our debt to Steuben, Kosciusko, and others, who gave us the benefit of their study and training in the European wars. Some of our own officers were, perhaps, a little jealous of their more accomplished comrades of foreign birth, but Washington did not share the feeling; in his last annual message to Congress he forcibly reiterated his conviction that the country should train up a class of such officers taken from among our own youth: "Whatever arguments may be drawn from particular examples, superficially viewed, a thorough examination of the subject will evince that the art of war is both comprehensive and complicated; that it demands much previous study, and that the possession of it in its most improved and perfect state, is always of great moment to the security of a nation. This, therefore ought to be a serious care of every government, and for this purpose an academy, where a regular course of instruction is given, is an obvious experiment which different nations have successfully employed."

The bill for the erection of a Military Academy of the United States, was reported to the House of Representatives, March 19, 1800, by Mr. Harrison G. Otis, of Massachusetts; Mr. Nathaniel Macon, of North Carolina, moved that the bill be rejected; the motion was lost; but a few days later, Mr. Joseph Eggleston, of Virginia, procured the

postponement of the bill by a vote of sixty-four to twenty-three. It was not until 1802 that the measure became a law.

The Academy, however, had only the cold shoulder of the administration which in the mean time had come into power, and its early years were not very prosperous. The result of this policy was, that when the second war with England broke out, there were but sixty-five West Point men in the service. In the course of that war the record of the first two years shows in the army little but bad generalship, blunders, and defeats. Americans, however, learn war rapidly in the field, and the last campaigns were more creditable to our arms. In these campaigns West Point men took a conspicuous part. Of those in active service, one sixth were killed, one twelfth were wounded, and one-fifth of those who survived received one or more brevets for gallantry and meritorious conduct.

During the thirty years which followed the close of this war, the officers of the regular army were employed in fighting the Indians, a training which, although useful, was yet very incomplete. At the breaking out of the war with Mexico, five hundred graduates of the Academy were in the service, and many others re-entered it from the occupations of civil life. In this war the utility of military education was strikingly proved. In less than a year and a half our small army in Mexico won thirty battles, took forty thousand prisoners, a thousand cannon, besides an immense amount of small arms and munitions of war, ten fortified places, and the capital of the enemy, and acquired territory for the country which now yields every year a revenue equal to three times the whole cost of the contest. General Scott, himself not a West Point graduate, thus summed up the lessons of this war: "I give it as my fixed opinion that, but for our graduated cadets, the war between the United States and Mexico might, and probably would, have lasted some four or five years, within its first half more defeat than victories falling to our share."

These two brilliant campaigns gave an extravagant fame to the Military Academy, which at the breaking out of the rebellion, worked to its injury. The people expected impossibilities of it. In General Cullum's words, "the youthful graduates, who perhaps had never commanded a larger force than a company, or a battalion, were expected at once to lead vast armies of undisciplined troops through unknown morasses and tangled wildernesses to assured victory." It was inevitable that the popular expectation should be disappointed, and that West Point should thereupon be as extravagantly decried as it had been extravagantly lauded. In this reaction of public feeling, the fact that the rebel armies were led by West Point men was argued with pertinacity as an additional argument against the usefulness of the Academy.

But as the war went on West Point men steadily replaced the officers appointed from civil life in the higher commands. Men who before had hard experience only in petty war, learned with wonderful facility to practise grand strategy, and successfully conduct campaigns of unparalleled difficulty and importance. Grant and Sherman reached their proper places. The annals of the last years of the war justify General Cullum's boast that the "cost of educating the whole of the seceding graduates was not more than was saved by the military knowledge of loyal graduates *on every day of the rebellion.*"

The West Point Academy has given the country between two and three thousand educated officers; has procured for our army a world-wide reputation; and, at the breaking out of the rebellion, it kept nearly one half its Southern graduates loyal to their country; yet it has never received, in any single year, an appropriation larger than is required to maintain a squadron of cavalry; and has not cost the country, from 1802 to the present time, a greater sum than was spent in any *single week* of the last years of the rebellion.

From the New York Times.

We know of no single contribution to the military history of the nation so rich in invaluable data and so essential to the future historian or student of American history as the volumes with the above title. The author, a distinguished officer of the Engineers, and lately Superintendent of the Academy, is himself an *élève* of the "Cherished *Alma Mater*," with which he has been many years immediately connected as "Instructor of Practical Engineering," and more recently as its Superintendent. Devoted to his corps, to the Academy, and to the honor of the service to which the Military Academy is so important an adjunct; admirably qualified by study of the exact sciences and of the best ancient and modern histories, and by natural and mental endowments for labors of profound research and patient investigation, the graduates of the Academy are indeed fortunate in their military biographer. For no institution in the world does there exist so full and complete a record of its officers, teachers, and graduates, as we now have for the United States Military Academy.

The execution of this task has been by no means an official duty, but was undertaken rather in payment of a debt of gratitude to the author's *Alma Mater*, which had bestowed upon him a valuable education and habits of usefulness.

It was, we believe, as long back as the year 1848, that the then Superintendent of the Military Academy, Capt. (now Brevet Brig.-General) Henry Brewerton, believing that a period had arrived when some formal and complete record of the services of the numerous graduates which the institution had matriculated during the many years of its existence, would be not only a convincing evidence of its usefulness, but a most valuable book of reference, adopted the idea of a work which should be not only a "Register" of the names and dates of appointment and graduation of all the graduates, but a brief record of their promotions in the army or of their occupations in civil life after graduation. The author was then Instructor of Practical Engineering at the Academy. The task was first assigned to other hands, but it soon became evident that it was an undertaking to execute which, thoroughly and fittingly, but few possessed the requisite qualifications or habits of mind, and almost naturally, we may say, it soon devolved upon him. "The Register of the Officers and Graduates of the United States Military Academy," from 1802 to 1850, was thus the germ of the present important work, and, valuable as it was, yet, as compared with the book before us, it is as the acorn to the fully developed oak.

These remarks we deem appropriate, that the reader may fully understand that these volumes are not hasty gatherings together of such notes as could be speedily laid hands on, but an ordinary life's labor of an author peculiarly qualified for his task.

That it was a herculean one may be judged from the author's own account of it in his preface. . . . . .

That by such an amount of patient labor alone could such a task be fittingly accomplished, is evident from the statement, by the author, of its character and scope. . .

We have devoted so much space to setting forth the origin and character of the work that we can spare little to treating of the actual contents; the *résumé* we have just made will leave, however, no room for doubt, we think, as to its invaluable characteristics. Nowhere else can such an epitome of materials for our country's military history be found; none who would be familiar with that history should be without it, and certainly no one who has a relative or dear friend a graduate of the Military Academy, or who has been much associated with men and things connected with our military service, can well dispense with these volumes.

We cannot close this notice without calling attention to the author's triumphant vindication of the graduates and of the Academy from the charge of "disloyalty." Here by accurate numerical comparisons he proves that

"The statistics show that the West Point part of the army has been by far the most loyal branch of the public service; that nearly four fifths of its graduate officers remained faithful; that one half of those from the South stood firm by the 'Stars and Stripes;' and, in the battles for the Union, that one fifth of those engaged laid down their lives, more than one third, and probably one half, were wounded, and the survivors can point with manly pride to their services, here recorded, for the preservation of the nation.

"Can Harvard, Yale, Columbia, Union, Princeton, or any other college in the land show a higher record of patriotism and sacrifice? Assuredly not, for their Southern graduates espoused the rebel cause almost *en masse*. Should then these noble seminaries of learning be aspersed as nurseries of treason because they did not retain all their *élèves* in the Union fold?"

After showing how important an element to military success in war, and to the organization and management of the great bodies of troops suddenly called together to subdue the Rebellion, were the graduates of the Academy, and the military knowledge which the Academy has been the means of disseminating through all classes, the author exclaims:

"How insignificant is the expense of this great establishment, which has had an existence of two thirds of a century, at a total cost during that long period of usefulness not exceeding the nation's outlay for carrying on war during a *single week* of the closing years of the Rebellion! And since 1802, when it was created, the average annual appropriations have not been more than those for the maintenance of a squadron of cavalry."

In another place he affirms that the integrity of its graduates is proved by the fact that but *two* per cent. of the entire number have been cashiered or dismissed from the army, and nearly all of these for dissipation, and purely military offences.

We have said enough, we think, to give a comprehensive idea of the value of such a work, and of the thoroughness with which it has been executed.

Bryce

BIOGRAPHICAL REGISTER

OF THE

Officers and Graduates

OF THE

U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY,

AT

WEST POINT, N. Y.,

FROM ITS

ESTABLISHMENT. MARCH 16, 1802

TO THE

ARMY RE-ORGANIZATION OF 1866–67.

BY

BVT. MAJOR-GENERAL GEORGE W. CULLUM,
COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, U. S. ARMY.

SECOND EDITION.

VOL. I.

1802-1840.

NEW YORK:
D. VAN NOSTRAND, 192 BROADWAY.
1868.

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1868, by

GEORGE W. CULLUM,

In the Clerk's office of the District Court for the Southern District of New York.

Russell Bros., Printers, cor. Centre & Reade Sts., N. Y.

TO MY

BROTHER GRADUATES

OF THE

U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY

I Respectfully Dedicate

THIS RECORD

OF THEIR

PAST SERVICES,

AS A

FUTURE STIMULUS

TO STILL HIGHER

Military Achievements and Civil Usefulness

IN THE SERVICE OF THE

NATION,

WHICH HAS ESTABLISHED FOR

THEIR EDUCATION

A CHERISHED

ALMA MATER,

MANY OF WHOSE

DISTINGUISHED SONS

HAVE WORTHILY WRITTEN

THEIR NAMES

IN THEIR

COUNTRY'S HISTORY.

PREFACE.

After many years of persevering toil I present to my brother Graduates of the Military Academy this Record of their services, honorable to themselves, giving world-renown to their Alma Mater, and claiming for their country a place in the first rank of military nations. Every source of information, official and private, has been exhausted to make this work accurate and complete. Archives have been ransacked, tons of manuscripts examined, letters by thousands written, and interrogatories almost countless put wherever a hope of gleaning any information at all reliable existed. Doubtless many errors will be found, but in a work of this magnitude and character, where positive data are often unattainable, mistakes are unavoidable; but with free access to the records of the War Department and Military Academy, a voluminous correspondence with graduates and their friends, and a personal acquaintance of more than thirty years with the movements and operations of the Army, I have by untiring industry, collected and condensed in these volumes as faithful summaries of the services of the élèves of the Military Academy, as I believe any single individual could accomplish. To avoid errors as far as practicable, the *état de service* of each living loyal graduate was submitted to him for correction before being incorporated in this work. A large majority promptly responded, but I regret that many replied too late to change their records before being sent to the printer.

The History of the Military Academy is too large a subject to be compressed within the preface to these volumes; but I cannot forbear dwelling a little upon the value of this noble institution to the country, and the cheap defense secured to the nation through the admirable instruction there given.

The Father of his Country, in his last annual message to Congress, says: "Whatever arguments may be drawn from particular examples, superficially viewed, a thorough examination of the

subject will evince that the Art of War is both comprehensive and complicated; that it demands much previous study, and that the possession of it, in its most improved and perfect state, is always of great moment to the security of a nation."

In elementary tactics, or the organizing and changing of troops of any arm from one formation to another, as from line into column or square, officers of ordinary capacity can make themselves proficient in a very few months; but a general must know much more than this before he is capable of selecting a proper base and line of operations, of directing suitable formations on the field of battle, or manœuvring his army to succesfully reach a chosen *objective* point. "*Chaque soldat Français porte, dans sa giberne, son bâton de maréchal de France,*" was a true saying, provided the soldier carried *in his head*, at the same time, *the qualifications* for a marshal: hence nearly all of Napoleon's greatest generals, to whom he entrusted the command of armies, were either educated in military schools or had large experience in the wars of the French Revolution. Marshals like Ney and Macdonald, so terrible on the battle-field when directed by the master-genius of the educated Emperor, were sorry failures in strategic combinations when left to their own devices, as Dennewitz and the Katsbach bear witness.

In our days, we no longer believe in what Chatham called "heaven-born generals." It is agreed that modern warfare is the offspring of science and civilization; that it has its rules and its principles, which it is necessary to thoroughly master before being worthy to command; and that it is wiser to profit by the lessons of history than to purchase experience by the blood of battle-fields. The brief span of a single life avails little in working out the great problems of science; but education supplies the piled-up aggregates of human knowledge. From the days of early Greece, which excelled in all the arts, military education has been deemed indispensable for great success in arms. It is *mind, disciplined and instructed,* which leads armies and builds up empires; mind, not stultified with pedantry, but developed by thought and inward will, conferring the power of discerning, analyzing, and combining means essential to an end. This culture of the soldier is to be acquired, not alone in military academies, but in that greater school, the camp and battle-field. To form the accomplished commander, the practice of campaigns must be the sequence of the lessons taught by the masters of the art. "The knowledge of grand tactics," says Napoleon, "is acquired only by experience and by the study of the history of the

campaigns of all the great captains. Gustavus Adolphus, Turenne, Frederick, like Alexander, Hannibal, and Cæsar, have all acted on the same principles, of holding their forces united, being nowhere vulnerable, and throwing their masses upon important points: such are the principles which assure victory. Read again and again the campaigns of Alexander, Hannibal, Cæsar, Gustavus, Turenne, Eugene, and of Frederick. Make them your models. This is the only way of becoming a great captain and mastering the secrets of the art of war. Your genius, enlightened by this study, will induce you to reject all maxims in conflict with those of these great commanders."

Genius to conceive great projects and devise extraordinary means for their accomplishment is the first requisite of a great general; but, besides this creative power, he must have knowledge and experience, which are the implements with which he works. Some eminent commanders, it is true, have had genius without great learning; but the foremost men of the world—Alexander, Cæsar, and Napoleon—were distinguished, not only as practical generals but as learned scholars. The first was instructed by Aristotle in all branches of Grecian lore, modelled himself upon the heroes of Homer, and was an annotator of the Iliad; the second was a great classical author, the master of Roman art, and the rival of Cicero in eloquence; and the third would have been famous as a philosopher had he not been an emperor. "Do you think," said Napoleon, "if I had not been general-in-chief, and the instrument of fate to a mighty nation, that I would have accepted place and dependence? No! I would have thrown myself into the study of the exact sciences. My path would have been that of Galileo and Newton; and, since I have always succeeded in my great enterprises, I should have highly distinguished myself also in my scientific labors. I should have left the memory of magnificent discoveries."

But, besides genius and knowledge, the habitude of enlarged command, which is the education of the field, is indispensable to make the great captain; to know how to organize and form the character of an army, as well as to lead it when formed. It was not intellectual superiority alone, but that confidence inspired by discipline, which enabled Miltiades, with his ten thousand Greeks, to stem the avalanche of Persia on the plains of Marathon. It was not numbers and muscle that conquered Asia, but Alexander, young in years, but old in the experience of camps, with Philip's veteran phalanxes, led by such skilled commanders as Parmenio, Antipater, Attalus, and other captains educated in war.

Hannibal was no blind Samson, removing Alpine barriers in order to inundate the plains of Italy with his Carthaginian hosts, but the learned pupil of Hamilcar, leading the war-trained bands of Carthalo, Hanno, Mutines, and Maharbal, well practised in the school of victory in Spain. Scipio, though without veteran legions, had seen the battles of Ticinus, Trebbia, and Cannæ, and probably had served under Fabius and Marcellus; but not till he had won that double victory over the armies of Syphax and Asdrubal was he—the educated commander—able to cope with the great Punic warrior on the plains of Zama. Cæsar was a student from his cradle; and, though "in him was a thousand Mariuses," it was not till he had learned the art of war in Spain and Gaul, against barbarians, that he could conquer his distinguished rival at Pharsalia.

Knowledge and experience have been equally the elements of success with modern generals. Turenne, carefully educated, and studying war under his distinguished uncle, Maurice, required a dozen campaigns to grow from the youthful commander in Lorraine to the consummate strategist, manœuvring against Montecuculi. Gustavus, educated for the throne, and the heir of war with his powerful rivals of Poland and Russia, won his great victory of Leipsic by the enthusiasm inspired by his heroic leadership, no less than by the stern discipline of his troops. Condé, though rapidly passing from the school to the camp, and from the camp to victory, was, after the rough lessons of Merci, John de Wert and Turenne, thrice the general when vanquished at Senef, in his later career, than as the stripling victor of Rocroy. Prince Eugene, preferring Xenophon and Polybius to his breviary, deserted the Church for the camp; but with all his passion for war and numerous campaigns, he was not the finished commander till the siege of Lille and the day of Malplaquet. Marlborough had little book-lore; but from the age of sixteen he studied war in the field, and was a pupil of the great Turenne, though that education required many successive campaigns to change the Churchill of Sedgemoor into the Marlborough of Blenheim. Practice supplied his scholastic deficiencies equally as soldier or statesman. Frederick the Great, the heir to a military throne, was thoroughly educated for a soldier; but it required the mortification of Mollwitz and the teachings of his faithful Schwerin to fit him to lead his Potsdam grenadiers through that wonderful career of seven years of glory. Wellington was educated at the military school of Angiers, in France; but it was in applying the principles of war, there taught, to his India cam-

paigns, that he learned the path to success in Spain and to win the laurelled crown of Waterloo. Napoleon, the meteor that has so dazzled the world, received the best military education in France; and, though his first campaigns are the most extraordinary on the page of history, it must be remembered that he had had the previous experience of the siege of Toulon and two years' service with the Army of the Alps. But, brilliant as were Castiglione, Arcola, and Rivoli, how much were they eclipsed by the after-glories of Austerlitz, Jena, Wagram, Borodino, and the immortal campaign of 1814!

We could go on citing examples to the same effect till we had exhausted nearly the whole catalogue of distinguished commanders of ancient and modern times; but the prominent generals we have named will suffice to show that, to a natural aptitude for war, soldiers, as in all professions and crafts, must be educated to their vocation; and, to rise to the high level of a finished captain, much practice and the habitude of command are essential.

Unfortunately, the lessons, taught on almost every page of the history of war have been too often lost upon our country; and the accumulated evidence of four great wars, in which this nation has been involved, does not seem to have changed the course of our rulers

During the Revolution, having but few educated officers, we were very frequently dependent upon European soldiers of fortune, who were eagerly employed with high rank and extravagant pay. To Steuben, the disciple of the great Frederick, the Continental Army was mainly indebted for its discipline. Congress, through Dr. Franklin and Mr Deane, was compelled to ask Louis XVI for engineers; "for," said General Charles Lee, "we had not an officer in the army who knew the difference betwixt a *chevaux de frise* and a cabbage-garden." Though victory perched upon our standards in the beginning of the contest at Bemis' Heights, and we had the educated patriot soldier Schuyler to prepare our army for the struggle, Kosciuszko, the accomplished engineer, to plan our defenses, the impetuous and reckless daring of an Arnold to lead the assault, and the unerring aim of Morgan's riflemen to deprive the enemy of its ablest commander (Fraser), yet were we far from possessing the instruction necessary for successful war. In the school of adversity, and with the blood of thousands, Washington, though opposed to feeble generals and small numbers, had to learn more difficult lessons than those first taught him at Braddock's defeat.

Washington fully appreciated the saying "that an army of

asses led by a lion is vastly superior to an army of lions led by an ass:" hence his solicitude, to the day of his death, to see established a national school for the education of officers. With good generals, he knew an effective army might be created out of the most unpromising materials; of which we have the best proof in the examples of Portuguese and Hindoos under British, and Italians under French commanders.

Through his efforts and those of the patriot statesmen of the Revolution, our Military Academy was established in 1802; but it led a languishing life, and, though war was impending, it may be said to have almost ceased to have an existence, under Dr. Eustis' feeble administration of the War Department. At the commencement of hostilities with Great Britain, there were but sixty-five graduates of the Military Academy in service, and our few regulars had scarce ever seen a battle-field. Again our armies had to meet the foe with few educated officers and but little experience in war: hence the years 1812 and 1813, excepting the sea-fights, were almost always annals of American defeats. The glorious souvenirs of Bunker Hill, Saratoga, and King's Mountain were obscured by the pusillanimous surrenders at Detroit and Niagara, the barbarous massacres at Hampton and the river Raisin, and the disgraceful failures at Chrysler's Field and La Cole Mill. During the brief and brilliant campaigns of 1814 and 1815, when our education in war was anew purchased upon unsuccessful fields of blood, the full tide of triumph flowed on almost uninterruptedly, and the "Second War of Independence" closed in a blaze of victory. In these last achievements the youthful sons of the Military Academy nobly performed their part. Of those serving in the field, one sixth laid down their lives in the struggle, one fourth were killed or wounded, and one fifth of those who survived received one or two brevets each for their distinguished gallantry in that war.

Thirty years of lucrative peace followed before our next contest, but the nation had somewhat profited by its past shortcomings. The Military Academy, on the breaking out of the Mexican war, had over five hundred highly-educated graduates in service, and nearly as many more in civil life, ready to resume their swords in their country's defense. Our regular army, mostly officered by them, had acquired experience in fighting savages on our extended frontier, and had learned discipline in the swamps of Florida. Our brave volunteers, with high aptitude to form the best of soldiers, wisely sought the élèves of our national school, and tendered to them the command of their regiments and bat-

talions. The material of battle had been prepared by skilful hands, and educated minds directed the complicate machinery of war. The consequence of this fortuitous condition of things, despite political machinations, is too well known to require to be detailed here. Suffice it to say that, in comparing this with the preceding war, the fruits of military education are most apparent. In Canada, during *two and a half years, with much larger forces than the enemy, our defeats outnumbered our victories;* our gains in prisoners of war were less than our losses; our trophies were few; and our conquests scarce extended beyond the camps we occupied. In the Mexican war, our small, but heroic army, *in less than a year and a half*, though opposed to the quadruple force of the enemy, won thirty victories, captured forty thousand soldiers, took a thousand cannon and an immense amount of small arms and munitions of war, carried ten fortified places and the capital of the enemy, and extended our conquests over the immense territory of Mexico and California. The gain of that war, to say nothing of national reputation, now annually pays more than thrice the total cost of the contest.

The emulator of Cortez, the veteran Scott,—one of the most experienced soldiers this nation has produced, and the consummate leader of our armies in Mexico,—says, in a letter to the commission appointed under the act of June 21, 1860, to examine into the organization, system of discipline, and course of instruction of the Military Academy: "I give it as my fixed opinion that, but for our graduated cadets, the war between the United States and Mexico might, and probably would, have lasted some four or five years, with, in its first half, more defeats than victories falling to our share; whereas, in less than two campaigns, we conquered a great country and a peace, without the loss of a single battle or skirmish."

The great results of the Mexican war gave the Military Academy an immense reputation, and its popularity continued till the first outbreak of the late Rebellion, which at once assumed proportions entirely incommensurate with any of our past notions or experience in war; yet the youthful graduates of the institution, who perhaps had never commanded a larger force than a company or battalion, were expected at once to lead vast armies of undisciplined troops through unknown morasses and tangled wildernesses to assured victory. Though they quickly learned to apply the sound precepts taught at the Military Academy, yet at the beginning of the war it was hardly reasonable to expect them to successfully manœuvre

colossal armies in an unexplored country, and in the presence of a brave and active enemy, who thoroughly knew the topography of every battle-field and theatre of campaign. Under these circumstances, successful leadership required large experience, as well as knowledge and genius, such as had been exhibited by scarce a score of generals since the earliest period of authentic history; for, leaving out Asiatic conquerors with their fabulous hosts, which could neither be fed nor moved in campaign, it may safely be asserted that not twenty generals, prior to the time of the Southern rebellion, had ever commanded, in a single battle-field, an army of one hundred thousand men.

These early failures disappointed the cherished hopes of the nation, and foreign adventurers and greedy demagogues, who were aspirants for high appointments in the service, seized the occasion with avidity to make the Academy a target for every kind of vituperation, particularly the unjust charge of the disloyalty of its graduates. It is, unfortunately, true that many forgot the flag under which they were educated, to follow false gods. But who were the *leaders* of this treason but the honored and trusted in the land, filling, or who had filled, the highest places in the government: Senators, Representatives, members of the Cabinet, foreign Ministers, Judges of United States Courts, and even those who had been elected by the people to fill the highest offices in their gift? Was it, then, a greater crime for graduates of our national Academy to forsake their country than for the highest officials in every branch of the government, executive, legislative, and judicial, who, from the seceding States, almost to a man, joined the rebel standard?

But let us examine this rebellion record a little more closely. In the executive department, four Presidents were living when Secession began. Of these, the only Southerner joined the rebels; another did the country more harm than an avowed enemy; while the others certainly were not over demonstrative in their efforts to preserve the Union. Belonging to the bench of the Supreme Court there were four Southern judges, of whom two remained loyal, one was strongly sympathetic with the South, and one joined the rebels. The Southern judges of the United States District Courts sided with their own people. Of the Senators in Congress from the seceding States but *one*, and of the House of Representatives but *three* remained loyal. Nearly all the agents of the State, Treasury, Interior, and Post-office Departments, residing in, or from the seceding States, espoused the rebel cause. Over one fourth of the officers of the Navy on the

active list resigned or were dismissed in 1860–61, nearly all of whom, being Southerners, probably joined in the Rebellion. Of those appointed in the Army from civil life nearly *one half*, while but a little over *one fifth* of the West Point officers, left the service and joined in the rebellion.

With these pregnant facts before us, we would ask: was it a greater wrong in an humble graduate to forget the nation's fostering care in training him for four years at the Military Academy, than for a President to renounce his allegiance to the country which for four years had encircled his brow with the republic's crown? Was it more disreputable to forsake the flag beneath which the graduate had been reared, than to stain the revered and venerable ermine of the Supreme Bench with the Upas of Secession? Were the makers of the laws—Southern Senators and Representatives—who trampled the Constitution under foot, less guilty than graduates, for violating their vows? Strange to say, though so many of these highest officials of the land rebelled against the Union, we rarely hear Congress, the Supreme Court, the executive, and other departments of the government, stigmatized as nurseries of treason, while the Military Academy has been the butt against which every opprobrious epithet has been hurled by unscrupulous demagogues, as false to the flag and ungrateful to the nation, notwithstanding the statistics show that the West Point part of the army has been by far the most loyal branch of the public service; that nearly *four fifths* of its graduate officers remained faithful; that one half of those from the South stood firm by the stars and stripes; and, in the battles for the Union, that *one fifth* of those engaged laid down their lives, more than *one third*, and probably *one half*, were wounded, and the survivors can point with manly pride to their services, here recorded, for the preservation of the nation.

Can Harvard, Yale, Columbia, Union, Princeton or any other college in the land show a higher record of patriotism and sacrifice? Assuredly not: for their Southern graduates espoused the rebel cause almost *en masse*. Should, then, these noble seminaries of learning be aspersed as nurseries of treason because they did not retain all their élèves in the Union fold? And is it just to launch anathemas at the Military Academy which saved by the antidote of its loyal teachings one half of its southern pupils, who, from infancy to early manhood, before they entered this our truly national institution, had imbibed the poison of secession, till the virus had permeated every fibre of their hearts and brains?

NOTE.—See Rebellion Record of Graduates on page 6.

That noble band of one hundred and sixty-two southern graduates, cradled and reared in state allegiance, but rescued from treason by West Point influences, bravely battled against rebellion, and no less firmly against every appeal of relative and friend to swerve them from loyalty and duty. These, with all Northern officers (save sixteen who dishonored their Alma Mater) and one hundred and fifteen graduates from civil life who rejoined the military service, fought the good fight for the Union, though their merits were often overlooked to give place to those who had not learned, as Napoleon calls it, "*le métier des armes.*"

Much unreasonable clamor has been echoed throughout the length and breadth of the land of the enormity of graduates joining in the Rebellion because they were educated at the public expense. True the government gave them the best scientific military education, at a cost for each of from two to three thousand dollars. But, it may be asked, was this out of pure love for the individual cadets and as a charitable bounty to promising young men, or did the republic, requiring the best officers for its small standing army, act upon the principle of all communities, that it was more profitable to employ educated talent to execute her high trusts than to procure cheap ignorance, to be heavily discounted in disaster and disgrace on the first shock of arms? It is not for the benefit of the Military Academy but for the nation's self that she supports and fosters that noble seminary of science and military art, which has already a thousand times repaid its cost in the success of our arms, in the diffusion of special knowledge, in the execution of great public works, and in the proverbial integrity of its graduates. The whole annual cost of the institution would not equal the losses through ignorance by a single blunder in ordnance or engineering construction, or the profits by knavery on a few corrupt contracts; and the compensation for the educated talent of the graduates of the Academy, if obtained from civil life, would exceed the pay of officers of the army by an amount far greater than the entire expenses of that institution: hence it is supported not only to secure efficiency but as a measure of economy. It might as well be argued that the nation pays high salaries to its Presidents, Judges, and Legislators as gratuities, and not for their services to the republic, as that the Military Academy is a charity school for the benefit of its élèves. The nation maintains the Military Academy exclusively for its *own*, and not for the *graduates'* interest, and the entire cost of educating the whole of the seceding graduates in

money was not more than was saved by the military knowledge of its loyal graduates on *every day of the rebellion*, and the saving to the reputation of our arms was wholly incommensurate with any price paid for the maintenance of that nursery of soldiers.

But how insignificant is the expense of this great establishment which has had an existence of two thirds of a century, at a total cost during that long period of usefulness not exceeding the nation's outlay for carrying on war during a *single week* of the closing years of the Rebellion! and since 1802, when it was created, the average annual appropriations have not been more than those for the maintenance of a squadron of cavalry. Yet for this pittance in the yearly budget, this admirable institution has supplied the nation with over 2 200 accomplished officers, of which any army might well be proud; has filled every arm of the service with talent, efficiency and integrity; has materially aided in successfully conducting three great wars, extending our national domain, and preserving the Union; has perpetually pushed the wild savage from our borders, and been the pioneer of advancing civilization; has constructed and armed our fortifications, improved our harbors, lakes and rivers, defined our boundaries, surveyed and lighted our coasts, and explored the length and breadth of our land; has given to our militia and volunteers large numbers of valuable officers, and to our colleges able presidents and professors; has furnished distinguished civil engineers, who have bound our territory together with a net work of railways and canals; has supplied valuable city, state and government functionaries; has improved our workshops and the culture of the soil; has added its mite to the counting-house, the bar and the pulpit; and, through the contributions and text-books of its graduates, has greatly elevated the scientific standard of most of the educational institutions throughout our country, and even extended its influence abroad.

With such a catalogue of services of the élèves of the Military Academy; while the integrity of its graduates is proved by the fact that but about *two* per cent. of their entire number have been cashiered or dismissed from the army, and nearly all these for dissipation and purely military offences; and where there is so much excellence, matured for years by the thought and fostering care of so many wise and conscientious men who have shaped the Academy's destinies—it is certainly due to the institution, which has been tested in the crucible of peace and war, that our statesmen should feel that the past is a guarantee of future usefulness; that its value should be enhanced by adding

materially to the number of its graduates, now limited to about *one* annually to every *million* of our people; that untried projects of military education should be discarded as schemes like to return to plague the inventors; and that this great national Academy is worthy of the country's confidence, and, as Napoleon said of the Polytechnic School, is for the Army, "*le poulet aux œufs d'or.*"

In advocating the importance of military education and setting forth the usefulness of our great National Academy, there is no design of arrogating for its graduates any exclusive excellence as leaders of our armies, nor of detracting from the merits of those who have not enjoyed the same advantages. All honor to our patriotic and gallant volunteers who, from the bar, the farm, the counting-house, the work-shop, and every sphere of life, rushed at the sound of the first hostile gun fired in the Rebellion to their country's defense! Their self-sacrifice in giving up lucrative positions and the comforts of home for the privations of camp, their intelligence in meeting the difficult requirements of their new vocations, their endurance through long marches and weary campaigns, their steadfastness in the darkest hours of disaster, their valor on the battle-field or in the deadly assault, their moderation when victory had assured our success, and their return as peaceful citizens to a cordial submission to the laws of their preserved country, are worthy of all commendation. Doubtless none more than they felt and appreciated the great value of military education and experience as essential adjuncts to a natural genius for war in forming the great captain. Those only who know nothing of the profession of arms—

> "Count wisdom as no member of the war,
> Fore-stall our prescience, and esteem no act
> But that of hand: the still and mental parts,
> That do contrive how many hands shall strike
> When fitness calls them on, and know, by measure
> Of their observant toil, the enemies' weight;
> Why, this hath not a finger's dignity;
> They call this bed-work-mapp'ry, closet war:
> So that the ram that batters down the wall,
> For the great swing and rudeness of its poise,
> They place before his hand that made the engine;
> Or those that with the fineness of their souls
> By reason guide its execution."

STATISTICS

RELATING TO THE

GRADUATES

OF THE

U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY.

WHENCE APPOINTED CADETS.

Class.	Alabama.	Arkansas.	California.	Colorado.	Connecticut.	Dakotah.	Delaware	District of Columbia.	Florida.	Georgia.	Illinois.	Indiana.	Iowa.	Kentucky.	Louisiana.	Maine.	Maryland.	Massachusetts.	Michigan.	Minnesota.	Mississippi.	Missouri
1802																	1	1				
1803																		1				
1804																		1				
1805					1																	
1806																		1				4
1807					1																	
1808					1		1											3				1
1809					1													1				
1811					3			1								1	1	1				
1812					4			1								1		1				
1813																						
1814					1			6				1						5				
1815								3		3							4	5				
1817								2				1		1		1						
1818					1		2	1						1			5	2				
1819					1		1	1				1		1	1		3	4				
1820								2									5	1				
1821					1					1		1					2	4				
1822	1				5			1						1				2				
1823					3		2	2						2				4	1		1	
1824														2	1	1	3	5			1	
1825					1					2				2			3	2				
1826							1	1	1	1		1		1	1	1	2	1				1
1827	1							1						4			2	4	1			
1828	1				5						1	2			1	3	1	4			1	1
1829					3			1		3		1		2		2	2	5				
1830							1	3		1	1	1		4	1	2	4	1				1
1831							1			1				2		1	3					
1832	1				1			1			1			3		3	2	2	1		1	
1833	2				2		1	2		1		1		1			1	7				1
1834					1			1	1	1		1		4			1	1				1
1835	1						1	3		3				4		4	2	4				
1836					1		1	1				1		2		2	2	1				
1837	1				2		2	3		2	1	2		1		1	4	6	1			1
1838	2				2			1		2	1			3	2		1		1		2	1
1839					1			1				1		3		2	1	2				
1840								2	1			1			1	3		2				
1841		1			2		1				2	3		1		1	4	5	1			
1842	2							2		1	1	1		3	1	1	2	2			1	
1843					1							2	1	2		2			1			1
1844		1			1		1	2						4			2	1				
1845					1				1	2		2		3	1	3		2				
1846					1			1		4	1			1		2	3	4				
1847											2	4	1						1			1
1848	2	1									2	1				1			1			
1849					2				1	2		2		2				2			2	1
1850										2	1			2	2	3	3	3				
1851	1				1			1			1	2	1	2	1	1		3				
1852	2				1						1	2		2			2		2		1	1
1853	1				1				1	3	2	3	1	1		1	1	2				2
1854	2									2		1			1	2		1			2	
1855							1			1	2	1			1			4				
1856	1							1				3		4		1			2		1	1
1857	2				2					4	1	1	1	3		2		2				2
1858	1				1					2		1		1		1	2	4			1	
1859	1										1						1		1	1		
1860	1	1					1				6	1				1	1	3				
1861		1						1				1		2		1	1	2	2			1
1861					2						1		1	2		2		1	1			
1862			1		1							1		1		1		3		1		1
1863					1							2		1			1	1				
1864											3			1		1		3				
1865	1				1	1	1				1	2		1		3		3	1	1		2
1866			1	1	2			1			2	2	2	2		1	1	2	1			4
1867	3	2							1	3		2			2		1	2			3	
Total	30	7	2	1	63	1	19	59	7	47	35	53	8	85	17	59	80	139	19	3	17	29

WHENCE APPOINTED CADETS.

Class.	Nebraska.	Nevada.	New Hampshire.	New Jersey.	New Mexico.	New York.	North Carolina.	Ohio.	Oregon.	Pennsylvania.	Rhode Island.	South Carolina.	Tennessee.	Texas.	Utah.	Vermont.	Virginia.	Washington.	Wisconsin.	At Large.	Aggregate.
1802																					2
1803						1											1				3
1804																1					2
1805							1	1													3
1806				1		2				1		1				5					15
1807						1										3					5
1808			2			1										6					15
1809						2						1				2					7
1811			1	1		4				2						3	1				19
1812				1		4				1		1				3	1				18
1813												1									1
1814			1			9	1			3						2	1				30
1815						14		4		1		2				1	3				40
1817						4				1	1					1	7				19
1818				1		3	1			2						1	3				23
1819			1	1		7	1					1				3	2				20
1820				1		11	3	1				1	2				3				30
1821			1			6		1		2		3	1				1				24
1822			2	2		6	1	2		6	1	1	1			3	5				40
1823			1	2		5	3			3	1	1	1			3					35
1824			3			6				4		2	1				2				31
1825			1	3		9	2			5		2	1			1	3				37
1826			2	1		2	3			7	1	2	1			2	8				41
1827						6	3	3		4		2				3	4				38
1828			1	1		2		2		1		1	2			2	1				33
1829			1	3		7	2	4		4		3				1	2				46
1830				1		7	2	1		4	2		2			1	2				42
1831			1	2		8	2	3		4	1	1	1				2				33
1832			3	1		6	1	3		5	1	1	3			1	4				45
1833			2	1		5	1			5		2	2			1	5				43
1834			1			7		1		6		1	1			2	5				36
1835			1	2		11	3	4		4		2	1			1	4			1	56
1836			3	3		10	2			6	3	2	1			1	5			2	49
1837			1	3		4	2			5			1			1	6				50
1838						7	1	3		4		2	2			2	3			3	45
1839			1			6	1	3		5		1	1			1	1				31
1840			1	1		8	3	6		3			3				3			4	42
1841			1			6	1	2		7		3	1			1	7			2	52
1842			1	1		7	1	4		5	2	3	1			1	7			6	56
1843			1	2		7		3		4			1			2	3			6	39
1844			1			2	1	2		3	1		1				1			1	25
1845						8	1	4		1			1			1	2			8	41
1846			1	1		10	2			8	1	1	3			2	5			8	59
1847						5	1	8		3		2					2			8	38
1848			1	3		5	2	1		5		2	2				1		1	7	38
1849			1			5		4		3			2			1	5			8	43
1850			1			7	2			6	1	1	2			1	3			4	44
1851						6	3	2		5			3			1	2			6	42
1852				2		8	2	6		4	1		1							5	43
1853			1	1		5		8		3		2	2	1			5			5	52
1854			1	1		4	2	1		5	1	3	1	1		2	4		3	6	46
1855			1			8	2	2		8						1				2	34
1856				1		8	1	7		3			2				2			11	49
1857			2	1		3		2		1		2	1	1			3			2	38
1858				1		1	2	2		1		1	1		1					3	27
1859						4		2		4			1			1	1		1	3	22
1860				1		7	2	3		3	1	2				1		1		5	41
1861			1	1		9		2	1	7			1			1	1		2	7	45
1861			2	1	1	6		3		5	1									5	34
1862	1					3		7		1			1							5	18
1863				1		3		3		1						1		1		6	25
1864				1		8		2		3	1				1	1				2	27
1865			1	1		7		4		10							2		3	22	68
1866	1					3		6		4	1									4	41
1867		1			1	6	4	3	1	4		3	5	1		2	6			7	63
Total	2	1	48	52	2	353	68	134	2	218	22	62	61	4	2	77	150	2	10	174	2218

PROMOTION OF GRADUATES TO SERVICE.

Class.	Corps of Engineers.	Topog. Engineers.	Ordnance.	Light Artillery.	Artillery.	Light Dragoons.	Dragoons.	Cavalry.	Mounted Riflemen.	Mounted Rangers.	Infantry.	Rifles.	Marines.	Civil Service.	Not Commissioned.	Aggregate.
1802	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2
1803	1	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3
1804	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2
1805	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3
1806	5	....	....	....	8	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	15
1807	....	....	....	....	4	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	5
1808	3	....	....	5	3	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	....	....	....	15
1809	....	....	....	....	5	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	7
1811	1	....	....	6	5	....	....	....	....	....	6	....	....	....	1	19
1812	2	....	....	8	3	....	....	....	....	....	5	....	....	....	....	18
1813	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
1814	1	....	....	9	18	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	30
1815	6	....	8	9	17	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	40
1817	....	....	....	....	17	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	19
1818	2	1	1	3	11	....	....	....	....	....	5	....	....	....	....	23
1819	5	....	2	6	12	....	....	....	....	....	3	1	....	....	....	29
1820	2	....	7	3	8	....	....	....	....	....	10	....	....	....	....	30
1821	1	....	....	....	12	....	....	....	....	....	11	....	....	....	....	24
1822	2	....	....	....	16	....	....	....	....	....	22	....	....	....	....	40
1823	1	....	....	....	11	....	....	....	....	....	23	....	....	....	....	35
1824	1	....	....	....	12	....	....	....	....	....	18	....	....	....	....	31
1825	4	....	....	....	15	....	....	....	....	....	16	....	2	....	....	37
1826	2	....	....	....	16	....	....	....	....	....	23	....	....	....	....	41
1827	....	....	....	....	12	....	....	....	....	....	26	....	....	....	....	38
1828	....	....	....	....	12	....	....	....	....	....	20	....	....	1	....	33
1829	2	....	....	....	15	....	....	....	....	....	29	....	....	....	....	46
1830	1	....	....	....	13	....	....	....	....	....	28	....	....	....	....	42
1831	1	....	....	....	13	....	....	....	....	....	19	....	....	....	....	33
1832	....	....	....	....	23	....	....	....	....	5	17	....	....	....	....	45
1833	4	....	....	....	16	....	....	....	....	....	23	....	....	....	....	43
1834	2	....	....	....	14	....	1	....	....	....	19	....	....	....	....	36
1835	2	....	....	....	16	....	8	....	....	....	30	....	....	....	....	56
1836	2	....	....	....	36	....	4	....	....	....	7	....	....	....	....	49
1837	1	....	....	....	36	....	5	....	....	....	8	....	....	....	....	50
1838	....	....	....	....	23	....	9	....	....	....	13	....	....	....	....	45
1839	5	1	1	....	16	....	4	....	....	....	4	....	....	....	....	31
1840	1	....	2	....	12	....	9	....	....	....	18	....	....	....	....	42
1841	3	....	3	....	15	....	6	....	....	....	25	....	....	....	....	52
1842	7	2	1	....	17	....	5	....	....	....	24	....	....	....	....	56
1843	....	2	....	....	10	....	....	....	....	....	23	4	....	....	....	39
1844	....	1	....	....	5	....	4	....	....	....	15	....	....	....	....	25
1845	3	2	2	....	9	....	8	....	....	....	17	....	....	....	....	41
1846	4	2	2	....	16	....	10	....	5	....	20	....	....	....	....	59
1847	....	....	....	....	22	....	....	....	....	....	16	....	....	....	....	38
1848	5	2	....	....	10	....	5	....	2	....	14	....	....	....	....	38
1849	1	1	1	....	14	....	3	....	2	....	21	....	....	....	....	43
1850	1	1	1	....	14	....	7	....	1	....	19	....	....	....	....	44
1851	2	....	2	....	11	....	6	....	5	....	16	....	....	....	....	42
1852	2	2	2	....	9	....	2	....	2	....	24	....	....	....	....	43
1853	2	1	2	....	17	....	5	....	3	....	22	....	....	....	....	52
1854	2	2	2	....	17	....	5	....	3	....	14	....	....	....	1	46
1855	2	....	....	....	8	....	4	4	2	....	14	....	....	....	....	34
1856	3	1	1	....	14	....	4	8	2	....	16	....	....	....	....	49
1857	4	3	2	....	8	....	4	4	2	....	11	....	....	....	....	38
1858	1	2	1	....	4	....	3	1	2	....	13	....	....	....	....	27
1859	3	3	1	....	4	....	2	1	....	....	8	....	....	....	....	22
1860	2	2	2	....	7	....	3	4	1	....	20	....	....	....	....	41
1861	3	....	3	....	19	....	5	4	1	....	10	....	....	....	....	45
1861	4	1	4	....	8	....	5	3	2	....	7	....	....	....	....	34
1862	7	....	4	....	15	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	28
1863	8	....	7	....	6	....	....	2	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	25
1864	15	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	10	....	....	....	....	27
1865	9	....	....	....	6	....	....	10	....	....	43	....	....	....	....	68
1866	9	....	3	....	16	....	....	6	....	....	7	....	....	....	....	41
1867	11	....	2	....	43	....	....	6	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	63
Total	179	32	71	49	798	1	136	55	35	5	844	5	5	1	2	2218

IN ARMY AND CASUALTIES OF SERVICE.

Class.	Declined Promotion.	Active Service.	Retired Service.	Wholly Retired.	Died in Service.	Killed in Battle.	Resigned.	Dishanded.	Mustered Out.	Discharged.	Dropped.	Dismissed.	Cashiered.	Aggregate.	Dead.	Living.
1802	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	2	....
1803	....	....	....	....	1	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	3	....
1804	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	2	....
1805	....	....	....	....	2	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	3	....
1806	....	....	1	....	6	1	4	1	....	....	....	2	....	15	14	1
1807	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	2	....	....	....	1	....	5	3	2
1808	1	....	1	....	5	2	4	2	....	....	....	....	....	15	14	1
1809	....	....	....	....	2	....	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	7	7	....
1811	....	....	1	....	3	4	4	5	....	1	1	....	....	19	15	4
1812	....	....	....	....	5	3	7	2	....	....	1	....	....	18	16	2
1813	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....
1814	....	....	2	....	8	1	11	5	....	....	....	....	....	30	20	10
1815	....	1	1	....	13	....	19	2	....	....	2	2	....	40	32	8
1817	....	....	....	....	5	2	10	1	1	....	....	....	....	19	14	5
1818	....	....	4	....	6	1	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	23	12	11
1819	1	....	2	....	10	....	14	1	....	....	....	1	....	29	21	8
1820	....	....	1	....	13	1	13	2	....	....	....	....	....	30	21	9
1821	....	....	....	....	7	....	15	1	....	....	....	1	....	24	20	4
1822	....	....	4	....	15	2	17	....	....	....	1	1	....	40	28	12
1823	....	2	4	....	12	....	13	....	1	....	....	3	....	35	22	13
1824	....	1	....	....	6	3	16	....	....	....	....	4	1	31	21	10
1825	....	....	3	....	17	....	16	....	....	....	1	....	....	37	28	9
1826	....	5	2	....	12	4	17	1	....	....	....	....	....	41	25	16
1827	....	2	1	....	11	1	20	....	1	....	2	....	....	38	24	14
1828	....	2	....	....	14	1	14	2	....	....	....	....	....	33	23	10
1829	....	8	1	....	11	1	20	1	3	....	....	1	....	46	21	25
1830	....	2	2	....	16	3	17	1	....	1	....	....	....	42	26	16
1831	....	2	1	....	8	1	18	....	3	....	....	....	....	33	18	15
1832	....	4	2	....	12	....	22	4	1	....	....	....	....	45	23	22
1833	....	7	....	....	13	4	17	....	....	....	1	....	1	43	23	20
1834	....	4	1	....	6	5	16	1	2	....	1	....	....	36	18	18
1835	....	10	....	....	11	3	26	2	3	....	....	....	1	56	27	29
1836	1	6	....	....	15	6	18	....	2	....	....	....	1	49	26	23
1837	1	9	1	....	10	7	13	3	2	2	....	2	....	50	23	27
1838	....	6	2	....	13	4	16	1	....	....	1	2	....	45	20	25
1839	1	10	2	....	5	2	9	2	....	....	....	....	....	31	13	18
1840	....	10	2	....	12	4	11	1	....	....	2	....	....	42	17	25
1841	....	11	....	....	10	14	17	....	....	....	....	....	....	52	25	27
1842	....	13	1	....	14	4	24	....	....	....	....	....	....	56	22	34
1843	....	11	....	....	11	3	10	....	1	....	1	....	2	39	15	24
1844	....	3	1	....	3	7	10	....	....	....	....	1	....	25	13	12
1845	....	9	....	....	15	4	12	....	....	....	....	....	1	41	21	20
1846	....	17	....	....	14	8	18	....	1	....	1	....	....	59	25	34
1847	....	16	2	....	6	4	8	....	2	....	....	....	....	38	10	28
1848	....	7	1	....	10	3	13	....	1	2	1	....	....	38	15	23
1849	....	19	2	....	7	2	11	....	....	1	....	1	....	43	12	31
1850	....	15	....	....	4	5	18	....	....	....	....	2	....	44	13	31
1851	....	17	....	1	8	4	9	....	2	....	....	1	....	42	13	29
1852	....	19	....	....	4	1	16	....	....	....	....	3	....	43	6	37
1853	....	20	....	....	6	5	15	....	....	3	1	....	2	52	13	39
1854	....	16	....	1	7	11	10	....	....	....	1	....	....	46	19	27
1855	....	19	....	....	2	2	9	....	....	....	1	....	1	34	5	29
1856	....	21	2	....	8	7	11	....	....	....	....	....	....	49	16	33
1857	....	14	....	1	1	4	18	....	....	....	....	....	....	38	7	31
1858	....	8	....	....	1	3	15	....	....	....	....	....	....	27	5	22
1859	....	11	....	....	1	4	5	....	....	1	....	....	....	22	5	17
1860	....	21	1	....	4	6	8	....	....	....	1	....	....	41	11	30
1861	....	26	....	....	2	8	6	....	....	....	....	3	....	45	10	35
1861	....	22	....	....	1	6	3	....	....	....	....	2	....	34	8	26
1862	....	23	....	....	4	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	28	5	23
1863	....	20	1	....	2	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	25	3	22
1864	....	24	....	....	2	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	27	2	25
1865	....	63	....	....	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	68	5	63
1866	....	40	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	41	1	40
1867	....	63	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	63	....	63
Total	5	659	52	3	460	183	712	44	26	11	20	33	10	2 18	955	1263

REBELLION RECORD OF GRADUATES.

Class.	In Civil Life at the Beginning of Rebellion.				In the Army at the Beginning of Rebellion.				Aggregate of Living Graduates.	Re-entered Military Service to Suppress the Rebellion.	Served against Rebellion as Volunteer Officers	Remarks.
	Remained Loyal.	Joined Rebels.	Unknown.	Total.	Remained Loyal.	Joined Rebels.	Took Neither Side.	Total.				
1802....	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	This record shows that of the 1,249 Graduates of the Military Academy supposed to be living at the beginning of the Rebellion, 99 in civil life and 184 from the army joined in the war against the United States, *or less than* 23 *per cent.* Adding even *two-thirds* of those of whom it is unknown whether they were loyal or disloyal (which would probably include *all* that were living), it appears that more than *three-fourths* of the Graduates remained faithful to the Union.
1805....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	1	....	....	
1806....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	1	....	....	
1807....	1	....	1	2	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	
1808....	1	....	....	1	2	....	....	2	3	....	....	
1811....	2	....	1	3	2	....	....	2	5	....	....	
1812....	1	....	1	2	1	....	....	1	3	....	....	
1814....	6	1	2	9	3	....	....	3	12	1	1	
1815....	3	1	1	5	3	1	....	4	9	....	....	
1817....	3	1	1	5	1	1	....	2	7	2	2	
1818....	4	....	3	7	4	....	....	4	11	....	....	
1819....	6	....	1	7	2	....	....	2	9	1	1	
1820....	8	....	....	8	4	1	1	6	14	....	....	
1821....	4	1	1	6	....	....	....	....	6	....	....	
1822....	8	2	....	10	7	....	....	7	17	2	6	Of the 821 Graduates in the army when the Southern States seceded, 184 joined in the Rebellion, being *22 per cent.*, or but a little over *one-fifth* of the whole number.
1823....	3	....	3	6	7	....	1	8	14	1	1	
1824....	8	....	2	10	3	....	....	3	13	....	....	
1825....	6	1	1	8	6	1	....	7	15	1	2	
1826....	6	1	2	9	8	2	....	10	19	1	3	
1827....	8	1	1	10	4	2	....	6	16	3	3	
1828....	4	3	2	9	2	....	....	2	11	1	2	
1829....	14	1	1	16	9	3	....	12	28	5	5	
1830....	7	4	1	12	4	2	....	6	18	2	3	
1831....	12	....	1	13	3	1	....	4	17	6	8	
1832....	9	4	1	14	7	2	....	9	23	1	5	
1833....	9	4	1	14	7	2	....	9	23	5	8	
1834....	10	4	1	15	7	....	....	7	22	4	6	
1835....	17	3	1	21	10	1	....	11	32	9	12	
1836....	17	3	....	20	7	....	....	7	27	4	8	
1837....	9	5	1	15	12	5	1	18	33	5	11	
1838....	7	2	....	9	9	8	....	17	26	2	8	Of the 292 Loyal Graduates in civil life at the date of secession, 115 re-entered the military service as officers of Regulars or Volunteers, to suppress the Rebellion, which included *two-sevenths* of those over 45 years old, and *all* below that age, except 39, who from disability and other causes, did not take an active part in the war, though many performed useful services in civil capacities requiring military knowledge, while others, who had tendered their services, were unable to procure commissions.
1839....	6	2	....	8	11	1	....	12	20	3	10	
1840....	4	3	1	8	13	6	1	20	28	2	7	
1841....	8	3	1	12	18	6	....	24	36	4	16	
1842....	8	6	....	14	16	7	....	23	37	5	13	
1843....	10	2	1	13	12	2	....	14	27	5	17	
1844....	5	3	....	8	6	....	....	6	14	1	3	
1845....	4	2	....	6	14	5	....	19	25	1	8	
1846....	11	2	....	13	20	8	1	29	42	7	16	
1847....	7	1	....	8	22	3	....	25	33	5	16	
1848....	4	5	1	10	11	7	....	18	28	3	7	
1849....	1	3	....	4	23	10	....	33	37	1	17	
1850....	5	6	2	13	17	8	1	6	39	2	13	
1851....	4	4	....	8	25	3	1	29	37	4	15	
1852....	6	4	....	10	22	8	....	30	40	3	12	Of those in the military service of the United States during the Rebellion, over one-half held volunteer commissions.
1853....	5	4	....	9	31	8	....	39	48	4	20	
1854....	4	2	....	6	20	11	2	33	39	4	9	
1855....	2	3	....	5	23	3	....	26	31	2	19	
1856....	1	1	....	2	34	9	....	43	45	1	19	Of the Graduates who served in the battles of the Rebellion, *one-fifth* laid down their lives to preserve the Union, and more than *one-third* — probably *one-half* — were wounded in defence of their country's flag.
1857....	1	....	....	1	21	15	....	36	37	1	15	
1858....	1	1	....	2	14	10	....	24	26	....	4	
1859....	1	....	....	1	16	5	....	21	22	1	7	
1860....	....	....	....	....	32	9	....	41	41	....	13	
1861....	....	....	....	....	39	5	1	45	45	....	12	
1861....	....	....	....	....	31	3	....	34	34	....	7	
Total....	292	99	37	428	627	184	10	821	1249	115	393	

Note.—Since the publication of the first edition of this Register, the Rebellion Record of Graduates has been improved by the receipt of additional information.

CIVIL OCCUPATION OF GRADUATES.

Members of the Cabinet of the United States	3
Ministers from the United States to Foreign Courts	5
Chargé d'Affaires from the United States to Foreign Courts	2
United States Consuls	4
Members of the United States Senate and House of Representatives	12
United States Civil Officers of various kinds	68
Presidential Electors	5
Governors of States and Territories	5
Lieut.-Governors of States	2
Members of State Legislatures	66
Presiding Officers of State Senates and House of Representatives	7
Members of Conventions to form State Constitutions	11
State Officers of various grades	34
Adjutants-General of States and Territories	8
Officers of State Militia	125
Mayors of Cities	5
City Officers	24
Presidents of Universities, Colleges, &c	26
Principals of Academies and Schools	23
Regents and Chancellors of Educational Institutions	5
Professors and Teachers	85
Superintendent of Coast Survey	1
Surveyors-General of States and Territories	6
Chief Engineers of States	14
Presidents of Railroads and other Corporations	35
Chief Engineers of Railroads and other public works	48
Superintendents of Railroads and other public works	41
Treasurers of Railroad and other Companies	7
Civil Engineers	155
Judges	10
Attorneys and Counsellors at Law	119
Bishops	1
Clergymen	15
Physicians	9
Merchants	78
Manufacturers	30
Artists	2
Architects	4
Planters and Farmers	161
Bankers	8
Bank Presidents	5
Bank Officers	9
Editors	15
Authors	75

BATTLES, COMBATS, ACTIONS, ETC.,

FOUGHT BY THE U. S. ARMIES

SINCE THE ESTABLISHMENT

OF THE

U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY.

BATTLES, COMBATS, ACTIONS, ETC.,

FOUGHT BY THE U. S. ARMIES

SINCE THE ESTABLISHMENT

OF THE

U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY.

WAR OF 1812-15, WITH GREAT BRITAIN.

Beaver Dam, U. C., Action at.....June 23, 1813
Black Rock, U. C., Expd. opposite to..Nov. 28, 1812
Black Rock, N. Y., Defense of.....July 11, 1813
Black Rock, N. Y., Assault at.....Dec. 31, 1813
Bladensburg, Md., Battle of.....Aug. 24, 1814
Bowyer, Ala., Defense of Ft.....Sep. 15, 1814
Brownstown, Mich., Action of .....Aug. 4, 1812
Caledonia, Capture of Brig.....Oct. 10, 1812
Chalmette, La., Combat of.....Dec. 28, 1814
Champlain, N. Y., Assault at.....July 18, 1814
Chateaugay, L. C., Action on the.....Oct. 26, 1813
Chatham, U. C., Action at.....Oct. 4, 1813
Chicago, Ill., Action near.....Aug. 15, 1812
Chippewa, U. C., Battle of.....July 5, 1814
Chippewa, U. C., Action at.....Oct. 15, 1814
Chrystler's Fields, U. C., Battle of....Nov. 11, 1813
Craney Island, Va., Defense of.....June 22, 1813
Detroit, Mich., Surrender of.....Aug. 16, 1812
Detroit, Capture of Brig.....Oct. 10, 1812
Elizabethtown, U. C., Action at.....Feb. 7, 1813
Erie, U. C., Assault on Ft.....Aug. 15, 1814
Erie, U. C., Bombardment of Ft...Aug. 13–15, 1814
Erie, U. C., Capture of Ft.....July 3, 1814
Erie, U. C., Defense of Ft.....Aug. 1–Sep. 17, 1814
Erie, U. C., Sortie from Ft.....Sep. 17, 1814
French Creek, N. Y., Defense at.....Nov. 1–2, 1813
Frenchtown, U. C., Action at.....Jan. 18, 1813
Ganonoque, U. C., Attack of.....Sep. 21, 1812
George, U. C., Action near Ft.....July 8, 1813
George, U. C., Capture of Ft.....May 27, 1813
George, U. C., Def. of Outworks of Ft..July 17, 1813
George, U. C., Def. of Camp near Ft....Aug. 24, 1813
Hampton, Va., Defense of .....June 13, 1813
La Cole Mill, L. C., Attack of.....Mar. 30, 1814
Longwood, U. C.. Action at.....Mar. 4, 1814
Lyon's Creek, Action on.....Oct. 19, 1814
Mackinac, Mich., Attack on Ft.....Aug. 4, 1814
Maguago, Mich., Battle of.....Aug. 9, 1812
McHenry, Md., Defense of Ft.....Sep. 13, 1814
Meigs, O., Defense of Ft.....Apr. 28–May 9, 1813
Meigs, O., Sortie from Ft.....May 5, 1813
Moor's Fields, Md., Action at.....Aug. 30, 1814
New Orleans, La., Battle of .....Jan. 8, 1815
Niagara, U. C., Battle of.....July 25, 1814
Niagara, N. Y., Bombardment of Ft...Nov. 21, 1812
Niagara, N. Y., Capture of Ft.....Dec. 19, 1813
North Point, Md., Battle of.....Sep. 12, 1814
Odelltown, L. C., Action at.....June 28, 1814
Ogdensburg, N. Y., Capture of.....Feb. 22, 1813
Oswego, N. Y., Assault of Ft.....May 5–6, 1813
Pensacola, Fla., Capture of.....Nov. 7, 1814
Plattsburg, N. Y., Battle of.....Sep. 11, 1814
Point au Play, U. C., Action at.....July 16, 1814
Point Petre, Ga., Defense of.....Jan. 13, 1815
Queenston Heights, U. C., Attack on...Oct. 13, 1812
River Raisin, U. C., Battle of.....Jan. 22, 1813
Rodriguez Canal, La., Assault at.....Jan. 1, 1815
Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., Defense of...May 29, 1813
Sandy Creek, Assault at.....May 30, 1814
Scajocada Creek, N. Y., Assault at....Aug. 3, 1814
Schlosser, N. Y., Action near.....Dec. 19–20, 1813
Stephenson, O., Defense of Ft.....Aug. 2, 1813
Stony Creek, U. C., Night Assault at...June 6, 1813
Stonington, Ct., Defense of.....Aug. 9–11. 1813
St. Philip, La., Defense of Ft.....Jan. 9–18, 1815
St. Regis, N. Y., Action at.....Oct. 23, 1812
Thames, U. C., Battle of the.....Oct. 5, 1813
Villerie's Plantation, La., Battle at....Dec. 23, 1814
White House, Action at.....Sep. 1–6, 1814
York, U. C., Capture of.....Apr. 27, 1812

INDIAN WARS.*

Allachua Savanna, Fla., Fight near...Dec 19, 1835
Alligator Indians, Fla., Fight with.....Oct. 5, 1812
Andrews, Fla., Fight at Ft.....Aug. 29, 18 9
Appalachicola, Fla., Ambusc. on the...Nov. 30, 1817
Arbuckle, I. T., Fight at.....May 12, 1854
Arickaree Towns, Attack on.....Aug. 9–11, 1823
Arkansas River, Fight on.....Mar. 1, 1851
Arkansas, Fight near source of the....Apr. 29, 1855
Atkinson, Tex., Fight near Ft.....May 13, 1859
Autossee Towns, Ala., Destruction of..Nov. 29, 1813
Bad Axe, Ill., Battle of the .....Aug. 2, 1832
Big Sypress Swamp, Fla., Fight at...Mar. 5–7, 1857
Billy's Town, Fla., Fight near.....Apr. 6, 1856
Black Water Spring, Kan., Fight at...July 11, 1860

* Many engagements, in which Graduates of the Military Academy took no part, are omitted in this list

INDIAN WARS.

Blue Mounds, Wis., Action near.....July 21, 1832
Blue Water, Neb., Action of.....Sep. 3, 1855
Brannan's Prairie, Fight on.....Dec. 11, 1855
Brooke, Fla., Fight near.....Mar. 2, 1841
Caddo Creek, I. T., Fights on.....Feb. 24–27, 1859
Cagalone, Fight on the.....Mar. 5, 1854
Camanche Trail, Tex., Fight on the.....May 2, 1859
Carloosahatchee, Assault on the.....July 23, 1839
Cienequilla, N. M., Fight at.....Mar. 30, 1854
Cascades, Wash., Fight on banks of...Mar. 26, 1856
Cerro del Oya, Fight at the.....Mar. 13, 1849
Chaparita, N. M., Fight at .....May 29, 1861
Chetco, Fights near mouth of the...Mar.-Apr., 1856
Chocaliska, Fight near.....Mar. 29, 1856
Chusca Valley, Fight in.....Sep. 28, 1858
Clear River, Fla., Fight on.....Feb. 9, 1837
Cold Spring, N. M., Fight near.....Jan. 2, 1861
Columbia River, Fight at Cascades of..Mar. 28, 1856
Concho River, Tex., Fight on.....Nov. 26, 1856
Concho River, Fight on.....Dec. 22, 1856
Concho River, Fight on.....Feb. 12–13, 1857
Concho, Fight at source of the.....Aug. 26–27, 1860
Cooper's Post, Fla., Defence of.....Apr. 5–17, 1836
Cottonwood Creek, Fight on.....Aug. 6, 1860
Cow Creek, Or., Fight on.....Oct. 31, 1855
Dade's Massacre, Fla.....Dec. 28, 1835
Davis' Creek, Ga., Fight near.....Sep. 11, 1812
Delaware Creek, N. M., Fight near....June 13, 1855
Deynaud, Fla., Fight near Ft.....Jan. 18, 1856
Defiance, Ala., Action at Camp.....Jan. 27, 1814
Defiance, N. M., Fight near Ft.....Jan. 17, 1860
Deep Creek, Neb., Fight near.....Aug. 11, 1860
Devil's River, Fight near source of....July 20, 1857
Dog Cañon, N. M., Fight at.....Feb. 8, 1859
Dona Aña, N. M., Fight at.....Aug. 16, 1849
Drane, Fla., Action at Ft.....Aug. 21, 1836
Dunlawton, Fla., Action at.....Jan. 18, 1836
Eccanachaco, Ala., Action at.....Dec. 23, 1813
Econfinnie River, Fla., Fight on.....July 13, 1840
Egan Cañon, Neb., Fight at.....Aug. 11, 1860
El Paso, Tex., Fight near.....June, 1855
Emuckfau, Ala., Combat on the.....Jan. 22, 1814
Enotochopco, Ala., Combat on the.....Jan. 24, 1814
Everglades, Fla., Expedition into....Dec. 3–24, 1840
Fauntleroy, N. M., Fight near Ft.....Sep. 18, 1860
Floyd, Kan., Fight near Ft.....July 29, 1857
Four Lakes, Wash., Combat of .....Sept. 1, 1858
Fowltown Indians, Attack by.....Nov. 23, 1817
Galena, Ill., Fight near.....June 18, 1832
Gila River, N. M., Fight on .....June 27, 1857
Goose Lake, Cal., Fight at.....Aug. 5, 1861
Grand Prairie, Ark., Fight on.....June 26, 1847
Guadalupe Mountains, Fight near.....June 16, 1858
Harrison, Ind., Defence of Fort.....Sep. 4–5, 1812
Hatch's Ranch, N. M., Fight at.....July 23, 1860
Hatcheeluskie, Fla., Fight on the.....Jan. 27, 1837
Hawe Creek, Fla., Attack at.....Jan. 25, 1842
Hillabee Towns, Ala., Attack on.....Nov. 18, 1813
Horse Shoe, Ala., Battle of the.....Mar. 27, 1814
Izard, Fla., Fights near Camp...Feb. 27–Mar. 5, 1836
Jacksonville, Or., Fight near.....Aug. 24, 1853
Jornado del Muerto, Fights near Laguna.....Jan. 24–Feb. 19, 1852
Jupiter Creek, Fla., Fight on branch of..Jan. 15, 1838
Jupiter Inlet, Fla, Combat near.....Jan. 24, 1838
Killogg's Grove, Ill., Fight near.....June 16, 1832
King, Fla., Assault on Scout near Ft...Apr. 28, 1840
Kinghajo's Town, Fla. Fight near.....Apr. 1, 1818
Laramie, Dak., Fight near Ft.....Aug. 19, 1854
Laredo, Tex., Fight near... .....Apr. 7, 1850
Laredo, Tex., Fight near.....June 12, 1850
Levy's Prairie, Fla., Assault at.....May 19, 1840
Lobo, Tex., Fight near the.....Sep. 5, 1854
Locha-hatchee, Fla.. Combat of.... ...Jan. 24, 1838
Lotchaway Indians, Fla., Action with..Sep. 27, 1812
Mad River, Cal., Fight on.....Apr. 14-15, 1861
Madison, Defense of Fort.....Sep. 5–8, 1812
Marcy, N. M., Fight near Ft.....Oct. 6, 1858
Massachusetts, Col., Fight near Ft.....Apr. 29, 1855
McIntosh, Tex., Fight near Ft.....Oct. 3, 1854
McIntosh, Tex., Fight near Ft.....Apr. 26, 1855
Micanopy, Fla., Action near.....June 9, 1836
Micanopy, Fla., Assault near.....Dec. 28, 1840
Micanopy, Fla., Fight near.....May 17, 1842
Mims, Ala., Assault of Ft .....Aug. 30, 1813
Mississinewa River, Action on.....Dec. 17–18, 1812
Mojave, N. M., Fight near Ft.....Aug., 1859
Monroe Camp (Ft. Mellon), Fla., Fight at. Feb. 8, 1837
Mosquito Inlet, Fla., Fight near.....Sep. 10, 1837
Navajo Country, N. M., Fight in.....Oct. 13, 1860
Newnansville, Fla, Fight near.....June 17, 1838
Odd Battalion of Spies, Ill., Defeat of..May 14, 1862
Ojo del Muerto, N. M., Fight of.....Mar. 11, 1857
Okee-cho-bee, Fla., Battle of.....Dec. 25, 1837
Oloklikaha, Fla., Action of.....Mar. 31, 1836
Pawnee Fork, Kan., Fight near.....Oct. 30, 1859
Penasco River, Fight on.....Jan. 19, 1855
Pickatolica River, Ill., Fight on the....Jan. 15, 1832
Pilaklikaha Hammock, Fla., Attack at..Apr. 19, 1842
Pimartam's Town, Ill., Fight at.....Oct., 1812
Plains, Neb., Fight on the.....Oct., 1849
Pit River, Cal., Fight on.....July 5, 1850
Ponce Passu Creek, Fight at.....Nov 21–22, 1812
Punta Rassa, Fight of.....Aug. 2, 1856
Pugallup River, Fight on N. Fork of...Nov. 6–7, 1855
Red Bluff, Cal., Fight near.....Mar. 24, 1853
Redwood Creek, Cal., Fight on.....May 8, 1861
Redwood Creek, Cal., Fight on.....June 3, 1861
Ridgely's Mill, Fla., Action at.....July 27, 1836
Rio Grande, Tex., Fight on the.....Dec. 18, 1856
Rock River, Action near mouth of....July 19, 1814
Rogue River, Or., Fight near.....June 16, 1851
Rogue River, Or., Fight on.....Mar. 1, 1855
Rogue River, Or., Fight on.....Mar. 21, 1856
Rogue River, Fight at big bend of....May 27–28, 1856
San Diego, Cal., Fight near.....July 11, 1854
San Velasco Hammock, Fla., Fight at..Sep. 18, 1836
Sevier Lake, Utah, Fight near.....Oct. 26, 1853
Sierra de los Membres, N. M., Fight on..Mar. 11, 1857
Simcoe Valley, Wash., Fights in.....Oct. 6-8, 1855
Solomon's Fork, Kan., Combat of .....July 29, 1857
Spokane Plains, Wash., Combat on.....Sep. 5, 1858
Spokane River, Wash., Fight on.....Sep. 8, 1858
Stanton, N. M., Fight near Ft.....Oct. 6, 1858
Stanton, N. M., Fight near Ft.....Oct. 10, 1858
Stanton, N. M., Fight near Ft.....Feb. 8, 1859
Talladega, Ala., Battle of .....Nov. 9, 1813
Tallushatchee, Ala., Action at.....Nov. 3, 1813
Tappa Creek, Fight at.....Aug. 6, 1861
Thlonotosassa, Fla., Action of.....Apr. 27, 1836
Tippecanoe, Ind., Battle of.....Nov. 7, 1811
To-hots-nine-me, Wash., Action of.....May 17, 1858
Trinidad, Tex., Fight at Lake.....May 9, 1854
Truckee River, Fight on.....June 2, 1860
Tuni-cha Mountains, N. M., Fight at.....Oct., 1860
Union, N. M., Fight near Ft.....June 30, 1854
Union, N. M., Fight near Ft.....Sep. 8–9, 1858
Waccahoota, Fla., Fight at.....Sep. 6, 1840
Waccassassa, Fla., Fight near the....Dec. 26, 1837
Wahoo Swamp, Fla., Fight near the...Nov. 17, 1836
Wahoo Swamp, Fla., Fight on.....Nov. 18, 1836
Wahoo Swamp, Fla., Battle of.....Nov. 21, 1836
Wahoo Swamp, Fla., Fight near.....Feb. 12, 1842
Wahoo Swamp, Fla., Fight near.....Apr. 12, 1842
Warrior, Defence of Steamer, on the Mississippi River.....Aug. 1, 1832
Webster, N. M., Fight near Ft.....Feb. 16, 1852
Welika Pond, Fla., Fight at.....July 9, 1836
White River, Wash., Fight on.....Nov. 4, 1855
White River, Wash., Fight on.....Mar. 1, 1856
Wichita Village, I. T., Fight near.....Oct. 1, 1858
Withlacoochee, Fla., Battle of the.....Dec. 31, 1835
Withlacoochee, Fights near.....Feb. 27–Mar. 5, 1836
Yakima River, Wash., Fight on.....Aug., 1858

WAR WITH MEXICO.

Agua Frio, Skirmish at.....Nov. 2, 1847
Amazoque, Skirmish of.....May 14, 1847
Atlixco, Action of.....Oct. 12, 1847
Brazito, Action of.....Dec. 25, 1846
Brown, Thornton's Skirmish near Ft..Apr. 25, 1846
Brown, Tex., Defense of Ft.....May 3-9, 1846
Buena Vista, Battle of.....Feb. 22-23, 1847
Calabosa River, Combat of.....July 12, 1847
Canada, Combat of.....Jan. 24, 1847
Cerro Gordo, Battle of.... .....Apr. 17-18, 1847
Cerro Gordo, Defense of Convoy at....Aug. 15, 1847
Chapultepec, Storming of.....Sep. 13, 1847
Churubusco, Battle of.....Aug. 20, 1847
Contreras, Battle of .....Aug. 19-20, 1847
Embudo, Skirmish at.....Jan. 29, 1847
Galaxara, Skirmish at Pass of.....Nov. 24, 1847
Huamantla, Combat of.....Oct. 9, 1847
Juan de los Llanos, Skirmish of.....Aug. 1, 1847
La Hoya, Skirmish of.....June 20, 1847
Las Animas, Defense of Convoy at....Aug. 19, 1847
Matamoras, Skirmish near.....Apr. 19, 1846
Matamoras, Skirmish near.....May 18, 1846
Matamoras, Skirmish at.....Nov. 23, 1847
Medelin, Skirmish of.....Mar. 25, 1847
Mesa, Skirmish on the Plains of.....Jan. 9, 1847
Mexico, Assault and Capt. of City of..Sep.13-14, 1847
Mera Flores, Action of.....Aug. 13, 1847
Molino del Rey, Battle of..... ...Sep. 8, 1847
Monterey, Battle of.....Sep. 21-23, 1846
National Bridge, Def. of Convoy at....June 11, 1847
National Bridge, Def. of Convoy at....Aug. 12, 1847
Oka Laka, Skirmish of.....Aug. 16, 1847
Palo Alto, Battle of.....May 8, 1846
Paso Ovijas, Defense of Convoy at....Aug. 10. 1847
Puebla, Defense of City of.....Sep. 13-Oct. 12, 1847
Puebla de Taos, Assault of .....Feb. 4, 1847
Puente del Medio, Skirmish of.....Mar. 24, 1847
Resaca de la Palma, Battle of.....May 9, 1847
Sacramento, Combat of.....Feb. 23, 1847
Saqualteplan, Action of.....Feb. 25, 1848
San Antonio, Capture of.....Aug. 20, 1847
San Bernardino, Skirmish at.....Dec. 7, 1846
San Pasqual, Combat of.....Dec. 6, 1846
San Gabriel River, Passage of.....Jan. 8, 1847
Santa Cruz de Rosales, Assault of.....Mar. 16, 1848
Santa Fé, Skirmish at.....Jan. 4, 1848
Talome, Defense of Convoy at.....June 6, 1847
Vera Cruz, Siege of.....Mar. 9-29, 1847

REBELLION OF 1861-66.*

Abbeville, Mis., Action of.....Aug. 23, 1864
Abingdon, Va., Capture of.....Dec. 14, 1864
Ackworth, Ga., Actions of.....June 3-30. 1864
Adairsville, Ga., Combat of.....May 17, 1864
Aiken, S. C., Action of.....Feb. 11, 1865
Aldie, Va., Actions of.....June 17-27. 1863
Alexandria, La., Action of.....Apr. 28, 1864
Allatoona, Ga., Action of.....Oct. 5, 1864
Allatoona Pass, Ga., Action of.....June 1-2, 1864
Amelia C. H., Va., Action of.....Apr. 5, 1865
Anderson, N. C., Capture of Ft.....Feb. 18, 1865
Anderson Cross-Roads, Ten., Action of..Oct. 2. 1863
Antietam, Md., Battle of.....Sep. 16-17, 1862
Apache Canon, N. M., Action of.....Mar. 28, 1862
Appomattox C. H., Va., Capitulation of..Apr. 9, 1865
Appomattox Station, Va., Action of....Apr. 8, 1865
Arkansas Post, Ark., Storming of.....Jan. 11, 1863
Armstrong's Mills, Va., Combat of.....Oct. 27, 1864
Athens, Ala., Action at.....Sep. 24, 1864
Atlanta, Ga., Battles of.....July 22 and 28, 1864
Atlanta, Ga., Siege of.....July 22-Sep. 2. 1864
Auburn, Va., Action of .....Oct. 14, 1863
Averysboro', N. C., Battle of.....Mar. 16, 1865
Baker's Creek, Mis., Battle of .....May 16, 1863
Ball's Bluff, Va., Combat of.....Oct. 21, 1861
Barrancas, Fla., Bombardment of Ft..Nov. 22, 1861
Bath, Va., Action of.....Jan. 4, 1862
Baton Rouge, La., Combat of.....Aug. 5, 1862
Bayou Coteau, La., Combat of.....Nov. 4, 1863
Bayou Mètoe, Ark., Action of .....Aug. 27, 1863
Bean's Station, Ten., Action of.....Dec. 14, 1863
Bear River, Wash., Action of .....Jan. 26, 1863
Beaver Dam, Va., Battle of.....June. 26, 1862
Beaver Dam Station, Va., Action of..May 9-10, 1864
Bellefield, Va., Action of .....Dec. 9-10, 1864
Belmont, Mo., Combat of.....Nov. 7, 1861
Bennet's House, N. C., Capitulation at. Apr. 26, 1865
Bentonville, N. C., Battle of.....Mar. 19-20, 1865
Bermuda Hundred, Va., Act's at..May 18-Aug. 25, '64
Berryville, Va., Action of.....Sep. 3, 1864
Bethesda Church, Va., Battle of.....May 30. 1864
Beverly Ford, Va., Combat of .....June 9, 1863
Big Bethel, Va., Action of.....June 10, 1861
Big Black River, Mis., Battle of.....May 17. 1863
Big Blue, Mo., Combat of.....Oct. 23, 1864
Big Mound, Dak., Action of.....July 24, 1863
Bisland, La., Combat of Ft.....Apr. 12, 1863
Blackburn's Ford, Va., Action of.....July 18, 1861
Blakely, Ala., Siege of Ft.....Apr. 2-9, 1865
Blue Springs, Ten., Action of.....Oct. 10, 1863
Boonsboro', Md., Action of.....July 8-9, 1863
Boonsboro' Gap, Md., Battle of.....Sep. 14, 1862
Boonville, Mo., Action of.....June 17, 1861
Boydton Road, Va., Combats on....Oct. 27-28, 1864
Boydton Road, Va., Combats on....Mar. 30-31, 1865
Brandon, Mis., Action of.....July 17, 1863
Brandy Station, Va., Battle of.....June 9, 1863
Brandy Station, Va., Action of.....Oct. 11, 1863

* The REBELLION is considered as beginning Jan. 9, 1861, when the first rebel shot was fired into the "Star of the West," bearing the United States flag, and terminating Aug. 12, 1866, the date of the President's final proclamation that all hostilities had ceased.

This LIST embraces only the principal engagements of the Rebellion, the many thousands of skirmishes and minor actions being omitted. Though much care has been bestowed upon its preparation, it is by no means perfect, for want of reliable information, which does not exist in published works, nor do the records of the War Department give full and entirely satisfactory data. In the classification here adopted the term *Battle* is applied to prolonged contests of armies or large bodies, usually not less than an army corps; *Combat* to a lesser battle, where a division at least was engaged; and *Action*, for the want of a better appellation, or as a substitute for *Affair*, used by some military writers, is here employed to designate a minor engagement between small bodies of one or a few regiments. In the summaries of services of graduates it will be found that these terms do not always correspond to the classification in this list, which has been more recently prepared and with fuller information than was attainable when the former were written.

REBELLION OF 1861-66.

Brashear City, La., Capture of.....June 23, 1863
Brice's Cross-Roads, Mis., Combat of..June 10, 1864
Bridgeport, Ala., Action of.....Apr. 30, 1862
Bristoe Station, Va., Action of.....Aug. 27, 1862
Bristoe Station, Va., Combat of.....Oct. 14, 1863
Britton's Lane, Ten., Action of.....Sep. 1, 1862
Brown's Ferry, Ten., Action at.....Oct. 27, 1863
Brownsville, Ark., Action of.....Aug. 25, 1863
Buckhead Creek, Ga., Action of .....Nov. 28, 1864
Buckland Mills, Va., Action of.....Oct. 19, 1863
Budd's Ferry, La., Combat of.....Apr. 23, 1863
Buffington Island, O., Cap. of Raiders at.July 19, 1863
Bull Run, Va., Battle of.....July 21, 1861
Bull Run Second, Va., Battle of ....Aug. 29–30, 1862
Bunker Hill, Va., Action of.....July 25, 1864
Bunker Hill, Va., Action of.....Sep. 2, 1864
California, Mo., Action of.....Oct. 9, 1864
Camden, Ark., Capture of .....Apr. 18, 1864
Camden, Ark., Action of.....Apr. 24, 1864
Camden, N. C., Action of.....Apr. 19, 1862
Campbell's Station, Ten., Combat of..Nov. 16, 1863
Campbellville, Ten., Action of.....Nov. 24, 1864
Campti, La., Action of .....Apr. 4, 1864
Cane Hill, Ark., Combat of .....Nov. 28, 1862
Cane River Crossing, La., Combat of..Apr. 23, 1864
Carnifex Ferry, W. Va., Action of ....Sep. 10, 1861
Carrick's Ford, Va., Action of .....July 13, 1861
Carthage, Mo., Action of.....July 5, 1861
Cassville, Ga., Action of.....May 19–20, 1864
Catlett's Station, Va., Rebel Raid on..Aug. 22, 1862
Cedar Creek, Va., Action of.....Oct. 13, 1864
Cedar Creek, Va., Battle of.....Oct. 19, 1864
Cedar Mountain, Va., Battle of.....Aug. 9, 1862
Centreville, La., Action of.....Apr. 13, 1863
Champion Hill, Mis., Battle of.....May 16, 1863
Chancellorsville, Va., Battle of.....May 2–4, 1863
Chantilly, Va., Battle of.....Sep. 1, 1862
Chapin's Farm, Va., Battle of.....Sep. 29, 1864
Chaplin Hills, Ky., Battle of .....Oct. 8, 1862
Charles City Cross-Roads, Va., Bat. of..June 30, 1862
Charleston, S. C., Occupation of.....Feb. 18, 1865
Charlestown, Va., Action of.....Oct. 18, 1863
Charlestown, Va., Action of .....Aug 21, 1864
Charlestown, Va., Action of.....Aug. 22, 1864
Charlot, Kan., Action of.....Oct. 25, 1864
Chattahoochee, Ga., Actions on the..July 3–31, 1864
Chattanooga, Ten., Battle of.....Nov. 23–25, 1863
Cherokee Station, Ala., Action of.....Oct. 21, 1863
Chester Station, Va., Action of.....May 9–10, 1864
Chickamauga, Ga., Battle of .....Sep. 19–20, 1863
Chickasaw Bayou, Mis., Action of.....Dec. 28, 1862
Chickasaw Bluffs, Mis., Assault of.....Dec. 29, 1862
Citronella, Ala., Capitulation at .....May 4, 1865
Clarksville, Ten., Capture of.....Sep. 7, 1862
Cloyd's Mountain, W. Va., Combat of ..May 9, 1864
Cold Harbor, Va., Battles of..May 31–June 12, 1864
Colliersville, Ten., Action of .....Oct. 11, 1863
Columbia, Ten., Actions at.....Nov. 24–29, 1864
Columbia, S. C., Actions of.....Feb. 15–17, 1865
Columbus, Ky., Occupation of.....Mar. 4, 1862
Columbus, Ga., Capture of.....Apr. 16, 1865
Congaree Creek, S. C., Action on.....Feb. 15, 1865
Corinth, Mis., Battle of.....Oct. 3–4, 1862
Corinth, Mis., Siege of.....Apr. 30–May 30, 1862
Cotten, La., Action of .....Jan. 14, 1863
Cove Gap, Va., Action of.....May 10, 1864
Crampton's Gap, Md., Combat of.....Sep. 14, 1862
Cross Keys, Va., Combat of.....June 8, 1862
Culpeper C. H., Va., Action at.....Sep. 13, 1863
Culps' Farm, Ga., Combat of.....June 22, 1864
Cumberland Gap, Ten., Capture of....Sep. 10, 1863
Cynthiana, Ky., Action of.....June 12, 1864
Dabney's Mill, Va., Battle of .....Feb. 5–6, 1865
Dallas, Ga., Battles of .....May 25–28, 1864
Dalton, Ga., Actions of.....May 9–11, 1864
Dalton, Ga., Actions of.....Aug. 15–16, 1864
Dandridge, Ten., Action of.....Jan. 17, 1864
Darbytown Road, Va., Combat on.....Oct. 7, 1864
Decatur, Ala., Defense of .....Oct. 26–29, 1864
Deep Bottom, Va., Combat at.....July 26, 1864
Deep Bottom, Va., Combats at.....Aug. 14–18, 1864
Deep Bottom, Va., Battle of.....Sep. 29, 1864
De Russy, La., Assault & Capture of Ft. Mar. 14, 1864
Deserted House, Va., Action of.....Jan. 30, 1863
Diamond Hill, Va., Combat of .....June 17, 1864
Dinwiddie C. H., Va., Combats of..Mar. 30–31, 1865
Dog Walk, Ky., Action of.....Oct. 8, 1862
Donaldsonville, La., Action of.....June 28, 1863
Donelson, Ten., Bat. and Capt. of..Feb. 15–16, 1862
Dranesville, Va., Action of .....Dec. 20, 1861
Droop Mountain, Va., Action of.....Nov. 6, 1863
Drury's Bluff, Va., Combats of.... May. 12–16, 1864
Duck River, Ten., Actions on.....Nov. 24, 1864
Dug Springs, Mo., Action of.....Aug. 2, 1861
Durham Station, N. C., Capitulation at.Apr. 26, 1865
Ebenezer Station, Ala., Action at.....Apr. 1, 1865
Edwards' Station, Mis., Battle of.....May 16, 1863
Elkhorn, Ark., Battle of.....Mar. 6–8, 1862
Ezra Church, Ga., Combat at.....July 28, 1864
Fair Garden, Ten., Action of.....Jan. 28, 1864
Fair Oaks, Va., Battle of .....May 31–June 1, 1862
Falling Waters, Va., Action of.....July 2, 1861
Falling Waters, Va., Action of.....July 14, 1863
Farmington, Mis., Action of.....May 9, 1862
Farmington, Ten., Action of.....Oct. 7, 1863
Farmville, Va., Combat of.....Apr. 6–7, 1865
Fayetteville, Ark., Action of.....Apr. 18, 1863
Fayetteville, N. C., Action of.....Mar. 19, 1865
Fisher, N. C., Assault & Capture of Ft..Jan. 15, 1865
Fisher's Hill, Va., Battle of.....Sep. 22, 1864
Five Forks, Va., Battle of.....Apr. 1, 1865
Four Mile Creek, Va., Action of .....July 28, 1864
Frampton, S. C., Action of.....Oct. 22, 1862
Franklin, Ten., Defense of.....Apr. 10, 1863
Franklin, Ten., Battle of.....Nov. 30, 1864
Frederick, Md., Action of.....Sep. 12, 1862
Fredericksburg, Va., Battle of.....Dec. 13 1862
Fredericktown, Mo., Action of.....Oct. 21, 1861
Freeman's Ford, Va., Action of.....Aug. 22, 1862
Front Royal, Va., Action of.....May 23, 1862
Front Royal, Va., Action of.....Aug. 16, 1864
Funkstown, Md., Action of.....July 10, 1863
Gaines, Ala., Siege and Capture of Ft..Aug. 2–8, 1864
Gaines' Mill, Va., Battle of.....June 27, 1862
Gainesville, Va., Action of.....Aug. 28, 1862
Georgia Landing, La., Action of.....Oct. 27, 1862
Gettysburg, Pa., Battle of.....July 1–3, 1863
Glendale, Va., Battle of .....June 30, 1862
Globe Tavern, Va., Action of.....Aug. 18, 1864
Golding's Farm, Va., Action of.....June 27, 1862
Goldsboro', N. C., Action of.... .....Dec. 17, 1862
Gordon's Mills, Ga., Action of.....Sep. 18, 1863
Grand Coteau, La., Action of .....Nov. 3, 1863
Gravelly Run, Va., Combat of.....Mar. 31, 1865
Greenbrier River, Va., Action of.....Oct. 3–4, 1861
Greenland Gap., Va., Action of.....Apr. 25, 1863
Griswoldville, Ga., Action of.....Nov. 22, 1864
Groveton, Va., Combat of.....Aug. 28, 1862
Groveton, Va., Battle of.....Aug. 29–30, 1862
Guntown, Mis., Combat of.....June 10, 1864
Guy's Gap, Ten., Action of.....June 27, 1863
Hanover, Pa., Action of.....June 30, 1863
Hanover C. H., Va., Combat at.....May 27, 1862
Harper's Ferry, Va., Defense of....Sep. 14–15, 1862
Harper's Ferry Arsenal, Destruc. of..Apr. 19, 1861
Harrison, Va., Capture of Ft.....Sep. 29, 1864
Hartsville, Mo., Action of.....Jan. 11, 1863
Hatcher's Run, Va., Combat of....Mar. 30–31, 1865
Hatteras Inlet, N. C., Cap. of works at.Aug. 29, 1861
Hawes' Shop, Va., Combat of .....May 28, 1864
Helena, Ark., Defense of.....July 4, 1863
Henry, Ten., Capture of Ft.....Feb. 6, 1862
Hatcher's Run, Va., Battle of.....Feb. 5–7, 1865
Hatcher's Run, Va., Combat of.....Oct. 27, 1864

REBELLION OF 1861-66.

Hatcher's Run, Va., Combat of.....Mar. 25, 1865
Hatchie, Mis., Combat on the.....Oct. 5, 1862
High Bridge, Va., Action of.....Apr. 7, 1865
Hillsborough, Ga., Action of.....July 30-31, 1864
Hill's Plantation, Ark., Action of.....July 7, 1862
Hindman, Ark., Storming of Ft.....Jan. 11, 1863
Hollow Tree Gap, Ten., Action of.....Dec. 17, 1864
Holly Springs, Mis., Surrender of.....Dec. 20, 1862
Honey Hill, S. C., Action of.....Nov. 30, 1864
Honey Springs, Kan., Action of.....July 17, 1863
Hoover's Gap, Ten., Actions at....June 24-26, 1863
Hunterstown, Pa., Action of.....July 2, 1863
Hurricane Creek, Mis., Action on....Aug. 13, 1864
Irish Bend, La., Action of .....Apr. 14, 1863
Ironton, Mo., Defense of.....Sep. 29, 1864
Island Ten, Mis. River, Capture of.....Apr. 8, 1862
Iuka, Mis., Battle of.....Sep. 19-20, 1862
Jackson, Ten., Action of.....Dec. 19, 1862
Jackson, Mis., Capture of.....May 14, 1863
Jackson, Mis., Occupation of.....July 16, 1863
Jackson, La., Capture of Ft.....Apr. 28, 1862
Jackson's Mills, N. C., Action of.....Mar. 8, 1865
James Island, S. C., Assault at.....June 16, 1862
Jenkins' Ferry, Ark., Combat of ....Apr. 30, 1864
Jericho Ford, Va., Action at.....May 23, 1864
Jerusalem Road, Va., Combat on.....June 22, 1864
Jonesboro', Ga., Battles of.....Aug. 31-Sep. 1. 1864
Kearnysville, Va., Action of.....Aug. 25, 1864
Kelly's Ford, Va., Action of.....Mar. 17, 1863
Kelly's Ford, Va., Combat of.....Nov. 7, 1863
Kenesaw Mountain, Ga., Bats. of..June 10-July 2, '64
Kettle Run, Va., Action of.....Aug. 27, 1862
Kettle Run, Va., Combat of.....Oct 14, 1863
Kingston, Ten., Action of.....Nov. 24, 1863
Kinston, N. C., Action of.....Dec. 14, 1862
Knoxville, Ten., Defense of....Nov. 17-Dec. 4, 1863
Labadieville, La., Action of.....Oct. 27, 1862
La Fayette, Ga., Action of.....June 24, 1864
La Fourche, La., Action of.....June 20-21, 1863
La Vergne, Ten., Actions of.....Dec. 26-27, 1862
Lawrenceburg, Ten., Action of.....Nov. 22, 1864
Lee's Mills, Va., Action at.....Apr. 16, 1862
Lewisburg, Va., Action of.....May 23, 1862
Lexington, Mo., Action of.....Oct. 19, 1865
Lexington, Mo., Defense of.....Sep. 12-19, 1861
Liberty Gap, Ten., Action of.....June 24-25, 1863
Little Blue, Mo., Action of.....Oct. 21, 1864
Little Creek, N. C., Action of.....Nov. 3, 1862
Little Rock, Ark., Capture of.....Sep. 10, 1863
Locust Grove, Va., Combat of.....Nov. 27, 1863
Lone Jack, Mo., Action of.....Aug. 16, 1862
Lookout Mountain, Ga., Battle of..Nov. 23-25, 1863
Lost Mountain, Ga., Actions of..May 26-June 5, 1864
Lovejoy's Station, Ga., Action of.....Aug. 20, 1864
Lovejoy's Station, Ga., Battle of.....Sep. 2-3, 1864
Luray Valley, Va., Action in.....Sep. 24, 1864
Lynchburg, Va., Combat of.....June 17, 1864
Lynnville, Ten., Action of.....Nov. 24, 1864
Macon, Ga., Action near.....Nov. 20, 1864
Macon, Ga., Capture of.....Apr. 20, 1865
Macon, N. C., Bombardment of Ft....Apr. 26, 1862
Malvern Hill, Va., Action of.....Aug. 5, 1862
Malvern Hill, Va., Battle of.....July 1, 1862
Manassas, Va., Battle of.....Aug. 29-30, 1862
Manassas Gap, Va., Action of..... . .July 23, 1863
Mansfield, La., Combat of.....Apr. 8, 1864
Mansura, La., Combat of.....May 14, 1864
Marietta, Ga., Action near.....July 3-4, 1864
Marion, Va., Action of.....D c. 16-19, 1864
Marks' Mills, Ark., Action of.....Apr 25, 1864
Martinsburg, Va., Action of.....July 26, 1864
Marye's Heights, Va., Battle of.....May 3, 1863
Maysville, Ark., Action near.....Oct. 22, 1862
McAllister, Ga., Assault of Ft.....Dec. 13, 1864
McDowell, Va., Action of.....May 8-9, 1862
McRee, Fla., Bombardment of Ft....Nov. 23. 1861
Meadow Bridge, Va., Action of .....May 12, 1864
Mechanicsville, Va., Action of.....May 23-24, 1862
Mechanicsville, Va., Battle of.....June 26, 1862
Medon Station, Ten., Action of.....Aug. 31, 1862
Memphis, Ten., Action at.....Aug. 21, 1864
Meridian, Mis., Raid to.....Feb. 1-25, 1864
Middleburg, Va., Actions of.....June 17-19, 1863
Middle Creek, Ky., Action of.....Jan. 9, 1862
Milliken's Bend, La., Action of.....Jun 6-7, 1863
Mill Springs, Ky., Combat of.....Jan. 19, 1862
Mine (Petersburg), Va., Explosion of..July 30, 1864
Mine Creek, Kan., Action of.....Oct. 25, 1864
Mine Run, Va., Operations at..Nov. 26-Dec. 4, 1863
Missionary Ridge, Ten., Battle of..Nov. 23-25, 1863
Mobile, Ala., Occupation of.....Apr. 12, 1865
Monet's Bluff, La., Combat of.....Apr. 23, 1864
Monocacy, Md., Battle of.....July 9, 1864
Montgomery, Ala., Capture of.....Apr. 13, 1865
Moorefield, W. Va., Action of.....Aug. 7, 1864
Morgan, Ala., Siege of Ft.....Aug. 9-23, 1864
Morganzia, La., Action of.....Sep. 29, 1863
Morris Island, S. C., Descent upon .....July 10, 1863
Morristown, Ten., Action of.....Oct. 28, 1864
Morton's Ford, Va., Demonstrations on..Feb. 6, 1864
Mossy Creek, Ten., Action of.....Dec. 29, 1863
Moultrie, S. C., Evacuation of Ft.....Dec. 26, 1860
Mount Crawford, Va., Battle of.....June 5, 1864
Mount Elba, Ark., Action of.....Mar. 30, 1864
Mount Jackson, Va., Action of.....Sep. 23-24, 1864
Mount Stirling, Ky., Action of.....June 9, 1864
Mumfordsville, Ky., Action of.....Sep. 16, 1862
Murfreesboro', Ten., Action of.....July 13, 1862
Murfreesboro', Ten., Bat. of..Dec 31, '62-Jan. 3, '63
Murfreesboro', Ten., Actions of.....Dec. 5-14, 1864
Nashville, Ten., Action of.....Nov. 5, 1862
Nashville, Ten., Battle of... .....Dec. 15-16, 1864
Neal Dow Station, Ga., Action of... ..July 4, 1864
Nelson's Farm, Va., Battle of.....June 30, 1862
Newbern, N. C., Combat of.....Mar. 14, 1862
New Creek, W. Va. Defense of post at..Aug. 4, 1864
New Hope Church, Ga., Bat. of..May 25-June 5, '64
Newtonia, Mo., Action of.....Sep. 30, 1862
Newtonia, Mo., Action of.....Oct. 28, 1864
New Madrid, Mo., Capture of.....Mar. 14, 1862
New Market, Va., Combat of.....May 15, 1864
Newnan, Ga., Action of.....July 30-31, 1864
Nolensville, Ten., Action of..... ....Dec. 26, 1862
Norristown, Ten., Action of..... ....Oct. 28, 1864
North Anna, Va., Battles of.....May 23-27. 1864
Oak Grove, Va., Action at.....June 25, 1862
Okolona, Mis., Action of.....Feb. 22. 1864
Old Church, Va., Action of.....May 29-30, 1864
Olustee, Fla., Battle of.....Feb. 20, 1864
Opequau, Va., Battle of.... .....Sep. 19, 1864
Orangeburg, S. C., Action of.....Feb. 12, 1865
Overall's Creek, Ten., Action at.....Dec. 4. 1864
Paducah, Ky., Defense of.....Mar. 25, 1864
Paine's Cross-Roads, Va., Action of....Apr. 4, 1865
Panther's Gap, Ky., Action of.....Nov. 13, 1864
Parker's Cross-Roads, Ten., Action of..Dec. 31. 1862
Peach Orchard, Va., Combat of.....June 29, 1862
Peach-Tree Creek, Ga., Battle of....July 19-20, 1864
Pea Ridge, Ark., Battle of.....Mar. 6-8, 1862
Peebles' Farm, Va., Battle of.....Sep. 30, 1864
Peralta, N. M., Action of.....April 15, 1862
Petersburg, Va., Assaults of .....June 15-16, 1864
Petersburg, Va., Siege of....June 16, '64-Apr. 3, '65
Petersburg (Mine), Va., Assault of....July 30, 1864
Perryville, Ky., Battle of.....Oct. 8, 1862
Phillippi, W. Va., Action of .....June 3, 1861
Pickens, Fla., Bombardment of Ft..Nov. 22-23, 1861
Piedmont, Va., Battle of.....June 5, 1864
Pillow, Ten., Massacre of Ft.....Apr. 12, 1864
Pine Bluff, Ark., Defense of.....Oct. 25, 1863
Pine Mountain, Ga., Actions of....June 14-16. 1864
Pittsburg Landing, Ten., Battle of.. ..Apr. 6-7, 1852
Pleasant Hill, La., Battle of.....Apr. 9, 1864
Plymouth, N. C., Defense of.....Apr. 18-20, 1864

REBELLION OF 1861-66.

Pocotaligo, S. C., Action of.....Jan. 14, 1865
Ponchatoula, La., Action of.....Mar. 26, 1863
Poplar Spring Church, Va., Battle of..Sep. 30, 1864
Port Gibson, Mis., Battle of.....May 1, 1863
Port Hudson, La., Assaults of.May 27 & June 14, 1863
Port Hudson, La., Siege of.....May 24–July 8, 1863
Port Republic, Va., Action of.....June 13, 1862
Port Royal Ferry, S. C., Action near...Apr. 9, 1863
Prairie D'Ana, Ark., Combat of.....Apr. 17, 1864
Prairie Grove, Ark., Battle of.....Dec. 7, 1862
Pulaski, Ga., Bombardment of Ft..Apr. 10–11, 1862
Raccoon Ford, Va., Actions of.....Sep. 14–16, 1863
Rappahannock, Va., Actions on the..Aug. 18–25, 1862
Rappahannock Station, Va., Battle of..Nov. 7, 1863
Raymond, Mis., Battle of.....May 12, 1863
Reams' Station, Va., Action of.....June 29, 1864
Reams' Station, Va., Action of.....Aug. 23, 1864
Reams' Station, Va., Battle of.....Aug. 25, 1864
Resacca, Ga., Battle of.....May 13–15, 1864
Rice's Station, Va., Action of.....Apr. 6, 1865
Richmond, Ky., Combat of.....Aug. 30, 1862
Richmond, Va., Action near.....May 12, 1864
Rich Mountain, W. Va., Action of.....July 11, 1861
Ringgold, Ga., Action of.....Sep. 11, 1863
Ringgold, Ga., Combat of.....Nov. 27, 1863
Ripley, Mis., Action at.....July 7, 1864
Rivers' Bridge, S. C., Action of.....Feb. 3, 1865
Roanoke Island, N. C., Capture of.... .Feb. 8, 1862
Roanoke Station, Va., Action of.....June 25, 1864
Robertson's Tavern, Va., Action of...Nov. 27, 1863
Rocky-Faced Ridge, Ga., Actions of.Feb. 23–26, 1864
Rocky-Faced Ridge, Ga., Actions of..May 8–11, 1864
Rocky Gap, Va., Action of.....Aug. 26–27, 1863
Rogersville, Ten., Action of.....Nov. 6, 1863
Rome, Ga., Action of.....May 17–18, 1864
Rome, Ga., Action of.....Oct. 13, 1864
Romney, W. Va., Action of.....Oct. 26, 1861
Rosecrans, Ten., Defence of Ft.....Dec. 5–7, 1864
Russell's House, Mis., Action of.....May 17, 1862
Sabine Cross-Roads, La., Combat of....Apr. 8, 1864
Sailor's Creek, Va., Battle of.....Apr. 6, 1865
St. Mary's Church, Va., Action of....June 30, 1864
Salem Heights, Va., Battle of.....May 3–4, 1863
Salisbury, N. C., Capture of.....Apr. 12, 1865
Salkahatchie River, S. C., Action of....Feb. 3, 1865
Saltvill, Va., Attack on.....Oct. 2, 1864
Sanders, Ten., Assault of Ft.....Nov. 29, 1863
Santa Rosa Island, Fla., Action of.....Oct. 9, 1861
Savage Station, Va., Battle of .....June 29, 1862
Savannah, Ga., Siege of.....Dec. 10–21, 1864
Secessionville, S. C., Assault of.....June 16, 1862
Selma, Ala., Assault and Capture of....Apr. 2, 1865
Seven Pines, Va., Battle of.....May 31–June 1, 1862
Sharpsburg, Md., Action of.....Sep. 18–19, 1862
Shelbyville, Ten., Action of.....June 27, 1863
Shepherdstown, Va., Action of.....Sep. 19–20, 1862
Shepherdstown, Va., Action of.....July 16, 1863
Shepherdstown, Va., Action of.....Aug. 25, 1864
Shiloh, Ten., Battle of.. .....Apr. 6–7, 1862
Ship's Gap, Ga., Action of.....Oct. 16, 1864
Smithfield, Va., Actions of.....Aug. 28–29, 1864
Smyrna Station, Ga., Action of.....July 4, 1864
Snake Creek Gap, Ga., Action of.....Oct. 15, 1864
Snicker's Gap, Va., Action of.....July 17–18, 1864
Somerset, Ky., Action of.....Mar. 30, 1863
South Mountain, Md., Battle of.....Sep. 14, 1862
South-West Creek, N. C., Action of....Dec. 13, 1862
Spanish, Ala., Siege of Ft.....Mar. 27–Apr. 8, 1865
Spottsylvania, Va., Battles of.....May 8–21, 1864
Springfield, Mo., Action of.....Jan. 8, 1863
Spring Hill, Ten., Action of.....Nov. 29, 1864
Steadman, Va., Battle of Ft.....Mar. 25, 1865
Stevens, D. C., Actions of Ft.....July 11–12, 1864
Stone River, Ten., Battles of..Dec. 31, '62–Jan. 3, '63
Stony Creek Station, Va., Action of...June 28, 1864
Strawberry Plains, Ten., Act's of..Nov. 18–20, 1864
Suffolk, Va., Defense of.....Apr. 10–May 4, 1863
Sulphur Springs, Va., Actions near..Aug. 22–29, 1862
Sutherland Station, Va., Action of.....Apr. 2, 1865
Sumter, S. C., Bombardment of Ft..Apr. 12–13, 1861
Swift Creek, Va., Actions at.....May 8–10, 1864
Symmesport, La., Action of.....May 18–19, 1864
Tah-kah-o-kuty, Dak., Combat of.....July 28, 1864
Thompson's Station, Ten., Action of....Mar. 5, 1863
Thoroughfare Gap., Va., Actions of.Aug. 27–28, 1862
Tishamingo Creek, Mis., Combat of...June 10, 1864
Todd's Tavern, Va., Combat of.....May 7, 1864
Tolopotomy, Va., Battles of.....May 28–31, 1864
Tom's Brook, Va., Actions of.....Oct. 8–9, 1864
Town Creek, N. C., Action of.....Feb. 20, 1865
Trevillian Station, Va., Battle of...June 11–12, 1864
Triune, Ten., Action of.....June 11, 1863
Tupelo, Mis., Action of.....July 13–15, 1864
Turner's Gap., Md., Battle of.....Sep. 14, 1862
Utoy Creek, Ga., Combat at.....Aug. 5, 1864
Valverde, N. M., Combat of.....Feb. 21, 1862
Vermilion Bayou, La., Action of.....Apr. 17, 1863
Vicksburg, Mis., Assaults of.....May 19 & 22, 1863
Vicksburg, Mis., Siege of.....May 19–July 4, 1863
Wagner, S. C., Assaults of Ft.....July 11 & 18, 1863
Wagner, S. C., Capture of Ft.....Sep. 6, 1863
Walker's Ford, Ten., Action of.....Dec. 2, 1863
Wauhatchie, Ten., Combat of.....Oct. 28–29, 1863
Wapping Heights, Va., Action of.....July 23, 1863
Washington, D. C., Defense of.....July 10–14, 1864
Washington, N. C., Defense of.....Sep. 6, 1862
Waynesboro', Va., Action of.....Sep. 28, 1864
Waynesboro', Va., Action of.....Dec. 4, 1864
Weldon Railroad, Va., Battle of...Aug. 18–21, 1864
West Point, Mis., Action of.....Feb. 21, 1864
West Point, Va., Combat of.....May 7–8, 1862
Whitehall, N. C., Action of.....Dec. 16, 1862
White Oak Road, Va., Combats of..Mar. 30–31, 1865
White Oak Swamp, Va., Battle of.....June 28, 1862
White Oak Swamp, Va., Action of....June 13, 1864
White Stone Hill, Dak., Action of.....Sep. 8, 1863
Wilderness, Va., Battles of.....May 5–6, 1864
Williamsburg, Va., Battle of.....May 5, 1862
Williamsport, Md., Action of.....July 6–7, 1863
Wilmington, N. C., Capture of.....Feb. 22, 1865
Wilson's Creek, Mo., Battle of.....Aug. 10, 1861
Winchester, Va., Combat of.....Mar. 23, 1862
Winchester, Va., Combat of.....June 15, 1863
Winchester, Va., Action of.....July 20, 1864
Winchester, Va., Action of.. .....July 23–24, 1864
Winchester, Va., Action of.. ....Aug. 16–17, 1864
Winchester, Va., Battle of.....Sep. 19, 1864
Wise's Forks, N. C., Actions of.....Mar. 8–10, 1865
Woodbury, Ten., Action of.....Apr. 1, 1863
Wytheville, Va., Action of.....May 10, 1864
Yazoo Expedition, Mis.....Feb .2–Apr. 5, 1863
Yellow Bayou, La., Action of.....May 18–19, 1862
Yellow Tavern, Va., Action of.....May 11, 1864
Yorktown, Va., Siege of.....Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862

FORTS, ARSENALS,

AND

MILITARY POSTS

OF THE

UNITED STATES.

MILITARY POSTS

OF THE

UNITED STATES.

FORTS, ARSENALS, AND MILITARY POSTS.

NAME.	POSITION.
ABERCROMBIE, FORT.....DAK...	Left bank of Red River of the North, about 13 miles north of mouth of the Ottertail River, and 2¼ miles north of Graham's Point.
ADAMS, FORT.....R I...	On Brenton's Point, east side of entrance to Newport harbor, R. I.
ADAMS, FORT.....MISS...	Now a Post Village of that name, in Wilkinson Co., on left bank of Mississippi River, below the mouth of Buffalo Bay.
ADAMS, T. B., FORT.....FLA...	Temporary fort in Florida War, right bank of the Caloosahatchee, about 7 miles from Lake Flirt.
ALBANY, FORT.....VA....	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., south of the Potomac
ALBUQUERQUE, POST.....N. M..	Barracks at Albuquerque, N. M.
ALCATRAZ ISLAND, POST ..CAL...	Fortified Island in San Francisco harbor.
ALEXANDER, BATTERY....MD....	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., north of the Potomac, near Fort Sumner.
ALEXANDER, FORT.....MD...	One of the defenses of Washington. D. C., north of the Potomac (now Redoubt Davis).
ALEXANDER, FORT.....DAK...	Left bank of the Yellow Stone River.
ALLEGHANY ARSENAL....PA....	At Lawrenceville, on the left bank of the Alleghany River, 2½ miles above Pittsburg.
AMANDA, FORT.....OHIO..	Left bank of Auglaize River, in Allen Co., 55 miles from Fort Defiance.
ANDERSON, CAMP.....CAL...	Midway between Arcata and Fort Gaston, Cal.
ANDERSON, FORT.....N. C..	Site of Fort St. Philip, on right bank of Cape Fear River, at Old Brunswick. (Rebel work.)
ANDREW, FORT.....MAS...	Gwinet Point, north side of entrance to Plymouth harbor, a little east of Fort Standish.
ANDREWS, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary work constructed in Florida War on the left bank of the Fenahallawa, 6 miles above its mouth, on the Gulf of Mexico.
ANGEL ISLAND, POST.....CAL...	Fortified Island in San Francisco harbor.
ANN, FORT.....FLA...	Left bank of Indian River, near north end of Merrit's Island, E. Fla.
ANNE, FORT.....N. Y..	Left bank of Wood Creek, 11 miles south of Whitehall.
ANNUTTEELIGA, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary work constructed in Florida War.
APPALACHICOLA ARSENAL..FLA...	At Chattahoochee, head of Appalachicola River.
ARBUCKLE, FORT.....I T. ..	Near right bank of Wild Horse Creek, about 5 miles from its mouth on the Washita River.
ARBUCKLE, OLD FORT....I. T. ..	On the right bank of the Canadian River, about due north from Fort Arbuckle.
ARBUCKLE, FORT.....FLA...	Head of a small lake, about 18 miles north, and tributary of Lake Istokpoga, 75 miles east of Tampa Bay.
ARGYLE, FORT.....GA....	Right bank of the Ogeechee River, about 4 miles above the mouth of the Cannouchee River.
ARMISTEAD, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary work constructed in Florida War.
ARMISTEAD, FORT.....TEN...	Temporary work constructed in Creek War.
ARMSTRONG, FORT.....ALA...	Left bank of the Coosa River, 1 mile north of the mouth of Spring Creek and 1½ miles S. W. from Galesville on the Chattooga River.
ARMSTRONG, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary work, on Dade's Battle Ground, Sumter Co
ARMSTRONG. FORT.....ILL...	On the west end of Rock Island, in the Mississippi River, between Rock Island City and Davenport.
ATKINSON, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary work erected in the Florida War, 3 miles west of Charles Ferry, on the Suwance River, Lafayette Co.
ARKINSON, FORT.....IOWA..	Right bank of north fork of Turkey River, in Winneshiek Co., near mouth of Spring Creek.
ATKINSON, FORT.....KAN...	Left bank of Arkansas River 26 miles below the "Crossing."

FORTS, ARSENALS, AND MILITARY POSTS.

NAME.	POSITION.
ATKINSON, FORT.....NEB...	Right bank of Missouri River, near Council Bluffs.
AUBREY, FORT.....KAN...	Left bank of the Arkansas, 50 miles east of Fort Lyon, at Big Timbers.
AUGUSTA ARSENAL.....GA....	At Augusta City, right bank of Savannah River.
BABBITT, CAMP.....CAL...	Near Visalia, Tulare Co.
BAILEY, BATTERY.....MD...	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., north of the Potomac.
BAINBRIDGE, FORT.....ALA...	Russell Co., on the dividing ridge between the tributaries of the Chattahoochee and Tallapoosa, 17 miles S. E. of Tuskegee.
BAKER, FORT.....D. C..	One of the defenses of Washington, north of the Potomac, and east of the "Eastern Branch."
BAKER, FORT.....VA....	Now Fort Ethan Allen, one of the defenses of Washington, D. C., south of the Potomac.
BALL, FORT.....OHIO..	Left bank of the Sandusky River, at the little town of Oakley, nearly opposite Tiffin, Seneca Co. (Stockade built in 1812.)
BARBOUR, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary post established in Florida War, on the left bank of the Appalachicola, near Aspalaga.
BARKER, FORT.....FLA...	Near left bank of Esteinhatchee River, 9 miles S. W. of Fort Macomb; established in Florida War.
BARNARD, FORT.....VA....	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., south of the Potomac.
BARNUM, FORT.....GA....	Okeefinokee Swamp; temporary post established in Florida War.
BARRANCAS, FORT.....FLA...	Site of Spanish Fort "San Carlos de Barrancas," north side of Pensacola Bay, 1¾ miles west of Warrington Navy Yard.
BARRETT, FORT.....ARI. ..	Pincas Village, 100 miles west of Fort Breckenridge.
BARRINGTON, FORT.....GA....	Left bank of the Alatamaha River opposite the Island, 2 miles below St. Saville, McIntosh Co.
BASCOM, FORT.....N. M..	Right bank of Canadian River.
BASINGER, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary work in Florida War; right bank of the Kissimmee River, 17 miles S. E. from its mouth on Lake Okeechobee.
BATON ROUGE ARSENAL...LA....	Left bank of Mississippi River, at Baton Rouge.
BATON ROUGE BARRACKS..LA....	Left bank of Mississippi River, at Baton Rouge.
BAYARD, FORT.....D. C..	One of the defenses of Washington, north of the Potomac.
BAYARD, FORT.....N. M..	Near Pinos Altos, 40 miles N. W., of Fort Cummings.
BEAUREGARD, FORT.....S. C...	On Sullivan's Island, at the northern entrance to Charleston harbor. (Rebel work.)
BEAUREGARD, FORT.....S. C...	South end of Phillip's Island, Port Royal entrance. (Rebel work.)
BEAUREGARD, FORT.....VA....	Near Leesburg, Va. (Rebel work.)
BELKNAP, FORT.....TEX...	Left bank of Brazos River, 11 miles above mouth of Clear Fork.
BELLEFONTAINE BARRACKS.MO...	Right bank of Missouri River, about 5 miles above its mouth.
BELLINGHAM, FORT.....WASH.	On Bellingham Bay, near the mouth of Frazer's River.
BELLONA ARSENAL.....VA....	On James River, above Richmond, in Chesterfield Co. (Broken up.)
BENICIA ARSENAL.....CAL...	Benicia, Solono Co.
BENICIA BARRACKS.....CAL...	Straits of Carquinez, connecting bays of San Pablo and Suisun.
BENNETT, FORT.....VA....	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., south of the Potomac.
BENSON, BATTERY.....MD...	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., north of the Potomac.
BENTON BARRACKS.....MO...	St. Louis, Mo.; established during the Rebellion.
BERRY, FORT.....VA....	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., south of the Potomac.
BERTHOLD, FORT.....DAK..	Left bank of Missouri River, 21 miles below the mouth of Little Missouri, opposite mouth of "Dancing Bear River."
BIDWELL, FORT.....CAL...	N. E. end of Surprise Valley, Siskigon Co.
BIENVENUE, BATTERY.....LA....	Right bank of Bayou Bienvenue, about 1 mile from its mouth at Lake Borgne; to defend pass to New Orleans.
BLAISDELL, FORT.....VA....	One of the Rebel defenses before Petersburg.
BLAKELY, FORT.....ALA...	Left bank of Blakely River, opposite the mouth of Tensaw River. (Built by Rebels to defend Mobile.)
BLENKER, FORT.....VA....	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., south of the Potomac (now Fort Reynolds).
BLISS, FORT.....TEX...	Left bank of the Rio Grande, near Franklin, Tex., and opposite El Paso, Mex (formerly El Paso Post).
BOISÉE, FORT.....IDA...	Boisée River Valley, 45 miles above the mouth of the river.
BOONE, FORT.....KY....	Near Frankfort, Ky. (Built during the Rebellion.)
BOWIE, FORT.....ARI...	Apache Pass, Arizona.
BOWYER, FORT.....ALA...	Site of present Fort Morgan, Mobile Point.
BOYLE, FORT.....KY....	Muldraugh's Hill, northern boundary, between Marion and Greene Counties; built during the Rebellion.
BRADEN, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary post on the left bank of the Ocklockonee River, on the road from, and 18 miles S. W. of Tallahassee.
BRADY, FORT.....MICH..	Right bank of Sault Sainte Marie, at the "Falls."
BRAGG, FORT.....CAL.	North 2 miles of Noyar River, and 50 miles south of the Mendocino.
BRAZOS RIVER, POST ON...TEX...	At Phantom Hill, 250 miles N. W. of Austin. (*See* Fort Phantom Hill.)
BRECKENRIDGE, FORT.....N. M..	Formerly Fort Aravaypa, now Fort Grant.
BRIDGER, FORT.....UTAH..	Valley of Black's Fork, 100 miles east of Salt Lake City.
BROOKE, FORT.....FLA...	Head of Tampa Bay, east of the mouth of Hillsboro' River at Tampa.
BROOKE, FRANK, FORT...FLA...	Head of Dead Man's Bay, on right bank of Esteinhatchee River.

FORTS, ARSENALS, AND MILITARY POSTS.

NAME.	POSITION.
BROOKS, FORT .....FLA..	Temporary work in Florida War, on the left bank of the Ocklawaha River, north of the mouth of Orange Lake Creek.
BROSS, FORT .....VA....	One of the Rebel defenses before Petersburg.
BROWNE, FORT.....FLA..	Temporary work constructed in Florida War, 10 miles due east of Pilatka, on St. John's River.
BROWN, FORT.....OHO..	At the junction of the Auglaize and Little Auglaize River, Paulding Co., 15 miles south of Fort Defiance.
BROWN, FORT..... ....TEX...	Left bank of the Rio Grande, Brownsville, Tex., opposite Matamoras, Mex.
BUCHANAN, FORT.....N. M..	Near Calabasas Ranche, 45 miles S. E. of Tucson, Ari.
BUCKEYE, FORT.....FLA...	Source of the Esteinhatchee River; temporary work in the Florida War. (*See* Fort Barker.)
BUFFALO, BARRACKS .....N. Y..	Erected at Buffalo, during Canada Border disturbances on the eastern extremity of Lake Erie.
BUFFALO, FORT .....VA....	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., south of the Potomac.
BUFORD, FORT .....DAK. .	Left bank of the Missouri River, 5 miles above the mouth of Yellow Stone River (old Fort Union).
BUFORD, CAMP .....IDA. ..	Junction of the Snake and Bruneau Rivers.
BUFORD, JOHN, FORT.....DAK...	Near Lodge Pole Creek Route, 2 miles east of Big Laramie.
BUNKER HILL, FORT.....D. C. .	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., north of the Potomac.
BURGWIN, CANTONMENT ..N. M..	Near the source of the Rio Grande, 9 miles north of Taos.
BUTLER, CAMP .....ILL. ..	Springfield; established during the Rebellion.
BUTLER, FORT.....FLA. ..	Left bank of St. John's River, opposite Volusia; temporary post established in the Florida War.
BUTLER, FORT .....LA....	Donaldsonville, La., right bank of the Mississippi, east side of mouth of Bayou Lafourche. (Built during the Rebellion.)
BYINGTON, FORT .....TEN. ..	One of the defenses of Knoxville, west of the city, and north of the Holston River.
CADY, CAMP.....CAL....	Fort Mojave road, 150 miles west of Wilmington.
CALHOUN, FORT.....NEB...	Right bank of the Missouri River, 17 miles above Omaha City.
CALHOUN, FORT..... VA....	Rip Raps, Hampton Roads, mouth of James River (now Fort Wool).
CALL, FORT.....FLA. ..	Temporary fort on the right bank of Sante Fe River, 8 miles due north from Newnansville.
CAMERON, BATTERY.....D. C..	One of the defenses of Washington, north of the Potomac.
CAMERON, CAMP.....ARI. ..	Foot of Santa Rita Mountains, 15 miles N. W. of Tubac.
CANBY, FORT .....N. M..	Temporary fort established in Navajo Country.
CAPRON, FORT.....FLA...	Right bank of Indian River, opposite Indian River Inlet.
CARLISLE, BARRACKS.....PA....	Near Carlisle. (Cavalry School for Practice.)
CARROLL, FORT.....D. C..	One of the defenses of Washington, S. E. from Giesboro' Point.
CARROLL, FORT.....FLA...	Right bank of the N. E. branch of Pease Creek; temporary fort established in the Florida War.
CARROLL, FORT .....MD....	In the Patapsco River, 8 miles below Baltimore.
CASCADES, FORT.....WASH..	Right bank of Columbia River, below the rapids.
CASEY, FORT.... .....FLA...	Temporary fort at Charlotte harbor.
CASPAR, FORT ....DAK...	Platte Bridge, left bank of North Fork of Platte River
CASS, FORT..... ....TEN...	Temporary fort established in Creek War.
CASS, FORT.....VA....	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., south of the Potomac.
CASTINE, BATTERY AT .....ME....	East side of Penobscot Bay, entrance to Castine harbor and Penobscot river, 9 miles from Belfast on the opposite bank.
CASWELL, FORT .....N. C..	East end of Oak Island, mouth of Cape Fear River.
CENTER, FORT .....FLA. ..	Temporary fort on the left bank of the Thlathlopopkahatchie, 3 miles from its mouth on the Okeechobee Lake.
CHADBOURNE, FORT.....TEX. ..	Near left bank of Oak Creek, about 17 miles above its junction with the Red Fork of the Colorado.
CHAMPLAIN ARSENAL .....VT....	At Vergennes, Addison Co.
CHAPLIN, FORT.....D. C..	One of the defenses of Washington, S. E. from Benning's Bridge.
CHARLESTON ARSENAL .....S. C...	In Charleston City.
CHARLOTTE, FORT.....ALA...	At Mobile. (Old and effaced.)
CHASE, CAMP.....OHIO...	Near Columbus; established during the Rebellion.
CHAUNCEY, FORT .....N. Y..	Old fort at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., on Lake Ontario.
CHEHALIS, FORT.....WASH..	Lower Chehalis, Gray's harbor.
CHIPOLA, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary fort established in Florida War.
CHOKKONIKLA, FORT. .....FLA...	Temporary fort near mouth of Payne's Creek, established in Florida War.
CHRISTMAS, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary fort midway on the road between Forts McNeil and Lane, established in Florida War.
CHURCHILL, FORT.....NEV...	Right bank of Carson River, 25 miles from Virginia City.
CLAIBORNE FORT.....ALA...	Left bank of Alabama River, at the bend, a little below the mouth of Limestone Creek.
CLARK, FORT.....ILL....	Right bank of Illinois River at Peoria (old Peoria Fort).
CLARK, FORT.....N. C..	Hatteras Inlet. (Built by the Rebels.)
CLARK, FORT.....TEX...	Source of the Las Moras River, about 25 miles from its mouth.

FORTS, ARSENALS, AND MILITARY POSTS.

NAME.	POSITION.
CLARKE, FORT.....DAK...	Right bank of the Missouri, 8 miles below the mouth of Big Knife River, at Ree Village.
CLARKE, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary fort during Florida War, on the left bank of the Ocilla River, 10 miles above its mouth.
CLARKE, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary fort during Florida War, in the vicinity of Alachu Prairie, about 12 miles S. E. from Newnansville.
CLARKE, FORT.....IOWA..	Right bank of Lizard River, in Webster Co., near its mouth.
CLINCH, FORT.....FLA...	Near Pensacola, 14 miles from Barrancas.
CLINCH, FORT.....FLA...	Right bank of the Withlacoochie River, 8 miles above its mouth.
CLINCH, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary fort, 62 miles east of Tampa Bay, on the N. W. end of Lake Locha Popka.
CLINCH, FORT.....FLA...	Northern extremity of Amelia Island, Cumberland Sound, and entrance to St. Mary's River, north of Fernandina.
CLINTON, CASTLE.....N. Y..	Battery at the southern extremity of New York city, called "Castle Garden."
CLINTON, FORT.....N. Y..	Right bank of Hudson River, at West Point.
CLINTON, FORT.....N. Y..	Right bank of Hudson River, 6 miles below West Point.
COBB, FORT.....I. T...	Junction of Pond Creek and Washita River.
COCK HILL, FORT.....N. Y..	Left bank of the Hudson, in the extreme northern limits of New York city.
COFFEE, FORT.....I. T...	Swallow Rock, in the Arkansas River, 12 miles S. W. of Fort Smith.
COLORADO, CAMP.....TEX...	Near Colorado River, on road from Forts Mason and Belknap.
COLUMBIA, BARRACKS.....WASH.	Right bank of Columbia River (now called Fort Vancouver).
COLUMBUS, ARSENAL.....OHIO..	Columbus, Franklin Co.
COLUMBUS, FORT.....N. Y..	Governor's Island, New York harbor. (*See* Fort Jay.)
COLVILLE, FORT.....WASH.	Left bank of Columbia River, in Colville Valley.
COMSTOCK, FORT.....TEX...	One of the defenses of Knoxville, north boundary of the city.
CONANT, FORT.....MAS...	Western side of Gloucester harbor, at "Stage Head."
CONCHO, CAMP.....TEX...	Right bank of Salt Fork, 17 miles from its mouth, on the Concho River.
CONDE, FORT.....ALA...	An old fort at Mobile, Alabama.
CONFEDERATION, FORT....ALA...	In Sumter Co., right bank of the Tombigbee, at Jones' Bluff.
CONNOR, FORT.....DAK..	Right bank of Powder River, 180 miles north of Fort Laramie (now Fort Reno).
CONRAD, FORT.....N. M..	Valverde, in Socorro Co.
CONSTITUTION, FORT.....N. H..	Right bank of entrance to Portsmouth harbor, opposite Fort McClary.
CONSTITUTION, FORT.....N. Y..	Left bank of Hudson River, opposite West Point.
COOKE, CAMP.....MON...	Right bank of Missouri River, mouth of the Judith.
COOPER, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary fort 13 miles south of Clinch's Battle Ground, on the Withlacoochie, established in Florida War.
COOPER, CAMP.....TEX...	Adjacent to the left bank of Clear Fork of Brazos River, 5 miles east of the mouth of Otey's Creek.
CORCORAN, FORT.....VA....	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., south of the Potomac.
COVINGTON, FORT.....MD. ..	Patapsco River, near Fort McHenry.
COVINGTON, FORT.....N. Y..	Left bank of Salmon River, at French Mills, Franklin Co. (Effaced.)
CRAIG, FORT.....N. M .	Right bank of Rio Grande, 8 miles below Fort Conrad.
CRANE, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary fort near the head of Lake Pithlochoco, about 7 miles north of Micanopy, established in Florida War.
CRAIG, FORT.....VA....	One of the defenses of Washington, south of the Potomac.
CRAWFORD, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary fort on the left bank of Manatee River, 17 miles from Fort Hamer, established in Florida War.
CRAWFORD, FORT.....WIS ..	Left bank of Mississippi River, near Prairie du Chien.
CRITTENDEN, FORT.....UTAH .	Cedar Valley, 44 miles west of Salt Lake City (formerly Camp Floyd).
CROGHAN, FORT.....IOWA..	Left bank of Missouri River, near Council Bluffs.
CROGHAN, FORT.....TEX...	Right bank of Hamilton Creek, 14 miles from its mouth.
CROOK, FORT.....CAL...	Right bank of Fall River, 7 miles north of Pitt River.
CROSS, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary fort established in Florida War, 21 miles S. W. from Fort Armstrong, and 19 miles N. W. from Fort Dade.
CROSS, FORT.....FLA...	Palm Point, on the Gulf Coast, N. W. from Cape Sable, near old Fort Poinsett.
CROSS, REDOUBT.....MD....	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., north of the Potomac.
CUMMINGS, FORT.....FLA. ..	Temporary fort established in Florida War, midway on the road between Forts Davenport and Sullivan.
CUMMINGS, FORT.....N. M..	Cook's Springs, eastern end of Cook's Cañon.
DADE, FORT.....FLA. ..	Left bank of the Withlacoochee, on the road south, and 13 miles from Dade's Battle Ground, temporarily occupied in Florida War.
DAKOTA, FORT.....DAK...	Left bank of Big Sioux River, at Sioux Falls.
DALLAS, FORT.....FLA. ..	On Key Biscayne Bay, on left bank of Miami River, at its mouth.
DALLES, FORT.....OR....	Left bank of the Columbia River, at the "Dalles."
DARLING, FORT.....VA....	Right bank of the James at Drury's Bluff, 9 miles south of Richmond. (Built by Rebels.)
DAVENPORT, FORT.....FLA. ..	Temporary fort on right bank of Reedy Creek, opposite mouth of Davenport Creek; established in Florida War.

FORTS, ARSENALS, AND MILITARY POSTS.

NAME.	POSITION.
DAVIS, FORT .....D. C...	One of the defenses of Washington, east of the Eastern Branch.
DAVIS, FORT .....TEX...	In the forks at the Head of Limpia River, tributary of the Rio Pecos, 37 miles north of San Estavan and 475 miles N. W. of San Antonio.
DAVIS, FORT .....VA....	One of the Rebel defenses before Petersburg.
DAVISON, FORT.....VA....	One of the Rebel defenses before Petersburg.
DAVIS, REDOUBT .....MD....	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., north of Potomac, formerly Fort Alexander.
DEARBORR, FORT .....GA....	Temporary fort established in Florida War, 13 miles S. E. from Fort Floyd.
DEARBORN, FORT .....ILL....	Chicago, on the west shore of Lake Michigan.
DECATUR, FORT.....ALA...	Left bank of the Tallapoosa River, about 3 miles below the mouth of the Ufoupee Creek, Macon Co.
DEFIANCE, FORT .....N. M..	Navajoe Country, on Cañon Bonita, 190 miles N. W. of Albuquerque.
DEFIANCE, FORT .....OHIO ..	Junction of Auglaize River and the "Miami of the Lake."
DE KALB, FORT.....VA....	One of the defenses of Washington. D. C., south of Potomac (now Fort Strong).
DELAFIELD, BATTERY .....S. C...	South end of Folly Island, Stono Inlet, 5 miles below Charleston harbor
DELAWARE, FORT.....DEL...	Pea Patch Island, Delaware River, opposite Delaware City.
DEPOSITE, FORT .....ALA...	Right bank of the Tennessee River, east side of mouth of Honeycomb Creek, Marshall Co.
DE RUSSY, FORT.....D. C..	One of the defenses of Washington, north of Potomac.
DES MOINES, FORT.....IOWA..	Des Moines City, at junction of Des Moines and Raccoon Rivers.
DETROIT ARSENAL.....MICH..	Dearbornville, on Rouge River, 10 miles from Detroit.
DETROIT BARRACKS .....MICH..	Detroit city, on right bank of Detroit River.
DEYNAUD, FORT .....FLA...	Left bank of Caloosahatchie River, 5 miles from its source, and 27 miles N. E. from Fort Myers.
DIAMOND, FORT .....N. Y..	Narrows entrance to New York harbor (now Fort Lafayette).
DICKERSON, FORT.....TEN. ..	One of the defenses of Knoxville, south of the Holston River.
DISAPPOINTMENT, CAPE....WASH..	Mouth of Columbia River, occupied by battery.
DOANE, FORT .....FLA. ..	Temporary fort on the outskirts of Big Cypress Swamp; established in Florida War.
DODGE, FORT.....IOWA..	Left bank of Des Moines River, in Webster Co., nearly opposite the mouth of Lizard River (now a town of that name).
DODGE, FORT.....KAN...	Left bank of the Arkansas River, 115 miles east from Fort Aubrey, and 55 miles S. W. from Fort Larned.
DONELSON, FORT.....TEN. ..	Left bank of Cumberland River, near Dover, Tenn. (Rebel work.)
DOUGLAS, CAMP .....ILL....	At Springfield; established during the Rebellion.
DOUGLAS, CAMP .....UTAH..	Three miles east of Salt Lake City.
DOWNING, FORT .....FLA. ..	Temporary fort established in Florida War, near the right bank of the Suwanee, 9 miles from mouth of Santa Fé River.
DRANE, FORT.....FLA. ..	South of Micanopy; temporary fort established in Florida War.
DRUM BARRACKS .....CAL. ..	Near Wilmington. (Sometimes called Camp Drum.)
DRUM, CAMP.....OR....	(*See* Fort Dalles.)
DRUM, FORT .....FLA...	Temporary fort established in Florida War. 19 miles N. E. from Fort Basinger, on Kissimmee River
DRUM, SIMON, FORT.....FLA. ..	Temporary fort established in Florida War on the outskirts of Big Cypress Swamp.
DUANE, FORT.....S. C...	One of the defenses of Beaufort, erected during the Rebellion.
DULANEY, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary fort on the west coast of South Florida, below the mouth of the Caloosahatchie; established in Florida War.
DUNCAN, FORT.....TEX...	Left bank of Rio Grande, at Eagle Pass.
DU PONT, FORT.....D. C..	One of the defenses of Washington, east of the "Eastern Branch."
DUPRÉ, TOWER.....LA....	Bayou Dupré, on the south side of the mouth of west end of Lake Borgne; defending approach to New Orleans.
DU QUESNE, FORT.... ....PA....	French work built in 1754, on present site of Pittsburg. (*See* Forts Fayette and Pitt.)
DUSHANE, FORT.....VA....	One of the defenses before Petersburg.
DUTCH ISLAND, FORT AT..R. I....	West entrance to Narraganset Bay, between Connanicut Island and main shore.
EARLY, FORT.....GA....	Temporary work on left bank of Flint River, in Lee Co., 3 miles north of the mouth of Turkey Creek.
EASTERN POINT, FORT AT ..MAS. .	Battery on east side of entrance to Gloucester harbor.
ECONFINEE, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary fort on the left bank of the Econfinee River, West Fla., about 3 miles from its mouth; established in Florida War.
EDGECOMB, FORT..... ME ...	At Wiscasset, right bank of Sheepscot River.
EDWARDS, FORT.....ILL. ..	Temporary work at Warsaw, at the lower rapids of the Mississippi.
EL DORADO, CAMP.....ARI...	Right bank of Colorado River, near mouth of El Eorado Cañon.
ELLSWORTH, FORT.....KAN..	(Now called Fort Harker.)
ELLSWORTH, FORT.... ....VA. ..	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., near Alexandria.
EL PASO, POST AT..... ..TEX ..	Left bank of the Rio Grande near Franklin (now Fort Bliss).
ESPERANZA, FORT.....TEX ..	Matagorda Island in Matagorda Bay

FORTS, ARSENALS, AND MILITARY POSTS.

NAME.	POSITION.
ETHAN ALLEN, FORT .. ....VA...	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., south of the Potomac. (Formerly Fort Baker.)
EVANS, FORT.....VA...	Temporary work built by Rebels, near Leesburg.
EWELL, FORT.....TEX..	Right bank of Nueces River, near the mouth of Salado Creek, and on San Antonio and Laredo road to Ringgold Barracks.
FAIRFIELD, FORT.....ME....	Right bank of Aroostook River, near the eastern boundary-line of the State—New Brunswick frontier.
FANNING, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary work on left bank of Suwanee River, about 18 miles from its mouth, and opposite old Suwanee town. (Built in Florida War.)
FARNSWORTH, FORT.....VA....	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., 2 miles S. W. of Alexandria.
FAR WEST, CAMP.....CAL...	Right bank of Bear Creek, near Marysville.
FAUNTLEROY, FORT..... .N. M..	Road from Albuquerque to Fort Defiance (now Fort Lyon).
FAYETTE, FORT..... ...PA....	At Pittsburg. (*See* Forts Du Quesne and Pitt.)
FEDERAL HILL, FORT.....MD. ..	Baltimore city, south side of the "Basin;" erected during the Rebellion.
FERRES, FORT.....OHIO..	At Upper Sandusky, left bank of Sandusky River. Crawford Co.
FIDIUS, FORT.....GA....	Left bank of the Oconee River
FILLMORE, FORT.....N. M..	Left bank of the Rio Grande, near Mesilla, 40 miles above El Paso.
FINCASTLE, FORT.....VA....	Built in 1774, on present site of "Zanes' Ruins" Wheeling. (*See* Fort Henry.)
FINLEY, FORT.....OHIO..	Left bank of Blanchard's Fork of the Maumee, in Hancock Co., at the town of Finley
FISHER, FORT.....N. C..	Federal Point, "New Inlet" to Cape Fear River. (Built by Rebels.)
FLETCHER, CAMP.....KAN ..	(Now Fort Hays.)
FLOYD, CAMP.....UTAH .	Cedar Valley, 44 miles west of Salt Lake City (now Fort Crittenden).
FLOYD, FORT.....GA....	Temporary fort established during removal of Cherokees, at the N. E. end of the Okeefinokee Swamp, Pierce Co.
FLOYD, FORT.....N. M..	Near crossing of Membres River by the overland mail route.
FOOTE, FORT.....MD. ..	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., left bank of the Potomac, on Rosier's Bluff.
FORT ARMSTRONG, O. D....ILL. ..	Ordnance Depot at Rock Island. (Broken up in 1845.)
FOSTER, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary fort established in the Florida War, on the left bank of Hillsboro River, about 20 miles north of Tampa.
FOSTER, FORT.....FLA...	Outskirts of Big Cypress Swamp.
FOWLE, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary fort established in Florida War, on the right bank of the Ocklawaha, 21 miles south of the mouth of Orange Lake Creek.
FRANKFORD ARSENAL.....PA....	On right bank of Delaware River, about one half mile above Frankford Creek, near the town of Frankford.
FRANKLIN, FORT.....MD. ..	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., north of Potomac (now Fort Sumner)
FRANKLIN, FORT.....OHIO..	Right bank of Ohio River, built in 1791, and now obliterated.
FRASER, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary fort on the left bank of Pease Creek, near its source at Lake Hancock; established in Florida War.
FULTON, FORT.... .....FLA...	Temporary work, right bank of Pelicier Creek, on the road from Smyrna to St. Augustine: established in Florida War.
GADSDEN, FORT.....FLA...	Left bank of the Appalachicola River, 14 miles north of Appalachicola, on the site of "Negro Fort"; blown up in 1816.
GAINES, FORT .....ALA...	Dauphin Island, entrance to Mobile Bay. (Old Fort Tombigbee.)
GAINES, FORT.....D. C..	One of the defenses of Washington, north of Potomac.
GAINES, FORT.....GA....	Left bank of the Chattahoochee River, in Early Co., 3 miles above mouth of Kooloomookee Creek.
GAINES FORT.....MIN...	Right bank of the Mississippi River, nearly opposite the mouth of the No Kay River (now Fort Ripley.)
GAMBLE, FORT .....FLA...	Temporary post 30 miles S. E. of Tallahassee established in Florida War.
GANSEVOORT, FORT.....N. Y..	New York city, between the foot of W. Twelfth and Gansevoort streets, on the Hudson River. (Effaced.)
GARDNER, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary fort in Florida War, on the right bank of the Kissimmee River, near Cypress Lake.
GARESCHÉ, FORT.....:VA....	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., south of Potomac.
GAREY'S FERRY, ORD. DEP.FLA...	On Black Creek, Duval Co. (Broken up in 1840.)
GARLAND, FORT.....COL. ..	Right bank of the Sangre de Cristo River, 85 miles north of Taos.
GASTON, FORT.....CAL...	Left bank of Trinity River, above its mouth on Klamath River.
GATES, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary fort in Florida War, left bank of St. John's River, 4 miles south of the mouth of the Ocklawaha River.
GATES, FORT.....TEX...	Left bank of Leon River, 10 miles above mouth of Coryell's Creek.
GATLIN, FORT.....FLA...	Ten miles S. E. from Lake Ahapopka; established in Florida war.
GEARY, FORT.....VA....	Leesburg; built by the Rebels, by whom called Fort Johnston.
GEORGE, FORT .....N. Y..	In New York city, near the Harlem River, east of Fort Tryon.
GIBSON, FORT.....I. T. ..	Left bank of Neosho River, near its mouth; established in 1824.
GIBSON, FORT.....N. Y..	Ellis' Island, New York harbor.

FORTS, ARSENALS, AND MILITARY POSTS.

NAME.	POSITION.
GILMER, FORT.....GA....	Temporary post, right bank of Suwannee River, 1 mile below the mouth of Cypress Creek, Echols Co.; established in Florida War.
GLOUCESTER, FORT AT.....MAS...	An old work at "Fort Point," Gloucester.
GLOVER, FORT.....MAS...	West side of the head of Marble Head harbor.
GOODWIN, FORT.....ARI....	Left bank of the Rio San Domingo, 120 miles N. E. of Tucson.
GORGES, FORT.....ME....	Hog Island Ledge in Portland harbor.
GRAHAM, FORT.....TEX...	Left bank of Brazos River, at Jose Maria Village.
GRANT, FORT.....ARI...	Right bank of the San Pedro, near its mouth. (Site of Fort Breckinridge.)
GRATIOT, FORT.....MICH..	Right bank of St. Clair near outlet of Lake Huron.
GRATTAN, FORT.....NEB....	Ash Hollow, on Oregon route, 188 miles west of Fort Kearny.
GRAY, FORT.....N. C..	Right bank of Roanoke River, near Plymouth. (Built during the Rebellion.)
GREBLE, FORT.....D. C...	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., near the left bank of the Potomac, 2 miles south of Giesboro' Point.
GREEN, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary fort in Florida War, midway between Forts Chokkonikla and Myakka.
GREEN FORT.....S. C...	Temporary work on the N. E. end of Folly Island, near Charleston harbor. (Built during the Rebellion.)
GREENE, FORT.....GA....	Near mouth of St. Mary's River, built 1794 and destroyed 1804.
GREENE, FORT.....N. Y..	At Brooklyn, east end of Lafayette street (old fort).
GREENE, FORT.....R. I...	At Newport, opposite Rose Island, in Newport harbor.
GREENVILLE, FORT.....OHIO...	Built by Gen. Wagner, in 1793, on site of present town of that name, in Dark Co., on Greenville Creek.
GREGG, BATTERY.....S. C...	Cumming's Point, north end of Morris Island, Charleston harbor. (Built by Rebels.)
GRIFFIN, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary post, about 4 miles from the coast, and nearly equidistant between the mouths of the Suwanee and Esteenhatchee.
GRIFFIN, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary fort in Florida War, midway between Forts Wool and Frank Brooke, and 4 miles from the coast.
GRISWOLD, FORT.....CON....	Left bank of the Thames on Groton Hill, directly opposite New London. The garrison was massacred by Arnold in 1781.
HAGERTY, FORT.....VA....	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., south of Potomac.
HALE, FORT.....CT....	East side of entrance to New Haven harbor.
HALLECK, FORT.....DAK...	Foot of Medicine Bow Mountain, on the overland mail route to Cal.
HAMER, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary post, left bank of the Manatee River, about 4 miles east of Braden Creek; established in 1849.
HAMILTON, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary fort in Florida War, 3 miles S. E. from Fort R. Jones, and east of Fort Vose, on the Ocilla River.
HAMILTON, FORT.....N. Y..	S. Western extremity of Long Island at the "Narrows," on the east side of the entrance to New York harbor.
HAMILTON, FORT.....OHIO...	Hamilton, Butler Co., at the crossing of the Great Miami; built in 1791, by Gen. St. Clair.
HAMILTON, FORT.....R. I...	Rose Island, Narragansett Bay, opposite Newport.
HAMPTON, FORT.....ALA...	Temporary work on the left bank of the Elk River, east of Athens, in the vicinity of the Muscle Shoals of the Tennessee River.
HANCOCK BARRACKS.....ME....	One mile north of Houlton, near the eastern boundary line of the State.
HANSON, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary fort in Florida War, a little east of the St. John's River, 13 miles S. W. from St. Augustine.
HARKER, FORT.....KAN...	Left bank of Smoky Hill River, 45 miles from Fort Zarah and 100 miles above Fort Ripley. (Formerly Fort Ellsworth.)
HARLEE, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary fort on the right bank of the Santa Fé River, on the road from Newnansville to Fort Heileman, established in Florida War.
HARMER, FORT.....OHIO..	West side of the mouth of the Muskingum, on the Ohio River, opposite Marietta. (Built in 1785.)
HARPER'S FERRY ARMORY.VA....	At the junction of the Potomac and Shenandoah Rivers.
HARRELL, FORT.....FLA...	Head of Alcotopah River. (Temporary fort in Florida War.)
HARRIETT, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary fort established during the Florida War, at the source of the eastern tributary of the Sockohoppee River, 17 miles N. W. from St. Marks.
HARRIS, FORT.....TEN...	Rebel work, left bank of the Mississippi River, 7 miles above Memphis.
HARRISON, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary fort at Clear Water harbor, west of the head of Tampa Bay; established in Florida War.
HARRISON, FORT.....IND...	Left bank of the Wabash River, 3 miles above Terre Haute.
HARRISON, FORT.....VA....	Left bank of James River, near Richmond. (Built by Rebels.)
HARVIE, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary fort on Caloosahatchie Bay; established in the Florida War. (Identical with Fort Myers.)
HASKELL, FORT.....VA....	One of the Rebel defenses before Petersburg.
HATTERAS, FORT.....N. C...	Hatteras Inlet. (Built by Rebels, and captured 1861.)
HAWKINS, FORT.....GA....	Left bank of the Ocmulgee, in Jones Co., above the mouth of Walnut Creek and opposite Macon. (Effaced.)

FORTS, ARSENALS, AND MILITARY POSTS.

NAME.	POSITION.
HAYS, ALEXANDER, FORT..VA....	One of the defenses before Petersburg.
HAYS, FORT.....KAN...	Forks of Big Creek, about 4 miles from its mouth, on the Smoky Hill River, 52 miles west of Fort Ellsworth (formerly Camp Fletcher).
HEAD, FORT .....MAS...	Site of present Fort Sewall, Marblehead.
HEILEMAN, FORT.....FLA...	Junction of the north and south forks of Black Creek, tributary of St. John's River, near Whitesville.
HENDERSON, FORT .....GA....	Temporary fort in Florida War, left bank of the St. Mary's River, about 2½ miles west of Coleraine.
HENRY, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary fort in Florida war, on a small island in the "Everglades," east of the northern end of Long Key.
HENRY, FORT.....TEN...	Right bank of Tennessee River, near State line (Rebel works).
HENRY, FORT.....VA....	(*See* Fincastle.) Named in 1776 after Patrick Henry, the Governor of Virginia.
HIGLEY, FORT .....TEN...	One of the defenses of Knoxville, south of the Holston River.
HILL, FORT.....TEN...	One of the defenses of Knoxville, east of the city, and north of the Holston River.
HINDMAN, FORT.....ARK...	Arkansas Post, left bank of the Arkansas River, 50 miles above its mouth. (Built by the Rebels.)
HOLMES, FORT .....FLA...	Temporary fort on left bank of Deep Creek, tributary of St. John's River, 11 miles S. W. from Pilatka; established in Florida War.
HOLMES, FORT .....MICH..	On Mackinac Island, north of Fort Mackinac—Lake Huron.
HOLT, FORT .....KY...	Temporary work at the mouth of the Ohio, opposite Cairo, Ill.
HOOK, FORT .....FLA...	Temporary fort in Florida War, 11 miles south of Fort Wheelock, on Orange Lake, and 17 miles west of Fort King.
HOSKINS, FORT .....OR....	Left bank of south fork of Yamhill River.
HOWARD, FORT.....VA....	One of the defenses before Petersburg.
HOWARD, FORT.....WIS...	Left bank of Fox River, 14 miles from its mouth at Green Bay.
HOWELL, FORT .....S. C..	Vicinity of Hilton Head, due east from Fort Wells.
HUDSON, BATTERY.....N. Y..	Staten Island, right bank of Narrows entrance to New York harbor.
HUDSON, CAMP.....TEX...	Second crossing of the San Pedro, 34 miles from its mouth, on the Rio Grande.
HULL, FORT.....ALA...	Macon Co., 5 miles due south from Tuskegee, near the Calcebee Creek, tributary of the Tallapoosa River.
HUGER, FORT.....ALA...	At the junction of the Blakely and Apalache Rivers. N. W. of Spanish Fort. Built by Rebels to command Blakely River, &c.
HULBERT, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary fort established during Florida War, about 3 miles from coast, and midway between Forts Andrews and Frank Brooke.
HUMBOLDT, FORT .....CAL...	Humboldt Bay, at Bucksport.
HUNTER, FORT .....FLA...	Temporary fort in Florida War, right bank of the St. John's River, about 1½ miles south of Pilatka.
HUNTINGTON SMITH, FORT. TEN...	One of the defenses of Knoxville, east of the city and north of the Holston River.
INDEPENDENCE, FORT .....CAL...	Owens River Valley.
INDEPENDENCE, FORT.....MAS...	Castle Island, inner entrance to Boston harbor.
INDIANAPOLIS ARSENAL....IND...	Indianapolis, Marion Co.
INGE, FORT.....TEX...	Left bank of Big Leona River, about 5 miles below its source at Leona Spring, in Uvalde Co.
JACKSON BARRACKS .....LA....	Left bank of the Mississippi, 3 miles below New Orleans.
JACKSON, FORT .....ALA...	Temporary work, left bank of the Coosa, 2 miles N. E. from the junction of Alabama and Tallapoosa Rivers. (Formerly Fort Thoulouse.)
JACKSON, FORT .....FLA...	Temporary fort established during Florida War, 13 miles S. W. from Columbus, on the road to Tallahassee.
JACKSON, FORT.....GA ...	Right bank of Savannah River, 3 miles below Savannah.
JACKSON, FORT .....LA....	Right bank of the Mississippi, at Plaquemine Bend, nearly opposite Fort St. Philip, and 70 miles below New Orleans.
JACKSON, FORT .....VA....	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., south side of Potomac, at Long Bridge.
JACQUA. CAMP.....CAL...	Northwestern California, on Fort Humboldt and Fort Gaston Road.
JAMES, FORT .....DAK...	Junction of Firesteel Creek with the James River.
JAMES, FORT .....GA....	Right bank of Alatamaha River, 2 miles above the mouth of Beard's Creek. (Old fort.)
JAMES, FORT .....GA....	Right bank of Ogeechee River. (Built by the Rebels.)
JAMESON BATTERY.....D. C..	One of the defenses of Washington, on right bank of Eastern Branch.
JAY, FORT .....N. Y..	Governor's Island, New York harbor (now Fort Columbus).
JEFFERSON BARRACKS.....MO....	Right bank of the Mississippi, 9 miles below St. Louis.
JEFFERSON, FORT.....FLA...	Gardon Key, Dry Tortugas, in the Gulf of Mexico.
JEFFERSON, FORT .....OHIO...	5 miles south of Greenville, on road to Eaton. (Built 1791 by Gen. St. Clair.)

FORTS, ARSENALS, AND MILITARY POSTS.

NAME.	POSITION.
JENNINGS, FORT.....OHIO..	Left bank of Auglaize River, Putnam Co., 18 miles north of Fort Amanda.
JENNINGS, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary fort in Florida War, left bank of the Wakasassa, 12 miles from its mouth.
JESUP, FORT .....LA....	On the dividing ridge between Red and Sabine Rivers, 25 miles S. W. of Natchitoches.
JOHNSON, FORT.....S. C...	N. E. point of James Island, Charleston harbor, opposite Fort Sumter.
JOHNSTON, CAMP.....TEX...	Right bank of the north Concha, a branch of the Colorado. (*See* Camp Concho.)
JOHNSTON, FORT.....N. C..	Right bank of Cape Fear River, 3 miles from its mouth, at Smithville.
JOHNSTON, FORT.....VA....	Leesburg. Built by Rebels (now Fort Geary).
JONES, FORT.....CAL...	Scott's Valley, 15 miles S. W. of Yreka.
JONES, R., FORT.....FLA...	Temporary fort in Florida War, right bank of the Ocilla River, 23 miles from its mouth.
JUPITER, FORT.....FLA....	Right bank of Lochahatchee River, about 3 miles from its mouth, at Jupiter Inlet.
KEARNY, FORT.....NEB...	Right bank of the Platte, 294 miles from Fort Leavenworth, by the Overland Mail Route.
KEARNY, FORT.....NEB...	Right bank of the Missouri, a little north of Nebraska City, and 30 miles below the mouth of Platte River.
KEARNY, PHILIP, FORT....DAK..	Junction of Big and Little Piney Forks of Powder River.
KEARNY, PHILIP, FORT....D. C..	One of the defenses of Washington, north of Potomac.
KEMBLE, BATTERY .....D. C...	One of the defenses of Washington, north of Potomac.
KENNEBEC, ARSENAL.....ME....	At Augusta.
KENT, FORT.....ME....	Junction of Fish River with the St. John's, on the Canadian Frontier.
KEY WEST, BARRACKS.....FLA...	Key West.
KING, FORT .....FLA...	West of the Ocklawaha River, and S. E. of Ocala, in Marion Co.
KING, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary fort in Florida War, in the vicinity of the Ocklawaha, 7 miles west of Fort Fowle, at the junction of six roads.
KINGSBURY, BATTERY.....D. C..	One of the defenses of Washington, north of Potomac, near Fort De Russy.
KINGSBURY, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary fort in Florida War, north side of Lake Monroe, on the St. John's River, opposite Fort Mellon.
KIRBY, BATTERY .....MD....	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., north of the Potomac, near Fort Sumner.
KISSIMMEE, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary post on the west side of the Kissimmee River; established in Florida War.
KLAMATH FORT.....OR....	Near Klamath Lake, 40 miles north of California boundary.
KNOX, FORT.....IND....	Left bank of the Wabash River, 4 miles above Vincennes, near the mouth of Maria Creek. (Effaced.)
KNOX, FORT.....ME....	Opposite Bucksport, at the "Narrows of the Penobscot."
LAFAYETTE, FORT.....N. Y..	Near Middle of the Narrows entrance to New York harbor. (*See* Fort Diamond.)
LAFITTE, FORT.....LA....	Grande Terre Island, Barataria Bay, north of Fort Livingston.
LAMOTTE, FORT.....GA....	Temporary fort in Florida War, 2 miles S. E. from Fort Floyd.
LANCASTER, FORT.....TEX...	Near the junction of Live Oak Creek with Pecos River.
LANE, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary fort in Florida War, west side of Lake Harney, St. John's River.
LANE, FORT.....OR....	Near Table Rock, 8 miles north of Jacksonville.
LAPWAI, FORT .....IDA....	Near Fort Walla Walla, Washington Territory.
LARAMIE, FORT.....DAK...	Left bank of Laramie River, 2 miles above its mouth.
LARNED, FORT.....KAN...	Right bank of Paronee Fork, about 9 miles from its mouth, on the Arkansas River, and 55 miles below Fort Dodge.
LAUDERDALE, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary post on the east coast of Florida, 6 miles above New River Inlet; established in Florida War.
LAWRENCE, FORT.....GA....	Temporary work on right bank of Flint River, 8 miles above the mouth of Patsaliga Creek, opposite old Cherokee Agency.
LAWRENCE, FORT.....N. Y..	South end of Brooklyn, New York. (Old Revolutionary fort.)
LAWRENCE, FORT.... ....OHIO..	Revolutionary work on right bank of Tuscarawas River, half a mile below Bolivar, Tuscarawas Co. (Effaced.)
LAWSON, CAMP.....TEX...	Right bank of the Rio Frio, at the crossing of the Lower Presidio Road, about 70 miles from San Antonio.
LAWSON, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary fort in Florida War, on the road midway between St. Marks and Tallahassee.
LAWSON, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary fort in Florida War, 4 miles from Pilatka, on the road from there to Micanopy.
LEATON (LEIGHTON), FORT.TEX...	Left bank of the Rio Grande, 5 miles below Presidio del Norte, at the mouth of the Rio Conchas, in Mexico,
LEAVENWORTH, ARSENAL..KAN .	Fort Leavenworth.
LEAVENWORTH, FORT.....KAN.	Right bank of Missouri River, 3 miles above Leavenworth City.
LE BOEUF, FORT.....PA....	French work on right bank of La Boeuf Creek, tributary of French Creek, in the vicinity of Waterford, Erie Co.

FORTS, ARSENALS, AND MILITARY POSTS.

NAME.	POSITION.
LEE, FORT.....MAS...	In the centre of Salem Neck, commanding entrance to Salem and Beverley harbors.
LEE, FORT.....N. J ..	Revolutionary work, on right bank of the Hudson, nearly opposite Fort Washington, New York city.
LIBERTY, ARSENAL.....MO....	Right bank of Missouri River, Clay Co.
LINCOLN, CAMP.....ARI....	About 22 miles due east of Wickenburg.
LINCOLN, CAMP.....CAL...	Near Crescent City.
LINCOLN, FORT.....D. C ..	One of the defenses of Washington, near the city limits, S. W. from Bladensburg, Md.
LINCOLN, FORT.....KAN ..	Right bank of the Little Osage River, about 8 miles west of the eastern boundary of the State.
LINCOLN, FORT.....TEX...	Left bank of Seco Creek, 50 miles west of San Antonio.
LITTLE ROCK ARSENAL....ARK..	Little Rock, Pulaski Co.
LIVINGSTON, FORT.....LA....	West end of Grande Terre Island, entrance to Barataria Bay.
LLOYD, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary fort during the Florida War, north of Lake Okeechobee, 23 miles east of Fort Basinger.
LONG POINT, BATTERIES...MAS...	On Long Point, south entrance to Provincetown harbor, Cape Cod.
LOOKOUT, FORT.....NEB...	Right bank of the Missouri River, 60 miles below Fort Pierre.
LORING, CANTONMENT.....OR....	Left bank of fork of Snake River.
LOROMIE, FORT.....OHIO. .	Right bank of Loromie's Creek, at point where north boundary line of Darke Co. produced, intersects that creek.
LAS LUNAS, POST AT.....N. M..	About 22 miles south of Albuquerque.
LOS PINOS, POST AT.....N. M..	Left bank of the Rio Grande, 18 miles south of Albuquerque.
LOUDON, FORT.....TEN...	An old fort on the left bank of the Little Tenuessee River, a little above the mouth of Tellico River.
LOWELL, CAMP.....ARI....	Near Tucson.
LYON, FORT.....COL. ..	Near Bent's Fort, on the Upper Arkansas River.
LYON, FORT.....N. M..	On road from Albuquerque to Fort Defiance.
LYON, FORT.....VA....	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., near Alexandria, Va.
MACKAY, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary fort during Florida War, in vicinity of left bank of the Ocklawaha, 10 miles south of the mouth of Orange Lake Creek.
MACKINAC, FORT.....MICH..	South end of Mackinac Island in the Straits of Mackinac which connect Lakes Michigan and Huron.
MACOMB, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary fort on right bank of Suwanee River, about 3 miles below foot of the rapids; established in Florida War.
MACOMB, FORT.....FLA...	Near right bank of St. Marks River, 10 miles north of St. Marks.
MACOMB, FORT.....LA. ...	Right bank of Chef Menteur Pass; one of the approaches to New Orleans.
MACON, FORT.....N. C...	Eastern extremity of Bogue Island, entrance to Beaufort harbor.
MCALLISTER, FORT.....GA....	Right bank of Ogeechee River, opposite Genesis Point. (Rebel work.)
MCARTHUR, FORT.....OHIO..	Stockade, built in 1812, on right bank of Scioto River, Hardin Co., site of Kenton. (Effaced.)
MCCLARY, FORT.....ME....	Left bank of entrance to Portsmouth harbor, N. H.
MCCLURE, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary fort during Florida War, north of Dade's Battle Ground at Warm Spring, on the Withlacoochee River.
MCCRABB, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary fort near right bank of Suwanee River, 4 miles above Suwanee Old Town; established in Florida War.
MCDERMITT, CAMP.....NEV...	About 120 miles N. W. of Star City.
MCGARRY, CAMP.....NEV...	Near Summit Lake.
MCGILVERY, FORT.....VA....	Work before Petersburg near the Appomatox River.
MCHENRY, FORT.....MD....	Patapsco River, west side of entrance to Baltimore harbor.
MCINTOSH, FORT.....PA....	Right bank of this river, a little below mouth of Big Bear River, 29 miles from Pittsburg.
MCINTOSH, FORT.....TEX...	Left bank of Rio Grande, at Laredo.
MCKAVETT, FORT.....TEX...	Right bank of San Saba River, near its source.
MCKEE, CAMP.....ARI...	Near Tubac; name changed to Fort Mason.
MCLANE, FORT.....GA....	Temporary fort during Florida War, north-western extremity of Okeefinokee swamp.
MCLANE, FORT.....N. M..	Near overland mail route, at the crossing of the Miembres River.
MCNEILL, FORT.....FLA ..	Temporary fort during Florida War, right bank of the Chickasawhatchie, about 4 miles from its mouth on the St. John's River.
MCPHERSON, FORT.....NEB...	Right bank of the Platte River, at the mouth of Cottonwood Creek, 97 miles west of Fort Kearny (formerly Fort Cottonwood).
MCPHERSON, FORT.....VA....	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., south of Potomac, near Arlington Heights.
MCRAE, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary work east side of Okeechobee Lake, about due east from Fort Center. (Built in Florida War.)
MCRAE, FORT.....N. M..	Ojo-del-Muerto, 35 miles south of Fort Craig.
MCREE, FORT.....FLA...	Foster's Bank, opposite Fort Pickens, entrance to Pensacola harbor.
MADISON BARRACKS.....N. Y. .	East side of Sackett's Harbor.
MADISON, FORT.....IO.....	Right bank of the Mississippi, site of the town of Fort Madison in Lee Co.

FORTS, ARSENALS, AND MILITARY POSTS.

NAME.	POSITION.
MADISON, FORT .....MD....	Left bank of Severn River, Annapolis harbor.
MAGRUDER, FORT..... .VA....	Rebel work near Williamsburg, on the Peninsula.
MAHON, FORT.....D. C...	One of the defenses of Washington, on the Eastern Branch.
MAHONE, FORT.....VA....	Rebel earthwork in defenses of Petersburg (captured in 1865).
MANSFIELD, FORT.....MO....	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., north of Potomac.
MANY, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary fort 16 miles S. E. of Tallahassee, and 17 miles N. E. of St. Marks; established in Florida War.
MARCY, FORT.....N. M..	Santa Fé.
MARCY, FORT.....VA....	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., south of Potomac.
MARION, FORT.....FLA...	At St. Augustine; called "Castle of St. Mark" by the Spaniards.
MARSHALL, FORT.....MD....	One of the defenses of Baltimore, on Potter's Hill, south-eastern limits of the city.
MARSHALL, FORT.....S. C...	North end of Sullivan's Island, Charleston harbor. (Rebel work.)
MAITLAND, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary fort during Florida War, 14 miles south of Fort Mellon, on Lake Monroe.
MASON, FORT..... ARI. ..	Near Tubac, Arizona (formerly Camp McKee).
MASON, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary fort during Florida War, between the Ocklawaha and the St. John's Rivers, 14 miles S. W. from Volusia.
MASON, FORT..... TEXAS.	Right bank of Camanche Creek, tributary of Loano River, 8 miles above its mouth, and 105 miles by road, N. W. of San Antonio.
MASSAC, FORT .....ILL....	Right bank of the Ohio River, 38 miles above its mouth, and 11 miles below Paducah.
MASSACHUSETTS, FORT ....COL....	Right bank of the Utah Creek, 85 miles north of Taos, N. M.
MASSACHUSETTS, FORT ....D. C..	One of the defenses of Washington, north of Potomac; now Fort Stevens.
MEADE, FORT.....FLA. ..	Temporary work on the right bank of Pease Creek, about 3 miles north of the mouth of Bowlegs Creek; established in Florida War.
MEIGS, FORT .....D. C..	One of the defenses of Washington, on the south-eastern boundary of the district.
MEIGS, FORT .....OHIO..	Right bank of Maumee River, midway between the two islands below the rapids, near Perrysburg. (Built and besieged in 1813.)
MELLON, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary fort south side of Lake Monroe, 3 miles from its mouth; established in Florida War.
MEMPHIS ORD. DEPOT.....TEN...	Memphis. (Broken up 1852.)
MERCER, FORT.....N. J...	Left bank of Delaware River, opposite Fort Mifflin, Pa.
MERRILL, FORT .... TEX...	Right bank of the Nueces River, 52 miles N. W. of Corpus Christi.
MICANOPY, FORT .. ..FLA...	At Micanopy. Temporary fort established in Alachu County, in Florida War, 5 miles west of the head of Orange Lake.
MIFFLIN, FORT.....PA....	On Mud Island, Delaware River, below the mouth of the Schuylkill, 7 miles below Philadelphia.
MILLER, A. S., FORT.....GA....	Temporary fort in Florida War; N. W. extremity of Okeefinokee Swamp.
MILLER, FORT .....CAL...	Left bank of the San Joaquin River, at Millerton.
MILLER, FORT .....MAS...	Nangus Head, at the S. E. entrance to Salem harbor.
MIMS, FORT .....ALA...	Stockade, 1½ miles from the left bank of the Alabama River, and 1 mile south of Fort Montgomery; captured by Indians, 1813.
MITCHELL, FORT .....ALA...	Now a town of that name; right bank of the Chattahooche.
MITCHELL, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary fort on left bank of south branch of Tenahallama River, where it is crossed by the road to Tallahassee from Fort Barker; established during Florida War.
MITCHELL, FORT.....KY. ..	One of the defenses of Covington, Ky., and Cincinnati, Ohio.
MOJAVE, FORT.....ARI. ..	Left bank of the Colorado at Bent's Crossing, head of Mojave Valley.
MONIAO, FORT.....FLA. ..	Temporary fort, right bank of St. Mary's River at Hogan's Ferry; established in Florida War.
MONROE ARSENAL, FORT...VA ..	Fort Monroe.
MONROE, FORT.....VA....	One of the defenses of Hampton Roads, at Old Point Comfort.
MONTGOMERY, FORT .....ALA...	Three miles from left bank of the Alabama, opposite the "Cut off" between the Tombigbee and the Alabama Rivers.
MONTGOMERY, FORT .....N Y..	Rouse's Point, commanding outlet of Lake Champlain.
MONTGOMERY, FORT .....N. Y..	Revolutionary work, right bank of Hudson River, 6 miles below West Point.
MONUMENTS, FORT .....KAN...	Left bank of Smoky Hill River, west side of the mouth of Monument Creek, 92 miles west from Fort Hays.
MOREAU, FORT.....N. Y..	Principal work of the defenses of Plattsburg in 1814.
MORGAN, FORT .....ALA...	On Mobile Point, entrance to Mobile Bay, site of old Fort Bowyer.
MORGAN, FORT.....COL...	Right bank of south fork of the Platte, 100 miles S. W. of Julesburg.
MORGAN, FORT .....N. C...	At the south side of Ocracoke Inlet. (Rebel work captured.)
MORRIS, BATTERY.....D. C..	One of the defenses of Washington, north of Potomac.
MORTON, BATTERY.....N. Y..	East end of Staten Island, at the Narrows entrance of New York harbor.
MORTON, FORT.....VA....	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., south of Potomac.
MORTON, FORT.....VA....	Earthwork constructed before Petersburg during the siege.
MOTTE, FORT .....S. C...	British work, right bank of Congaree River, at Devil's Elbow, 4 miles due east of the Wateree.

FORTS, ARSENALS, AND MILITARY POSTS.

NAME.	POSITION.
MONTEREY ORD. DEPOT...CAL. ..	Monterey.
MOULTRIE, FORT .....S. C...	West end of Sullivan's Island, at entrance to Charleston harbor.
MOUNT VERNON ARSENAL..FLA...	At Mount Vernon, near mouth of Cedar Creek.
MUD, FORT.....N. Y..	An old fort at the town of Sackett's Harbor.
MUDGE, FORT.....GA....	Temporary fort during Florida War, 9 miles S. E. from Fort Floyd.
MYAKKA, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary fort on Myakka Creek, about 11 miles due east from Fort Hartsuff, on right bank of Pease Creek; established in Florida War.
MYERS, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary fort, left bank of the Caloosahatchie, about 15 miles north of Fort Dulany; established during Florida War. (*See* Fort Harvie.)
NASH, FORT.....TEN. ..	An old fort at the source of Norton's Creek of Garrison's Fork of Duck River, N. E. from Shelbyville.
NECESSITY, FORT .....OHIO ..	13 miles north of Fort McArthur, on the road to Fort Finley, in Harden Co.
NELSON, FORT.....VA ...	West side of Norfolk harbor, opposite Fort Norfolk.
NEW BEDFORD, FORT AT..MAS...	Clark's Point, New Bedford harbor.
NEW ORLEANS BARRACKS..LA....	About 3 miles below New Orleans, left bank of the Mississippi (now called Jackson Barracks).
NEWPORT BARRACKS .....KY....	At Newport, left bank of the Ohio River.
NEW SAN DIEGO, POST....CAL. ..	Near Mission of San Diego, San Diego Bay.
NEW SMYRNA, POST .....FLA...	Temporary post on west side of Mosquito Lagoon, below Mosquito Inlet, at New Smyrna.
NEW YORK ARSENAL .....N. Y..	Governor's Island, New York harbor.
NIAGARA, FORT.....N. Y..	Right bank of Niagara River, at its mouth
NINETY-SIX, FORT.....S. C. .	British post at Cambridge, Abbeyville Co. (Besieged by Greene, 1781.)
NOEL, FORT .....FLA...	Temporary fort during Florida War, 6 miles N. W. from Fort Pleasant, on the road to Tallahassee.
NOME LACKEE, POST.....CAL. ..	About 25 miles west of Tahama.
NORFOLK, FORT.....VA....	East side of Norfolk harbor, right bank of Elizabeth River, about 1½ miles north of Norfolk.
NORTH CAROLINA ARSENAL.N. C...	At Fayetteville, right bank of Cape Fear River
NORTON, FORT.....GA....	Temporary fort during Florida War, 22 miles S. E. from Fort Floyd.
OCILLA, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary post about 2 miles S. E. of Fort Gamble; established in Florida War.
OGLETHORPE BARRACKS...GA....	Savannah.
ONTARIO, FORT	Site of old Fort Oswego, on right bank of Oswego River, at its mouth.
OREGON, FORT.....N. C..	Rebel work at Oregon Inlet, south side. (Captured 1861.)
ORFORD, FORT .....OR....	Trinchinor Bay, 10 miles south of Cape Blanco.
O'ROURKE, FORT .....VA....	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., south of Potomac.
OSAGE, FORT.....MO....	Right bank of the Missouri, at mouth of Osage River, in Jackson Co.
OSWEGO, FORT .....N. Y..	Obliterated work on site now occupied by Fort Ontario.
PALATKA ORD. DEPOT....FLA. ..	Palatka, on St. John's River. (Broken up in 1842.)
PARROTT, BATTERY.....D. C...	One of the defenses of Washington, north of Potomac.
PEMBERTON, FORT.....S. C...	Left bank of Stono River. (Rebel defenses of Charleston.)
PENNSYLVANIA, FORT ....D. C...	One of the defenses of Washington, north of Potomac (now Fort Reno).
PEQUOD FORT .....CT. ...	At head waters of Mumford's Cove, 2 miles west of Portersville, on Mystic River.
PERALTA, POST.....N. M..	Left bank of the Rio Grande del Norte. 18 miles south of Albuquerque.
PETITE COQUILLE, POST...LA....	Island in Rigolet's Pass. (*See* Fort Pike.)
PEYTON, FORT .....FLA...	Temporary post, right bank of Moultrie Creek, on the road from St. Augustine to Smyrna, established in Florida War.
PHOENIX, FORT.....MAS...	Battery at Fort Point, on left bank of entrance to New Bedford harbor.
PICKENS, FORT .....FLA...	West end of Santa Rosa Island, at entrance to Pensacola harbor.
PICKERING, FORT .....GA....	Temporary work at Coleraine, on the St. Mary's River.
PICKERING, FORT .....MAS..	On S. E. end of Winter Island, north side of the entrance to Salem harbor.
PICKERING, FORT .....TEN...	Left bank of the Mississippi, at Memphis. (Rebel work.)
PICKETT CAMP .....WASH .	San Juan Island, near entrance to Puget Sound.
PIERCE, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary work, 5 miles below Indian River Inlet, west side of St. Lucie Sound. (Built in Florida War.)
PIERRE, FORT.....NEB...	Right bank of the Missouri, 70 miles above mouth of White Earth River
PIKE, FORT.....LA....	At the head and west side of Rigolet's Pass, connecting Lakes Borgne and Pontchartrain.
PIKE, FORT.....N. Y..	Sackett's Harbor, Lake Ontario, 1½ miles below the mouth of Mill Creek. (Built in 1812.)
PIKESVILLE ARSENAL.... .MD. ..	At Pikesville, about 10 miles from Baltimore.

FORTS, ARSENALS, AND MILITARY POSTS.

NAME.	POSITION.
PILLOW, FORT.....TEN...	Rebel works, left bank of the Mississippi, in the bend at Fulton, a little above the mouth of the Big Hatchie River.
PINCKNEY, CASTLE.....S. C...	Shute's Folly Island, Charleston harbor, at mouth of Cooper River.
PIQUA, FORT.....OHIO..	French post on right bank of the Miami, about one mile below the mouth of Loramie's Creek, Miami Co.
PITT, FORT.....PA....	French work at Pittsburg (since called Fort Fayette).
PLAQUEMINE, FORT.....LA...	Left bank of the Mississippi, west side of mouth of Bayou Mardi Gras (now Fort St. Philip).
PLATTSBURG, BARRACKS...N. Y..	Western shore of Lake Champlain, at Plattsburg.
PLEASANT, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary post on the right bank of the Econfinee, about 22 miles from its mouth; established in Florida War.
PLUMMER, CAMP.....N. M..	Spanish Trail Crossing of Chama River, on the "Terra Amarillo."
POINSETT, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary post at Cape Sable; established in Florida War.
POINT, FORT.....CAL...	Left bank of the Golden Gate entrance to San Francisco harbor.
POLK, FORT.....TEX...	Point Isabel, opposite Brazos Santiago.
PONDS CREEK, CAMP.....KAN...	Now Fort Wallace.
POPHAM, FORT.....ME....	Hunniwell's Point, at the mouth of Kennebec River.
PORTAGE, FORT.....OHIO ..	Right bank of Portage River, Wood Co., 18 miles south by west from Fort Meigs.
PORTER, FORT.....N Y..	Right bank of Niagara River at Black Rock, about 2 miles below Buffalo.
POWELL, FORT.....ALA...	Rebel work on Heron Island, west entrance to Mobile Bay, north of Fort Gaines.
POWHATTAN, FORT.....VA....	Rebel work on right bank of James River, near Lower Brandon.
PREBLE, FORT.....ME....	Spring Point, Cape Elizabeth; for defense of Portland harbor.
PRESCOTT, FORT.....VA....	One of the Rebel defenses of Petersburg.
PRESIDIO.....CAL...	Situated 3 miles west of San Francisco.
PRESTON. FORT.....FLA...	Temporary post in the Florida War, left bank of the Appalachicola River, 13 miles south of Aspalago.
PRINCE, FORT.....N. Y..	Near King's Bridge, extreme northern limits of New York city
PULASKI, FORT.....GA...	Cockspur Island, at mouth of Savannah River.
PUTNAM, FORT.....N. Y..	Right bank of Hudson River, on height above West Point.
QUITMAN, FORT.....TEX...	Left bank of the Rio Grande, 80 miles below Franklin.
RADZIMINSKI, CAMP.....I. T...	Left bank of Otter Creek, about 4 miles from its mouth on the North Fork of the Red River.
RAMSAY, FORT.....VA....	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., south of Potomac.
RANCHO DE JARUPA.....CAL...	Valley of the Rio Santa Anna, 18 miles N. E. of Del Chino.
RANDALL, FORT.....DAK..	Right bank of the Missouri River, about 34 miles above the mouth of the Niobrara River.
RANDOLPH, FORT.....TEN...	Rebel work, left bank of the Mississippi, 6 miles below Fort Pillow.
RANKIN, CAMP.....COL...	South Fork of the Platte, opposite the mouth of Lodge Pole Creek.
READING, FORT.....CAL...	Near junction of Cow Creek with the Sacramento River.
RECOVERY, FORT.....OHIO ..	N. W. corner of Darke Co., near the western boundary of Ohio, on the site of St. Clair's defeat.
RENO, FORT.....D. C...	One of the defenses of Washington, north of Potomac. (*See* Fort Pennsylvania.)
RENO, FORT.....DAK...	Right bank of Powder River, 180 miles N. W. of Fort Laramie (old Fort Connor.)
REYNOLDS, FORT.....VA....	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., south of Potomac, formerly Fort Blenker.
RICE, FORT.....DAK ..	Right bank of the Missouri, 10 miles above mouth of Cannon-ball River.
RICHARDSON, FORT.....VA....	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., south of Potomac.
RICKETTS, FORT.....D. C ..	One of the defenses of Washington, east of Eastern branch.
RICHMOND, FORT.....N. Y..	On east end of Staten Island (now called Fort Wadsworth).
RIDGELY, FORT.....MIN...	Left bank of the Minnesota or St. Peter's, at mouth of Rock River.
RILEY, FORT.....KAN...	East side of the mouth of Pawnee River, on the Kansas River, 120 miles from Fort Leavenworth.
RINGGOLD BARRACKS. ....TEX...	Left bank of the Rio Grande at Rio Grande city
RIPLEY, FORT.....MD. ..	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., north of Potomac (now Re loubt Cross).
RIPLEY, FORT.....MIN...	Right bank of the Mississippi, nearly opposite the mouth of No Kay River (formerly Fort Gaines).
RIPLEY, FORT.....S. C...	Rebel Work in Charleston harbor, on the "Middle Ground."
ROCK ISLAND, ARSENAL....ILL...	Rock Island, opposite Davenport, Io.
RODGERS, BATTERY.....VA....	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., on the Potomac, at Alexandria.
ROME, ARSENAL.....N. Y..	Rome, Oneida Co.
ROSECRANS, FORT.....TEN...	Murfreesboro; built during the Rebellion.
ROSSELL, BATTERY.....D. C..	One of the defenses of Washington, north of Potomac.
RUBY, FORT.....NEV...	Western side of Ruby Valley, near Overland Mail Station.
RUNYON, FORT.....VA....	One of the defenses of Washington near south head of Long Bridge.

FORTS, ARSENALS, AND MILITARY POSTS.

NAME.	POSITION.
RUSSELL, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary post in Florida War, right bank of Orange Lake Creek 6 miles west of Fort Brooke.
ST. LOUIS ARSENAL .....MO....	St. Louis.
SABINE, FORT.....LA....	Temporary post, west side of Sabine Pass, La., 3 miles from the Gulf of Mexico, and 3 miles below Sabine City.
SAN AUGUSTINE ORD. DEP.FLA...	San Augustine, St. John's County, Fla. (Broken up.)
SAN ANTONIO ARSENAL....TEX...	San Antonio, Bexar County, Tex.
SAN ANTONIO, POST AT....TEX...	San Antonio, Bexar, Tex.
SANDERS, FORT .....DAK...	Near the Big Laramie, and a mile south of the Lodge Pole Creek route.
SANDERS. FORT .....TEN...	One of the defenses of Knoxville, Ten., west of the city and north of the Holston River. (Built during the rebellion.)
SANDERSON, FORT.....FLA ..	Temporary post near Garey's Ferry; established in Florida War.
SANDUSKY, FORT.....OHIO ..	At Lower Sandusky, on the left bank of the Sandusky River. (*See* Fort Stephenson.)
SANDY HOOK, FORT AT....N. J..	Northern end, "Sandy Hook."
SAN JOSÉ POINT, BATTERY CAL. ..	San José Point, San Francisco.
SARATOGA, FORT.....D. C...	One of the defenses of Washington, north of Potomac.
SCAMMEL, FORT.....ME....	House Island, Portland Harbor, Me., opposite Fort Preble.
SCHLOSSER, FORT .....N. Y..	Right bank of Niagara River, above the Falls, about ½ mile west of the mouth of Gill Creek. (Obliterated.)
SCHUYLER FORT.....N. Y..	Throg's Neck, north side of Junction of East River with Long Island Sound.
SCOTT, CAMP .....UTAH..	Near Fort Bridger, in the Valley of Black's Fork of Green River.
SCOTT, FORT .....GA ...	Right bank of Flint River, 4 miles above the mouth of Spring River.
SCOTT, FORT .....KAN...	About 3 miles west of the Missouri State line, on the right bank of Marmiton River.
SCOTT, MARTIN, BATTERY..D. C..	One of the defenses of Washington, north of Potomac, at the Chain Bridge.
SCOTT, MARTIN, FORT.....TEX. .	North of Fredericksburg, on Baron's Creek of Perdinales River, a tributary of the Colorado.
SCOTT, WINFIELD, CAMP...NEV..	Paradise Valley, near Unionville.
SEARLE, FORT .....ALA...	Temporary post, 6 miles east of Picolata, on the St. John's River; established during Florida War.
SEDGWICK, FORT .....COL...	South fork of the Platte, opposite mouth of Lodge Pole Creek.
SEDGWICK, FORT .....VA....	One of the works constructed before Petersburg during the siege.
SELDON, FORT ....N. M..	Left bank of the Rio Grande, 8 miles from Dona Aña.
SENECA, FORT.....OHIO..	Stockade built in 1812, on left bank of Sandusky River, 9 miles north of Tiffin.
SEVERN, FORT .....MD....	Annapolis, Md., on the right bank of Severn River.
SEWALL, FORT..... MAS .	At Marblehead, west entrance to Marblehead Harbor, Mas. (Old Fort Head.)
SEWARD, FORT .....CAL ...	On the Eel River, 65 miles S. E. of Fort Humboldt.
SHACKLEFORD, FORT .....FLA...	Temporary post in Florida War; outskirts of Big Cypress Swamp.
SHANNON, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary work at Pilatka, left bank of the St. John's River; built in Florida War.
SHELBY, FORT..... ...MICH..	At Detroit, Mich.
SHIP ISLAND, FORT AT....MISS..	On the western end of Ship Island, in Mississippi Sound.
SILI, BATTERY .....D. C...	One of the defenses of Washington, north of Potomac.
SIMCOE, FORT.....WASH..	Simcoe Valley, midway between the Topinish and Simcoe.
SIMMONS, FORT.....FLA..	Temporary post on the left bank of the Caloosahatchie, about 40 miles from Fort Dulaney; established in Florida War.
SIMMONS, FORT .....MD .	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., north of Potomac.
SLEMMER, FORT.....D. C..	One of the defenses of Washington, north of Potomac.
SLOCUM, FORT .....D. C...	One of the defenses of Washington, north of Potomac.
SMEAD, BATTERY.....D. C...	One of the defenses of Washington, north of Potomac.
SMITH, C. F., CAMP.....OR....	Near the Pueblo Mines, about 8 miles S. E. from Camp Alvord.
SMITH, C. F., FORT.....MON...	Right bank of Big Horn River, 8 miles above mouth of Rotten Grass Creek.
SMITH, C. F., FORT .....VA....	One of the defonses of Washington, D. C., south of Potomac.
SMITH, FORT.....ARK...	Right bank of the Arkansas, at the mouth of Poteau River.
SNELLING, FORT.....MIN...	Right bank of the Mississippi, north side of the mouth of the St. Peter's. (Formerly Fort St. Anthony.)
SNYDER, FORT ..... D. C..	One of the defenses of Washington, east of Giesboro' Point.
SPANISH FORT.....ALA...	Left bank of Apalache River, near its mouth at Mobile Bay, about 7 miles due east from Mobile.
SPRINGFIELD ARMORY.....MAS...	Springfield.
ST. ANTHONY, FORT .... .MIN...	Junction of St. Peter's River and the Mississippi. (Now Fort Snelling.)
ST. CHARLES, FORT .....LA ...	New Orleans. (Obliterated.)
ST. CLAIR, FORT.....OHIO ..	In the vicinity of Eaton, Preble Co., right bank of St. Clair River Ohio. (Attacked by Indians, 1792.)
ST. FERNANDO, FORT.....TEN...	Spanish fort, built 1783, at mouth of Wolf River, near Memphis.

FORTS, ARSENALS, AND MILITARY POSTS.

NAME.	POSITION.
St. John, Fort.....La....	1½ miles from the mouth of Bayou St. John's, at the south side of Lake Pontchartrain, 6 miles N. W. from New Orleans.
St. Leon, Fort.....La....	At the English Turn, right bank of the Mississippi, below New Orleans. (Built in 1812.)
St Louis, Arsenal.....Mo....	At St. Louis, right bank of the Mississippi River.
St. Marks, Fort.....Fla...	At the junction of the Wakulla and St. Mark's Rivers—now a town of that name.
St. Marks, Fort.....Ohio...	Left bank of St. Mary's River, in Mercer Co.—now a town of that name. (Built by Gen. Wayne.)
St. Philip, Fort.....La....	Left bank of the Mississippi, west side of Bayou Mardi Gras, at Plaquemine Bend, and 70 miles below New Orleans.
St. Phillip, Fort.....Ala...	Right bank of the Mobile River, 20 miles above Mobile.
St. Phillip, Fort .....N. C..	Right bank of Cape Fear River, at Old Brunswick, 11 miles south of Wilmington (now Fort Anderson).
Standish, Fort.....Mas...	Saquish Head, northern entrance to Plymouth harbor, a little west of Fort Andrew.
Stanley, Fort.....Ten...	One of the defenses of Knoxville, south of the Holston River.
Stansbury, Fort.....Fla.	Temporary post on the left bank of the Wakulla River, 9 miles above St. Marks; established during the Florida War.
Stanton, Fort.....D. C.	One of the defenses of Washington, east of the Eastern Branch, near Uniontown.
Stanton, Fort.....N. M..	Right bank of Bonita River, 20 miles east of White Mountains.
Stanwix, Fort..... ....N. Y..	French Fort, and rebuilt in 1776, on the Mohawk River, present site of Rome (called also Fort Schuyler).
Starke, Fort.....Fla...	Temporary work at the mouth of the Manatee; built in Florida War.
Stedman, Fort.....Va....	Work before Petersburg; built during the siege.
Steilacoom, Fort.....Wash..	Steilacoom, Puget Sound.
Stephens, Fort.....Ala...	Right bank of Alabama River, above Mobile.
Stephens, Fort.....La....	South side of the head of "South Pass Manchac," at Lake Maurepas.
Stephenson, Fort..... Ohio...	Lower Sandusky, on left bank of Sandusky River; defended by Croghan, 1813. (*See* Fort Sandusky.)
Steuben, Fort.....Ohio...	Right bank of Ohio River, at site of Steubenville. (Obliterated).
Stevens, Fort.....D. C..	One of the defenses of Washington, near Toll-gate of Seventh street Road. (*See* Fort Massachusetts)
Stevens, Fort.....N. Y..	At Hallet's Point, "Hell Gate," East River (Old Fort.)
Stevens, Fort.....Or....	Point Adams, commanding south entrance to the Columbia.
Stevens, Fort..... .....S. C...	One of the defenses of Beaufort; erected during the Rebellion.
Stockton, Fort.....Tex...	Camanche Spring, on the Camanche Trail, 84 miles from Fort Lancaster.
Stodder, Fort.....Ala...	Right bank of Alabama River, 4 miles south of its junction with the Tombigby.
Strong, Battery.....S. C...	On Morris Island; constructed for siege operations against Fort Wagner, &c.
Strong, Fort. .. .. Va....	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., north of Potomac (formerly Fort De Kalb.)
Strother, Fort.....Ala. ..	Temporary post in Creek War, right bank of the Coosa River, at the mouth of Bridge Creek, below the "Ten Islands."
Sullivan, Fort.....Fla...	Temporary post established during Florida War, left bank of a small stream, tributary of Hillsboro River, S. E. of Fort Foster.
Sullivan, Fort.....Me....	Dudley or Treat's Island, commanding south and east entrance to Eastport harbor.
Sully, Fort.....Dak...	Left bank of the Missouri, near the mouth of the Cheyenne River.
Sumner, Fort.....Md. ..	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., above Chain Bridge (late Fort Franklin).
Sumner, Fort.....N. M..	Left bank of the Pecos River. Lat. 34° 19′ 45″; Long. 104° 9′.
Sumter, Fort.....S. C...	Entrance to Charleston harbor, on made island, midway between Forts Moultrie and Johnson.
Swift, Fort.....N. Y..	At Brooklyn, District and Moser streets. (Old Fort.)
Tampa Bay, Ord. Depot..Fla...	Tampa Bay. (Broken up 1850.)
Tatnall, Fort.....Fla...	Temporary post during Florida War—Okeefinokee Swamp.
Taylor, Fort.....Fla...	Key West harbor.
Taylor, Fort ....Fla...	Temporary post during Florida War, at the extreme western end of Lake Winder.
Taylor, Fort .....La....	Right bank of Red River, 60 miles below Alexandria, a little west of the mouth of Bayou de Lenoir.
Taylor, Fort.....Wash..	Left bank of Snake River, 60 miles above its mouth.
Tejon, Fort.....Cal....	Near Tejon Indian Reservation, and 90 miles north of San Angelos.
Terrett, Fort.....Tex. ..	Left bank of North Fork of the Llano River. Lat. 30° 38′; Long. 100° 21′.
Terrill, Battery.....D. C..	One of the defenses of Washington, north of Potomac, near Tenally town.
Ter-Waw, Fort .....Cal...	Klamath Reservation, near Crescent city.

FORTS, ARSENALS, AND MILITARY POSTS.

NAME.	POSITION.
THAYER, FORT.....D. C...	One of the defenses of Washington, north of Potomac, near the railroad to Bladensburg.
THOMPSON, FORT ..... DAK...	Left bank of the Missouri, at Crow Creek Agency.
THOMPSON, FORT .....FLA...	Temporary post on left bank of the Caloosahatchie, near the mouth of Lake Flirt.
THORN, FORT.. .....N. M..	Right bank of the Rio Grande, north of San Diego.
THOULOUSE, FORT .....ALA...	(*See* Fort Jackson, Ala.)
TILLINGHAST, FORT .....VA....	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., before Arlington.
TOMBIGBEE, FORT.....ALA...	Entrance to Mobile Bay (now Fort Gaines).
TOMPKINS, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary post during the Florida War, between Trader's Hill and the St. Mary's River, 8 miles west of Coleraine.
TOMPKINS, FORT.....N. Y..	Staten Island, at the "Narrows," on height above Fort Wadsworth.
TOMPKINS, FORT.....N. Y..	Old fort at Navy Point, Sackett's Harbor, Lake Ontario. (Obliterated).
TOTTEN, FORT.....D. C..	One of the defenses of Washington, north of Potomac.
TOWNSEND, FORT.....WASH.	Near Port Townsend.
TOWSON, FORT.....I. T. ..	Near left bank of Red River, 5 miles west of Arkansas, lat. 33° 51′, long. 95° 1′.
TRACY, FORT .....ALA...	Right bank of Blakely River, above its junction with the Apalache, three-fourths of a mile from Fort Huger. (Built by Rebels to command Blakely River.)
TRENHOLM, FORT .....S. C...	Left bank of Stono River; Rebel defenses of Charleston.
TRUMBULL, FORT.....CT....	Right bank of Thames River, a little below New London.
TRYON, FORT .....N. Y..	In New York city, about three-fourths of a mile north of Fort Washington.
TUCSON, POST AT .....ARI. ..	Tucson.
UMPQUA, FORT.....OR....	Near mouth of Umpqua River, site of Umpqua city.
UNION, CAMP.....CAL....	Temporary post at Sacramento.
UNION, FORT.....DAK...	Left bank of the Missouri River, 5 miles above the mouth of the Yellowstone River (now Fort Buford).
UNION, FORT.....N. M..	Near Moro River, and 7 miles from Gallina Mountains.
VAN COURTLAND, FORT ...FLA...	Temporary post during the Florida War, in the forks of the roads at the head of Kingby's Pond.
VANCOUVER ARSENAL.....WASH.	Fort Vancouver, Clark County.
VANCOUVER, FORT.....WASH	Right bank of Columbia River, 8 miles north of Portland, Or.
VAN SWEARINGEN, FORT...FLA...	Temporary post in Florida War, north-east of Lake Okeechobe, about 11 miles S. E. from Fort Lloyd.
VERDE, CAMP.....TEX. ..	In the forks formed by the Val Verde, and Turtle Creeks of the Guadaloupe River, 55 miles N. W. of San Antonio.
VERMONT BATTERY .....D. C...	One of the defenses of Washington, north of Potomac.
VINTON, FORT.....FLA....	Temporary post 17 miles N. W. from Fort Capron on Indian River; established in Florida War.
VIRGINIA, FORT .....N. Y..	Old fort at the town of Sacketts' Harbor.
VOSE, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary post, left bank of Oscilla River, 24 miles from its mouth; established in Florida War.
WADSWORTH, FORT.....DAK...	On Kettle Lake, 80 miles S. W. of Fort Abercrombie, Min.
WADSWORTH, FORT.....N. Y..	On Staten Island, west side of the Narrows entrance to New York harbor. (*See* Fort Richmond.)
WADSWORTH, FORT.....VA....	One of the works constructed before Petersburg during the siege.
WAGNER, FORT .....D. C...	One of the defenses of Washington, east of Uniontown.
WAGNER, FORT.....S. C...	Rebel work near north end of Morris' Island.
WAKAHOOTEE, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary post, 9 miles S. W. from Micanopy; established during Florida War.
WAKASASSA, FORT .....FLA...	Temporary post near the left bank of Wakasassa River, about 24 miles from its mouth; established in Florida War.
WALBACH, CAMP.....NEB...	Cheyenne Pass, on Lodge Pole Creek.
WALKER, FORT.... ..... FLA...	Temporary post during Florida War, in the vicinity west of Alachua Prairie, about 12 miles S. E. from Newnansville.
WALKER, FORT .....GA....	Temporary post during Florida War.—Okeefinokee Swamp.
WALKER, FORT .....S. C...	Rebel work on Hilton Head. (Captured 1861.)
WALLACE, FORT ....KAN...	South fork of Smoky Hill River, opposite mouth of Rose Creek.
WALLA WALLA, FORT .....WASH.	Walla Walla Valley, 35 miles east of Columbia River.
WALLEN, FORT .....ARI....	Left bank of the Rio San Pedro, near the mouth of Babocomeri Creek, east of Tubac.
WARD, FORT .....FLA. ..	Temporary post during Florida War, left bank of the Oulustee Creek, above its mouth on Santa Fé River.
WARD, FORT.....VA....	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., south of the Potomac.
WARNER, CAMP.....OR....	Head of Christmas Lake, N. E. from Fort Bidwell in California.
WARREN, FORT .....MAS...	George's Island, Boston harbor.
WASHINGTON ARSENAL.....D. C..	Washington city.
WASHINGTON, FORT.....MD....	Left bank of the Potomac, nearly opposite Mount Vernon.

FORTS, ARSENALS, AND MILITARY POSTS.

NAME.	POSITION.
WASHINGTON, FORT.....N. Y..	Left bank of the Hudson, between 181st and 186th streets, New York city.
WASHINGTON, FORT.....OHIO ..	Obliterated fort on the present site of Cincinnati.
WASHITA, FORT.....I. T ..	Left bank of the Washita River, 22 miles above its mouth
WATERVLIET ARSENAL.....N. Y..	West Troy, on the right bank of the Hudson River.
WATERTOWN ARSENAL....MAS...	Watertown, left bank of Charles River, 8 miles from Boston.
WATSON, CAMP.....OR....	On the Dalles and Cañon City road, 150 miles S. E. of Fort Dalles.
WATSON, FORT.....S. C...	British stockade on Wright's Bluff, on the left bank of Scott's Lake of the Santee River. (Captured by Marion 1781.)
WAYNE, FORT.....IND....	Allen Co., on site of town of Fort Wayne.
WAYNE, FORT.....I T..	Near western boundary of Missouri, in N. E. corner of Indian Territory.
WAYNE, FORT..... ..MICH..	Right bank of Detroit Strait, 3 miles below Detroit.
WEBSTER, FORT.....N. M..	At the Copper Mines in South West New Mexico.
WEED, FORT.....VA....	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., S. W. of Alexandria.
WEKIWA, FORT.....FLA ..	Temporary post during Florida War, left bank of Spring Creek, about 1 mile above its mouth.
WELLER, FORT.... .....CAL. ..	Head waters of Russian River, 50 miles from Cloverdale.
WELLS, FORT.....S. C...	Formerly Fort Walker, north of Hilton Head. (Captured 1861.)
WESSELLS, FORT.....N. C..	One of the defenses of Plymouth; built during the Rebellion.
WESTCOTT, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary post during Florida War, southern extremity of the State, in the "Evergla les."
WEST, FORT. ....N. M..	Near head waters of the Gila River.
WEST POINT MIL. ACAD'Y...N. Y..	Right bank of the Hudson River, 52 miles north of New York.
WHEELOCK, FORT.....FLA. .	Temporary post established during the Florida War, on the S. W. end of Orange Lake.
WHIPPLE, FORT.....ARI...	Near Prescott.
WHIPPLE, FORT.....VA....	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., at Arlington Heights.
WHITE, FORT .....FLA...	Temporary post established during Florida War, left bank of the Santa Fé River, about 7 miles from its mouth.
WHITES, FORT .....ALA...	Vicinity of Macon, Clarke Co. between the Alabama and Tombigbee Rivers.
WHITTLESEY, FORT.....KY....	One of the defensive works of Covington.
WILLARD, FORT.... .....VA..	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., S. W. of Alexandria.
WILLET'S POINT, FORT AT..N. Y..	Long Island, at junction of East River and Long Island Sound, opposite Fort Schuyler.
WILLIAMS, FORT .....ALA...	Left bank of the Coosa River, at the north side of the mouth of Cedar Creek.
WILLIAMS, FORT.....N. C..	One of the defenses of Plymouth; built during the Rebellion.
WILLIAMS, FORT.....VA....	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., on Traitor's Hill.
WILLIAMS, CASTLE.....N. Y..	North-western extremity of Governor's Island, New York harbor.
WILKINS, FORT.....MICH..	At Copper Harbor, Lake Superior, 1½ miles east of the town of Copper Harbor.
WILKINSON, FORT.....GA....	Right bank of the Oconee River, north side of the mouth of Camp Creek, below Milledgeville.
WINCHESTER, FORT.....OHIO. .	Near site of Fort Defiance, at junction of the Auglaize with the Maumee.
WINGATE, FORT.....N. M..	Right bank of the Rio de Galto, 21 miles S. W. of Mount Taylor.
WINNEBAGO, FORT.....WIS...	Right bank of the Upper Fox River, near the east end of the canal connecting that river with the Wisconsin River.
WINTHROP, FORT.....MAS...	Governor's Island, Boston harbor, on site of old Fort Warren.
WINYAU, FORT.....S. C...	Georgetown.
WOLCOTT, FORT.....R. I...	Goat Island, Newport harbor.
WOODBURY, FORT.....VA....	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., south of Potomac.
WOOD, FORT.....FLA...	At Chef Menteur Pass to Lake Pontchartrain.
WOOD, FORT..... . N. Y..	Bedloe's Island, New York harbor.
WOOL, FORT.....FLA. .	Temporary post during Florida War, right bank of the Suwanee River, 10 miles from its mouth.
WOOL, FORT.....VA....	Rip Raps in Hampton Roads (formerly Fort Calhoun).
WOOSTER, FORT.....CT....	On height between New Haven and East Haven, 1 mile N. E. from Fort Hale.
WORTH, FORT.....TEX...	Right bank of the Clear Fork of the Trinity, near Dallas.
WORTH, FORT.....VA....	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., south of Potomac.
WRIGHT, FORT.....CAL ..	Round Valley, in Mendocino Co.
WRIGHT, FORT.....TEX. .	Rebel work, left bank of the Mississippi River, 12 miles above the mouth of the Big Hatchee River, 6 miles above Fort Pillow.
YAMHILL, FORT.....OR....	South fork of Yamhill River, on N. E. part of Indian Coast Reservation.
YUMA, FORT.....CAL...	Right bank of the Colorado, opposite mouth of Gila River.
ZARAH, FORT.....KAN...	Left bank of Walnut Creek, near its mouth on the Arkansas River, 35 miles below Fort Larned.

REGISTER

OF THE

OFFICERS

OF THE

U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY,

FROM MARCH 16, 1802, TO JULY 1, 1867.

OFFICERS

OF THE

U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY.

☞ Officers whose names are marked with a * were not Graduates of the Military Academy; their Histories will be found sketched on the pages following this list of Officers.

COMMAND OF THE MILITARY ACADEMY.

NO.	APPOINTMENT AND NAME.	ARMY RANK WHEN APPOINTED.	TERM OF SERVICE. FROM	TO	REMARKS.
	INSPECTORS.†				
1	Joseph G. Swift	Col. Corps of Engineers, Bvt. Brig.-Gen. U. S. A.	April 7, 1818	Nov. 12, 1818	Resigned.
2	Walter K. Armistead	Colonel, Corps of Engineers	Nov. 12, 1818	June 1, 1821	Ap. Col. 3d Art.
3	Alexander Macomb*	Col. Corps of Engineers, Bvt. Brig.-Gen., U. S. A.	June 1, 1821	May 24, 1828	Pro. to Gen.-in-Chief.
4	Charles Gratiot	Col. Corps of Engineers, Bvt. Brig.-Gen., U. S. A.	May 24, 1828	Dec. 7, 1838	Dismissed
5	Joseph G. Totten	Colonel, Corps of Engineers	Dec. 7, 1838	April 22, 1864	Died.
6	Richard Delafield	Brig.-General, Corps of Engineers	April 22, 1864	July 30, 1866	Relieved.
7	Edmund Schriver	Col., Insp.-General's Dept., Bvt. Major-Gen., U. S. A.	July 30, 1866		
	SUPERINTENDENTS.‡				
8	Jonathan Williams*	Major, Corps of Engineers	April 15, 1802	June 20, 1803§	Resigned.
9	Jonathan Williams*	Lieut.-Col. Corps of Engineers	April 19, 1805§	July 31, 1812	Resigned.
10	Joseph G Swift	Colonel, Corps of Engineers	July 31, 1812‖	July 28, 1817‖	Relieved.
11	Sylvanus Thayer	Captain, Corps of Engineers, Bvt. Major, U. S. A.	July 28, 1817	July 1, 1833	Relieved.
12	René E. De Russy	Major, Corps of Engineers	July 1, 1833	Sep. 1, 1838	Relieved.
13	Richard Delafield	Major, Corps of Engineers	Sep. 1, 1838	Aug. 15, 1845	Relieved.
14	Henry Brewerton	Captain, Corps of Engineers	Aug. 15, 1845	Sep. 1, 1852	Relieved.
15	Robert E. Lee	Captain, Corps of Engineers, Bvt. Colonel, U. S. A.	Sep. 1, 1852	Mar. 31, 1855	Relieved.
16	John G. Barnard	Captain, Corps of Engineers, Bvt. Major, U. S. A.	Mar. 31, 1855	Sep. 8, 1856	Relieved.
17	Richard Delafield	Major, Corps of Engineers	Sep. 8, 1856¶	Mar. 1, 1861¶	Relieved.
18	Alexander H. Bowman	Major, Corps of Engineers	March 1, 1861	July 8, 1864	Relieved.
19	Zealous B. Tower	Major, Corps of Engineers, Brig.-General, U. S. Vols.	July 8, 1864	Sep. 8, 1864	Relieved.
20	George W. Cullum	Lieut.-Col. Corps of Eng., Brig.-General, U. S. Vols.	Sep. 8, 1864	Aug. 28, 1866	Relieved.
21	Thomas G. Pitcher	Colonel, 44th Infantry, Bvt. Brig.-Gen., U. S. A.	Aug. 28, 1866		

† The Chief Engineer was *ex officio* Inspector of the Military Academy, from April 7, 1818, till the passage of the law of July 13, 1866, which provided that the "charge of the Academy shall be in the War Department, under such officer as the Secretary of War may assign to that duty."

‡ The selection of the Superintendents of the Military Academy was confined to the Corps of Engineers from the establishment of the institution, March 16, 1802, till the passage of the law of July 13, 1866, which opened it to the entire army. By the act of June 12, 1858, the local rank of Colonel was conferred upon the Superintendent.

§ Major Williams resigned June 20, 1803, on a point of rank, and pending its settlement to April 19, 1805, when he again returned to service as Chief Engineer, no permanent Superintendent of the Military Academy was appointed, the command devolving upon the Senior Officer of the Corps of Engineers present for duty.

‖ During the absence of Colonel Swift from West Point, on war or other services, while he was Superintendent, the command of the Military Academy devolved on Captain Alden Partridge or other senior officer of the Corps of Engineers present for duty.

¶ Bvt. Major P. G. T. Beauregard, Corps of Engineers, by order of the Secretary of War, John B. Floyd, relieved Colonel Delafield Jan. 23, 1861, from the superintendency of the Military Academy, but was himself displaced in five days after, Jan. 28, 1861, by direction of the succeeding Secretary of War, Joseph Holt, the command again devolving on Colonel Delafield.

MILITARY STAFF.

NO.	APPOINTMENT AND NAME.	ARMY RANK WHEN APPOINTED.	TERM OF SERVICE. FROM	TO	REMARKS.
	ADJUTANTS.				
22	George W. Gardiner....	2d Lieut. Corps of Artillery....	Oct. 12, 1816	Sep. 15, 1817	Tr. to 119.
23	James D. Graham.....	3d Lieut. Corps of Artillery....	Oct. 12, 1817	Feb. 10, 1819	Relieved.
24	George W. Gardiner....	1st Lieut. Corps of Artillery....	Feb. 10, 1819	Mar. 9, 1820	Relieved.
25	George Blaney.....	1st Lieut. Corps of Engineers...	Mar. 9, 1820	Mar. 1, 1821	Relieved.
26	Patrick H. Galt*.....	1st Lieut. 2d Artillery.....	May 20, 1821	May 13, 1822	Relieved.
27	George Blaney.....	1st Lieut. Corps of Engineers...	Aug. 12, 1822	May 25, 1824	Relieved.
28	Henry H. Gird.....	2d Lieut. 4th Artillery.....	June 9, 1824	April 20, 1827	Relieved.
29	Frederick L. Griffith....	1st Lieut. 2d Artillery.....	May 14, 1827	Sep. 1, 1831	Relieved.
30	Charles F. Smith.....	2d Lieut. 2d Artillery.....	Sep. 1, 1831	April 1, 1838	Tr. to 125
31	George G. Waggaman....	1st Lieut. 1st Artillery.....	Feb. 17, 1839	July 1, 1841	Relieved
32	Joseph Hooker.....	1st Lieut. 1st Artillery.....	July 1, 1841	Oct. 3, 1841	Relieved.
33	Irvin McDowell.....	2d Lieut. 1st Artillery.....	Nov 11, 1841	Oct. 8, 1845	Relieved
34	Isaac S. K. Reeves.....	1st Lieut. 1st Artillery.....	Oct. 31, 1846	Sep. 28, 1850	Relieved.
35	Seth Williams.....	1st Lieut. 1st Artillery and Bvt. Capt. U. S. A.	Sep. 28, 1850	Sep. 1, 1853	Relieved
36	Fitz-John Porter.....	1st Lieut. 4th Artillery and Bvt. Maj. U. S. A.....	Sep. 1, 1853	Aug. 1, 1854	Tr. to 260.
37	James B. Fry	1st Lieut. 1st Artillery.....	Aug 1, 1854	Aug. 31, 1859	Relieved.
38	Samuel B. Holabird.....	1st Lieut. 1st Infantry.....	Sep. 2, 1859	May 13, 1861	Relieved.
39	Herman Biggs.....	2d Lieut. 1st Infantry.....	May 13, 1861	Oct. 10, 1861	Relieved.
40	Edward C. Boynton.....	Capt. 11th Infantry.....	Oct 10, 1861		
	QUARTERMASTERS.				
41	Henry Stanton*.....	Capt. Staff (A. D. Q. M.).....	May 30, 1818	Sep. 19, 1818	Relieved.
42	James Green*..... ...	Capt. Staff (A. D. Q. M.).....	Oct. 22, 1818	May 17, 1824	Relieved.
43	Æneas Mackay*.....	Capt. 3d Artillery	May 17, 1824	May 27, 1829	Relieved.
44	John L. Gardner*.....	Capt. 4th Artillery.....	May 27, 1829	Oct. 24, 1830	Relieved.
45	Lucien B. Webster.....	2d Lieut. 1st Artillery	Oct. 24, 1830	June 26, 1834	Relieved.
46	Joseph A. Phulips.....	1st Lieut. 7th Infantry.....	June 26, 1834	May 25, 1835	Relieved.
47	J. Edmund Blake.....	Bvt. 2d Lieut. 6th Infantry.....	May 25, 1835	July 29, 1836	Relieved.
48	Henry Swartwout	2d Lieut. 3d Infantry.....	May 18, 1837	Sep. 1, 1842	Relieved.
49	Isaac S. K. Reeves.....	1st Lieut. 1st Artillery.....	Sep. 1, 1842	July 1, 1843	Relieved.
50	Henry C. Wayne.....	1st Lieut. 1st Artillery.....	July 1, 1843	June 11, 1846	Relieved.
51	Richard S. Smith.....	1st Lieut. 7th Infantry.....	Dec. 1, 1846	Jan. 31, 1851	Relieved.
52	George D. Brewerton*...	1st Lieut. 1st Infantry....	Jan. 31, 1851	April 1, 1851	Relieved.
53	Richard S. Smith.....	1st Lieut. 4th Artillery	April 1, 1851	Sep 1, 1855	Relieved.
54	Quincy A. Gillmore	2d Lieut. Corps of Engineers ...	Sep. 1, 1855	Sep. 15, 1856	Relieved.
55	John Gibbon.....	1st Lieut. 4th Artillery.....	Sep. 15, 1856	Aug. 31, 1859	Relieved.
56	John T. Greble.....	1st Lieut. 2d Artillery.....	Aug. 31, 1859	Jan. 5, 1860	Relieved.
57	Samuel S. Carroll.....	2d Lieut. 10th Infantry.....	Jan. 5, 1860	Nov. 11, 1861	Relieved.
58	Edward C. Boynton.....	Capt. 11th Infantry.....	Nov. 11. 1861	Sep. 30, 1865	Relieved.
59	William Sinclair.....	1st Lieut. 3d Artillery and Bvt. Maj. U. S. A.....	Sep. 30, 1865		
	CHIEF MEDICAL OFFICERS.				
60	John Watson*.....	Surgeon's Mate	Nov. 22, 1803	May 31, 1812	Died.
61	Samuel A. Walsh*.....	Post Surgeon.....	Aug. 9, 1813	June 22, 1820	Relieved.
62	James Cutbush*.....	Post Surgeon	June 22, 1820	Nov. 18, 1821	Relieved.
63	Lyman Foot*	Assistant Surgeon.....	Nov. 18, 1821	Aug. 6, 1822	Relieved.
64	Josiah Everett*.....	Surgeon.....	Aug 6, 1822	Nov. 10, 1826	Relieved.
65	Walter V. Wheaton*....	Surgeon.....	Nov. 10, 1826	May 1, 1846	Relieved.
66	Charles McDougall*..	Surgeon.....	Sep. 18. 1846	June 20, 1848	Relieved.
67	J. J. B. Wright*.....	Surgeon.....	June 20, 1848	Dec. 12, 1848	Relieved.
68	John M. Cuyler*	Surgeon.....	Dec. 12. 1848	April 3, 1855	Relieved.
69	Samuel P. Moore*	Surgeon.....	June 2, 1855	April 2, 1860	Relieved.
70	Charles McDougall*.....	Surgeon.....	April 2, 1860	Jan. 23, 1862	Relieved.
71	John F. Head*.....	Surgeon.....	Jan. 23, 1862	July 3, 1862	Relieved.
72	Eugene H. Abadie*.....	Surgeon....	July 3, 1862	Oct. 10, 1864	Relieved
73	John F. Head*.....	Surgeon.....	Oct. 18, 1864		

MILITARY STAFF.

No.	APPOINTMENT AND NAME.	ARMY RANK WHEN APPOINTED.	TERM OF SERVICE. FROM	TO	REMARKS.
	ASST. MEDICAL OFFICERS.				
74	Benjamin King*	Asst. Surgeon	April 28, 1823	Aug. 19, 1823	Relieved.
75	Samuel G. I. DeCamp*	Asst. Surgeon	Aug. 1, 1828	Nov. 24, 1828	Relieved.
76	Josiah D. Harris*	Asst. Surgeon	Jan. 23, 1832	July 29, 1832	Relieved.
77	Philip Maxwell*	Asst. Surgeon	July 29, 1832	Oct. 4, 1832	Relieved.
78	Robert E. Kerr*	Asst. Surgeon	Nov. 29, 1832	May 7, 1833	Resigned.
79	Thomas Henderson*	Asst. Surgeon	Feb. 25, 1834	Oct, 13, 1835	Relieved.
80	William W. Hoxton*	Asst. Surgeon	Nov. 30, 1835	Sep. 30, 1839	Relieved.
81	G. F. Turner*	Asst. Surgeon	Sep. 1, 1839	April 24, 1840	Relieved.
82	Joseph K. Barnes*	Asst. Surgeon	July 10, 1840	Nov. 9, 1840	Relieved.
83	Charles M. Hitchcock*	Asst. Surgeon	Dec. 14, 1840	April 29, 1845	Relieved.
84	Robert Southgate*	Asst. Surgeon	Aug. 11, 1845	Jan. 24, 1850	Relieved.
85	James Simons*	Asst. Surgeon	Feb. 5, 1850	April 7, 1854	Relieved.
86	William A. Hammond*	Asst. Surgeon	Nov. 14, 1853	Feb. 21, 1854	Relieved,
87	Joseph K. Barnes*	Asst. Surgeon	Jan. 3, 1854	June 1, 1857	Relieved.
88	John Campbell*	Asst. Surgeon	June 1, 1857	July 16, 1860	Relieved.
89	John F. Hammond*	Asst. Surgeon	June 11, 1860	April 24, 1861	Relieved.
90	Glover Perin*	Asst. Surgeon	April 6, 1861	Sep. 27, 1861	Relieved.
91	Dallas Bache*	Asst. Surgeon	June 5, 1861	Nov. 29, 1861	Relieved.
92	Charles Page*	Asst. Surgeon	Nov. 29, 1861	June 10, 1862	Relieved.
93	Albert Hartsuff*	Asst. Surgeon	June 10, 1862	Jan. 14, 1863	Relieved.
94	H. Lawrence Sheldon*	Asst. Surgeon	Jan. 14, 1863	Dec. 28, 1863	Relieved
95	Edward S. Dunster*	Asst. Surgeon	Nov. 17, 1863	Dec. 22, 1865	Relieved.
96	Elias J. Marsh*	Asst. Surgeon	Dec. 22, 1865		
97	Henry McEldorry*	Asst. Surgeon	June 18, 1866	April 29, 1867	Relieved.
	TREASURERS.				
98	Adam Empie*		Mar. 14, 1815	Oct. 31, 1816	Relieved.
99	Thomas J. Leslie	2d Lieut. Corps of Engineers	Oct. 31, 1816	Dec. 11, 1841	Relieved.
100	Charles Davies		Dec. 11, 1841	Dec. 19, 1845	Resigned.
101	Alexander J. Swift	Capt Corps of Engineers	Dec. 19, 1845	Sep. 12, 1846	Relieved.
102	Frederic A. Smith	Capt. Corps of Engineers	Sep. 12, 1846	Mar. 25, 1848	Relieved.
103	George W. Cullum	Capt. Corps of Engineers	Mar. 25, 1848	July 28, 1848	Relieved.
104	Barton S. Alexander	2d Lieut. Corps of Engineers	July 28, 1848	Jan. 24, 1852	Relieved.
105	Richard S. Smith	1st Lieut. 4th Artillery	Jan. 24, 1852	Sep. 1, 1855	Relieved.
106	Quincy A. Gillmore	2d Lieut. Corps of Engineers	Sep. 1, 1855	Sep. 11, 1856	Relieved.
107	Andrew J. Donelson, Jr	1st Lieut. Corps of Engineers	Sep. 11, 1856	Feb. 24, 1858	Relieved.
108	James C. Duane	1st Lieut. Corps of Engineers	Mar. 1, 1859	Jan. 18, 1861	Relieved.
109	Cyrus B. Comstock	1st Lieut. Corps of Engineers	Jan. 18, 1861	July 27, 1861	Relieved.
110	William P. Craighill	1st Lieut. Corps of Engineers	July 27, 1861	June 24, 1862	Relieved
111	George H. Mendell	Capt. Top'l Engineers	June 24, 1862	Oct. 25, 1862	Relieved.
112	William P. Craighill	1st Lieut. Corps of Engineers	Oct. 25, 1862	June 6, 1863	Relieved.
113	Miles D. McAlester	Capt. Corps of Engineers	Nov. 6, 1863	June 22, 1864	Relieved.
114	William P. Craighill	Capt. Corps of Engineers	June 22, 1864	Aug. 31, 1864	Relieved.
115	Francis U. Farquhar	Capt. Corps of Engineers	Aug. 31, 1864	June 16, 1865	Relieved.
116	William A. Jones	1st Lieut. Corps of Engineers	June 16, 1865	Aug. 31, 1865	Relieved
117	Henry M. Robert	Capt. Corps of Engineers	Aug. 31, 1865		
	PAYMASTER.				
118	Thomas J. Leslie	Bvt. 2d Lieut. Corps of Engineers	Nov. 27, 1815	July 7, 1838	Tr. to P. D.

DEPARTMENT OF TACTICS.

NO.	APPOINTMENT AND NAME.	ARMY RANK WHEN APPOINTED.	TERM OF SERVICE. FROM	TO	REMARKS.
	COMMANDANTS OF CADETS.†				
119	George W. Gardiner	2d Lieut. Corps of Artillery	Sep. 15, 1817	April 2, 1818	Relieved.
120	John Bliss*	Captain, 6th Infantry.....	April 2, 1818	Jan. 11, 1819	Relieved.
121	John R. Bell.....	Captain, Light Artillery.....	Feb. 8, 1819	Mar. 17, 1820	Relieved.
122	William J. Worth*	Captain, 2d Infantry and Bvt. Major, U. S. A.....	Mar. 17, 1820	Dec. 2, 1828	Relieved.
123	Ethan A. Hitchcock	Captain, 1st Infantry	Mar. 13, 1829	June 24, 1833	Relieved.
124	John Fowle*..... ..	Major, 3d Infantry	July 10, 1833	Mar. 31, 1838	Relieved.
125	Charles F. Smith.....	1st Lieut. 2d Artillery	April 1, 1838	Sep. 1, 1842	Relieved.
126	J. Addison Thomas	1st Lieut. 3d Artillery	Sep. 1, 1842	Dec. 14, 1845	Relieved.
127	Bradford R. Alden.....	Captain, 4th Infantry.....	Dec. 14, 1845	Nov. 1, 1852	Relieved.
128	Robert S. Garnett	Captain, 7th Infantry and Bvt. Major, U. S. A	Nov. 1, 1852	July 31, 1854	Relieved.
129	William H. T. Walker...	Captain, 6th Infantry and Bvt. Lieut.-Col., U. S. A..	July 31, 1854	May 27, 1856	Relieved.
130	William J. Hardee.....	Major, 2d Cavalry and Bvt. Lieut.-Col., U. S. A..	July 22, 1856	Sep. 8, 1860	Relieved.
131	John F. Reynolds	Captain, 3d Artillery and Bvt. Major, U. S. A.....	Sep. 8, 1860	June 25, 1861	Relieved.
132	Christopher C. Augur ..	Major, 13th Infantry.....	Aug. 26, 1861	Dec. 5, 1861	Relieved.
133	Kenner Garrard.....	Captain, 5th Cavalry	Dec. 5, 1861	Sep. 25, 1862	Relieved.
134	Henry B. Clitz	Major, 12th Infantry	Oct. 23, 1862	July 4, 1864	Relieved.
135	John C. Tidball	Captain, 2d Artillery and Colonel, U. S. Vols.....	July 10, 1864	Sep. 22, 1864	Relieved.
136	Henry M. Black..... ..	Major, 7th Infantry and Colonel, U. S. Vols.....	Sep. 22, 1864		
	INSTRUCTORS OF INFANTRY.				
137	George W. Gardiner	2d Lieut. Corps of Artillery	Sep. 15, 1817	April 2, 1818	Relieved.
138	John Bliss*	Captain, 6th Infantry.....	April 2, 1818	Jan. 11, 1819	Relieved.
139	John R. Bell.....	Captain, Light Artillery.....	Feb. 8, 1819	Mar. 17, 1820	Relieved.
140	William J Worth*	Captain, 2d Infantry and Bvt. Major, U. S. A.....	Mar. 17, 1820	Dec. 2, 1828	Relieved.
141	Ethan A. Hitchcock	Captain, 1st Infantry.....	Mar. 13, 1829	June 24, 1833	Relieved.
142	John Fowle*.....	Major, 3d Infantry	July 10, 1833	Mar. 31, 1838	Relieved.
143	Charles F. Smith.....	1st Lieut. 2d Artillery	April 1, 1838	Sep. 1, 1842	Relieved.
144	J. Addison Thomas	1st Lieut. 3d Artillery	Sep. 1, 1842	Dec. 14, 1845	Relieved.
145	Bradford R. Alden.....	Captain, 4th Infantry.....	Dec. 14, 1845	Nov. 1, 1852	Relieved.
146	Robert S. Garnett	Captain, 7th Infantry and Bvt. Major, U. S. A.....	Nov. 1, 1852	July 31, 1854	Relieved.
147	William H. T. Walker ..	Captain, 6th Infantry and Bvt. Lieut.-Col., U. S. A..	July 31, 1854	May 27, 1856	Relieved.
148	William J. Hardee.....	Major, 2d Cavalry and Bvt. Lieut.-Col., U. S. A..	July 22, 1856	Sep. 8, 1860	Relieved.
149	John F. Reynolds	Captain, 3d Artilllery and Bvt. Major, U. S. A.....	Sep. 8, 1860	June 25, 1861	Relieved.
150	Christopher C. Augur ..	Major, 13th Infantry.....	Aug. 26, 1861	Dec. 5, 1861	Relieved.
151	Kenner Garrard.....	Captain, 5th Cavalry	Dec. 5, 1861	Sep. 25, 1862	Relieved.
152	Henry B. Clitz	Major, 12th Infantry	Oct. 23, 1862	July 4, 1864	Relieved.
153	John C. Tidball	Captain, 2d Artillery and Colonel, U. S. Vols.	July 10, 1864	Sep. 22, 1864	Relieved.
154	Henry M. Black.....	Major, 7th Infantry and Colonel, U. S. Vols.....	Sep. 22, 1864		
	ASSISTANT INSTRUCTORS OF INFANTRY.				
155	William G. Belknap*....	1st Lieut. 2d Infantry	Dec. 5, 1818	April 4, 1819	Relieved.
156	Robert L. Armstrong..	1st Lieut. Corps of Artillery....	April 30, 1819	Nov. 4, 1819	Relieved.
157	Samuel McRee	2d Lieut. 8th Infantry	Aug. 31, 1820	Dec. 2, 1820	Relieved.
158	Zebina J. D. Klusley....	2d Lieut. Light Artillery	Dec. 3, 1820	Dec. 18, 1823	Tr. to 254.
159	Henry W. Griswold.....	Captain, Corps of Artillery	Jan. 27, 1821	Feb. 14, 1822	Relieved.
160	Justin Dimick.....	2d Lieut. 1st Artillery	Feb. 14, 1822	Sep. 28, 1822	Relieved.

† The Commandant of Cadets is charged with the command of the battalion, and with the instruction of Cadets in all the rules of military police, discipline, and administration. By the law of June 12, 1858, he is made Instructor of Artillery, Cavalry, and Infantry Tactics, and holds the local rank of Lieutenant-Colonel.

DEPARTMENT OF TACTICS.

No.	Appointment and Name.	Army Rank when Appointed.	Term of Service. From	Term of Service. To	Remarks.
161	Henry H. Gird	Bvt. 2d Lieut. 4th Artillery	Sep. 28, 1822	June 9, 1824	Tr. to 28.
162	Ethan A. Hitchcock	1st Lieut. 1st Infantry	Feb. 1, 1824	April 20, 1827	Relieved.
163	Seth M. Capron	2d Lieut. 5th Infantry	May 31, 1824	May 29, 1825	Relieved.
164	Charles G. Smith	2d Lieut. 3d Artillery	May 29, 1825	Nov. 26, 1825	Relieved.
165	James Grier	2d Lieut. 2d Artillery	Dec. 24, 1825	July 17, 1827	Relieved.
166	Francis N. Barbarin	2d Lieut. 3d Artillery	Jan. 19, 1826	April 20, 1826	Relieved.
167	Horace Bliss	2d Lieut. 4th Artillery	Jan. 29, 1826	June 22, 1826	Relieved.
168	William A. Thornton	2d Lieut. 4th Artillery	Sep. 21, 1826	July 16, 1829	Relieved.
169	John M. Berrien	Bvt. 2d Lieut. 2d Infantry	Dec. 15, 1826	June 14, 1828	Relieved.
170	Essex Sterrett	Bvt. 2d Lieut. of Artillery	Sep. 23, 1827	Oct. 15, 1827	Relieved.
171	John H. Winder	2d Lieut. 1st Artillery	Nov. 22, 1827	Sep. 21, 1828	Relieved.
172	William Palmer	Bvt. 2d Lieut. of Artillery	Sep. 1, 1828	Sep. 8, 1829	Relieved.
173	Charles F. Smith	2d Lieut. 2d Artillery	June 25, 1829	Sep. 1, 1831	Tr. to 30.
174	Joseph L. Locke	2d Lieut. 2d Artillery	Sep. 8, 1829	Sep. 1, 1831	Relieved.
175	John F. Kennedy	Bvt. 2d Lieut. 2d Artillery	Nov. 1, 1829	Jan. 16, 1830	Relieved.
176	Lucien J. Bibb	2d Lieut. 1st Artillery	Jan. 7, 1830	June 24, 1830	Relieved.
177	Simon H. Drum	Bvt. 2d Lieut. 4th Artillery	Aug. 30, 1830	June 18, 1832	Relieved.
178	Nathaniel S. Harris	1st Lieut. 3d Infantry	Jan. 21, 1831	Jan. 1, 1834	Relieved.
179	William E. Basinger	Bvt. 2d Lieut. 2d Artillery	Nov. 24, 1831	Dec. 19, 1833	Relieved.
180	Joseph Ritner	Bvt. 2d Lieut. 4th Infantry	Jan. 16, 1832	April 19, 1833	Relieved.
181	Jacob Ammen	Bvt. 2d Lieut. 1st Artillery	June 21, 1832	Aug. 31, 1832	Relieved.
182	William Wall	Bvt. 2d Lieut. 3d Artillery	Aug. 28, 1832	Oct. 29, 1832	Relieved.
183	William Chapman	Bvt. 2d Lieut. 5th Infantry	Oct. 20, 1832	June 29, 1833	Relieved.
184	James Barnes	2d Lieut. 4th Artillery	Nov. 4, 1833	July 31, 1836	Resigned.
185	Ward B. Burnett	Bvt. 2d Lieut. 2d Artillery	Nov. 4, 1833	Dec. 20, 1834	Relieved.
186	Joseph A. Phillips	1st Lieut. 7th Infantry	Feb. 13, 1834	June 26, 1834	Tr. to 46.
187	Richard W. Colcock	2d Lieut. 3d Infantry	Feb. 25, 1834	Mar. 18, 1834	Relieved.
188	Edmund Schriver	Bvt. 2d Lieut. 2d Artillery	Mar. 18, 1834	Nov. 23, 1835	Relieved.
189	Robert R. Mudge	Bvt. 2d Lieut. 3d Artillery	Oct. 23, 1834	Sep. 2, 1835	Relieved.
190	John A. Thomas	Bvt. 2d Lieut. 3d Artillery	Dec. 26, 1834	Aug. 30, 1837	Tr. to 738.
191	Sidney Burbank	2d Lieut. 1st Infantry	April 4, 1836	Dec. 9, 1839	Relieved.
192	Henry Swartwout	2d Lieut. 3d Infantry	July 21, 1836	May 18, 1837	Tr. to 48.
193	Bradford R. Alden	2d Lieut. 4th Infantry	Sept. 8, 1836	Oct. 30, 1836	Relieved.
194	George G. Waggaman	2d Lieut. 1st Artillery	Aug. 29, 1837	Feb. 17, 1839	Tr. to 31.
195	Thomas B. Arden	2d Lieut. 7th Infantry	Aug. 28, 1837	Sep. 7, 1841	Relieved.
196	R. Auch. Wainwright	2d Lieut. 4th Artillery	Aug. 31, 1837	Aug. 14, 1838	Relieved.
197	Bradford R. Alden	1st Lieut. 4th Infantry	Aug. 13, 1838	June 24, 1839	Relieved.
198	Joseph H. Eaton	1st Lieut. 3d Infantry	Feb. 17, 1839	June 20, 1843	Relieved.
199	Thomas Johns	1st Lieut. 8th Infantry	June 24, 1839	Nov. 12, 1839	Relieved.
200	Bradford R. Alden	1st Lieut. 4th Infantry	Feb. 7, 1840	Sep. 14, 1840	Relieved.
201	William G. Freeman	1st Lieut. 4th Artillery	Feb. 8, 1840	Aug. 6, 1841	Relieved.
202	William N. Grier	1st Lieut. 1st Dragoons	Sep. 14, 1840	June 20, 1841	Relieved.
203	Garrett Barry	2d Lieut. 1st Infantry	June 20, 1841	Sep. 30, 1842	Relieved.
204	Lucius H. Allen	2d Lieut. 2d Artillery	Aug. 6, 1841	Aug. 31, 1844	Relieved.
205	Irvin McDowell	2d Lieut. 1st Artillery	Sep. 4, 1841	Nov. 11, 1841	Tr. to 33.
206	Henry C. Wayne	2d Lieut. 1st Artillery	Dec. 12, 1841	July 1, 1843	Tr. to 50.
207	E. J. Steptoe	1st Lieut. 3d Artillery	Sep. 30, 1842	July 5, 1843	Relieved.
208	Henry S. Burton	1st Lieut. 3d Artillery	June 16, 1843	Dec. 16, 1845	Tr. to 276.
209	Robert S. Garnett	2d Lieut. 4th Artillery	July 5, 1843	Oct. 17, 1844	Relieved.
210	Robert S. Granger	1st Lieut. 1st Infantry	July 26, 1843	Aug. 18, 1844	Relieved.
211	Allen H. Norton	2d Lieut. 4th Infantry	July 28, 1844	Nov. 27, 1846	Drowned.
212	Joseph L. Folsom	2d Lieut. 5th Infantry	Aug. 18, 1844	Aug. 9, 1846	Relieved.
213	Schuyler Hamilton	2d Lieut. 1st Infantry	Nov. 19, 1844	June 19, 1845	Relieved.
214	Charles T. Baker	2d Lieut. 6th Infantry	June 19, 1845	Aug. 15, 1851	Relieved.
215	John M. Jones	2d Lieut. 7th Infantry	Dec. 16, 1845	Nov. 18, 1852	Relieved.
216	Samuel Jones	2d Lieut. 1st Artillery	Dec. 1, 1846	Mar. 2, 1848	Relieved.
217	James M. Hawes	2d Lieut. 2d Dragoons	June 24, 1848	Aug. 31, 1848	Tr. to 584
218	Simon B. Buckner	2d Lieut. 6th Infantry	Aug. 26, 1848	Jan. 18, 1850	Relieved.
219	Henry B. Clitz	2d Lieut. 3d Infantry and Bvt. 1st Lieut., U. S. A.	Sep. 15, 1848	Sep. 27, 1855	Relieved.
220	Dabney H. Maury	2d Lieut. Mt'd Rifles and Bvt. 1st Lieut., U. S. A.	Jan. 28, 1850	Feb. 15, 1852	Relieved.
221	David R. Jones	1st Lieut. 2d Infantry	Sep. 15, 1851	Jan. 17, 1853	Relieved.
222	Milton Cogswell	2d Lieut. 8th Infantry	July 6, 1852	Sep. 30, 1855	Relieved.
223	Cyrus M. Wilcox	1st Lieut. 7th Infantry	Nov. 22, 1852	Aug. 1, 1857	Relieved.
224	Anderson D. Nelson	1st Lieut. 6th Infantry	May 12, 1853	July 6, 1855	Relieved.
225	Thornton A. Washington	2d Lieut. 1st Infantry	July 13, 1855	Aug. 30, 1856	Relieved.
226	William H. Wood	1st Lieut. 3d Infantry	Sep. 27, 1855	Oct. 31, 1856	Relieved.
227	William H. Lewis	1st Lieut. 5th Infantry	Nov. 5, 1855	Aug. 30, 1856	Relieved.
228	John C. Kelton	1st Lieut. 6th Infantry	Mar. 6, 1857	Feb. 28, 1858	Tr. to 783
229	Thomas K. Jackson	1st Lieut. 8th Infantry	Dec. 17, 1857	Jan. 9, 1858	Relieved.
230	Alexander McD. McCook	2d Lieut. 3d Infantry	Feb. 12, 1858	April 24, 1861	Relieved.

DEPARTMENT OF TACTICS.

No.	Appointment and Name.	Army Rank when Appointed.	Term of Service. From		Term of Service. To		Remarks.
231	Richard I. Dodge	1st Lieut. 8th Infantry	May	3, 1858	Nov.	1, 1860	Relieved.
232	John H. Forney	1st Lieut. 10th Infantry	Nov.	12, 1860	Jan.	23, 1861	Relieved.
233	William B. Hazen	2d Lieut. 8th Infantry and Bvt. 1st Lieut., U. S. A.	Feb.	21, 1861	Sep.	18, 1861	Relieved.
234	George A. Williams	1st Lieut. 1st Infantry	April	22, 1861	Oct.	8, 1861	Relieved.
235	John W. Todd	1st Lieut. Ordnance	April	29, 1861	June	23, 1861	Relieved.
236	Samuel Breck	1st Lieut. 1st Artillery	June	18, 1861	Aug.	31, 1861	Relieved.
237	Julius W. Adams	1st Lieut. 4th Infantry	July	22, 1861	June	11, 1862	Relieved.
238	Edward R. Hopkins	1st Lieut. 3d Infantry	Sep.	16, 1861	Sep.	1, 1862	Relieved.
239	Joseph N. G. Whistler	Captain, 3d Infantry	Sep.	25, 1861	Mar.	20, 1863	Relieved.
240	Edwin D. Phillips	Captain, 1st Infantry	Sep.	25, 1861	Aug.	26, 1862	Relieved.
241	James H. Rollins	2d Lieut. 4th Artillery	June	16, 1862	June	25, 1863	Relieved.
242	Francis A. Davies	Captain, 16th Infantry	Nov.	25, 1862	Aug.	11, 1863	Relieved.
243	Henry B. Noble	1st Lieut. 8th Infantry	Mar.	20, 1863	Sep.	9, 1865	Relieved.
244	Alfred T. Smith	1st Lieut. 8th Infantry	Aug.	29, 1863	Mar.	21, 1865	Relieved.
245	Leroy L. Janes	1st Lieut. 2d Artillery	Aug.	29, 1863	Aug.	5, 1865	Relieved.
246	James M. Lancaster	2d Lieut. 3d Artillery	Aug.	29, 1863	Sep.	13, 1865	Relieved.
247	Eugene Carter	1st Lieut. 8th Infantry	Mar.	27, 1865	May	3, 1865	Relieved.
248	John Egan	1st Lieut. 1st Artillery and Bvt. Maj., U. S. A.	May	3, 1865			
249	Marcus A. Reno	Captain, 1st Cavalry and Bvt. Col., U. S. A.	Aug.	31, 1865	Oct.	2, 1865	Relieved.
250	Jacob F. Kent	Captain, 3d Infantry and Bvt. Lieut.-Col., U. S. A.	Sep.	9, 1865			
251	John McL. Hildt	Captain, 3d Infantry and Bvt. Lieut.-Col., U. S. A.	Sep.	13, 1865			
	INSTRUCTORS OF ARTILLERY.						
252	George W. Gardiner	2d Lieut. Corps of Artillery	Sep.	15, 1817	Feb.	1, 1820	Relieved.
253	Fabius Whiting*	Captain, Corps of Artillery	Aug.	15, 1820	Aug.	7, 1821	Relieved.
254	Z. J. D. Kinsley	2d Lieut. 3d Artillery	Dec.	18, 1823	Dec.	1, 1835	Resigned.
255	Robert Anderson	1st Lieut. 3d Artillery	Dec.	1, 1835	Nov.	6, 1837	Relieved.
256	Miner Knowlton	1st Lieut. 1st Artillery	Nov.	9, 1837	July	1, 1844	Relieved.
257	E. D. Keyes	Captain, 3d Artillery	July	25, 1844	Dec.	24, 1848	Relieved.
258	William H. Shover	Captain, 3d Artillery and Bvt. Maj., U. S. A.	Dec.	24, 1848	Sep.	7, 1850	Died.
259	George H. Thomas	1st Lieut. 3d Artillery and Bvt. Maj., U. S. A.	April	2, 1851	May	1, 1854	Relieved.
260	Fitz-John Porter	1st Lieut. 4th Artillery and Bvt. Maj., U. S. A.	May	1, 1854	Sep.	11, 1855	Relieved.
261	Henry F. Clarke	1st Lieut. 2d Artillery and Bvt. Capt., U. S. A.	Sep.	11, 1855	Aug.	6, 1856	Relieved.
262	William J. Hardee	Major, 2d Cavalry and Bvt. Lieut.-Col. U. S. A.	Aug.	6, 1856	Sep.	8, 1860	Relieved.
263	John F. Reynolds	Captain, 3d Artillery and Bvt. Maj., U. S. A.	Sep.	8, 1860	June	25, 1861	Relieved.
264	Christopher C. Augur	Major, 13th Infantry	Aug.	26, 1861	Dec.	5, 1861	Relieved.
265	Kenner Garrard	Captain, 5th Cavalry	Dec.	5, 1861	Sep.	25, 1862	Relieved.
266	Henry B. Clitz	Major, 12th Infantry	Oct.	23, 1862	July	4, 1864	Relieved.
267	John C. Tidball	Capt. 2d Artillery and Col. Vols.	July	10, 1864	Sep.	22, 1864	Relieved.
268	Henry M. Black	Maj. 7th Infantry and Col. Vols.	Sep.	22, 1864			
	ASSISTANT INSTRUCTORS OF ARTILLERY.						
269	Henry Gilbert	2d Lieut. Corps of Artillery	Feb.	1, 1820	Dec.	23, 1824	Relieved.
270	Robert Anderson	1st Lieut. 3d Artillery	Sep.	10, 1835	Dec.	1, 1835	Tr. to 255
271	Henry Swartwout	2d Lieut. 3d Infantry	May	4, 1836	July	21, 1836	Tr. to 192
272	Miner Knowlton	2d Lieut. 1st Artillery	Aug.	30, 1837	Nov	9, 1837	Tr. to 256
273	William G. Freeman	1st Lieut. 4th Artillery	Feb.	8, 1840	Aug.	6, 1841	Relieved.
274	Lucius H. Allen	2d Lieut. 2d Artillery	Aug.	6, 1841	Aug.	31, 1844	Relieved.
275	Henry C. Wayne	2d Lieut. 1st Artillery	Dec.	12, 1841	July	1, 1843	Tr. to 50.
276	Henry S. Burton	1st Lieut. 3d Artillery	Dec.	16, 1845	Aug.	5, 1846	Relieved.
277	Richard H. Rush	Bvt. 2d Lieut. 2d Artillery	Oct.	9, 1846	Nov.	2, 1847	Relieved.
278	Samuel Jones	1st Lieut. 1st Artillery	Nov.	26, 1847	June	6, 1848	Relieved.
279	Henry F. Clarke	1st Lieut. 2d Artillery and Bvt. Capt., U. S. A.	June	6, 1848	Aug.	16, 1849	Relieved.
280	Fitz-John Porter	1st Lieut. 4th Artillery and Bvt. Maj., U. S. A.	July	9, 1849	Sep.	1, 1853	Tr. to 36.
281	James B. Fry	1st Lieut. 1st Artillery	Dec.	15, 1853	Aug.	1, 1854	Tr. to 37.
282	John Gibbon	1st Lieut. 4th Artillery	Sep.	25, 1854	July	5, 1857	Relieved.

DEPARTMENT OF TACTICS.

NO.	APPOINTMENT AND NAME.	ARMY RANK WHEN APPOINTED.	TERM OF SERVICE. FROM	TERM OF SERVICE. TO	REMARKS.
283	George L. Hartsuff	1st Lieut. 2d Artillery	Sep. 29, 1856	June 14, 1859	Relieved.
284	Rufus Saxton	1st Lieut. 4th Artillery	June 14, 1859	Sep. 11, 1860	Relieved.
285	Charles Griffin	1st Lieut. 2d Artillery	Sep. 11, 1860	Jan. 7, 1861	Relieved.
286	Samuel Breck	1st Lieut. 1st Artillery	June 18, 1861	Aug. 31, 1861	Relieved.
287	Edwin D. Phillips	Captain, 1st Infantry	Sep. 25, 1861	Aug. 26, 1862	Relieved.
288	James H. Rollins	2d Lieut. 4th Artillery	June 16, 1862	June 25, 1863	Relieved.
289	George W. Dresser	1st Lieut 4th Artillery	Sep. 22, 1862	Aug. 28, 1863	Relieved.
290	William A. Elderkin	1st Lieut. 1st Artillery	Aug. 29, 1863	Aug. 27, 1864	Relieved.
291	Leroy L. Janes	1st Lieut. 2d Artillery	Aug. 29. 1863	Aug. 5, 1865	Relieved.
292	James M. Lancaster	2d Lieut. 3d Artillery	Aug. 29, 1863	Sep. 13, 1865	Relieved.
293	Alanson M. Randol	Capt. 1st Artillery	Aug. 27, 1864	Dec. 12, 1864	Relieved.
294	Edward R. Platt	Captain, 3d Artillery and Maj. Vols., Judge Advocate	Mar. 14, 1865	July 24, 1865	Relieved.
295	Alexander Piper	Captain, 3d Artillery and Bvt. Lieut.-Col., U. S. A.	July 24, 1865		
	INSTRUCTORS OF CAVALRY.				
296	Miner Knowlton	1st Lieut. 1st Artillery	Nov. 9, 1837	July 1, 1844	Relieved.
297	E. D. Keyes	Captain, 3d Artillery	July 25, 1844	Dec. 24, 1848	Relieved.
298	William H. Shover	Captain, 3d Artillery and Bvt. Maj., U. S. A.	Dec. 24, 1848	Sep. 7, 1850	Died.
299	George H. Thomas	1st Lieut. 3d Artillery and Bvt. Maj., U. S. A.	April 2, 1851	May 1, 1854	Relieved.
300	Fitz-John Porter	1st Lieut. 4th Artillery and Bvt. Maj., U. S. A.	May 1, 1854	Sep. 11, 1855	Relieved.
301	Henry F. Clarke	1st Lieut. 2d Artillery and Bvt. Capt., U. S. A.	Sep. 11, 1855	Aug. 6, 1856	Relieved.
302	William J. Hardee	Major, 2d Cavalry and Bvt. Lieut.-Col., U. S. A.	Aug. 6, 1856	Sep. 8, 1860	Relieved.
303	John F. Reynolds	Captain, 3d Artillery and Bvt. Maj., U. S. A.	Sep. 8, 1860	June 25, 1861	Relieved.
304	Christopher C. Augur	Major, 13th Infantry	Aug. 26, 1861	Dec. 5, 1861	Relieved.
305	Kenner Garrard	Captain, 5th Cavalry	Dec. 5, 1861	Sep. 25, 1862	Relieved.
306	Henry B. Clitz	Major, 12th Infantry	Oct. 23. 1862	July 4, 1864	Relieved.
307	John C. Tidball	Capt. 2d Artillery and Col. Vols.	July 10, 1864	Sep. 22, 1864	Relieved.
308	Henry M. Black	Maj. 7th Infantry and Col. Vols.	Sep. 22, 1864		
	ASSISTANT INSTRUCTORS OF CAVALRY.				
309	Miner Knowlton	2d Lieut. 1st Artillery	Aug. 30, 1837	Nov. 9, 1837	Tr. to 296.
310	William N. Grier	1st Lieut. 1st Dragoons	Sep. 14, 1840	June 20, 1841	Relieved.
311	Henry C. Wayne	2d Lieut. 1st Artillery	Dec. 12, 1841	July 1, 1843	Relieved.
312	Richard H. Rush	Bvt. 2d Lieut. 2d Artillery	Oct. 9, 1846	Nov. 2, 1847	Relieved.
313	James M. Hawes	2d Lieut. 1st Dragoons and Bvt. 1st Lieut. U. S. A.	April 14, 1846	Dec. 10, 1850	Relieved.
314	Delos B. Sacket	1st Lieut. 1st Dragoons	Dec. 10, 1850	April 16, 1855	Relieved.
315	Roger Jones, Jr.	2d Lieut. Mounted Rifles	Dec. 13, 1852	Jan. 6, 1854	Relieved.
316	Robert Williams	2d Lieut. 1st Dragoons	Jan. 23, 1854	June 5, 1854	Relieved.
317	Robert Ransom	2d Lieut. 1st Dragoons	July 31, 1854	June 19, 1855	Relieved.
318	Orren Chapman	1st Lieut. 1st Dragoons	Aug. 21, 1855	Sep. 1, 1856	Relieved.
319	George B. Cosby	2d Lieut. 2d Cavalry	Sep. 26, 1855	Jan. 23, 1857	Relieved.
320	Charles W. Field	1st Lieut. 2d Cavalry	Sep. 13, 1855	Mar. 16, 1861	Relieved.
321	John Pegram	1st Lieut. 2d Dragoons	Jan. 12, 1857	Sep. 11, 1857	Relieved.
322	Ira W. Claflin	Bvt. 2d Lieut. Mounted Rifles	Oct. 3, 1857	May 13, 1858	Relieved.
323	Robert Williams	1st Lieut. 1st Dragoons	Dec. 19. 1857	May 24, 1861	Relieved.
324	Fitzhugh Lee	2d Lieut. 2d Cavalry	Dec. 29, 1860	May 3, 1861	Relieved.
325	George D. Bayard	2d Lieut. 1st Cavalry	Mar. 16, 1861	Sep. 3, 1861	Relieved.
326	Wesley Owens	1st Lieut. 5th Cavalry	Sep. 3, 1861	Oct. 23, 1861	Relieved.
327	Kenner Garrard	Captain, 5th Cavalry	Sep. 16, 1861	Dec. 5, 1861	Tr. to 133.
328	Joseph N. G. Whistler	Captain, 3d Infantry	Dec. 5, 1861	Oct. 23, 1862	Relieved.
329	William P. Chambliss	Captain, 5th Cavalry	Oct. 23, 1862	Aug. 23, 1864	Relieved.
330	Abraham K. Arnold	Captain, 5th Cavalry	Aug. 23, 1864		
331	Alexander S. Clarke	1st Lieut. 1st Cavalry and Bvt. Capt., U. S. A.	Sep. 23, 1865		
	RIDING MASTERS.				
332	James McAuley*	.....	June 11, 1839	Jan. 1, 1842	Resigned.
333	Henry R. Hershberger*	.....	Jan. 6, 1842	Sep. 18, 1848	Resigned.
334	Fred'k R. O. de Béville*	.....	Nov. 1, 1850	Sep 14, 1852	Dismiss'd.

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL AND MILITARY ENGINEERING.

No.	Appointment and Name.	Army Rank when Appointed.	Term of Service. From		Term of Service. To		Remarks.
	PROFESSORS †						
335	Alden Partridge.....	Captain, Corps of Engineers....	Sep.	1, 1813	Dec.	31, 1816	Resigned.
336	Claude Crozet*.....	.....	Mar.	6, 1817	April	28, 1823	Resigned.
337	David B. Douglass*.....	.....	May	1, 1823	Mar.	1, 1831	Resigned.
338	D. H. Mahan (Acting)...	2d Lieut. Corps of Engineers....	Sep.	1, 1830	Jan.	1, 1832	Tr. to 339.
339	Dennis H. Mahan.....	2d Lieut. Corps of Engineers....	Jan.	1, 1832			
	PRINCIPAL ASSISTANT PROFESSORS.						
340	William S. Eveleth.....	Bvt. 2d Lieut. Corps of Eng.....	Mar.	4, 1815	Sep.	30, 1816	Relieved.
341	Claude Crozet*.....	.....	Oct.	1, 1816	Mar.	6, 1817	Tr. to 336.
342	Constantine M. Eakin...	3d Lieut. Corps of Artillery	Sep.	20, 1817	July	31, 1820	Relieved.
343	Henry Brewerton.....	2d Lieut. Corps of Engineers...	Aug.	1, 1820	June	30, 1821	Relieved.
344	Jonathan Prescott.....	2d Lieut. 1st Artillery	July	23, 1821	Jan.	29, 1822	Tr. to 809.
345	Edward H. Courtenay ..	2d Lieut. Corps of Engineers...	Sep.	1, 1822	Aug.	31, 1824	Relieved.
346	Alfred Mordecai.....	2d Lieut. Corps of Engineers...	Sep.	1, 1824	July	12, 1825	Relieved.
347	Dennis H. Mahan.....	2d Lieut. Corps of Engineers...	Aug.	31, 1825	Aug.	1, 1826	Relieved.
348	George S. Greene.....	2d Lieut. 3d Artillery.....	Aug.	29, 1826	April	20, 1827	Relieved.
349	William H. C. Bartlett..	Bvt. 2d Lieut. Corps of Eng	April	21, 1827	Aug.	30, 1829	Relieved.
350	Charles Mason.....	Bvt. 2d Lieut. Corps of Eng	Aug.	30, 1829	Aug.	31, 1831	Relieved.
351	James Allen.....	Bvt. 2d Lieut. 4th Artillery.....	Sep.	1, 1831	Aug.	31, 1832	Tr. to 547.
352	Henry E. Prentiss.....	2d Lieut. 2d Artillery.....	Sep.	1, 1832	Aug.	31, 1833	Tr. to 551.
353	Frederic A. Smith. ..	Bvt. 2d Lieut Corps of Eng.....	Sep.	20, 1833	July	26, 1834	Relieved.
354	Samuel C. Ridgely.....	2d Lieut. 4th Artillery.....	Oct.	4, 1834	Aug.	28, 1839	Relieved.
355	Jeremiah M. Scarritt....	1st Lieut. Corps of Engineers ..	Sep.	1, 1839	Aug.	26, 1841	Relieved.
356	Robert Q. Butler	2d Lieut. Corps of Engineers...	Sep.	1, 1841	April	3, 1843	Died.
357	Zealous B. Tower.....	2d Lieut. Corps of Engineers...	April	4, 1843	Aug.	29, 1843	Relieved.
358	Horatio G. Wright.....	2d Lieut. Corps of Engineers...	Aug.	29, 1843	July	2, 1844	Relieved.
359	John Newton	2d Lieut. Corps of Engineers...	Aug.	31, 1844	July	1, 1846	Relieved.
360	William S. Rosecrans...	2d Lieut. Corps of Engineers...	July	1, 1846	Aug.	31, 1847	Relieved.
361	Henry L. Eustis..... ..	2d Lieut. Corps of Engineers...	Aug.	31, 1847	Nov.	1, 1849	Relieved.
362	Gustavus W. Smith.....	Bvt. Capt. Corps of Engineers..	Nov.	1, 1849	Dec.	18, 1854	Resigned.
363	John G. Foster.....	1st Lieut. Corps of Engineers and Bvt. Capt., U. S. A...	Jan.	11, 1855	June	27, 1857	Relieved.
364	Thomas L. Casey.....	1st Lieut. Corps of Engineers...	June	27, 1857	Aug.	31, 1859	Relieved.
365	William P. Craighill	1st Lieut. Corps of Engineers...	Aug.	31, 1859	June	18, 1863	Relieved.
366	Miles D. McAlester.....	Captain, Corps of Engineers....	Sep.	10, 1863	June	22, 1864	Relieved.
367	William P. Craighill...	Captain, Corps of Engineers....	June	22, 1864	Aug.	31, 1864	Relieved.
368	George H. Mendell.....	Captain, Corps of Engineers....	Sep.	21, 1864	July	3, 1865	Relieved.
369	William J. Twining.....	1st Lieut. Corps of Engineers and Bvt. Maj., U. S. A....	Aug.	31, 1865	April	23, 1867	Relieved.
370	Peter S. Michie.....	Capt. Corps of Engineers and Bvt. Lieut.-Col., U. S. A..	April	23, 1867			
	ASST. PROFESSORS.						
371	Henry Brewerton	2d Lieut. Corps of Engineers...	Sep.	1, 1819	Aug.	1, 1820	Tr. to 343.
372	Charles Dimmock.....	2d Lieut. 1st Artillery.....	July	23, 1821	July	3, 1822	Relieved.
373	Alexander D. Bache	2d Lieut. Corps of Engineers....	Aug.	31, 1825	July	31, 1826	Relieved.
374	William H. C. Bartlett..	Bvt. 2d Lieut. Corps of Eng	Aug.	30, 1826	April	21, 1827	Tr. to 349.
375	William Bryant.....	2d Lieut. 3d Artillery.....	Aug.	31, 1828	Aug.	31, 1829	Relieved.
376	Henry E. Prentiss.....	Bvt. 2d Lieut. 4th Artillery....	Aug.	26, 1831	Sep.	1, 1832	Tr. to 352.
377	Andrew A. Humphreys.	Bvt. 2d Lieut. 2d Artillery.....	Jan.	5, 1832	April	18, 1832	Relieved.
378	David B. Harris.....	Bvt. 2d Lieut. 1st Artillery....	Mar.	18, 1834	Aug.	30, 1835	Relieved.
379	I. Carle Woodruff.....	2d Lieut. 3d Artillery.....	Nov.	4, 1836	Sep.	8, 1838	Relieved.
380	Henry W. Halleck.....	Bvt. 2d Lieut. Corps of Eng....	July	6, 1839	June	28, 1840	Relieved.
381	Jeremy F. Gilmer	2d Lieut. Corps of Engineers...	Dec.	4, 1839	June	28, 1840	Relieved.
382	Henry L. Smith.....	2d Lieut. Corps of Engineers...	Jan.	20, 1840	April	11, 1840	Tr. to 739.
383	Robert Q. Butler.	2d Lieut. Corps of Engineers...	Sep.	2, 1840	Sep.	1, 1841	Tr. to 356.
384	Paul O. Hébert.....	2d Lieut. Corps of Engineers...	Aug.	30, 1841	July	21, 1842	Relieved.
385	Zealous B. Tower.....	2d Lieut. Corps of Engineers...	Aug.	31, 1842	April	4, 1843	Tr. to 357.
386	Horatio G. Wright.....	2d Lieut. Corps of Engineers ..	Jan.	29, 1843	Aug.	29, 1843	Tr. to 358.
387	William S. Rosecrans...	2d Lieut. Corps of Engineers...	Sep.	18, 1843	Aug.	28, 1844	Tr. to 466.
388	John Newton.....	2d Lieut. Corps of Engineers...	Oct.	18, 1843	Aug.	31, 1844	Tr. to 359.
389	Gustavus W. Smith.....	Bvt. 2d Lieut. Corps of Eng....	Aug.	31, 1844	Sep.	24, 1846	Relieved.
390	William S. Rosecrans...	2d Lieut. Corps of Engineers...	Aug.	28, 1845	July	1, 1846	Tr. to 360.
391	Edward B. Hunt.....	2d Lieut. Corps of Engineers...	Aug.	28, 1846	Aug.	29, 1849	Relieved.
392	Charles S. Stewart.....	2d Lieut. Corps of Engineers...	Sep.	9, 1849	Aug.	28, 1854	Relieved.

† The Professorship of the "Art of Engineering in all its branches" was created by Act of April 29, 1812.

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL AND MILITARY ENGINEERING.

NO.	APPOINTMENT AND NAME.	ARMY RANK WHEN APPOINTED.	TERM OF SERVICE. FROM	TO	REMARKS.
393	Newton F. Alexander...	Bvt. 2d Lieut. Corps of Eng....	Nov. 18, 1852	June 9, 1853	Relieved.
394	George L. Andrews.....	2d Lieut. Corps of Engineers...	Aug. 30, 1854	Sep. 1, 1855	Relieved.
395	James St. C. Morton....	2d Lieut. Corps of Engineers...	Sep. 1, 1855	June 16, 1857	Relieved.
396	Newton F. Alexander...	2d Lieut. Corps of Engineers...	Sep. 14, 1857	Nov. 14, 1857	Relieved.
397	Richard K. Meade	2d Lieut. Corps of Engineers....	Dec. 8, 1857	Aug. 31, 1859	Relieved.
398	E. Porter Alexander....	2d Lieut. Corps of Engineers....	Oct. 16, 1858	Feb. 16, 1859	Relieved.
399	George W. Snyder.....	2d Lieut. Corps of Engineers....	Feb. 16, 1859	Sep. 11, 1860	Relieved.
400	Godfrey Weitzel.....	2d Lieut. Corps of Engineers....	Sep. 2, 1859	Dec. 14, 1859	Relieved.
401	Godfrey Weitzel.....	2d Lieut. Corps of Engineers....	Aug. 28, 1860	Jan. 18, 1861	Relieved.
402	William E. Merrill.....	Bvt. 2d Lieut. Corps of Engineers	Sep. 11, 1860	July 8, 1861	Relieved.
403	Francis U. Farquhar....	Captain, Corps of Engineers....	Aug. 22, 1864	June 16, 1865	Relieved.
404	William A. Jones.....	1st Lieut. Corps of Engineers...	Sep. 12, 1864	Oct. 5, 1864	Relieved.
405	Oswald H. Ernst	1st Lieut. Corps of Engineers...	Oct. 5, 1864	Oct. 18, 1864	Relieved.
406	William A. Jones.....	1st Lieut. Corps of Engineers...	Oct. 18, 1864	Nov. 8, 1866	Relieved.
407	William H. H. Benyaurd	Capt. Corps of Engineers, and Bvt. Maj., U. S. A...	Aug. 31, 1866		
408	Amos Stickney.....	1st Lieut. Corps of Eng. and Bvt. Maj. U. S. A....	Nov. 12, 1866		

DEPARTMENT OF PRACTICAL ENGINEERING.

NO.	APPOINTMENT AND NAME.	ARMY RANK WHEN APPOINTED.	TERM OF SERVICE. FROM	TO	REMARKS.
	INSTRUCTORS.				
409	Alexander J. Swift	Captain, Corps of Engineers....	June 30, 1841	Sep. 12, 1846	Relieved.
410	Frederic A. Smith.....	Captain, Corps of Engineers....	Sep. 12, 1846	Mar. 25, 1848	Relieved.
411	George W. Cullum.....	Captain, Corps of Engineers....	Mar. 25, 1848	May 19, 1851	Relieved.
412	Alexander H. Bowman..	Captain, Corps of Engineers....	May 19, 1851	June 1, 1852	Relieved.
413	George W. Cullum.....	Captain, Corps of Engineers....	June 1, 1852	Jan. 1, 1855	Relieved.
414	John G. Barnard	Captain, Corps of Engineers and Bvt. Major, U. S. A..	Mar. 2, 1855	Sep. 8, 1856	Relieved.
415	Andrew J. Donelson....	1st Lieut. Corps of Engineers ..	Sep. 9, 1856	Oct. 15, 1858	Relieved.
416	James C. Duane.....	1st Lieut. Corps of Engineers ..	Oct. 16, 1858	Jan. 18, 1861	Relieved.
417	Miles D. McAlester	Captain, Corps of Engineers....	Sep. 10, 1863	June 22, 1864	Relieved.
418	William P. Craighill....	Captain, Corps of Engineers....	June 22, 1864	Aug. 31, 1864	Relieved.
419	George H. Mendell.....	Captain, Corps of Engineers....	Sep. 21, 1864	July 3, 1865	Relieved.
420	Henry M. Robert.....	Captain, Corps of Engineers....	Aug. 31, 1865		
	ASSISTANT INSTRUCTORS.				
421	Andrew J. Donelson....	Bvt. 2d Lieut. Corps of Engineers	Sep. 13, 1852	Sep. 9, 1856	Tr. to 415.
422	James C. Duane.....	Bvt. 2d Lieut. Corps of Engineers	Sep. 13, 1852	Aug. 31, 1854	Relieved
423	Quincy A. Gillmore....	Bvt. 2d Lieut. Corps of Engineers	Nov. 15, 1852	Sep. 15, 1856	Relieved.
424	James B. McPherson....	Bvt. 2d Lieut. Corps of Engineers	July 30, 1853	Sep. 6, 1854	Relieved.
425	Thomas L. Casey.....	2d Lieut. Corps of Engineers ...	Sep. 6, 1854	June 27, 1857	Tr. to 364.
426	E. Porter Alexander....	Bvt. 2d Lieut. Corps of Engineers	Oct. 3, 1857	Mar. 31, 1858	Relieved.
427	Henry M. Robert	Bvt. 2d Lieut. Corps of Engineers	Oct. 12, 1857	Oct. 5, 1858	Detached.
428	E. Porter Alexander	Bvt. 2d Lieut. Corps of Engineers	Oct. 16, 1858	Oct. 3. 1859	Detached.
429	William C. Paine	Bvt. 2d Lieut. Corps of Engineers	Jan. 22, 1859	Mar. 12, 1860	Relieved.
430	E. Porter Alexander....	2d Lieut Corps of Engineers....	June 25, 1860	July 21, 1860	Detached.
431	Francis U. Farquhar....	Captain, Corps of Engineers ...	Aug. 22, 1864	June 16, 1865	Relieved.

DEPT. OF NATURAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY.

NO.	APPOINTMENT AND NAME.	ARMY RANK WHEN APPOINTED.	TERM OF SERVICE. FROM	TO	REMARKS.
	PROFESSORS.†				
432	Jared Mansfield*	Lieut.-Col. Corps of Engineers	Oct. 7, 1812	Aug. 31, 1828	Resigned.
433	E. H. Courtenay (Acting)	2d Lieut. Corps of Engineers	Sep. 1, 1828	Feb. 16, 1829	Tr. to 434.
434	Edward H. Courtenay	2d Lieut. Corps of Engineers	Feb. 16, 1829	Dec. 31, 1834	Resigned.
435	W. H. C. Bartlett (Acting)	2d Lieut. Corps of Engineers	Nov. 22, 1834	April 20, 1836	Tr. to 436.
436	William H. C. Bartlett	2d Lieut. Corps of Engineers	Apr. 20, 1836		
	PRINCIPAL ASSISTANT PROFESSORS.				
437	David B. Douglass*	1st Lieut. Corps of Engineers	Jan. 1, 1815	Aug. 29, 1820	Tr. to 493.
438	Charles Davies	.....	Oct. 31, 1821	May 1, 1823	Tr. to 494.
439	S. Stanhope Smith	1st Lieut. 3d Artillery	Sept 1, 1823	Sep. 10, 1828	Died.
440	Robert P. Parrott	2d Lieut. 3d Artillery	Sep. 14, 1828	Sep. 2, 1829	Relieved.
441	T. Jefferson Cram	2d Lieut. 4th Artillery	Sep. 2, 1829	June 25, 1836	Relieved.
442	Jacob Ammen	1st Lieut. 1st Artillery	Aug. 31, 1836	Nov. 5, 1837	Relieved.
443	Benjamin Alvord	1st Lieut. 4th Infantry	Nov. 5, 1837	Aug. 28, 1839	Relieved.
444	Joseph Roberts	1st Lieut. 4th Artillery	Sep. 1, 1839	Aug. 17, 1849	Relieved.
445	Joseph J. Reynolds	1st Lieut. 3d Artillery	Aug. 17, 1849	July 1, 1855	Relieved.
446	Edward D. Stockton	1st Lieut. 1st Infantry	Oct. 9, 1855	Sep. 30, 1856	Relieved.
447	John M. Schofield	1st Lieut. 1st Artillery	Sep. 30, 1856	Aug. 28, 1860	Relieved.
448	George H. Mendell	1st Lieut. Top. Engineers	Sep. 1, 1860	June 18, 1863	Relieved.
449	Joseph C Clark	Captain, 4th Artillery and Bvt. Major, U. S. A.	Aug. 29, 1863		
	ASSISTANT PROFESSORS.				
450	Joshua Baker	2d Lieut. Corps of Artillery	Oct. 25, 1819	June 30, 1820	Relieved.
451	Stephen Tuttle	Bvt. 2d Lieut. Corps of Eng.	July 1, 1820	July 1, 1821	Relieved.
452	Edward H. Courtenay	2d Lieut. Corps of Engineers	July 23, 1821	Sep. 1 1822	Tr. to 345.
453	Alfred Mordecai	2d Lieut. Corps of Engineers	July 1, 1823	Sep. 1, 1824	Tr. to 346.
454	Robert P. Parrott	2d Lieut. 3d Artillery	Aug. 29, 1824	Sep. 8, 1826	Tr. to 531.
455	Thomas S. Twiss	Bvt. 2d Lieut. Corps of Engineers	Sep. 8, 1826	May 12, 1828	Relieved.
456	George W. Long	2d Lieut. 4th Artillery	Aug. 31, 1828	Feb. 1, 1829	Relieved.
457	John F. Lane	Bvt. 2d Lieut. 4th Artillery	Feb. 1, 1829	Aug. 31, 1829	Relieved.
458	Robert E. Temple	2d Lieut. 3d Artillery	Sep. 2, 1829	Feb. 1, 1830	Relieved.
459	Cath. P. Buckingham	Bvt. 2d Lieut. 3d Artillery	Oct. 4, 1830	Aug. 28, 1831	Relieved.
460	William A. Norton	Bvt. 2d Lieut. 4th Artillery	Aug. 30, 1831	Sep. 30, 1833	Resigned.
461	Napoleon B. Buford	2d Lieut. 3d Artillery	Feb. 28, 1834	Aug. 30, 1835	Relieved.
462	Benjamin S. Ewell	2d Lieut. 4th Artillery	Aug. 31, 1835	Sep. 30, 1836	Resigned.
463	Joseph Roberts	2d Lieut. 4th Artillery	Sep. 29, 1837	Sep. 1, 1839	Tr. to 444.
464	Thomas L. Ringgold	2d Lieut. 4th Artillery	Aug. 28, 1839	July 19, 1841	Relieved.
465	William Gilham	2d Lieut. 3d Artillery	Sep. 1, 1841	Aug. 31, 1844	Relieved.
466	William S. Rosecrans	2d Lieut. Corps of Engineers	Aug. 28, 1844	Aug. 28, 1845	Tr. to 390.
467	George Deshon	Bvt. 2d Lieut. Ordnance	Sep. 1, 1844	Aug 30, 1845	Relieved.
468	Isaac F. Quinby	Bvt. 2d Lieut. 2d Artillery	Aug. 28, 1845	June 11, 1847	Relieved.
469	William G. Peck	Bvt. 2d Lieut. Top. Engineers	Feb. 25, 1846	June 5, 1846	Relieved.
470	Joseph J. Reynolds	1st Lieut. 3d Artillery	Aug. 31, 1847	Aug. 17, 1849	Tr to 445.
471	William B. Franklin	Bvt. 1st Lieut. Top. Engineers	July 21, 1848	June 17, 1851	Relieved.
472	Daniel T. Van Buren	1st Lieut. 2d Artillery	Aug. 3, 1849	Jan. 17, 1850	Relieved.
473	William B. Franklin	2d Lieut. Top. Eng. and Bvt. 1st Lieut., U. S. A.	Aug. 29, 1851	Jan. 9, 1852	Relieved.
474	Joseph H. Wheelock	2d Lieut. 4th Artillery	Sep. 20, 1851	June 8, 1853	Relieved.
475	Edward D. Stockton	2d Lieut. 1st Infantry	May 6, 1852	Oct. 9, 1855	Tr. to 446.
476	John M. Schofield	1st Lieut. 1st Artillery	Nov. 19, 1855	Sep. 30, 1856	Tr. to 447.
477	George W. Rose	2d Lieut. Top. Engineers	April 1, 1856	Oct 9, 1856	Resigned.
478	David C. Houston	Bvt. 2d Lieut. Corps of Engineers	Sep. 9, 1856	Sep. 21, 1857	Relieved.
479	Henry M. Robert	Bvt. 2d Lieut. Corps of Engineers	Oct. 3, 1857	Jan. 16, 1858	Relieved.
480	John R. Smead	1st Lieut. 2d Artillery	Nov. 21, 1857	Jan. 13, 1859	Relieved.
481	George H. Mendell	1st Lieut. Top. Engineers	Jan. 3, 1859	Sep. 1, 1860	Tr. to 448.
482	Cyrus B. Comstock	2d Lieut. Corps of Engineers	Sep. 9, 1859	July 27, 1861	Relieved.
483	Franklin Harwood	Captain, Corps of Engineers	Aug. 29, 1863	June 20, 1864	Relieved.
484	Henry C. Hasbrouck	1st Lieut. 4th Artillery	Sep. 1, 1863	Feb. 22, 1865	Relieved.
485	Josiah H. Kellogg	Captain, U. S. A. (Retired)	Feb. 22, 1865	Aug. 23, 1866	Relieved.
486	Erskine Gittings	1st Lieut. 3d Artillery	Aug. 31, 1865		
487	Milton B. Adams	1st Lieut. Corps of Engineers	Aug. 31, 1866		

† The Professorship of "Natural and Experimental Philosophy" was created by Act of April 29, 1812.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

NO.	APPOINTMENT AND NAME.	ARMY RANK WHEN APPOINTED.	TERM OF SERVICE. FROM	TO	REMARKS.
	PROFESSORS.†				
488	W. A. Barron* (Acting).	Captain, Corps of Engineers....	April 1, 1802	Feb. 14, 1807	Relieved.
489	Jared Mansfield* (Acting)	Captain, Corps of Engineers....	May 3, 1802	Nov. 14, 1803	Relieved.
490	F. R. Hassler* (Acting).	.....	Feb. 14, 1807	Dec. 31, 1809	Resigned.
491	Alden Partridge.....	Captain, Corps of Engineers....	April 13, 1813	Sep. 1, 1813	Tr. to 335.
492	Andrew Ellicott*.....	.....	Sep. 1, 1813	Aug. 29, 1820	Died.
493	David B. Douglass*.....	Captain, Corps of Engineers....	Aug. 29, 1820	May 1, 1823	Tr. to 337.
494	Charles Davies.....	.....	May 1, 1823	May 31, 1837	Resigned.
495	A. E Church (Acting)..	1st Lieut. 3d Artillery	June 1, 1837	Mar. 13, 1838	Tr. to 496.
496	Albert E. Church.....	1st Lieut. 3d Artillery	Mar. 13, 1838		
	PRINCIPAL ASSISTANT PROFESSORS.				
497	Alden Partridge.... ...	Captain, Corps of Engineers....	April 29, 1812	April 13, 1813	Tr. to 491
498	John Wright	2d Lieut. Corps of Engineers ...	April 1, 1814	Dec. 1, 1816	Relieved.
499	Charles Davies	2d Lieut. Corps of Engineers ...	Dec. 1, 1816	Oct. 31, 1821	Tr. to 438.
500	S. Stanhope Smith... ..	1st Lieut. 1st Artillery.....	Oct. 31, 1821	Sept. 1, 1823	Tr. to 439
501	Horace Webster.....	1st Lieut. 3d Infantry.....	Sep. 1, 1823	Oct. 3, 1825	Relieved.
502	Edward C. Ross	2d Lieut. 4th Artillery	Oct. 4, 1825	Nov. 23, 1833	Relieved.
503	Albert E. Church.....	2d Lieut. 3d Artillery.....	Nov. 24, 1833	June 1, 1837	Tr. to 495.
504	William W. S. Bliss.....	1st Lieut. 4th Infantry.....	June 1, 1837	Jan. 4, 1840	Relieved.
505	Alexander E. Shiras.....	1st Lieut. 4th Artillery.....	Jan. 4, 1840	Aug. 29, 1843	Relieved.
506	Israel Vogdes.....	1st Lieut. 1st Artillery.....	Aug. 29, 1843	Sep. 15, 1849	Relieved.
507	Samuel Jones.....	1st Lieut. 1st Artillery.....	Sep. 15, 1849	Sep. 1, 1851	Relieved.
508	William G. Peck.....	2d Lieut. Top'l Engineers	Sep. 1, 1851	Sep. 4, 1855	Relieved.
509	William F. Smith.....	1st Lieut Top'l Engineers	Sep. 4, 1855	Sep. 8, 1858	Relieved.
510	Absalom Baird.....	1st Lieut. 1st Artillery.....	Sep. 9, 1856	Aug 31, 1859	Relieved.
511	Mathew M. Blunt.....	1st Lieut. 2d Artillery.....	Sep. 2, 1859	Nov. 3, 1859	Relieved.
512	Gouverneur K. Warren .	1st Lieut. Top'l Engineers.....	Nov. 3, 1859	April 27, 1861	Relieved.
513	Junius B. Wheeler.....	1st Lieut. Top'l Engineers.....	April 27, 1861	June 18, 1863	Relieved.
514	Herbert A. Hascall.....	Captain, 5th Artillery.....	June 18, 1863		
	ASST. PROFESSORS.				
515	Alden Partridge	1st Lieut. Corps of Engineers...	Nov. 4, 1806	June 5, 1811	Ab. leave.
516	Stephen H. Long*	2d Lieut. Corps of Engineers....	March, 1815	March, 1816	Relieved.
517	S. Stanhope-Smith.....	2d Lieut. Corps of Artillery	Aug. 30, 1818	Oct. 31, 1821	Tr. to 500.
518	Horace Webster.....	2d Lieut. 3d Infantry	Aug. 30, 1818	Sep. 1, 1823	Tr. to 501.
519	William H. Bell.....	3d Lieut. Ordnance	Aug. 18, 1820	July 1, 1823	Relieved.
520	Thomas E. Sudler	3d Lieut. Ordnance	Sep. 3, 1820	July 1, 1821	Relieved.
521	Edward C. Ross	2d Lieut. 4th Artillery.....	July 23, 1821	June 5, 1824	Relieved.
522	George S. Greene..... .	2d Lieut. 3d Artillery.....	Sep. 21, 1823	June 16, 1824	Relieved.
523	Dennis H. Mahan.....	2d Lieut. Corps of Engineers ...	Aug. 29, 1824	Aug. 31, 1825	Tr. to 347.
524	John W. A. Smith	2d Lieut. 1st Artillery	Aug. 29, 1824	Nov. 4, 1824	Tr. to 812.
525	Edward C. Ross	2d Lieut. 4th Artillery.....	Oct. 6, 1824	Oct. 4, 1825	Tr. to 502.
526	George S. Greene.....	2d Lieut. 3d Artillery.	Oct. 6, 1824	Aug. 29, 1826	Tr. to 348.
527	Thompson S. Brown	Bvt. 2 l Lieut. Corps of Engineers	Aug. 31, 1825	Dec. 2, 1825	Relieved.
528	Raphael C. Smead.....	Bvt. 2d Lieut. 4th Artillery	Aug. 31, 1825	April 20, 1826	Relieved.
529	Thomas S. Twiss	Bvt. 2 l Lieut. Corps of Engineers	Aug. 30, 1826	Sep. 8, 1826	Tr. to 455.
530	Thomas J. Cram.....	Bvt. 2d Lieut. 4th Artillery	Aug. 30, 1826	Sep. 2, 1829	Tr. to 441.
531	Robert P. Parrott	2d Lieut. 3d Artillery.....	Sep. 8, 1826	Sep. 14, 1828	Tr. to 440.
532	Lucien B. Webster.....	2d Lieut. 1st Artillery.....	Aug. 31, 1828	Aug. 31, 1830	Relieved.
533	Albert E. Church.....	Bvt. 2d Lieut. of Artillery.....	Aug. 31, 1828	Aug. 28, 1831	Relieved.
534	John F. Lane.....	Bvt. 2d Lieut. of Artillery.....	Aug. 31, 1828	Feb. 1, 182	Tr. to 457.
535	Robert E. Temple	Bvt. 2d Lieut. of Artillery.....	Oct. 19, 1828	Sep. 2, 1829	Tr. to 458.
536	Joseph B. Smith.....	Bvt. 2d Lieut. 4th Artillery	Aug. 30, 1829	Aug. 28, 1831	Relieved.
537	Charles W. Hackley	Bvt. 2d Lieut. 3d Artillery.....	Aug. 30, 1829	Aug. 28, 1831	Relieved.
538	Ormsby McK. Mitchell..	Bvt. 2d Lieut. 2d Artillery	Aug. 30, 1829	Aug. 28, 1831	Relieved.
539	Miner Knowlton.....	Bvt. 2d Lieut. 1st Artillery.....	Aug. 31, 1830	Aug. 28, 1831	Relieved.
540	Wm. N. Pendleton.....	Bvt. 2d Lieut. 2 l Artillery....	Aug. 28, 1831	Sep. 8, 1832	Relieved.
541	George W. Turner	Bvt. 2d Lieut. 1st Artillery....	Aug. 31, 1831	Jan. 20, 1832	Relieved
542	Samuel C. Ridgely. ..	Bvt. 2d Lieut. 4th Artillery....	Aug. 28, 1831	Oct. 4, 1834	Tr. to 354
543	Samuel H. Miller	Bvt. 2 l Lieut. 3d Artillery....	Aug. 29, 1831	May 18, 1832	Relieved.
544	Walter S. Chandler	Bvt. 2 l Lieut. 2d Artillery....	Sep. 9, 1831	Oct. 10, 1832	Relieved.
545	Jacob Ammen.....	Bvt. 2 l Lieut. 1st Artillery....	Oct. 1, 1831	June 21, 1832	Tr. to 181.
546	Charles W. Hackley	2 l Lieut. 3 l Artillery.....	Jan. 8, 1832	Sep. 30, 1833	Resigned.

† The Professorship of "Mathematics" was created by Act of April 29, 1812.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

NO.	APPOINTMENT AND NAME.	ARMY RANK WHEN APPOINTED.	TERM OF SERVICE. FROM	TO	REMARKS.
547	James Allen	2d Lieut. 4th Artillery	Aug. 31, 1832	Oct. 28, 1833	Relieved.
548	Benjamin S. Ewell	Bvt. 2d Lieut. 4th Artillery	Aug. 31, 1832	Aug. 31, 1835	Tr. to 462.
549	Miner Knowlton	2d Lieut. 1st Artillery	Sep. 14, 1832	Jan. 27, 1833	Tr. to 680.
550	Richard H. Peyton	2d Lieut. 2d Artillery	Nov. 4, 1832	Dec. 20, 1834	Relieved.
551	Henry E. Prentiss	2d Lieut. 2d Artillery	Aug. 31, 1833	Nov. 1, 1833	Relieved.
552	Albert E. Church	2d Lieut. 3d Artillery	Oct. 28, 1833	Nov. 24, 1833	Tr. to 503.
553	Jacob Ammen	2d Lieut. 1st Artillery	Oct. 4, 1834	Aug. 31, 1836	Tr. to 442.
554	William W. S. Bliss	2d Lieut. 4th Infantry	Oct. 2, 1834	June 1, 1837	Tr. to 504.
555	James Duncan	Bvt. 2d Lieut. 2d Artillery	Feb. 14, 1835	April 7, 1835	Relieved.
556	Bradford R. Alden	2d Lieut. 4th Infantry	Jan. 8, 1836	Sep. 8, 1836	Tr. to 193.
557	Horace Brooks	2d Lieut. 2d Artillery	Nov. 19, 1836	Aug. 28, 1839	Relieved.
558	Eliakim P. Scammon	2d Lieut. 4th Artillery	Aug. 28, 1837	Sep. 10, 1838	Relieved.
559	Benjamin Alvord	1st Lieut. 4th Infantry	Sep. 28, 1837	Nov. 5, 1837	Tr. to 443.
560	Israel Vogdes	2d Lieut. 1st Artillery	Sep. 4, 1837	Aug. 29, 1843	Tr. to 506.
561	Samuel J. Bransford	1st Lieut. 2d Artillery	Sep. 13, 1838	Nov. 3, 1840	Killed.
562	Alexander E. Shiras	1st Lieut. 4th Artillery	Aug. 30, 1839	Jan. 4, 1840	Tr. to 505.
563	Henry L. Smith	Bvt. 2d Lieut. Corps of Eng.	July 6, 1839	Jan. 20, 1840	Tr. to 382.
564	Franklin D. Callender	2d Lieut. Ordnance	Dec. 14, 1839	Mar. 1, 1840	Relieved.
565	Michael S. Culbertson	2d Lieut. 1st Artillery	Jan. 1, 1840	Feb. 4, 1840	Relieved.
566	John M. Harvie	1st Lieut. 8th Infantry	Feb. 4, 1840	Jan. 25, 1841	Relieved.
567	Thomas Williams	2d Lieut. 4th Artillery	Mar. 1, 1840	June 26, 1841	Relieved.
568	Isaac S. K. Reeves	1st Lieut. 1st Artillery	Jan. 20, 1841	Sep. 1, 1842	Tr. to 742.
569	William K. Hanson	Bvt. Capt. 7th Infantry	Nov. 15, 1841	July 21, 1844	Died.
570	Stewart Van Vliet	2d Lieut. 3d Artillery	Sep. 20, 1841	Nov. 15, 1841	Relieved.
571	Francis N. Clarke	2d Lieut. 4th Artillery	Sep. 27, 1841	Oct. 16, 1846	Tr. to 823.
572	George Taylor	1st Lieut. 3d Artillery	April 4, 1842	Aug. 31, 1843	Relieved.
573	William B. Blair	1st Lieut. 2d Artillery	Aug. 31, 1842	Aug. 31, 1843	Relieved.
574	Albion P. Howe	2d Lieut. 4th Artillery	Aug. 29, 1843	June 1, 1846	Relieved.
575	Harvey A. Allen	2d Lieut. 2d Artillery	Aug. 29, 1843	Aug. 29, 1845	Relieved.
576	Alexander P. Stewart	2d Lieut. 3d Artillery	Aug. 29, 1843	Feb. 25, 1845	Relieved.
577	Isaac F. Quinby	Bvt. 2d Lieut. 2d Artillery	Feb. 24, 1845	Aug. 28, 1845	Tr. to 468.
578	John H. Greland	Bvt. 2d Lieut. 1st Artillery	Sep. 2, 1845	Aug. 30, 1849	Tr. to 698.
579	Roswell S. Ripley	Bvt. 2d Lieut. 3d Artillery	Sep. 20, 1845	Jan. 17, 1846	Relieved.
580	Asher R. Eddy	Bvt. 2d Lieut. 1st Artillery	Jan. 24, 1846	Jan. 10, 1850	Relieved.
581	Samuel Jones	2d Lieut. 1st Artillery	Oct. 4, 1846	Sep. 15, 1849	Tr. to 507.
582	William F. Smith	Bvt. 2d Lieut. Top. Eng.	Nov. 6, 1846	Aug. 21, 1848	Relieved.
583	William G. Peck	Bvt. 2d Lieut. Top. Eng.	Sep. 3, 1847	Sep. 1, 1851	Tr. to 508.
584	James M. Hawes	2d Lieut. 2d Dragoons	Aug. 31, 1848	April 14, 1849	Tr. to 313.
585	Jesse L. Reno	Bvt. Capt. Ordnance	Jan. 9, 1849	July 16, 1849	Relieved.
586	Joseph C. Clark	2d Lieut. 4th Artillery	Aug. 28, 1849	Sep. 1, 1851	Relieved.
587	Edmund K. Smith	Bvt. Capt. 7th Infantry	Oct. 23, 1849	Nov. 11, 1852	Relieved.
588	Henry F. Clarke	1st Lieut. 2d Artillery and Bvt. Capt., U. S. A.	Jan. 8, 1850	Sep. 1, 1851	Relieved.
589	Thomas J. Haines	2d Lieut. 2d Artillery	Feb. 9, 1850	Aug. 31, 1850	Relieved.
590	Delavan D. Perkins	2d Lieut. 4th Artillery	Sep. 9, 1850	April 1, 1856	Relieved.
591	Milton Cogswell	2d Lieut. 8th Infantry	Aug. 29, 1851	July 6, 1852	Tr. to 222.
592	Chauncey McKeever	2d Lieut. 3d Artillery	Aug. 29, 1851	Sep. 6, 1855	Relieved.
593	John A. Mebane	2d Lieut. 2d Artillery	Sep. 27, 1851	Jan. 5, 1854	Relieved.
594	Thomas J. Haines	2d Lieut. 2d Artillery	Aug. 30, 1852	Jan. 23, 1853	Relieved.
595	Alexander J. Perry	2d Lieut. 2d Artillery	Nov. 11, 1852	Sep. 21, 1857	Tr. to 652.
596	Absalom Baird	2d Lieut. 1st Artillery	Jan. 19, 1853	Sep. 9, 1856	Tr to 510
597	James Thompson	2d Lieut. 2d Artillery	Jan. 2, 1854	Nov. 10, 1857	Relieved.
598	William R. Terrill	2d Lieut. 4th Artillery	Sep. 4, 1855	July 1, 1856	Relieved.
599	Mathew M. Blunt	1st Lieut. 2d Artillery	Sep. 29, 1855	Aug. 31, 1859	Relieved.
600	Adam J. Slemmer	1st Lieut. 1st Artillery	Sep. 9, 1856	Aug. 31, 1859	Relieved.
601	Oliver O. Howard	1st Lieut. Ordnance	Sep. 21, 1857	June 3, 1861	Relieved.
602	Alexander S. Webb	2d Lieut. 2d Artillery	Nov. 10, 1857	Jan. 7, 1861	Relieved.
603	Gouverneur K. Warren	1st Lieut. Top. Engineers	Aug. 29, 1859	Nov. 3, 1859	Tr. to 512.
604	Charles N. Turnbull	1st Lieut. Top. Engineers	Aug. 29, 1859	Jan. 16, 1860	Relieved.
605	Junius B. Wheeler	2d Lieut. Top. Engineers	Oct. 25, 1859	April 27, 1861	Tr. to 513.
606	Herbert A. Hascall	1st Lieut. 4th Artillery	Jan. 16, 1860	July 2, 1861	Relieved.
607	Alfred Mordecai	2d Lieut. Top. Engineers	Sep. 4, 1861	June 28, 1862	Relieved.
608	William A. Elderkin	1st Lieut. 1st Artillery	Feb. 6, 1862	Aug. 27, 1864	Relieved.
609	James M. Whittemore	1st Lieut. Ordnance	Aug. 29, 1862	Jan. 27, 1864	Relieved.
610	John W. Barlow	1st Lieut. Top. Engineers	Sep. 1, 1862	Mar. 20, 1863	Tr. to 768.
611	Alfred T. Smith	1st Lieut. 8th Infantry	Sep. 15, 1862	Mar. 20, 1865	Relieved.
612	Herbert A. Hascall	Captain, 5th Artillery	Mar. 20, 1863	June 18, 1863	Tr. to 514.
613	Thomas C. Bradford	Captain, Ordnance	Aug. 29, 1863	Jan. 27, 1864	Relieved.
614	Joseph B. Campbell	1st Lieut. 4th Artillery and Capt. A. D. C. Vols.	Feb. 9, 1864	June 30, 1865	Relieved.
615	John W. Barlow	1st Lieut. Corps of Engineers	Feb. 26, 1864	June 20, 1864	Relieved.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

NO.	APPOINTMENT AND NAME.	ARMY RANK WHEN APPOINTED.	TERM OF SERVICE. FROM	TO	REMARKS.
616	Alanson M. Randol.....	Captain, 1st Artillery.....	Aug. 27, 1864	Dec. 12, 1864	Relieved.
617	Samuel N. Benjamin....	1st Lieut. 2d Artillery.....	Sep. 12, 1864	Aug. 5, 1865	Relieved.
618	John I. Rodgers	1st Lieut. 2d Artillery.....	Oct. 1, 1864	Aug. 5, 1865	Relieved.
619	Stephen C. Lyford	Capt. Ord. and Bvt. Maj. U. S. A.	Aug. 31, 1865	June 26, 1867	Relieved.
620	George A. Kensel.....	Capt. 5th Artillery and Bvt. Lieut.-Col., U. S. A..	Aug. 31, 1865		
621	Tully McCrea.....	1st Lieut. 1st Artillery and Bvt. Maj., U. S. A.....	Aug. 31, 1865	June 23, 1866	Relieved.
622	Edward R. Warner.....	1st Lieut. 3d Artillery and Bvt. Lieut.-Col., U. S. A..	Sep. 15, 1865		
623	Samuel N. Benjamin....	Capt. 2d Artillery and Bvt. Lieut.-Col., U. S. A.	Aug. 31, 1866		

DEPARTMENT OF SPANISH.

NO.	APPOINTMENT AND NAME.	ARMY RANK WHEN APPOINTED.	TERM OF SERVICE. FROM	TO	REMARKS.
	PROFESSORS.†				
624	Patrice de Janon*	Sword Master.....	July 1, 1857	Sep. 16, 1863	Disch'd.
625	H. R. Agnel* (Acting) ..	.....	Sep. 16, 1863	July 27, 1864	Relieved.
626	Edward R. Platt (Acting)	Captain 2d Artillery and Major, U. S. V. (J. Advocate)	July 27, 1864	Mar. 4, 1865	Relieved.
627	Patrice de Janon*	.....	Mar. 4, 1865		
	PRINCIPAL ASSISTANT PROFESSORS.				
628	Andrew Jackson*	1st Lieut. 3d Infantry	Dec. 27, 1858	Mar. 15, 1859	Relieved.
629	Samuel H. Lockett	Bvt. 2d Lieut. Corps of Engineers	Sep. 2, 1859	Sep. 4, 1860	Relieved.
630	George A. Williams	1st Lieut. 1st Infantry.....	Sep. 4, 1860	April 22, 1861	Tr. to 234.
631	John M. Wilson	1st Lieut. Top. Engineers	Mar. 30, 1863	June 18, 1863	Relieved.
632	Wesley Owens	Captain, 5th Cavalry	Sep. 21, 1864	Jan. 24, 1865	Relieved.
633	Edward G. Bush	Captain, 10th Infantry.....	Jan. 24, 1865		
	ASSISTANT PROFESSORS.				
634	Elias R. Carling.....	Bvt. 2d Lieut. 2d Artillery.....	Aug. 31, 1859	Oct. 22, 1860	Relieved.
635	Edward G. Bush.....	2d Lieut. 10th Infantry	Oct. 22, 1860	Dec. 8, 1860	Relieved.
636	Wesley Owens	2d Lieut. 2d Cavalry	Nov. 9, 1860	Sep. 3, 1861	Tr. to 326.

† The Professorship of "Spanish" was created by Act of February 16, 1857.

DEPARTMENT OF DRAWING.

NO.	APPOINTMENT AND NAME.	ARMY RANK WHEN APPOINTED.	TERM OF SERVICE. FROM	TERM OF SERVICE. TO	REMARKS.
	TEACHERS.†				
637	Francis Deseré Masson*.	.....	July 12, 1803	April 1, 1808	Resigned.
638	Christian E. Zoeller*....	.....	Sep. 1, 1808	April 30, 1810	Resigned.
639	Christian E. Zoeller*....	.....	July 1, 1812	Jan. 5, 1819	Resigned.
640	Thomas Gimbrede*	.....	Jan. 5, 1819	Dec. 25, 1832	Died.
641	Charles R. Leslie*	.....	Mar. 2, 1833	April 15, 1834	Resigned.
642	Robert W. Weir*	.....	May 8, 1834	Aug. 8, 1846	Tr. to 649
	ASSISTANT TEACHERS.				
643	George W. Whistler	2d Lieut. 2d Artillery.....	Nov. 2, 1821	April 30, 1822	Relieved.
644	Alexander D. Mackay...	Bvt. 2d Lieut. 3d Artillery	Aug. 31, 1825	Aug. 30, 1826	Relieved.
645	John M. Berrien.....	Bvt. 2d Lieut. 2d Infantry.....	Aug. 30, 1826	Dec. 15, 1826	Tr. to 169.
646	Theophilus B. Brown....	Bvt. 2d Lieut. 4th Artillery	Dec. 15, 1826	Aug. 1, 1832	Relieved.
647	Seth Eastman.....	2d Lieut. 1st Infantry.....	Jan. 22, 1833	Jan. 22, 1840	Relieved.
648	Richard S. Smith	2d Lieut 7th Infantry.....	Feb. 26, 1840	Aug. 8, 1846	Tr. to 660.
	PROFESSORS.‡				
649	Robert W. Wier*	.....	Aug. 8, 1846		
	PRINCIPAL ASSISTANT PROFESSORS.				
650	Richard S. Smith.....	1st Lieut. 4th Artillery	July 1, 1852	Sep. 1, 1855	Relieved.
651	Thomas H. Neill.....	1st Lieut. 5th Infantry	Sep. 1, 1855	July 14, 1857	Relieved.
652	Alexander J. Perry.....	1st Lieut. 2d Artillery	Sep. 21, 1857	Jan. 16, 1858	Relieved.
653	Henry Douglas.....	1st Lieut. 9th Infantry.....	Jan. 16, 1858	July 2, 1861	Relieved.
654	William H. Bell	1st Lieut. 3d Infantry.....	Sep. 25, 1861	June 12, 1862	Relieved.
655	Robert L. Eastman	1st Lieut. 6th Infantry	Sep. 1, 1862	Sep. 1, 1863	Relieved.
656	James W. Abert... ...	Major, Corps of Engineers.....	Sep. 1, 1863	Sep. 10, 1863	Relieved.
657	Robert L. Eastman	1st Lieut. 6th Infantry	Sep. 10, 1863	Mar. 17, 1865	Relieved.
658	Joseph P. Farley	1st Lieut. Ordnance and Bvt. Capt., U. S. A.....	Mar. 21, 1865	July 1, 1866	Tr. to 669.
659	James McMillan.....	Captain, 2d Infantry and Bvt. Maj., U. S. A.....	July 1, 1866		
	ASSISTANT PROFESSORS.				
660	Richard S. Smith	1st Lieut. 7th Infantry.....	Aug. 8, 1846	July 1, 1852	Tr. to 650.
661	James W. Abert.....	2d Lieut. Top. Engineers	June 27, 1848	Aug. 23, 1850	Relieved.
662	Truman Seymour.....	1st Lieut. 1st Artillery.....	April 22, 1850	Nov. 26, 1853	Relieved.
663	Thomas H. Neill.....	1st Lieut. 5th Infantry.....	Nov. 26, 1853	Sep. 1, 1855	Tr. to 651.
664	James McMillan	2d Lieut. 2d Infantry	Sep. 9, 1858	May 2, 1861	Relieved.
665	Robert L. Eastman	1st Lieut. 6th Infantry	Sep. 1, 1863	Sep. 10, 1863	Tr. to 657.
666	Frank B. Hamilton.....	1st Lieut. 3d Artillery	Jan. 17, 1865	Mar. 22, 1865	Relieved.
667	John S. Poland	Captain, 2d Infantry, and Bvt. Lieut.-Col., U. S. A.	Mar. 17, 1865	July 1, 1866	Relieved.
668	James McMillan.....	Capt. 2d Inf. and Bvt. Maj., U.S.A.	Oct. 10, 1865	July 1, 1866	Tr. to 659.
669	Joseph H. Farley	Captain, Ordnance	July 1, 1866		

† The "Teachership of Drawing" was created by Act of February 28, 1803.
‡ The "Professorship of Drawing" was created by Act of August 8, 1846.

DEPARTMENT OF FRENCH.

NO.	APPOINTMENT AND NAME.	ARMY RANK WHEN APPOINTED.	TERM OF SERVICE. FROM	TO	REMARKS.
	FIRST TEACHERS.†				
670	Francis Deseré Massou*.	.....	July 12, 1803	April 1, 1808	Resigned.
671	Florimond Masson*	.....	April 1, 1808	Jan. 3, 1815	Resigned.
672	Claudius Berard*.	.....	Jan. 3, 1815	Aug. 8, 1846	Tr. to 686
	SECOND TEACHERS.				
673	Joseph Du Commun* ...	.....	Mar. 1, 1818	Aug. 31, 1831	Resigned.
674	Julian Molinard*	.....	Sep. 1, 1831	Sep. 12, 1831	Resigned.
675	Hyacinth R. Agnel*.....	.....	Feb. 4, 1840	May 16, 1848	Tr. to 687.
	ASSISTANT TEACHERS.				
676	Charles G. Ridgely	Bvt. 2d Lieut. 1st Infantry.....	Aug. 30, 1826	Feb. 22, 1827	Resigned.
677	George Nauman.....	2d Lieut. 1st Artillery	Sep. 14, 1828	Aug. 31, 1829	Relieved.
678	James Barnes.....	Bvt. 2 Lieut. 4th Artillery	Aug. 30, 1829	Aug. 19, 1830	Relieved.
679	Julian Molinard*	.....	Nov. 19, 1830	Sep. 1, 1831	Tr. to 674.
680	Miner Knowlton.....	2d Lieut. 1st Artillery.....	Jan. 27, 1833	Aug. 30, 1837	Tr. to 272.
681	Bradford R. Alden.....	Bvt. 2 Lieut. 4th Infantry	Aug. 13, 1833	Jan. 8, 1836	Tr. to 556.
682	Bradford R. Alden.....	1st Lieut. 4th Infantry.....	Aug. 28, 1837	Aug. 13, 1838	Tr. to 197.
683	T. d'Oremieulx*.....	.....	Aug. 28, 1839	Aug. 8, 1846	Tr. to 695.
684	Bradford R. Alden.....	1st Lieut. 4th Infantry	Sep. 12, 1839	Feb. 7, 1840	Tr. to 200.
685	Horatio G. Wright.....	2d Lieut. Corps of Engineers...	Aug. 31, 1842	Jan. 20, 1843	Tr. to 386.
	PROFESSORS.‡				
686	Claudius Berard*	.....	Aug. 8, 1846	May 6, 1848	Died.
687	Hyacinth R. Agnel*	.....	May 16, 1848		
	PRINCIPAL ASSISTANT PROFESSORS.				
688	T. d'Oremieulx*.....	1st Lieut. 1st Infantry	July 1, 1852	Sep. 6, 1856	Relieved.
689	Samuel F. Chalfin.....	1st Lieut. 1st Artillery.....	Sept. 7, 1856	Aug. 31, 1859	Relieved.
690	Beekman Du Barry.....	1st Lieut. 3d Artillery	Aug. 31, 1859	May 11, 1861	Relieved.
691	Walworth Jenkins	1st Lieut. 1st Artillery.....	May 11, 1861	July 2, 1861	Relieved.
692	Samuel A. Foster.....	1st Lieut. 6th Infantry.....	Sep. 17, 1862	Nov. 11, 1862	Relieved.
693	Henry A. Smalley	Captain, 2d Artillery.....	Nov. 11, 1862	Aug. 11, 1863	Relieved.
694	Francis A. Davies.....	Captain, 16th Infantry.....	Aug. 11, 1863	July 1, 1867	Relieved.
	ASSISTANT PROFESSORS.				
695	T. d'Oremieulx*.....	2 Lieut. 1st Infantry	Aug. 8, 1846	July 1, 1852	Tr. to 683.
696	Edward C. Boynton	1st Lieut. 1st Artillery and Bvt. Captain U. S. A.....	March 7, 1848	Aug. 31, 1848	Relieved.
697	Henry Coppée.....	1st Lieut. 1st Artillery and Bvt. Captain, U. S. A....	Aug. 22, 1848	June 22, 1849	Relieved.
698	John H. Grelaud	1st Lieut. 4th Artillery	Aug. 30, 1849	Oct. 5, 1855	Relieved.
699	Edward R. Platt	2d Lieut. 2 Artillery.....	Feb. 15, 1853	June 18, 1853	Relieved.
700	Beekman Du Barry.....	1st Lieut. 3 Artillery	Aug. 29, 1853	May 3, 1854	Relieved.
701	Samuel F. Chalfin	1st Lieut. 1st Artillery.....	Aug. 29, 1854	Sep. 7, 1856	Tr. to 689.
702	Edward R. Platt.....	1st Lieut 2 Artillery....	Oct. 5, 1855	Aug. 31, 1859	Relieved.
703	Walworth Jenkins	1st Lieut. 1st Artillery	Aug. 29, 1859	May 11, 1861	Tr. to 691.
704	Franklin Harwood.....	Captain, Corps of Engineers ...	Aug. 29, 1863	June 20, 1864	Relieved.
705	James M. Whittemore ..	Captain, of Ordnance.....	Aug. 29, 1863	Jan. 27, 1864	Relieved.
706	Malbone F. Watson.....	1st Lieut. 5th Artillery	Dec. 9, 1863		
707	James McMillan.....	Captain, 2 Infantry and Bvt. Major, U. S. A..... ..	Oct. 10, 1865	June 30, 1867	Relieved.

† The First Teachership of the "French Language" was created by Act of February 28, 1803.
‡ The Professorship of the "French Language" was created by Act of August 8, 1846.

DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY, HISTORY, AND ETHICS.

NO.	APPOINTMENT AND NAME.	ARMY RANK WHEN APPOINTED.	TERM OF SERVICE. FROM	TO	REMARKS.
	PROFESSORS.†				
708	Rev. A. Empie* (Acting)	.....	Aug. 9, 1813	April 30, 1817	Resigned.
709	Rev. Thomas Picton*...	.....	July 23, 1818	Jan. 1, 1825	Resigned.
710	Rev. C. P. McIlvaine*...	.....	Jan. 28, 1825	Dec. 31, 1827	Resigned.
711	Rev. Thomas Warner...	.....	Jan. 1, 1828	Sep. 1, 1838	Resigned.
712	Rev. Jasper Adams*....	.....	Sep. 1, 1838	Nov. 15, 1840	Resigned.
713	Rev. M. P. Parks	.....	Dec, 5, 1840	Dec. 31, 1846	Resigned.
714	Rev. William T. Sprole*.	.....	Mar. 2, 1847	Aug. 16, 1856	Superc'd.
715	Rev. John W. French* ..	.....	Aug. 16, 1856		
	PRINCIPAL ASSISTANT PROFESSORS.				
716	J. Addison Thomas	1st Lieut. 3d Artillery	July 28, 1840	Sep. 26, 1841	Relieved.
717	E. Parker Scammon	2d Lieut. Top. Engineers.....	Sep. 26, 1841	July 13, 1846	Relieved.
718	George Deshon	Bvt. 2d Lieut. Ordnance	Aug. 30, 1846	Dec. 10, 1849	Relieved.
719	Henry Coppée	1st Lieut. 1st Artillery and Bvt Captain, U. S. A....	Jan. 14, 1850	May 16, 1855	Relieved.
720	Charles C. Gilbert.....	1st Lieut. 1st Infantry.....	May 16, 1855	Sep. 28, 1855	Relieved.
721	John C. Symmes.....	1st Lieut. Ordnance.....	Sep. 28, 1855	Aug. 16, 1856	Relieved.
722	William Silvey.....	1st Lieut. 1st Artillery	Aug. 16, 1856	Nov. 1, 1857	Relieved.
723	Henry C. Symonds	1st Lieut. 2d Artillery	Nov. 1, 1857	Oct. 4, 1859	Tr. to 763
724	Stephen V. Benèt.....	1st Lieut. Ordnance.....	Oct. 4, 1859	April 26, 1861	Tr. to 833
725	Samuel Breck.....	1st Lieut. 1st Artillery.....	April 26, 1861	Dec. 3, 1861	Relieved.
726	Edward R. Hopkins....	Captain, 3d Infantry.....	Sep. 1, 1862	Mar. 10, 1863	Relieved.
727	Charles C. Parsons	1st Lieut. 4th Artillery	Mar. 10, 1863	Sep. 5, 1864	Relieved.
728	Francis L. Guenther....	Captain, 5th Artillery.....	Oct. 18, 1864	July 1, 1865	Tr. to 779.
729	John S. Poland.....	Captain, 2d Infantry and Bvt. Lieut.-Col., U. S. A..	July 1, 1865	July 1, 1866	Tr. to 745
730	Alexander S. Webb.....	Captain, 11th Infantry and Bvt. Major-General, U.S.A.	July 1, 1866		
	ASSISTANT PROFESSORS.				
731	John K. Findlay.....	2d Lieut. 1st Artillery.....	Nov. 4, 1824	April 17, 1825	Relieved.
732	Alexander H. Bowman..	Bvt. 2d Lieut. Corps of Eng....	Aug. 31, 1825	June 15, 1826	Relieved.
733	Bennett H. Henderson..	Bvt. 2d Lieut. 4th Artillery....	Aug. 30, 1826	Dec. 19, 1829	Relieved.
734	Joseph A. Smith.....	Bvt. 2d Lieut. 3d Artillery	Aug. 30, 1829	June 27, 1835	Relieved.
735	Nicholas Tillinghast....	1st Lieut. 7th Infantry.....	Nov. 30, 1830	Oct. 14, 1834	Relieved.
736	Francis H. Smith.....	2d Lieut. 1st Artilery.....	Oct. 23, 1834	Nov. 8, 1835	Relieved.
737	Robert P. Smith.....	2d Lieut. 2d Artillery.....	Nov. 1, 1835	Dec. 31, 1836	Resigned.
738	John A. Thomas.....	2d Lieut. 3d Artillery.....	Aug. 30, 1837	July 28, 1840	Tr. to 716.
739	Henry L. Smith	2d Lieut. Corps of Engineers...	April 11, 1840	June 28, 1840	Relieved.
740	Isaac S. K. Reeves.....	1st Lieut. 1st Artillery.....	Oct. 27, 1840	Jan. 20, 1841	Tr. to 568.
741	E. Parker Scammon	2d Lieut. Top. Engineers.....	Aug. 30, 1841	Sep. 26, 1841	Tr. to 717.
742	Isaac S. K. Reeves..	1st Lieut. 1st Artillery.....	Sep. 1, 1842	July 1, 1843	Relieved.
743	Richard W. Johnson....	Bvt. 2d Lieut. 3d Artillery. ...	Aug. 30, 1843	Aug. 31, 1844	Relieved.
744	James A. Hardie	Bvt. 2d Lieut. 1st Artillery	Sep. 1, 1844	Aug. 15, 1846	Relieved.
745	Simon B. Buckner.....	Bvt. 2d Lieut. 2d Infantry	Aug. 28, 1845	May 19, 1846	Relieved.
746	Charles P. Stone.....	Bvt. 2d Lieut. Ordnance	Aug. 28, 1845	Jan. 13, 1846	Relieved.
747	Joseph J. Reynolds.....	2d Lieut. 3d Artillery	Aug. 31, 1846	Aug. 31, 1847	Tr. to 470.
748	Sewell L. Fremont	1st. Lieut. 3d Artillery	Sep. 4, 1846	Nov. 28, 1846	Relieved.
749	John C. Symmes.....	2d Lieut. 4th Artillery.....	Aug. 30, 1847	Sep. 8, 1849	Relieved.
750	Dabney H. Maury	2d Lieut. 3d Artillery.....	Sep. 7, 1847	Jan. 28, 1850	Tr. to 220.
751	Charles C. Gilbert	1st Lieut. 1st Infantry.....	Feb. 28, 1850	May 16, 1855	Tr. to 720.
752	Beekman DuBarry.....	2d Lieut. 3d Artillery.....	Sep. 24, 1850	April 29, 1853	Relieved.
753	Alexander Piper.....	2d Lieut. 3d Artillery.....	Aug. 29, 1853	April 14, 1854	Relieved.
754	William Silvey	1st Lieut. 1st Artillery.....	April 26, 1854	Aug 16, 1856	Tr. to 722.
755	Joshua W. Sill.....	2d Lieut. Ordnance.....	Sep. 23, 1854	Aug. 29, 1857	Relieved.
756	Adam J. Slemmer.....	1st Lieut. 1st Artillery.....	Sep. 13, 1855	Sep. 6, 1856	Relieved.
757	John T. Greble.....	1st Lieut. 2d Artillery	Dec. 3, 1856	Sep. 24, 1860	Relieved.
758	Henry C. Symonds.....	1st Lieut. 2d Artillery.	Aug. 29, 1857	Nov. 1, 1857	Tr. to 723.
759	Frederick L. Childs.....	2d Lieut. 1st Artillery.	Sep. 14, 1857	Jan. 31, 1859	Relieved
760	Francis Beach.....	2d Lieut. 4th Artillery.....	Oct. 1, 1858	Aug. 31, 1859	Relieved.
761	Guilford D. Bailey.....	2d Lieut. 2d Artillery.....	Aug. 29, 1859	Oct. 4, 1859	Relieved.
762	Herman Biggs.....	2d Lieut. 1st Infantry.....	Aug. 31, 1859	Mar. 13, 1861	Relieved.

† The Professorship of "Geography, History, and Ethics," was created by Act of April 14, 1818; the "Chaplain to be Professor."

DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY, HISTORY, AND ETHICS.

NO.	APPOINTMENT AND NAME.	ARMY RANK WHEN APPOINTED.	TERM OF SERVICE. FROM	TO	REMARKS.
763	Henry C. Symonds	1st Lieut. 2d Artillery	Oct. 4, 1859	Jan. 7, 1861	Relieved.
764	Samuel Breck	2d Lieut. 1st Artillery	Sep. 24, 1860	April 26, 1861	Tr. to 725.
765	Edward R. Hopkins	1st Lieut. 3d Infantry	Jan. 8, 1862	Sep. 1, 1862	Tr. to 726.
766	Jared A. Smith	1st Lieut. Corps of Engineers	Nov. 26, 1862	Aug. 19, 1863	Relieved.
767	Henry B. Noble	1st Lieut. 8th Infantry	Dec. 1, 1862	Mar. 20, 1863	Tr. to 243.
768	John W. Barlow	1st Lieut. Corps of Engineers	Mar. 20, 1863	June 18, 1863	Relieved.
769	Robert L. Eastman	1st Lieut. 6th Infantry	Sep. 1, 1863	Mar. 17, 1865	Relieved.
770	Leroy L. Jones	1st Lieut. 2d Artillery	Sep. 1, 1863	Oct. 10, 1864	Relieved.
771	James M. Lancaster	2d Lieut. 3d Artillery	Sep. 1, 1863	Oct. 5, 1864	Relieved.
772	Frank B. Hamilton	2d Lieut. 3d Artillery	Sep. 1, 1864	Oct. 10, 1864	Relieved.
773	William A. Jones	1st Lieut. Corps of Engineers	Oct. 5, 1864	Feb. 25, 1865	Relieved.
774	Tully McCrea	1st Lieut. 1st Artillery	Oct. 10, 1864	Aug. 31, 1865	Relieved.
775	James M. Lancaster	2d Lieut. 3d Artillery	Nov. 28, 1864	Mar. 17, 1865	Relieved.
776	John S. Poland	Captain, 2d Infantry	Mar. 17, 1865	July 1, 1865	Tr. to 729
777	Frank B. Hamilton	1st Lieut. 3d Artillery	April 4, 1865	May 3, 1865	Relieved.
778	John Egan	1st Lieut. 1st Artillery	May 3, 1865	June 20, 1865	Relieved.
779	Francis L. Guenther	Capt. 5th Artillery and Bvt. Lieut.-Col., U. S. A.	July 1, 1865	Aug. 25, 1866	Relieved.
780	Ira W. Claflin	Captain, 6th Cavalry	Aug. 31, 1865	Oct. 6, 1865	Relieved.
781	Robert Catlin	2d Lieut. and Bvt. Captain, U. S. A. (Retired)	Oct. 10, 1865		
782	John S. Poland	Captain, 2d Infantry and Bvt. Lieut.-Col., U. S. A.	July 1, 1866		

DEPARTMENT OF SMALL ARMS & MILITARY GYMNASTICS.

NO.	APPOINTMENT AND NAME.	ARMY RANK WHEN APPOINTED.	TERM OF SERVICE. FROM	TO	REMARKS.
	INSTRUCTORS.				
783	John C. Kelton	1st Lieut. 6th Infantry	Feb. 28, 1858	June 15, 1859	Ab. leave.
784	E. Porter Alexander	2d Lieut. Corps of Engineers	June 15, 1859	Oct. 3, 1859	Detached.
785	Samuel H. Lockett	Bvt. 2d Lieut. Corps of Eng.	Nov. 19, 1859	Sep. 4, 1860	Relieved.
786	John C. Kelton	1st Lieut. 6th Infantry	June 15, 1860	April 24, 1861	Relieved.
	ASST. INSTRUCTORS.				
787	Elias B. Carling.	Bvt. 2d Lieut. 2d Artillery	Nov. 19, 1859	Oct. 22, 1860	Relieved.
	SWORD MASTERS.				
788	Pierre Thomas*		Mar. 1, 1814	Dec. 12, 1825	Resigned.
789	Pierre Trainque*		Dec. 13, 1825	June 27, 1826	Died.
790	Louis S. Simon*		Oct. 5, 1826	Nov. 30, 1831	Resigned.
791	Nicholas A. Jumel*		Dec. 1, 1831	Feb. 15, 1837	Resigned.
792	Ferdinand Dupare*		Feb. 16, 1837	July 31, 1840	Resigned.
793	Patrice de Janon*		Jan. 6, 1846	July 1, 1857	Tr. to 624
794	Antoné Lorentz*		April 13, 1858		

DEPT. OF CHEMISTRY, MINERALOGY, AND GEOLOGY.

NO.	APPOINTMENT AND NAME.	ARMY RANK WHEN APPOINTED.	TERM OF SERVICE. FROM	TO	REMARKS.
	PROFESSORS.†				
795	Jas. Cutbush.* (Acting).	Post Surgeon	Sep. 1, 1820	Dec. 15, 1823	Died.
796	J. G. Percival.* (Acting).	Assistant Surgeon	Mar. 4, 1824	July 6, 1824	Relieved.
797	John Torrey.* (Acting).	Assistant Surgeon	Aug. 25, 1824	June 15, 1827	Relieved.
798	W. F. Hopkins. (Acting.)	2d Lieut. 4th Artillery	June 15, 1827	Aug. 31, 1835	Relieved.
799	J. W. Bailey. (Acting)	2d Lieut. 1st Artillery	Aug. 31, 1835	July 8, 1838	Tr. to 800.
800	Jacob W. Bailey	1st Lieut. 1st Artillery	July 8, 1838	Feb. 26, 1857	Died.
801	Henry L. Kendrick	Capt. 2d Artillery and Bvt. Major, U. S. A.	Mar. 3, 1857		
	PRINCIPAL ASSISTANT PROFESSORS.				
802	Henry L. Kendrick	1st Lieut. 2d Artillery	July 8, 1838	Jan. 18, 1847	Relieved.
803	Francis N. Clarke	1st Lieut. 4th Artillery	Jan. 18, 1847	Oct. 1, 1852	Relieved.
804	Edward C. Boynton	1st Lieut. 1st Artillery and Bvt. Capt., U. S. A.	Oct. 1, 1852	Sep. 10, 1855	Relieved.
805	Caleb Huse	1st Lieut. 1st Artillery	Sep. 10, 1855	Aug. 31, 1859	Relieved.
806	Thomas M. Vincent	1st Lieut. 2d Artillery	Aug. 31, 1859	July 1, 1861	Relieved.
807	Alexander Piper	1st Lieut. 3d Artillery	Sep. 11, 1861	June 16, 1862	Relieved.
808	Lorenzo Lorain	Captain, 3d Artillery	June 16, 1862		
	ASSISTANT PROFESSORS.				
809	Jonathan Prescott	2d Lieut. 1st Artillery	Jan. 29, 1822	Aug. 9, 1826	Relieved.
810	Andrew Kinnard	Bvt. 2d Lieut. 1st Artillery	Aug. 22, 1823	Oct. 10, 1823	Relieved.
811	John K. Findlay	2d Lieut. 1st Artillery	Aug. 29, 1824	Nov. 4, 1824	Tr. to 731.
812	John W. A. Smith	2d Lieut. 1st Artillery	Nov. 4, 1824	Mar. 26, 1826	Relieved.
813	Peter McMartin	Bvt. 2d Lieut. Corps Engineers	Aug. 31, 1825	Dec. 2, 1825	Relieved.
814	William F. Hopkins	2d Lieut. 4th Artillery	Oct. 1, 1826	June 15, 1827	Tr. to 798.
815	William Bryant	Bvt. 2d Lieut. 1st Artillery	Aug. 30, 1826	Aug. 31, 1828	Tr. to 375.
816	Nicholas Tillinghast	2d Lieut. 7th Infantry	Aug. 8, 1827	April 1, 1829	Relieved.
817	William W. Mather	Bvt. 2d Lieut. 7th Infantry	June 29, 1829	June 20, 1835	Relieved.
818	Nicholas Tillinghast	1st Lieut. 7th Infantry	Aug. 31, 1830	Nov. 30, 1830	Tr. to 735.
819	John C. Casey	2d Lieut. 2d Artillery	Jan. 21, 1831	Dec. 19, 1833	Relieved.
820	Jacob W. Bailey	2d Lieut. 1st Artillery	Mar. 18, 1834	Aug. 31, 1835	Tr. to 799.
821	Henry L. Kendrick	Bvt. 2d Lieut. 2d Infantry	Sep. 13, 1835	July 8, 1838	Tr. to 802
822	George W Rains	2d Lieut. 4th Artillery	Oct. 22, 1844	May 19, 1846	Relieved.
823	Francis N. Clarke	1st Lieut. 4th Artillery	Oct. 16, 1846	Jan. 18, 1847	Tr. to 803.
824	Edward C. Boynton	Bvt. Capt. 1st Artillery	Aug. 31, 1848	Oct. 1, 1852	Tr. to 804.
825	George T. Balch	Bvt. 2d Lieut. Ordnance	Sep. 13, 1852	Jan. 19, 1853	Relieved.
826	Caleb Huse	2d Lieut. 1st Artillery	Dec. 1, 1852	Sep. 10, 1855	Tr. to 805.
827	Francis J. Shunk	2d Lieut. Ordnance	Sep. 10, 1855	Jan. 15, 1857	Relieved.
828	Lorenzo Lorain	1st Lieut. 3d Artillery	Mar. 20, 1862	June 16, 1862	Tr. to 808.
829	Thomas C. Bradford	Captain, Ordnance	Sep. 26, 1863	Oct. 20, 1863	Relieved.
830	Frank B. Hamilton	2d Lieut. 3d Artillery	Oct. 20, 1863		
831	George W. McKee	1st Lieut. Ordnance and Bvt. Maj., U. S. A.	Nov. 6, 1866		

DEPARTMENT OF ORDNANCE AND GUNNERY.

NO.	APPOINTMENT AND NAME.	ARMY RANK WHEN APPOINTED.	TERM OF SERVICE. FROM	TO	REMARKS.
	INSTRUCTORS.				
832	James G. Benton	Captain of Ordnance	Feb. 27, 1857	April 26, 1861	Relieved.
833	Stephen V. Benét	1st Lieut. of Ordnance	April 26, 1861	Feb. 1, 1864	Relieved.
834	Thomas J. Treadwell	Captain of Ordnance	Feb 11, 1864	Sep. 13, 1864	Relieved.
835	George T. Balch	Captain of Ordnance	Sep. 22, 1864	July 12, 1865	Relieved.
836	Alfred Mordecai	Captain of Ordnance and Bvt. Lieut.-Col., U. S. A.	July 12, 1865		
	ASST. INSTRUCTOR.				
837	George W. McKee	1st Lieut. of Ordnance and Bvt. Major, U. S. A.	Nov. 6, 1866.		

† The Professorship of "Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology," was created by Act of July 5, 1838.

SERVICES AND PROMOTIONS

OF THE

OFFICERS

OF THE

UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY.

☞ The services and promotions of the Officers of the Military Academy, who were Graduates of the Institution, will be found recorded with their respective Classes.

INSPECTOR.

3....(Born Mich.).....**ALEXANDER MACOMB**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

Military History.—Appointed in the Army with the rank of
CORNET OF CAVALRY, JAN. 10, 1799.
Served: on the Staff of Brig.-General North, 1799-1802; on Recruiting Service,
(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, FEB. 16, 1801)
and on Indian duty in the Cherokee country, 1802; in garrison at West Point,
(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 12, 1802)
N. Y., 1802-5; in the construction and repairs of fortifications, chiefly in the
(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 11, 1805)
(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 23, 1808)
Carolinas, 1805-12; as Acting Adjutant-General of the Army, Apr. 28 to July 6, 1812; on the Northern Frontier, in the War of 1812-15 with Great Britain,
(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 23, 1810)
(COLONEL, 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 6, 1812)
being engaged at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1812,—Bombardment of Ft. Niagara, N. Y., Nov. 21, 1812,—Capture of Ft. George, U. C., May 27, 1813—in Gen. Wilkinson's Descent of the St. Lawrence River, 1813,—and in command of the
(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, JAN. 24, 1814)
forces on the west side of Lake Champlain, with which he gained the Battle of Plattsburg,* Sep. 11, 1814; in command of the Military Department, compris-

* Received, Nov. 3, 1814, the Thanks of Congress "for his gallantry and good conduct in defeating the enemy at Plattsburg, on the 11th of September, repulsing with 1,500 men, aided by a body of militia and volunteers from New York and Vermont, a British veteran army greatly superior in number," with the presentation of a Gold Medal "emblematic of this triumph."

ing the State of Ohio, and Territories of Michigan and Indiana, headquarters

(Bvt. Maj.-General, U. S. Army, Sep. 11, 1814, for Distinguished and Gallant Conduct in Defeating the Enemy at Plattsburg, N. Y.)

at Detroit, Mich., 1815-21; in command of the Corps of Engineers, and in charge of the Engineer Bureau, at Washington, D. C., being ex-officio Inspec-

(Retained in the Re-organization of 1821, as Colonel and Chief Engineer of the U. S. Army, June 1, 1821)

tor of the Military Academy, June 1, 1821, to May 24, 1828; and as General-

(Major-General, U. S. Army, May 24, 1828)

in-Chief, in command of the Army, headquarters at Washington, D. C., except for a brief interval in 1836 while in the field in the Florida War, May 24, 1828, to June 25, 1841.

Civil History.—Author of a "Treatise on Martial Law and Courts Martial, as practiced in the United States," 1809.

Died, June 25, 1841, at Washington, D. C.: Aged 59.

8....(Born Mas.).....JONATHAN WILLIAMS.....(Ap'd Pa.)

Civil History.—During the Revolutionary War he resided in Europe, being the Private Secretary to his relative, Dr. Franklin, on his Mission to France, and acted part of the time as a Commercial Agent for the United States. From 1790 to 1801, he lived in Philadelphia, Pa.

Military History.—Appointed in the Army with the rank of

Major, 2d Regiment of Artillerists and Engineers, Feb. 16, 1801.

Served as Inspector of Fortifications, from Dec. 1, 1801, when appointed, till the Peace Establishment of 1802, in which he was retained as

Major, Corps of Engineers, April 15, 1802.

As "Principal Engineer," he at once assumed the Superintendency of the Military Academy, which position he held till June 20, 1803, having immediate charge, at the same time, of the construction of the interior defenses of New York Harbor.

Resigned, June 20, 1803.

Having tendered his resignation on a point of rank, he, on the solicitation of President Jefferson, accepted the re-appointment of

Chief Engineer, to rank as Lieut.-Colonel, April 19, 1805,

resuming at the same time his position of Superintendent of the Military Academy and charge of the construction of the defenses of the inner harbor of New York, which duties he continued to perform with distinguished ability till July 31, 1812, when, in consequence of the Secretary of War refusing him the command of Castle Williams in the War with Great Britain, then commencing, a position to which he felt entitled, having built the work and being the senior officer present, he again

Resigned, July 31, 1812.

Civil History.—After his resignation, he resided in Philadelphia, devoting himself to literary and scientific pursuits, and was elected to Congress in 1814. He was the author of several military and philosophical papers, and for many years the Corresponding Secretary and a very efficient working member of the American Philosophical Society of Philadelphia, Pa.

Died, May 20, 1815, at Philadelphia, Pa.: Aged 65.

MILITARY STAFF.

26....(Born Va.).....**PATRICK H. GALT**.....(Ap'd Va.)

Military History.—Appointed in the Army with the rank of

THIRD LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, SEP. 16, 1814.

Served: as Battalion Adjutant of Artillery, at Ft. Nelson, Va., 1815–17,—

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, NOV. 1, 1816)

Charleston, S. C., 1817,—and at Ft. Johnston, N. C., 1817–18; on Recruiting Service, 1818–20; in garrison at Ft. Johnston, N. C., 1820; on Recruiting Service,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, SEP. 26, 1818)

1820–21; as Adjutant of the Military Academy, May 20, 1821, to May 13, 1822; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Major-General Scott, May 8, 1822, to Aug. 29, 1829; in

(BVT. CAPT., SEP. 26, 1828, FOR FAITHFUL SERVICE TEN YEARS IN ONE GRADE)

command of company at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1829–31,—Ft. Monroe, Va., 1831–33, except from June 24 to Nov. 22, 1832, while Acting Asst. Adjutant-

(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1829)

General on the Black Hawk Expedition,—at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1833, during South Carolina's threatened nullification,—at Ft. Mitchell, Ala., 1834,—Ft. Monroe, Va., 1834–35,—in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1836–39, except from Aug. to Oct., 1838, while at Ft. Columbus, N. Y.,—at the Camp of Instruction, near Trenton, N. J., 1839,—Detroit, Mich., 1839–40, except while on Recruiting service, Nov., 1839, to May, 1840,—Dearbornville, Mich., 1840–41,—Ft. Mackinac, Mich., 1841,—and at Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 1841–46; on Recruiting service, 1846–47; in the War with Mexico, Aug. 17, 1847, to Sep. 1,

(MAJOR, 2D ARTILLERY, FEB. 16, 1847)

1848, in command of his regiment till Nov. 3, 1847, and subsequently of a brigade in Gen. Worth's Division, being engaged in the Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Molino

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO)

del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—Battle of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of the city of Mexico, Sep. 13–14, 1847; with his regiment at Ft. Monroe, Va., Oct. 1, 1848, to Sep. 15, 1849; and on sick leave of absence, Sep. 15, 1849, to Jan. 9, 1851.

DIED, JAN. 9, 1851, AT PHILADELPHIA, PA.

41....(Born Vt.).....**HENRY STANTON**.... .....(Ap'd Vt.)

Military History.—Appointed in the Army with the rank of

THIRD LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, JUNE 29, 1813.

CAPT. STAFF—ASST. DEP. QUARTERMASTER-GEN., JULY 12, 1813 TO MAY 26, 1814.

Served: in the War with Great Britain, on Quartermaster duty, 1813–14, and as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Izard in the Campaign of 1814, on the

(SECOND LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, MAR. 7, 1814)

Northern frontier; and on leave of absence, 1815–17.

RESIGNED, DEC. 1, 1817.

Re-appointed in the Army with the rank of

CAPT. STAFF—ASST. DEP. QUARTERMASTER-GEN., FEB. 13, 1818.

Served: at the Military Academy as Quartermaster, May 30 to Sept. 19, 1818; on Quartermaster duty at Atlantic Posts, 1818–22, at New Orleans, La., 1822–23,

(MAJOR STAFF—DEP. QUARTERMASTER-GEN., MAY 13, 1820)

—Detroit, Mich., 1823–26,—and at New York, 1826–36; as Acting Adjutant-

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAY 13, 1830, FOR FAITHFUL SERVICE TEN YEARS IN ONE GRADE)

MILITARY STAFF.

General of the Forces commanded by Bvt. Major-General Jesup, in the War in Florida and Georgia against the Seminole and Creek Indians, Mar., 1836, to July, 1837; as Chief Quartermaster at New York city, July, 1837, to Sep., 1846;

(Col. Staff—Asst. Quartermaster-Gen., July 7, 1838)

in charge of Quartermaster-General's Office at Washington, D. C., Sep., 1846 to June, 1847; as Chief Quartermaster at Philadelphia, Pa., June, 1847, to March,

(Bvt. Brig.-General, U. S. Army, Jan. 1, 1847, for Meritorious Conduct, particularly in the Performance of his Duties in the Prosecution of the War with Mexico)

1851,—and at St. Louis, Mo., Oct., 1851, to May, 1856; and on leave of absence and awaiting orders, May to Aug. 1, 1856.

Died, Aug. 1, 1856, at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y.

42....(Born Mas.).....**JAMES GREEN**.....(Ap'd Mas.)

Military History.—Appointed in the Army with the rank of

First Lieut., 3d Artillery, Mar. 12, 1812.

Captain, 3d Artillery, Oct. 29, 1813.

Served in the War of 1812–15 with Great Britain.

Disbanded, June 15, 1815.

Re-appointed in the Army with the rank of

Second Lieut., Corps of Artillery, Sep. 11, 1818.

Capt. Staff—Asst. Dep. Quartermaster-Gen., Sep. 11, 1818.

Served: at the Military Academy, as Quartermaster, Oct. 22, 1818, to May 17.

(Second Lieut., 2d Artillery, in Re-organization of Army, to Date from Sep. 11, 1818)

1824; on Quartermaster duty at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1824–27; as Adjutant Second Artillery, Mar., 1826, to Dec., 1832, at Savannah, Ga., 1827–30,—St.

(First Lieut., 2d Artillery, May 31, 1826)

Augustine, Fla., 1830,—Charleston, S. C., 1830–31,—St. Augustine, Fla., 1831,—and at Savannah, Ga., 1831–32; in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1832–33,—and at Savannah, Ga., 1833–35; as Adjutant, Second Artillery, Nov., 1835, to June 20, 1837, at Augusta, Ga., 1835,—Ft. Brooke, Fla., 1835,—Ft. Wolcott, R. I., 1835–37,—and at Athens, Ten., 1837; in command of company at Ft. Pike,

(Captain, 2d Artillery, June 20, 1837)

La., 1838,—in the Cherokee Country during the removal of the Indians to the West, 1838,—on the Northern frontier, during Canada Border Disturbances, at Cleveland, O., 1838 and Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 1838–39,—at the Camp of Instruction, near Trenton, N. J., 1839,—and at Buffalo, N. Y., 1839; and on Recruiting service, 1840–42.

Died, Aug. 17, 1842, at Ft. Columbus, N. Y.

43....(Born N. Y.).....**ÆNEAS MACKAY**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

Military History.—Appointed in the Army with the rank of

Lieut. Staff—Asst. Dep. Commissary of Ordnance, Mar. 12, 1813.

Served: in the War of 1812–15 with Great Britain, on Ordnance duty in

(Second Lieut., Corps of Artillery, in Reduction of Army, to date Mar. 12, 1813)

MILITARY STAFF.

garrison at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1816-18,—Detroit, Mich., 1818,—and Ft.

(First Lieut., Corps of Artillery, Dec. 1, 1816)

Shelby, Mich., 1818; on Recruiting service, 1818-19; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Maj.-General Macomb, 1819-21; in garrison at Norfolk, Va., 1821-23,—Augusta

(Captain, 3d Artillery, Dec. 31, 1822)

Arsenal, Ga., 1823-24,—and Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1824; at the Military Academy,

(Capt. Staff—Asst. Quartermaster, Mar. 15, 1824)

as Quartermaster, May 17, 1824, to May 27, 1829; and on Quartermaster duty at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1829-33,—Charleston, S. C., 1833,—Philadelphia, Pa., 1833-36, —Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1836,—in hostilities against the Creek Indians in Georgia, 1836,—at Philadelphia, Pa., 1836-39,—New York City, 1839-40,—as

(Major Staff—Quartermaster, July 7, 1838)

Chief Quartermaster in the Florida War, 1840,—at New York City, 1840-42,—as Chief Quartermaster at St. Louis, Mo., 1842-48,—Washington, D. C., 1848,

(Lieut.-Col. Staff—Dep. Quartermaster-Gen., Apr. 21, 1846)

(Bvt. Colonel, May 30, 1848, for Meritorious Conduct, particularly in the Performance of his Duty in the prosecution of the War with Mexico)

—and at St. Louis, Mo., 1848-50.

Died, May 23, 1850, at St. Louis, Mo.

44....(Born. Mas.).....**JOHN L. GARDNER**.....(Ap'd Mas.)

Military History.—Appointed in the Army with the rank of

Third Lieut., 4th Infantry, May 20, 1813.

Served: in the War of 1812-15 with Great Britain, on the Northern Frontier,

(Second Lieut. 4th Infantry, Mar. 28, 1814)

being engaged in the Attack on La Cole Mill, Mar. 30, 1814, where he was wounded, and as Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General T. A. Smith, 1814; as Bat-

(Second Lieut., Corps of Artillery, in Reduction of Army to date from March 28, 1814)

talion Quartermaster of Artillery, 1816-18; in the Quartermaster General's

(First Lieut., Corps of Artillery, Apr. 20, 1818)

Office, at Washington, D. C., 1818-24; on tour of inspection of Northern

(Capt. Staff—Asst. Dep. Quartermaster-Gen., May 18, 1820)

(Captain 4th Artillery, Nov. 1, 1823)

Posts, 1824-25; in the Quartermaster-General's Office, at Washington, D. C., 1825-29; at the Military Academy, as Quartermaster, May 27, 1829, to Oct. 24, 1830; in command of company at Ft. Delaware, Del., 1830-31,—at New Castle, Del., 1831-32,—New York harbor, 1832-33,—Ft. Monroe, Va., 1833-36,—in Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1836-39, partici-

(Bvt. Major, Nov. 1, 1833, for Faithful Service Ten Years in one Grade)

pating in the Battle of Wahoo Swamp, Nov. 21, 1836,—at Fort Columbus, N. Y., 1839,—Ft. Gratiot, Mich., 1839-41,—Buffalo, N. Y., during Canada Border disturbances, 1841-42,—Ft. Severn, Md., 1842-45,—and at Ft. Monroe, Va.,

(Major, 4th Artillery, Oct. 13, 1845)

1845-46; in command of regiment in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged at Ft. Polk, Tex., July 29, 1846, to Jan. 31, 1847,—in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—

(Bvt. Lieut.-Col., April 18, 1847, for Gallant and Meritorious Conduct in the Battle of Cerro Gordo)

Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19–20, 1847, —and operations before and Capture of

(Bvt. Colonel Aug. 20, 1847, for Gallant and Meritorious Conduct in the Battle of Contreras)

the City of Mexico, Sep. 13–14, 1847, on leave of absence, Apr.–Aug., 1848; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1848; in command of regiment, and of 5th Military department during Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, May. 1849, to Dec. 1850; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1850–52; in command of regiment during Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians,

(Lieut.-Colonel, 1st Artillery, Aug. 3, 1852)

1852–53; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md. 1853–56; on leave of absence, Oct. 23, 1856, to June 16, 1858; in command of Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1858–60;

(Colonel, 2d Artillery, July 23, 1861)

on leave of absence, Dec. 5, 1860, to Nov. 1, 1861; unemployed, 1861–65;

(Retired, Nov. 1, 1861, from Active Service, upon his own Application, after over 40 Years consecutive Service)

on Military Commission at Charleston, S. C., Dec. 24, 1865, to Aug. 13, 1866; and on the Board for Retiring Disabled Officers, at Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 30, 1866, to

---

52....(Born, R. I.)...**GEORGE D. BREWERTON**.....(Ap'd. N. Y.)

Military History.—Appointed in the Volunteer Service as

Second Lieut., 1st N. Y. Volunteers, Aug. 1, 1846.

Served: in California during the War with Mexico, 1846–48; on frontier

(Second Lieut., 1st Infantry, May 22, 1847)

duty in Texas, 1849–51; at the Military Academy, as Quartermaster, Jan. 31

(First Lieut., 1st Infantry, June 26, 1850)

to April 1, 1851; on frontier duty at Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1851–52; and on leave of absence, 1852.

Resigned, Dec. 31, 1852.

Civil History.—Unknown.

60....(Born ——.).....**JOHN WATSON**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

Military History.—Appointed in the Army with the rank of

Surgeon's Mate, Nov. 22, 1803.

Served as the Chief Medical Officer of the Military Academy and Post of West Point, Nov. 22, 1803, to May, 31, 1812.

Died, May 31, 1812, at West Point, N. Y.

61....(Born N. Y.).....**SAMUEL A. WALSH**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

Military History.—Appointed in the Army with the rank of

Post Surgeon, Aug. 9, 1813.

Served: as the Chief Medical Officer of the Military Academy and Post of West Point, Aug. 9, 1813, to Jan. 22, 1820; and on leave of absence, June 22, to Oct. 1, 1820.

Resigned, Oct. 1, 1820.

Civil History.—Unknown.

MILITARY STAFF.

62....(Born Pa.).....**JAMES CUTBUSH**.....(Ap'd Pa.)

Military History.—Appointed in the Army with the rank of

ASST. APOTHECARY-GENERAL, AUG. 12, 1814.

Served: at Philadelphia, Pa., and attached to the Northern Division of the Army, Aug. 12, 1814, to May 16, 1820; as Chief Medical Officer at the Military

(POST SURGEON, MAY 16, 1820)

Academy and of the Post of West Point, June 22, 1820, to Nov. 18, 1821; and

(ASST. SURGEON IN THE RE-ORGANIZATION OF THE ARMY OF 1821, TO RANK FROM MAY 16, 1820)

as Acting Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy, at the Military Academy, Sep. 1,1820, to Dec. 15, 1823.

DIED, DEC. 15, 1823, AT WEST POINT, N. Y.

63....(Born Ct.).....**LYMAN FOOT**.....(Ap'd Ct.)

Military History.—Appointed in the Army with the rank of

SURGEON'S MATE, AUG. 10, 1818.

Served: as Surgeon's Mate, attached to the Second Infantry, Aug. 10, 1818, to Dec. 12, 1820; as Post Surgeon in the Northern Division of the Army, Dec.

(POST SURGEON, DEC. 12, 1820)

12, 1820, to June 1, 1821, when the Army was re-organized; as Asst. Surgeon at Plattsburg, N. Y., 1820-21,—as Chief Medical Officer at the Military Academy

(ASST. SURGEON, TO RANK FROM DEC. 12, 1820)

and of the Post of West Point, N. Y., Nov. 18, 1821, to Aug. 6, 1822,—at the Sault St. Marie, Mich., 1822-24,—with Second Infantry, 1824-26,—and at Ft. Washington, Md., 1826-28,—and Ft. Howard, Wis., 1828-31; and as Surgeon at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1831-32,—Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1832-33,—Ft. Niagara,

(SURGEON, MAR. 5, 1831)

N. Y., 1833-34,—Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1834,—Ft. Winnebago, Wis., 1834-38 —in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1839-42,—at Madison Barracks, N. Y., 1842-46,—and San Antonio, Tex., 1842.

DIED, OCT. 24, 1846, AT PORT LAVACA, TEX.

64....(Born)).....**JOSIAH EVERETT**.....(Ap'd)

Military History.—Appointed in the Army with the rank of

SURGEON'S MATE, JULY 21, 1813.

Served: as Surgeon's Mate during the War with Great Britain, attached to the 21st Infantry, July 21, 1813, to Sep. 13, 1815—and to the 2d Infantry in the Peace Establishment, Sep. 13, 1815, to Aug. 10, 1818; as Post Surgeon at

(POST SURGEON, AUG. 10, 1818)

Norfolk, Va., Aug. 10, 1818, to Jan. 28, 1820; and as Surgeon of the Light Artillery, Jan. 28, 1820, to June 1, 1821, when it was disbanded,—at Ft. Colum-

(SURGEON, JAN. 28, 1820)

bus, N. Y., June 1, 1821, to Aug. 1, 1822,—as the Chief Medical Officer at the Military Academy and of the Post of West Point, N. Y., Aug. 6, 1822, to Nov. 10, 1826,—attached to 4th Infantry, 1826-27,—at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1827-32,—and at Ft. Gratiot, Mich., 1832.

DIED, JULY 14, 1832, AT FT. GRATIOT, MICH.

MILITARY STAFF.

65....(Born N. Y.)...**WALTER V. WHEATON**.....(Ap'd R. I.)

Military History.—Appointed in the Army with the rank of

HOSPITAL SURGEON, MAR. 28, 1813.

Served: as Hospital Surgeon during the War with Great Britain, Mar. 28, 1813, to May 3, 1816, when, in the reduction of the Army, he was retained as

POST SURGEON, TO RANK FROM MAR. 28, 1813,

taking post at St. Louis, Mo., from May 3, 1816, till he was promoted to be

SURGEON, SEP. 4, 1816,

serving attached to the 2d Infantry, till the Re-organization of the Army, June 1, 1821,—at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1821-22,—Green Bay, Wis.,1822-24,—with 3d Infantry, 1824-26,—as the Chief Medical Officer at the Military Academy and of the Post of West Point, Nov. 10, 1826, to May 1, 1846,—at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1846-50,—at Philadelphia, Pa., 1850-54,—Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1854-58—and on sick leave of absence, 1858-60.

DIED, APR. 23, 1860, AT PHILADELPHIA, PA.

66....(Born Ohio.)....**CHARLES McDOUGAL**.....(Ap'd Ind.)

Military History.—Appointed in the Army with the rank of

ASSISTANT SURGEON, JULY, 13, 1832.

Served: at Danville, Ill., 1832-33, during the Black Hawk War,—with the Mounted Rangers, 1833,—at Ft. Winnebago, Wis., 1833-38,—in the Florida

(SURGEON, JULY 7, 1838)

War against the Seminole Indians, 1838-41,—at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1841,—Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1841-45,—Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1845-46,—as the Chief Medical Officer at the Military Academy and of the Post of West Point, N. Y., Sep. 18, 1846, to June 20, 1848,—at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1848-50,—Santa Fé, N. M., 1850-51,—Ft. Union, N. M., 1851-52,—Santa Fé, N. M., as Medical Director of 9th Military Department, 1852-53,—at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1853-54,—Ft. McHenry, Md., 1854-60,—as the Chief Medical Officer at the Military Academy and of the Post of West Point, N. Y., Aug. 2, 1860, to Jan. 23, 1862, being detached on a Medical Board at New York City, May 1, to Aug. 26, 1861,—at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1862,—as Medical Director of the Army of the Tennessee, Apr.-Sep., 1862,—as Medical Director at New York City,

(ASSISTANT MEDICAL PURVEYOR, JULY 28, 1866)

1862-65,—and as Asst. Medical Purveyor at, Philadelphia, Pa., 1865-67.

BVT. COLONEL, NOV. 29, 1864, AND BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

67....(Born Pa.).....**JOSEPH J. B. WRIGHT**.....(Ap'd Pa.)

Military History.—Appointed in the Army with the rank of

ASSISTANT SURGEON, OCT. 25, 1833.

Served: at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1833-35,—Camp Des Moines, Iowa, 1835,—Ft. Howard, Wis., 1836-37,—Ft. Snelling, Min. 1837-38,—Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1838-39,—Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1839-40,—in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1840-43,—at Washington, D. C., 1843,—Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., 1843-44,—Ft. Marion, Fla., 1844-45,—with the 8th Infantry, in

(SURGEON, MAR. 26, 1844)

the Occupation of Texas, 1845-46,—in the War with Mexico, 1846-48,—as the

MILITARY STAFF.

Chief Medical Officer at the Military Academy and of the Post of West Point, June 20 to Dec. 12, 1848,—at San Antonio, Tex., 1849-52,—Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1852-53,—Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1853-55,—Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1855-57,—with troops in the field quelling Kansas disturbances, 1857-58,—at Ft. Leavenworth, with troops for Utah Expedition, 1858,—Baton Rouge, La., 1858-59,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1859-61,—at Cincinnati, O., as Medical Director of the Department of the Ohio, 1861,—at St. Louis, Mo., as Medical Director of the Department of the Missouri, 1861-62,—and at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1862-67.

BVT. COLONEL, NOV. 29, 1864, AND BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

68....(Born Ga.).....**JOHN M. CUYLER**.....Ap'd Ga.)

Military History.—Appointed in the Army with the rank of

ASSISTANT SURGEON, APR. 1, 1834.

Served: at the Chickasaw Agency, 1834,—Baton Rouge, La., 1835,—Ft. Wood, La., 1835-36,—in Creek War, 1836,—New Orleans, La., 1836-38,—in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1839-40,—at Washington, D. C., 1840-42,—Savannah, Ga., 1842-46,—in the War with Mexico, 1846-48,—as the

(SURGEON, FEB. 16, 1847)

Chief Medical Officer at the Military Academy and of the Post of West Point. N. Y., Dec. 12, 1848, to April 3, 1855,—at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1855-58,—at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1858-62, being detached as Member of the Medical Board at New York City, Apr. to June, 1860,—as Medical Inspector, June 11, 1862, to

(MEDICAL INSPECTOR, JUNE 11, 1862)

Sep., 1863, and Acting Medical Inspector-General, Sep., 1863, to Jan. 9, 1865,

(BVT. COLONEL, NOV. 29, 1864, AND BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

at Washington, D. C., except from Jan. to Sep., 1863, while President of the

(MUSTERED OUT AS MEDICAL INSPECTOR, OCT. 31, 1865)

Medical Board at Philadelphia, Pa.,—superintending the removal of sick and wounded from North and South Carolina, and at Washington, D. C., Jan., 1865, to Oct., 1866,—at Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., Apr. to Oct., 1866,—and as Medical Director of the Department of the East, headquarters at Philadelphia, Pa., Oct., 1866, to

---

69....(Born S. C.).....**SAMUEL P. MOORE**.....(Ap'd S. C.)

Military History.—Appointed in the Army with the rank of

ASSISTANT SURGEON, MAR. 14, 1835.

Served: in the field with the Dragoons, 1835,—at Ft. Des Moines, Io., 1835-37,—Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1838,—Ft. Coffee, I. T., 1838,—Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1838-39,—in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1839-45,—in the Occupation of Texas, 1845-46,—in the War with Mexico, 1846-48,—at St. Louis, Mo., 1848,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1849,—Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1849-51,

(SURGEON, APR. 30, 1849)

—with the Mounted Rifles in Texas, 1851-52,—at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1852-54,—Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1854-55,—as the Chief Medical Officer at the Military Academy and of the Post at West Point, N. Y., June 2, 1855, to Apr. 2, 1860,—and at New Orleans, La., 1860-61.

RESIGNED, FEB. 25, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

MILITARY STAFF.

71....(Born Mas.).....**JOHN F. HEAD**.....(Ap'd Mas.)

Military History.—Appointed in the Army with the rank of

ASSISTANT SURGEON, AUG. 6, 1846.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1846-48,—at New York City, 1848,—New Orleans, La., 1848,—Ft. Snelling, Min., 1848-49,—Ft. Ripley, Min., 1849-53,—Ft. Independence, Mas., 1853-54,—Ft. Ewell, Tex., 1854-55,—Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1855-56,—in Florida, 1856-57,—Ft. Snelling, Min., 1857-58,—Ft. Mackinac, Mich., 1858-60,—with troops en route to Oregon, 1860,—at Ft.

(SURGEON, SEP. 6, 1860)

Hoskins, Or., 1860-61,—as the Chief Medical Officer at the Military Academy and of the Post of West Point, N. Y., Jan. 23, to July 3, 1862,—as Medical Director, at Louisville, Ky., 1862-63,—as Member of Medical Board, at Columbus, O., 1863-64,—and as the Chief Medical Officer at the Military Academy

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

and of the Post of West Point, N. Y., Oct., 18, 1864, to

72....(Born France.)...**EUGENE H. ABADIE**.....(Ap'd Pa.)

Military History.—Appointed in the Army with the rank of

ASSISTANT SURGEON, JULY 4, 1836.

Served: in the Creek Nation, 1836,—with emigrating Indians, 1836-37,—in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1837-39,—in New York harbor, 1839-40,—Ft. Smith, Ark., 1840-44,—Ft. Mifflin, Pa., 1844-46,—in Florida, 1846-47,—in the War with Mexico, 1847-48,—at Point Isabel., Tex., 1848-49,—St. Louis, Mo., 1849-52,—Santa Fé, N. M., 1852-56,—Jefferson

(SURGEON, JULY 24, 1853)

Barracks, Mo., 1856-58,—New Orleans, La., 1858-60,—San Antonio, Tex., 1860-61,—as a paroled Prisoner of War, at New York City, 1860 61,—at Washington, D. C., 1861-62,—as the Chief Medical Officer at the Military Academy and of the Post of West Point, N. Y., July 3, 1862, to Oct. 10, 1864, except while temporarily detached on the Medical Board, at Philadelphia, Pa., Sep. 29, 1862, to Jan. 14, 1863, and at New York City, Oct. 15 to Dec. 7, 1863,—as Chief Medical Officer of the Military Division of West Mississippi,

BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

1864-65,—as Medical Director of the Department of the Missouri, 1865-66,—

(ASST. MEDICAL PURVEYOR, JULY 28, 1866: NOT CONFIRMED BY SENATE)

and as Acting Asst. Medical Purveyor, at St. Louis, Mo., 1866-67.

74....(Born Md.).....**BENJAMIN KING**.....(Ap'd Md.)

Military History.—Appointed in the Army with the rank of

SURGEON'S MATE, OCT. 14, 1818.

Served: at Baton Rouge, La., 1821-22,—Augusta, Ga, 1822-23,—at the Mil-

(ASSISTANT SURGEON, JUNE 1, 1821)

itary Academy, Apr. 28 to Aug. 19, 1823,—Ft. McHenry, Md., 1824-25,—Charleston, S. C., 1825-26,—Savannah, Ga., 1826 27,—Ft. McHenry, Md., 1827-29,—Ft. Severn, Md., 1829-31,—Ft. Washington, Md., 1831-32,—Washington, D. C., 1832,—Philadelphia, Pa., 1832-33,—Washington, D. C., 1833 40,—in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1841-42,—at Ft. Severn, Md., 1842-45,—Philadelphia, Pa., 1845-49,—Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1849-51,—

and as Treasurer of the Soldier's Home, near Washington, D. C., 1851-64,

(Retired from Active Service, Nov. 9, 1863)

since which time he has been unemployed.

75....(Born N. J.)....**SAMUEL G. I. de CAMP**.....(Ap'd N. J.)

Military History.—Appointed in the Army with the rank of

Assistant Surgeon, Oct. 10, 1823.

Served: at Ft. Jackson, La., 1823-24,—with the 4th Infantry, 1824-28,—at the Military Academy, Aug. 1 to Nov. 24, 1828,—at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1828-32,—on the Black Hawk Expedition, 1832,—at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., 1833,—

(Surgeon, Dec. 1, 1833)

Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1833-34,—Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1834-37,—Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1837-38,—in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1838-39,—at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1839-44,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1844-46,—with the Expedition to California in the War with Mexico, 1846-47,—at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1847-48,—Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1848-49,—Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1849-54,—St. Louis, Mo., 1854-61,—Alleghany Arsenal, Pa., 1861-62,—and at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1862-63, since which time he has been unemployed.

(Retired from Active Service Aug. 27, 1862, for Disability Resulting from Long and Faithful Service, and Disease Contracted in the Line of Duty.)

76....(Born)....**JOSIAH D. HARRIS**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

Military History.—Appointed in the Army with the rank of

Assistant Surgeon, Mar. 2, 1833.

Served: (while awaiting promotion) at the Military Academy, Jan. 23 to July 29, 1832; and after his promotion at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1833,—and at Ft. Smith, Ark., 1833.

Died, Sep. 26, 1833, at Ft. Smith, Ark.

77....(Born Vt.).....**PHILIP MAXWELL**.....(Ap'd Vt.)

Military History.—Appointed in the Army with the rank of

Assistant Surgeon, July 13, 1832.

Served: at the Military Academy, July 29 to Oct. 4, 1832,—Ft. Dearborn, Ill., 1833-37,—Ft. Howard, Wis., 1837,—in the Florida War against the Semi-

(Surgeon, July, 7, 1838)

nole Indians, 1837-41,—and at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1841-42.

Disbanded, Sep. 23, 1842.

78....(Born)....**ROBERT E. KERR**.....(Ap'd D. C.)

Military History.—Appointed in the Army with the rank of

Assistant Surgeon, May 2, 1826.

Served: at Ft. Pike, La., 1826-29,—Hancock Barracks, Me., 1829-32,—with the Black Hawk Expedition, 1832,—and at the Military Academy, Nov. 29, 1832, to May 7, 1833.

Resigned, Aug. 31, 1833.

MILITARY STAFF.

79....(Born Va.).....**THOMAS HENDERSON**.....(Ap'd D. C.)

Military History.—Appointed in the Army with the rank of

ASSISTANT SURGEON, DEC. 31, 1833.

Served: at the Military Academy, Feb. 25, 1834, to Oct. 13, 1835,—Ft. McHenry, Md., 1835-37,—in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1837-38,—Ft. Monroe, Va., 1838,—Oswego, N. Y., 1838-39,—Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1839-42,—Ft. Mifflin, Pa., 1842-43,—Ft. Ontario, N. Y., 1843,—Ft. Preble, Me., 1843-45,—Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., 1845-46,—Ft. Monroe, Va., 1846-48,—Ft. Constitution, N. H., 1848-49,—and at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., 1849-54.

DIED, AUG. 11, 1854, AT LEXINGTON, VA.

80....(Born D. C.)....**WILLIAM W. HOXTON**.....(Ap'd D. C.)

Military History.—Appointed in the Army with the rank of

ASSISTANT SURGEON, AUG. 24, 1835.

Served: at the Military Academy, Nov. 30, 1835, to Sep. 30, 1839,—and in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1839-41.

RESIGNED, SEP. 30, 1841.

Civil History.—Unknown.

81....(Born Mas.).....**GEORGE F. TURNER**.....(Ap'd Mas.)

Military History.—Appointed in the Army with the rank of

ASSISTANT SURGEON, JULY 23, 1833.

Served: at Ft. Mackinac, Mich., 1833-35,—Castle Pickney, S. C., 1835-38,—Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1838,—in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1838-39,—at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1839, to Apr. 24, 1840,—Ft. Snell-

(SURGEON, JAN. 1, 1840)

ing, Min., 1840-46,—in the War with Mexico, 1846-47,—at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1847-48,—Detroit, Mich., 1848-49,—California, 1849-50,—awaiting orders, 1850-51,—and in Texas, 1851-54.

DIED, OCT. 17, 1854, AT CORPUS CHRISTI, TEX.

82....(Born Pa.).....**JOSEPH K. BARNES**.....(Ap'd Pa.)

Military History.—Appointed in the Army with the rank of

ASSISTANT SURGEON, JUNE 15, 1840.

Served: at the Military Academy, July 10 to Nov. 9, 1840,—in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1840-42,—at Ft. Jesup, La., 1842-46,—in the War with Mexico, 1846-48,—Baton Rouge, La., 1848,—in Texas, 1848,—at Baltimore, Md., 1850-51,—in Missouri, 1851-54,—at the Military Academy, Jan. 3, 1854, to June 1, 1857,—in California, 1857,—at Ft. Vancouver, Wash.,

(SURGEON, AUG. 29, 1856)

1857-61,—at the headquarters of General Hunter, commmanding the Western Department, and subsequently the Department of Kansas, 1861-62,—on special duty at Washington, D. C., 1862-63,—in charge of Medical Inspector-Gen-

(MEDICAL INSPECTOR, FEB. 9, 1863)

(MEDICAL INSPECTOR-GENERAL, AUG. 10, 1863)

MILITARY STAFF.

eral's Bureau, at Washington, D. C., 1863,—and in the command of the Medical
(SURGEON-GENERAL OF THE U. S. ARMY, AUG. 22, 1864)
Department, headquarters at Washington D. C., since Aug. 25, 1863.
BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.
BVT. MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

83....(Born Md.)...**CHARLES M. HITCHCOCK**.....(Ap'd Md.)

Military History.—Appointed in the Army with the rank of
ASSISTANT SURGEON, AUG. 17, 1835.

Served: at Ft. Cass, Ten., 1835-38,—Rouse's Point, N. Y., 1838-39,—in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1839-40,—at the Military Academy, Dec. 14, 1840, to Apr. 29, 1845,—Augusta Arsenal, Ga., 1845-46,—in the War with Mexico, 1846-48,—at Austin, Tex., 1848-49,—Savannah, Ga., 1849,—in
(SURGEON, FEB. 13, 1851)
Florida, 1849-50,—at Savannah, Ga., 1850-51,—Castle Pinckney, S. C., 1851,—and at San Francisco, Cal., 1851-53.
RESIGNED, MAR. 31, 1853.

Re-appointed in the army with the rank of
ASST. SURGEON, FEB. 22, 1854.

Resigned, Mar. 31, 1856.

Civil History.—Physician at San Francisco, Cal., since 1853.

84....(Born Va.).....**ROBERT SOUTHGATE**.....(A'd. Va.)

Military History.—Appointed in the Army with the rank of
ASSISTANT SURGEON, AUG. 30, 1836.

Served: in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1836-37,—at Ft. Towson, I. T., 1837-40,—Ft. Gratiot, Mich., 1840-45,—at the Military Academy, Aug. 11, 1845, to Jan. 24, 1850,—and in Florida, 1850-53.
RESIGNED, MAY 31, 1853.

Civil History.—Unknown.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.
DIED, 1864, AT RICHMOND, VA.

85....(Born S. C.).....**JAMES SIMONS**.....(Ap'd. S. C.)

Military History.—Appointed in the Army with the rank of
ASSISTANT SURGEON, JULY 11, 1839.

Served: at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1839,—in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1839-42,—Ft. Towson, I. T., 1842-44,—Ft. Washita, I. T., 1844-45,—in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46,—in the War with Mexico, 1846-48,—Augusta Arsenal, Ga., 1848-49,—at the Military Academy, Feb. 5, 1850, to Apr. 7, 1854,—Ft. Riley, Kan., 1854-56, * * * * * in
(SURGEON, AUG. 26, 1856)
Texas, 1858-60,—Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1860-61,—Washington, D. C., 1861,—Cairo, Ill., 1861-62,—David's Island, N. Y., 1862-63,—New York City, as Examining Surgeon, 1863-64,—Bedloe's Island, N. Y., 1864-65,—and at the
(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)
headquarters of the Department of Virginia, 1865-66,—and of the Potomac, and First Military District, 1866-67.

MILITARY STAFF.

86....(Born Md.)....**WILLIAM A. HAMMOND**.....(Ap'd Md.)

Military History.—Appointed in the Army with the rank of

ASSISTANT SURGEON, JUNE 29, 1849.

Served: at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1849,—in New Mexico, 1849-53,—in Florida, 1853,—at the Military Academy, Nov. 14, 1853, to Feb. 21, 1854,—Ft. Riley, Kan., 1854-59,—and Ft. Mackinac, Mich., 1859-60.

RESIGNED, OCT. 31, 1860.

Re-appointed in the Army with the rank of

ASSISTANT SURGEON, MAY 28, 1861.

Served: at Hagerstown, Md., 1861,—Frederick, Md., 1861,—Baltimore, Md.,

(SURGEON-GENERAL OF THE U. S. ARMY, APR. 25, 1862)

1861,—in West Virginia, 1861-62,—and in command of the Medical Department, headquarters at Washington, D. C., 1862-63.

DISMISSED, AUG. 18, 1864.

Civil History.—Physician at New York City since 1864.

88....(Born N. Y.).....**JOHN CAMPBELL**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

Military History.—Appointed in the Army with the rank of

ASSISTANT SURGEON, DEC. 13, 1847.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1848,—in Texas, 1848-50,—in California, 1850-54,—New York City, 1854-55,—Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1855-56,—Ft. Ridegly, Min., 1856-57,—at the Military Academy, June 1, 1857, to July 16, 1860,—Plattsburgh Barracks, N. Y., 1860-61,—Washington, D. C., 1861,—Ft.

(SURGEON, MAY 21, 1861)

Pickens, Fla., 1861-62,—Washington, D. C., 1862,—Ft. Wood, N. Y., 1862-63, —as Member of Retiring Board at Wilmington, Del., 1863,—at Philadelphia,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL. AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Pa., 1863-65,—Augusta, Ga., 1865-66,—and at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1866-67.

89....(Born S. C.).....**JOHN F. HAMMOND**.....(Ap'd S. C.)

Military History.—Appointed in the Army with the rank of

ASSISTANT SURGEON, FEB. 16, 1847.

Served: as Asst. Surgeon in the War with Mexico, 1847-48,—at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848-49,—in New Mexico, 1849-52,—in Florida, 1852-53,—at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1853-54,—in California, 1854-58,—at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1858,—Ft. Townsend, Wash., 1858-59,—New York City, 1859-60,—and at the Military Academy, June 11, 1860, to April 24, 1861; and as Sur-

(SURGEON, FEB. 25, 1861)

geon at Ft. Jefferson, Tortugas, Fla., 1861-62,—with the Army of the Potomac in the field, 1862,—and at New York City, 1862-67.

BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

MILITARY STAFF.

90....(Born O.).....**GLOVER PERIN**.....(Ap'd O.)

Military History.—Appointed in the Army with the rank of

ASSISTANT SURGEON, DEC. 4, 1847.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1847-48,—in Texas, 1848-53,—at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1853-54,—in Florida, 1854,— at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1854-55,—New Mexico, 1855-61,—at the Military Academy, Apr. 6 to Sep. 27, 1861,—

(SURGEON, MAY 21, 1861)

Department of the Cumberland, 1861-62,—Department of the Ohio, 1862,—Medical Director of the Department of the Cumberland, 1863-64,—Evansville, Ind., 1864,—Cincinnati, O., 1864-65,—and at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1865-67.

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR., 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.)

91....(Born D. C.).....**DALLAS BACHE**.....(Ap'd Pa.)

Military History.—Appointed in the Army with the rank of

ASSISTANT SURGEON, MAY 28, 1861.

Served: at the Military Academy, June 5 to Nov. 29, 1861,—Department of

(BVT. CAPTAIN, AND BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

the Cumberland, 1861-65,—Philadelphia, Pa., 1865,—Cumberland, Md., 1865-66,—and Nashville, Ten., 1866-67.

92....(Born Va.).....**CHARLES PAGE**.....(Ap'd Va.)

Military History.—Appointed in the Army with the rank of

ASSISTANT SURGEON, DEC. 2, 1851.

Served: at Key West, Fla., 1851-52,—in Missouri, 1852,—at Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1852-57,—Ft. Smith, Ark., 1857-59,—Ft. Washita, I. T., 1859-61,—in Kansas, 1861,—at Baltimore, Md., 1861,—at the Military Academy, Nov. 29, 1861, to June 10, 1862,—Washington, D. C., on hospital duty, 1862,—Hagers-

(SURGEON, APR. 16, 1862)

town, Md., 1862,—Camp Convalescent, near Alexandria, Va., 1863,—Alexandria, Va., on hospital duty, 1863-64,—with Army of the Potomac, 1864-65,—Department of Virginia, 1865-66,—Medical Director of the Department of North Carolina, 1866,—Department of the Carolinas, 1866-67,—and Second

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Military District (North and South Carolina), 1867.

93....(Born N. Y).....**ALBERT HARTSUFF**.....(Ap'd Mich.)

Military History.—Appointed in the Army with the rank of

ASSISTANT SURGEON, AUG. 5, 1861.

Served: in the West Virginia Campaign, 1861-62,—at the Military Academy, June 10, 1862, to Jan. 14, 1863,—Washington, D. C., 1863-64,—Department of

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

the Gulf, 1864-65,—and New Orleans, La., 1865-67.

BVT. LIEUT.-COL., NOV. 26, 1866, FOR MERITORIOUS AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES DURING THE OUTBREAK AND CONTINUANCE OF CHOLERA AT NEW ORLEANS, LA.

MILITARY STAFF.

94....(Born Ct.).....**H. LAWRENCE SHELDON**.....(Ap'd Ct.)

Military History.—Appointed in the Army with the rank of

ASSISTANT SURGEON, JULY 26, 1861.

Served: at Alexandria, Va., 1861-62,—Ft. Monroe, Va., 1862,—Portsmouth, Va., on hospital duty, 1862,—Portsmouth Grove, R. I., on hospital duty, 1862-63,—at the Military Academy, Jan. 14 to Dec. 28, 1863,—Department of

(BVT. CAPTAIN, AND BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

the Gulf, 1864-65,—and Department of Louisiana, 1865-66.

RESIGNED, JULY 1, 1866.

Civil History.—Physician at Hartford, Ct., since 1866.

95....(Born Me.).....**EDWARD S. DUNSTER**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

Military History.—Appointed in the Army with the rank of

ASSISTANT SURGEON, AUG. 5, 1861.

Served: in West Virginia, in the field, 1861, and on hospital duty, 1861-62, —at Washington, D. C., 1862,—with the Army of the Potomac, 1862,—at Philadelphia, Pa., on hospital duty, 1862-63,—in the Surgeon-General's Office, at

(BVT. CAPTAIN, AND BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Washington, D. C., 1863,—and at the Military Academy, Nov. 17, 1863, to Dec. 22, 1865.

RESIGNED, FEB. 1, 1866.

Civil History.—Physician at New York City since 1866.

96....(Born N. J.).....**ELIAS J. MARSH**.....(Ap'd N. J.)

Military History.—Appointed in the Army with the rank of

ASSISTANT SURGEON, AUG. 5, 1861.

Served: in the field with the 5th Cavalry, 1861-62,—at Georgetown, D. C., on hospital duty, 1862,—Washington, D. C., on hospital duty, 1862-63,—with

(BVT. CAPTAIN, AND BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

the Army of the Potomac, 1863-65,—in the Department of Texas, 1865,—and at the Military Academy, Dec. 22, 1865, to

---

97....(Born Md.).....**HENRY McELDERRY**.....(Ap'd Md.)

Military History.—Appointed in the Army with the rank of

ASSISTANT SURGEON, FEB. 28, 1866.

Served: at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1866,—and at the Military Academy, June 18, 1866, to April 29, 1867.

PROFESSORS AND INSTRUCTORS.

120....(Born N. H.).....**JOHN BLISS**.....(Ap'd N. H.)

Military History.—Appointed in the Army with the rank of
FIRST LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, MAR. 12, 1812.
Served: in the War of 1812-15 with Great Britain, on the Northern fron-
(CAPTAIN 11TH INFANTRY, MAY 13, 1813: 6TH INFANTRY, MAY 17, 1815)
tier, being wounded in the Battle of Niagara, July 25, 1814; in command of company at Plattsburg, N. Y., 1815-18,—Rouse's Point, N. Y., 1818,—and Plattsburg, N. Y., 1818; at the Military Academy, as Commandant of Cadets and Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Apr. 2, 1818, to Jan. 11, 1819; on frontier duty at Bellefontaine, Mo., 1819,—Missouri River, 1819-20,—and Council Bluffs, Io., 1820-21; on leave of absence, 1821-22; on frontier duty at Ft.
(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH INFANTRY, 1821, AND TO 3D INFANTRY, 1822)
Howard, Wis., 1822-25; on Recruiting service, 1825-26; on frontier duty at
(BVT. MAJOR, MAY 13, 1823, FOR FAITHFUL SERVICE TEN YEARS IN ONE GRADE)
Ft. Winnebago, Wis., 1826,—Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1826-27,—and at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1827-29; on leave of absence, 1829-30; on frontier duty at Des Moines, Io., 1830,—and at Ft. Armstrong, Ill., 1830-32; in the Black
(MAJOR, 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 15, 1831)
Hawk War, being engaged in command of a regiment in the Battle of the Bad Axe, Aug. 2, 1832; on leave of absence, 1832-33; on frontier duty at Ft. Snell-
(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 6TH INFANTRY, OCT. 30, 1836)
ing, Min., 1833-36; and in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1836-37.
RESIGNED, SEP. 6, 1837.

Civil History.—Unknown.

122....(Born N. Y.)....**WILLIAM J. WORTH**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

Military History.—Appointed in the Army with the rank of
FIRST LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, MAR. 19, 1813.
Served: in the War of 1812-15 with Great Britain, as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Lewis, 1813, and to Brig.-General Scott, 1814, in the Campaign on the
(BVT. CAPTAIN, JULY 5, 1814, FOR GALLANT AND DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CHIPPEWA)
Northern frontier, being severely wounded in the Battle of Niagara, July 25,
(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 25, 1814, FOR GALLANTRY AND GOOD CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF NIAGARA)
1814; in garrison at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1815-17,—Greenbush, N. Y.,
(CAPTAIN, 23D INFANTRY, AUG. 19, 1814: 2D INFANTRY, MAY 17, 1815)
1817-19,—Plattsburg, N. Y., 1819,—and Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1819-20; as Superintendent of Recruiting service, 1820; at the Military Academy, as Commandant of Cadets and Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Mar. 17, 1820, to Dec. 2,
(TRANSFERRED, MAY 17, 1821, TO 1ST ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY)
1828; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1829; as Member of the Board of Visitors to the Military Academy, 1829; on leave of absence, 1829; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1829-32; in command of Ft. Monroe Arsenal, Va., 1832,—
(MAJOR, ORDNANCE CORPS, MAY 30, 1832)
Frankfort Arsenal, Pa., 1832-35,—and of Watervliet Arsenal, 1835-38; in command of 8th Infantry, July-Oct., 1838, and of Northern Department, Oct.,

PROFESSORS AND INSTRUCTORS.

1838–Dec., 1839, during Canada Border Disturbances; in the Florida War

(Colonel, 8th Infantry, July 7, 1838)

against the Seminole Indians, 1840–42, commanding District of Tampa, Jan.–May, 1841, and the Army in Florida, May, 1841, to Aug., 1842, being engaged in the Attack of Halleck Tustenuggee's Band at Pilaklikaha, Apr. 19, 1842; in command of the Department of Florida, 1842–46; in command of brigade,

Bvt. Brig.-General, U. S. Army, Mar. 1, 1842, for Gallantry and Highly Distinguished Services as Commander of the Forces in the War against the Florida Indians)

1846–47, and division, 1847–48, in the War with Mexico, being engaged in the Battle of Monterey,* Sep. 21–23, 1846,—Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—

(Bvt. Maj.-General, U. S. Army, Sep. 23, 1846, for Gallant and Meritorious Conduct in the Several Conflicts at Monterey, Mex.)

Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—Battle of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13–14, 1847; and in command of the Department of Texas and New Mexico, Nov. 7, 1848, to May 7, 1849.

Died, May 7, 1849, at San Antonio, Tex.: Aged, 55.

124....(Born Mas.)..... **JOHN FOWLE**.....(Ap'd Mas.)

Military History.—Appointed in the Army with the rank of

Second Lieut., 9th Infantry, Apr. 9, 1812.

Regimental Paymaster, July 3, 1812.

Served: in the War of 1812–15 with Great Britain, in the Campaigns on the

(First Lieut., 9th Infantry, Apr. 16, 1813)

Northern frontier, being wounded in the Battle of Niagara, July 25, 1814; on

(Captain, 9th Infantry, June 10, 1814: 5th Infantry, May 17, 1815)

frontier duty at Detroit, Mich., 1815–18,—Ft. Gratiot, Mich., 1818–19,—Green Bay, Wis., 1819,—and Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1819–22; on Recruiting service, 1822–23; on frontier duty at Council Bluffs, Io., 1823–24,—and Ft. Edwards, Ill., 1824; on leave of absence, 1824–25; on Recruiting service, 1825; on

(Bvt. Major, June 10, 1824, for Faithful Service Ten Years in one Grade)

frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1825–26; on Recruiting service, 1826, on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1826; on leave of absence, 1826–27; on frontier duty at Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1827–28,—Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1828,—and Ft. Dearborn, Ill., 1828; on leave of absence, 1830–32; on frontier duty at Ft. Brady, Mich., 1832–33; at the Military Academy, as Commandant

(Major, 3d Infantry, Mar. 4, 1833)

of Cadets and Instructor of Infantry Tactics, July 10, 1833, to Mar. 31, 1838; and while en route to his post, by the bursting of the boiler of the steamer

(Lieut.-Colonel, 6th Infantry, Dec. 25, 1837)

Moselle, on the Ohio River, near Cincinnati, was

Killed, Apr. 25, 1838.

---

* Presented by Congress, May 2, 1847, with a Sword of Honor, "In testimony of the high sense entertained by Congress of his gallantry and good conduct in Storming Monterey." He was also presented with a Sword by the State of New York, in 1848,—by his native county, Columbia, in 1842—and by the State of Louisiana in 1848; and the City of New York has erected a Monument to his memory, at the junction of Broadway and Fifth Avenue, facing Madison Square.

PROFESSORS AND INSTRUCTORS.

155....(Born N. Y.)..**WILLIAM G. BELKNAP**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

Military History.—Appointed in the Army with the rank of

THIRD LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, APR. 5, 1813.

SECOND LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, OCT. 15, 1813.

Served: in the War of 1812-15 with Great Britain, in the Campaigns on the Northern frontier, being wounded in the Sortie from Ft. Erie, Sep. 17, 1814;

(FIRST LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, AUG. 19, 1814: 2D INFANTRY, MAY 17, 1815)

in garrison at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1815-17,—and Greenbush, N. Y., 1817-18; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Instructor of Infantry Tactids, Dec. 5, 1818, to Apr. 4, 1819; in garrison at Greenbush, N. Y., 1819-20, —Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1820,—and Greenbush, N. Y., 1820-21; on frontier duty at Ft. Howard, Wis., 1821-22; on Recruiting service, 1822-24; on

(CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, FEB. 1, 1822)

frontier duty at Ft. Howard, Wis., 1824-26,—Ft. Winnebago, Wis., 1826-28, —and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1828-29; on Recruiting service, 1829-34; in

(BVT. MAJOR, FEB. 1, 1832, FOR FAITHFUL SERVICE TEN YEARS IN ONE GRADE)

command of company at Ft. Jesup, La., 1834-36,—Camp Sabine, La., 1836-37, —Sabine Lake, La., 1837-38,—Ft. Smith, Ark., 1838-40,—and Ft. Brooke, Fla., 1840-41; as Superintendent of Indian Emigration, Mar. to July, 1841; on leave of absence, July to Nov., 1841; as Member of a Commission in

(MAJOR, 8TH INFANTRY, JAN. 31, 1842)

Florida, Nov., 1841, to Apr., 1842; in command of regiment, Apr. to Dec., 1842, and District of St. John's, June to Oct., 1842, in the Florida War against

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 15, 1842, FOR GENERAL GOOD CONDUCT IN THE WAR AGAINST THE FLORIDA INDIANS, AND FOR SECURING, BY MILITARY OPERATIONS AND NEGOTIATIONS, A GREAT NUMBER OF PRISONERS)

the Seminole Indians; on special duty in Florida, Dec., 1842, to Apr., 1843; on leave of absence, Apr. to Dec., 1843; in garrison at Ft. Brooke, Fla., 1843-45; in command of regiment in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, commanding brigade, Apr. 8 to May 28, 1846, and regiment, May 28 to July 16, 1846, and as Acting Inspector-General of the Army under Major-General Taylor, July 16, 1846, to Feb., 1848, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca de

(BVT. COLONEL, MAY 9, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF PALO ALTO AND RESACA DE LA PALMA)

la Palma, May 9, 1846,—Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846,—and Battle of

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, FEB. 23, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF BUENA VISTA)

Buena Vista, Feb. 22-23, 1847; on Court of Inquiry and leave of absence,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 5TH INFANTRY, SEP. 26, 1847)

Feb. to Dec., 1848; in command of regiment at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1848-51,—and Ft. Washita, I. T., 1851; and in command of the Seventh Military Department (Red River Posts), headquarters at Camp Belknap, Tex., June 11 to Nov. 10, 1851.

DIED, NOV. 10, 1851, NEAR PRESTON, TEX.

253....(Born Mas.).....**FABIUS WHITING**.....(Ap'd Mas.)

Military History.—Appointed in the Army with the rank of

SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, FEB. 10, 1812.

FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 20, 1813.

Served: in the War of 1812–15 with Great Britain, on the Northern frontier, being Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General Chandler, 1814 ; in garrison at Ft. Con-

(Transferred to Corps of Artillery, May 17, 1815)

stitution, N. H., 1815–17 ; on Recruiting service, 1817–18 ; in garrison at Ft. Constitution, N. H., 1818 ; as Battalion Quartermaster of Artillery, May, 1818, to June, 1819 ; as Acting Judge Advocate of the Northern Division, June to

(Captain, Corps of Artillery, Sep. 10, 1819 : 1st Artillery, May 17, 1821)

Dec., 1819 ; at the Military Academy, as Instructor of Artillery, Aug. 15, 1820, to Aug. 7, 1821 ; in command of company at Ft. Constitution, N. H., 1821–23, —Ft. McHenry, Md., 1823,—Ft. Constitution, N. H., 1823–27,—Ft. Johnston, N. C., 1827–28,—and Ft. Monroe, Va., 1828–29 ; on Recruiting service, 1829;

(Bvt. Major, Sep. 10, 1829, for Faithful Service Ten Years in one Grade)

in command of company at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1829–31,—and Bellona Arsenal, Va., 1831–32 ; on leave of absence, June to Dec., 1832 ; in command of company at Bellona Arsenal, Va., 1832–33,—Ft. Monroe, Va., 1834–36,—and Champlain Arsenal, Vt., 1836–38 ; and on sick leave of absence, 1838–42.

Died, May 16, 1842, at Lancaster, Mas.

336....(Born France).....**CLAUDE CROZET**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

Military History.—He was educated at the celebrated Polytechnique School of Paris, and served as an Artillery officer, under Napoleon. After emigrating to this country he was appointed in the service of the United States as

Asst. Professor of Engineering, Oct. 1, 1816.

Served : at the Military Academy, 1816–23, as Asst. Professor of Engineering, Oct. 1, 1816, to Mar. 6, 1817,—and as Professor of Engineering, Mar. 6,

(Professor of Engineering, Mar. 6, 1817)

1817, to Apr. 28, 1823. In giving instruction to his pupils he made much use of the *black board*, taught Descriptive Geometry as a necessary preliminary to the proper study of Engineering, and greatly improved and developed the course of military science entrusted to his charge.

Resigned, Apr. 28, 1823.

Civil History.—After his resignation he became a successful Civil Engineer in Virginia ; and was a member of the Board "to Revise the Programme of Instruction at the Military Academy," Jan. 12 to Apr. 24, 1860.

Died, 1863, at Va.

337....(Born N. J.)....**DAVID B. DOUGLASS**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

Military History.—Appointed in the Army with the rank of

Second Lieut., Corps of Engineers, Oct. 1, 1813.

Served : in the War of 1812–15 with Great Britain, on the Northern frontier, in command of the Company of Bombadiers, Sappers and Miners, being engaged in the Battle of Niagara, U. C., July 25, 1814,—and Defense of Fort Erie, U. C., Aug. 13–Sept. 17, 1814, participating in the repulse of the Assault

(First Lieut., Corps of Engineers, Sep. 17, 1814, to Aug. 25, 1820)

upon the work, Aug. 15, and the Sortie from it, Sept. 17, 1814, upon the ene-

(Bvt. Captain, Sep. 17, 1814, for Distinguished and Meritorious Services in the Defense of Ft. Erie, U. C.)

my's siege works; and at the Military Academy, 1815-31,* as Principal Asst. Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Jan. 1, 1815, to Aug. 29,

(Captain, Corps of Engineers, Mar. 31, 1819, to Aug. 29, 1820)

(Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 29, 1820)

1820,—Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 29, 1820, to May 1, 1823,—and Profes-

(Professor of Engineering, May 1, 1823)

sor of Engineering, May 1, 1823, to Mar. 1, 1831.

Resigned, Mar. 1, 1831.

Civil History.—Chief Engineer of the Morris Canal Company, N. J., 1831-32. Professor, in the University of the City of New York, of Natural Philosophy and Civil Engineering, 1832-33,—of Civil Engineering, 1833-39,—and of Civil Engineering and Architecture, 1839-40. Chief Engineer, 1833-35, of the Croton Water Works, of which he made the original surveys, plans, and estimates, and demonstrated the practicability of procuring an adequate supply of water for the city of New York from the Croton River. Chief Engineer, 1839-40, of Greenwood Cemetery, Long Island, N. Y., which he designed and laid out. President of Kenyon College, at Gambier, O., 1840-44. Chief Engineer to lay out the Albany Cemetery, N. Y., 1847,—to develop the landscape features of Staten Island, 1847,—and to lay out the Protestant Cemetery, at Quebec, Can., 1848. Professor of Natural Philosophy in Geneva College, N.Y., 1848-49,—Author of various Professional Papers, and of Lectures on the Niagara Campaign of 1814. Degree of LL. D. conferred by

Died, Oct. 19, 1849, at Geneva, N. Y.: Aged, 60.

432....(Born Ct.).....**JARED MANSFIELD**.....(Ap'd Ct.)

Civil History.—After his graduation at Yale College, Ct., he became a Teacher of Mathematics, Navigation, and the Classics, at New Haven, Ct., and at Philadelphia, Pa.; and was an Author of various essays on scientific subjects.

Military History.—Appointed in the Army with the rank of

Captain, Corps of Engineers, May 3, 1802.

Served: at the Military Academy, as Acting Professor of Mathematics, May 3, 1802, to Nov. 14, 1803; as Surveyor-General of the Northwestern Territory,

(Major, Corps of Engineers, June 11, 1805)

Nov. 1, 1803, to Oct. 7, 1812; and at the Military Academy, as Professor of

(Lieut.-Colonel, Corps of Engineers, Feb. 25, 1808)

Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Oct. 7, 1812, to Aug. 31, 1828.

Resigned, Aug. 31, 1828.

Civil History.—After his resignation, being advanced in years, he returned to his home in New Haven, Ct., where he resided till he

Died, Feb. 3, 1830, at New Haven, Ct.: Aged 71.

---

* While on leave of absence from the Military Academy, during the summer vacation of 1819, he was the Astronomical Surveyor of the Commission for determining the U. S. Boundary from Niagara to Detroit, and the following summer he accompanied Gov. Cass, in a similar capacity to the North-west. His professional reputation caused him to be employed, during the summer vacations of 1826-30, as Consulting Engineer of the State of Pennsylvania, being himself charged with the survey of several of the more difficult parts of the State system of public works.

PROFESSORS AND INSTRUCTORS.

488 .(Born). **WILLIAM AMHERST BARRON**.....(Ap'd Mas.)

Military History.—Appointed in the Army with the rank of

First Lieut., 14th Infantry, June 8, 1799: Declined.

Captain, 2d Artillerists and Engineers, May 14, 1800.

Served: at Atlantic Posts from 1800 to 1802, when the Army was re-organ-

(Captain, Corps of Engineers, Apr. 13, 1802)

(Major, Corps of Engineers, June 11, 1805)

ized; and at the Military Academy, as Acting Professor of Mathematics, Apr. 1, 1802, to Feb. 14, 1807.

Resigned, Feb. 23, 1808.

Re-appointed in the Army with the rank of

Capt. Staff—Asst. Dep. Quartermaster-Gen., Apr. 2, 1813.

Served 1813-15, during the War with Great Britain, chiefly at New York.

Disbanded, June 15, 1815.

Re-appointed in the Army with the rank of

Capt. Staff—Asst. Dep. Quartermaster-Gen., Apr. 18, 1818.

Served on Quartermaster duty, 1818 to 1821.

Disbanded, June 1, 1821.

Civil History.—Unknown

Died, 18—.

490..(Born Switz'd)..**FERDINAND R. HASSLER**.....(Ap'd Pa.)

Civil History.—Having received an excellent education, and being a man of high scientific attainments, he was employed by the government of his native land on the Trigonometrical Survey of Switzerland. Subsequently he emigrated to the United States.

Military History.—Appointed in the Military Service as

Acting Professor of Mathematics, Feb. 14, 1807.

Served at the Military Academy, as Acting Professor of Mathematics, Feb. 14, 1807, to Dec. 31, 1809.

Resigned, Feb. 14, 1810.

Civil History.—He was selected by President Jefferson to direct the United States Coast Survey, but owing to our threatening relations with Great Britain, nothing was done till July 27, 1811, when Prof. Hassler went to Europe to procure the necessary instruments and standards of measure for commencing the work, but he was detained in England as an alien enemy till 1815. Upon his return he was formally appointed Superintendent of the Coast Survey, but did not commence his first labors in the field till 1817. The next year the Survey was effectively discontinued, and not resumed till 1832, from which time Prof. Hassler directed this great work till he

Died, Nov. 20, 1843, at Philadelphia, Pa.: Aged 74.

492....(Born Pa.).....**ANDREW ELLICOTT**.....(Ap'd Pa.)

Civil History.—Being scientifically educated, he was employed in surveying and planning the City of Washington, and, from 1796 to 1801, as Commissioner on behalf of the United States for determining the Boundary between

the United States and the Spanish possessions in North America, his Journal of which was published in 1803. He was also a frequent contributor of mathematical and other scientific papers to the American Philosophical Society of Philadelphia, Pa.

Military History.—Appointed in the Military service as

PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS, SEP. 1, 1813.

Served at the Military Academy as Professor of Mathematics, Sep. 1, 1813, to Aug. 29, 1820.

DIED, AUG. 29, 1820, AT WEST POINT, N. Y.: AGED 67.

516....(Born N. H.).....STEPHEN H. LONG..... .....(Ap'd N. H.)

Military History.—Appointed in the Army with the rank of

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 12, 1814.

Served: at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Mar., 1815, to Mar. 1816; as Top. Engineer in charge of Reconnoissances

(BVT. MAJ. STAFF—TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEER, APR. 29, 1816)

of Western Rivers, 1816-18,—of Explorations between the Mississippi River and the Rocky Mountains, 1818-23, and of the Sources of the Mississippi, 1823-24,—of Improvement of Western Rivers, 1824-26,—of Reconnoisance of National Roads from Buffalo, N. Y., to Washington, D. C., and from Zanesville, O., to New Orleans, La., 1826-27,—of Survey of Baltimore and Ohio Rail-

(BVT. LIEUT-COL., APR. 29, 1826, FOR FAITHFUL SERVICE TEN YEARS IN ONE GRADE)

road, 1827-30, and of Alleghany Portage Railroad, Pa., 1830-31,—of Reconnoissance of route for National Road from Portsmouth, O., to Linville, N. C., 1831-32,—of Survey of Holston, French Broad, and Tennessee Rivers, 1832-34,—of Reconnoissance of Routes for Railroads from Charleston, S. C., to Memphis, Ten., from Knoxville to Memphis, Ten., from Fredericksburg to Abington, Va., from the Coast of Maine to Quebec, L. C., and from Concord, N. H., to White River, Vt., 1834-35,—of Survey of Harbors in Maine, and of Railroad route from the Coast of Maine to Quebec, L. C., 1835-37,—of Construction of Western and Atlantic Railroad, Ga., 1837,—and of Examination of Rivers and Harbors in Maine, 1837-41, and of Red River Raft, 1841; as

(MAJOR, CORPS OF TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEERS, JULY 7, 1838)

Member of Board for selecting site for Western Armory, 1841-43; as Superintending Top. Engineer of improvement of Western Rivers, 1843-45,—of construction of U. S. Marine Hospital at Louisville, Ky., 1845-46,—and of building Steamers for Mexican War service, 1846-47; as Member of Court Martial for the trial of Lieut.-Colonel Fremont, 1847-48; in charge of the construction of Marine Hospitals at Paducah, Ky., Napoleon, Ark., and Natches, Mis., 1848-50; as Member of Board of Top. Engineers for examination of the Lower Mississippi, 1850-52,—for Canal around the Falls of the Ohio, 1852,—and for the improvement of Lake Harbors and Western Rivers, 1852-55; in charge of Western River Improvements, 1855-61,—and of the improvement of the Mouths of the Mississippi, and of Red River, 1856-61; as Chief of Top. Engineers, Sep. 9, 1861, and in charge of Bureau of Top. Engineers,

(COLONEL, TOP. ENGINEERS, SEP. 9, 1861: CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

Nov. 23, 1861, to Mar. 3, 1863; and in superintending improvement of Har-

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, JUNE 1, 1863, HAVING BEEN BORNE OVER 45 YEARS ON THE ARMY REGISTER)

bors on Lake Ontario, and repairs of Fts. Ontario, Porter, and Niagara, N. Y.. 1863-64.

DIED, SEP. 4, 1864, AT ALTON, ILL.

PROFESSORS AND INSTRUCTORS.

624....(Born S. Amer.)..**PATRICE de JANON**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

Military History.—Appointed in the Military Service as

SWORD MASTER, JAN. 6, 1846.

Served at the Military Academy as Sword Master, Jan. 6, 1846, to July 1,

(PROFESSOR OF SPANISH, JULY 1, 1857)

1857,—and as Professor of the Spanish Language, July 1, 1857, to Sep. 16, 1863.

DISCHARGED, SEP. 16, 1863.

Reinstated in the Military Service as

PROFESSOR OF SPANISH, FEB. 28, 1865.

Served at the Military Academy as Professor of the Spanish Language, since March 4, 1865.

637..(Born France).**FRANCIS DESERÉ MASSON**.....(Ap'd N. J.)

Military History.—Appointed in the Military Service as

FIRST TEACHER OF FRENCH, JULY 12, 1803.

Served at the Military Academy as First Teacher of French, and also as Teacher of Drawing, July 12, 1803, to Apr. 1, 1808.

RESIGNED, MAR. 31, 1812.

Civil History.—Unknown.

638..(Born France)...**CHRISTIAN E. ZOELLER**.....(Ap'd N. J.)

Military History.—Appointed in the Military Service as

TEACHER OF DRAWING, SEP. 1, 1808.

Served at the Military Academy as Teacher of Drawing, Sep. 1, 1808, to April 30, 1810.

RESIGNED, APR. 30, 1810.

Re-appointed in the Military Service as

TEACHER OF DRAWING, JULY 1, 1812.

Served at the Military Academy as Teacher of Drawing, July 1, 1812, to Jan. 5, 1819.

RESIGNED, JAN. 5, 1819.

Civil History.—Unknown.

640....(Born France)...**THOMAS GIMBREDE**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

Civil History.—After emigrating from France to the United States, he became a Miniature Painter and Engraver.

Military History.—Appointed in the Military Service as

TEACHER OF DRAWING, JAN. 5, 1819.

Served at the Military Academy as Teacher of Drawing, Jan. 5, 1819, to Dec. 25, 1832.

DIED, DEC. 25, 1832, AT WEST POINT, N. Y.: AGED 51.

PROFESSORS AND INSTRUCTORS.

641....(Born Eng.)....**CHARLES R. LESLIE**.....(Ap'd Eng.)

Civil History.—Born in London, Oct. 19, 1794, while his American parents were on a visit to England. After the usual term of school education in Philadelphia, he was apprenticed to a bookseller, but having a strong predilection for painting, he went to England in 1813 to study under the auspices of West and Allston, and soon became a pupil worthy of such masters.

Military History.—Appointed in the Military Service as

TEACHER OF DRAWING, MAR. 2, 1833.

Served at the Military Academy as Teacher of Drawing, Mar. 2, 1833, to Apr. 15, 1834.

RESIGNED, APR. 15, 1834.

Civil History.—After his resignation he went back to England, where he ranked among the most distinguished artists, particularly in the delineation of humorous subjects.

DIED, MAY 5, 1859, AT LONDON, ENG.: AGED 65.

642....(Born N. Y.).....**ROBERT W. WEIR**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

Civil History.—He passed his school-boy days amid less of the lights than the shadows of youth. At 16, he became head clerk of a mercantile establishment, but with little taste for day-books and ledgers other than to use their leaves for sketching. In 1821, he set himself seriously at work as a painter, and quickly acquired an excellent reputation as a copyist. Through the kind aid of friends he was enabled, in 1824, to visit Italy for three years, to study Michael Angelo, Raphael, Titian, and the other great masters of the land of art. Upon his return he assiduously devoted himself to painting in New York, till May 8, 1834, when he was appointed to succeed Charles R. Leslie, at the head of the Drawing Department at the Military Academy. By indefatigable industry, and with an ardent passion for his art, he has, besides performing the duties of his professorship, produced a large number of gems of painting, among which is his great master-piece, "The Embarkation of the Pilgrims," in the Capitol at Washington. From Dec. 13, 1830, to May 8, 1834, he was Professor of Perspective in the National Academy of Design at New York City.

Military History.—Appointed in the Military Service as

TEACHER OF DRAWING, MAY 8, 1834.

Served at the Military Academy as Teacher of Drawing, May 8, 1834, to

(PROFESSOR OF DRAWING, AUG. 8, 1846)

Aug. 8, 1846,—and as Professor of Drawing since Aug. 8, 1846.

671..(Born France)....**FLORIMOND MASSON**.....(Ap'd N. J.)

Military History.—Appointed in the Military service as

FIRST TEACHER OF FRENCH, APR. 1, 1808.

Served at the Military Academy as First Teacherof French, Apr. 1, 1808, to Jan. 3, 1815.

RESIGNED, JAN. 3, 1815.

Civil History.—Unknown.

PROFESSORS AND INSTRUCTORS.

672....(Born France)...**CLAUDIUS BERARD**.....(Ap'd Pa.)

Civil History.—He was born at Bordeaux, France, Mar. 21, 1786, where he received an excellent classical education. He emigrated to the United States in 1807, and after his arrival in this country resided for a short time on Long Island, and from thence removed to Lancaster, Pa. In 1812, he was appointed Professor of Greek and Latin, at Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa., where he remained till 1815.

Military History.—Appointed in the Military service as

First Teacher of French, Jan. 3, 1815.

Served as the Principal Teacher of the French Language, at the Military Academy, from Jan. 3, 1815, till promoted, under the law of Aug. 8, 1846, to be

Professor of French, Aug. 8, 1846.

With great fidelity he discharged the duties of his professorship, and also those of Librarian of the Military Academy (to which he had been appointed, Apr. 8, 1816), till he

Died, May 6, 1848, at West Point, N. Y. : Aged 62.

673....(Born France)..**JOSEPH DU COMMUN**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

Military History.—Appointed in the Military Service as

Second Teacher of French, Mar. 1, 1818.

Served at the Military Academy as Second Teacher of French, Mar. 1, 1818, to Aug. 31, 1831.

Resigned, Aug. 31, 1831.

Civil History.—Unknown.

674....(Born France)...**JULIAN MOLINARD**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

Military History.—Appointed in the Military service as

Second Teacher of French, Sep. 1, 1831.

Served at the Military Academy as Second Teacher of French, Sep. 1, 1831, to Sep. 12, 1839.

Resigned, Sep. 12, 1839.

Civil History.—After his resignation he became a Private Teacher of French.

Military History.—Military Storekeeper at Rome Arsenal, N. Y., Feb. 3, 1862, to Jan. 13, 1863.

Died, Jan. 13, 1863, at Rome, N. Y.

675....(Born N. Y.)...**HYACINTH R. AGNEL**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

Military History.—Appointed in the Military service as

Second Teacher of French, Feb. 4, 1840.

Served at the Military Academy as Second Teacher of French, Feb. 4, 1840,

(Professor of French, May 16, 1848)

to May 16, 1848,—as Professor of French, since May 16, 1848,—and as Acting Professor of Spanish, Sep. 16, 1863, to July 27, 1864.

PROFESSORS AND INSTRUCTORS.

683. (Born France). **THEOPHILE d'OREMIEULX**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

Civil History.—Born in Paris, France, May 11, 1815. After being graduated at the French University, he served for three years as a volunteer in the regular cavalry service in France, and emigrated to the United States in 1839.

Military History.—Appointed in the Army with the rank of

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1840.

Served: at the Military Academy as Assistant Teacher of French, Aug. 28, 1839, to Aug. 8, 1846 (in a civil capacity, Aug. 28, 1839, to July 1, 1840),—As-

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, OCT. 31, 1846)

sistant Professor of French, Aug. 8, 1846, to July 1, 1852,—and as Principal Assistant Professor of French, July 1, 1852, to Sep. 6, 1856; and on leave of

(CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, OCT. 31, 1856)

absence, Sep. 6 to Dec. 8, 1856.

RESIGNED, DEC. 8, 1856.

Civil History.—Teacher of French at New York City, since Dec. 8, 1856; and Professor of French at the University of the City of New York, since Oct. 15, 1857.

708.....(Born N. C.).....**ADAM EMPIE**.....(Ap'd N. C.)

Military History.—Appointed in the Military Service as

CHAPLAIN OF THE MILITARY ACADEMY, AND ACTING PROFESSOR OF GEOGRAPHY, HISTORY, AND ETHICS, AUG. 9, 1813.

Served at the Military Academy as Chaplain, and Acting Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Aug. 9, 1813, to Apr. 30, 1817,—and Treasurer, Mar. 14, 1815, to Oct. 31, 1816.

RESIGNED, APR. 30, 1817.

Civil History.—Unknown.

709....(Born Wales).....**THOMAS PICTON**.....(Ap'd N. J.)

Military History.—Appointed in the Military Service as

CHAPLAIN OF THE MILITARY ACADEMY, AND PROFESSOR OF GEOGRAPHY, HISTORY, AND ETHICS, JULY 23, 1818.

Served at the Military Academy as Chaplain, and Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, July 23, 1818, to Jan. 1, 1825.

RESIGNED, JAN. 1, 1825.

DIED, FEB. 6, 1861, AT HOBOKEN, N. J.: AGED 85.

710....(Born N. J.)..**CHARLES P. McILVAINE**.....(Ap'd D. C.)

Civil History.—Born at Burlington, N. J., Jan. 18, 1798,—was graduated at Princeton College, N. J., in 1816,—and admitted to Holy Orders in the Protestant Episcopal Church, July 4, 1820.

Military History.—Appointed in the Military Service as

CHAPLAIN OF THE MILITARY ACADEMY, AND PROFESSOR OF GEOGRAPHY, HISTORY, AND ETHICS, JAN. 28, 1825.

PROFESSORS AND INSTRUCTORS.

Served at the Military Academy as Chaplain, and Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Jan. 28, 1825, to Dec. 31, 1827.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1827.

Civil History.—After his resignation he became the Rector of St. Ann's Church, Brooklyn, N. Y., till Oct. 31, 1832, when he was consecrated Bishop of Ohio. He still presides as the loved and distinguished head of that Diocese. Professor of the Evidences of Revealed Religion, in the University of the City of New York, 1832–33. President of Kenyon College, at Gambier, O., 1832–40. Author of "Lectures on the Evidences of Christianity," 1831,—of "Oxford Divinity compared with that of the Romish and Anglican Church," 1841,—and of numerous contributions to Theological literature, 1820–67. Degree of D. C. L., conferred by Oxford University, 1853, and of LL. D., by Cambridge, Eng., 1858. Residence, Cincinnati, O.

711....(Born N. Y.).....**THOMAS WARNER**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

Civil History.—Born in Canaan, Columbia County, N. Y. He was educated at Union College, N. Y.; studied law for a year or two, and then divinity, which became his profession for life.

Military History.—Appointed in the Military Service as

CHAPLAIN OF THE MILITARY ACADEMY, AND PROFESSOR OF GEOGRAPHY, HISTORY, AND ETHICS, JAN. 1. 1828.

Served at the Military Academy as Chaplain, and Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Jan. 1, 1828, to Sep. 1, 1838.

RESIGNED, SEP. 1, 1838.

Civil History.—After his resignation, he resided in Paris, France, being for some time a private Chaplain in the family of Mr. Thorn, of New York.

DIED, 1848, IN PARIS, FRANCE.

712....(Born Mas.).....**JASPER ADAMS**.....(Ap'd S. C.)

Civil History.—After being graduated in 1815, at Brown University, R. I., he became Professor of Mathematics in that Institution. President of Charleston College, S. C., 1824 and 1827–36,—and of Geneva College, N. Y., 1825–27. Author of a work on "Moral Science."

Military History.—Appointed in the Military Service as

CHAPLAIN OF THE MILITARY ACADEMY, AND PROFESSOR OF GEOGRAPHY, HISTORY, AND ETHICS, SEP. 1, 1838.

Served at the Military Academy as Chaplain, and Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Sep. 1, 1838, to Nov. 15, 1840.

RESIGNED, NOV. 15, 1840.

Civil History.—Unknown.

DIED, OCT. 25, 1841, AT CHARLESTON, S. C.: AGED, 48.

PROFESSORS AND INSTRUCTORS.

714....(Born)..... **WILLIAM T. SPROLE**.....(Ap'd D. C.)

Military History.—Appointed in the Military Service as

CHAPLAIN OF THE MILITARY ACADEMY, AND PROFESSOR OF GEOGRAPHY, HISTORY, AND ETHICS, MAR. 2, 1847.

Served at the Military Academy as Chaplain, and Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Mar. 2, 1847, to Aug. 16, 1856.

SUPERSEDED, AUG. 16, 1856.

Civil History.—Clergyman of the Protestant Presbyterian Church, at Newburg, N. Y., since 1856. Degree of D. D. conferred by the University of the City of New York, 1855.

715....(Born Ct.).....**JOHN W. FRENCH**.....(Ap'd D. C.)

Civil History.—He was educated at Washington College, Hartford, Ct., and at the Theological Seminary in New York; was admitted to Holy Orders in 1835; became a Professor in Bristol College, Pa., in 1836; and was Rector of a Church in Portland, Me., and then of the Church of the Epiphany, Washington, D. C., till 1856.

Military History.—Appointed in the Military Service as

CHAPLAIN OF THE MILITARY ACADEMY, AND PROFESSOR OF GEOGRAPHY, HISTORY, AND ETHICS, AUG. 16, 1856.

Served at the Military Academy as Chaplain, and Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, since Aug. 16, 1856.

747....(Born Ct.).....**JAMES G. PERCIVAL**.....(Ap'd Ct.)

Civil History.—After he was graduated at Yale College in 1815, he commenced the study of medicine and botany.

Military History.—Appointed in the Army with the rank of

ASSISTANT SURGEON, MAR. 4, 1824.

Served at the Military Academy, as Acting Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy, Mar. 4 to July 6, 1824; and on leave of absence, July 6 to Aug. 1, 1824.

RESIGNED, AUG. 1, 1824.

Civil History.—After resigning from the Army, he devoted himself to literature, becoming quite a distinguished poet. He also pursued the study of natural history, and was engaged on several important geological and mineralogical explorations. While making a survey of the lead-mining region in Wisconsin, he

DIED, MAY 2, 1857, AT HAZEL GROVE, WIS.: AGED 63.

748....(Born N. Y.).....**JOHN TORREY**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

Civil History.—He was educated for a physician at the College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York City, where he was graduated in 1818; but he devoted himself mainly to Botany and Chemistry, in both of which he became eminent.

Military History.—Appointed in the Army with the rank of

ASSISTANT SURGEON, AUG. 5, 1824.

PROFESSORS AND INSTRUCTORS.

Served: at the Military Academy as Acting Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, Aug. 25, 1824, to June 15, 1827; and on leave of absence, June 15, 1827, to Aug. 31, 1828.

RESIGNED, AUG. 31, 1828.

Civil History.—Professor of Chemistry and Botany in the College of Physicians and Surgeons in New York City, 1827–55, and Professor Emeritus since 1855,—of Chemistry at Princeton College, N. J., 1828–51,—and of Chemistry, Mineralogy and Botany in the University of the City of New York, 1832–33. Geological Surveyor of the State of New York, 1837–44. Professor Emeritus and Trustee of Columbia College, New York City, since 1856. Foreign Member of the Physiological Society of Lund, Sweden, 1823,—of the Wernerian Society of Edinburg, Scotland, 1823,—and of the Linnean Society of London, England, 1839. President of the Lyceum of Natural History, New York City, 1825–30; Member of various scientific associations in the United States. 1825–67; and Corporator of the National Academy of Sciences, since Mar. 3, 1863. Author of the "Flora of the Northern and Middle States," 1824,—of Reports of various Western Explorations, 1826–30,—of "North American Cyperaciæ," 1836,—of "Flora of North America" (jointly with Dr. Gray), 1838–43,—of the "Flora of the State of New York," 1849,—and of numerous papers in the "Smithsonian Contributions," "American Lyceum," "Silliman's Journal," and other periodicals, 1823–67. Degree of A. M. conferred by Yale College, Ct., 1825,—and of LL. D. by Amherst College, Mas., 1845. U. S. Assayer in the New York Assay Office, since 1853.

REGISTER

OF THE

GRADUATES

OF THE

UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY.

FROM ITS

ESTABLISHMENT MARCH 16, 1802,

TO THE

ARMY RE-ORGANIZATION OF 1866-67.

SERVICES AND PROMOTIONS

OF THE

GRADUATES

OF THE

UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY.

☞ Up to No. 180 the Graduates are arranged in the order of dates of First Commissions, no Class Rank having been established prior to 1818.

NUMBER. **1802.** CLASS RANK.

GRADUATES OF 1802.

1....(Born Mas.).....**JOSEPH G. SWIFT**.....(Ap'd Mas.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from May 12, 1800, to Oct. 12, 1802, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 12, 1802.

Served: as Superintending Engineer of the construction of Ft. Johnston, N.C., 1804–6; at the Military Academy, 1807; as Superintending Engineer in the

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 11, 1805)

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 30, 1806)

erection of Governor's Island Batteries, Boston Harbor, Mas., and in general supervision of the defenses of the Northeastern Coast, 1808–10; as Superin-

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 23, 1808)

tending Engineer of the fortifications of the Carolina and Georgia harbors, 1810–12; in the War of 1812–15 with Great Britain, as Aide-de-Camp to Major-

(LIEUT.-COLONEL CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 6, 1812)

(COLONEL AND CHIEF ENGINEER OF THE U. S. ARMY, JULY 31, 1812)

General Pinckney, 1812,—as Chief Engineer of the Army under command o. Major-General Wilkinson, in the Campaign of 1813 on the St. Lawrence River, being engaged in the Battle of Chrystler's Field, U. C., Nov. 11, 1813,—and of the forces for the defense of the City and Harbor of New York (including Brook-

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, FEB 19, 1814, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES)

NUMBER. **1802.** CLASS RANK.

lyn and Harlem Heights), 1813-14; as Superintending Engineer of the construction of the fortifications of New York Harbor, 1814-17; in command of the Corps of Engineers, July 31, 1812, to Nov. 12, 1818, having charge of the Engineer Bureau at Washington, D. C., April 3 to Nov. 12, 1818, and (ex-officio) Superintendent of the Military Academy, July 31, 1812, to July 28, 1817, and its Inspector, April 7 to Nov. 12, 1818; and as member of the Board of Engineers for the Atlantic Coast of the United States, April 21, 1817, to Nov. 12, 1818.

RESIGNED, Nov. 12, 1818.

Civil History.—Surveyor of U. S. Revenue for the port of New York, 1818-27. Member of the Board of Visitors to the Military Academy, 1822 and 1824. Chief Engineer of New Orleans and Lake Pontchartrain Railroad (the first laid with T rail in the United States), 1830-31. Civil Engineer in the service of the United States, superintending Harbor Improvements on the Lakes, 1829-45. Aided in suppressing Canada Border disturbances, 1839, and was appointed by the President in 1841, on a mission to the British Provinces, with reference to a Treaty with Great Britain. Member of several scientific and historical societies, and of "La Societé Française de Statique Universelle de Paris," 1839. Degree of LL. D., conferred by Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio, 1843.

DIED, July 23, 1865, AT GENEVA, N. Y.: AGED 82.*

---

* The Superintendent of the Military Academy, General Cullum, directed honors to be paid to Gen. SWIFT's memory, in the following order:

"HEADQUARTERS, U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY,
"WEST POINT, N. Y., July 30, 1865.

"The First Graduate of the U. S. Military Academy, General JOSEPH G. SWIFT, departed this life at his residence in Geneva, N. Y., on the 23d instant, at the advanced age of nearly 82.

"General SWIFT was born December 31, 1783, in Nantucket, Mas.; was graduated at the Military Academy soon after its organization; and was promoted Oct. 12, 1802, to be Second Lieutenant in the Corps of Engineers, in which branch of service he continued through all the successive grades, till he became Colonel and Chief Engineer of the Army, July 31, 1812—during that period being chiefly engaged in the construction of fortifications on the Atlantic Coast. In the War of 1812-15, with Great Britain, after serving as Aide-de-Camp to Major General Pinckney, he became, in 1813, the Chief Engineer in Wilkinson's campaign on the St. Lawrence, participating in the Battle of Chrystler's Field, and was subsequently, in 1813-14, Chief Engineer of the forces for the defense of New York, receiving for his 'Meritorious Services,' the brevet of Brigadier-General, Feb. 19, 1814. After the war he assumed the direct Superintendency of the Military Academy, and was its Inspector for a brief period preceding his resignation, Nov. 12, 1818. Upon leaving the Army, he, for nine years, was Surveyor of U. S. Revenue for the Port of New York, and then became a distinguished Civil Engineer, employed by the Government, for a long period, in directing harbor improvements on the Northern Lakes, and aiding in suppressing Canada Border disturbances, being, in 1841, honored by the President with a mission to the British Provinces with reference to a Treaty of Peace with Great Britain.

"Born at the close of the American Revolution, and dying at the termination of the American Rebellion, General SWIFT lived through the most momentous period of history, and was himself a prominent actor in the grand drama of our national existence. His military career began with that of the Military Academy, which he fostered in its feeble infancy, and he lived to see, in its developed maturity, the sons of his cherished ALMA MATER directing the high destinies of his country on victorious fields in Canada, Florida, Mexico, and within the wide domain of our Southern border. He now calmly sleeps, after a long and useful life of more than fourscore years, leaving this world in the blissful consciousness that he and his brother graduates of this Institution, have ably performed their allotted part in subduing the savage foe, in conquering foreign enemies, and crushing treason in our midst, and that he has left behind a regenerated fatherland of ONE people, with but ONE emblem of nationality, sacred to Liberty and the triumph of the best Government on earth.

"The personal excellence of General SWIFT can be only appreciated by those who knew and loved him, and they were ALL whom he met on his long journey of life, for he had no enemies but his country's. Amiable and sincere, spotless in integrity, stanch in friendship, liberal in charity, General SWIFT was a model gentleman, a true patriot, and Christian soldier, worthy of the imitation of all who, like him, would live honored and revered, and die universally regretted.

"As an appropriate tribute of respect from the Military Academy to his memory, there will be fired, under the direction of the Commandant of Cadets, ELEVEN minute guns, commencing at meridian, to-morrow, and the National flag will be displayed at half-staff from the same hour until sunset."

NUMBER. **1802-3.** CLASS RANK.

2....Born Md.).....**SIMON M. LEVY**.....(Ap'd Md.)

Military History.—Cadet* of the U. S. Military Academy from March 2, 1801, to Oct. 12, 1802, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 12, 1802.

Served as Assistant Engineer on the Southern Coast, 1802-5.

RESIGNED, SEP. 30, 1805.

Civil History.—Unknown.

DIED, 1807, IN GEORGIA.

GRADUATES OF 1803.

3....(Born Va.).....**WALKER K. ARMISTEAD**.....(Ap'd Va.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from May 1, 1801, to March 5, 1803, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 5, 1803.
FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 11, 1805.
CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 30, 1806.

Served: as Superintending Engineer of the defenses of Norfolk, Va., 1808-11;

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 23, 1810)

at the Military Academy, 1811; in the War of 1812-15 with Great Britain, as Chief Engineer of the Army, on the Niagara Frontier, in the Autumn of 1812,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 31, 1812)

being engaged at Fort Niagara during its bombardment, Nov. 21, 1812,—and of the forces for the defense of the mouth of Chesapeake Bay (including Norfolk and Craney Island), in 1813; as Superintending Engineer of the defenses of Chesapeake Bay and its tributary waters, 1814-18; in command

(COLONEL AND CHIEF ENGINEER OF THE U. S. ARMY, NOV. 12, 1818)

of the Corps of Engineers and in charge of the Engineer Bureau at Washington, D. C., and Inspector of the Military Academy, Nov. 12, 1818, to June 1, 1821;

COLONEL, 3D ARTILLERY, IN REORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821,

at Headquarters of 3d Artillery, established at Ft. Washington, Md., 1821-27,—Upperville, Va., 1827,—Ft. Washington, Md., 1827-28,—Boston, Mas.,

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, NOV. 12, 1828, FOR FAITHFUL SERVICE TEN YEARS IN ONE GRADE)

1828-30,—New London, Ct., 1831-32,—Upperville, Va., 1832-34,—and Ft. Monroe, Va., 1834-36; in the Florida War, serving against the Seminole Indians, 1836-37, 1838; on Court Martial duty, 1838-40; in command of Florida Army, serving against the Seminole Indians, May 6, 1840, to May 31, 1841; on Board for selection of site for a Western Armory, Oct. 15, 1841, to Feb. 9, 1843; in command of 3d Artillery at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1843-44; and on sick leave of absence, 1844-45.

DIED, OCT. 13, 1845, AT UPPERVILLE, VA.

---

* Appointed Cadet for his good conduct as Orderly Sergeant in the Battle of Maumee Rapids, Aug. 20, 1794.

NUMBER. **1803–4.** CLASS RANK.

4....(Born Mas.).....**HENRY B. JACKSON**.....(Ap'd Mas.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Mar. 2, 1801, to Apr. 14, 1803, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., REG. OF ARTILLERISTS, APR. 14, 1803.

Served in garrison at Atlantic Posts, 1803.

RESIGNED SEP. 30, 1803.

Civil History.—Unknown. Supposed to have

DIED 18—.

5....(Born N. Y.).....**JOHN LIVINGSTON**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from June 8, 1802, to Apr. 25, 1803, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., REG. OF ARTILLERISTS, APR. 25, 1803.

Served as Assistant Military Agent, at Norfolk, Va., Apr. 25, 1803, to Mar. 31, 1806.

RESIGNED, MAR. 31, 1806.

Civil History.—Served in the War of 1812 15 with Great Britain, as Volunteer Aide-de-Camp to Gov. Tompkins, of the State of New York, 1812-14. History, after 1814, unknown, but he is supposed to have

DIED, 18—.

GRADUATES OF 1804.

6....(Born Mas.).....**SAMUEL GATES**.....(Ap'd Mas.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Mar. 2, 1801, to Mar. 27, 1804, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., REG. OF ARTILLERISTS, MAR. 27, 1804.

Served in garrison at Atlantic Posts, 1804–5.

RESIGNED AUG. 1, 1805.

Civil History.—Merchant, 1805 to 1817.

DIED 1817, IN ENGLAND.

7....(Born Vt.).....**HANNIBAL M. ALLEN***.....(Ap'd Vt.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from June 15, 1803, to June 27, 1804, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., REG. OF ARTILLERISTS, JUNE 27, 1804.

Served: in garrison at Atlantic Posts, 1804 12; and in the War of 1812 15

(FIRST LIEUT., REG. OF ARTILLERISTS, JAN. 31, 1806)

(CAPTAIN, REG. OF ARTILLERISTS, JAN. 29, 1811)

with Great Britain, in command of Fort Nelson, Va., 1812–13.

DIED, MAY 11, 1813, AT NORFOLK, VA.

---

* Was the son of General ETHAN ALLEN, the hero of Ticonderoga and Crown Point.

NUMBER. **1805.** CLASS RANK.

GRADUATES OF 1805.

8....(Born N. Y.).....**GEORGE BOMFORD**.....(Ap'd N Y.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Oct. 24, 1804, to July 1, 1805, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1805.

Served: as Assistant Engineer at the fortifications of the inner harbor of New

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 30, 1806)

York, 1805-8, and on the defenses of Chesapeake Bay and its tributary waters, 1808-10; as Superintending Engineer of the works on Governor's Island,

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 23, 1808)

New York Harbor, 1810-12; in the War of 1812-15 with Great Britain, on Ord-

(MAJOR STAFF—ASST. COM.-GEN. OF ORDNANCE, JUNE 18, 1812)

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 6, 1812)

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., DEC. 22, 1814, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT)

nance duty, * and introduced Bomb Cannon under the name of "Columbiads;" as Member of Ordnance Boards, and on various other ordnance duties, from

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE, FEB. 9, 1815)

the termination of the War in 1815, till the reorganization of the Army, when he was retained as

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 1, 1821,

continuing, however, on Ordnance duty until the organization of the Ordnance

(BVT. COL., FEB. 9, 1825, FOR FAITHFUL SERVICE TEN YEARS IN ONE GRADE)

Corps, when he was promoted

COLONEL AND CHIEF OF ORDNANCE OF THE U. S. ARMY, MAY 30, 1832,

and placed in command of the Ordnance Corps and Ordnance Bureau, at Washington, D. C., which he held until Feb. 1, 1842, when he became Inspector of Arsenals, Ordnance, Arms and Munitions of War, continuing on this duty until Mar. 25, 1848, during which period he made ingenious and valuable experiments on the best form for pieces of heavy ordnance, which have since led to the adoption of the improved patterns of such cannon now used in the United States service. Member of the Board of Visitors to the Military Academy, 1845.

DIED, MAR. 25, 1848, AT BOSTON, MAS.: AGED 68.

9....(Born N. C.).....**WILLIAM McREE**.....(Ap'd N. C.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Apr. 14, 1803, to July 1, 1805, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1805.

Served: as Assistant Engineer in surveying sites of fortifications on the

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 30, 1806)

Southern Coast, 1806-8, and in the construction of the defenses of Charleston

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 23, 1808)

* To the skill and inventive talent of this invaluable officer, the country was largely indebted preceding and during the War of 1812-15, he being almost the only one well informed in the manufacture of ordnance and ordnance stores. At the New York depot (the Potter's Field near the present Union Square), he established workshops in which gun-carriages were constructed, small arms repaired, ammunition supplied, and all kinds of pyrotechny fabricated.

Harbor, S. C., 1808–12; in the War of 1812–15 with Great Britain, as Chief of

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 31, 1812)

Artillery (commanded four companies and siege train) of Northern Army, under Major-General Hampton, in the Campaign of 1813, and as Chief Engineer of the Army on the Niagara Frontier, commanded by Major-General Brown, in the Campaign of 1814, participating in the Combat of Chateaugay River, L. C., Oct. 26, 1813,—Capture of Fort Erie, U. C., July 3, 1814,—Battle of Chippewa, U. C., July 5, 1814,—Battle of Niagara, U. C., July 25, 1814,—Defense of Fort

(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, JULY 25, 1814, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF NIAGARA, U. C.)

(BVT. COLONEL, AUG. 15, 1814, FOR DISTINGUISHED AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE DEFENSE OF FORT ERIE, U. C.)

Erie, Aug. 13–Sep. 17, 1814, including its bombardment, Aug. 13–15, repulse of the enemy's assault, Aug. 15, and sortie from it, by which the siege was raised, Sep. 17, 1864;* on professional duty in Europe, examining fortifications, military schools and establishments, and the operations of the Allied armies, then occupying France on the fall of Napoleon, 1815–16; and member

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, NOV. 12, 1818)

of the Board of Engineers for projecting the system of Atlantic Coast Defenses, from Nov. 16, 1816, to Mar. 31, 1819.

RESIGNED, MAR. 31, 1819.

Civil History.—Surveyor-General of the United States, for Illinois, Missouri, and Arkansas Territories, from 1825 to 1832.

DIED, SEP. 10, 1832, AT ST. LOUIS, MO.: AGED 47.

10....(Born Ct.).....JOSEPH G. TOTTEN.....(Ap'd Ct.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Nov. 4, 1802, to July 1, 1805, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1805.

Served as Secretary to the Surveyor-General of the North-western Territory, 1805–6.

RESIGNED, MAR. 31, 1806.

Re-appointed in the Army in the rank of

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 23, 1808.

Served: as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the defenses of New York Harbor, having special supervision of the erection of Fort Clinton, at Castle Garden, 1808–12, except when temporarily detached for duty at New Haven

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 23, 1810)

and New London, Ct., and Sag Harbor, N. Y., 1809–10; as Paymaster of the Corps of Engineers, May 27 to July 31, 1812; in the War of 1812–15 with

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 31, 1812)

---

* Major-General Brown, in his official report, says:—"Lieut.-Colonel McREE and Lieut.-Colonel Wood, of the Corps of Engineers, having rendered to this army services the most important, I must seize the opportunity of again mentioning them particularly. On every trying occasion I have reaped much benefit from their sound and excellent advice. No two officers of their grade could have contributed more to the safety and honor of this army. WOOD, brave, generous and enterprising, died as he had lived, without a feeling but for the honor of his country and the glory of her arms. His name and example will live to guide the soldier in the path of duty so long as true heroism is held in estimation. McREE lives to enjoy the approbation of every virtuous and generous mind, and to receive the reward due to his services and high military talents."

Fort McRee, for the defense of Pensacola Harbor, Fla., was so called to honor his name and distinguished services in both war and peace.

NUMBER. **1805.** CLASS RANK.

Great Britain, as Chief Engineer of the Army, in the Campaigns of 1812 and of 1813, on the Niagara frontier, and in the Campaign of 1813-14, on the Lake Champlain line of operations, being engaged in the Attack of Queenstown Heights, U. C., Oct. 13, 1812,—Capture of Fort George, U. C., May 27, 1813,—Repulse of the British Flotilla, on Lake Ontario, near Forty-mile Creek, U. C.,

(BVT. MAJOR, JUNE 6, 1813, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES)

June 6, 1813,—Attack on La Cole Mill, L. C., Mar. 30, 1814,—Battle of Plattsburg, N. Y., Sep. 11, 1814,—in fortifying the Camps at Fort George, U. C.,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, SEP. 11, 1814, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT AT THE BATTLE OF PLATTSBURG)

1813, at French Mills, N. Y. (winter quarters of the left wing of the "Northern Army"), 1813-14, at Chateaugay Four-Corners, N. Y. (winter quarters of the right wing of the "Northern Army"), 1813-14, and the right bank of the Saranac River, opposite Plattsburg, N. Y., 1814,—and, by order of Major-General Izard, blew up Fort Erie, U. C., when abandoned, Oct. 5, 1814; as Superintending Engineer of fortifications on Lake Champlain and St. Lawrence River, 1815-16; on Board of Engineers, for projecting the system of Coast Defenses, Nov. 16, 1816, to Apr. 21, 1817; as Superintending Engineer of Fort

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, NOV. 12, 1818)

at Rouse's Point, N. Y., 1817-19; on the Board of Engineers, May 12, 1819, to Dec. 7, 1838; on the Board of Visitors to the Military Academy, 1822, 1826,

(BVT. COLONEL, SEP. 11, 1824, FOR FAITHFUL SERVICE TEN YEARS IN ONE GRADE)

and 1828; as Superintending Engineer of the construction of Fort Adams, R. I., 1825-38; in general charge of Harbor and River Improvements, east of New York, 1825-36, and (except those east of Boston) 1836-38; on various

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 24, 1828)

Ordnance and Artillery Boards, 1825-64; on special Boards of Engineers for Hudson River Improvement, 1834, and for the extension of Pensacola Navy

(COLONEL AND CHIEF ENGINEER OF THE U. S. ARMY, DEC. 7, 1838)

Yard and establishing Dry Docks therein, 1838; in command of the Corps of Engineers, and in charge of the Engineer Bureau at Washington City, Dec. 7, 1838, to Dec. 21, 1857; as Inspector of the Military Academy, Dec. 7, 1838, to April 22, 1864; as Chief Engineer of the Army, commanded by Major-General Scott, during the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mex., Mar. 9-29, 1847, War with Mexico, and as one of the Commissioners for arranging the terms for the capitulation of the place; as member of the Light House Board, Apr. 28, 1851, to Apr.,

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 29, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT AT THE SIEGE OF VERA CRUZ, MEX.)

1858, and from June 8, 1860, to Apr. 22, 1864; on a Reconnoissance of the Pacific Coast of the United States, to determine the requisites for its defense, and inspecting fortifications, 1859-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-64: in command of the Corps of Engineers, and in charge of the Engineer Bureau at Washington, D. C., June 2, 1861, to April 22, 1864; as President of Board for Retiring

(BRIG.-GENERAL, AND CHIEF ENGINEER OF THE U. S. ARMY, MARCH 3, 1863)

Disabled Officers, Aug. 17, to Sept. 16, 1861,—of Board to regulate and fix the Ordnance of permanent fortifications and field batteries, Nov. 26, 1861, to Mar. 1, 1862,—and of a Commission to examine and report upon the plan and sufficiency of the defensive works to protect Washington and Alexandria, Oct. 29, to Dec. 24, 1862.

NUMBER. **1805–6.** CLASS RANK.

(BVT. MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, APR. 21, 1864, FOR LONG, FAITHFUL AND EMINENT SERVICES.)

Civil History.—Regent of the Smithsonian Institution, Washington City, from its establishment, Aug. 10, 1846, to Apr. 22, 1864. Corporator of the National Academy of Sciences, March 3, 1863, to April 22, 1864. Harbor Commissioner for the cities of New York and Boston, 1860–64. Member of several Scientific Associations. Degree of A. M. conferred by Brown University, R. I., 18—. Author of various Reports on National Defense, and on other scientific and professional subjects, 1816–64.

DIED, APR. 22, 1864, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 75.*

GRADUATES OF 1806.

11....(Born Mas.).....**WILLIAM GATES.**†.....(Ap'd Mas.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Mar. 2, 1801, to Mar. 6, 1806, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., REG. OF ARTILLERISTS, MAR. 6, 1806.

---

* The Secretary of War announced his death to the army, April 23, 1864, in the following General Order:

"Another, and among the last of the heroes of our 'Second War of Independence,' is gone. Bvt. Maj.-General JOSEPH GILBERT TOTTEN, Chief of Engineers of the U. S. Army, departed this life on the 22d instant, in this city, in his seventy-sixth year.

"General TOTTEN was born August 23, 1788, in New Haven, Ct., and was graduated at the Military Academy in 1805, from which he was promoted to the Corps of Engineers, and, with a brief interval, from 1806 to 1808, continued in that arm of service, passing honorably through every grade until he became, in 1838, Chief Engineer of the Army. The Senate, before his death, unanimously confirmed his nomination by the President, to be 'Major-General by brevet, for long, faithful and eminent services.'

"General TOTTEN's military career of more than half a century, has been one of continued usefulness and distinguished services. In 1812, he was called to the field to assume the arduous and responsible position of Chief Engineer of the Army on the Niagara frontier, where he took a conspicuous part in the attack on Queenstown Heights; and the following year in the capture of Fort George, Upper Canada, and repulse of the British flotilla on Lake Ontario. In 1813–14, he became Chief Engineer of the forces successively commanded by Generals Wilkinson, Macomb, and Izard, participating in the attack on La Cole Mill, Lower Canada, and the battle of Plattsburg. In this brief war, General TOTTEN won the respect and admiration of his brother officers, and the marked approbation of the Government, which conferred upon him two brevets for his meritorious and distinguished services. On the return of peace, his high professional abilities were called into activity on the Board of Engineers, which projected our extended line of lake defenses and sea coast fortifications. These works, most of which were planned by himself, are the enduring monuments to his memory. In the war with Mexico, General Scott summoned his early companion-in-arms to aid him in the siege of Vera Cruz, where, for his 'gallant and meritorious conduct,' General TOTTEN was brevetted a Brig.-General. For the past twenty-six years, he has been at the head of the Engineer Department, administering with untiring devotion, spotless integrity, and signal ability, the varied duties, the financial responsibilities, and the professional labors of that arm of service so essential to our national defense.

"In addition to General TOTTEN's multiplied military avocations, he was an active member of the Light House Board, from its organization in 1852; a Regent of the Smithsonian Institution, from its establishment by Congress, in 1846; a Corporator of the National Academy of Sciences, created in 1863; one of the Harbor Commissioners for the cities of New York and Boston; and a member of many scientific associations.

"Distinguished for urbanity of manner, genial social qualities, and that great moral excellence which adorns the Christian soldier and gentleman, he has left behind an exalted reputation worthy of the emulation of his brother officers, and which his surviving children may well regard as a priceless legacy.

"As a tribute to his memory, the officers of the Corps of Engineers and Military Academy will wear the prescribed badge of mourning for thirty days, and the day after the reception of this order at the Military Academy half-hour guns will be fired from sunrise to sunset, and the national flag be displayed at half-staff.

† Was the son of Capt. Lemuel Gates, of the regiment of Artillerists and Engineers, who died in 1806.

NUMBER. **1806.** CLASS RANK.

Served: in garrison at Atlantic Posts, 1806-12 ; in the War of 1812-15 with

(FIRST LIEUT., REG. OF ARTILLERISTS, NOV. 3, 1807)

Great Britain, as Acting Adjutant of Reg. of Light Artillery, and Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Brig.-General Moses Porter, 1813, being engaged in the Capture

(CAPTAIN, REG. OF ARTILLERISTS, MAR. 3, 1813)

of York (now Toronto), U. C., Apr. 27, 1813,—Bombardment and Capture of Ft. George, U. C., May 27, 1813,—and in command of Ft. Independence, Mas., 1813-15; in garrison at Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 1815-20,—Sackett's Harbor, N. Y.,

(TRANSFERRED TO CORPS OF ARTILLERY, MAY 12, 1814)

1820-21, -Plattsburg, N. Y., 1821-24,—Ft. Lafayette, N. Y., 1824-26,—Ft.

(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, IN REORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1 1821)

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 3, 1823, FOR FAITHFUL SERVICE TEN YEARS IN ONE GRADE)

Columbus, N. Y., 1826-27,—Ft. McHenry, Md., 1827,—Ft. Marion, Fla., 1827-29,—Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1829,—Ft. Marion, Fla., 1829-32,—Ft. Monroe, Va., (Major of Artillery School for Practice), 1832,—Charleston Harbor, S. C., 1832-33, during South Carolina's threatened nullification,—Ft. Moultrie, S. C.,

(MAJOR, 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 30, 1832)

1833-35,—and Ft. Washington, Md., 1835-36; in the Florida War, 1836, 1837-38, and was engaged against the Seminole Indians in Defense of Ft. Barnwell (Volusia), Apr. 12, 1836, and Combat of Locha-Hatchee, Jan. 24, 1838; in the

(MAJOR, 2D ARTILLERY, AUG. 4, 1836)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 17, 1836)

Cherokee Nation, 1838, while emigrating the Indians to the West; in the Florida War, 1839-41, 1841-42 ; in garrison at Ft. Pickens, Fla., 1842,—Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1842-43,—Savannah, Ga., 1843-44,—and Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1844-45, 1845-46 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, as Governor of Tampico, Mexico;

(COLONEL, 3D ARTILLERY, OCT, 13, 1845)

in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., 1848-53; on voyage to California, 1853, but returned to New York on being wrecked in the steamer San Francisco, Dec. 24, 1853; in waiting orders, 1854-61; on leave of absence, 1861-63; in command of Ft. Trumbull, Ct., 1863-64,—and of Ft. Constitution, N. H., 1865-67.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, JUNE 1, 1863, UNDER THE LAW OF JULY 17, 1862, "HAVING BEEN BORNE ON THE ARMY REGISTER MORE THAN 45 YEARS."

BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MARCH 13, 1865, FOR LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICES IN THE ARMY.

12....(Born Mas.)....**JULIUS F. HEILEMAN.***.....(Ap'd Vt.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Apr. 14, 1803, to Mar. 6, 1806, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., REG. OF ARTILLERISTS, MAR. 6, 1806.

Served: in garrison at Atlantic Posts, 1806-12; in the War of 1812-15 with

(FIRST LIEUT., REG. of ARTILLERISTS, APR. 30, 1808)

(CAPTAIN, REG. OF ARTILLERISTS, MAY 5, 1813)

(TRANSFERRED TO CORPS OF ARTILLERY, MAY 12, 1814)

Great Britain, at Southern Posts on the Atlantic Coast; in garrison at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y.. 1815-20,—Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 1820-23,—New York Harbor,

(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, IN REORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)

(BVT. MAJOR, MAY 5, 1823, FOR FAITHFUL SERVICE TEN YEARS IN ONE GRADE)

* Was the son of Dr. John F. Heileman, Surgeon of General Reidezel's German Brigade, under General Burgoyne, of the British Army

NUMBER. **1806.** CLASS RANK.

1823-24,—Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1824-28,—Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1828-32,—Charleston Harbor, S. C., 1832-33, during South Caro-

(MAJOR, 2D ARTILLERY, NOV. 17, 1834)

lina's threatened nullification,—and Ft. Monroe, Va., 1833-35; and in the Florida War, 1835-36, being engaged against the Seminole Indians at the

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JUNE 9, 1836, FOR GALLANTRY AND GOOD CONDUCT IN THE AFFAIR OF MICANOPY, FLA.)

Skirmish near Micanopy, June 9, 1836, where he commanded.

DIED, JUNE 27, 1836, AT FORT DRANE, FLA.

13....(Born Mo.)....**PASCAL VINCENT BOUIS**.....(Ap'd Mo.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from July 17, 1804, to March 6, 1806, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., REG. OF ARTILLERISTS, MAR. 6, 1806.

FIRST LIEUT., REG. OF ARTILLERISTS, May 3, 1808.

Served in garrison at Atlantic Posts, 1806-8.

RESIGNED, JULY 31, 1808.

Civil History.—Planter near Pointe Coupé, La., 1808-11.

DIED, 1811, NEAR POINTE COUPÉ, LA.

14....(Born Mo.).....**AUGUSTE CHOUTEAU**.....(Ap'd Mo.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from July 17, 1804, to June 20, 1806, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ENSIGN, 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 20, 1806.

Served on the S. W. Frontier, threatened by Spanish invasion from Texas, 1806-7, as Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General Wilkinson.

RESIGNED, JAN. 13, 1807.

Civil History.—Indian Trader in the Western Territories and States, 1808-38. U. S. Commissioner to treat with the Camanche Indians, Apr. 7, 1837, to Dec. 25, 1838.

DIED, DEC. 25, 1838, AT THE SALINE, NEAR FORT GIBSON, I. T.

15....(Born Vt.) .....**ALDEN PARTRIDGE**.....(Ap'd Vt.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Dec. 14, 1805, to Oct. 30, 1806, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 30, 1806.

Served: at the Military Academy, 1806-11, 1812-17, as Asst. Professor of

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 23, 1810)

Mathematics, Nov. 4, 1806, to June 5, 1811,—as Principal Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Apr. 29, 1812, to Apr. 13, 1813,—as Professor of Mathematics, Apr. 13, 1813, to Sep. 1, 1813,—as Professor of Engineering, Sep. 1, 1813, to

(PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS, MILITARY ACADEMY, APR. 13, 1813)

(PROFESSOR OF ENGINEERING, MILITARY ACADEMY, SEP. 1, 1813)

NUMBER. **1806.** CLASS RANK.

Dec. 31, 1816,—and in command during the absence of the Superintendent, Jan. 3, 1815, to Nov. 25, 1816, and from Jan. 13, 1817, to July 28, 1817.

RESIGNED, APR. 15, 1818.

Civil History.—Principal of Exploring Survey, under the 5th Article of the Treaty of Ghent, 1819. Founded Military Schools at Norwich, Vt., 1820,—Middletown, Ct., 1825,—Norwich University, Vt., 1834,—Portsmouth, Va., 1840,—Pembroke, N. H., 1847,—Harrisburgh, Pa., 1850,—and Brandywine Springs, Del., 1853. Employed for many years in instructing the Militia of the Western States. Surveyor-General of Vermont, 1822. Member of the Legislature of Vermont, 1833, 1834, and 1839.

DIED, JAN. 17, 1854, AT NORWICH, VT.

16....(Born Mo.) .....CHARLES GRATIOT.....(Ap'd Mo.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from July 17, 1804, to Oct. 30, 1806, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 30, 1806.

Served: on Engineer duty in Mo. Ter., 1806-8; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the defenses of Charleston Harbor, S. C., 1808-10; at the Mil-

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 23, 1808)

itary Academy, 1810-11; in the War of 1812-15 with Great Britain, as Chief Engineer of the North-western Army, under command of Major-General Harrison, in the Campaigns of 1813 and of 1814, being engaged in the Defense of Ft. Meigs, Apr. 28-May 9, 1813.—Attack on Ft. Mackinac, Aug. 4, 1814,—and in command of a detachment which landed Sep. 13, 1814, near the

(BVT. COLONEL, MICHIGAN MILITIA, OCT. 5, 1814)

mouth of the Natewasaga River, and succeeded in destroying six months' supplies of provisions, deposited there by the enemy for transportation to Mack-

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 9, 1815)

inac; as Superintending Engineer of the fortifications in Delaware River and Bay, 1816-17; as Chief Engineer of Department No. 3 (embracing Michigan and N. W. Territory), 1817-18; as Superintending Engineer of the construc-

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 31, 1819)

tion of the defenses of Hampton Roads, Va. (Forts Monroe and Calhoun), 1819-29; in command of the Corps of Engineers, in charge of the Engineer

(COLONEL AND CHIEF ENGINEER OF THE U. S. ARMY, MAY 24, 1828)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, MAY 24, 1828, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES AND GENERAL GOOD CONDUCT)

Bureau at Washington, D. C., and (ex-officio) Inspector of the Military Academy, May 24, 1828, to Dec. 6, 1838; and member of several Ordnance and Artillery Boards, 1828-38.

DISMISSED, DEC. 6, 1838, BY THE PRESIDENT,

for "having failed to pay into the Treasury the balance of the moneys placed in his hands, in 1835, for public purposes, after suspending therefrom the amount which he claims to be due him on settlement of accounts, according to the President's order, communicated to him by the Secretary of War on the 28th Nov., 1838; and having neglected to render his accounts in obedience to the law of Jan. 31, 1823."*

---

* The Committee on the Judiciary made, Aug. 31, 1852, to the Senate of the United States, the following Report on the memorial of General Gratiot, which had been referred to it:

"That the prayer of the petitioner is for the expression of the opinion of the Senate upon the legality of the proceedings in the dismissal of the petitioner from the Army of the United States.

"The simple expression of such an opinion scarcely seems consistent with the duty of the

NUMBER. **1806.** CLASS RANK.

Civil History.—As testimonials of his services in the North West, Ft. Gratiot, on the right bank of the St. Clair River; Gratiot County, Mich.; and the villages of Gratiot, in Mich. and Wis., were named after him. Clerk in the General Land Office in Washington city, 1840-55.

DIED, May 18, 1855, IN ST. LOUIS, MO.: AGED 67.

---

17 ...(Born N. Y.).....**ELEAZER D. WOOD**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Acadamy from May 17, 1805, to Oct. 30, 1806, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 30, 1806.

Served: as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the defenses at Governor's Island, New York Harbor, 1807; at the Military Academy, 1807-8; as Asst. (FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 23, 1808)

Senate, or compatible with the public interests; for it would, very possibly, imply the necessity of ulterior proceedings not contemplated in the petition, and which it would be manifestly improper to originate on this wise, or from this committee at all. As far, however, as the committee may be justified in pursuing the course desired, they will proceed very cheerfully.

"The career of the petitioner in the Army of the United States, during a long period of nearly forty years, is a matter of history that may justly excite the pride and admiration of every American citizen. Brave in battle, he presided, for a long time, with distinguished honor and ability, at the head of one of the most difficult and arduous bureaus of the military department, and has left to the country lasting monuments of his skill and science in the construction of various magnificent fortifications, both to exhibit her strength and to insure her safety.

"While thus honorably and usefully employed in the public service for so many years, he was constantly confided in by his country, and never abused her confidence in the disbursement of immense sums of money, and lived honored and respected by all classes of men, with no taint of suspicion attaching to his name.

"With a character so high to sustain him, the charge of malfeasance in office should be received with great caution by the people, and rigidly scrutinized by Congress, and no unjust influences of any nature whatsoever, should be permitted to prevail in his case; but if, unfortunately, such influences do obtain ground, then it is obviously the imperative duty of Congress to remove them, for no higher duty devolves upon the federal legislature than the protection of the honor of its military officers, of which it is necessarily, to a very great extent, the chief custodian.

"In the attainment of this object no obstacle whatever should be allowed to interpose. Wherein legislation is deficient, it should be supplied, and all bars of rules and regulations of the service should be removed, for nothing can be so dear to the American officer as his honor, and nothing should be more assiduously guarded by the American people than that, for the honor of the soldiers of the Republic is in no small measure the life and spirit of enlightened freedom. With these brief general observations, the committee will as briefly revert to the case of the petitioner.

"The case of General Charles Gratiot, who was the Chief of the Corps of Engineers in the Army of the United States, has been so elaborately discussed in every circle, and so fully reported upon to Congress, that the history of the whole case is familiar to every one.

"The alleged grievance, which constitutes the cause of his dissatisfaction, was the summary dismissal of the petitioner from the army, in the year 1838, by the President of the United States—first, upon the plea that the power thus exercised was arbitrary, and contrary to the true meaning and intent of the act of Congress conveying it; and secondly, that a defalcation in the accounts of the petitioner, which was the cause assigned for the removal, did not and never did exist in truth.

"In support of his first plea, the petitioner exhibits a mass of testimony, which is certainly entitled to be very calmly weighed and measured; and among the same is the opinion of the General Commanding-in-Chief, upon a parallel case, than which no authority can be higher.

"In support of the second plea, he denies totally the truth of the charge of defalcation, and contends that he is not, and never was indebted to the United States for moneys misused by him, and that a just and legal adjustment of his accounts will bring the United States in debt to him; that the withholding of the funds, upon the demand of the Secretary of War, was a measure of self-defence, justified by the circumstances of the case, and that he was then and is now prepared for an equitable settlement, which is his demand and desire.

"It seems to the committee that both of the pleas are reasonable, and should receive attention, urged as they are, with the earnestness of conscious rectitude, by a gallant soldier, who has acquired a right to be heard from the blood he has spilled in battle.

"Further than this the Committee regret that they cannot go, as it is not in their power to afford an adequate remedy by recommending the passage of any law for the relief of the petitioners, and they therefore ask to be discharged from the further consideration of the subject."

NUMBER. **1806.** CLASS RANK.

Engineer at Ft. Norfolk, Va., 1808-10; at West Point, N. Y., 1810-11, as Military Agent; and in the War of 1812-15 with Great Britain, in General Har-

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1812)

rison's Campaign of 1813, in the North West, and in the Campaign of 1814, on the Niagara Frontier, being engaged in the Defense of Ft. Meigs, Apr. 28,—May 9, 1813, participating in the Sortie of May 5, on the British batteries and

(BVT. MAJOR, MAY 6, 1813, FOR DISTINGUISHED SERVICES IN THE DEFENSE OF FT. MEIGS)

approaches,—Skirmish at Chatham, U. C. (in command of the Artillery), Oct. 4, 1813,—Battle of the Thames, U. C., Oct. 5, 1813,—Capture of Fort Erie, U. C., July 3, 1814,—Battle of Chippewa, July 5, 1814,—Battle of Niagara, July 25, 1814,—and Defense of Ft. Erie, Aug. 13-Sep. 17, 1814, including its Bom-

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JULY 25, 1814, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF NIAGARA, U. C.)

bardment, Aug. 13-15, Repulse of the enemy's Assault, Aug. 15, and Sortie from it, Sep. 17, 1814, when, while gallantly leading and directing a column on the British batteries and siege works, he was

KILLED, SEP. 17, 1814, IN THE SORTIE FROM FT. ERIE, U. C.*

18....(Born Vt.).....**WILLIAM PARTRIDGE**.....(Ap'd Vt.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Dec. 13, 1805, to Oct. 30, 1806, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 30, 1806.

Served: at West Point, N. Y., 1807; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the defenses of Charleston Harbor, S. C., 1808-10; at West Point, N. Y.,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 23, 1808)

1810-11; and in the War of 1812-15 with Great Britain, as Chief Engineer in

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1812)

the Campaign of 1812 in Michigan Territory, of the Army commanded by Major-General Hull, by whose Surrender of Detroit, Aug. 16, 1812, he was made a prisoner of war, being at the time too sick to attend to duty, and before being exchanged,

DIED SEP. 20, 1812, AT DETROIT, MICH.

19....(Born Ct.).....**PRENTISS WILLARD**.....(Ap'd Vt.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Nov. 23, 1803, to Oct. 30, 1806, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 30, 1806.

Served: at West Point, N. Y., 1806-7; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of defensive works on the New England coast, 1808; as Superintending

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 23, 1808)

---

* Wood County, Ohio, containing the site of Ft. Meigs, was so named in honor of his heroism there displayed; Fort Wood, on Bedloe's Island, in his native State, was called after its distinguished son; and a monument to his memory was erected by his commander, Major-General Brown, at West Point, N. Y., in sight of those Academic Halls he had left for his brief, brave, and brilliant career of scarce eight years, which, in the language of an official despatch, "had uniformly been an exhibition of military skill, acute judgment, and heroic valor." "No officer of his grade," says Major-General Brown, in his letter of Sep. 29, 1814, to the Secretary of War, "could have contributed more to the safety and honor of this Army. WOOD, brave, generous, and enterprising, died as he had lived, without a feeling but for the honor of his country and the glory of her arms His name and example will live to guide the soldier in the path of duty, so long as true heroism is held in estimation." He was truly the soul and genius of every enterprise in which he was engaged.

NUMBER. **1806.** CLASS RANK.

Engineer of the fortifications at Beaufort, S. C., 1809-10; as Asst. Engineer in erecting the defenses of New York Harbor, 1811; and in the War of 1812-15

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY, 6, 1812)

with Great Britain, as Engineer of the defenses of Beaufort, S. C., 1812-13.

DIED, OCT. 12, 1813, AT BEAUFORT, S. C.

20....(Born Mo.).....**JOSEPH PROVEAUX**.....(Ap'd S. C.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Mar. 2, 1800, to Nov. 14, 1806, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., REG. OF ARTILLERISTS, NOV. 14, 1806.

Served in garrison at Atlantic Posts, 1806-12; and in the War of 1812-15 with

(FIRST LIEUT., REG. OF ARTILLERISTS, JAN. 9, 1809)

Great Britain, on duty at the South, 1812-13.

DIED, NOV. 10, 1813.

21....(Born N. J.).....**THOMAS BENNETT**.....(Ap'd N. J.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from July 8, 1803, to Nov. 14, 1806, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., REG. OF ARTILLERISTS, NOV. 14, 1806.

Served: in garrison at Atlantic Posts, 1806-12; in the War of 1812-15, with

(FIRST LIEUT., REG. OF ARTILLERISTS, AUG. 1, 1809)

(CAPTAIN, REG. OF ARTILLERISTS, JUNE 20, 1813)

Great Britain, on duty at Ft. Independence, Mas., and Ft. Constitution, N. H.;

(TRANSFERRED TO CORPS OF ARTILLERY, MAY 12, 1814)

and in garrison at New London, Ct., 1815-16,—Pittsfield, Mas., 1816,—Castine, Me., 1816-17,—and Portsmouth, N. H., 1817-18.

DIED, SEP. 26, 1818, AT FORT CONSTITUTION, N. H.

22....(Born Vt.).....**ETHAN A. ALLEN** *.....(Ap'd Vt.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Dec. 10, 1804, to Nov. 14, 1806, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., REG. OF ARTILLERISTS, NOV. 14, 1806.

Served: in garrison at Atlantic Posts, and on N. W. Frontier, 1806-12; in the

(FIRST LIEUT., REG. OF ARTILLERISTS, OCT. 1, 1809)

War of 1812-15 with Great Britain, at Norfolk and Craney Island, Va., 1812-13, —and on Lake Champlain, 1814; in command of Craney Island, Va., 1815-21;

(TRANSFERRED TO CORPS OF ARTILLERY, MAY 12, 1814)

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ARTILLERY, JULY 25, 1814)

and Superintendent of Regimental Recruiting Service, 1818-20.

DISBANDED, JUNE 1, 1821.

Civil History.—U. S. Inspector of Customs, on the Canada Frontier, 18—, to 18—. Farmer, Norfolk County, Va., 1823-33. Merchant, Norfolk, Va., 1833-34.

DIED, JAN. 6, 1855, IN NORFOLK COUNTY, VA.: AGED 66.

---

* Was the son of General ETHAN ALLEN, the hero of Ticonderoga and Crown Point.

NUMBER. **1806–7.** CLASS RANK.

23....(Born Pa.).....**ROBERT LUCAS**.....(Ap'd Pa.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Dec. 29, 1804, to Nov. 14, 1806, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., REG. OF ARTILLERISTS, NOV. 14, 1806.

Served in garrison at Atlantic Posts, 1806–10.

RESIGNED, OCT, 31, 1810.

Re-appointed in the Army with the rank of

CAPTAIN, 19TH INFANTRY, JULY 6, 1812.

Served in the War of 1812–15 against Great Britain, being engaged on the Canada Frontier, where he was made prisoner of war, and not exchanged till Jan. 18, 1813.

RESIGNED, FEB. 10, 1813.

Re-appointed in the Army with the rank of

MAJOR, 22D INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1813.

Served in the War of 1812–15 against Great Britain, on the Northern Frontier, 1813–14, being engaged in the Capture of Ft. George, U. C., May 27, 1813,—and in Gen. Wilkinson's Descent of the St. Lawrence River, 1813.

DIED, JAN., 1814, AT FRENCH MILLS, N. Y.

24....(Born Eng.).....**JOHN D. WYNDHAM**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from May 27, 1805, to Nov. 14, 1806, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., REG. OF ARTILLERISTS, NOV. 14, 1806.

FIRST LIEUT., REG. OF ARTILLERISTS, JAN. 29, 1811.

Served in garrison at Atlantic Posts, 1806–12.

DISMISSED, MARCH 14, 1812, FOR "DRUNKENNESS ON DUTY."

Civil History.—Unknown.

DIED, 1813.

25....(Born Mo.).....**LOUIS LORAMIER**.....(Ap'd Mo.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from July 17, 1804, to Nov. 14, 1806, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ENSIGN, 1ST INFANTRY, NOV. 14, 1806.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JAN. 20, 1808.

Served on the Western Frontier, 1806–9.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1809.

Civil History.—Farmer, near Cape Girardeau, Mo., 1810–31.

DIED, 1831, AT CAPE GIRARDEAU, MO.

GRADUATES OF 1807.

26....(Born N. J.).....**JUSTUS POST**.....(Ap'd Vt.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Oct. 9, 1806, to Dec. 9, 1807, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., REG. OF ARTILLERISTS, DEC. 9, 1807.

NUMBER. **1807.** CLASS RANK.

Served: in garrison at Atlantic Posts, 1807–12; and in the War of 1812–15
(FIRST LIEUT., REG. OF ARTILLERISTS, JULY 1, 1811)
with Great Britain, as Military Agent, 1812, and Agent of Fortifications,
(TRANSFERRED TO CORPS OF ARTILLERY, MAY 12, 1814)
(COL. STAFF—QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL, NOV. 22, 1814)
1812–15, at Ft. Columbus, New York harbor.
DISBANDED, JUNE 15, 1815.

Civil History.—Farmer, Bonhomme Bottom, St. Louis County, Mo., 1816–30. Judge of the County Court of St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 22, 1822, to Dec. 13, 1826. Engineer of the Survey of the Illinois and Michigan Canal, 1823–24. Member of the Senate of the State of Missouri, 1826–30. Farmer and Merchant, Alexander (now Pulaski) County, Ill., 1830–46.
DIED, MAR. 14, 1846, AT CALEDONIA, ILL.: AGED 65.

27....(Born Vt.).....**SATERLEE CLARK**.....(Ap'd Vt.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from May 15, 1805, to Dec. 9, 1807, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., REG. OF ARTILLERISTS, DEC. 9, 1807.
Served: in garrison at Atlantic Posts, 1807–10; in the Pay Department,
(DISTRICT PAYMASTER, AUG. 15, 1810)
(FIRST LIEUT., REG. OF ARTILLERISTS, JULY 10, 1811, TO DEC. 31, 1813)
1810–12, and during the War with Great Britain, 1812–15.
MAJOR, 26TH INFANTRY, APR. 15, 1814: DECLINED.
DISBANDED, JUNE 15, 1815.
Re-appointed in the Army with the rank of
BATTALION AND DISTRICT PAYMASTER, APR. 29, 1816.
Served: in the Pay Department, 1816–24, at Washington, D. C., 1816–21,—
(PAYMASTER, IN THE RE-ORGANIZATION OF THE ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821,
TO RANK FROM APR. 29, 1816)
and at Utica, N. Y., 1821–24, when, under the 3d Sec. of Act of Jan. 31, 1823, he was
DISMISSED, AUG. 5, 1824.

Civil History.—Sutler at Ft. Howard, Wis, 1828–42.
DIED, 1848, AT WASHINGTON CITY.

28....(Born Vt.).....**JOHN ANDERSON**.....(Ap'd Vt.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Oct. 9, 1806, to Dec. 9, 1807, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., REG. OF ARTILLERISTS, DEC. 9, 1807.
Served in garrison at Artillery Posts, 1807–11
RESIGNED, MAY 1, 1811.
Re-appointed in the Army with the rank of
FIRST LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JULY 6, 1812.

NUMBER. **1807.** CLASS RANK.

Served: in the War of 1812-15 with Great Britain, in the Campaign of 1812 in Michigan Territory, becoming a prisoner of war, Aug. 16, 1812, on the Sur-

(CAPTAIN, 19TH INFANTRY, MAR. 16, 1813)

(BVT. MAJOR STAFF—TOP. ENGINEER, APR. 12, 1813)

render of Detroit,—and in the Campaign of 1814, as Chief Top. Engineer on the Staff of Major-General Izard; in exploring Northwestern and Western Territory, 1815; on Survey of Lake Champlain, etc., 1815-16; in constructing Military Road from Detroit, Mich., to Maumee River, 1817; and on Sur-

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., APR. 12, 1823, FOR FAITHFUL SERVICE TEN YEARS IN ONE GRADE)

vey of Sites for Fortifications on the New England Coast, 1826-29,—of Hudson River, 1829,—of Taunton and Waymouth Canal, Mas., 1833,—and of the Shores of the Northwestern Lakes, 1834.

DIED, SEP. 14, 1834, AT DETROIT, MICH.

29....(Born Ct.).....**SAMUEL CHAMPLIN**.....(Ap'd Ct.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Oct. 9, 1806, to Dec. 9, 1807, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., REG. OF ARTILLERISTS, DEC. 9, 1807.

Served: in garrison at Atlantic Posts, 1807-11; in Pay Department, 1811-12;

(DISTRICT PAYMASTER, JUNE 14, 1811)

(FIRST LIEUT., REG. OF ARTILLERISTS, OCT 31, 1811)

and in the War of 1812-15 with Great Britain, as Military Agent and Agent of Fortifications, 1812, at Charleston, S. C.,—and as Chief Quartermaster of the Southern Division of the Army, commanded by Major-General T. Pinckney, 1813-15.

MAJOR STAFF—DEP. QUARTERMASTER-GEN., MAR. 18, 1813.

TRANSFERRED TO CORPS OF ARTILLERY, MAY 12, 1814.

Provisionally retained as Dep. Quartermaster-Gen., as provided by law of Mar. 3, 1815 until he was

DISBANDED, MAY 21, 1816.

Civil History.—After being disbanded from the U. S. Army, he joined McGregor's Expedition against Florida, as Colonel and Chief of Artillery, and was engaged in the Capture of Amelia Island, Fla., July 30, 1817. Captain of "Magazine Guard," at Charleston, S. C., 1830-32. United States Inspector of Customs and Boarding Officer, at Charleston, S. C., 1833-61.

30....(Born Eng.).....**SAMUEL NOAH**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from May 5, 1805, to Dec. 9, 1807, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ENSIGN, 2D INFANTRY, DEC. 9, 1807.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, AUG. 18, 1808.

FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, NOV. 6, 1810.

Served on frontier duty in the Gulf States, 1808-11.

RESIGNED, MAR. 13, 1811.

After his resignation from the U. S. Army, served as a volunteer, 1812-13 (with the rank of First Lieut., Feb. 8, to July 13, 1813), in the Patriot Army of Mexico, in its invasion of the Province of Texas, and was engaged in the Capture of Ft. Bahia (Goliad, since 1829), Nov. 14, 1812,—Defense of Ft. Bahia,

Nov. 14, 1812, to Mar. 28, 1813,—Combat, near San Antonio, Tex., Apr. 4, 1813, in command of the Rear Guard of the Army,—and Capture of San Antonio, Tex., Apr. 7, 1813. Informed of the United States' Declaration of War against Great Britain, he, with difficulty, left Texas, and not being able to obtain a commission at Washington, served, Aug. 18, 1814, to Feb. 15, 1815, as a volunteer in the Defense of Brooklyn and Harlem Heights, New York harbor, in which position, from his military information, he rendered valuable assistance to the inexperienced militia forces.

Civil History.—School Teacher, near Goshen, Orange County, N. Y., 1816-20,—in Hanover County, Va., 1823-30,—in Orange County, Va., 1830-36,—Mount Meridan, Va., 1836-37,—and in Bath County, Va., 1837-48. Residence, near Mount Pulaski, Logan County, Ill.

GRADUATES OF 1808.

31....(Born Vt.).....**DANIEL A. A. BUCK**.....(Ap'd Vt.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from July 9, 1806, to Feb. 23, 1808, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 23, 1808.

Served as Assistant Engineer in the construction of the defenses of Bedloe's Island, New York harbor, 1808-11.

RESIGNED, AUG. 31, 1811.

Re-appointed in the Army, with the rank of

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, OCT. 17, 1812,

which appointment he having declined, he was then made

CAPTAIN, 31ST INFANTRY, APR. 30, 1813.

Served in the War of 1812-15 with Great Britain, in the Campaign of 1813, under Major-General Hampton, being engaged in the Combat of Chateaugay River, Oct. 26, 1813.

DISBANDED, JUNE 15, 1815.

Civil History.—Counseller at Law, Chelsea, Vt., 1811-13, and 1815-35. Member of the House of Representatives of the State of Vermont, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822, 1825, 1826, 1829, 1830, 1833, 1834, and 1835; and Speaker, 1820-22, 1825-26 and 1829. Member of the U. S. House of Representatives from Vermont, 1823-25 and 1827-29. Trustee of the University of Vermont, at Burlington, 1829-35. Clerk in the U. S. War Department, July 28, 1835, to Dec. 31, 1839; and in the Treasury Department, 1840.

DIED, DEC. 24, 1841, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.

32....(Born Mas.).....**SAMUEL BABCOCK**.....(Ap'd Mas.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Apr. 28, 1806, to Feb. 23, 1808, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 23, 1808.

Served: as Asst. Engineer, in the construction of the fortifications of New York harbor, 1808-14; Asst. Engineer of Military District No. 3 (Md. and

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1812)

Va.), 1813; in the War of 1812-15 with Great Britain, as Chief Engineer of the forces under command of Major-General Smith, in the Defense of Baltimore,

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEP. 20, 1812)

NUMBER. **1808.** CLASS RANK.

Md., 1814; and as Superintending Engineer of the defenses of Delaware River, and construction of Ft. Delaware, Delaware Bay, 1816-21,—of the improve-

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 31, 1819)

ment of the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, 1824-26,—of New Castle Harbor improvement, Del., 1826-28,—and of the construction of Ft. Pulaski, Ga., 1828-30.

RESIGNED, DEC. 22, 1830.

Civil History.—Unknown.

DIED, 1831, AT NEW CASTLE, DEL.

33....(Born Mas.).....SYLVANUS THAYER.....(Ap'd Mas.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Mar. 20, 1807, to Feb. 23, 1808, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 23, 1808.

Served: in surveying sites and projecting plans for batteries at New Haven and Stonington Harbors, Ct., and inspecting Ft. Trumbull, Ct., 1808; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the defenses of the Massachusetts Coast, 1808-9; at the Military Academy, 1809-11; as Asst. Engineer, at the fortifications of New York harbor, and Asst. Ordnance Officer, New York city, 1811-12;

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1812)

in the War of 1812-15 with Great Britain, as Chief Engineer of the Northern

(CAPT. STAFF—DEP. COMMISSARY OF ORDNANCE, SEP. 22, 1812)

Army, under command of Major-General Dearborn, in the Campaign of 1812,—of the Right Division of the same Army, under command of Major-General Hampton, to whom he was also Aide-de-Camp, in the Campaign of 1813, being

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 13, 1813)

engaged in the Combat of Chateaugay River, Oct. 26, 1813,—of the forces under command of Bvt. Brig.-General Porter, in the Defense of Norfolk, Va., in 1814,—and Brigade Major to Bvt. Brig.-General Porter, 1814-15; on pro-

(BVT. MAJOR, FEB. 20, 1815, FOR DISTINGUISHED AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES)

fessional duty in Europe, examining fortifications, military schools and establishments, and the operations of the Allied armies, then occupying France, on the fall of Napoleon, 1815-17; as Superintendent of the Military Academy, July 28, 1817, to July 1, 1833; as Superintending Engineer of the construction

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 3, 1823, FOR DISTINGUISHED AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES)

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 24, 1828)

of Fts. Warren and Independence, Boston Harbor, Mas., 1833-43, continuing

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 3, 1833, FOR FAITHFUL SERVICE TEN YEARS IN ONE GRADE)

the direction of those works while on professional duty in Europe, till 1846; in general supervision of Harbor Improvements in Maine and Massachusetts, 1836-43, and of the Coast Defenses east of Boston, Mas., 1833-43; as Superin-

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 7, 1838)

tending Engineer of the construction of Ft. Warren, Mas., 1846-57,—of Ft. Independence, Mas., 1847-48,—of Ft. Winthrop, Mas., 1847-48,—and of the Sea Walls in Boston Harbor, 1846-57; as Member of the Board of Engineers for Coast Defenses, Apr. 2, 1833, to Dec. 21, 1857, being President of the Board from Dec. 7, 1838; in command of the Corps of Engineers, Dec. 21, 1857, to Dec. 22, 1858; as Member of various special Engineer, Ordnance, and Artillery

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAY 31, 1863, FOR LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICE)

NUMBER. **1808.** CLASS RANK.

Boards, 1825–58; and on sick leave of absence, 1858 to 1863, since when he has been unemployed.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, JUNE 1, 1863, UNDER THE LAW OF JUNE 17, 1862, "HAVING BEEN BORNE ON THE ARMY REGISTER MORE THAN 45 YEARS."

Civil History.—Degree of A. M., conferred by Dartmouth College,* N. H., 1810, from which he was graduated in 1807,—and by Harvard University, Mas., 1825; of LL. D, by St. John's College, Md., 1830,—by Kenyon College, O., 1846,—by Dartmouth College, N. H., 1846,—and by Harvard University, Mas., 1857. Member of American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1834,—of the American Philosophical Society of Philadelphia, Pa., 1838,—and of various scientific associations, 1834–67.

34....(Born N. Y.)...**SAMUEL B. RATHBONE**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from June 29, 1803, to June 13, 1808, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., REG. OF ARTILLERISTS, JUNE 13, 1808.

Served: in garrison at Atlantic Posts, 1808–12; and in the War of 1812–15 with Great Britain, being engaged in the Attack on Queenstown Heights, U. C., Oct. 13, 1812, where he was Mortally Wounded, and

DIED OF WOUNDS, DEC. 8, 1812, AT FORT NIAGARA, N. Y.

35....(Born Mo.).....**LOUIS VALLÉ**.....(Ap'd Mo.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Jan. 11, 1805, to June 13, 1808, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., REG OF ARTILLERISTS, JUNE 13, 1808: DECLINED.

Civil History.—Merchant at St. Genevieve, Mo., and engaged in Lead-mining, 1808–33.

DIED, SEP. 23, 1833, AT ST. GENEVIEVE, MO.: AGED 43.

36....(Born Vt.).....**HEMAN A. FAY**.....(Ap'd Vt.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Mar. 20, 1807, to June 13, 1808, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., REG. OF ARTILLERISTS, JUNE 13, 1808.

Served: in garrison at Atlantic Posts, 1808–12; and in the War of 1812–15

(FIRST LIEUT., REG. OF ARTILLERISTS, DEC. 23, 1811)

(TRANSFERRED TO CORPS OF ARTILLERY, MAY 12, 1814)

with Great Britain, in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., Ft. McHenry, Md. (as Asst. Military Agent), and Ft. Washington, Md., when he was

DISBANDED, JUNE 15, 1815.

Chief Forage Master of the Northern Division of the Army, 1816–17; and as Military Store Keeper, and Agent of the Quartermaster Department at Albany, N. Y., Jan., 3, 1818, to July, 1842.

---

* General Thayer, in 1867:—"Moved by a regard for his Alma Mater, and by a consideration of the large demands which the unfolding material interests of the country are sure to make upon our educational institutions," donated $40,000 to Dartmouth College, to found, on the broadest plan, a School of Architecture and Civil Engineering.

NUMBER **1808.** CLASS RANK.

Civil History.—Author, 1815, of "Official Account of Battles Fought between the Army and Navy of the United States and Great Britain, in 1812–15."

DIED, AUG. 20, 1865, AT BENNINGTON, VT.: AGED 87.

37....(Born Vt.).....**OLIVER G. BURTON**.....(Ap'd Vt.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Mar. 20, 1807, to June 18, 1808, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1808.

Served: on the Northwestern Frontier, 1808–11; in Gen. Harrison's Campaign of 1811 in Indiana Territory, being engaged in the Battle of Tippacanoe,

(CAPTAIN, 4TH INFANTRY, AUG. 25, 1811)

Nov. 7, 1811; and in the War of 1812–15 with Great Britain, being engaged in the Action of Maguago (near Brownstown), Mich., Aug. 9, 1812,—Surrender of Detroit, Mich., Aug. 16, 1812,—and, after his exchange as a prisoner of war,

(MAJOR, 33D INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1814)

on Recruiting and Inspecting duty, 1814–15.

DISBANDED, JUNE 15, 1815.

Re-appointed, and served as Military Store Keeper at West Point, N. Y., 1816–20.

DIED, FEB. 22, 1821, AT MATANZAS, W. I.

---

38 ...(Born Ct.).....**MINOR HUNTINGTON**.....(Ap'd Ct.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Mar. 20, 1807, to June 18, 1808, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1808.

FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 3, 1809.

Served on the Northwestern Frontier, 1808–11.

RESIGNED, FEB. 20, 1811.

Civil History.—Unknown, except that he became an Editor in Connecticut.

DIED, 18—, IN CONNECTICUT.

39....(Born Vt.).....**MILO MASON**.....(Ap'd Vt.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Mar. 20, 1807, to June 18, 1808, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ENSIGN, 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1808.

Served: on the Northwestern Frontier, 1808–9; in garrison at Atlantic

(SECOND LIEUT., REG. OF ARTILLERISTS, JAN. 9, 1809)

Posts, 1809–12; in the War of 1812–15 with Great Britain, on the Canada

(FIRST LIEUT., REG. OF ARTILLERISTS, FEB. 29, 1812)

Frontier,—and Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General Cushing, 1814–15; as Aide-de-

(TRANSFERRED TO CORPS OF ARTILLERY, MAY 12, 1814)

Camp to Brig.-General Porter, 1815–16; on Quartermaster duty, 1816–20, being

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. DEP. QUARTERMASTER-GEN., APR. 29, 1816)

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ARTILLERY, MAY 17, 1816)

NUMBER. **1808.** CLASS RANK.

Quartermaster-General of the Southern Division, commanded by Major-General Jackson, 1818-20; on Recruiting service, 1820-21; and in garrison at Ft.

(MAJOR STAFF—DEP. QUARTERMASTER-GEN., FEB. 13, 1818)

(RESIGNED STAFF COMMISSION, MAY 1, 1820)

Sullivan, Me., 1821-23,—Ft. Independence, Mas., 1823,—Ft. Columbus, N. Y.,

(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)

1823-24,—Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1824-26,—Ft Wol-

(BVT. MAJOR, MAY 17, 1826, FOR FAITHFUL SERVICE TEN YEARS IN ONE GRADE)

cott, R. I., 1826-27,—Ft. Washington, Md., 1827-35,—and Washington Arsenal, D. C., 1835-37.

DIED, FEB. 4, 1837, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.

40....(Born N. H.).....**GEORGE P. PETERS**.....(Ap'd N. H.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Dec. 3, 1807, to June 18, 1808, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ENSIGN, 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1808.

Served: on the N. W. Frontier, 1808-11; in General Harrison's Campaign of

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 3, 1809)

1811 in Indiana Territory, being engaged in the Battle of Tippacanoe, Nov. 7,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, OCT. 29, 1811)

1811, where he was wounded; in the War of 1812-15 with Great Britain, being engaged in the Combat of Maguago (near Brownstown), Mich., Aug. 9, 1812, where he was wounded,—Surrender of Detroit, Mich., Aug. 16, 1812,—

(PAYMASTER, 4TH INFANTRY, DEC. 14, 1812)

(MAJOR STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, AUG. 29, 1813)

and Attack on La Cole Mill, L. C., Mar. 30, 1814; in Military operations on

(CAPTAIN, 4TH INFANTRY, FEB. 21, 1814)

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ARTILLERY, ON REDUCTION OF ARMY, MAY 17, 1815)

the S. E. Frontier, participating in Major-General Jackson's Campaign of 1817-18 against the Seminole Indians, and his Seizure of Pensacola, Fla., May 24, 1818, being engaged in the Bombardment and Capture of Ft. San Carlos de Barrancas, Fla., May 26-27, 1818; and in garrison at Pensacola, Fla., 1818-19,—and at Ft. Gadsden, Fla., 1819.

DIED, NOV. 28, 1819, AT FORT GADSDEN, FLA.

41....(Born Md.)..... .....**JAMES GIBSON**.....(Ap'd Del.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Oct. 20, 1806, to Dec. 12, 1808, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, DEC. 12, 1808.

Served: in garrison at Atlantic posts, and on S. W. Frontier, 1808-12; and

(CAPTAIN, LIGHT ARTILLERY, MAY 2, 1810)

in the War of 1812-15, on the Niagara Frontier, in 1812, participating in the Attack on Queenstown Heights, U. C., Oct. 13, 1812,—on Inspection duty,

(MAJOR STAFF—ASST. INSPECTOR-GENERAL, APR. 2, 1813)

(COLONEL STAFF—INSPECTOR-GENERAL, JULY 13, 1813)

1812-14,—and in the Campaign of 1814 on the Niagara Frontier, being

NUMBER. **1808.** CLASS RANK.

engaged in the Defense of Ft. Erie, U. C., Aug. 13–Sep. 17, 1814, including its Bombardment, Aug. 13–15, Repulse of the enemy's Assault, Aug. 15, and Sortie

(COLONEL, 4TH RIFLES, FEB. 21, 1814)

from it upon the British batteries and siege works, where he was

KILLED, SEP. 17, 1814,

and when, in the language of the official despatch, he "fully sustained the high military reputation which he had before so justly acquired." *

42....(Born Mas.).....**SAMUEL NEWMAN**.....(Ap'd Mas.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Oct. 30, 1807 to Dec. 12, 1808, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, DEC. 12, 1808.

FIRST LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1809.

Served in garrison at Atlantic Posts, 1808–10.

RESIGNED, JUNE 25, 1810.

Civil History.—Unknown.

DIED 18—.

43....(Born N. H.).....**ALPHEUS ROBERTS**.....(Ap'd N. H.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Mar. 20, 1807, to Dec. 12, 1808, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, DEC. 12, 1808.

Served in garrison at Terre au Bœuf, La., 1808–9.

DIED, AUG. 27, 1809, AT NEW ORLEANS, LA.

44....(Born Vt.).....**LUTHER LEONARD**.....(Ap'd Vt.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Oct. 9, 1806, to Dec. 12, 1808, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, DEC. 12, 1808.

FIRST LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, SEP. 1, 1809.

Served: in garrison at Atlantic Posts, 1808–12; in the War of 1812–15 with

(CAPTAIN, LIGHT ARTILLERY, JULY 6, 1812)

Great Britain, in the Campaign of 1812 on the Niagara Frontier, of 1813 on the St. Lawrence River, and of 1814 on the Lake Champlain line of operations, being engaged in the Defense of Ft. Niagara during its Bombardment, Nov. 21, 1812,—Capture of Ft. George, U. C., May 27, 1813,—Skirmish and Repulse of the enemy's Night Assault at Stony Creek, U. C., June 6, 1813,—Battle of Chrystler's Field, U. C., Nov. 11, 1813,—Skirmish at Odletown, L. C., Mar. 30, 1814,—Defense of Ft. Oswego, N. Y., May 5–6, 1814,—and Battle of Plattsburg, N. Y., Sep. 11, 1814; and in garrison, in Boston harbor, Mas., 1816–17, —at Castine, Me., 1817–19,—and Marblehead, Mas., 1819–21.

DISBANDED, JUNE 1, 1821.

Civil History.—Sutler to the 5th Infantry, 1821–45.

---

* Fort Gibson, on Ellis' Island, New York harbor, was so named to commemorate his gallant services.

NUMBER. **1808–9.** CLASS RANK.

Military History.—Re-appointed in the Army as

MILITARY STORE KEEPER OF ORDNANCE, DEC. 31, 1845.

Served: at Liberty Ordnance Depot, Mo., 1845–58, and at Watertown Arsenal.

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, NOV. 29, 1861, FOR DISABILITY RESULTING FROM LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICE, AND DISEASE CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY.)

Mas., 1858–61; and unemployed from Nov. 29, 1861, to Feb. 11, 1865.

DIED, FEB. 11, 1865, AT SUMMERVILLE, MAS.: AGED 78.

45....(Born Vt.).....**SAMUEL H. HOLLEY**.....(Ap'd Vt.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Dec. 3, 1807, to Dec. 12, 1808, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, DEC. 12, 1808.

Served in garrison at Atlantic Posts, 1808–10.

RESIGNED, JAN. 1, 1810.

Re-appointed in the Army with the rank of

CAPTAIN, 11TH INFANTRY, MAR. 12, 1812.

Served in the War of 1812–15 with Great Britain, on garrison duty, 1812–13.

RESIGNED, MAY 15, 1813.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, Shoreham, Vt., 1813–40. Quartermaster-General of the State of Vermont, with the rank of Brig.-General, 1820–37. Member of the Executive Council of the State of Vermont, 1823–28. Judge of Addison County Court, Vt., 1833–42. Degree of A. M., conferred by Middlebury College, Vt., 1826.

DIED, MAR. 21, 1858, AT WHITEHALL, N. Y.: AGED 76.

GRADUATES OF 1809.

46..(Born N.Y.)..**CHRISTOPHER VAN De VENTER**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Jan. 2, 1808, to Jan. 9, 1809, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., REG. OF ARTILLERISTS, JAN. 9, 1809.

Served: in garrison at Atlantic Posts, 1809–12; in the War of 1812–15 with

(FIRST LIEUT., REG. OF ARTILLERISTS, MAR. 12, 1812)

Great Britain, as Asst. Military Agent, and on Staff duties in New York harbor, 1812–13,—and in the Campaign of 1813 on the Niagara Frontier, being

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. DEP. QUARTERMASTER-GEN., MAR. 26, 1813: DECLINED)

engaged in the Capture of Fort George, U. C., May 27, 1813, and in the Night Assault at Stony Creek, U. C., June 6, 1813, where he was taken prisoner and confined at Quebec until 1814, when he escaped, but was recaptured on the

(TRANSFERRED TO CORPS OF ARTILLERY, MAY 12, 1814)

(TRANSFERRED TO MAJOR STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JAN. 11, 1815.

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, ON REDUCTION OF ARMY, MAY 17, 1815)

Maine frontier; and as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Brig.-General Swift, 1816.

MAJ. STAFF—DEP. QUARTERMASTER-GEN., TO RANK FROM MAR. 26, 1813,

in the Re-organization of the General Staff, under the Law of Apr. 24, 1816.

RESIGNED, AUG. 30, 1816.

Civil History.—Chief Clerk of the U. S. War Department, 1817–27.

DIED, APR. 22, 1838, AT GEORGETOWN, D. C.

NUMBER. **1809.** CLASS RANK.

47....(Born N. Y.) ..**SOLOMON G. CONKLING**.....(Ap'd Vt.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Apr. 2, 1808, to Jan. 24, 1809, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., REG. OF ARTILLERISTS, JAN. 24, 1809.

Served in garrison at Atlantic Posts, 1809-10.

DIED, AUG. 9, 1810, AT FT. MCHENRY, MD.

48....(Born Mas.)....**AUGUSTUS W. MAGEE**.....(Ap'd Mas.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from June 15, 1808, to Jan. 24, 1809, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., REG. OF ARTILLERISTS, JAN. 24, 1809.

Served at Atlantic Posts and on the Texas Frontier, 1809-12.

RESIGNED, JUNE 22, 1812.

After his resignation from the U. S. Army, he entered the Patriot Army of Mexico as Colonel, Oct., 1812, serving in the "Gachupin War," and as Commander-in-Chief, de facto, of the "Republican Army of the North," invaded Texas and captured Fort Bahia (Goliad, since 1829), Nov. 14, 1812, where were found the guns of Louis XIV., brought to San Barnardo (Matagorda Bay) by La Salle, in 1685, when in search of the Mouth of the Mississippi River.

DIED, MAR. 10, 1813, AT FT. BAHIA, TEX.,

where he was buried, during the enemy's cannonade, a 6-pounder ball lodging close to his grave.

49....(Born N. Y.).....**MILTON HAXTUN**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from June 15, 1808, to Jan. 25, 1809, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

CORNET, LIGHT DRAGOONS, JAN. 25, 1809.

Served in garrison at Atlantic Posts, 1809.

DIED, DEC. 29, 1809, AT CARLISLE, PA.

50....(Born Vt.).....**ANSON HALL**.....(Ap'd Vt.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from June 15, 1808, to Jan. 27, 1809, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ENSIGN, 4TH INFANTRY, JAN. 27, 1809.

Served on the Northwestern Frontier, 1809-10.

RESIGNED, FEB. 16, 1810.

Civil History.—Unknown.

DIED, 18—.

51....(Born N. Y.).....**ABRAHAM L. SANDS**.....(Ap'd Ct.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from June 15, 1808, to Feb. 18, 1809, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., REG. OF ARTILLERISTS, FEB. 18, 1809.

NUMBER. **1809–11.** CLASS RANK.

Served: in garrison at Atlantic Posts, 1809–12 ; in the War of 1812–15 with Great Britain, on Recruiting service, 1812–13,—in garrison at Ft. Charlotte,

(FIRST LIEUT., REG. OF ARTILLERISTS, FEB. 10, 1813)

Mobile harbor, Ala., 1813–14,—in the Defense of Ft. Bowyer, Ala., Sep. 15,

(TRANSFERRED TO CORPS OF ARTILLERY, MAY 12, 1814)

1814, as Aide-de-Camp to the commanding officer,—Attack and Capture of Pensacola, Fla., Nov. 7, 1814, acting as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Jackson,—and Capture of Ft. Bowyer, Sep. 10, 1815 ; on the Florida Frontier, 1815–19, participating, as Battalion Adjutant of Artillery, in Major-General Jackson's Campaign of 1817–18 against the Seminole Indians, and his seizure

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ARTILLERY, SEP. 17, 1818)

of Pensacola, Fla., May 24, 1813, being engaged in the Bombardment and Capture of Ft. San Carlos de Barrancas, Fla., May 26–27, 1818 ; in garrison at Mobile, 1819, as Acting Adjutant-General of 8th Military Department,

(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1831)

1820–21; and in garrison at Petite Coquille, La., 1821,—and at St. Marks Fla., 1821–22.

RESIGNED, NOV. 1, 1823.

Civil History.—Unknown.

DIED, DEC. 25, 1840, AT NEW YORK CITY.

52....(Born S. C.).....**THEODORE RANDELL**.....(Ap'd S. C.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Apr. 2, 1808, to June 28, 1809, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., REG. OF ARTILLERISTS, JUNE 28, 1809.

Served in garrison at Atlantic Posts, 1809–11.

RESIGNED, MAR. 31, 1811.

After his resignation from the U. S. Army, he served in the War of 1812–15 with Great Britain, as Aide-de-Camp, with the rank of Major, to Major-General Moore, S. C. Militia, at Haddrel's Point, Charleston harbor, S. C.

Civil History.—Planter on Sandy River, Chester District, S. C., 1811–51. Aide-de-Camp to Governor Geddes, of South Carolina, with the rank of Colonel, 1820–21. Member of the House of Representatives of the State of South Carolina, 1832–36.

DIED, OCT. 20, 1851, IN CHESTER DISTRICT, S. C.: AGED 60.

GRADUATES OF 1811.

53....(Born Pa.)...**ALEXANDER J. WILLIAMS***.....(Ap'd Pa.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from May 15, 1805, to Mar. 1, 1811, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 1, 1811.

Served: at West Point, N. Y., 1811; and in the War of 1812–15 with Great

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1812)

(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, MAR. 17, 1813)

---

* Was the son of Colonel Jonathan Williams, the first Superintendent of the Military Academy, and Chief Engineer of the U. S. Army.

NUMBER. **1811.** CLASS RANK.

Britain, in command of Ft. Mifflin, Pa., 1812-14,—and in the Campaign of 1814 on the Niagara Frontier,* being engaged in the Defense of Ft. Erie, U. C., where, in a hand-to-hand encounter,† while repulsing the enemy's fourth desperate assault upon the bastion of the work, he was

KILLED, AUG. 15, 1814: AGED 24.

54....(Born Mo.).....**MARIE V. BOISAUBIN**.....(Ap'd N. J.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Apr. 14, 1809, to Mar. 1, 1811, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, MAR. 1, 1811.

Served: in garrison at Atlantic Posts, 1811-12; as Adjutant, Light Artil-

(FIRST LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, MAR. 1, 1811)

lery, 1812; and in the War of 1812-15 with Great Britain, on the Niagara Frontier, being engaged in the Capture of Ft. George, U. C., May 27, 1813.

DIED, AUG. 10, 1813, AT FT. GEORGE, U. C.

55....(Born Ct.).....**ADAM LARRABEE**.....(Ap'd Ct.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Jan 18, 1808, to Mar. 1, 1811, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, MAR. 1, 1811.

Served: in garrison at Atlantic Posts, 1811-12; and in the War of 1812-15

(FIRST LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, MAY 1, 1811)

with Great Britain, in the Campaign of 1812 on the Niagara Frontier,—in General Wilkinson's Campaign of 1813-14 on the St. Lawrence, being en-

(CAPTAIN, LIGHT ARTILLERY, FEB. 21, 1814)

gaged in the Attack on La Cole Mill, Mar. 30, 1814, where he was severely wounded through the lungs,—and in the march of General Izard's division from Plattsburg to the Niagara, 1814.

DISBANDED, JUNE 15, 1815.

Civil History.—Farmer, Ledyard (formerly Groton), Ct., 1815-53. Member of the House of Representatives of the State of Connecticut, 1822. Member of the Board of Visitors to the Military Academy, 1828. Presidential Elector, 1840. Farmer, Windham, Ct., since 1853.

56....(Born Me.).....**HENRY A. HOBART**.....(Ap'd Me.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Jan. 20, 1808, to Mar. 1, 1811, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, MAR. 1, 1811.

Served: in garrison at Atlantic Posts, 1811-12; and in the War of 1812-15

(FIRST LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, AUG. 15, 1811)

---

* Anxious to share the honors and the perils of the Campaign of 1814, he solicited orders for the Niagara Frontier, joining the Army while yet in a state of convalescence from a dangerous fever.

† In the midst of the conflict, a lighted port fire in front of the enemy enabled them to direct their fire with great precision upon his company. He sprang forward, cut it off with his sword, and fell mortally wounded by a musket-ball—thus nobly sacrificing himself to save his men.

NUMBER. **1811.** CLASS RANK.

with Great Britain, on the Niagara Frontier, 1812-13, being engaged in the Capture of York (now Toronto), U. C., Apr. 27, 1813,—and Capture of Ft. George, U. C., May 27, 1813, where, while gallantly leading his company to the attack, he was

KILLED, MAY 27, 1813.

57....(Born N. Y.).....**THOMAS KETCHUM**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from June 15, 1808, to Mar. 1, 1811, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, MAR. 1, 1811.

Served: in garrison at Atlantic Posts, 1811-12; and in the War of 1812-15

(FIRST LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, SEP. 1, 1811)

(CAPTAIN, LIGHT ARTILLERY, AUG. 31, 1814)

with Great Britain, being engaged in the Defense of Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., May 29, 1813.

DISBANDED, JUNE 15, 1815.

Civil History.—U. S. Inspector of Customs, N. Y., 18— to 18—. Sutler at West Point, N. Y., June, 1821, to Sep. 6, 1825.

DIED, 1836, AT NEW YORK CITY.

58....(Born Vt.).....**JAMES D. COBB**.....(Ap'd Vt.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy, from Mar. 8, 1808, to Mar. 1, 1811, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, MAR. 1, 1811.

Served: on Recruiting service, 1811-13; and in the War of 1812-15 with

(FIRST LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, APR. 1, 1812)

Great Britain, in garrison at Greenbush, N. Y., 1813-14.

DISCHARGED, BY ORDER OF THE PRESIDENT, MAR. 9, 1814.

Civil History.—Superintendent of "Literary, Scientific and Military Gymnasium," at Georgetown, D. C., 1826-29. Counsellor at Law, Ohio, 1832-42. Member of the Board of Visitors to the Military Academy, 1850. Special Agent of the U. S. Treasury Department to visit Land Offices in Arkansas, 1851. Clerk in Third Auditor's Office of U. S. Treasury Department, 1851-53. Professor of Mathematics in Franklin College, Holly Springs, Mis., 1854, and in Andrew College, Trenton, Ten., 1856. President of La Grange College, Ala., 1857.

59....(Born Pa.).....**ARMSTRONG IRVINE**.....(Ap'd Pa.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from June 15, 1808, to Mar. 1, 1811, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, MAR. 1, 1811.

Served: in garrison at Atlantic Posts, 1811-12; in the War of 1812-15 with

(FIRST LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, JULY 6, 1812)

Great Britain, on the Niagara Frontier, 1812, in the Campaign on the St. Law-

(CAPTAIN, 42D INFANTRY, OCT. 1, 1813)

rence, 1813, and with Major-General Izard's division on the march from Lake

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH RIFLES, MAY, 1814)

NUMBER. **1811.** CLASS RANK.

Champlain to the Niagara Frontier, 1814, being engaged in the Capture of Ft. George, U. C., May 27, 1813,—Battle of Chrystler's Field, L. C., Nov. 11, 1813,—and Combat of Lyon's Creek, U. C., Oct. 19, 1814; in garrison at Newport, R. I., 1815-16,—at Boston harbor, Mas., 1816; as Aide-de-Camp to

(CAPTAIN, LIGHT ARTILLERY, ON REDUCTION OF ARMY, MAY 17, 1815)

Major-General Ripley, 1816; and in garrison at Boston harbor, Mas., 1816-17.

DIED, JAN. 15, 1817, AT FT. WARREN (NOW FT. WINTHROP), MAS.

60....(Born D. C.).....**THOMAS J. BEALL***.....(Ap'd Md.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Mar. 6, 1806, to Mar. 1, 1811, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., REG. OF ARTILLERISTS, MAR. 1, 1811.

Served: in garrison at Atlantic Posts, 1811-12; in the War of 1812-15 with

(FIRST LIEUT., REG. OF ARTILLERISTS, MAR. 3, 1813)

Great Britain, on the Niagara Frontier, being engaged in the Defense of Fort

(CAPTAIN, 4TH RIFLES, MAR. 17, 1814)

Erie, U. C., Aug. 13-Sep. 17, 1814, including its Bombardment, Aug. 13-15, Repulse of the enemy's Assault, Aug. 15, and Sortie from it, Sep. 17, 1814;

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, TO RANK FROM MAR. 3, 1813, AND BVT. CAPT., FROM MAR. 17, 1814, ON REDUCTION OF ARMY, MAY, 17, 1815)

in garrison at Ft. St. Philip, La., 1816-17,—and Mobile, Ala., 1817; in command of Militia, at Trader's Hill, Ga., 1818; in garrison at Portsmouth, N. H.,

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ARTILLERY, SEP. 26, 1818)

1818-20,—and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1820-21; on frontier duty at Sackett's

(CAPTAIN, 2D INFANTRY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE, 1, 1821)

Harbor, N. Y., 1821-22,—and Sault St. Marie, Mich., 1822-25; on Recruiting service, 1825-27; and on frontier duty at Ft. Brady, Mich., 1827-28,—Ft.

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 26, 1828, FOR FAITHFUL SERVICE TEN YEARS IN ONE GRADE)

Gratiot, Mich., 1828-29,—Ft. Winnebago, Wis., 1829-30, 1831,—and Ft. Arm-

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST INFANTRY, JAN. 31, 1829)

strong, Ill., 1831-32, continuing there during the "Black Hawk War" of 1832, against the Sac Indians.

DIED, OCT. 26, 1832, AT FT. ARMSTRONG, ILL.

61....(Born N. Y.).....**JAMES DALLIBA**.....(Ap'd Ct.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Jan. 2, 1808, to Mar. 1, 1811, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., REG. OF ARTILLERISTS, MAR. 1, 1811.

Served: in garrison at Atlantic Posts, 1811-12; and in the War of 1812-15 with Great Britain, in Major-General Hull's Campaign of 1812 in Michigan Territory, being made prisoner of war, Aug. 16, 1812, at the Surrender of De-

(FIRST LIEUT., REG. OF ARTILLERISTS, MAR. 3, 1813, TO JAN. 6, 1815)

(CAPT. STAFF—DEP. COM. OF ORDNANCE, AUG. 5, 1813)

(MAJOR STAFF—ASST. COM.-GEN. OF ORDNANCE, FEB. 9, 1815)

---

*Was the son of Capt. Lloyd Beall, of the Revolutionary Army, who was wounded in the Battle of Germantown.

NUMBER **1811.** CLASS RANK.

troit, and after his release, Sep. 17, 1813, was on Ordnance duty till 1815.

(CAPTAIN 1ST ARTILLERY, TO RANK FROM AUG. 5, 1813, AND BVT. MAJOR FROM FEB. 9, 1815, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)

After the War with Great Britain, he continued on Ordnance duty until he

RESIGNED, MAY 1, 1824.

Civil History.—Proprietor of Iron Manufactory, at Port Henry, Lake Champlain, N. Y., 1824–33.

DIED, 1833.

62....(Born Vt.).....**GUSTAVUS LOOMIS**.....(Ap'd Vt.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from June 15, 1808, to Mar. 1, 1811, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., REG. OF ARTILLERISTS, MAR. 1, 1811.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, New York harbor, 1811–12; in the War of 1812–15 with Great Britain, in garrison in New York harbor, 1812–13.

(FIRST. LIEUT., REG. OF ARTILLERISTS, MAY 5, 1813)

—and on the Niagara Frontier, 1813, being engaged in the Capture of Ft.

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. DEP. QUARTERMASTER-GEN., APR. 19, 1813)

George, U. C., May 27, 1813, and was taken prisoner at the Surprise of Ft. Niagara, N. Y., Dec. 19, 1813; on Ordnance duty, 1815–17; in garrison at New

(TRANSFERRED TO CORPS OF ARTILLERY, MAY 12, 1814)

York harbor, 1817–19; on Coast Survey, 1819–20; on Recruiting service 1820;

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ARTILLERY, APR. 7, 1819)

in garrison at Ft. Gadsden, Fla., 1820–21,—and Baton Rouge, La., 1821–25;

(CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)

in Creek Nation, 1825–26; in garrison at Cantonment Clinch, Fla., 1826–27, —and New Orleans, La., 1827–28; on Recruiting service, 1828–30; in garrison at

(BVT. MAJOR, APR. 7, 1829, FOR FAITHFUL SERVICE TEN YEARS IN ONE GRADE)

Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1830–32, and 1832–33, during the "Black Hawk" Campaign; on detached service, Feb. 8 to June 19, 1833; on Recruiting service, 1833–34; on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1834–36,—Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1836–37, —and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1837; in the Florida War, 1837–40, 1840–41,

(MAJOR, 2D INFANTRY, JULY 7, 1838)

1841–42, being engaged against the Seminole Indians in the Battle of Okeecho-bee, Dec. 25, 1837; on frontier duty at Ft. Towson, I. T., 1842–43,—Ft.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 6TH INFANTRY, SEP. 22, 1840)

Gibson, I. T., 1843–44,—Ft. Towson, I. T., 1845–46,—and Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1846–48; in the War with Mexico, 1848; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848,—Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1848,—and St, Louis, Mo., 1848–49; on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1849–50,—and Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1850 as Superintendent of the General Recruiting Service, Oct. 1, 1850, to July 15.

(COLONEL, 5TH INFANTRY, MAR. 9, 1851)

1851; on frontier duty at Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1852–53,—Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1853–54,—and Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1854–55; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856–57, 1857–58; in command of the Department of Florida, Apr. 27, 1857, to July 16, 1858; and absent on leave, 1858–61.

Served: during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in Mustering Connecticut and Rhode Island Volunteers into service, Apr. 18 to Aug. 19,

NUMBER. **1811.** CLASS RANK.

1861; as Superintendent of the General Recruiting Service, at Ft. Columbus,
(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICES IN THE ARMY)
N. Y., Aug. 19, 1861, to Aug. 10, 1864; and on Court Martial duty, 1864–67.
RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, JUNE 1, 1863, UNDER THE LAW OF JULY 17, 1862, "HAVING BEEN BORNE ON THE ARMY REGISTER MORE THAN 45 YEARS."

63....(Born Mas.)..... ....**EZRA SMITH**.....(Ap'd Vt.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from June 15, 1808, to Mar. 1, 1811, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., REG. OF ARTILLERISTS, MAR. 1, 1811.
Served: in garrison at Atlantic Posts, 1811–12; and in the War of 1812–15
(FIRST LIEUT., REG. OF ARTILLERISTS, MAY 11, 1813, TO JUNE 9, 1814)
(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. DEP. QUARTERMASTER-GEN., APR. 19, 1813)
with Great Britain, on Quartermaster duty, and was engaged in the Battle of Plattsburg, N. Y., Sep. 11, 1814.
DISBANDED, JUNE 15, 1815.

Civil History.—Merchant at Whitehall, N. Y., 1815–19. Postmaster at Whitehall, N. Y., 1819–29. Member of the House of Representatives of the State of New York, 1824 and 1825. U. S. Agent for improving the Harbor of Whitehall, N. Y., 1837–39. U. S. Collector of Customs for the District of Champlain, N. Y., 1849–52. Farmer, Cambridge, Washington County, N. Y., since 1852. Postmaster at Cambridge, N. Y., since 1866.

64....(Born Mas.).....**RICHARD H. ASHLEY**..... ....(Ap'd Mas.)

Military Hittory.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Apr. 14, 1809, to Mar. 1, 1811, when he was graduated and promoted to the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., REG. OF ARTILLERISTS, MAR. 1, 1811.
Served: at Ft. Wolcott, R. I., 1811–12; and in the War of 1812–15 with
(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. DEP. QUARTERMASTER-GEN., APR. 11, 1813)
(FIRST LIEUT., REG. OF ARTILLERISTS, MAY 20 TO DEC. 31, 1813)
Great Britain, on Quartermaster duty, and in garrison at Fort Adams, Newport, R. I.
DISBANDED, JUNE 15, 1815.
Re-appointed in the United States Army with the rank of
SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 30, 1817.
Served: in garrison at Detroit, Mich., 1817; and on the Canada Frontier, 1817–19.
RESIGNED, MAR. 10, 1819.

Civil History.—Principal of a Classical School at Canaan Four Corners, Columbia County, N. Y., 1822–56. Degree of A. M., conferred by Union College, N. Y., 1832.
DIED, FEB. 16, 1856, AT CANAAN FOUR CORNERS, N. Y.

NUMBER. **1811.** CLASS RANK.

65....(Born D. C.)....**HIPPOLITE H. VILLARD**.....(Ap'd D. C.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from July 9, 1806, to Mar. 1, 1811, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ENSIGN, 2D INFANTRY, MAR. 1, 1811.

Served: on frontier duty in the Gulf States, 1811–12; in the War of 1812–15

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, MAR. 1, 1811)

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JAN. 10, 1813)

(CAPTAIN, 2D INFANTRY, JULY 14, 1814)

with Great Britain, on the Southern Coast, and was engaged in the Defense of

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ARTILLERY, ON REDUCTION OF ARMY, MAY 17, 1815)

Fort Bowyer, Ala., Sep. 15, 1814; and in garrison at Craney Island, Va., 1815–16.

RESIGNED, MAY 13, 1816.

Civil History.—Unknown.

DIED, 18—.

66....(Born N. H.).....**JOHN BLISS**.....(Ap'd N. H.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Mar. 8, 1808, to Mar. 1, 1811, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ENSIGN, 2D INFANTRY, MAR. 1, 1811.

Served: on frontier duty in the Gulf States, 1811–12; and in the War of

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, MAR. 1, 1811)

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JAN. 20, 1813, TO MAY 30, 1814)

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. DEP. QUARTERMASTER-GEN., APR. 25, 1813)

1812–15 with Great Britain, on Quartermaster duty.

DISBANDED, JUNE 15, 1815.

Civil History.—Merchant, Whitehall, N. Y., 1815–18. Employed, by U. S. Engineer Department, in the construction of the defenses at Mobile Point, Ala., 1818–22. Sutler at Mobile Point, Ala., 1822.

DIED, 1822, AT BLAKELY, ALA.

67....(Born N. Y.)...**HENRY A. BURCHSTEAD**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Feb. 16, 1809, to Mar. 1, 1811, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ENSIGN, 2D INFANTRY, MAR. 1, 1811.

Served: on the Northwestern Frontier, 1811; in General Harrison's Cam-

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, MAR. 13, 1811)

paign of 1811 in Indiana Territory, being engaged in the Battle of Tippecanoe, Nov. 7, 1811, where he was wounded; on frontier duty in the Gulf States, 1811–12; and in the War of 1812–15 with Great Britain, being engaged

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, MAY 5, 1813)

in the Campaign of 1813 against the Creek Indians, in which he was

KILLED, NOV. 30, 1813, ON THE ALABAMA RIVER.

NUMBER. **1811.** CLASS RANK.

68....(Born Ct.).....**ORMOND MARSH**.....(Ap'd Ct.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Dec. 3, 1807, to Mar. 1, 1811, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ENSIGN, 1ST INFANTRY, MAR. 1, 1811.

Served: on the Northwestern Frontier, 1811–12; and in the War of 1812–15

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, OCT. 30, 1812)

with Great Britain, in the Campaign of 1812 in Michigan Territory, being made prisoner of war at the Surrender of Detroit, Aug. 16, 1812. After his

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, MAR. 30, 1814)

exchange he probably served with his regiment in the Campaign of 1814 on the Niagara Frontier.

DISBANDED, JUNE 15, 1815.

Civil History.—Unknown.

DIED, JAN. 18, 1854, AT LITCHFIELD, CT.: AGED 66.

69....(Born N. Y.).....**GEORGE RONAN**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Jan 15, 1808, to Mar. 1, 1811, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ENSIGN, 1ST INFANTRY, MAR. 1, 1811.

Served: on the Northwestern Frontier, 1811–12; and in the War of 1812–15 with Great Britain, being engaged in Captain Heald's desperate engagement near Ft. Chicago, Ill., Aug. 15, 1812, with a vastly superior force of savages, two of whom he slew in a hand-to-hand fight, but was himself subsequently

KILLED, IN THE COMBAT, AUG. 15, 1812.

70....(Born Md.).....**BENJAMIN FIELD**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Jan. 2, 1808, to Mar. 1, 1811, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ENSIGN, 1ST INFANTRY, MAR. 1, 1811.

DISCONTINUED, JUNE 1, 1811, "NEVER HAVING JOINED HIS REGIMENT."

Civil History.—Unknown.

DIED, 18—.

71....(Born Md.).....**JOHN J. ABERT**.....(Ap'd Va.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Jan. 18, 1808, to Apr. 1, 1811, when he was graduated, and

RESIGNED, APR. 1, 1811.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, District of Columbia, 1813,—and in Ohio, 1814. Served as a private soldier in the District of Columbia Militia, in the War of 1812–15 with Great Britain, being engaged in the Battle of Bladensburg, Md., Aug. 24, 1814.

Military History.—Re-appointed in the U. S. Army with the rank of

BVT. MAJOR STAFF—TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEER, NOV. 22, 1814.

Served: as Assistant in the Geodetic Survey of the Atlantic Coast, 1816–18; in making Reconnoisance of East River, N. Y., 1818; as Superintending Top.

NUMBER. **1811-12.** CLASS RANK.

Engineer of Surveys in Chesapeake Bay, 1818,—of Dutch Island, &c., western entrance to Narragansett Bay, R. I., 1819,—of East River, N. Y., 1819,—of Fall River, Mas., 1819,—Louisville Canal, Ky., 1819,—of Mount Hope Bay, Newport Neck, &c., Narragansett Roads, R. I., 1819,—of Cox's Head, 1821,—of Chesa-

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., NOV. 22, 1824, FOR FAITHFUL SERVICE TEN YEARS IN ONE GRADE)

peake and Ohio Canal, 1824-25,—of Patuxent River, Md., 1824,—and in Maine, 1826-27; in charge of Topographical Bureau at Washington, D. C., Mar. 19, 1829, to Apr. 11, 1861, and in command of Corps of Topographical Engineers,

(COLONEL, CORPS OF TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 7, 1838)

July 5, 1838, to Apr. 11, 1861; as U. S. Commissioner to conduct Indian emigration to the Missouri Frontier, 1832,—and to the Creek Indians (twice), and Wyandottes, of Ohio, 1833-34; and as Member of the Board of Visitors to the U. S. Military Academy, 1842.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, SEP. 9, 1861, FOR DISABILITY RESULTING FROM LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICE.

Civil History.—Member of several Scientific and Historical Associations, and of the Geographical Society of Paris, France.

DIED, JAN. 27, 1863, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 78.

GRADUATES OF 1812.

72....(Born Ct.).....**JOSEPH M. WILCOX**.....(Ap'd Ct.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from June 15, 1808, to Jan. 3, 1812, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JAN. 3, 1812.

Served in the War of 1812-15 with Great Britain, in the Campaign of 1813-14, under Major-General Jackson, against the Creek Indians, and after two desperate fights with the hostile savages on the Alabama River, was

KILLED (TOMAHAWKED AND SCALPED), JAN. 15, 1814: AGED, 23.*

73....(Born Mo.).....**AUGUSTUS CONANT**.....(Ap'd Vt.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from June 15, 1808, to Jan. 3, 1812, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JAN. 3, 1812.

Served in the War of 1812-15 with Great Britain, on frontier duty, 1812.

RESIGNED, OCT. 31, 1812.

Civil History.—Unknown. Supposed to have

DIED, 18—.

---

* Lieut. Wilcox was the son of a revolutionary officer, and had only reached his 23d year when he was killed. "No person, under the same circumstances as those which preceded his unfortunate and untimely death, could have exhibited more skill, judgment, activity, or determined courage. Such blood was spilt at Thermopylæ." In compliment to his daring gallantry a county in Alabama was named after him.

NUMBER **1812.** CLASS RANK.

74....(Born Vt.).....**LONDUS L. BUCK**.....(Ap'd Vt.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from June 15, 1808, to Jan. 3, 1812, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JAN. 3, 1812.

Served in the War of 1812-15 with Great Britain, on the Northern Frontier.

(CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, APR. 19, 1814)

DISBANDED, JUNE 15, 1815.

Civil History.—Unknown.

DIED, 1817, AT GOVERNOR'S ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR.

75...(Born N. Y)..**ALEXANDER R. THOMPSON** *.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Nov. 21, 1810, to Jan. 3, 1812, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JAN. 3, 1812.

Served: in the War of 1812-15 with Great Britain, on the Northern Frontier, 1812,—in General Wilkinson's Descent of the St. Lawrence River, 1813,—and in the Campaign of 1813-14, on the Lake Champlain line of operations,

(CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, MAY 1, 1814)

being engaged in the Battle of Plattsburg, N. Y., Sept. 11, 1814; in garrison at Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 1815-18; on Recruiting service, 1818-19, in garrison at

(CAPTAIN, 2D INFANTRY, ON REDUCTION OF ARMY, MAY 17, 1815)

Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1819-21,—Greenbush, N. Y., 1821,—and Ft. Brady, Mich., 1821-23; on Recruiting service, 1824-25; on frontier duty at Ft. Niagara,

(BVT. MAJOR, MAY 1, 1824, FOR FAITHFUL SERVICE TEN YEARS IN ONE GRADE)

N. Y., 1825-26,—Ft. Howard, Wis., 1826,—Ft. Mackinac, Mich., 1826-28,—and Ft. Gratiot, Mich., 1828-31, 1831-32; on "Black Hawk Expedition," but

(MAJOR, 6TH INFANTRY, APR. 4, 1832)

not at the seat of war, 1832; on frontier duty at Ft. Mackinac, Mich., 1832-33,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1833, 1834,—and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1834; on Recruiting service, 1835-36; on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup, La., 1836,—Camp Sabine, La., 1836,—and Ft. Jesup, La., 1836; and in the Florida War, 1837,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 6TH INFANTRY, SEP. 6, 1837)

being engaged against the Seminole Indians at the Battle of Okee-cho-bee, where, at the head of his regiment, in a desperate charge, he was

KILLED, DEC. 25, 1837.†

76....(Born N. Y.).....**JOHN R. BELL**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from June 15, 1808, to Jan. 3, 1812, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, JAN. 3, 1812.

---

* Was the son of Captain Alexander Thompson, of the regiment of Artillerists and Engineers in 1794.

† "Although," in the language of the official despatch, "he received two balls from the fire of the enemy early in the action, which wounded him severely, yet he appeared to disregard them, and continued to give his orders with the same coolness that he would have done had his regiment been under review, or any other parade duty. Advancing, he received a third ball, which at once deprived him of life: his last words were, 'Keep steady, men; charge the hammock—remember the regiment to which you belong.'"

NUMBER. **1812.** CLASS RANK.

Served: in the War of 1812-15 with Great Britain, and was engaged in the

(FIRST LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, AUG. 24, 1812)

Campaign of 1812 on the Niagara Frontier,—in 1813 on the St. Lawrence River, participating in the Capture of Ft. George, U. C., May 27, 1813,—and

(MAJOR STAFF—ASST. INSPECTOR-GENERAL, JULY 29, 1813)

in 1814, with the division of General Izard; in garrison at Castine, Me.,

(CAPTAIN, LIGHT ARTILLERY, OCT. 10, 1814)

(COL. STAFF—INSPECTOR-GENERAL, OCT. 28, 1814)

1815-16,—and at Boston harbor, Mas., 1816-18; as Superintendent of the Recruiting Service, 1818; in garrison at Boston harbor, Mas., 1818-19; at the Military Academy, as Commandant of Cadets and Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Feb. 8, 1819, to Mar. 17, 1820; on special duty in Missouri, 1820-21

(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)

(BVT. MAJOR, OCT. 10, 1824, FOR FAITHFUL SERVICE TEN YEARS IN ONE GRADE)

and in garrison at Savannah harbor, Ga., 1822-24,—and Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1824.

DIED, APR. 11, 1825.

77....(Born Ct.).....**FRANCIS B. MURDOCK**.....(Ap'd Ct.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from June 15, 1808, to Jan. 3, 1812, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, JAN. 3, 1812.

Served: in the War of 1812-15 with Great Britain, on the Niagara Frontier,

(FIRST LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, AUG. 24, 1812)

1812-13, being engaged in the Capture of Ft. George, U. C., May 27, 1813,—on the St. Lawrence River, 1813-14,—on Recruiting service, 1814,—and with Gen. Izard's division, 1814.

RESIGNED, JAN. 1, 1815.

Re-appointed in the United States Army with the rank of

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, Feb. 19, 1817,

but performed no duty before he

RESIGNED, NOV. 1, 1817.

Civil History.—Unknown.

DIED, 18—, IN BROOKLYN, CT.

78....(Born Mas.).....**GEORGE TEMPLEMAN**.....(Ap'd D. C.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Oct. 10, 1808, to Jan. 3, 1812, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, JAN. 3, 1812.

Served in the War of 1812-15 with Great Britain, in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., and at Greenbush, N. Y., 1812.

RESIGNED, NOV. 1, 1812.

Re-appointed in the United States Army with the rank of

FIRST LIEUT., 26TH INFANTRY, APR. 21, 1814.

NUMBER. **1812.** CLASS RANK.

Served: in the War of 1812-15 with Great Britain, on Recruiting service,
(CAPTAIN, 26TH INFANTRY, NOV. 15, 1814)
1814,—and in garrison at Pea Patch Island, Del., 1814-15.
DISBANDED, JUNE 15, 1815.
Re-appointed in the United States Army with the rank of
SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, MAR. 17, 1819.
Served on Commissary duty in New York city, 1819-20, until he was
DROPPED, DEC. 27, 1820.

Civil History.—Clerk in the Surgeon-General's Office, at Washington, D. C., 1818-19. Bookseller, Washington, D. C., 1831-52.
DIED, FEB., 1852, AT GEORGETOWN, D. C.

79....(Born Va.).....**THOMAS B. RANDOLPH**.....(Ap'd Va.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Oct. 14, 1808, to Jan. 3, 1812, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, JAN. 3, 1812.
Served: in the War of 1812-15 with Great Britain, in the Campaign of 1812-13, on the Niagara Frontier, as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Lewis, and in the
(FIRST LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, JAN. 20, 1813)
Campaign of 1813-14 on the St. Lawrence River, as Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General Covington being engaged in the Battle of Queenstown Heights, U. C., in command of the Advance-guard which stormed and carried the Redan, Oct. 13, 1812,—Capture of Fort George, U. C., May 27, 1813,—Action at Forty-mile
(CAPTAIN, 20TH INFANTRY, APR. 5, 1813)
Creek, U. C., June 8, 1813 (A. D. C. to Major-General Lewis, commanding), —Occupation of Fort Matilda, U. C., 1813,—and Action at Hoop-pole Creek on the St. Lawrence River, L. C., Nov. 11, 1813.
RESIGNED, FEB. 6, 1815.

Civil History.—Planter, near Front Royal, Warren County, Va., 1839-46. Colonel of Cavalry, Va. Militia, 1822-29,—and Brig.-General, 1829-34.

Military History.—Served in the War with Mexico, as
LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST VA. VOLUNTEERS, JAN. 7, 1847, TO JULY 20, 1848.

Civil History.—Planter near Front Royal, Va., 1848-59, and near Wentzville, St. Charles County, Mo., since 1859.

80....(Born Me.).....**WILLIAM F. HOBART**.....(Ap'd Me.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Feb. 16, 1809, to Jan. 3, 1812, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, JAN. 3, 1812.
Served: in the War of 1812-15 with Great Britain, on the Niagara Frontier,
(FIRST LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, APR. 5, 1813)
being engaged in Capture of Fort George, U. C., May 27, 1813,—and on Inspec-
(MAJOR STAFF—ASST. INSPECTOR-GENERAL, JULY 27, 1814)

NUMBER. **1812.** CLASS RANK.

tion duty, 1814–15; in garrison at Newport, R. I., 1815–17,—at Boston harbor,
(CAPTAIN, LIGHT ARTILLERY, JAN. 1, 1817)
(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)
(TRANSFERRED, OCT. 10, 1822, TO 2D INFANTRY)
Mas., 1817–21; and on leave of absence, 1821–23.
RESIGNED, JAN. 25, 1823.

Civil History.—Unknown.
DIED, 1825, AT NEW YORK CITY.

81....(Born S. C.).....**WILLIAM SUMTER**.....(Ap'd S. C.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Jan. 18, 1810, to Jan. 3, 1812, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, JAN. 3, 1812.
Served: in the War of 1812–15 with Great Britain, on the Niagara Frontier,
(FIRST LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, MAY 27, 1813)
1812–13, and on the St. Lawrence River, 1813–14, being engaged in the Capture of Fort George, U. C., May 27, 1813; on Recruiting service, 1815–17; in
(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, ON REDUCTION OF ARMY, MAY 17, 1815)
garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1817; and on frontier duty at Natchitoches,
(CAPTAIN 1ST INFANTRY, MAY 31, 1817)
La., 1817.
RESIGNED, JULY 1, 1818.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, South Carolina, 1818–26.
DIED, 1826, IN SOUTH CAROLINA.

82....(Born Vt.).....**GEORGE W. HIGHT**.....(Ap'd Vt.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Mar. 20, 1807, to Jan. 3, 1812, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, JAN. 3, 1812.
Served: in the War of 1812–15 with Great Britain, on the Northern Frontier, 1812–13, on the St. Lawrence River, 1813–14, and on the Niagara Frontier,
(FIRST LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, AUG. 10, 1813)
1814, being engaged at the Capture of York (now Toronto), U. C., Apr. 27,
(MAJOR STAFF—ASST. INSPECTOR-GENERAL, JULY 17, 1814)
1813,—Capture of Ft. George, U. C., May 27, 1813,—and Battle of Niagara, U. C., July 25, 1814. Retained as
FIRST LIEUT, LIGHT ARTILLERY, ON REDUCTION OF ARMY, MAY 17, 1815,
but declined remaining in service.

Civil History.—Merchant, Greenville, Ohio, 1817–25,—at Quincy, Ill., 1829–35,—and at Burlington, Wis., 1835–44. Brig.-General, Ohio Militia, 1820–23, and Major-General, 1823–25. Postmaster, Atlas, Ill., 1826–29. County Commissioner of Adams Co., Ill., 1831–34,—and of Des Moines Co., Wis., 1838–40.

DIED, APR. 20, 1845, AT BURLINGTON, IO.: AGED 58.

NUMBER. **1812.** CLASS RANK.

83....(Born N. Y.).....**JOHN S. BRUSH**.....(Ap'd Ct.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Jan. 13, 1808, to Jan. 3, 1812, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., REG. OF ARTILLERISTS, JAN. 3, 1812.

Served in the War of 1812-15 with Great Britain, on the Chalmette, La.

(FIRST LIEUT., REG. OF ARTILLERISTS, JUNE 20, 1813)

(TRANSFERRED TO CORPS OF ARTILLERY, MAY 12, 1814)

DISBANDED, JUNE 15, 1815.

Civil History.—Planter in Louisiana since 1815.

84....(Born N. Y.)..**NATHANIEL W. OSGOOD**.....(Ap'd Ct.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from June 15, 1808, to Jan. 3, 1812, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., REG. OF ARTILLERISTS, JAN. 3, 1812.

Served in the War of 1812-15 with Great Britain, in garrison at Gulf Posts, 1812.

DIED, OCT. 30, 1812, AT PASS CHRISTIAN, LA.

85....(Born N. Y.).....**GEORGE MORLEY**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Oct. 5, 1808, to Jan. 3, 1812, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JAN. 3, 1812.

Served in the War of 1812-15 with Great Britain, on the Southern Fron-

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, APR. 24, 1812)

tier, 1812-13.

DIED, SEP., 1813, AT NEW ORLEANS, LA.

86..(Born Mas.)..**ALEXANDER C. W. FANNING**.....(Ap'd Mas.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Apr. 14, 1809, to Mar. 12, 1812, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 6, 1812.

Served: in the War of 1812-15 with Great Britain, on the Niagara Frontier,

(CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, MAR. 13, 1813.)

1812-13, on the St. Lawrence, 1813-14, and Campaign of 1814 on the Niagara Frontier, being engaged in the Capture of York (now Toronto), U. C., Apr. 27, 1813, where he was severely wounded by the explosion of the enemy's magazine,—Defense of Sackett's Harbor, May, 29, 1813,—Repulse of British Flotilla at the mouth of French Creek, U. C., Nov. 1-2, 1813.—Capture of Ft. Erie, U. C., July 3, 1814,—and Defense of Ft. Erie, U. C., Aug. 13-Sept. 17, 1814, including its Bombardment, Aug. 13-15, Repulse of the enemy's Assault, Aug. 15, and Sortie from it, Sept. 17, 1814, which compelled the raising of the

(BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 15, 1814, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT IN THE DEFENSE OF FT. ERIE, U. C.)

siege; on the Florida Frontier, 1815-19, participating in Major-General Jackson's Campaign of 1817-18 against the Seminole Indians, and Capture of St.

NUMBER. **1812.** CLASS RANK.

Marks, Fla., Apr. 7, 1818, and was the Provost Marshal at the execution of Arbuthnot and Ambrister, British subjects, Apr. 29, 1818; in command of Ft. St. Marks, Fla., 1819-20,—and Ft. Gadsden, Fla., 1820-22; in garrison at De-

(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)

troit, Mich., 1822-23,—Ft. Mackinac, Mich., 1823,—Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1823-24,—Ft. Monroe, Va. (Acting Major of the Artillery School for Practice),

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AUG. 15, 1824, FOR FAITHFUL SERVICE TEN YEARS IN ONE GRADE)

1824-25,—Ft. Delaware, Del., 1825-27,—Augusta Arsenal, Ga., 1827-32,—Ft.

(MAJOR, 4TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 3, 1832)

Columbus, N. Y., 1833-34,—Ft. Monroe, Va., 1834-35,—and Ft. King, Fla., 1835; in the Florida War, 1835-36, against the Seminole Indians, being engaged in command at the Combat of Withlacoochie, Dec. 31, 1835; in garrison at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., 1836; in the Florida War, 1836-38, against the Seminole Indians, being engaged in the Defense of Ft. Mellon, Feb. 8, 1837; in

(BVT. COLONEL DEC. 31, 1835, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE NEAR THE WITHLACOOCHEE, UNDER GENERAL CLINCH; AND IN THE DEFENSE OF FT. MELLON, FLA.)

garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1838; in the Florida War, 1838-39; in gar-

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 4TH ARTILLERY, SEP. 16, 1838)

rison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1839; at the Camp of Instruction, near Trenton, N. J., 1839; on the Northern Frontier, 1840-41, during Canada Border dis-

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 24, 1841)

turbances, at Detroit, Mich., 1840-41, and Buffalo, 1841; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1841,—Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1841-42,—Ft. Adams, R. I., 1842-43,—Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1843, 1844, and 1845; and as Superintendent of Recruiting Service, Western Department, May 26 to Aug. 12, 1846.

DIED, AUG. 18, 1846, AT CINCINNATI, O.

87....(Born Pa.).....**WILLIAM CUTBUSH**.....(Ap'd Pa.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from June 15, 1808, to Mar. 27, 1812, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 27, 1812.

Served: in the War of 1812-15 with Great Britain, as Asst. Engineer on the

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1812)

defenses of New York harbor; and as Asst. Engineer in the construction and

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEP. 17, 1814)

repairs of the Fortifications in the Delaware, 1816-17.

RESIGNED, OCT. 1, 1817.

Civil History.—Employed in the service of the United States at Ft. Adams, R. I., 1826,—and upon the Fortifications in New York harbor, 1829-55.

DIED, FEB. 15, 1855, AT FT. SCHUYLER, N. Y.

88....(Born N. J.).....**WILLIAM W. SMITH**.....(Ap'd N. J.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Apr. 14, 1809, to June 1, 1812, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, JUNE 1, 1812.

NUMBER. **1812.** CLASS RANK.

Served: in the War of 1812-15 with Great Britain, on the Niagara Frontier, 1812-13, and in the Campaign on the St. Lawrence River, 1813, being engaged

(FIRST LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, OCT. 1, 1813)

in the Capture of Ft. George, U. C., May 27, 1813, and Defense of its Outposts, Aug. 24, 1813,—and Battle of Chrystler's Field, U. C., Nov. 11, 1813, where he was mortally wounded, while gallantly serving, with his own hands, a piece of artillery under his command.*

DIED OF WOUNDS, DEC. 3, 1813, AT FT. PRESCOTT, U. C.

89....(Born N. Y.).....**RENÉ E. DE RUSSY**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Mar. 20, 1807, to June 10, 1812, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 10, 1812.

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 6, 1812.

Served: in the War of 1812-15 with Great Britain, as Asst. Engineer in constructing defenses at New York and Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1812-13, in the Campaign on the St. Lawrence River, 1813-14, and in military operations on Lake Champlain, 1814, being engaged in the Repulse of the British Flotilla at the mouth of French Creek, N. Y., Nov. 1-2, 1813,—Battle of Chrystler's Field, U. C., Nov. 11, 1813,—Attack on La Cole Mill, Mar. 30, 1814,—Battle

(BVT. CAPTAIN, SEP. 11, 1814, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT AT THE BATTLE OF PLATTSBURGH, N. Y.)

of Plattsburgh, N. Y., Sep. 11, 1814,—and as Chief Engineer (after the defeat of Governor Provost) of General Macomb's division on Lake Champlain; as

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 9, 1815)

Asst. Engineer in the construction of fort at Rouse's Point, N. Y., 1816-18,—and of the defenses of New York harbor, 1817-18; as Superintending Engineer of the repairs and construction of fortifications, New York harbor, 1818-21,—of defensive works on the Gulf of Mexico, 1821-25,—and of the fortifications of

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 11, 1824, FOR FAITHFUL SERVICE TEN YEARS IN ONE GRADE)

New York harbor, 1825-33; as Superintendent of the U. S. Military Academy,

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 22, 1830)

July 1, 1833, to Sep. 1, 1838; as Superintending Engineer of the construction

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JUNE 30, 1834, FOR FAITHFUL SERVICE AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT)

of Fts. Monroe and Calhoun, Hampton Roads, Va., 1838-54,—of the defenses

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 7, 1838)

at the entrance of San Francisco harbor, Cal., 1854-57,—of fort on Sandy Hook, N. J., 1857,—and of Fts. Calhoun and Monroe, Va., 1857-61; in general charge of Harbor Improvements in Delaware Bay, 1838-39,—defenses of Chesapeake and Delaware Bays, and their tributaries, 1838-42,—and River Improvements in Virginia, 1853-54, and 1857-61; on Board of Engineers for Atlantic Coast Defenses, Oct. 23, 1848, to Sep. 2, 1854, and from Feb. 21, 1857,

---

* "The Battle," says the official despatch of General Wilkinson, "fluctuated, and the triumph seemed, at different times, inclined to the contending corps; the front of the enemy were, at first, forced back more than a mile, and, though they never regained the ground they lost, their stand was permanent, and their charges resolute. Amidst these charges, and near the close of the contest, we lost a field piece, by the fall of the officer who was serving it, with the same coolness as if he had been at a parade or review; this was Lieutenant SMITH, of the Light Artillery, who, in point of merit, stood at the head of his grade."

NUMBER. **1812-13.** CLASS RANK.

to Jan. 2, 1861,—for River and Harbor Improvements, Sep. 16, 1852, to Sep. 2, 1854,—for Pacific Coast Defenses, Sep. 2, 1854, to Feb. 21, 1857,—for fort on Ship Island, Mis., 1857,—and for the examination of Potomac Aqueduct, 1860; and in command of the Corps of Engineers at headquarters in Washington, D. C., Dec. 22, 1858, to Jan. 2, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Superintending Engineer of the construction of the fortifications of San Francisco harbor, Cal., Nov. 7, 1861, to Nov. 23, 1865,—and in general supervision of

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

the defenses of the Pacific Coast, Mar. 20, 1863, to Nov. 23, 1865; and as

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICES IN THE ARMY)

President of the Board of Engineers for devising projects and alterations at Ft. Point, and Land Defenses at San Francisco, Cal., Aug. 9, to Dec. 3, 1864.

DIED, NOV. 23, 1865, AT SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.: AGED 75.*

GRADUATES OF 1813.

90....(Born S. C.).....**GEORGE TRESCOT**.....(Ap'd S. C.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Mar. 11, 1813, to Oct. 16, 1813, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 16, 1813.

Served: in the War of 1812-15 with Great Britain, in the Campaign of 1813-14, on the St. Lawrence River, and in 1814, on Lake Champlain, being engaged in the Battle of Chrystler's Field, U. C., Nov. 11, 1813,—Battle of Plattsburg, N. Y., Sep. 11, 1814,—and as Asst. Engineer in fortifying the

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., SEP. 11, 1814, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF PLATTSBURG, N. Y.)

camps, for the winter quarters of the Northern Army, 1813-14; as Superin-

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 9, 1815)

tending Engineer of the repairs of the South Carolina and Georgia Coast Defenses, 1816-18; and as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the fortifications on the Gulf of Mexico, 1818-19.

RESIGNED, MAR. 31, 1819.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer and Rice Planter on Cooper River, near Charleston, S. C., 1819-27.

DIED, MAY 12, 1827, AT PINE RIDGE, ST. JOHN'S PARISH, S. C.

---

* General Halleck, commanding the Division of the Pacific, in directing military honors to be paid to his memory, says:

"General De Russy was many years Superintendent of the Military Academy, often served as a member of the Board of Engineers, and was several times Acting Chief Engineer of the Army. At the time of his death he was in charge of the fortifications on the Pacific Coast. He was the oldest graduate of the Military Academy in active service, and one of the last of the heroes of the War of 1812.

"Of great kindness of heart, and possessing most urbane and polished manners, he was endeared to a large circle of friends, and the surviving graduates of the Military Academy who were educated under his superintendence, will cherish his memory as that of the kindest of fathers. By his strict integrity in the expenditure of many millions of public money, his faithful discharge of every duty of office and of life, and his unsullied honor, he has left an example most worthy of imitation."

NUMBER. **1814.** CLASS RANK.

GRADUATES OF 1814.

91...(Born D. C.)...**GEORGE W. GARDINER**.....(Ap'd D. C.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 2, 1812, to Mar. 11, 1814, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

THIRD LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAR. 11, 1814.

Served: in the War of 1812-15 with Great Britain, in garrison at Ft. Colum bus, N. Y., 1814-15; at Portsmouth, N. H., 1815-16; at the Military Acade-

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 1, 1814)

(TRANSFERRED TO CORPS OF ARTILLERY, MAY 12, 1814)

my 1816-20, as Adjutant, Oct. 12, 1816, to Sep. 15, 1817, and from Feb. 10, 1819, to Mar. 9, 1820,—as Commandant of Cadets and Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Sep. 15, 1817, to Apr. 2, 1818.—and as Instructor of Artillery,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, APR. 20, 1818)

Sep. 15, 1817, to Feb. 1, 1820; in garrison at New York harbor, 1820; on Commissary duty, 1820-21; in garrison at Ft. Mifflin, Pa., 1821-24,—Ft. Del-

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)

aware, Del., 1824-27,—and Augusta Arsenal, Ga., 1827-30; in Cherokee Nation,

(BVT. CAPTAIN, APR. 20, 1828, FOR FAITHFUL SERVICE TEN YEARS IN ONE GRADE)

1830-31; in garrison at Ft. Marion, Fla., 1831-32,—and Augusta Arsenal, Ga., 1832-33; in Cherokee Nation, 1833; in garrison at Ft. Mitchell, Ala., 1833-34,—

(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, NOV. 3, 1832)

Ft. Jackson, La., 1834,—Covington, La., 1834,—Ft. Jackson, La., 1834-35,—and Ft. Pickens, Fla., 1835; and in the Florida War, 1835, being engaged in Dade's desperate Battle with the Seminole Indians, where "the whole command, save three, fell without an attempt to retreat."

KILLED, AT DADE'S MASSACRE, FLA., DEC. 28, 1835.*

92....(Born N. Y.)...**CHARLES S. MERCHANT**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 7, 1812, to Mar. 11, 1814, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

THIRD LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAR. 11, 1814.

Served: in the War of 1812-15 with Great Britain, in garrison in New York

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 1, 1814)

(TRANSFERRED TO CORPS OF ARTILLERY, MAY 12, 1814)

---

* General Hitchcock, who passed over the battle ground, Feb. 22, 1836, reports: "Along the north and west faces of the triangular breastwork, formed by felled trees, were about thirty bodies, mere skeletons, although much of the clothing was left upon them. They were lying, almost every one of them, in precisely the position they must have occupied during the fight—their heads next to the logs over which they had delivered their fire, and their bodies stretched with striking regularity, parallel to each other. They had evidently been shot dead at their posts, and the Indians had not disturbed them, except by taking the scalps of most of them. * * * The advanced guard, doubtless, fell during the first attack. It was during a cessation of fire, that the little band still remaining, about thirty in number, threw up the triangular breastwork, which, from the haste with which it was constructed, was necessarily defective, and could not protect the men in the second attack."

The action lasted from 8 A. M. to 4 P. M. The U. S. troops amounted to 108, and the savage foe to 800 Seminole Indians, and 100 negroes. While a man could load a musket, the firing was continued.—Captain GARDINER, next to the last surviving officer, fell, pierced by five or six shots, his mortal wound being in the breast.

A beautiful monument, of white Italian marble, was erected at West Point, to "DADE AND HIS COMMAND."

NUMBER. **1814.** CLASS RANK.

harbor, 1814,—on Recruiting service, 1814,—and in garrison at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., 1814–15; in garrison at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., 1815–16,—Pittsfield, Mas., 1816,—Castine, Me., 1816–17,—and Portsmouth, N. H., 1817–18,—Eastport,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, APR. 20, 1818)

Me., 1818,—Portsmouth, N. H., 1818–21,—Plattsburg, N. Y., 1821–24,—and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1824; on Ordnance duty, July 6 to Sep. 18, 1824; in gar-

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1. 1821)

rison at Pittsburg Arsenal, Pa., 1824–26,—Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1826–28,—Savannah, Ga., 1828–29, 1829–30,—Augusta Arsenal,

(BVT. CAPT., APR. 20, 1828, FOR FAITHFUL SERVICE TEN YEARS IN ONE GRADE)

Ga., 1830,—Savannah, Ga., 1830–31,—Augusta Arsenal, Ga., 1831,—Savannah, Ga., 1831–33,—Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1833,—and Savannah, Ga., 1833–35; in the

(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, NOV. 17, 1834)

Florida War, 1836, and 1837–38; on the Northern Frontier, during Canada Border disturbances, at Ft. Gratiot, Mich., 1838–39,—Buffalo, N. Y., 1839,—and Ft. Niagara, N. Y, 1839–41; in garrison at Ft. Lafayette, N. Y., 1841–42.—Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1842,—Ft. Trumbull, Ct., 1842–46,—Ft. Adams, R. I., 1846,—and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1846–47; in the Mexican War, in command of Ft. Brown, Tex., 1847–48; on Recruiting service, 1848; in garrison at Ft. Johnston, N. C., 1848–49; on sick leave of absence, 1849–50; on frontier duty

(MAJOR, 3D ARTILLERY, FEB. 14, 1849)

at San Diego, Cal., 1850–51,—and San Francisco, Cal., 1851–52; in garrison at Fort Preble, Me., 1853; on board steamer San Francisco 1853–54, when the wreck of the vessel compelled his return to New York; awaiting orders,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 10, 1857)

1854–57; on frontier duty at Benicia, and San Francisco, Cal., 1857–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in command

(COLONEL, 4TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 28, 1861)

of Ft. Washington, Md., 1861–63,—and of Ft. Wood, Bedloe's Island, N. Y.,

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AUG. 1, 1863, UNDER THE LAW OF JULY 17, 1862, "HAVING BEEN BORNE ON THE ARMY REGISTER MORE THAN 45 YEARS")

1863–66; and on Court Martial duty, Oct. 9, 1866, to

BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICES IN THE ARMY.

93....(Born Mas.)....**NATHANIEL G. DANA**.....(Ap'd Mas.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 12, 1812, to Mar. 11, 1814, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

THIRD LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAR. 11, 1814.

Served: in the War of 1812–15 with Great Britain, in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., 1814–15; in garrison at Portland, Me., 1815–18; on Artillery Staff at

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 1, 1814)

(TRANSFERRED TO CORPS OF ARTILLERY, MAY 12, 1814)

Portsmouth, N. H., as Battalion Adjutant of Artillery, Apr. 1, 1818, to June 1,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, APR. 20, 1818)

1819, and Quartermaster, June 1, 1819, to June 1, 1820; and in garrison at Ft. Sullivan, Me., 1821–22,—Ft. Preble, Me., 1822–25,—Ft. Wolcott, R. I., 1825–26,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)

NUMBER. **1814.** CLASS RANK.

—Ft. Independence, Mas., 1826,—Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Prac-
(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, SEP. 15, 1825)
tice), 1826–28,—Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1828,—Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1828–32,—and Ft. McHenry, Md., 1832–33.

DIED, FEB. 4, 1833, AT FORT MCHENRY, MD.

94....(Born Scotland).....**JOHN MUNROE**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Oct. 12, 1812, to Mar. 11, 1814, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
THIRD LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAR. 11, 1814.

Served: in the War of 1812–15 with Great Britain, on duty at Ft. Independ-
(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 1, 1814)
(TRANSFERRED TO CORPS OF ARTILLERY, MAY 12, 1814)
ence, Mas., 1814–15; in garrison at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1815–19,—Mobile, Ala., 1819–21,—Ft. Wood, N. Y., 1821,—Fernandina, Fla., 1821–22,—Tybee
(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, APR. 20, 1818)
(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)
Island, Ga., 1822–24,—Savannah, Ga., 1824–25,—St. Augustine, Fla., 1825–26,
(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, MAR. 2, 1825)
—Savannah, Ga., 1826–27,—Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1827–28,—Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1828–30,—Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1830–31,—and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1831–32; on the "Black Hawk Expedition," 1832, but not at the seat of war; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1832,—Charleston harbor, S. C., 1832–33, during South Carolina's threatened nullification,—and at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1833–34; on Recruiting service, 1834; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1834–35,—Ft. Lafayette, N. Y., 1835–36; in operations in Creek Nation, 1836; in the Florida War, 1836–38; in the Cherokee Nation, 1838, while emigrating
(BVT. MAJOR, FEB. 15, 1838, FOR CONDUCT UNIFORMLY MERITORIOUS AND EFFICIENT DURING THREE CAMPAIGNS AGAINST THE FLORIDA INDIANS)
the Indians to the West; in the Florida War, 1838–39; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1839; at the Camp of Instruction, near Trenton, N. J., 1839; on the Northern Frontier, during the Canada Border disturbances, at Cleveland, O., 1839–41,—and Oswego, N. Y., 1841–42; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1842–43; on Artillery Tactics Board, June 17 to Nov. 30, 1843; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1843–45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46; in the
(MAJOR, 2D ARTILLERY, AUG. 18, 1856)
Mexican War, 1846–48, being engaged in the Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21–23,
(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 23, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE SEVERAL CONFLICTS AT MONTEREY, MEX.)
(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 4TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 11, 1846)
1846,—Battle of Buena Vista, Feb. 22–23, 1847,—and as Chief of Artillery of
(BVT. COLONEL, FEB. 23, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF BUENA VISTA, MEX.)
the Army commanded by Bvt. Maj.-General Taylor, July 8, 1846, to Nov. 25, 1847; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1848,—and Ft. Marion, Fla., 1848–49; as Military and Civil Governor of New Mexico, Oct. 23, 1849, to July 19, 1851, headquarters at Santa Fé, N. M.; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1851,—Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1852,—and Ft. McHenry, Md., 1852–53; in command of the

NUMBER. **1814.** CLASS RANK.

Department of Florida, Sep. 26, 1853, to Nov. 21, 1856; on leave of absence, 1856–58; in command of the Department of the Platte, headquarters at Ft. Randall, Dak., July 18, 1858, to Jan. 10, 1861; and on leave of absence, 1861.

DIED, APR. 26, 1861, AT NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J.

---

95 ...(Born N. Y.).....**JOHN S. ALLANSON**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Oct. 24, 1812, to Mar. 11, 1814, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

THIRD LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAR. 11, 1814.

Served: in the War of 1812–15 with Great Britain, on Recruiting service,

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 1, 1814)

(TRANSFERRED TO CORPS OF ARTILLERY, MAY 12, 1814)

1814–15; as Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General Miller, Aug. 18, 1816, to Apr. 17, 1818; in garrison at Portsmouth, N. H., as Battalion Adjutant of Artillery,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, APR. 20, 1818)

June 1, 1818, to Apr. 20, 1820.

RESIGNED, APR. 20, 1820.

Civil History.—Unknown. Supposed to have

DIED, 18—.

96....(Born N. Y.)....**LEWIS G. DE RUSSY**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Apr. 14, 1813, to Mar. 11, 1814, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

THIRD LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAR. 11, 1814.

Served: in the War of 1812–15 with Great Britain, as Acting Asst. Engineer in erecting temporary defenses for New York city and environs; in gar-

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 1, 1814)

(TRANSFERRED TO CORPS OF ARTILLERY, MAY 12, 1814)

rison in New York harbor, 1815–16; as Battalion Adjutant of Artillery, Nov. 1, 1816, to May 20, 1819; as Surveyor and Topographer of Commission to estab-

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, MAY 20, 1818)

lish the Northern Boundary of the United States, under the Treaty of Ghent, 1819–21; in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1821; on Topographical duty,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)

Jan. 14, 1822, to May, 1824; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1824; on Topographical duty, June 4, 1824, to Dec. 11, 1825;

(CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 11, 1825, TO OCT. 1, 1826)

in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1825–26; and

(MAJOR STAFF—PAYMASTER, SEP. 21, 1826)

as Paymaster for the Red River Posts, 1826–42.

DROPPED, JULY 28, 1842, UNDER 3D SEC. OF LAW OF JAN. 31, 1823.*

Civil History.—Planter, Natchitoches, La., 1842–46.

---

* The President, "upon full consideration of his case, thinking he had been too rigidly dealt by," directed, Nov. 28, 1844, that "he be restored to his original rank and position upon the happening of the first vacancy" of which none occurred before the expiration of his administration.

NUMBER **1814.** CLASS RANK.

Military History.—Served in the War with Mexico at Tampico, Mex.,

(COLONEL, 1ST LOUISIANA VOLUNTEERS, DEC. 26, 1846)

1846-48, when he completed the defenses of the place, opened a new channel to the Tamessie River, held various civil offices, and was engaged in the Combat of Callabosa River, July 12, 1847, and Skirmish of Tantayuka, July 13, 1847.

DISBANDED, JULY 10, 1848.

Civil History.—Planter, Natchitoches, La., 1848-61. Civil Engineer, 1848-61, employed in the improvement of the Navigation of the Red River,—Survey of Catahoula Shoals, Washita River, &c. Member of the House of Representatives of the State of Louisiana, 1851-53,—and of the Senate, 1853-55. Major-General, Louisiana Militia, 1848-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States, and

DIED, DEC. 17, 1864, AT GRAND ECORE, LA.: AGED 68.

97....(Born Mas.).....**THOMAS CHILDS**.....(Ap'd Mas.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Apr. 6, 1813, to Mar. 11, 1814, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

THIRD LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAR. 11, 1814.

Served: in the War of 1812-15 with Great Britain, in the Campaign of 1814, on the Niagara Frontier, being engaged in the Capture of Ft. Erie, U. C.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 1, 1814)

(TRANSFERRED TO CORPS OF ARTILLERY, MAY 12, 1814)

July 3, 1814,—Battle of Niagara, July 25, 1814,—and Defense of Ft. Erie, U. C., from its Bombardment and Assault by the enemy, Aug. 13-15, 1814, until the Siege was raised by the successful Sortie from it, Sep. 17, 1814; in garrison at Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 1815-16,—New York harbor, 1816-18,—Ft. Washington, Md.,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, APR. 20, 1818)

1818-19,—and New York harbor, 1819-20; on Commissary duty, 1820-21; in garrison at Ft. Washington, Md., 1821-25, 1825-27,—and at Ft. Sullivan, Me.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 1, 1821)

(CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, OCT. 1, 1826)

1827-31, 1832-36; in the Florida War, 1836-37, being engaged against the Seminole Indians in the Attack on Ft. Drane, Fla., Aug. 21, 1836; on Recruit-

(BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 21, 1836, FOR PLANNING THE ATTACK ON THE INDIANS AT FT. DRANE, FLA., AND GOOD CONDUCT IN THAT AFFAIR)

ing service, 1837, 1838; in the Florida War, 1838-40, 1840-42; in garrison at

(BVT. LIEUT-COL., FEB 1, 1841, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT AND REPEATED SUCCESSES IN THE WAR AGAINST THE FLORIDA INDIANS, BETWEEN NOV., 1840, AND MAR., 1842)

Ft. Johnston, N. C., 1842-44,—Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1844,—and Ft. Johnston, N. C., 1844-45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; as Colonel of Artillery Battalion of "Army of Occupation," Oct. 3, 1845, to Feb. 16, 1847; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846,—Battle of Monterey, Sep.

(BVT. COLONEL, MAY 9, 1846, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF PALO ALTO AND RESACA-DE-LA-PALMA)

21-23, 1846,—Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo,

(MAJOR, 1ST ARTILLERY, FEB. 16, 1847)

Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Skirmish of La Hoya, June 20, 1847,—Defense of Puebla,

NUMBER. **1814.** CLASS RANK.

Sep. 13–Oct. 12, 1847, where he commanded,—and Military Governor of

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, OCT. 12, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE DEFENSE OF PUEBLA, MEX.)

Jalapa, Apr.–June, 1847, and of Puebla, Sep.–Oct., 1847; in garrison, at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1848–51; and in command of Military Operations in East Florida, Feb. 11, 1852, to Oct. 8, 1853.

DIED, OCT. 8, 1853, AT FT. BROOKE, FLA.

98....(Born N. Y.)..... **STEPHEN BIRDSALL**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from June 4, 1813, to Mar. 11, 1814, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

THIRD LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAR. 11, 1814.

Served in the War of 1812–15 with Great Britain, on the Niagara

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 1, 1814)

(TRANSFERRED TO CORPS OF ARTILLERY MAY 12, 1814)

Frontier, 1814.

DISBANDED, JUNE 15, 1815.

Civil History.—Merchant at New York city, 1812–17,—at Fayettville, N. C., 1820–22,—and at Raleigh, N. C., 1822–35. Teller in the State Bank of North Carolina, 1817–20. Aide-de-Camp, with the rank of Colonel, to Governor Burton, of North Carolina, 1826–28, and to Governors Iredell and Owen, 1828. Chief Clerk of the Treasury of North Carolina, 1835–43, and 1844. Treasurer of the Raleigh and Gaston Railroad, N. C., 1843–44. History, since 1844, unknown.

99....(Born Vt.)..... **JOHN WRIGHT**.....(Ap'd Vt.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from May 22, 1812, to Mar. 30, 1814, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 30, 1814.

Served: at the Military Academy as Principal Asst. Professor of Mathematics, from Apr. 1, 1814, to Dec. 1, 1816; and at West Point, on duty with the Company of Bombadiers, Sappers and Miners, 1816–18.

RESIGNED, JULY 23, 1818.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, Norwich, Vt., 1818–60. Postmaster, Norwich, Vt., 1835–38, and 1853–56. Member of the Conventions to amend the Constitution of the State of Vermont, 1836, 1843, and 1857.

DIED, SEP. 10, 1860, AT NORWICH, VT.: AGED, 63.

100....(Born Md.).....**EDMUND BROOKE**.....(Ap'd Va.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from May 11, 1812, to Apr. 13, 1814, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., MARINES, APR. 15, 1814.

Served: in the War of 1812–15 with Great Britain, in garrison at Washington, D. C., May–Aug., 1814,—was engaged in the Battle of Bladensburg, Md.,

NUMBER. **1814.** CLASS RANK.

and Defense of Washington, D. C., Aug. 24, 1814,—and on a Cruise in the
(FIRST LIEUT., MARINES, JUNE 18, 1815)
Frigate Congress, 1815.
RESIGNED, FEB. 13, 1817.

Civil History.—Unknown.
DIED, 1855.

101....(Born N. Y.)....**JOHN ARMSTRONG**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Dec. 8, 1813, to Apr. 19, 1814, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
THIRD LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, APR. 19, 1814.
Served: in the War of 1812-15 with Great Britain, as Aide-de-Camp to Major-
(TRANSFERRED TO CORPS OF ARTILLERY, MAY 12, 1814)
(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, MAY 19, 1814)
General Brown, Sep. 2, 1814, to June 15, 1815, being engaged in the Campaign
(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH RIFLES, JULY 26, 1814)
of 1814 on the Niagara Frontier, participating in the Defense of Fort Erie, U. C., from its Bombardment and Assault by the enemy, Aug. 13-15, till the Sortie from it, Sep. 17, 1814, which compelled the raising of the siege.
RESIGNED, JUNE 15, 1815.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, Rhinebeck, N. Y., 1818-52. Member of the House of Representatives of the State of New York, 1824 and 1825.
DIED JUNE 16, 1852, AT RHINEBECK, N. Y.: AGED 62.

102....(Born Ct.).....**JAMES W. RIPLEY**.....(Ap'd Ct.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from May 8, 1813, to June 1, 1814, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, JUNE 1, 1814.
Served: in the War of 1812-15 with Great Britain, in Defense of Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1814-15; in garrison at Portland Me., 1815-16,—and New Orleans, La., 1816-17; as Battalion Quartermaster of Artillery, Dec. 28, 1816, to June 1, 1821, in Major-General Jackson's Campaign of 1817-18 against the
(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, APR. 20, 1818)
Seminole Indians, and his Invasion of Florida, being engaged in the Seizure of Pensacola, Fla., May 24, 1818,—and Bombardment and Capture of Ft. San Carlos de Barrancas, Fla., May 26-27, 1818; on Recruiting service, 1819 and
(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)
1820-22; in garrison at St. Augustine, Fla., 1823; as Commissioner for running Boundary of Florida Indians' reservations, 1823-24; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1824-25,—Ft. St. Philip, La.,
(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 1, 1825)
1825,—Savannah, Ga., 1826,—Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1826-28,—and Ft. McHenry, Md., 1828-30; on Recruiting service, 1830-31; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1831-32,—and Charleston harbor, S. C.,
(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, MAY 30, 1832)

NUMBER. **1814.** CLASS RANK.

1832–33, during South Carolina's threatened nullification; in command of Kennebec Arsenal, Me., 1833–42; as Inspector of Cannon, 1835–42; as Super-

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, JULY 7, 1838)

intendent of Springfield Armory, Mas., 1841–54, and of Contract Arms, 1843–54; as Member of Ordnance Board, Feb. 10 to Mar. 6, 1847; in command of Water-

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAY 30, 1848, FOR MERITORIOUS CONDUCT, PARTICULARLY IN THE PERFORMANCE OF HIS DUTY IN THE PROSECUTION OF THE WAR WITH MEXICO)

town Arsenal, Mas., 1854–55; as Chief of Ordnance of Pacific Department,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE, DEC. 31, 1854)

Mar. 29, 1855, to Sep. 20, 1857; as Inspector of Arsenals, 1857–60,—and on

(COLONEL, AND CHIEF OF ORDNANCE OF THE U. S. ARMY, APR. 3, 1861)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, JULY 2, 1861)

(BRIG.-GENERAL, AND CHIEF OF ORDNANCE OF THE U. S. ARMY, AUG. 3, 1861)

special duty to Japan, Asia, 1860–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Chief of Ordnance, U. S. Army, Aug. 3, 1861, to Sep. 14, 1863, and in charge of the Ordnance Bureau at Washington, D. C., Apr. 23, 1861, to Sep. 14, 1863,—and as

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, SEP. 15, 1863, UNDER THE LAW OF JULY 17, 1842, "HAVING BEEN BORNE ON THE ARMY REGISTER MORE THAN 45 YEARS")

Inspector of the Armament of Fortifications on the New England Coast, since Sep. 14, 1863.

BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICES IN THE ARMY.

103....(Born N. C.).....**DANIEL TURNER**.....(Ap'd N. C.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from July 19, 1813, to July 21, 1814, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, JULY 21, 1814.

Served in the War of 1812–15, with Great Britian, as Acting Asst. Engineer in erecting temporary defenses for New York city and environs, 1814–15.

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, ON REDUCTION OF ARMY, MAY 17, 1815; DECLINED.

Civil History.—Member of the House of Commons of the State of North Carolina, 1819–24,—and of the U. S. House of Representatives, from North Carolina, 1827–29. Captain N. C. Militia, 1819–27. Principal of Warrenton, N. C., Female Seminary, 1847–54. Employed in the service of the United States, as Superintending Engineer of the construction of the public works at Mare Island Navy Yard, San Francisco harbor, Cal., since 1854.

---

104 ...(Born Pa.).....**ISAAC E. CRAIG**.....(Ap'd Pa.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from July 19, 1813, to July 21, 1814, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, JULY 21, 1814.

Served: in the War of 1812–15 with Great Britain, as Acting Asst. Engineer, in erecting temporary defenses for New York city and environs, 1814–15; and

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, APR. 20, 1818)

in garrison at the Bay of St. Louis, La., 1816–19.

DIED, JUNE 26, 1819, AT THE BAY OF ST. LOUIS, LA.

NUMBER. **1814.** CLASS RANK.

105..(Born D. C.)....**CHARLES M. THRUSTON**.....(Ap'd D. C.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Jan. 8, 1813, to July 21, 1814, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, JULY 21, 1814.
Served: in the War of 1812-15 with Great Britain, as Acting Asst. Engineer in erecting temporary defenses at Governor's Island, New York harbor, 1814-15; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1815-18; as Battalion Adjutant of
(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, APR. 20, 1818)
Artillery, May 14, 1818, to June 1, 1821; as Adjutant 3d Artillery, at Reg.
(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)
headquarters, June 1, 1821, to Feb. 17, 1827; in garrison at Ft. Severn, Md.,
(CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, FEB. 17, 1827)
1827,—Ft. Trumbull, Ct., 1827-33,—and Ft. Monroe, Va., 1833-35; in the Florida War, 1835, 1836, being Acting Adjutant-General of the Florida Army, Feb. to May, 1836, and was engaged against the Seminole Indians in the Combat of Ololkikaha, Mar. 31, 1836.
RESIGNED, AUG. 31, 1836.

Civil History.—Farmer, Cumberland, Md., 1837-61. President of Mineral Bank of Cumberland, Md., 1838-41. Mayor of Cumberland, Md., 1861-62.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States,
(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 7, 1861)
1861-62, in guarding the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, 1861-62.
RESIGNED, APR. 17, 1862.

Civil History.—Farmer, Cumberland, Md., since 1862.

106....(Born Va.).....**HENRY W. FITZHUGH**.....(Ap'd D. C.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from July 30, 1812, to July 21, 1814, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, JULY 21, 1814.
Served: in the War of 1812-15 with Great Britain, on duty at Ft. Wolcott, R. I., 1814-15; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1815-18; as Battalion Quar-
(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, APR. 20, 1818)
termaster of Artillery, July 1, 1818, to June 1, 1821; on Commissary and Quar-
(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)
termaster duty, at Baltimore, Md., 1821-26; and as Asst. Quartermaster at Ft.
(ASST. QUARTERMASTER, FROM MAY 19, 1826, TO JUNE 28, 1836)
(BVT. CAPTAIN, APR. 20, 1828, FOR FAITHFUL SERVICE TEN YEARS IN ONE GRADE)
Monroe, Va., 1826-29,—and Boston, Mas., 1831-32, 1832-36.
RESIGNED, JUNE 28, 1836.

Civil History.—General Superintendent of Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, July 4, 1836, to May 31, 1838. Merchant, Baltimore, Md., 1838-42. Farmer on the Rappahannock River, Va., since 1842.

NUMBER. **1814.** CLASS RANK.

107....(Born N. H.)....**JACKMAN J. DAVIS**.. .. ..(Ap'd N. H.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Apr. 14, 1813, to July 21, 1814, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, JULY 21, 1814.

Served: in the War of 1812–15 with Great Britain, on duty at Portsmouth harbor, N. H., 1814–15; in garrison at New York harbor, 1815–17; on Recruiting service, 1817–18; in garrison at New York harbor, 1818–19,—Detroit, Mich.,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, APR. 20, 1818)

1819–21,—Ft. Trumbull, Ct. 1821,—and Ft. Constitution, N. H., 1821–24; on

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)

(ASST. QUARTERMASTER, FROM MAY 19, 1826, TO FEB. 20, 1828)

Commissary duty, 1824–26; and on Quartermaster duty, 1826–28.

DIED, FEB. 20, 1828, AT ST. AUGUSTINE, FLA.

108..(Born D. C.)..**THOMAS T. STEPHENSON**..... (Ap'd D. C.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from July 9, 1813, to July 21, 1814, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, JULY 21, 1814.

Served: in the War of 1812–15 with Great Britain, on duty at Atlantic Posts, 1814–15; in garrison at North Atlantic Posts, 1815–18; and on Ordnance duty,

(TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE, JAN. 1, 1816)

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 30, 1818)

Jan. 1, 1816, to Aug. 4, 1819.

DIED, AUG. 4, 1819.

109....(Born N. Y.)....**EVANS HUMPHREY**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from May 19, 1813, to July 21, 1814, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, JULY 21, 1814.

Served: in the War of 1812–15 with Great Britain, on duty at Ft. Preble, Me., 1814–15; in garrison at New York harbor, 1815–17; on Recruiting service, 1817–18; in garrison at New York harbor, 1818; on Recruiting service,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, APR. 20, 1818)

1818–20; and in garrison at Amelia Island, Fla., 1820,—and Charleston harbor, S. C., 1820–21.

DISBANDED, JUNE 1, 1821.

Civil History.—Unknown.

DIED, AUG. 1, 1825.

110..(Born Mas.)....**SAMUEL W. WETMORE**.....(Ap'd Mas.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Apr. 14, 1813, to July 21, 1814, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, JULY 21, 1814.

NUMBER. **1814.** CLASS RANK.

Served in the War of 1812-15 with Great Britain, in garrison at Atlantic Posts, 1814-15.

RESIGNED, JULY 16, 1816.

After his resignation, he served as a Captain in General Miranda's Expedition to South America, designed to establish a Republic at Carracas, 1816.

DIED, 1818, IN SOUTH AMERICA.

111....(Born Mas.).....**WILLIAM WELLS**.....(Ap'd Mas.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from May 17, 1813, to July 21, 1814, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

THIRD LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, JULY 21, 1814.

Served: in the War of 1812-15 with Great Britain, in garrison at New England Posts, 1814-15, and after the peace, 1815-18; on Recruiting service, 1818;

(SECOND LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, OCT. 10, 1814)

in garrison at New England Posts, 1818-20; on Recruiting service, 1820; as

(FIRST LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, AUG. 28, 1819)

Quartermaster of Reg. of Light Artillery, May 15, 1820, to June 1, 1821; on

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)

Commissary duty at Pittsburg Arsenal, Pa., 1821-25; in garrison at New York harbor, 1825-26,—Ft McHenry, Md., 1826,—Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1826-28,—Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1828-30,—Ft. Wood, La., 1830-31,

(BVT. CAPTAIN, AUG. 28, 1829, FOR FAITHFUL SERVICE TEN YEARS IN ONE GRADE)

—and Ft. Jackson, La., 1831-32; on Recruiting service, 1832; in garrison at Ft. Wood, La, 1833; and on leave of absence, 1833-34.

RESIGNED, DEC. 1, 1834.

Civil History.—Superintendent of New Orleans Navigation Company, 1834-36,—and of Pontchartrain, La., Railroad, 1836-38. Deputy Sheriff of New Orleans, La., 1843-46. U. S. Custom House Store Keeper, at New Orleans, La., 1846-50.

DIED, DEC., 1851, AT NEW ORLEANS, LA.

112....(Born Va.).....**WILLIAM L. BOOTH**.....(Ap'd D. C)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from June 11, 1813, to July 21, 1814, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

THIRD LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, JULY 21, 1814.

Served: in the War of 1812-15 with Great Britain, on duty at Ft. Inde-

(THIRD LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, ON REDUCTION OF ARMY, MAY 17, 1815)

pendence, Mas., 1814-15; in garrison at the defenses of New Orleans, La.,

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, JULY 16, 1816)

1815-18,—and at Mobile, Ala., 1818; on Recruiting service, 1818-19; and on

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, APR. 25, 1818)

FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)

Commissary duty, 1819-22.

RESIGNED, JULY 21, 1822.

Civil History.—Farmer, Big Bend, Meade County, Ky. (P. O., Leavenworth, Ind.), since 1822.

NUMBER. **1814.** CLASS RANK.

113 .(Born Ireland).....**THOMAS J. BAIRD**.....(Ap'd Pa.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from June 22, 1813, to July 21, 1814, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

THIRD LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, JULY 21, 1814.

Served: in the War of 1812–15 with Great Britain, on Northern Frontier, 1814–15; in garrison at Detroit, Mich., 1815–18; as Aide-de-Camp to Major-

(THIRD LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, ON REDUCTION OF ARMY, MAY 17, 1815)

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, AUG. 1, 1816)

General Macomb, Feb. 9 to June 4, 1818; on Recruiting service, 1818; in garrison at Charleston harbor, S. C., 1818–19,—Amelia Island, Fla., 1819–20,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, JUNE, 2, 1818)

—Savannah, Ga., 1820,—and Amelia Island, Fla., 1820–21; as Battalion

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)

Quartermaster of Artillery, Oct. 1, 1820, to June 1, 1821; and on Ordnance

(CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, FEB. 28, 1827)

duty, June 4, 1821, to Nov. 5, 1827.

RESIGNED, MAY 1, 1828.

Civil History.—Farmer, Philadelphia County, Pa., 1828–35. Agent for Lands in Schuylkill County, Pa., 1835–42. Captain, Pa. Militia, 1838–40,—and Lieut.-Colonel, 1840.

DIED, APR. 5, 1842, AT PHILADELPHIA, PA.

114....(Born Vt.).....**JABEZ PARKHURST**.....(Ap'd Vt.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from July 21, 1813, to July 21, 1814, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

THIRD LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, JULY 21, 1814.

Served: in the War of 1812–15 with Great Britain, on the Northern Frontier,

(THIRD LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, ON REDUCTION OF ARMY, MAY, 17, 1815)

1814–15; in garrison at New London, Ct., 1815–16,—and Pittsfield, Mas., 1816;

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, AUG. 30, 1816)

on the Florida Frontier, 1816–18, participating in Major-General Jackson's Campaign of 1817–18 against the Seminole Indians, and his seizure of Pensacola, Fla, May 24, 1818, being engaged in the Bombardment and Capture of Ft. San Carlos de Barrancas, Fla., May 26–27, 1818; and as Battalion Adjutant of

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1818)

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)

Artillery, at Huntsville, Ala., July 1, 1818, to June 1, 1821.

DIED, JULY 6, 1821.

115..(Born N. Y.)....**ROBERT L. ARMSTRONG**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Apr. 14, 1813, to July 21, 1814, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

THIRD LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, JULY 21, 1814.

NUMBER. **1814.** CLASS RANK.

Served: in the War of 1812–15 with Great Britain, on duty at Newport harbor, R. I., 1814, and on the Niagara Frontier, 1814–15; in garrison at New

(THIRD LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, ON REDUCTION OF ARMY, MAY 17, 1815)

York harbor, 1816,—West Point, N. Y., 1816–18,—and Ft. Mifflin, Pa., 1819;

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, AUG. 30, 1816)

at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Apr. 30 to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, JULY 2, 1818)

Nov. 4, 1819; in garrison at Ft. Severn, Md., 1820–21; as Adjutant 2d Artillery, June 1, 1821, to Apr. 30, 1826, at Reg. headquarters, Frankfort, Pa.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)

1821–23,—and at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1823–26; on Staff duty at Washington, D. C., 1826; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Maj.-General Scott, July 10, 1826, to

(BVT. CAPTAIN, JULY 2, 1828, FOR FAITHFUL SERVICE TEN YEARS IN ONE GRADE)

May 5, 1829; and as Judge Advocate of the Eastern Department, May 5, 1829, to Sep. 26, 1831.

DIED, OCT. 10, 1834, AT PHILADELPHIA, PA.

116....(Born Pa.).....**JAMES P. BADOLLET**.....(Ap'd Ind.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Apr. 26, 1813, to July 21, 1814, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

THIRD LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, JULY 21, 1814.

Served: in the War of 1812–15 with Great Britain, on Lake Champlain, 1814,

(THIRD LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, ON REDUCTION OF ARMY, MAY 17, 1815)

and on the Niagara Frontier, 1814–15; and in garrison at New York harbor,

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, OCT. 1, 1816)

1815–18.

RESIGNED, AUG. 1, 1818.

Civil History.—Farmer, near Vincennes, Ind., since 1818. County Commissioner for Knox Co., Ind., 18—. Major, Indiana Militia, 18—.

117..(Born Mas.).....**GEORGE W. GARDNER**.....(Ap'd Mas.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Apr. 14, 1813, to July 21, 1814, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

THIRD LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, JULY 21, 1814.

Served: in the War of 1812–15 with Great Britain, on the Northern Frontier, 1814–15; in garrison at Atlantic Posts, 1815–18; and on Recruiting

(THIRD LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, ON REDUCTION OF ARMY, MAY 17, 1815)

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, OCT. 1, 1816)

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, AUG 30, 1818)

service, 1818–19.

RESIGNED, JULY 31, 1819.

Civil History.—Unknown. Supposed to have

DIED, 18—.

NUMBER **1814.** CLASS RANK.

118....(Born Md.).....**BRADLEY S. A. LOWE**.....(Ap'd D. C.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from May 7, 1813, to July 21, 1814, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

THIRD LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, JULY 21, 1814.

Served: in the War of 1812-15 with Great Britain, on the Northern Fron-

(THIRD LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, ON REDUCTION OF ARMY, MAY 17, 1815)

tier, 1814-15; in garrison at Charleston harbor, S. C., 1815-17; and on the

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, OCT. 31, 1816)

Florida Frontier, in Major-General Jackson's Campaign of 1817-18 against the

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, SEP. 17, 1818)

Seminole Indians.

RESIGNED, SEP. 30, 1819.

Civil History.—Unknown.

119....(Born N. Y.).....**THOMAS R. BROOM**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Apr. 9, 1813, to July 21, 1814, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

THIRD LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, JULY 21, 1814.

Served: in the War of 1812-15 with Great Britain, on the Niagara Frontier,

(THIRD LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, ON REDUCTION OF ARMY, MAY 17, 1815)

1814-15; as Battalion Adjutant of Artillery, May to Nov. 1, 1816.

RESIGNED, NOV. 1, 1816.

Re-appointed in the United States Army with the rank of

PAYMASTER, 4TH INFANTRY, FEB. 13, 1818.

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 10, 1818)

Served in the Pay Department, 1818-21.

DISBANDED, JUNE 1, 1821.

Civil History.—Unknown.

DIED, 1823.

120....(Born Pa.).....**HILARY BRUNOT**.....(Ap'd Pa.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from May 20, 1813, to July 21, 1814, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

THIRD LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 21, 1814.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 22, 1814.

Served: in the War of 1812-15 with Great Britain, on the Niagara Frontier, 1814, being engaged in the Defense of Ft. Erie, U. C., from Aug. 20 1817, until the Siege was raised by the successful Sortie from it, Sep. 17, 1814, in which he was wounded; in garrison on the Canada Frontier, at Michigan Posts, 1815-18; on Recruiting service, 1818-20; and in garrison at Ft. Howard, Wis.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1818)

1820-21.

DISBANDED, JUNE 1, 1821.

Civil History.—White Lead Manufacturer at Pittsburgh, Pa., 1824-49. Member of the City Council of Pittsburgh, Pa., 1839-44.

NUMBER. **1815.** CLASS RANK.

GRADUATES OF 1815.

121....(Born S. C.)....**HENRY MIDDLETON**.....(Ap'd S. C.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Dec. 24, 1813, to Mar. 2, 1815, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 2, 1815.

On leave of absence, Mar. 2, 1815, to July 15, 1816.

RESIGNED, JULY 15, 1816.

Civil History.—Author of papers on "The Government and the Currency," 1844-45.

122....(Born N. Y.)....**WILLIAM F. RIGAL**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from May 29, 1813, to Mar. 2, 1815, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

THIRD LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAR. 2, 1815.

Served on Ordnance duty, Mar. 2, 1815, to Jan. 1, 1818.

SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAY 17, 1816.

DROPPED, JAN. 1, 1818.

Civil History.—Major of Engineers in the service of one of the South American States, 18—, to 18—.

DIED, 18—.

123....(Born N. Y.).....**JAMES SIMONSON**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Aug. 7, 1813, to Mar. 2, 1815, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

THIRD LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAR. 2, 1815.

Served: on Ordnance duty, Mar. 2, 1815, to Apr. 20, 1826; and in garrison at

(SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAY 21, 1817)

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, OCT. 10, 1819)

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)

Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1826-28,—Ft. Johnson, N. C., 1828-29,—Bellona Arsenal, Va., 1830,—and Ft. Johnson, N. C., 1830-31.

DROPPED, NOV. 30, 1833, FOR DISOBEDIENCE OF ORDERS, AND HAVING FAILED TO PERFORM ANY DUTY FOR OVER TWO YEARS.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer, 1833-39.

DIED, AUG. 7, 1839, IN CUBA, W. I.

124....(Born Mas.).....**JOHN HILLS**.....(Ap'd Mas.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from July 31, 1813, to Mar. 2, 1815, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

THIRD LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAR. 2, 1815.

NUMBER. **1815.** CLASS RANK.

Served on Ordnance duty, at various Arsenals and Depots, Mar. 2, 1815,
(SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JAN. 1, 1818)
(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, DEC. 31, 1819)
(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)
to Aug. 6, 1822.
RESIGNED, AUG. 6, 1822.
Re-appointed in the United States Army with the rank of
SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 25, 1827.
Served on Ordnance duty, Aug. 15, 1827, to Sep. 26, 1831.
RESIGNED, DEC. 17, 1831.
Re-appointed in the United States Army with the rank of
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, DEC. 17, 1831.
Served: on Ordnance duty Jan. 14 to July 13, 1832; and in selecting site for,
(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JULY 13, 1832)
and building the Arsenal at Apalachicola, Fla., July 13, 1832, to Feb. 25, 1835.
DIED, FEB. 25, 1835, AT APALACHICOLA ARSENAL, FLA.

125....(Born Mas.).....**SIMON WILLARD**.....(Ap'd Mas.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from July 29, 1813, to Mar. 2, 1815, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
THIRD LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAR. 2, 1815.
Served on Ordnance duty, Mar. 2, 1815, to May 1, 1816.
RESIGNED, MAY 1, 1816.

Civil History.—Importer and Dealer in Chronometers and Watches, Boston, Mas., since 1825.

126....(Born Del.).....**JOHN SYMINGTON**.....(Ap'd Md.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy, from Sep. 10, 1813, to Mar. 2, 1815, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
THIRD LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAR. 2, 1815.
Served: on Ordnance duty at various Arsenals, Mar. 2, 1815, to May 30,
(SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, APR. 8, 1818)
(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAY 17, 1820)
(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)
(BVT. CAPTAIN, MAY 17, 1830, FOR FAITHFUL SERVICE
TEN YEARS IN ONE GRADE)
1832; as Assistant Inspector of Foundries, 1832–33; in command of St. Louis
(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, MAY 30, 1832)
Arsenal Mo., 1833–40; on duty in Ordnance Bureau, Washington, D. C., 1840–41; in command of Washington Arsenal, D. C., 1840–44; as Member of the Ordnance Board, Dec. 26, 1840, to , 1857; in command of Harper's Ferry Armory, Va., 1844–51, of Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1851–56,—and of
(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, MAR. 27, 1842)

NUMBER. **1815.** CLASS RANK.

Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., 1857-62; on sick leave of absence, 1862-63; and
(COLONEL, ORDNANCE, AUG. 3, 1861)
unemployed, 1863-64.

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, JUNE 1, 1863, UNDER THE LAW OF JULY 17, 1862, "HAVING BEEN BORNE ON THE ARMY REGISTER MORE THAN 45 YEARS")

DIED, APR. 4, 1864, IN HARFORD COUNTY, MD.

127....(Born Ga.).....**WILLIAM W. GORDON**..... (Ap'd Ga.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from May 2, 1814, to Mar. 2, 1815, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
THIRD LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAR. 2, 1815.

Served as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Maj.-General Gaines, 1815.

RESIGNED, OCT. 15, 1815.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, Savannah, Ga., 1818-36. Captain of Hussars, Georgia Militia, 1832-34. Mayor of the city of Savannah, Ga., 1833-35. Member of the House of Representatives of the State of Georgia, 1835-36. President of the Central Railroad and Banking Company of Georgia 1836-42.

DIED, MAR. 20, 1842, AT SAVANNAH, GA.: AGED 46.*

128....(Born Va.).....**HENRY R. DULANY**.....(Ap'd Md.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from July 13, 1813, to Mar. 2, 1815, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
THIRD LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, MAR. 2, 1815.

Served: as Battalion Adjutant of Artillery, at Charleston harbor, S. C., 1815,
(THIRD LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, ON REDUCTION OF ARMY, MAY 17, 1815)
to Mar. 5, 1817; on Recruiting service, 1817-18; in garrison at Amelia Island,
(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, MAR. 5, 1817)
Fla., 1818-19; as Adjutant of 4th Infantry, Apr. 1 to Nov. 1, 1819; as Aide-de-
(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, FEB. 10, 1818)
Camp to Bvt. Maj.-General Gaines, Nov. 1, 1819, to Feb. 3, 1822; and on sick
(CAPTAIN, 4TH INFANTRY, FEB. 3, 1822)
leave of absence, 1822-25.

RESIGNED, MAY 31, 1825.

Civil History.—Farmer, near Alexandria, Va., 1825-45.

DIED, 1845, NEAR ALEXANDRIA, VA.

---

* Gordon county, in Georgia, was named after him, in testimony of his able and successful services in initiating and developing the railroad system of the State; and, in 1859, the Central Railroad Company appropriated $5,000 for the erection of a monument, at Savannah, Ga., to him —its first President, who devoted his life to this great pioneer enterprise, the success of which has covered the State with a net-work of railways.

NUMBER. **1815.** CLASS RANK.

129....(Born Ky.).....**JOHN R. SLOO**.....(Ap'd O.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from June 25, 1813, to Mar. 2. 1815, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

THIRD LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, MAR. 2, 1815.

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, APR. 20, 1817.

Served in garrison at Ft. Mifflin, Pa., 1815-18.

RESIGNED, APR. 30, 1818.

Civil History.—Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Street, Illinois Militia, 1822. Treasurer of the Illinois and Michigan Canal Company, 18— to 18—. Register of the U. S. Land Office, at Shawneetown, Ill., 18— to 1837.

DIED, 1837, AT SHAWNEETOWN, ILL.

130....(Born O.).....**HENRY W. GRISWOLD**.....(Ap'd O.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from July 28, 1813, to Mar. 2, 1815, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

THIRD LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, MAR. 2, 1815.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 1815-17,—Sackett's Harbor, N. Y.,

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, MAY 1, 1817)

1817-18,—Ft. Washington, Md., 1818-19,—and New York harbor, 1819-20;

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, DEC. 12, 1818)

on Commissary duty, 1820-21; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Jan. 27, 1821, to Feb. 14, 1822; in garrison at Ft. Indepen-

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)

dence, Mas., 1822; as Adjutant, 1st Artillery, Sep. 25, 1822, to Oct. 11, 1831)

(BVT. CAPTAIN, DEC. 12, 1828, FOR FAITHFUL SERVICE TEN YEARS IN ONE GRADE)

and in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1831,—Newbern, N. C., 1831-32,—Beaufort, N. C., 1832-33,—Ft. Monroe, Va., 1833,—

(CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, APR. 26, 1832)

Ft. Mitchell, Ala., 1833-34,—and Castle Pinckney, S. C., 1834.

DIED, OCT. 23, 1834.

131....(Born Va.).....**JAMES MONROE**.....(Ap'd Va.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 3, 1813, to Mar. 2, 1815, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

THIRD LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, MAR. 2, 1815.

Served: in the War with Algiers, 1815, and was wounded, June 17, 1815, while directing (as a subaltern of Bvt. Major S. B. Archer's company of the Corps of Artillery) a part of the quarter-deck guns of the U. S. Frigate Guerriere, in an Action with an Algerine frigate off Cape Dagat, Spain; as Battalion Adjutant of Artillery at New Orleans, Dec. 28, 1816, to Dec. 18, 1817; as Aide-

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, MAY 2, 1817)

de-Camp to Bvt. Maj.-General Scott, Dec. 18, 1817, to Apr. 4, 1822; on Ord-

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, DEC. 31, 1818)

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)

NUMBER. **1815.** CLASS RANK.

nance duty, Feb. 13, 1823, to May, 1826; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1827-28,—and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1828-30, 1830-31;

(BVT. CAPTAIN, DEC. 31, 1828, FOR FAITHFUL SERVICE TEN YEARS IN ONE GRADE)

on Commissary duty at New York, 1831-32; and as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Maj.-General Scott, June 22 to July 13, 1832, on the "Black Hawk Expedition," but not at the seat of war.

RESIGNED, SEP. 30, 1832.

Civil History.—Alderman of the City of New York, 1833-34; and President of the Board of Aldermen, 1834. Aide-de-Camp, with the rank of Colonel, to Governor Marcy, of the State of New York, June 27, 1836: declined. Member of the U. S. House of Representatives from New York city, 1839-41; and of the Legislature of the State of New York, 1850 and 1852. Residence, New York city.

132....(Born Va.).....**ROBERT C. BRENT**.....(Ap'd Md.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Apr. 14, 1813, to Mar. 2, 1815, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

THIRD LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, MAR. 2, 1815.

Served: in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1815-18,—Ft. Preble, Me.,

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, MAY 13, 1817)

1818,—Ft. Sullivan, Me., 1818-20,—Ft. Constitution, N. H., 1820,—Ft. Co-

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, MAR. 5, 1819)

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST INFANTRY, NOV. 16, 1821, AND RE-TRANSFERRED TO 1ST ARTILLERY, DEC. 21, 1822)

lumbus, N. Y., 1820-21,—Ft. Sullivan, Me., 1821,—and Baton Rouge, La., 1821-23.

RESIGNED, NOV. 1, 1823.

Civil History.—Farmer, Stafford County, Va., 1823-37.

DIED, MAY, 15, 1837, IN STAFFORD CO., VA.

133..(Born N. Y.)....**ABRAHAM WENDELL**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 2, 1813, to Mar. 2, 1815, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

THIRD LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, MAR. 2, 1815.

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, MAY, 13, 1817.

Served in garrison at Ft. Wolcott, R. I,, 1815-16,—and at Castine, Me., 1816.

DIED, OCT. 17, 1817, AT ALBANY, N. Y.

134..(Born Va.)....**GEORGE A. WASHINGTON**.....(Ap'd D. C.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from July 18, 1813, to Mar. 2, 1815, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

THIRD LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, MAR. 2, 1815.

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, MAY 13, 1817.

Served in garrison at Norfolk harbor, Va., 1815-17.

DIED, DEC. 9, 1817, AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

NUMBER. **1815.** CLASS RANK.

135....(Born Va.).....**ROBERT J. SCOTT**.....(Ap'd Md.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from May 8, 1813, to Mar. 2, 1815, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

THIRD LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, MAR. 2, 1815.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Mifflin, Pa., 1815-16; and on leave of absence,

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1817)

1816-18.

RESIGNED, NOV. 4, 1818.

Civil History.—Sutler at Ft. Washington, Md., 1826-31,—and at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1831-34.

DIED, MAY, 1834, AT FORT MONROE, VA.: AGED 36.

136....(Born Vt.).....**ALONZO BREWER**.....(Ap'd Vt.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from July 13, 1813, to Mar. 2, 1815, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

THIRD LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, MAR. 2, 1815.

Served in garrison at New York harbor, 1815-16.

RESIGNED, OCT. 16, 1816.

Civil History.—Supposed to have been a Colonel in the struggles of the Argentine Confederation, South America, where he probably was

KILLED, 18—.

137..(Born N. Y.).... **FRANCIS N. BERRIER**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from May 13, 1814, to Mar. 2, 1815, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

THIRD LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY. MAR. 2, 1815.

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, JUNE 19, 1817.

Served in garrison at New York harbor, 1815-18.

RESIGNED, MAY 31, 1818.

Civil History.—Merchant, New York city, 1818-22.

DIED, OCT. 26, 1822, AT FORT HAMILTON, N. Y.

138....(Born N. Y.).....**GEORGE COOPER**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from May 9, 1814, to Mar. 2, 1815, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

THIRD LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, MAR. 2, 1815.

Served in garrison at Detroit, Mich., 1815-16.

RESIGNED, FEB. 15, 1817.

Civil History.—Merchant, New York city, 1817-24.

DIED, OCT., 1825, AT NEW YORK CITY: AGED 29.

NUMBER. **1815.** CLASS RANK.

139....(Born N. Y.).....**HENRY SMITH**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from May 28, 1813, to Mar. 2, 1815, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

THIRD LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, MAR. 2, 1815.

Served: in garrison at Greenbush, N. Y., 1816–19; as Quartermaster, 2d

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1816)

Infantry, Dec. 9, 1819, to June, 1, 1821; on Quartermaster duty at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1819–20,—and Plattsburgh, N. Y., 1820–22; in garrison at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1822; on Quartermaster duty at Green Bay, Wis.,

(ASST. QUARTERMASTER, OCT. 25, 1822, TO JULY 10, 1823)

1822,—Ft. Brady, Mich., 1822–23,—and Ft. Smith, Ark., 1823; as Aide-de-

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JAN. 8, 1823)

Camp to Major-General Scott, July 12, 1823, to Apr. 17, 1826; on Quarter-

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 30, 1823)

master duty, Apr. 17, 1826, to Oct. 15, 1830; on frontier duty at Jefferson

(ASST. QUARTERMASTER, APR. 17, 1826, TO OCT. 15, 1830)

(CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 7, 1826)

Barracks, Mo., 1830–32; in the "Black Hawk" War, 1832, being engaged against the Sac Indians in the Battle of Bad Axe River, Aug. 2, 1832; and on Engineer duty, Jan. 26, 1833, to Nov. 16, 1836.

RESIGNED, NOV. 16, 1836.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer in the service of the United States, superintending Harbor Improvements on Lake Erie, 1836–40. Member of the House of Representatives of the State of Michigan, 1837 and 1840. Disbursing Agent in the Indian Department, 1838. Major-General, Michigan Militia, 1841–46. Mayor of Monroe, Mich., 1846.

Military History.—Re-appointed in the Army with the rank of

MAJOR STAFF—QUARTERMASTER. MAR. 3, 1847.

Served on Quartermaster duty at Detroit, Mich., 1847,—and in the War with Mexico, at Vera Cruz, 1847.

DIED, JULY 24, 1847, AT VERA CRUZ, MEXICO.

140..(Born D. C.)..**ALEXANDER F. COCHRANE**.....(Ap'd D. C.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from July 8, 1813, to Mar. 2, 1815, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

THIRD LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, MAR. 2, 1815.

Served in garrison at the defenses of the approaches to New Orleans, La.,

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1817)

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, APR. 7, 1819)

1816–20.

DISBANDED, JUNE 1, 1821.

Civil History.—Unknown. Supposed to have

DIED, 18—.

NUMBER. **1815.** CLASS RANK.

141..(Born N. Y.)..**MICH'L F. VAN DE VENTER**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from June 17, 1813, to Mar. 2, 1815, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

THIRD LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, MAR. 2, 1815.

Served: in garrison on the Canada Frontier, 1815–18; on Recruiting

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 22, 1817)

service, 1818; and in garrison at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1818–21.

DIED, AUG. 27, 1821, AT SACKETT'S HARBOR, N. Y.

142....(Born Vt.).....**MILO JOHNSON**..... (Ap'd N. Y.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from July 22, 1813, to Mar. 2, 1815, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

THIRD LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, MAR. 2, 1815.

Served: in garrison at Charleston harbor, S. C., 1815–17; on Recruiting

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1817)

service, 1817; and in the Creek Nation, 1817–18.

RESIGNED, MAR. 1, 1818.

Civil History.—U. S. Surveyor of Public Lands in Louisiana and Mississippi, 18— to 18—.

DIED, 18—.

143....(Born O.).....**AARON G. GANO**.....(Ap'd O.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Jan. 8, 1814, to Mar. 2, 1815, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

THIRD LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, MAR. 2, 1815.

Served in garrison at New York harbor, 1815–17.

RESIGNED, OCT. 1, 1817.

Civil History.—Merchant, Cincinnati, O., 1817–40, and at Hannibal, Mo., 1840–54.

DIED, DEC. 2, 1854, NEAR CINCINNATI, O.: AGED 58.

144....(Born Ga.).....**ROBERT M. FORSYTH**.....(Ap'd Ga.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from July 28, 1813, to Mar. 2, 1815, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

THIRD LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, MAR. 2, 1815.

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, SEP. 8, 1817.

Served in garrison at New York harbor, 1815–16.

DISMISSED, DEC. 1, 1818.

Civil History.—Unknown.

DIED, 1819.

NUMBER. **1815.** CLASS RANK.

145..(Born D. C.).... **THOMAS W. LENDRUM**.....(Ap'd Va.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from June 16, 1813, to Mar. 2, 1815, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

THIRD LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, MAR. 2, 1815.

Served: in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1815-16, and as Battalion Adjutant of Artillery, 1816, to May 14, 1818; on Recruiting service, 1818; on Com-

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, SEP. 28, 1817)

missary duty, 1819-20; in garrison at Ft. Severn, Md., 1821-27,—Ft. Trum-

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, MAY 30, 1819)

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)

bull, Ct., 1827-28,—and Ft. Independence, Mas., 1829-30; on Recruiting ser-

(CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 31, 1828, to JULY 7, 1838)

vice, 1831-32; in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., 1833,—and Ft. Monroe, Va., 1833-35; in the Florida War, 1835-36; on Ordnance duty, Sep., 1836, to

(MAJOR STAFF—COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, JULY 7, 1838)

Mar., 1837; and on Commissary duty, 1837-52, in the Subsistence Bureau at Washington, D. C., 1837-38,—at Baltimore, Md., 1838-48,—and at New York city, 1848-52.

DIED, OCT. 21, 1852, AT NEW YORK CITY.

146....(Born Mas.).....**GEORGE BLANEY**.....(Ap'd Mas.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from July 7, 1813, to Mar. 4, 1815, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 4, 1815.

Served: as Asst. Engineer in the repairs of fortifications in the Castine District, Me.,—and on Survey of the Narrows of the St. Lawrence River, 1816-17;

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 31, 1816)

as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Brig.-General Swift, Apr. 21, 1817, to Nov. 12, 1818;

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, NOV. 12, 1818)

as Assistant to the Chief Engineer, at Washington, D. C., 1818-20; at the Military Academy, as Adjutant, Mar. 9, 1820, to Mar. 1, 1821; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the fortifications at Hampton Roads, Va., 1821-22; at the Military Academy, as Adjutant, Aug. 12, 1822, to May 25, 1824; and as

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1824)

Superintending Engineer of the construction of Ft. Delaware, Pea Patch Island, Dec., 1824-25,—of Ft. Caswell, N. C., 1825-35,—and of the Improvement of

(BVT. MAJOR, JUNE 30, 1834, FOR FAITHFUL SERVICE TEN YEARS IN ONE GRADE)

Cape Fear River, N. C., 1829-35.

DIED, MAY 15, 1835, AT FT. JOHNSTON, SMITHVILLE, N. C.

147..(Born England)....**THOMAS J. LESLIE**.....(Ap'd Pa.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from July 5 1813, to Mar. 4, 1815, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 4, 1815.

Served: as Paymaster of Engineers, Nov. 27, 1815, to July 7, 1838, at West

NUMBER. **1815.** CLASS RANK.

Point, N. Y. 1815–21, 1822–38, and at Washington, D. C., 1821–22, and as

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 31, 1816)

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 31, 1819)

(BVT. CAPT., MAR. 31, 1829, FOR FAITHFUL SERVICE TEN YEARS IN ONE GRADE)

(TRANSFERRED, JULY 7, 1838, AS MAJOR STAFF—PAYMASTER, TO RANK FROM NOV. 27, 1815)

Treasurer of the Military Academy, Oct. 31, 1816, to Dec. 11, 1841; as Paymaster at West Point, N. Y., 1838–41,—of New York District, 1841–46,—as Chief Paymaster at New Orleans, La., 1846–47,—of New York District, 1847–49,

(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF—DEP. PAYMASTER-GEN., MAR. 3, 1847: DECLINED)

—of Charleston harbor, S. C., and Florida District, 1849–50,—of New York District, 1850–54,—at St. Paul, Min., 1854–55,—at St. Louis, Mo., 1855–56, —at Washington, D. C., 1856–57,—and at New York city, 1857–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Chief of Paymaster's Department for the New York District, since 1861.

BVT. LIEUT.-COL.,—BVT. COLONEL,—AND BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS PERFORMANCE OF DUTY IN THE PAY DEPARTMENT, DURING THE CONTINUOUS PERIOD OF FIFTY YEARS' SERVICE.

148..(Born D. C.)....**WILLIAM S. EVELETH**.....(Ap'd D. C.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from July 22, 1813, to Mar. 4, 1815, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 4, 1815.

Served: at the Military Academy, as Principal Asst. Professor of Engineering, Mar. 4, 1815, to Sep. 30, 1816; and as Asst. Engineer of the defenses of the

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 31, 1816)

Northwestern Frontier, 1817–18.

DIED, OCT. 4, 1818, BY SHIPWRECK, ON LAKE MICHIGAN.

149..(Born England)...**ROBERT W. POOLER**.....(Ap'd Ga.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Dec. 27, 1813, to Mar. 4, 1815, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 4, 1815.

Served as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the defenses of the Gulf of

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 1, 1817)

Mexico, 1815–18.

RESIGNED, AUG. 14, 1818.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, Savannah, Ga., 1821–53. Member of the House of Representatives of the State of Georgia, 1823–25,—and of the Convention to amend the Constitution of the State of Georgia, 1839. Captain of Light Artillery, Georgia Militia, 1819–22,—and of Infantry, 1824–37. Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas and Oyer and Terminer, for the City of Savannah, Ga., 1825–28,—of the Court of Ordinary, 1828–46,—and of the Superior and Inferior Courts of Chatham Co., Ga., 1828–48. Receiver of Tax Returns of Chatham Co., Ga., 1850.

DIED, DEC. 25, 1853, AT SAVANNAH, GA.

NUMBER. **1815.** CLASS RANK.

150..(Born Mas.).....**WILLIAM H. CHASE**.....(Ap'd Mas.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from May 4, 1814, to Mar. 4, 1815, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 4, 1815.

Served: as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the defenses of Brooklyn, N. Y., 1815,—in making Surveys in the vicinity of Lake Champlain, 1816-17,—in repairing Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 1817-18,—and in constructing Ft. Pike, La.,

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APR. 15, 1818)

1819, 1820-22; as Superintending Engineer of the defenses of Rigolets, and

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 31, 1819)

Chef Menteur Passes to New Orleans, La., 1822-24,—of Ft. Jackson, Mississippi River, La., 1823-24,—of Breakwater for the preservation of Plymouth Beach, Mas., 1824,—and of Forts at Rigolets, Chef Menteur, Bienvenue, and Bayou Duprè Passes to New Orleans, La., 1824-28; on inspection of Improve-

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 1, 1825)

ment of Ohio River, 1825,—Red River Raft, 1828,—and sites for Lighthouses between Lake Pontchartrain, La., and Mobile Bay, Ala., 1829; as Superintending Engineer of the construction of the defenses of Pensacola harbor, Fla., 1828-54.—and of Improvements of Pascagoula River, Mis., 1829, Escambia River, 1833-34, Choctaw Pass, Mobile harbor, 1834-37, and Pass au Héron, 1834-37; in charge of Ft. Morgan, Ala, 1834-41,—of Ft. Jackson, La., 1835-41,—

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 7, 1838)

of Improvement of the mouth of the Mississippi, 1836-39,—and of deepening Dog River Bar, Mobile Bay, 1837 ; on special Board of Engineers for examination of Florida Reef, 1844-45,—of Gulf Frontier of Mississippi and Texas, 1845,—of Memphis Navy Yard, Ten., 1851,—of Floating Dock, &c., at Pensacola Navy Yard, Fla., 1851,—of New Orleans Custom House, La., 1851,—and of the Passes of the Mississippi River and Harbor at Lake Pontchartrain, with a view to their improvement, 1852; on Board of Engineers for Atlantic Coast Defenses, Mar. 13 to Sep. 13, 1848; and as Superintending Engineer of Improvement of Choctaw Pass and Dog River Bar, Mobile Bay, Ala., 1852-54,—and of construction of Ft. Taylor, Key West, Fla., 1854-56.

RESIGNED, OCT. 31, 1856.

Civil History.—President of the Alabama and Florida Railroad Company, from Montgomery, Ala., to Pensacola, Fla., 1856-61.

Joined the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

151..(Born N. Y.)...**WOLVERT E. WILLIAMS**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from May 22, 1813, to Dec. 2, 1815, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

THIRD LIEUT., ORDNANCE, DEC. 2, 1815.

Served: on Ordnance duty, Dec. 2, 1815, to May 14, 1824; and in garrison

(SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 30, 1818)

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, APR. 1, 1824)

at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Conductor of Artillery at Artillery School for Practice), 1824-25,—and Ft. McHenry, Md., 1825-26.

DISMISSED, MAY 10, 1826, FOR DISOBEDIENCE OF ORDERS.

Civil History.—Unknown. Supposed to have

DIED 18—.

NUMBER. **1815.** CLASS RANK.

152....(Born Va.)....**WILLIAM B. DAVIDSON**.....(Ap'd Va.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from May 9, 1814, to Dec. 2, 1815, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

THIRD LIEUT., ORDNANCE, DEC. 2, 1815.

Served: on Ordnance duty, Dec. 2, 1815, to June 1, 1821; in garrison at Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, SEP. 1, 1818)

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)

Preble, Me., 1821,—Ft. Severn, Md., 1821–25,—and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D ARTILLERY, AUG. 16, 1821)

School for Practice), 1825; in Adjutant-General's Office at Washington, D. C.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JAN. 1, 1825)

July 7, 1825, to May 1, 1834; on sick leave of absence, 1834–36; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1836; on Recruiting service, 1836; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. 1836,—and Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1836; and in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1837–38, 1838–39, and 1840, being engaged in the Defense of Camp Monroe, Feb. 8, 1837,—Combat of Locha-Hatchee, Jan. 24, 1838,—

(CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 7, 1838)

and Skirmish near Ft. Lauderdale, Feb. 20, 1838.

DIED, DEC. 25, 1840, AT INDIAN KEY, FLA.

153....(Born Mas.).....**JOHN A. WEBBER**.....(Ap'd Mas.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Apr. 14, 1813, to Dec. 11, 1815, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, DEC. 11, 1815.

Served: in garrison at New England Posts, 1815–21; and on Commissary and

(SECOND LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, SEP. 30, 1816)

(FIRST LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, OCT. 31, 1819)

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D ARTILLERY, AUG. 16, 1821)

Quartermaster duty at Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 1821–24.

RESIGNED, FEB. 20, 1825.

Re-appointed in the United States Army as

MILITARY STORE KEEPER OF ORDNANCE, OCT. 12, 1837.

and served at Watertown Arsenal, near Boston, Mas., 1837–55.

DIED, MAY 6, 1855, AT WATERTOWN ARSENAL, MAS.: AGED 56.

154..(Born N. Y.).....**THOMAS J. GARDNER**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Apr. 14, 1813, to Dec. 11, 1815, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, DEC. 11, 1815.

Served: in garrison at New England Posts, 1815–21, and at St. Augustine,

(SECOND LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, JAN. 1, 1817)

(FIRST LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, DEC. 31, 1819)

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)

Fla., 1821–22.

DIED, JULY 20, 1822, AT ST. AUGUSTINE, FLA.

NUMBER. **1815.** CLASS RANK.

155..(Born France)...**BENJ. L. E. BONNEVILLE**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Apr. 14, 1813, to Dec. 11, 1815, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, DEC. 11, 1815.

Served: in garrison at New England Posts, 1815-19; on Recruiting service,

(SECOND LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, JAN. 15, 1817)

1819-20; on construction of Military Road through Mississippi, 1820; in gar-

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, MAR. 10, 1819)

rison at the Bay of St. Louis. Mis., 1820; on frontier duty on march from Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 9, 1820)

Smith, Ark., to San Antonio, Tex., 1821-22,—Ft. Smith, Ark., 1822-24,—and

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)

Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1824-25; on leave of absence in France, 1825-26; on frontier

(CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, OCT. 4, 1825)

duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1826-28,—Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1828-29,—and Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1829-31; on an Exploration to the "Far West," across and beyond the Rocky Mountains, 1831-36, his Journal of which was edited and amplified by Washington Irving, and published in 1843; on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1836-37,—Mustering friendly Indians, 1837,—at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1837-38,—Ft. Towson, I. T., 1838,—Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1838,—and Ft. Smith, Ark., 1838-39; in the Florida War, 1839-42; on Recruiting service, 1842; in garrison at Ft. Brooke, Fla., 1843,—Baton Rouge, La., 1843-44,—Pass Christian, Mis., 1844,—and Baton Rouge, La., 1844-45; on frontier duty

(MAJOR, 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 15, 1845)

at Ft. Smith, Ark., 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in the march through Chihuahua, 1846,—in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Skirmish of Amazoque, May 14, 1847,—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, where he was wounded,—Battle of Molino del Rey,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEXICO)

Sep. 8, 1847,—Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847; on frontier duty at Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1849; in garrison at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1850-51,—Ft. Howard,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 4TH INFANTRY, MAY 7, 1849)

Wis., 1851-52,—and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852; on frontier duty at Benicia, Cal., 1852,—Ft. Vancouver, W. T., 1852-55,—Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1856,—in

(COLONEL, 3D INFANTRY, FEB. 3, 1855)

command of the Department of New Mexico, Oct. 11, 1856, to May 12, 1857, headquarters at Santa Fé,—commanding Gila Expedition, 1857,—Albuquerque, N. M., 1857-58,—in command of the Department of New Mexico, Sep. 16, 1858, to Oct. 25, 1859, headquarters at Santa Fé,—Ft. Marcy, N. M., 1859-60,—and Ft. Clark, Tex., 1860-61; and on leave of absence, 1861.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, SEP. 9, 1861, FOR DISABILITY, RESULTING FROM LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICE, AND FROM SICKNESS AND EXPOSURE IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Superintendent of Recruiting service in Missouri, 1861-62, and 1862-63; as Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer of Missouri, Sep. 20, 1862, to Nov. 17, 1863; in command of Benton Barracks, St. Louis, Mo., Mar. 6 to Aug. 1, 1862, and Sep. 12, 1862, to Dec. 1, 1865,—and of Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Dec. 1, 1865,

to Oct. 15, 1866; as Commissary of Musters, Department of the Missouri,
(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICES IN THE ARMY)
Apr. 8, 1863, to Oct. 15, 1866; and unemployed, since Oct. 15, 1866.

156....(Born N. Y.).....**SAMUEL COOPER**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from May 25, 1813, to Dec. 11, 1815, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, DEC. 11, 1815.
Served: in garrison at New England Posts, 1815–18; in the Adjutant-Gen-
(SECOND LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, NOV. 15, 1817)
eral's Office, at Washington, D. C., 1818–25; in garrison at Ft. Marion, Fla.,
(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)
(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 6, 1821)
(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, DEC. 31, 1824)
1825–26,—Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1826–28,—and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1828; as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Macomb (Gen-
(BVT. CAPT., JULY 6, 1831, FOR FAITHFUL SERVICE TEN YEARS IN ONE GRADE)
eral-in-Chief), May 29, 1828, to June 11, 1836; on Staff duty, at headquarters
(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1836, TO JULY 15, 1852)
(BVT. MAJOR STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JULY 7, 1838)
of the Army, 1836–41; in the Florida War, as Chief of Staff of Colonel Worth, June 28, 1841, to Aug. 17, 1842, being engaged against the Seminole Indians, in the Rout of Halleck Tustennuggee's Band in the Big Hammock of Pilak-
(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, MAR. 3, 1847)
(BVT. COLONEL, MAY 30, 1848, FOR MERITORIOUS CONDUCT, PARTICULARLY IN THE PERFORMANCE OF HIS DUTIES IN THE PROSECUTION OF THE WAR WITH MEXICO)
likaha, Apr. 19, 1842; on Special duty in the War Department, 1842–52; and
(COL. STAFF—ADJUTANT-GENERAL OF THE U. S. ARMY, JULY 15, 1852)
in charge of the Adjutant-General's Office at Washington, D. C., July 26, 1852, to Mar. 7, 1861,
RESIGNED, MAR. 7, 1861.

Civil History.—Compiler of "A Concise System of Instructions and Regulations for the Militia and Volunteers of the United States," 1836.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66, against the United States.

157....(Born Ct.).....**CHARLES DAVIES**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Dec. 27, 1813, to Dec. 11, 1815, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, DEC. 11, 1815.
Served: in garrison at New England Posts, 1815–16; at the Military Acad-
(TRANSFERRED, AS SECOND LIEUT., TO CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 31, 1816)
(RESIGNED, FROM CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 1, 1816)
emy, 1816–37, as Principal Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Dec. 1, 1816, to

NUMBER. **1815.** CLASS RANK.

Oct. 31, 1821, and of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Oct. 31, 1821, to
(PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS, MILITARY ACADEMY, MAY 1, 1823)
May 1, 1823,—and Professor of Mathematics, May 1, 1823, to May 31, 1837.
RESIGNED, MAY 31, 1837.

Civil History.—Professor of Mathematics, Trinity College, Hartford, Ct., 1839 to 1841. Member of the Board of Visitors to the Military Academy, 1841.

Military History.—Re-appointed in the Army with the rank of
MAJOR STAFF—PAYMASTER, U. S. ARMY, Nov. 17, 1841,
and served as Paymaster at West Point, N. Y., 1841–45, and Treasurer of the Military Academy, Dec. 11, 1841, to Dec. 19, 1846.
RESIGNED, SEP. 30, 1845.

Civil History.—Professor of Mathematics and Philosophy, University of New York, Sep., 1848, to July, 1849. President of the Teachers' Association of the State of New York, Aug. 2, 1843, to Aug. 2, 1844. Professor of Higher Mathematics, Columbia College, New York city, May 18, 1857, to June, 1865, and Emeritus Professor, since 1865. Author of a complete series of Mathematical Text-Books, 1837–67, embracing "Primary Arithmetic and Table-Book;" "First Lessons in Arithmetic;" "Intellectual Arithmetic;" "New School Arithmetic," and "Key;" "Grammar of Arithmetic;" "New University Arithmetic," and "Key;" "Elementary Algebra;" "Elementary Geometry and Trigonometry;" "Practical Mathematics;" "Elements of Geometry and Trigonometry, from the Works of A. M. Legendre;" "Elements of Surveying and Navigation;" "Analytical Geometry;" "Differential and Integral Calculus;" "Descriptive Geometry;" "Shades, Shadows, and Perspective;" "Logic and Utility of Mathematics;" and (jointly with Professor Peck) of "Mathematical Dictionary." Degree of A. M., conferred by Williams College, Williamstown, Mas., 1825, and by College of New Jersey, Princeton, N. J., 1824; and of LL. D., by Geneva College, N. Y., 1840. Residence, Fishkill Landing, N. Y.

158....(Born O.).....**JAMES R. STUBBS**.....(Ap'd O.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Jan. 8, 1814, to Dec. 11, 1815, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, DEC. 11, 1815.
Served in garrison at New England Posts, 1815–17.
RESIGNED, NOV. 15, 1817.
Re-appointed in the United States Army with the rank of
CAPT. STAFF—ASST. DEP. QUARTERMASTER-GEN., NOV. 30, 1819.
Served on Quartermaster duty, 1819–21.
DISBANDED, JUNE 1, 1821.

Civil History.—Clerk in the U. S. Post-office Department at Washington, D. C., 1823–29.
DIED, 1832, AT CINCINNATI, O.

NUMBER. **1815-17.** CLASS RANK.

159....(Born N. Y.).....**PETER EMBURY**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from May 4, 1814, to Dec. 11, 1815, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, DEC. 11, 1815.

Served in garrison at New England Posts, 1815-16.

RESIGNED, NOV. 1, 1816.

Civil History.—Merchant, New York city, 1820-38.

DIED, JULY 2, 1855, AT NEW YORK CITY.

160....(Born S. C.).....**RICHARD M. WHITE**.....(Ap'd S. C.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Feb. 8, 1815, to Dec. 11, 1815, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, DEC. 11, 1815.

SECOND LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, DEC. 1, 1817.

Served in garrison at New England Posts, 1815-20.

RESIGNED, AUG. 31, 1820.

Civil History.—Unknown. Supposed to have

DIED, 18—.

GRADUATES OF 1817.

161..(Born Pa.)....**AUGUSTUS L. ROUMFORT**.....(Ap'd Pa.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 26, 1814, to Apr. 15, 1817, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., MARINES, APR. 15, 1817.

Naval History.—Served at the Marine Barracks in Washington, D. C., 1817,—and in Philadelphia, Pa., 1817-18.

RESIGNED, AUG. 18, 1818.

Civil History.—Professor of Mathematics, Mount Airy College, Germantown, Pa., 1818-26. Superintendent of the "American Classical and Military Lyceum," Germantown, Pa., 1826-34. Captain, Pennsylvania Militia, 1820-24,—Lieut.-Colonel, 1824-26,—and Colonel, 1826-32.

Military History.—Re-appointed in the United States Army as

MILITARY STORE KEEPER OF ORDNANCE, DEC. 19, 1834.

Served as Military Store Keeper of Ordnance at Frankfort Arsenal, Pa., 1834-41.

RESIGNED, APR. 14, 1841.

Civil History.—Member of the House of Representatives of the State of Pennsylvania, 1842, 1843, and 1844. Harbor Master of the Port of Philadelphia, Pa., 1845-48. Brig.-General, Pennsylvania Militia, 1842-49. Superintendent of the Philadelphia and Columbia Railroad, Pa., 1850-52,—and of the Eastern Division of the Pennsylvania Railroad, 1852-60. Mayor of the City of Harrisburg, Pa., 1863-66.

NUMBER. **1817.** CLASS RANK.

162..(Born N. W. Ter.)..**JAMES M. SPENCER**.....(Ap'd Ind.)

Military History.—Cadet* of the U. S. Military Academy from Jan. 1, 1812, to July 17, 1817, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

THIRD LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, JULY 17, 1817.

Served: in Major-General Jackson's Campaign of 1817–18 against the Sem-

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, SEP. 28, 1817)

inole Indians, and his Invasion of Florida, being engaged in the Seizure of Pensacola, Fla., May 24, 1818,—and Bombardment and Capture of Ft. San Carlos de Barrancas, Fla., May 26–27, 1818; and in garrison at Ft. Gadsden,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, JUNE 26, 1819)

Fla., 1818–20,—Ft. Charlotte, Mobile Bay, Ala., 1820–22,—Ft. Mackinac,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)

Mich., 1822–23,—New York harbor, 1823–24,—Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1824–25,—Baton Rouge, La., 1825–26,—and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1826–27.

DIED, AUG. 16, 1829, AT THE BAY OF ST. LOUIS, LA.

163....(Born Mas.).....**ISAAC A. ADAMS**.....(Ap'd Me.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Oct. 1, 1812, to July 17, 1817, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

THIRD LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, JULY 17, 1817.

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, SEP. 29, 1817.

Served: as Battalion Adjutant of Artillery, at Norfolk harbor, Va., Dec. 27, 1818, to June 1, 1821; on Regimental Staff duty at New Orleans, La., 1821–22;

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, JULY 31, 1819)

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 3, 1821)

on Ordnance duty, May 1, 1822, to May 6, 1825; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1825; and on Ordnance duty, Oct. 25, 1825, to Oct. 19, 1829.

DIED, OCT. 19, 1829, AT BATON ROUGE, LA.

164....(Born Va.)....**WILLIAM M. GRAHAM**..... .(Ap'd D. C.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from June 11, 1813, to July 17, 1817, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

THIRD LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, JULY 17, 1817.

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, SEP. 30, 1817.

Served: on Recruiting service, 1818–19; in constructing a Military Road

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, AUG. 11, 1819)

through Mississippi, 1819–20; in garrison at the Bay of St. Louis, La., 1820–21,

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, OCT. 20, 1820)

—and at Pensacola, Fla., 1821–22; on Recruiting service, 1822–24; on Com-

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)

missary duty at New Orleans, La., 1824–25; on leave of absence, 1825–27; in

---

* Appointed Cadet for his gallant conduct in the Battle of Tippecanoe, Nov. 7, 1811.

NUMBER. **1817.** CLASS RANK.

garrison at Cantonment Clinch, Fla., 1827-28,—and Ft. Brooke, Fla., 1828-29;
(BVT. CAPTAIN, AUG. 11, 1829, FOR FAITHFUL SERVICE
TEN YEARS IN ONE GRADE)
in Superintending repairs of Military Road from Ft. Brooke to the Seminole Agency, Fla., 1829-30; in garrison at Ft. Brooke, Fla., 1830-32,—and Ft.
(CAPTAIN, 4TH INFANTRY, APR. 4, 1832)
King, Fla., 1832-35; in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1835-36, 1837, 1837-38, being engaged in the Combat of Withlacoochee, Fla., Dec. 31, 1835, where he was severely (twice) wounded,—Combat of Oloklikaha,
(BVT. MAJOR, DEC. 31, 1835, FOR GALLANTRY AND GOOD CONDUCT IN
THE AFFAIR OF THE WITHLACOOCHEE, FLA.)
Mar. 31, 1836,—and Battle of Okee-cho-bee, Dec. 25, 1837; on Recruiting service, 1838-40; in the Florida War, 1840; on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1840-41; in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1841-42, being engaged in the Rout of Halleck Tustennuggee's Band in the Big Hammock of Pilaklikaha, Apr. 19, 1842; on frontier duty at Ft. Scott, Kan., 1842-45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, 1847-48, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846,—Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846,—Siege of Vera
(MAJOR, 2D INFANTRY, FEB. 16, 1847)
Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847,—Battle of
(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 11TH INFANTRY, APR. 9, 1847)
Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—and Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, where, with conspicuous gallantry, in an assault of the enemy's works, he was
KILLED, SEP. 8, 1847: AGED 49.*

165...(Born Va.).....**JAMES D. GRAHAM**.....(Ap'd Va.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from June 19, 1813, to July 17, 1817, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
THIRD LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, JULY 17, 1817.
Served: at the Military Academy, as Adjutant, Oct. 12, 1817, to Feb. 10, 1819;
(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, OCT. 14, 1817)
on Major Long's Western Exploration, 1819-21; on Topographical duty, Jan. 14,
(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, SEP. 8, 1819)
(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)
(TRANSFERRED TO 3D ARTILLERY, AUG. 16, 1821)
1822, to Jan. 15, 1829; on Surveys in Vermont, 1829; on Railroad Surveys
(BVT. CAPT. STAFF—ASST. TOP. ENGINEER, JAN. 15, 1829)
in Virginia, 1831-32,—and in Alabama, Florida, and Georgia, 1836-37; in
(BVT. MAJOR STAFF—TOP. ENGINEER, SEP. 14, 1834)
making Reconnoissance and Surveys for Military Defenses in Me., 1838; on Court of Inquiry at St. Louis, Mo., 1838-39; on tour of inspection of Harbor
(MAJOR, CORPS OF TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 7, 1838)
Improvements on Lakes Ontario and Champlain, 1839; as Astronomer on the part of the United States, for the joint demarcation of the Boundary between the United States and the Republic of Texas, 1839-40; as Commissioner for

---

* Although twice wounded, he continued to act with his habitual energy and daring, until eight more bullets had pierced him, and his horse had received five, when, dismounting amid a shower of bullets (apparently aimed at him), he, composedly as on parade, with his dying breath, shouted to his men: "Charge on those fellows—charge."

NUMBER. **1817.** CLASS RANK.

the Survey and Exploration of the Northeast Boundary of the United States, 1840–43; as "Head of the Scientific Corps and Principal Astronomer," on the part of the United States, for the joint demarcation of the Boundary between the United States and the British Provinces, under the Treaty of Washington, 1843–47,—and renewing maps of the Boundary Survey, destroyed by fire,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JAN. 1, 1847, FOR VALUABLE AND HIGHLY DISTINGUISHED SERVICES, PARTICULARLY ON THE BOUNDARY LINE BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND THE PROVINCES OF CANADA AND NEW BRUNSWICK)

1848–50, and 1852–53; on Survey of Boundary between Pennsylvania and Maryland ("Mason and Dixon's Line"), 1849–50; as Principal Astronomer and "Head of the Scientific Corps," on the part of the United States, for the joint demarcation of the Boundary between the United States and Mexico, under the Treaty of Guadaloupe Hidalgo, 1850–51; in general supervision of the Harbor Improvements on Lake Michigan, Apr. 20, 1854, to Dec. 11, 1856,—and of the Channel Improvement over St. Clair Flats, Apr. 25, 1854, to Sep., 1856; as Superintending Engineer of the Harbor Improvements on the North

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TOP. ENGINEERS, AUG., 6, 1861: CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

and Northwestern Lakes, Dec. 11, 1856, to Apr. 20, 1864, in which he discovered the existence of a lunar tide, 1858–59.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–65: as Superintendent of the United States Lake Survey, Aug. 30, 1861, to Apr. 20, 1864; as Light-house Engineer of the 10th and 11th Districts (Northern Lakes, except Champlain), Aug. 30, 1861, to Apr. 20, 1864,—and Inspector of 11th Light-

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 1, 1863)

house District, Aug. 30, 1861, to Mar., 1863; as Superintending Engineer of Sea-walls in Boston harbor, and in charge of the Preservation and Repairs of Harbor Works on the Atlantic Coast, from Maine to the Capes of the Chesapeake, Aug. 1, 1864, to Dec. 28, 1865.

Civil History.—Member of several Scientific and Historical Societies, 1840–65.

DIED, DEC. 28, 1865, AT BOSTON, MAS.: AGED 66.

166..(Born N. Y.)...**CHARLES DESPINVILLE**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from July 29, 1813, to July 17, 1817, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

THIRD LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, JULY 17, 1817.

Served at Ft. Constitution, N. H., in garrison, 1817–20, and as Battalion Ad-

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, OCT. 24, 1817)

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, SEP. 10, 1819)

jutant of Artillery, July 9, 1820, to June 1, 1821; in garrison at Ft. Columbus,

(FIRST LIEUT. 4TH ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)

N. Y., 1821,—Savannah harbor, Ga., 1821–22,—and St. Augustine, Fla., 1822–24; on Topographical duty, Nov., 1824, to Apr., 1825; in garrison at St. Augustine, Fla., 1825–26; on Survey of Indian Reservation in Florida, 1826–27; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1827–28,—Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1828,—Ft. McHenry, Md., 1828,—Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1828–29,—and Ft. Delaware, Del., 1829; and on leave of absence 1829–30.

RESIGNED, MAR. 1, 1830.

Civil History.—Went to France after his resignation, to join the French Army upon the Accession of Louis Phillippe to the Throne of France.

DIED, MAY, 1830, IN FRANCE.

NUMBER. **1817.** CLASS RANK.

167....(Born N. Y.).....**JOHN C. KIRK**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Feb. 5, 1814, to July 17, 1817, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

THIRD LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, JULY 17, 1817

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, OCT. 31, 1817.

Served: on Recruiting service, 1818; in garrison at Charleston harbor, S. C

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, SEP. 30, 1819)

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)

(TRANSFERRED FROM 1ST TO 3D ARTILLERY, AUG. 16, 1821, AND FROM 3D TO 4TH, DEC. 5, 1821)

1818–21; and on leave of absence, 1821–23.

RESIGNED, SEP. 30, 1823.

Civil History.—Unknown.

DIED, 1825, AT BROOKLYN, N. Y.

168....(Born R. I.).....**JOHN R. VINTON**.....(Ap'd R. I.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from May 4, 1814, to July 17, 1817, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

THIRD LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, JULY 17, 1817.

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, OCT. 31, 1817.

Served: on the Survey of the Northern Boundary of the United States,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, SEP. 30, 1819)

1818–21; in garrison at Charleston harbor, S. C., 1821–22; on Ordnance duty.

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 5, 1821)

Aug. 20, 1822, to Aug. 1, 1823; in garrison at Ft. Nelson, Va., 1823–24,—Ft. Monroe, Va. (Adjutant of Artillery School for Practice), Apr. 5, 1824, to Mar. 1, 1825; as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Brown, Mar. 1, 1825, to May 24, 1828; in Adjutant-General's Office at Washington, D. C., 1828; in garrison at Ft. Wolcott, R. I., 1828–29; on Special duty at Boston, Mas., 1829–30; in

(BVT. CAPT., SEP. 30, 1829, FOR FAITHFUL SERVICE TEN YEARS IN ONE GRADE)

garrison at Ft. Wolcott, R. I., 1830–32,—and Ft. Preble, Me, 1832–36; on

(CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 28, 1835)

Recruiting service, 1836; in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1837–38, and 1838–42, being engaged in the Defense of Ft. Mellon, Feb. 8, 1837; in garrison at New Orleans, La., 1842; in garrison at St. Augustine, Fla., 1842–43,—Augusta Arsenal, Ga., 1843,—Ft. Macon, N. C., 1843–44, 1844,—and Augusta Arsenal, Ga., 1844–46; and in the War with Mexico, 1846–47, as Major of Artillery Battalion of the "Army of Occupation," Aug. 21, 1846, to Feb. 14, 1847, being engaged in the Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21–23, 1846,

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 23, 1846, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT AT MONTEREY)

—and Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–22, in the approaches to which, by the wind of a shell, he was

KILLED, MAR. 22, 1847.

NUMBER. **1817.** CLASS RANK.

169....(Born Va.)..... **RICHARD B. LEE**.....(Ap'd Va.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from May 7, 1814, to July 17, 1817, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

THIRD LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, JULY 17, 1817.

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, NOV. 24, 1817.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Washington, Md., 1818; on Recruiting service, 1818-19; in garrison at Ft. Mifflin, Pa., 1819-20,—Ft. Washington, Md.,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, OCT. 31, 1819)

1820-21,—Ft. Severn, Md., 1821-23,—Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1823,—and Ft. Nel-

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)

son, Va., 1823; on Ordnance duty, Dec. 21, 1823, to Apr., 1826; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1826-28; on Ordnance duty, Mar. 6, 1828, to Jan. 1, 1833; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1834-35;

(BVT. CAPTAIN, OCT. 31, 1829, FOR FAITHFUL SERVICE TEN YEARS IN ONE GRADE)

in the Florida War, 1836, being engaged against the Seminole Indians in the

(BVT. MAJOR, JUNE 9, 1836, FOR GALLANTRY AND GOOD CONDUCT IN THE AFFAIR OF MICANOPY, FLA.)

Skirmish near Micanopy, June 9, 1836, where he was twice severely wounded;

(CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, AUG. 31, 1836, TO NOV. 30, 1841)

on Ordnance duty, Oct. 28, 1836, to July 7, 1838; on Commissary duty, July 7,

(CAPT. STAFF—COM. OF SUBSISTENCE, JULY 7, 1838)

1838, to May 9, 1861, at St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 8, 1838, to Nov. 15, 1841,—at Cedar Keys, Fla., 1841-42,—at Washington, D. C. settling accounts, 1842,—

(MAJOR STAFF—COM. OF SUBSISTENCE, NOV. 30, 1841)

at St. Louis, Mo., 1842-49,—as Chief of Commissariat of Pacific Division, Aug. 29, 1849, to Mar. 10, 1851, continuing on Special service in California and Oregon, to Aug., 1851,—at Washington, D. C., as Member of Board of Officers on California Claims, Sep. 7, 1852, to Apr. 3, 1855,—as Chief of Commissariat of the Pacific Division, June 18, 1855, to June 18, 1859,—at Washington, D. C., Aug.-Oct. 1859,—and at Baltimore, Md., Aug., 1859, to May 9, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAY 9, 1861.

Joined in the rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

170...(Born Va.)... **FREDERICK L. GRIFFITH**.....(Ap'd Va.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from May 9, 1814, to July 17, 1817, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

THIRD LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, JULY 17, 1817.

Served: in Major-General Jackson's Campaign of 1817-18 against the Semi-

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, DEC. 9, 1817)

nole Indians, and his Invasion of Florida; as Battalion Adjutant of Artillery at Charleston harbor, S. C., June 1, 1818, to June 1, 1821; in garrison at West

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, NOV. 28, 1819)

Point, N. Y., 1821-22,—Charleston, S. C., 1822-23,—West Point, N. Y. 1823-24,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D ARTILLERY, AUG. 16, 1821)

—and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1824-26; in Quartermaster-General's Office, 1826-27; at the Military Academy, as Adjutant, May 14, 1827, to Sep. 1, 1831; and on sick leave of absence, 1831-32.

DIED, JAN. 28, 1832, AT ALEXANDRIA, D. C.

NUMBER. **1817.** CLASS RANK.

171..(Born D. C.)....**EDWARD J. LAMBERT**.....(Ap'd D. C.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from July 18, 1814, to July 17, 1817, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

THIRD LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, JULY 17, 1817.

Served: in Major-General Jackson's Campaign of 1817–18 against the Sem-

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, MAR. 1, 1818)

inole Indians, and his Invasion of Florida; in garrison in the defenses of the approaches to New Orleans, La., 1818–19; on Engineer duty at Mobile Point,

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, MAR. 10, 1819)

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, MAY 1, 1822)

Ala., 1819–21; and in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1821–22,—and Mobile, Ala., 1822–23.

RESIGNED, SEP. 30, 1823.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer in Alabama, 1823–33. Member of the House of Representatives of the State of Alabama, 18— to 18—.

DIED, 1833, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.

172..(Born N. C.)..**WILLIAM GIBBS McNEILL**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from July 26, 1814, to July 17, 1817, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

THIRD LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, JULY 17, 1817.

Served: on Topographical duty, July, 1817, to June 27, 1823; on Survey of

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, MAR. 1, 1818)

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, DEC. 4, 1819)

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)

(BVT. CAPT. STAFF—ASST. TOP ENGINEER, JAN. 27, 1823)

Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, 1824–26,—of Kanawha, James, and Roanoke Rivers, Va., 1827,—of Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, 1827, and as Member of the Board of Civil Engineers for the construction of the Road, 1827–30,—of Baltimore and Susquehanna Railroad, 1830, of which he was the Company's Chief Engineer, 1830–36,—of Paterson and Hudson River Railroad, N. J., 1831, and Company's Chief Engineer, 1831–34,—of Boston and Providence Railroad, 1832–33, and Company's Chief Engineer, 1832–35,—of Providence and Ston-

(BVT. MAJOR, JAN. 27, 1833, FOR FAITHFUL SERVICE TEN YEARS IN ONE GRADE)

ington Railroad, 1832–33, and Company's Chief Engineer, 1832–37,—of Railroads in Florida and Alabama, 1834,—of Taunton and New Bedford Railroad,

(BVT. MAJOR STAFF—TOP. ENGINEER, JAN. 28, 1834)

Mas., and Company's Chief Engineer, 1835,—of Fayettville and Yadkin Railroad, N. C., and Company's Chief Engineer, 1835,—of Long Island Railroad, N. Y., and Company's Chief Engineer, 1835–36,—of Western Railroad, Mas., 1836–37,—and of Examination of the Coasts of North and South Carolina, 1837.

RESIGNED, NOV. 23, 1837.

Civil History.—Chief Engineer of the Western Railroad, Mas., from Worcester to Albany, 1836–40,—of the State of Georgia, 1837,—of Charleston, S. C., Louisville, Ky., and Cincinnati, O., projected Railroad, 1837–40,—and of Dry

NUMBER. **1817.** CLASS RANK.

Dock at Brooklyn Navy Yard, N. Y., 1844–45. President of Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Company, 1842–43. Consulting Engineer of various Railroads and other public works in the United States and Cuba, 1830–53. Major-General, Rhode Island Militia, 1842.

DIED, FEB. 16, 1853, AT BROOKLYN, N. Y.

173....(Born Va.)....**ANGUS W. McDONALD**.....(Ap'd Va.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from July 30, 1814, to July 17, 1817, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

THIRD LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, JULY 17, 1817.

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, FEB. 13, 1818.

FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, APR. 1, 1818.

Served: in garrison at New Orleans, La., 1817,—and Mobile Bay, Ala., 1818.

RESIGNED, JAN. 31, 1819.

Civil History.—Fur Trader of Missouri Company, 1819–25. Counsellor at Law, Romney, Va., 1825–61. Brig.-General, Virginia Militia, 1840–61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States, and

DIED, JAN. 1, 1865, AT RICHMOND, VA.: AGED 62.

174....(Born Va.).....**HENRY BERRYMAN**.....(Ap'd Va.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Aug. 6, 1814, to July 17, 1817, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

THIRD LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, JULY 17, 1817.

Served: in garrison at Petite Coquille (Ft. Pike), La., 1818–19; on Recruiting

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, FEB. 13, 1818)

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1818)

service, 1819–20; and in garrison at Ft. Scott, Ga., 1820–21; and on frontier duty, at Natchitoches, La., 1821–22,—Sulphur Fork of Red River, 1822–24,—

(CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, OCT. 6, 1822)

Ft. Jesup, La., 1824–26, 1826–30, 1830–31,—Arkansas River, 1831–32,—and Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1832.

RESIGNED, APR. 30, 1833.

Civil History.—Planter, Natchitoches, La., 1833–47, and in Cherokee Co., Tex., 1847–59. Colonel, Louisiana Militia, 1833–47.

DIED, JULY 20, 1859, AT FORREST HILL, CHEROKEE CO., TEX.: AGED 61.

175..(Born N. Y.)...**CONSTANTINE M. EAKIN**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 15, 1814, to July 17, 1817, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

THIRD LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, JULY 17, 1817.

Served: at the Military Academy as Principal Asst. Professor of Engineering,

NUMBER. **1817.** CLASS RANK.

Sep. 20, 1817, to July 31, 1820; on Recruiting service, 1820; in garrison at
(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, MAR. 20, 1818)
Charleston harbor, S. C., 1820–21; on Topographical duty, Feb. 4, 1821, to
(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, MAY 13, 1820)
(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)
Aug. 17, 1825; in garrison at New York harbor, 1825–26; as Recorder of Tactics Board, 1826–27; on Ordnance duty, Nov. 5, 1827, to Apr. 5, 1828; and in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1828.

RESIGNED, OCT. 27, 1828.

Civil History.—Assistant in the Geodetic Survey of the Atlantic Coast of the United States, Feb. 7, 1834, to Apr. 15, 1850. Civil Engineer, 1850–61. Mayor of West Philadelphia, Pa., 1852 and 1853. President of West Philadelphia Gas Works, 1852–53. Engineer of Belmont Plank Road and Gerard and Montgomery Avenues, Philadelphia Co., Pa., 1853–55. Commissioner for Boundary Survey between Philadelphia and Montgomery Counties, Pa., 1855. Superintendent of Repairs of the U. S. Mint, Philadelphia, Pa., 1856. President of West Philadelphia Railroad, 1857–58.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–62: in making a Reconnoissance of the Susquehanna River, below Harrisburg, and country adjacent, to the head of Chesapeake Bay, Sep. 11 to Nov. 15, 1861; and in command of the 3d Regiment, Reserve Brigade, Pennsylvania Volunteers, in protecting Powder Mills near Wilmington, Del., Sep. 15–30, 1862.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer at West Philadelphia, Pa., since 1862. Military Instructor in the Polytechnic College, Philadelphia, Pa., since 1861.

176....(Born Ky.).....**JOHN D. ORR**.....(Ap'd Ky.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 20, 1814, to July 17, 1817, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

THIRD LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, JULY 17, 1817.

Served at New Orleans, La., 1817.

RESIGNED, DEC. 1, 1817.

Re-appointed in the United States Army with the rank of

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, FEB. 13, 1818,

but declined, and was again re-appointed in the Army,

CAPT. STAFF—ASST. DEP. QUARTERMASTER-GEN., MAY 17, 1820,

and served on Quartermaster duty, 1820–21.

DISBANDED, JUNE 1, 1821.

Re-appointed in the Army, and served in the Quartermaster Department, as

MILITARY STORE KEEPER, FROM JUNE 1 TO DEC. 31, 1821.

Civil History.—Unknown.

DIED, 1822, AT NEW ORLEANS, LA.

NUMBER. **1817** CLASS RANK.

177....(Born Vt.)....**ETHAN A. HITCHCOCK***..... (Ap'd Vt.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Oct. 11, 1814, to July 17, 1817, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

THIRD LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, JULY 17, 1817.

Transferred upon application, and promoted to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, FEB. 13, 1818.

Served: in garrison at Mobile, Ala., 1817–18,—and New Orleans, La.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, OCT. 31, 1818)

1818–19; as Adjutant, 8th Infantry, June 1, 1819, to June 1, 1821, being on

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)

Recruiting service, 1819; in garrison at the Bay of St. Louis, Mis., 1821–22,—and at Baton Rouge, La., 1822–23; on Recruiting service, 1823–24; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Feb. 1, 1824, to

(CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1824)

Apr. 20, 1827; on Recruiting service, 1827–29; at the Military Academy, as Commandant of Cadets and Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Mar. 13, 1829, to June 24, 1833; on frontier duty at Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1834–35; volunteered for a campaign in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1836, being engaged in the Skirmishes at Camp Izard, Feb. 27, 28, 29, and Mar. 5, 1836; as Acting Inspector-General of the Western Department, Feb. 10 to July 5, 1836; on Recruiting service, 1836–37; as disbursing Indian Agent, Mar. 2, 1837, to Dec. 31, 1839; on Northern Frontier, at Madison Barracks, N. Y.,

(MAJOR, 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 7, 1838)

1840, during Canada Border disturbances; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1840; in the Florida War, 1840; on Special duty in the War Department, Sep. 29, 1841, to Aug. 29, 1842; in garrison at Ft. Stansbury, Fla., 1842; in command of the Western District of Florida, from which he removed Pascofa's

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 3D INFANTRY, JAN. 31, 1842)

band of hostile Indians, 1842–43; in garrison at Ft. Stansbury, Fla., 1843,—and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1843–44; on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup (Camp Wilkins), La., 1844–45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46; on sick leave of absence, 1846–47; in the War with Mexico, 1847–48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847.—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8,

(BVT. COLONEL, AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

1847,—Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,—Assault and Capture of the

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, SEP. 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY)

City of Mexico, Sep. 13–14, 1847,—and as Acting Inspector-General of the Army commanded by Major-General Scott during the Campaign of 1847–48; in mustering out Volunteers at Independence, Mo., 1848; on sick leave of absence, 1849–50; on detached service at Washington, D. C., 1850–51; in

(COLONEL, 2D INFANTRY, APR. 15, 1851)

command of the Pacific Division, July 9, 1851, to May 21, 1854; and in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1854–55.

RESIGNED, OCT. 18, 1855.

Civil History.—Resided at St. Louis, Mo., engaged chiefly in literary pursuits, 1855–62.

---

* General HITCHCOCK is a grandson of General ETHAN ALLEN—the hero of Ticonderoga and Crown Point.

NUMBER. **1817.** CLASS RANK.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States,
(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, FEB. 10, 1862)
1862-66 on Special duty, under the direction of the Secretary of War, at Washington, D. C., since Mar. 17, 1862; and as Commissioner for the Exchange of Prisoners of War, since Nov. 15, 1862.

Civil History.—Tendered the appointment of Governor of Liberia, by the American Colonization Society, Apr., 1833 (declined); and again, 1837 (declined). Author of "Remarks upon Alchemy and the Alchemists," * 1857; "Swedenborg a Hermetic Philosopher," * 1858; "Christ the Spirit," † 1860; "Red Book of Appin, and other Fairy Tales," 1863; "Remarks on the Sonnets of Shakespeare, &c.;" ‡ "Spencer's Colin Clouts Explained, &c.," ‖ 1865; and of Notes on the "Vita Nuova of Dante," to explain its spiritual character and purpose, 1866.

178....(Born Va.)....**JOHN M. WASHINGTON**.....(Ap'd Va.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from Oct. 24, 1814, to July 17, 1817, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
THIRD LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, JULY 17, 1817.
Served: in garrison at Charleston harbor, S. C., 1817-18; as Battalion Quar-
(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, MAR. 20, 1818)
termaster of Artillery, 1818-20; on Florida Frontier, 1820-21; in garrison at
(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, MAY 23, 1820)
Savannah harbor, Ga., 1821-22,—Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1822-24,—Augusta, Ga.,
(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)
1824,—Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1824-26,—and Ft. Marion, Fla., 1826-27; on Ordnance duty, Jan. 31, 1827, to Jan. 1, 1833; in
(BVT. CAPTAIN, MAY 23, 1830, FOR FAITHFUL SERVICE
TEN YEARS IN ONE GRADE)
(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, MAY 30, 1832)
garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1833; in Operations in Creek Nation, 1833-34; in garrison at Ft. Macon, N. C., 1834,—and Ft. Monroe, Va., 1834-36; in Operations in Creek Nation, 1836; in the Florida War, 1836-38, being engaged
(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, JULY 7, 1838, TO APR. 11, 1839)
against the Seminole Indians in the Combat of Locha-Hatchee, Jan. 24, 1838; in the Cherokee Nation, 1838, while emigrating the Indians to the West; in the Florida War, 1838-39; at the Camp of Instruction, near Trenton, N. J., 1839; on the Northern Frontier, during Canada Border disturbances, at Dearbornville, Mich., 1839-40,—Detroit, Mich., 1840-41,—and Buffalo, N. Y., 1841-42; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1842,—and Carlisle Barracks, Pa.,

---

* These Works are designed to show that the genuine Alchemists were religious philosophers, writing in Symbolism,—that the Philosopher's Stone was a Symbol of Truth; and that Swedenborg was properly a Hermetic philosopher,—that is, a Moral and Spiritual philosopher, who wrote in Symbolism.

† The object is to show that the Gospels are Symbolical books, written by members of a secret society, of the Jews (the Essenes), who recognized a certain Spiritual sense, underlying the letter of the Hebrew Sacred law: Christ is the Law personified; the LAW IN ITS SPIRIT, is the Son of God; and, AS A WRITING, the son of man.—(*See* Philo on the Contemplative Life.)

‡ The object is to show that the Sonnets were not addressed to a person, but to Nature, as double Spirit and Matter, called the Master-Mistress, or Love of the Poet (*vide* Sonnet 20).

‖ The object is to show that Colin Clouts is a poetic and figurative description of the progress of a Life under the Guidance of the Gospel Spirit of Truth, represented by the figure of a "Strange Shepherd," &c

NUMBER. **1817–18.** CLASS RANK.

1842–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, with Brig.-General Wool's column

(MAJOR, 3D ARTILLERY, FEB. 16, 1847)

on the march from San Antonio, Tex., to Saltillo, Mex., 1846–47,—in command of battery in the Battle of Buena Vista, Feb. 22–23, 1847,—as Acting Gover-

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., FEB. 23, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF BUENA VISTA, MEX.)

nor of Saltillo, Mex., June 24 to Dec. 14, 1847,—and Chief of Artillery of Brig.-General Wool's Division, Mar. 12, to Dec. 9, 1847, and of the "Army of Occupation," Dec. 9 to May 30, 1848; in command of Expedition to Santa Fé, N. M., 1848; as Civil and Military Governor of New Mexico, Oct., 1848, to Oct. 23, 1849; in garrison at Ft. Constitution, N. H., 1850–52; and on voyage to California, 1853, in the Steamer San Francisco, from which he was washed overboard, Dec. 24, 1853, during a violent storm, by a heavy sea, which swept off four officers, 180 soldiers of the 3d Artillery, with several others, all of whom, save two, perished with him.

DROWNED, DEC. 24, 1853, IN THE GULF STREAM, OFF THE CAPES OF THE DELAWARE.

179....(Born Va.).....**AMBROSE MADISON**.....(Ap'd Va.)

Military History.—Cadet of the U. S. Military Academy from July 9, 1816, to July 17, 1817, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., MARINES, JULY 17, 1817.

Naval History.—Served at the Marine Barracks, Washington, D. C., 1817–18.

RESIGNED, JULY 21, 1818.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, Orange Court House, Va., 1820 to 18—. Member of the House of Delegates of the State of Virginia, 18— to 18—. History after 1820, unknown.

CLASS OF 1818.

180..(Born N. Y.).....**RICHARD DELAFIELD**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**1**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from May 4, 1814, to July 24, 1818, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 24, 1818.

Served: as Astronomical and Topographical Draughtsman to the American Commission, under the Treaty of Ghent, for running the Northern Boundary of the United States, 1818; as Assistant Engineer in the construction of the

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 29, 1820)

defenses of Hampton Roads, Va., 1819–24; as Superintending Engineer of the Fortifications at Plaquemine Bend of the Mississippi River, 1824–32; in charge

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 24, 1828)

of Survey of the mouths of the Mississippi, 1829; as Engineer of the New Orleans Canal and Banking Company, 1831–32; in general supervision of Improvement of Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, 1831–32; as Superintending Engineer of the Cumberland Road east of the Ohio,—of the construction of Ft. Delaware, Del.,—repairs of Ft. Mifflin, Pa.,—and of the Improvement of Harbors in Delaware River, and of the Breakwater at the Mouth of Delaware Bay, 1832–38; as

NUMBER. **1818.** CLASS RANK.

Superintendent of the U. S. Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1838, to Aug. 15, 1845;

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 7, 1838)

as Superintending Engineer of the defenses of New York harbor, 1846-55, —and of Hudson River Improvement, 1852-55; as Light-house Engineer of the New York District, 1853; as Chief Engineer of the Department of Texas, Aug. 4, 1853, to Mar. 31, 1854; as Member of the Board of Engineers for the Atlantic Coast Defenses of the United States, Sep. 8, 1845, to Apr. 2, 1855, and for Harbor and River Improvements, Sep. 2, 1854, to Nov. 20, 1855,—of Board for the Armament of Fortifications, Nov. 4, 1854, to Apr. 2, 1855,—and of Military Commission to the Crimea and theatre of war in Europe, 1855-56, his observations, entitled "Report on the Art of War in Europe, in 1854, 1855, and 1856," being published by order of Congress, in 1860; as Superintendent of the U. S. Military Academy, Sep. 8, 1856, to Mar. 1, 1861,* with the rank of Colonel (ex-officio) from June 12, 1858; and as President of the Board to revise the Programme of Instruction at the Military Academy, Jan. 12 to Apr. 24, 1860.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-1866: on the Staff of Gov. Morgan, to re-organize and equip the New York State forces for the field, and to supply ordnance stores for the Atlantic and Lake Defenses,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 6, 1861)

1861-63; as Superintending Engineer of the defenses at the Narrows entrance to New York harbor, July 5, 1861, to May 19, 1864,—of the Fortifications at Governor's Island, N. Y., July 5, 1861, to Jan., 1863,—and of Fort at Sandy

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 1, 1863)

Hook, N. J., Nov. 12, 1861, to Mar. 19, 1864; as Member of Commission to examine Stevens' submerging iron Steam Battery, 1862; in command of the

(BRIG.-GENERAL, AND CHIEF OF ENGINEERS OF THE U. S. ARMY, APR. 22, 1864)

Corps of Engineers and in charge of the Engineer Bureau at Washington, D. C., May 18, 1864, to Aug. 8, 1866; as Inspector (ex-officio) of the Military Academy, Apr. 22, 1864, to July 30, 1866; as Member of a Commission on Encroachments of the Ocean at Sandy Hook, N. J., Feb. 20, 1864, to June 30,

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL, MERITORIOUS, AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES IN THE ENGINEER DEPARTMENT DURING THE REBELLION)

1867,—and of the Lighthouse Board, since July 11, 1864.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AUG. 8, 1866, UNDER THE LAW OF JULY 17, 1862, "HAVING BEEN BORNE ON THE ARMY REGISTER OVER 45 YEARS."

Civil History.—Member of Commission for the Improvement of the Harbor of Boston, Mas., since July 15, 1864. Regent of the Smithsonian Institution at Washington, D. C., since Feb. 14, 1865.

181..(Born Ct.).....**ANDREW TALCOTT**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..**2**

Military History. Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Mar. 14, 1815, to July 24, 1818, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 24, 1818.

Served: as Asst. Engineer in the construction of fort at Rouse's Point, outlet of Lake Champlain, N. Y., 1818-19; as Engineer and Aide-de-Camp on the

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 14, 1818)

staff of Bvt. Brig.-General Atkinson, on the Expedition to establish posts on

---

* Col. Delafield was relieved of the Superintendency of the Military Academy, Jan. 23, 1861, but resumed the command, Jan. 28, 1861.

NUMBER. **1818.** CLASS RANK.

the Upper Missouri and Yellow Stone Rivers, Nov. 1, 1820, to Apr. 30, 1821;

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 1, 1820)

as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the defenses of Hampton Roads, Va., 1821-24; as Superintending Engineer of operations preliminary to fortifying Brenton's Point (site of Ft. Adams), R. I., and New Utrecht Point (site of Ft. Hamilton), N. Y., 1824-25,—of construction of Ft. Delaware, Del., 1825-26,—of Dismal Swamp Canal, 1826-28,—and of Ft. Monroe, 1828-34, and Ft. Cal-

(BVT. CAPTAIN, OCT. 1, 1830, FOR FAITHFUL SERVICE TEN YEARS IN ONE GRADE)

houn, 1828-35, Hampton Roads, Va.; as Astronomer for the determination of the Boundary Line between the States of Ohio and Michigan, Dec. 1, 1832, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 22, 1830)

May 30, 1836; and as Superintending Engineer of the Improvement of the Hudson River, N. Y., 1834-36.

RESIGNED, SEP. 21, 1836.

Civil History.—Adjunct Chief Engineer of the New York and Erie Railroad, and in charge of its Western Division, June 21, 1856, to Apr. 30, 1837. Superintendent of the Improvement of the Delta of the Mississippi River, Apr. 20, 1837, to Feb. 28, 1839. Member of the Commission for the exploration and survey of the North-east Boundary of the United States, July 26, 1840, to Feb. 28, 1843,—and of Naval Officers and Engineers, for Examining Portsmouth and Pensacola Navy Yards, and projecting Stone and Floating Docks therefor, July, 1844, to Mar. 4, 1845. Chief Engineer of Richmond and Danville Railroad, Va., Jan. 11, 1848, to July 31, 1855. Astronomer and Surveyor for the demarcation of the Northern Boundary of the State of Iowa, Feb. 16, 1852, to June 27, 1853. Superintendent of Repairs of U. S. Mint, at Philadelphia, Pa., May 26, 1855, to May 8, 1856. Chief Engineer of the Ohio and Mississippi Railroad from Cincinnati, O., to St. Louis, Mo., May 1, 1856, to Nov. 30, 1857,—and of the Mexico and Pacific Railroad, from Vera Cruz, Mex., through the City of Mexico to the Pacific Ocean, since Dec. 1, 1857.

182..(Born Del.)..... **S. STANHOPE SMITH**.....(Ap'd Del.)..**3**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Nov. 11, 1814, to July 24, 1818, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, JULY 24, 1818.

Served at the Military Academy, 1818-28, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, NOV. 30, 1820)

Aug. 30, 1818, to Oct. 31, 1821,—as Principal Asst. Professor of Mathematics,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D ARTILLERY, AUG. 16, 1821)

Oct. 31, 1821, to Sep. 1, 1823,—and as Principal Asst. Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Sep. 1, 1823, to Sep. 10, 1828.

DIED, SEP. 10, 1828, AT WILMINGTON, DEL.

183..(Born Vt.)..... **HORACE WEBSTER**.....(Ap'd Vt.)..**4**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Oct. 24, 1814, to July 24, 1818, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 24, 1818.

Served at the Military Academy, 1818-25, as Asst. Professor of Mathe-

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, APR. 5, 1820)

matics, Aug. 30, 1818, to Sep. 1, 1823,—and as Principal Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Sep. 1, 1823, to Oct. 3, 1825.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1825.

Civil History.—Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, Geneva College, N. Y., 1825-48. Principal of Free Academy, New York city (now College of New York), since July 19, 1848; and Professor therein of Moral and Intellectual Philosophy, Oct. 15, 1851, to July 7, 1852, and of Moral, Intellectual and Political Philosophy, since July 7, 1852. Degree of A. M., conferred by Nassau Hall, Princeton, N. J., 1823; and of LL. D., by Kenyon College, Gambier, O., 1842, and by Columbia College, New York city, 1849; and of M. D., by the University of Pennsylvania, 1850.

184..(Born D. C.).....**SAMUEL RINGGOLD** .....(Ap'd Md.)..**5**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Oct. 24, 1814, to July 24, 1818, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, JULY 24, 1818.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Mifflin, Pa., 1818; as Acting Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Maj.-General Scott, Dec., 1818, to July 2, 1821; on Topographical duty, July 2

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D ARTILLERY, AUG. 16, 1821)

to Dec. 14, 1821; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Maj.-General Scott, Dec. 14, 1821,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 8, 1822)

to July 12, 1823; in garrison at Ft. Severn, Md., 1824,—and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1822-26; on Ordnance duty, Apr. 14, 1826, to Dec. 23, 1830, and Mar. 31 to Oct. 31, 1831; in garrison at Ft. Macon, N. C.,

(BVT. CAPTAIN, MAY 8, 1832, FOR FAITHFUL SERVICE TEN YEARS IN ONE GRADE)

1832-35; on Ordnance duty, Jan. 14, 1835, to Aug. 29, 1836; in Florida War,

(CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, AUG. 31, 1836)

1836-37; in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1838-39; at the Camp of Instruc-

(BVT. MAJOR, FEB. 15, 1838, FOR MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN ACTIVITY AND EFFICIENCY IN THE WAR AGAINST THE FLORIDA INDIANS)

tion near Trenton, N. J., 1839; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1834-43; on detached service at West Point, N. Y., June 17 to Oct., 1843; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1843-45; with the "Army of Occupation" in Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, Tex., May 8, 1846, where he was mortally wounded, while gallantly directing the fire of the battery of horse artillery under his command.

DIED OF WOUNDS, MAY 11, 1846, AT POINT ISABEL, TEX.: AGED 46.

185..(Born N. J.)..... **HARVEY BROWN**.....(Ap'd N. J.)..**6**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Oct. 11, 1814, to July 24, 1818, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, JULY 24, 1818.

Served: in garrison at Boston, Mas., and New London, Ct., 1818-21; on Commissary duty at St. Augustine, Fla., 1821-24; as Aide-de-Camp to Major-

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 16, 1821)

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, AUG 23, 1821)

NUMBER. **1818.** CLASS RANK.

General Brown, Oct. 21, 1824, to July, 1825; on Commissary duty at St. Augustine, Fla., 1825-26; as Asst. Quartermaster, 1826-29; in garrison at Ft. Colum-

(ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAY 19, 1826, TO FEB. 25, 1829)

bus, N. Y., 1829,—Ft. Delaware, Del., 1829-31,—New Castle, Del., 1831,—Ft.

(BVT. CAPTAIN, AUG. 23, 1831, FOR FAITHFUL SERVICE TEN YEARS IN ONE GRADE)

Columbus, N. Y., 1831,—and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1831-32; in "Black Hawk Expedition," 1832, but not at seat of war; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1832-34,—Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1834,—Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1834-35,—and Ft.

(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, APR. 10, 1835)

Hamilton, N. Y., 1835-36; in Operations in Creek Nation, 1836; in the Florida War, 1836-38, as Lieut.-Colonel, Reg. Mounted Creek Volunteers, Sep. 1, 1836, to Sep. 18, 1837, being engaged against the Seminole Indians in the Battle of Wahoo Swamp, Nov. 21, 1836,—and on Quartermaster duty at St. Augustine.

(BVT. MAJOR, NOV. 21, 1836, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT ON SEVERAL OCCASIONS, AND GENERAL EFFICIENCY IN THE WAR AGAINST THE FLORIDA INDIANS)

Fla., 1837-38; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1838; in the Florida War, 1838-39; at the Camp of Instruction near Trenton, N. J., 1839; on the Northern Frontier during Canada Border disturbances, at Ft. Mackinac, Mich., 1839-41,—Ft. Brady, Mich., 1841,—and Buffalo, N. Y., 1841-42; on Recruiting service, 1842; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1842-43, 1843-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, as Major of Artillery Battalion of the "Army of Occupation," Aug. 10, 1846, to Mar. 1, 1847, being engaged in the Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846,—Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847,—Bat-

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AUG 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CONTRERAS, MEX.)

tle of Molino del Rey (in reserve), Sep. 8, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847; on Recruiting service, 1848-49; in com-

(BVT. COLONEL, SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT AT THE GATE OF BELEN, CITY OF MEXICO)

mand of the General Depot of Recruits at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1849-51; as

(MAJOR, 2D ARTILLERY, JAN. 9, 1851)

Superintendent of General Recruiting Service, at Ft. Wood, N. Y., 1851-52; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1852-53; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1853; on Recruiting service, 1853-54; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1854-56; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1856-57,—and Ft. Monroe, Va., 1857; in command of the Artillery School for Practice at Ft. Monroe, Va., Dec. 29, 1857, to Nov. 26, 1859; as Inspector of Artillery, Dec. 13, 1859, to Dec. 23, 1860; and in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1860,—and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in command of U. S. troops in Washington, D. C., and at Ft. McHenry, Md., Jan. 6 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 4TH ARTILLERY, APR. 28, 1861)

Apr. 4, 1861,—of Ft. Pickens, Fla., Apr. 16, 1861, to Feb. 25, 1862, being

(COLONEL, 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

engaged in the Repulse of the Rebel Attack on Santa Rosa Island, Fla., Oct. 9,

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 28, 1861: DECLINED)

1861, and the Bombardments of Ft. Pickens, Nov. 22-23, 1861, and Jan. 1,

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, NOV. 23, 1861, FOR GALLANTRY AND GOOD CONDUCT DURING THE ENGAGEMENT OF NOV. 22 AND 23, 1861, BETWEEN FORT PICKENS AND THE REBEL BATTERIES)

1862,—of the defenses of New York harbor, Apr. 5, 1862, to Aug. 1, 1863,

NUMBER. **1818.** CLASS RANK.

being Military Commander of the City of New York, Jan. 15 to July 16, 1863, and employed in suppressing the Riots in that city, July 12-16, 1863,—and of Ft. Schuyler, at the eastern entrance to New York harbor, Aug 1, 1863, to

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AUG. 1, 1863, UNDER THE LAW OF JULY 17, 1862, "HAVING BEEN BORNE ON THE ARMY REGISTER MORE THAN 45 YEARS")

June 29, 1864; in waiting orders, June 29, 1864, to Nov. 9, 1866; and as Super-

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, AUG. 2, 1866, FOR DISTINGUISHED SERVICES IN THE SUPPRESSION OF THE RIOTS IN NEW YORK CITY)

intendent of Recruiting service for 42d Infantry, Nov. 9, 1866, to Apr. 5, 1867.

186..(Born Md.)..... **JOSEPH N. CHAMBERS** .....(Ap'd Md.)..**7**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Jan. 8, 1814, to July 24, 1818, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, JULY 24, 1818.

Served: in garrison at New Orleans, La., 1818-19,—and at the Bay of St. Louis, Mis., 1819; as Battalion Adjutant of Artillery, Nov. 1, 1819, to

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)

June 1, 1821, at New Orleans, La.; and in garrison at Petite Coquille (Ft Pike),

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAY 21, 1822)

La., 1821-22,—Ft. Barrancas, Fla., 1822,—and Ft. St. Philip, La., 1822-23.

RESIGNED, NOV. 6, 1823.

Civil History.—Member of the House of Representatives of the State of Louisiana, 18— to 18—. Planter, Parish of East Feliciana, La., since 1824.

187..(Born N. C.).....**SAMUEL McKENZIE**.....(Ap'd N. C.)..**8**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Apr. 14, 1813, to July 24, 1818, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, JULY 24, 1818.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Norfolk, Va., 1818-19; on Recruiting service, 1819-20; in garrison at Ft. Johnston, N. C., 1820-21,—and Detroit, Mich.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)

1821-23; on Ordnance duty, Aug. 1, 1823, to Aug., 1825; in garrison at Ft.

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D ARTILLERY, AUG. 16, 1821)

Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1825-26,—Ft. Columbus, N. Y.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, FEB. 20, 1825)

1826-27,—Ft. St. Philip, La., 1827-28,—Ft. Wood, La., 1828,—Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1828-29,—Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1829,—and Castle Pinckney, S. C., 1830; in Cherokee Nation, 1830-31; in garrison at Charleston harbor, S. C., 1831-32; in Cherokee Nation, 1832; in garrison at Savannah, Ga., 1832-33; in Cherokee Nation, 1833-34; in garrison at Ft. Morgan, Ala., 1834-35; in the Florida War, 1835-38; on the Northern Fron-

(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, FEB. 8, 1837)

tier during Canada Border disturbances, at Mackinac, Mich., 1839,—and Buffalo, N. Y., 1839-40; on Recruiting service, 1840; on Special duty in Florida, 1841; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1841-42,—and New York harbor, 1842-44, 1844-45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46, at Corpus

NUMBER. **1818.** CLASS RANK.

Christi; in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—and Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846; on Recruiting service, 1846-47; in the War with Mexico, 1847, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Skirmish of Amazoque, May 14, 1847,—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—Battle of Chapultepec, commanding the Storming column, Sep. 13, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847.

DIED, OCT. 19, 1847, IN THE CITY OF MEXICO.

188..(Born N. Y.).....**GILES PORTER**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**9**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Apr. 7, 1814, to July 24, 1818, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, JULY 24, 1818.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1818-23, —Ft. Independence,

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)

Mas., 1824,—Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1824-25,—Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, FEB. 1, 1823)

Preble, Me., 1825-27,—Bellona Arsenal, Va., 1828,—Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1829-30,—Bellona Arsenal, Va., 1831-33,—Ft. Monroe, Va.,

(BVT. CAPTAIN, FEB. 1, 1833, FOR FAITHFUL SERVICE TEN YEARS IN ONE GRADE)

1833,—Ft. Mitchell, Ala., 1833-34,—and Charleston harbor, S. C., 1834-36; in

(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, SEP. 30, 1833)

the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1836, 1836-37, 1837-38, being engaged in the Skirmish of Okihumphy Swamp, Mar. 30, 1836,—and Battle of Wahoo Swamp, Nov. 21, 1836; in Cherokee Nation, 1838, while emigrating the Indians to the West; on the Northern Frontier during Canada Border Disturbances, at Swanton, Vt., 1838-39,—and Rouse's Point, N. Y., 1839-40; on Maine Frontier, at Houlton, Me., 1840, pending the "Disputed Territory" Controversy; in garrison at Ft. Preble, Me., 1840-45; in Military Occupation of Texas, at St. Joseph's Island, 1845-46,—Ft. Polk, 1846,—and Brazos Island, 1846-47; in garrison at New Orleans Barracks, La., 1849; in command of

(MAJOR, 4TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 16, 1847)

Artillery Battalion in Texas, 1849-51; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1851-52,—and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1853; in command of Artillery Battalion in Texas, 1853-56; in arrest, suspended, &c., 1856-60; in garrison at New York harbor, 1860; sick at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1860-61; and on leave of absence, 1861, since which time he has been unemployed.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, SEP. 3, 1861, ON HIS OWN APPLICATION, AFTER MORE THAN FORTY CONSECUTIVE YEARS OF SERVICE.

189..(Born Va.).....**GEORGE W. CORPREW**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**10**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 27, 1814, to July 24, 1818, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, JULY 24, 1818.

Served: in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1818-19,—Bay of St. Louis, Mis., 1819,—New Orleans, La., 1819-20; on Recruiting service, 1820-21; as Battalion Quartermaster, Jan. 1 to June 1, 1821; in garrison at Norfolk harbor,

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)

NUMBER. **1818.** CLASS RANK.

Va., 1821–24,—Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1824–27,—Ft. Independence, Mas.,
(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, AUG. 6, 1822)
1827–28,—and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1828; on Recruiting service, 1828; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1828–29,—Ft. Trumbull, Ct., 1829–31,—and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1831–32; on "Black Hawk Expedition," as Acting Ordnance Officer, 1832, but not at the seat of war; and in garrison at Ft. Constitution, N. H., 1832–33.

RESIGNED, JUNE 30, 1833.

Civil History.—Cotton Planter, near Columbus, Mis., 1833 to 1840.

DIED, 1840, NEAR COLUMBUS, MIS.

190..(Born Va.).....**JOHN J. JACKSON**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**11**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Mar. 8, 1815, to July 24, 1818, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, JULY 24, 1818.
Served: in garrison at Norfolk harbor, Va., 1818–19; on Recruiting service,
(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, DEC. 1, 1819)
1819–20; on Florida Frontier, 1820–21; as Adjutant, 4th Infantry, at Regimental headquarters, Montpelier, Ala., May, 1821, to Sep. 30, 1822; and on leave of absence, 1822–23.

RESIGNED, JAN. 1, 1823.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, Parkersburgh, Va., 1823–55. District Attorney of the Court of Oyer and Terminer for Wood County, Va., 1826–55; and of the Superior Court, 1832–55. District Attorney of the Superior Court of Ritchie County, Va., 1842–55. Member of the House of Delegates of the State of Virginia, 1825, 1830, 1838, 1839, 1842, and 1844. Brig.-General, Virginia Militia, 1839–59. Residence, Parkersburg, Va.

191..(Born Md.).....**EDWARD HARDING**.....(Ap'd Md.)..**12**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Oct. 15, 1814, to July 24, 1818, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, JULY 24, 1818.
Served: in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1818–19,—Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1819,—Ft. Covington, N. Y., 1819–20,—Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 1820–22 (Battalion Quartermaster of Artillery, Jan. 4, to June 1, 1821),—Pittsburg Arsenal, Pa.,
(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)
1822–26,—and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1826–28; on
(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 10, 1826)
Ordnance duty, Mar. 6, 1828, to May 30, 1832; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at
(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, MAY 30, 1832)
Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., 1832; and in command of Mount Vernon Arsenal, Ala., 1832–38,—of Augusta Arsenal, Ga., 1838–40, 1840–41,—of Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., 1841–47,—of Ft. Monroe Arsenal, Va., 1847–48,—of Allegheny Arsenal,
(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, JULY 10, 1851)
Pa., 1848–51,—of Watertown Arsenal, Mas., 1851–54,—and of St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., 1854–55.

DIED, FEB. 15, 1855, AT ST. LOUIS, MO.

NUMBER.	1818.	CLASS RANK.

192..(Born Del.).....**BENJAMIN C. VINING**.....(Ap'd Del.)..**13**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Feb. 24, 1815, to July 24, 1818, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

THIRD LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 24, 1818.

SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, AUG. 13, 1819.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821.

Served on Ordnance duty, July 24, 1818, to Apr. 8, 1822.

DIED, APR. 8, 1822, AT BALTIMORE, MD.

193..(Born Mas.).....**HENRY H. LORING**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**14**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Apr. 14, 1813, to July 24, 1818, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 24, 1818.

TRANSFERRED TO LIGHT ARTILLERY, AUG. 27, 1818.

TRANSFERRED TO 3D INFANTRY, OCT. 20, 1818.

Served: on Topographical duty, 1819-20; on frontier duty at Ft. Howard,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, OCT. 17, 1820)

Wis., 1820-26; on Recruiting service, 1826-28; on frontier duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1829-30,—Ft. Snelling, Min., 1830,—Jefferson Barracks, Mo.,

(BVT. CAPTAIN, OCT. 17, 1830, FOR FAITHFUL SERVICE TEN YEARS IN ONE GRADE)

1830,—and in the Choctaw Nation, 1830-31; and in garrison at Ft. Jesup, La., 1831-34, 1835.

(CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, JULY 15, 1831)

RESIGNED, OCT. 31, 1835.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer, from 1835 to 1840.

DIED, JULY 16, 1840, AT SABINE CITY.

194..(Born Va.)... **JOSEPH F. DAINGERFIELD**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**15**

Military History.– Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 26, 1814, to July 24, 1818, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, JULY 24, 1818.

Served in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1818-19,—Bay of St. Louis, Mis., 1819,- -and Mobile harbor, Ala., 1819-20.

RESIGNED, DEC. 20, 1820.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law at Pocahontas, Va., 1826-29, and at Lewisburg, Va., 1829-40. Member of the House of Delegates of the State of Virginia, 1838 and 1839.

DIED, MAY 17, 1840, AT LEWISBURG, VA.: AGED 40.

NUMBER. **1818.** CLASS RANK.

195..(Born Pa.).....**JOSEPH STRONG**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**16**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Feb. 8, 1815, to July 24, 1818, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, JULY 24, 1818.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1818–21; on Topographical duty,

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 16, 1821)

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1822)

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D ARTILLERY, DEC. 31, 1824)

Nov. 19, 1821, to Dec. 11, 1824; and in garrison at Ft. Delaware, Del., 1825–26.

RESIGNED, MAY 31, 1826.

Civil History.—Teacher, 1826–37. Civil Engineer, Florida, 1837–40. Instructor of Mathematics, U. S. Navy, 1840–46. Principal of an Academy, Boston, Mas., 1846–48. Professor of Natural Science in an Academy at Baltimore, Md., 1848–49. Professor of Ancient and Modern Languages in the Maryland Military Academy, Oxford, Md., Oct. 1, 1849, to July 31, 1851. History since 1851, unknown.

196..(Born Mas.).....**JOHN B. F. RUSSELL** *.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**17**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from May 9, 1814, to July 24, 1818, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, JULY 24, 1818.

Served: in garrison at New England Posts, 1818–21; on frontier duty at St.

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)

Peters, Min., 1821,—and Ft. St. Anthony, Min., 1821–22; on Commissary duty

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, NOV. 1, 1821)

at Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1822–23; on Recruiting service, 1824; on Commissary duty at Ft. St. Anthony, Min., 1824–25,—and Ft. Snelling, Min., 1825–27; on Quartermaster duty at Hancock Barracks, Me., 1828–30; on Recruiting service,

(ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAR. 14, 1828, TO OCT. 13, 1830)

1830–31; on frontier duty at Ft. Brady, Mich., 1831–32; on the "Black Hawk

(CAPTAIN, 5TH INFANTRY, APR. 23, 1830)

Expedition," 1832, but not at seat of war; on frontier duty at Ft. Howard, Wis., 1832–33; and in the Commissary General's Office, Washington, D. C., Nov. 6, 1833, to Jan. 22, 1837.

RESIGNED, JUNE 22, 1837.

Civil History.—Land and Insurance Agent, and Notary Public, at Chicago, Ill., 1840–61. Appointed by the Governor of Illinois to organize and muster State Volunteers for the Mexican War, 1846. Colonel, Illinois Militia, 1847–61.

DIED, JAN., 1861, AT CHICAGO, ILL.

197..(Born Md.).....**GEORGE WEBB**.....(Ap'd Md.)..**18**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 2, 1814, to July 24, 1818, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, JULY 24, 1818.

---

* Was graduated as John C. Russell.

NUMBER. **1818.** CLASS RANK.

Served: in garrison at West Point, N. Y., 1818-19; as Battalion Adjutant of Artillery, at New York harbor, May 24, 1819, to June 1, 1821; and in garrison

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)

at New York harbor, 1821-24,—Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice),

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1823)

1824-26,—Ft. Wolcott, R. I., 1826-27,—and Ft. Washington, Md., 1827-32.

DIED, APR. 20, 1832, AT FT. WASHINGTON, MD.

198..(Born Pa.).....**HARTMAN BACHE**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**19**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 11, 1814, to July 24, 1818, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. CAPT. STAFF—ASST. TOP. ENGINEER, JULY 24, 1818.

Served: on Surveys in Chesapeake Bay and its tributaries, for a Naval Depot, 1818,—for defenses of New York harbor, 1819,—for defenses of Portland harbor, Me., 1820,—for defenses of Georgetown and Charleston harbors, S. C., 1821-25,—for defenses of the Narrows of Penobscot River, Me., 1821,—for Naval Rendezvous and defenses at Mount Desert Island, Me., 1822,—for Canal from Conewago Falls, Pa., to Port Deposit, Md., 1823,—for Harbor Improvements at Marblehead, and Holmes' Hole, Martha's Vineyard, Mas., 1825,—for extension of Chesapeake and Ohio Canal from Georgetown, D. C., to Alexandria, Va., 1827,—for Internal Improvements in North Carolina, 1827-28, and South Carolina, Georgia and Tennessee, 1828,—for Preservation of Tucker's Island,

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 24, 1828, FOR FAITHFUL SERVICE TEN YEARS IN ONE GRADE)

N. J., 1828,—for Harbor Improvements on Long Island Sound, and Sandy Bay, Mas., 1829,—of Delaware and Raritan Rivers, N. J., 1830,—for Railroad from Williamsport, Pa., to Elmira, N. Y., 1832,—for Harbors on Lake Cham-

(BVT. MAJOR STAFF—TOP. ENGINEER, AUG. 1, 1832)

plain, N. Y., 1833,—for Road in the Valley of Kennebec River, Me., 1834,—for Brandywine Shoal Light-house, Del., 1834-35,—and for Roadstead at Cape May, N. J., 1835; as Superintending Top. Engineer of Light-house on Brandywine Shoal, Del., 1835-47,—of Harbor Improvements and Surveys in Delaware

(MAJOR, CORPS OF TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 7, 1838)

Bay, 1839-52,—of Surveys for defenses of Patapsco River, Md., 1841-42,—of Sandy Hook, N. J., 1842,—of Florida Reef, for defenses, 1845-47,—of the construction of Brandywine Screw-pile Light-house and Ice Harbor, Del., 1848-51,—and examination of site of Beacon off Nantucket, Mas., 1850-51; as Member of Board of Top. Engineers for Lake Harbors and Western Rivers, Sep. 16, 1852, to Nov. 20, 1855; as Light-house Engineer, for Delaware and Chesapeake Bays, Oct. 9, 1852, to May, 1855; as Light-house Engineer for Pacific Coast, July 1, 1855, to Mar. 21, 1859,—and Inspector, Aug. 10, 1855, to Mar. 31, 1859; in charge of Military Roads on Pacific Coast, 1855-58; and as Light-house Engineer for 4th, 5th and 7th Light-house Districts, June 16, 1859, to Apr. 11, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in charge of Bureau of Top. Engineers, Washington, D. C., Apr. 11 to Dec. 11, 1861,—and as

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF TOP. ENGINEERS, AUG. 6, 1861)

Assistant in Top. Bureau, Dec. 11, 1861, to June 16, 1862; as Member of the Light-house Board, since June 16, 1862; and as Superintending Engineer of

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

NUMBER. **1818.** CLASS RANK.

Fts. Mifflin and Delaware, and 10-gun Battery opposite the latter, Nov. 5,

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR LONG, FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES)

1864, to Nov. 11, 1865.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, MAR. 7, 1867, UNDER THE LAW OF JULY 17, 1862, "HAVING BEEN BORNE ON THE ARMY REGISTER MORE THAN 45 YEARS."

199..(Born Va.).....**WILLIAM S. NEWTON**.....(Ap'd D. C.)..**20**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1814, to July 24, 1818, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, JULY 24, 1818.

Served: in garrison at New England Posts, 1818–21,—and Ft. Moultrie, S. C.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)

1821–22; on Topographical duty, Jan. 22 to Nov. 9, 1822; on Ordnance duty, Nov. 9, 1822, to Feb. 25, 1823; in garrison at Ft Norfolk, Va., 1823–24,—and

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 31, 1822)

Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1824–26; on Ordnance duty, Mar. to Aug. 26, 1826; in garrison at Ft. Washington, Md., 1826–27,—Ft. Sullivan, Me., 1827–29, 1830,—Ft. Independence, Mas., 1830–31; on Recruiting service, 1831–32; in garrison at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., 1832; and on Ordnance

(BVT. CAPTAIN, DEC. 31, 1832, FOR FAITHFUL SERVICE TEN YEARS IN ONE GRADE)

duty, Jan. 1, 1834, to Mar. 16, 1837.

DIED, MAR. 16, 1837, AT BATON ROUGE, LA.

200..(Born Md.).....**LEONARD O. BROOKE**.....(Ap'd Md.)..**21**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from June 29, 1814, to July 24, 1818, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 24, 1818.

Served: on Florida Frontier, 1818–20; on Recruiting service, 1820–21; and in garrison at Cantonment, Montpelier, Ala., 1821.

DISBANDED, JUNE 1, 1821.

Civil History.—Unknown.

DIED, 1821, IN MARYLAND.

201..(Born N. Y.).....**HENRY GILES**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**22**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Nov. 7, 1814, to July 24, 1818, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 24, 1818.

Served: in garrison at Detroit, Mich., 1818–19; as Adjutant, 5th Infantry, Jan. 4 to June 4, 1819; and in garrison at Ft. Armstrong, Ill., 1819.

RESIGNED, JAN. 1, 1820.

Civil History.—Teacher and Surveyor, Gratz, Ky., 1824–34; and Farmer, since 1834. Justice of the Peace, Owen County, Ky., 1841–52. Member of the House of Representatives of the State of Kentucky, 1855–57.

NUMBER. **1818-19.** CLASS RANK.

202..(Born Ky.).....**JOHN T. PRATT***.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**23**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 20, 1814, to July 24, 1818, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 24, 1818.

On leave of absence, July 24, 1818, to June 1, 1819.

RESIGNED, JUNE 1, 1819.

Civil History.—Farmer, Scott County, Ky., since 1819,—Captain, Kentucky Militia, 1820-24,—Major, 1824,—Lieut.-Colonel, 1825-28,—Brig.-General, 1828-35,—and Major-General, 1835-46. Postmaster of Georgetown, Ky., 1828-38. Member of the House of Representatives of the State of Kentucky, 1834, 1835, 1836, and 1847,—and of the Senate, 1837 to 1841.

CLASS OF 1819.

203..(Born D. C.)....**WILLIAM A. ELIASON**.....(Ap'd D. C.)..**1**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 15, 1815, to July 1, 1819, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1819.

Served: as Asst. Engineer, in the construction of Ft. Washington, Md., 1819-22,—and of Ft. Monroe, Va. 1822-25; as Superintending Engineer of the

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 28, 1823)

construction of Ft. Macon, N. C., 1825-30,—of the opening of Ocracock Inlet, N. C., 1828-30,—of the preservation of Pea-Patch Island, Del., 1831-32,—of the improvement of Harbors in Delaware River, 1831-32,—of repairs of the

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 5, 1832)

defenses of Charleston harbor, S. C., 1832-34,—and of the construction of Fts. Monroe and Calhoun, Hampton Roads, Va., 1834-38.

DIED, JUNE 15, 1839, NEAR ALEXANDRIA, D. C.: AGED 39.

204..(Born N. Y.)..**FREDERICK A. UNDERHILL**...(Ap'd N. Y.)..**2**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Oct. 25, 1814, to July 1, 1819, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1819.

Served: as Asst. Engineer, in the construction and repairs of the defenses on the Gulf of Mexico, 1819-23.

RESIGNED, NOV. 1, 1823.

Civil History.—Contractor for building fortifications on the Coast of the Gulf of Mexico, 1823-29.

DIED, JULY, 1829, AT NEW ORLEANS, LA.: AGED 29.

---

* Served as a Private of Cavalry in Colonel R. M. Johnson's Kentucky Volunteers, at the Battle of the Thames, U. C., Oct. 5, 1813.

NUMBER. **1819.** CLASS RANK.

205..(Born N. J.)....**CORNELIUS A. OGDEN**.....(Ap'd N. J.)..3

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Mar. 27, 1814, to July 1, 1819, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1819.

Served: as Asst. Engineer on the defenses of the Gulf of Mexico, 1819-25; as

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1824)

Superintending Engineer of the construction of Ft. Morgan, Mobile harbor, Ala., 1825-34,—of improvement of Mobile harbor, Pass au Héron, and Pascagoula River, 1827-34,—of the construction of the Cumberland Road, in Indiana and Illinois, 1834-41,—of the building of Ft. Morgan, Ala., 1841-47,—and in

(BVT. CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1834, FOR FAITHFUL SERVICE TEN YEARS IN ONE GRADE)

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1835)

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 7, 1838)

general supervision of the defenses at the Eastern Passes to New Orleans, La., 1841-44; as Member of the special Board of Engineers for examination of the Gulf Frontier of Mississippi and Texas, 1845; as Superintending Engineer of the construction of Ft. Carroll, Patapsco River, Md., 1847-48; as Member of a Joint Commission of Naval and Engineer Officers, for the examination of Military and Naval sites to be occupied on the Pacific coast, Sep. 13, 1848, to June 17, 1851,—of a special Board for the examination of Memphis Navy Yard, Ten., 1851,—of the Board of Engineers for the Pacific Coast Defenses, June 17, 1851, to Apr. 11, 1853,—of River and Harbor Improvement Board, Nov. 18, 1852, to Sep. 2, 1854,—and of the Board of Engineers for Atlantic Coast Defenses, Apr. 11, 1853, to Aug. 23, 1856; and as Superintending Engineer of the construction of Fts. Winthrop and Independence, Boston harbor, Mas., 1853-56,—of repairs of fortifications at Portland harbor, Me., and Portsmouth, N. H., 1853-56,—of Harbor and River Improvements east of Boston, 1853-56,—and of Light-houses in Massachusetts, Apr. 9, 1853, to Aug. 23, 1856.

DIED, AUG. 23, 1856, AT BRANDON, VT.: AGED 57.

206..(Born Ct.).....**EDWARD D. MANSFIELD** *....(Ap'd N. Y.)..4

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Aug. 1, 1815, to July 1, 1819, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1819: DECLINED.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law in Connecticut, 1825, and in Ohio, 1826-36. Professor of Constitutional Law and History, in Cincinnati College, O., 1836-37. Editor of the "Cincinnati Chronicle," 1836-48; of the "Chronicle and Atlas," 1849-52; and of the "Railroad Record," since 1852. Commissioner of Statistics for the State of Ohio, 1857. Author of "Utility of Mathematics," 1834; of "Political Grammar"—a Treatise on Constitutional Law, 1835; of "Legal Rights of Woman," 1845; of "Life of General Scott," 1846; of "History of the Mexican War," 1848; of "American Education," 1850; and of "Memoirs of Daniel Drake, M. D.," 1855. Member of "La Société Française de Statique Universelle," 1846. Degree of A. M., conferred by College of New Jersey, at Princeton, 1835; and of LL. D., by Marietta College, Ohio, 1854. Residence, Cincinnati, Ohio.

---

* Was the son of Lieut.-Colonel Jared Mansfield, the first Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy at the Military Academy.

NUMBER. **1819.** CLASS RANK.

207..(Born N. Y.).....**HENRY BREWERTON** *.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**5**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 25, 1813, to July 1, 1819, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1819.

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1819.

Served: as Assistant in determining the 45° of North Latitude, at Rouse's Point, N. Y., 1819; at the Military Academy, 1819-21, as Asst. Professor of Engineering, Sep. 1, 1819, to Aug. 1, 1820, and as Principal Asst. Professor, Aug. 1, 1820, to June 30, 1821; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Ft. Delaware, Del., 1821-22,—of repairs of Ft. Jackson, Savannah River, Ga., 1823,—to Board of Engineers, in repairing fortifications in New York harbor, 1822-24,—and in the construction of Ft. Jackson, Mississippi River, La.,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 1, 1825)

1824-27, and of Ft. Adams, Newport harbor, R. I., 1827-28; as Superintending Engineer of the construction of the defenses of Charleston harbor, S. C., 1828-32,—of the Cumberland Road in Ohio, 1832-36,—of improvement of the Hudson River, N. Y., 1836-42,—and of the building of Ft. Montgomery,

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEP. 21, 1836)

Rouse's Point, N. Y., 1841-45; as Member of a special Board of Engineers for projecting Light-house at Flynn's Knoll, New York harbor, 1839,—of the Board of Visitors to the Military Academy, 1843,—of the Board of Engineers for Atlantic Coast Defenses, Dec. 8, 1842, to Sep. 8, 1845,—and of special Board of Engineers for examination of Florida Reef, for locating defensive works, 1845; as Superintendent of the U. S. Military Academy, Aug. 15, 1845, to Sep. 1, 1852; as Member of a Commission to digest a Code of Regulations for the U. S. Naval Academy, 1849; as Superintending Engineer of the construction of Ft. Carroll, Patapsco River, Md., 1852-64,—and of

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 23, 1856)

improvement of Baltimore harbor, and of Mouth of Susquehanna River, 1852-64; and Member of Board of Engineers for the Improvement of Rivers and Harbors, Apr. 11, 1853, to Nov. 20, 1853,—and of a special Board for projecting Fortifications at Sandy Hook, N. J., 1858.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Superin-

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 6, 1861)

tending Engineer of the Fortifications and Improvemements of Baltimore harbor, Md., 1861, to Nov. 5, 1864,—of the defenses of Delaware River and

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APR. 22, 1864)

Bay, Mar. 5, 1862, to Nov. 5, 1864,—of the erection of Field Works at Point Lookout, Md., Nov. 8, 1864, to May 4, 1865,—and of the construction of Forts Monroe and Wool, for the defense of Hampton Roads, Va., since Nov. 8, 1864; and as Member of the Board of Engineers, June 20, 1865, to May 18, 1867, to carry out in detail the modification of the defenses in the vicinity of New York, as proposed by the Board of Jan. 27, 1864,—of Board for the

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR LONG, FAITHFUL, AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES)

Examination of Engineer Officers for Promotion, Nov. 28 to Dec. 16, 1865,—and of Board to conduct experiments on the use of Iron in Permanent Defenses, Sep. 11, 1866, to May 18, 1867.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, MAR. 7, 1867, UNDER THE LAW OF JULY 17, 1862, "HAVING BEEN BORNE ON THE ARMY REGISTER MORE THAN 45 YEARS."

Civil History.—Degree of LL. D., conferred by Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa., July 8, 1847.

* Was examined and graduated with the Class of 1819, though at the time a member of, and at the head of the succeeding Class.

NUMBER. **1819.** CLASS RANK.

208..(Born Mas.).....**JOHN R. BOWES**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**6**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Apr. 15, 1815, to July 1, 1819, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

THIRD LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1819.

SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, OCT. 10, 1819.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821.

TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 16, 1821.

Served: on Ordnance duty, 1819–21; and on Topographical duty, 1821–22.

RESIGNED, AUG 1, 1822.

Civil History.—Unknown.

209..(Born Md.).....**HENRY A. THOMPSON**.....(Ap'd Md.)..**7**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from June 16, 1815, to July 1, 1819, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1819.

Served: on Topographical duty, July 1, 1819, to Sep. 10, 1822; as Adjutant

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)

of 4th Artillery, at Regimental headquarters, Oct. 1, 1822, to Aug. 31, 1836,—

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, DEC. 31, 1822)

and of Artillery School for Practice, at Ft. Monroe, Va., Mar. 1, 1825, to

(BVT. CAPTAIN, DEC. 31, 1832, FOR FAITHFUL SERVICE TEN YEARS IN ONE GRADE)

(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 31, 1836)

Sep. 2, 1826; and on Engineer duty, Oct. 1–15, 1836.

RESIGNED, OCT. 15, 1836.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer in the service of the United States, superintending repairs of Ft. McHenry, Md., Oct. 15, 1836, to Dec. 13, 1839. Superintendent of Maryland Canal, 1839–43. Division Inspector, Maryland Militia, 1841–46,—Colonel, 1846–50,—and Brig.-General, 1850–61. Director of Philadelphia and Baltimore Railroad, 1853–54,—of Baltimore and Ohio Railroad (on the part of the State of Maryland), 1854–56, and (on the part of the stockholders), 1858–61,—and of Bank of Baltimore, 1854–63. Commission Merchant, Baltimore, Md., 1839–63. President of the Bank of Baltimore, Md., Oct 1, 1863, to July 1, 1865,—and of the National Bank of Baltimore, since July 1, 1865.

210..(Born N. Y.).....**ZEBINA J. D. KINSLEY**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**8**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from May 22, 1814, to July 1, 1819, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1819.

Served: in garrison at New England Posts, 1819–20; at the Military Academy, 1820–35, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Dec. 3, 1820, to Dec. 18,

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D ARTILLERY, AUG. 16, 1821)

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, AUG. 30, 1825)

1823,—and Instructor of Artillery, Dec. 18, 1823, to Dec. 1, 1835.

RESIGNED, DEC. 1, 1835.

Civil History.—Principal of a "Classical and Mathematical School," near West Point, N. Y., 1838–49.

DIED, AUG. 24, 1849, NEAR WEST POINT, N. Y.: AGED 48.

NUMBER. **1819.** CLASS RANK.

211..(Born Md.).....**WILLIAM TURNBULL**.....(Ap'd Md.)..**9**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 30, 1814, to July 1, 1819, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1819.

Served: in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1819-20; on Topographical duty, Jan., 1819, to Aug. 20, 1831; on Survey of Railroad Route in Mississippi,

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JAN. 15, 1823)

(BVT. CAPT. STAFF—ASST. TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEER, AUG. 20, 1831)

1831-32; as Superintending Top. Engineer of the construction of the Potomac Aqueduct at Georgetown, D. C., 1832-43,—and of Repairs of Potomac

(BVT. MAJOR STAFF—TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEER, NOV. 23, 1837)

Bridge 1841-43; on Inspection of Potomac Bridge, Washington, D. C.,

(MAJOR, CORPS OF TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 7, 1838)

and Milwaukie and St. Joseph's harbors, Mich., 1844; in charge of Lake Ontario Harbor Improvement, 1844-46; as Member of Board of Top. Engineers, for extension of Buffalo harbor, N. Y., 1845-46; on Inspection of Harbor Improvements on Lakes Champlain, Ontario, and Erie, 1846; as Chief Topographical Engineer of the Army under command of Major-General Scott, in the Campaign of 1847-48, War with Mexico, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Pedregal, Aug. 19-20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—and Operations

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

before, and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847; as Superintending

(BVT. COLONEL, SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

Top. Engineer of the construction of the New Orleans Custom House, La., 1848-49,—of Survey of Whale's Back Rock, for Light-house site, 1850-51,—and in examining the practicability of Bridging the Susquehanna River, at Havre-de-Grace, Md., 1852; as Assistant in the Topographical Bureau at Washington, D. C., 1850-52, and 1853-54; as Member of Board of Top. Engineers to examine into the expediency of an additional Canal around the Falls of the Ohio, Sep. 22, 1852, to Feb. 16, 1853; as Light-house Engineer for Oswego harbor, N. Y., July 29, 1853, to July 30, 1855; and in charge of Harbor Improvements of Lakes Champlain, Ontario, and Eastern part of Erie, 1853-56,—and of Improvement of Cape Fear River, N. C., 1856-57.

DIED, DEC. 9, 1857, AT WILMINGTON, N. C.: AGED 57.

212..(Born Ky.).....**JOSHUA BAKER***.....(Ap'd La.)..**10**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy, from Sep. 18, 1817, to July 1, 1819, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1819.

Served at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Oct. 25, 1819, to June 30, 1820.

RESIGNED, OCT. 31, 1820.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, Kentucky, 1822,—and in Louisiana, 1822-29, and 1832-38. Engineer of Plaquemine Navigation Company, La.,

*Was examined and graduated with the Class of 1819, though at the time a member of, and standing fourth in the succeeding Class.

NUMBER. **1819.** CLASS RANK.

1827–29. Parish Judge, and (ex-officio) Judge of Probate, La., 1829–32. Appointed U. S. Surveyor-General for Louisiana, Mar. 3, 1831: declined. Asst. Engineer of the State of Louisiana, 1833–38. Director of the Board of Public Works of the State of Louisiana, 1840–45. Colonel, Louisiana Militia, 1826–29, and Captain of Cavalry, 1846–51. Member of the Senate of the State of Louisiana, 1852. Member of the Board of Visitors to the Military Academy, 1853. Sugar Planter, Franklin, St. Mary's Parish, La., since 1829.

---

213 .(Born Ct.).....**JUSTIN DIMICK**.....(Ap'd Vt.)..**11**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Oct. 18, 1814, to July 1, 1819, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1819.

Served: in garrison at New England Posts, 1819–22; at the Military Acad-

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)

emy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Feb. 14 to Sep. 28, 1822; in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., 1822–23,—Ft. Constitution, N. H., 1823–27,—

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 1, 1824)

Ft. Johnson, N. C., 1827–28,—Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1828,—Bellona Arsenal, Va., 1828–29,—and Ft. Johnson, N. C., 1829–33; on Ordnance duty, Jan. 1, 1834, to May 1, 1835; in garrison at Ft. Johnson,

(BVT. CAPTAIN, MAY 1, 1834, FOR FAITHFUL SERVICE TEN YEARS IN ONE GRADE)

N. C., 1835,—and Ft. Washington, Md., 1835–36; in the Florida War, 1836,

(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, APR. 6, 1835)

being engaged against the Seminole Indians, in a Skirmish near Hernandez plantation, May 8, 1836, killing two of them in personal encounter; on Re-

(BVT. MAJOR, MAY 8, 1836, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE WAR AGAINST THE FLORIDA INDIANS)

cruiting service, 1837–38; in suppressing Canada Border disturbances, at Rouse's Point, N. Y., 1838–39; in garrison at Ft. Constitution, N. H., 1839,—and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1839–40; in conducting recruits to Florida, 1840; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1840–41,—and Ft. Constitution, N. H., 1841–45; in Military Occupation of Texas, at Corpus Christi, 1845–46; as Lieut.-Colonel of Artillery Battalion of "Army of Occupation," Oct. 3, 1845, to Aug. 9, 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—and Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846; on Recruiting service, 1846–47; in the War with Mexico, 1847–48, being engaged in the Skirmish of La Hoya, June 20, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19–20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Storming of Chapultepec, Sep.

(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

13, 1847, where he was wounded,—Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico,

(BVT. COLONEL, SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

Sep. 13–14, 1848,—and in command of Vera Cruz, 1847–48; in garrison at Ft. Lafayette, N. Y., 1848–49; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849–50; before a civil court in Vermont, 1851–53 to defend a suit, he having,

(MAJOR, 1ST ARTILLERY, APR. 1, 1850)

in the performance of his duty in 1838, seized a vessel at Rouse's Point, N. Y., laden with ammunition for the Canada Rebels; in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1853–54; before a civil court in Vermont, 1854; as Member of Board on Armament of Fortifications, Oct. 10, 1854, to Mar. 24, 1855; in garrison at Ft.

NUMBER. **1819.** CLASS RANK.

Moultrie, S. C., 1855, 1856; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856–57; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1857–59; on frontier duty

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 5, 1857)

at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1859; and in command of the Artillery School for Practice at Ft. Monroe, Va., Nov. 26, 1859, to Oct. 19, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in command

(COLONEL, 1ST ARTILLERY, OCT. 26, 1861)

of the Depot of Rebel Prisoners of War at Ft. Warren, Mas., Oct. 26, 1861,

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AUG. 1, 1863, UNDER THE LAW OF JULY 17, 1862, HE BEING OVER "THE AGE OF 62 YEARS")

to Jan. 1, 1864; and as Governor of the "Soldiers' Home," near Washington, D. C., since Jan. 14, 1864.

BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR LONG, GALLANT, AND FAITHFUL SERVICES TO HIS COUNTRY.

214..(Born Ind.)..... **GEORGE W. WHISTLER** *.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**12**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 31, 1814, to July 1, 1819, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1819.

Served: on Topographical duty, 1819; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1819–20; on Topographical duty, 1820–21; at the Military Academy, as Asst.

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D ARTILLERY, AUG. 16, 1821)

Teacher of Drawing, Nov. 2, 1821, to Apr. 30, 1822; and on Topographical

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, AUG. 16, 1829)

duty, Apr. 30, 1822, to Dec. 31, 1833.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1833.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer in the United States, from 1833 to 1842,—and in Russia, from 1842 to 1849. Associate Engineer, Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, 1828–29,—of Baltimore and Susquehanna Railroad, 1830,—of Patterson, N. J., and Hudson River Railroad, 1831–32,—and of Stonington, Ct., and Providence, R. I., Railroad, 1833, 1834, and 1837. Superintending Engineer of Locks and Canals Company Lowell, Mas., 1835–36. Consulting Engineer, Western Railroad, from Worcester, Mas., to Albany, N. Y., 1837–40,—and Chief Engineer, 1840–42. Superintending Engineer of the St. Petersburgh and Moscow Railroad, Russia, 1842–49.

DIED, APR. 7, 1849, AT ST. PETERSBURGH, RUSSIA: AGED 48.

215..(Born Vt.)..... **BENJAMIN WALKER** †.....(Ap'd N. H.)..**13**

Military History.—Cadet‡ at the U. S. Military Academy from June 20, 1817, to July 1, 1819, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

THIRD LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1819.

SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, DEC. 31, 1819.

---

* Was the son of Col. William Whistler, U. S. Army.

† Was examined and graduated with the Class of 1819, though at the time a member of, and standing seventh in the succeeding Class.

‡ Before entering the Military Academy, at the age of 16, he was engaged in the Repulse, at the Mouth of Otter Creek, May 14, 1814, of the British fleet attempting to sail past for the destruction of Commodore McDonough's fleet on Lake Champlain.

NUMBER. **1819.** CLASS RANK.

Served: on Ordnance duty, July 1, 1819, to June 1, 1821; in garrison at Ft.
(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)
(TRANSFERRED TO 3D INFANTRY, OCT. 3, 1821)
Sullivan, Me., 1821; on frontier duty at Ft. Howard, Wis., 1822-23; on Recruiting service, 1823; in garrison at Detroit, Mich., 1824-26; on Recruiting
(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, OCT. 13, 1823)
service, 1826-27; on Commissary duty at Cantonment Leavenworth, Kan., 1827-29; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1829-30; on Recruiting service, 1830-32; on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup, La., 1832-36,—and Camp Sabine,
(CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, AUG. 31, 1833)
La., 1836; as Acting Paymaster (under Law of July 4, 1836), Sep. 20, 1836, to Feb. 28, 1839; in garrison at Ft. Jesup, La., 1838-39; on Paymaster duty, Dec. 17, 1839, to May 28, 1858, being in the Florida War, 1840-42,—and in the War
(PAYMASTER, U. S. ARMY, DEC. 17, 1839)
with Mexico, 1846-47, as Chief Paymaster of the forces under command of Brig. General Kearny.

DIED, MAY 28, 1858, AT ST. LOUIS, MO.: AGED, 69.

216..(Born Ct.).....**DANIEL TYLER**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..**14**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 28, 1816, to July 1, 1819, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1819.
Served: in garrison at New England Posts, 1819-24,—and Ft. Monroe, Va.
(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)
(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1821)
(Artillery School of Practice), 1824-26; on Ordnance duty, Apr. 20 to Oct.
(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 6, 1824)
20, 1826; as Adjutant of the Artillery School of Practice at Ft. Monroe, Va., Oct. 29, 1826, to Dec. 27, 1827; on professional duty in France, and translating from the French, "Manœuvres of Artillery," Jan. 3, 1828, to Jan. 2, 1830; and on Ordnance duty, Jan. 14, 1830, to Dec. 31, 1833, as Superintendent of Contract Arms.

RESIGNED, MAY 31, 1834.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer, 1834-61. President of Norwich, Ct., and Worster, Mas., Railroad Company, 1840-44,—of Morris Canal and Banking Company, N. J., 1844-46,—and of Macon and Western Railroad Company, Ga., 1846-48. Member of the Board of Visitors to the Military Academy, 1849. Superintending Engineer, Cumberland Valley Railroad, Pa., from Harrisburg to Chambersburg, 1849-51. General Superintendent of Dauphin and Susquehanna Railroad and Coal Company, Pa., 1852-60. Superintending Engineer of Auburn and Allentown Railroad, Pa., 1855-57,—and President, 1859-61. President and Engineer of Schuylkill and Susquehanna Railroad, Pa., 1858-61.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States,
(COLONEL, 1ST CONNECTICUT VOLUNTEERS, APR. 23, 1861)
1861-64: in Defense of Washington, D. C., Mar.-July, 1861; in command
(BRIG.-GENERAL, CONNECTICUT STATE VOLUNTEERS, MAY 10, 1861)
of a division in the Manasses Campaign of July 1861, being engaged in the

NUMBER. **1819.** CLASS RANK.

Action of Blackburn's Ford, Va., July 18, 1861,—and Battle of Bull Run, Va., July 21, 1861; and in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July–Aug., 1861.

MUSTERED OUT ON EXPIRATION OF SERVICE, AUG. 11, 1861.

Re-appointed in the United States Volunteer force, with the rank of

BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR, 13, 1862.

Served: in the Mississippi Campaign (Army of the Mississippi), Apr. 25 to June 27, 1862, being engaged in the Action of Farmington, Mis., May 23, 1862,—and Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Mis., Apr. 29 to June 8, 1862; on sick leave of absence, June 27 to Aug. 13, 1862; in organizing Volunteer regiments in Connecticut, Aug. 13 to Sep. 15, 1862; in command of Camp Douglass, Ill., Sep. 17 to Nov. 23, 1862; on Military Commission investigating General Buell's Campaign in Kentucky and Tennessee, Nov. 24, 1862, to May 10, 1863; in guarding the Upper Potomac, June 8–26, 1863, being engaged in the Action at Martinsburg, Va., June 14, 1863,—and in command of Harper's Ferry and Maryland Heights, June 15, to June 26, 1863 when the Rebel army had invaded Pennsylvania; and in command of troops at Baltimore, Md., June 27 to July 3, 1863,—and of the District of Delaware, July 3, 1863, to Apr. 6, 1864.

RESIGNED, APR 6, 1864.

Civil History.—Residence, Red Bank, N. J.

217..(Born Ind.).....**JOHN F. HAMTRAMCK** *.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**15**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 26, 1815, to July 1, 1819, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1819.

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)

Served: in garrison at Ft. Mifflin, Pa., 1819–20; and on leave of absence, 1820–22.

RESIGNED, MAR. 1, 1822.

Civil History.—Planter, near St. Louis, Mo., 1822–26. U. S. Indian Agent for Osage Tribe, May 2, 1826, to July 4, 1831. Planter at Shepherdstown, Jefferson Co., Va., 1832–46. Captain, Virginia Militia, 1835–46.

Military History.—Served in the War of 1846–48 with Mexico, in the

(COLONEL, 1ST REG. VIRGINIA VOLUNTEERS, DEC. 31, 1846)

Northern States, and was Governor of Saltillo, Mar. 8 to July 20, 1848.

DISBANDED, JUNE 20, 1848.

Civil History.—Planter, Shepherdstown, Va., 1848–58. Mayor of Shepherdstown, Va., 1850–54. Justice of the County Court of Jefferson Co., Va., 1853–58. Captain, Virginia Militia, 1848–58.

DIED, APR. 21, 1858, AT SHEPHERDSTOWN, VA.; AGED 60.

---

* Was a Sergeant in Major Z. Taylor's Expedition up the Mississippi River in 1814, and received his appointment as Cadet for his good conduct in an action, opposite the mouth of Rock River, Ill., July 19, 1814, with seven hundred Sac and Fox Indians, supported by British batteries. He was the son of Captain John F. Hamtramck, distinguished in the Battle of Miami, in 1794.

NUMBER. **1819.** CLASS RANK.

218..(Born N. Y.).....**ETHAN C. SICKLES**. .....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**16**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from May 22, 1814, to July 1, 1819, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1819.

Served in garrison at New England Posts, 1819-21,—and at St. Augustine,

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)

Fla., 1821-23.

DIED, OCT. 12, 1823, AT HIBERNIA, ST. JOHN'S RIVER, FLA.: AGED 24.

219..(Born N. Y.).....**JAMES S. HEPBURNE**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**17**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 31, 1814, to July 1, 1819, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1819.

Served: in garrison at Charleston harbor, S. C., 1819,—Amelia Island, Fla., 1819,—Trader's Hill, Ga., 1819-20,—Amelia Island, Fla., 1820-21,—and

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D ARTILLERY, AUG. 16, 1821)

Pittsburg Arsenal, Pa., 1822-24.

RESIGNED, OCT. 1, 1824.

Civil History.—Physician, at New Orleans, La., 1824-33.

DIED, MAY 2, 1833, AT NEW ORLEANS, LA.: AGED 33.

220..(Born S. C.).....**JOHN L'ENGLE** *.....(Ap'd S. C.)..**18**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Mar. 28, 1816, to July 1, 1819, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1819.

Served: in garrison at Amelia Island, Fla., 1819-20,—Charleston harbor, S. C., 1820-26,—Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1826,—Charles-

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)

ton harbor, S. C., 1826-27,—Ft. Constitution, N. H., 1827-28,—and Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 11, 1825)

Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1828-29; and on Quartermaster duty, at St. Augustine, Fla., 1829-32,—Superintending repairs of road in

(ASST. QUARTERMASTER, JUNE 29, 1829, TO JULY 7, 1838)

Florida, 1832-33,—at Charleston, S. C., 1833-35,—in the Florida War,

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, JULY 7, 1838: DECLINED)

(CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 7, 1838)

1835-36,—and at Charleston, S. C., 1836-38.

RESIGNED, NOV. 30, 1838.

Civil History.—Planter, Jacksonville, Fla., since 1838.

---

* Was examined and graduated with the Class of 1819, though at the time a member of, and standing eleventh in the succeeding Class.

NUMBER. **1819.** CLASS RANK.

221..(Born Va.).....**JOHN M. EDWARDS**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**19**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Aug. 10, 1815, to July 1, 1819, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1819.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821.

TRANSFERRED TO 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 16, 1821.

Served in garrison at New England Posts,—on the Atlantic Coast, 1819–24.

RESIGNED, NOV. 1, 1824.

Civil History.—Unknown.

DIED, FEB. 14, 1836, NEAR WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 37.

222..(Born Va.)....**AUSTIN BROCKENBROUGH**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**20**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1814, to July 1, 1819, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1819.

Served: in garrison at Norfolk harbor, Va., 1819; on Recruiting service, 1819–20; in garrison at Ft. Nelson, Va., 1820–23; on Topographical duty,

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, OCT. 1, 1826)

May 5, 1823, to Mar. 20, 1828; and in garrison at Ft. Constitution, N. H., 1828–33.

RESIGNED, JUNE 30, 1833.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law in Virginia, 1835–40.

DIED, SEP. 6, 1842, AT KEY WEST, FLA.· AGED 41.

223..(Born Mas.).....**WILLIAM MALCOLM**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**21**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1814, to July 1, 1819, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1819.

Served: on Recruiting service, 1819–20; on construction of Military Road through Mississippi, 1820; and in garrison at the Bay of St. Louis, Mis.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 1, 1822)

1820–21,—and Baton Rouge, La., 1821–23.

DIED, AUG. 7, 1823, AT BATON ROUGE, LA.: AGED 26.

224..(Born N. C.).....**JOHN MACKENZIE**.....(Ap'd N. C.)..**22**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Aug. 25, 1813, to July 1, 1819, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1819.

Served on Recruiting service, 1819–20; in garrison at the Bay of St. Louis, Mis., 1820–21,—New Orleans, La., 1821,—Natchitoches, La., 1821–22,—and

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)

NUMBER. **1819.** CLASS RANK.

Baton Rouge, La., 1822–25; in the Creek Nation, 1825–26; in garrison at
(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, NOV. 18, 1822)
Cantonment Clinch, Fla., 1826–27; on Expedition up the Wisconsin River, 1827; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1827–28; and on frontier duty at Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1828.

KILLED, SEP. 26, 1828, BY A SERGEANT, AT FT. CRAWFORD, WIS.: AGED 30.

225..(Born Mas.).....**JOSEPH D. RUPP**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**23**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 2, 1814, to July 1, 1819, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1819.

Served in garrison at New England Posts, 1819–21,—and at St. Augustine,
(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)
Fla., 1821.

DIED, DEC. 17, 1821, AT ST. AUGUSTINE, FLA.: AGED 22.

226..(Born Md.).....**JACOB A. DUMESTE**.....(Ap'd Md.)..**24**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from June 6, 1814, to July 1, 1819, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1819.

Served: on Recruiting service, 1819–20; on the Military Road through Mississippi Territory, 1820; in garrison at Ft. Bowyer, Ala., 1820–21,—and Ft.
(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)
McHenry, Md., 1821–23; and on Topographical duty, May 5, 1823, to
(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JAN. 13, 1831)
Aug. 29, 1831.

DIED, OCT. 10, 1831, AT BALTIMORE, MD.: AGED 33.

227..(Born Del.).....**JAMES R. BLANEY**.....(Ap'd Del.)..**25.**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 7, 1815, to July 1, 1819, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1819.

Served: on Recruiting service, 1819–20; in garrison at Ft. Gadsden, Fla., 1820–21,—Ft. St. Marks, Fla., 1821–22,—Pensacola harbor, Fla., 1822–24,—
(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)
(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 11, 1823)
and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1824; suspended and absent from duty, 1824–26; and for repeated disobedience of orders and failure to appear for trial at Ft. Monroe, Va., was
DISMISSED, NOV. 27, 1826.

Civil History.—Unknown.

DIED, 1840, NEAR NATCHITOCHES, LA.: AGED 53.

NUMBER. **1819.** CLASS RANK.

228..(Born Vt.)..... **ROSWELL CONANT** ..... (Ap'd Vt.)..**26**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Dec. 30, 1814, to July 1, 1819, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., RIFLES, JULY 1, 1819.

Served on the Western Frontier, on the Missouri Border, 1820.

RESIGNED, SEP. 30, 1820.

Civil History.—Unknown.

DIED, 1821, AT ST. LOUIS, MO.: AGED 24.

229..(Born Vt.).....**JASPER STRONG** ..... (Ap'd Vt.)..**27**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Aug. 11, 1814, to July 1, 1819, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1819.

Served: on Recruiting service, 1819-20; in garrison at Petite Coquille (Ft. Pike), La., 1820,—and Baton Rouge, La., 1820-23; and on Recruiting service, 1823.

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1823)

RESIGNED, DEC. 25, 1823.

Civil History.—Contractor for building fortifications on the Coast of the Gulf of Mexico, 1824. Planter, near Pensacola, Fla., 1824-61. Resided at Queechy, Vt., 1861-65.

DIED, NOV. 6, 1865, AT QUEECHY, VT.: AGED 68.

230..(Born N. Y.).....**HENRY GILBERT** ..... (Ap'd N. Y.)..**28**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Aug. 1, 1814, to July 1, 1819, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1819.

Served: in garrison at West Point, N. Y., 1819-20; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Artillery, Feb. 1, 1820, to Dec. 23, 1824; on Ordnance duty, Dec. 23, 1824, to Dec. 19, 1825; and in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1825-27.

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)

DIED, JUNE 26, 1827, AT FORT MONROE, VA.: AGED 26.

231..(Born Mas.).....**WILLIAM H. SWIFT** *.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**29**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Aug. 17, 1813, to July 1, 1819, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1819.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821.

---

* Was the son of Dr. FOSTER SWIFT, Asst. Surgeon, and brother of General JOSEPH G. SWIFT, Chief Engineer, U. S. Army

NUMBER. **1819-20.** CLASS RANK.

Served: on Topographical duty, Sep. 12, 1821, to Aug. 1, 1832; as Assistant

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1824)

(BVT. CAPT. STAFF—ASST. TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEER, AUG. 1, 1832)

on the Geodetic Survey of the Atlantic Coast of the United States, 1833-43; on Survey of Norwich, Ct., and Worcester, Mas., Railroad, 1833-35,—of entrance to Connecticut River, 1836,—and of Saybrook harbor, Ct., 1837; in charge of Improvement of Rivers and Harbors on Long Island Sound, 1838-39, and on the New England Coast, 1839-44; of Chicago and Illinois

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 7, 1838)

Canal, 1843,—and of Black Rock Ledge Beacon, N. Y., 1843; as Member of the Board of Visitors to the Military Academy, 1843; as Assistant in the Topographical Bureau at Washington, D. C., 1844-49; in making examination of site for Pier at Cape Porpoise, Me., 1845; in charge of construction of Portsmouth Light-house, N. H., and of Fairweather Island Sea-wall, Ct., 1847; on Inspection of Minot's Ledge Light-house, Mas., 1847-48, and erecting its Lantern, 1849; and on Inspection of Fairweather Island Light-house, Ct., 1847, and of Sea-wall, 1849.

RESIGNED, JULY 31, 1849.

Civil History.—Resident Superintending Engineer, Western Railroad, from Worcester, Mas., to Albany, N. Y., 1836-40. President of the Board of Trustees of Illinois and Michigan Canal, since 1845,—of Philadelphia, Pa., and Baltimore, Md., Railroad, 1849-51,—and of Western Railroad, from Worcester, Mas., to Albany, N. Y., 1851-54. Degree of A. M., conferred by Harvard University, Mas., 1853. Residence, New York city.

CLASS OF 1820.

232..(Born N. J.).....**STEPHEN TUTTLE**.....(Ap'd N. J.)..**1**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 7, 1817, to July 1, 1820, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1820.

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 29, 1820.

Served: at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, July 1, 1820, to July 1, 1821; as Assistant to the Board of Engineers, 1821-22; as Disbursing Agent, New York, 1822-23; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the defenses of New Orleans, La., 1823-26,—of Ft. Caswell, mouth of Cape Fear River, N. C., 1826-27,—of Ft. Morgan, Ala.,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 24, 1828)

1828-29,—and of Improvement of Pass au Héron, Mobile harbor, Ala., 1828-29; and as Superintending Engineer of repairs of fortifications in Delaware River, 1829-31,—of construction of the Cumberland Road in Ohio, 1831-32,—of the preservation of Pea-Patch Island, Del., and improvement of the Harbors in Delaware River, 1832-33,—and of the repairs of Ft. Marion, St. Augustine, Fla., 1833-35.

DIED, JAN. 21, 1835, AT ST. AUGUSTINE, FLA.: AGED 37.

233..(Born Ten.).....**ANDREW J. DONELSON**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..**2**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from June 20, 1817, to July 1, 1820, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1820.

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT 1, 1820.

NUMBER. **1820.** CLASS RANK.

Served as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Jackson, 1820-21, while in command of the Southern Division, and as Governor of the Territory of Florida; and as Assistant to the Board of Engineers, 1821-22.

RESIGNED, FEB. 1, 1822.

Civil History.—Cotton Planter, Bolivar County, Mis., 1822-65. Private Secretary to President Jackson, Mar. 4, 1829, to Mar. 4, 1837. Chargé d'Affaires of the United States of America to the Republic of Texas, Sep. 16, 1844, to Dec. 29, 1845. Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States of America to Prussia, Mar. 18, 1846, to June 9, 1849,—and to the Federal Government of Germany, Aug. 9, 1848, to Nov. 2, 1849. Editor of the "Washington, D. C., Union," 1851-52. Candidate for Vice-President of the United States, 1852. Counsellor at Law, Memphis, Ten., since 1865.

234..(Born Md.).....**THOMAS E. SUDLER**.....(Ap'd Md.)..**3**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Mar. 26, 1816, to July 1, 1820, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

THIRD LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1820.

Served at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Sep. 3,

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821, TO RANK FROM JULY 1, 1820)

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 16, 1821)

1820, to July 1, 1821.

RESIGNED, NOV. 16, 1821.

Civil History.—Appointed, July, 1824, by the Governor of Maryland, to trace the Boundary Line between the States of Virginia and Maryland. Member of the House of Representatives of the State of Maryland, 1825-26. Lieut.-Colonel, Military Department of Maryland, 1826-40. Professor of Mathematics, Civil Engineering, and Military Tactics, in St. John's College, Md., 1826-40,—and of Mathematics, Mechanics, and Astronomy, in Dickinson College, Pa., 1840-51. President of the Wesleyan Female College, Wilmington Del., 1851-52. Degree of A. M., conferred by Union College, N. Y., 1830,—and by Dickinson College, Pa., 1840.

DIED, DEC. 31, 1860, AT WILMINGTON, DEL.: AGED 59.

235..(Born N. C.).....**WILLIAM H. BELL**.....(Ap'd N. C.)..**4**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 25, 1816, to July 1, 1820, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

THIRD LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1820.

Served: at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 18, 1820, to July 1, 1823; on Ordnance duty, Aug. 1, 1823, to Nov. 1, 1830; on

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821, TO RANK FROM JULY 1, 1820)

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 16, 1821)

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 1, 1823)

Quartermaster duty, Nov. 1, 1830, to July 31, 1831; on Ordnance duty, Aug.

(ASST. QUARTERMASTER, NOV. 1, 1830, TO JULY 31, 1831)

1, 1831, to May 30, 1832; as Assistant in Ordnance Bureau at Washington,

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, MAY 30, 1832)

NUMBER. **1820.** CLASS RANK.

D. C., 1832–38; in command of Washington Arsenal, D. C., 1838–40,—of St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., 1840–48; in the War with Mexico, at Vera Cruz, 1848; in

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, MAR. 25, 1848)

command of St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., 1848–51,—of Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., 1851–54,—of Harper's Ferry Armory, Va., 1854,—of Washington Arsenal, D. C., 1855–58,—and of St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., 1858–61; and as Member of Ordnance Board, Oct. 8–24, 1856.

RESIGNED, MAY 28, 1861.

Civil History.—Unknown. Residence, Columbus, Mo.

236..(Born N. Y.).....**WILLIAM C. DE HART** .....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**5**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 30, 1814, to July 1, 1820, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

THIRD LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1820.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821, TO RANK FROM JULY 1, 1820.

Served: on Ordnance duty, July 1, 1820, to Aug. 20, 1822; in garrison at Plattsburgh, N. Y., 1822–24,—and New York harbor, 1824, 1825, 1826; on Recruiting service, 1826; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1826–27,—Savannah, Ga., 1827–28,—Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice, 1828,—and Ft. Johnston, N. C., 1828–29; on Courts Martial, 1830–31; as

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., JULY 1, 1830, FOR FAITHFUL SERVICE TEN YEARS IN ONE GRADE)

Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Scott, Jan. 3, 1831, to Apr. 2, 1838; on Special

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 10, 1831)

duty on the Northern Frontier, 1838–39, during Canada Border Disturbances;

(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, APR. 3, 1838)

as Acting Judge Advocate of the Army, Nov. 8, 1839, to Nov. 9, 1842; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1842–45; on Special duty, preparing his "Observations on Military Law, and the Constitution and Practice of Courts Martial," Feb. 6, 1845, to Jan. 12, 1847; in the War with Mexico, 1847, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—Skirmish of Amazoque, May 14, 1847,—and Defense of Puebla, Sep. 13–Oct. 12, 1847, of which he was Lieut.-Governor, Aug. 6 to Oct. 23, 1847; and on sick leave of absence, 1847–48.

DIED, APR. 21, 1848, AT ELIZABETHTOWN, N. J.: AGED 48.

237..(Born N. Y.)....**FRANCIS N. BARBARIN** .....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**6**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Mar. 1, 1815, to July 1, 1820, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

THIRD LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1820.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821, TO RANK FROM JULY 1, 1820.

Served: on Ordnance duty, July 1, 1820, to Aug. 20, 1822; in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1822–24,—and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1824–26; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Jan. 19 to Apr. 20, 1826; on Ordnance duty, Apr. 20, 1826, to Nov. 2,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, FEB. 28, 1827)

NUMBER. **1820.** CLASS RANK.

1827; in garrison at Ft. Wolcott, R. I., 1827–33; and on Ordnance duty, Jan. 1, 1834, to Sep. 16, 1836.

RESIGNED, SEP. 16, 1836.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer in Virginia and North Carolina, 1836–40. Chief Clerk of U. S. Engineer Department, since 1845.

238..(Born Va.).....**ROBERT S. BROOKE**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**7**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Oct. 1, 1816, to July 1, 1820, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

THIRD LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1820.

Served: on Ordnance duty, July 1, 1820, to Dec. 1, 1820.

RESIGNED, DEC. 1, 1820.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, Stanton, Va., 1824–40,—and Planter, 1831–40. Adjutant, Captain, and Brigade Inspector, Virginia Militia, 1824–32. Member of the House of Delegates of the State of Virginia, 1832, 1835, 1836, 1842 and 1843. Director of the Western Lunatic Asylum, Va., 1831 to 18—.

DIED, 18—, AT STANTON, VA.: AGED —.

239..(Born Md.).....**JAMES A. CHAMBERS**.....(Ap'd Md.)..**8**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Milltary Academy from Aug. 5, 1814, to July 1, 1820, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1820.

TRANSFERRED TO CORPS OF ARTILLERY, AUG. 2, 1820.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1820–21,—Ft. Mackinac, Mich.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)

1821–23,—New York harbor, 1823, 1824,—Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1824–26,—and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1826; on Commissary and Quartermaster duty at Baltimore, Md., 1826; on Ordnance duty, Oct. 20, 1826, to Mar. 6, 1828; in garrison at Savannah, Ga., 1828–29,—Augusta Arsenal, Ga., 1829,—Savannah, Ga., 1829–30,—and Augusta Arsenal, Ga., 1830; in

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., JULY 1, 1830, FOR FAITHFUL SERVICE TEN YEARS IN ONE GRADE)

Cherokee Nation, 1830; in garrison at Savannah, Ga., 1830–31, 1831–32,—and

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JAN. 28, 1832)

Ft. Pike, La., 1833–35; on Ordnance duty, June 4, 1835, to Jan. 21, 1836; in the Florida War, 1836; in Operations in Creek Nation, as Chief Quartermaster

(ASST. QUARTERMASTER, AUG. 25, 1836, TO JULY 7, 1838)

and Commissary, 1836; in the Florida War, 1836–38; as Aide-de-Camp to

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, JULY 7, 1838)

(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 7, 1838)

Major-General Jesup, Aug. 28, 1836, to May 13, 1838 (Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the Army of the South, 1837, 1837–38), being engaged against the Seminole Indians in the Skirmish of Hatcheeluskee Creek, June 27, 1837,—and Combat of Locha-Hatchee, Jan. 24, 1838; and on Quartermaster duty, at Baltimore, Md., 1838.

DIED, DEC. 10, 1838, AT BALTIMORE, MD.: AGED 38.

NUMBER. **1820.** CLASS RANK.

240..(Born Ten.)....**EDWARD G. W. BUTLER***.....(Ap'd Ten.)..**9**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 14, 1816, to July 1, 1820, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1820.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821.

Served: on Topographical duty, Oct. 31, 1820, to Dec. 8, 1823; and as Aide-

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 6, 1823)

de-Camp to Bvt. Maj.-General Gaines, and Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the Eastern and Western Departments, Dec. 8, 1823, to May 28, 1831.

RESIGNED, MAY 28, 1831.

Civil History.—President of the Plaquemine Branch of the Union Bank of Louisiana, 1842–47. Major-General, Louisiana Militia, 1846–47. Sugar Planter, Iberville Parish, La., 1831–47.

Military History.—Re-appointed in the Army with the rank of

COLONEL, 3D DRAGOONS, APR. 9, 1847.

Served in the War with Mexico, in command of the District of the Upper Rio Grande, Mex., Sep. 23, 1847, to June 30, 1848.

DISBANDED, JULY 31, 1848.

Civil History.—Sugar Planter, Iberville Parish, La., since 1848.

241..(Born N. Y.).....**DANIEL D. TOMPKINS**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**10**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from June 20, 1814, to July 1, 1820, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

THIRD LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1820.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821, TO RANK FROM JULY 1, 1820.

TRANSFERRED TO 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 16, 1821.

Served: on Ordnance duty, July 1, 1820, to Aug. 1, 1823; in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., 1823–24; on Ordnance duty at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., Aug. 5, 1824, to Mar. 6, 1828; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAR. 1, 1825)

for Practice), 1828–30,—and Wilmington, N. C., 1830–31; on Engineer duty, May 7, 1831, to Dec. 12, 1832; on Ordnance duty, Jan. 1 to Dec. 31, 1833; in garrison at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., 1833–35,—and Ft. Severn, Md., 1835–36; in the

(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, DEC. 31, 1835, TO APR. 21, 1846)

Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1836–38, being engaged in the Skirmish at San Velasco Hammock,† Sep. 18, 1836,—and Battle of Wahoo

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 11, 1836, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE WAR AGAINST THE FLORIDA INDIANS)

Swamp, Nov. 21, 1836; on Quartermaster duty at Trader's Hill, Ga., 1838–39,—

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, JULY 7, 1838)

---

* Was the son of Captain Edward Butler, Adjutant-General of Major-General Wayne's Army of the West.

† By resolution of the Legislature of the Territory of Florida, of Feb. 8, 1838, he was recommended to the President to be brevetted a Major, "for the gallantry and good conduct displayed by him in the different actions in which he has been engaged during the Florida War, and particularly that of San Velasco, where he charged and beat the enemy with an inferior force."

NUMBER. **1820.** CLASS RANK.

in the Florida War, at Ft. White, 1839–40,—Boston, Mas., 1840,—Philadelphia, Pa., 1840–46, in charge of Office of Army Clothing and Supplies,—Cincinnati, O.,

(MAJOR STAFF—QUARTERMASTER, JULY 22, 1842)

1846, forwarding supplies to Mexico,—Philadelphia, Pa., 1846–47, in charge of Office of Army Clothing and Supplies,—New Orleans, La., 1847–49,—Boston,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, MAY 30, 1848, FOR MERITORIOUS CONDUCT, PARTICULARLY IN THE PERFORMANCE OF HIS DUTIES IN THE PROSECUTION OF THE WAR WITH MEXICO)

Mas., 1849–51,—Chief Quartermaster of the Department of Texas, 1851–53, and

(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF—DEP. QUARTERMASTER-GEN., SEP. 16, 1851)

(COL. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER-GEN., DEC. 22, 1856)

1853–54,—New Orleans, La., 1854–58,—and New York city, 1859–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–63: as Depot Quartermaster at New York city for furnishing supplies to the Armies in the field, Apr. 12,. 1861, to Feb. 26, 1863.

DIED, FEB. 26, 1863, AT BROOKLYN, N. Y.: AGED 63.

242..(Born Md.)..... **JOHN H. WINDER** *.....(Ap'd Md.)..**11**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Aug 5, 1814, to July 1, 1820, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1820.

TRANSFERRED TO RIFLES, OCT. 23, 1820.

Served: in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1820; on the Florida Frontier,

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D ARTILLERY, AUG. 16, 1821)

1820–22; on Ordnance duty, Feb. to Aug. 20, 1822; and on leave of absence, 1822–23.

RESIGNED, AUG. 31, 1823.

Civil History.—Unknown.

Re-appointed in the United States Army with the rank of

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, APR. 2, 1827.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., 1827; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Nov. 22, 1827, to Sep. 21, 1828; in garrison at Ft. Johnston, N. C., 1828–29; on Engineer duty (Cape Fear River Improvement), June 2, 1829, to Dec. 1, 1832; in garrison at Ft. Johnston, N. C., 1832–33, 1834–35; on Engineer duty, May 30, 1835, to Jan. 21, 1836; in the

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, NOV. 30, 1833)

Florida War, 1836, 1836–38; as Adjutant, 1st Artillery, at Regimental headquarters, May 23, 1838, to Jan. 20, 1840; as Bearer of Despatches to Bvt. Brig.-General Arbuckle, 1840; on Maine Frontier, at Houlton, Me., 1840, pending "Disputed Territory" controversy; in garrison at Ft. Preble, Me., 1840–41, 1841–42,—Ft. Sullivan, Me., 1842–43,—Hancock Barracks, Me.,

(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, OCT. 7, 1842)

1843–44,—Ft. Kent, Me., 1844–45,—Ft. Brooke, Fla., 1845–46,—and Ft. Pickens, Fla., 1846–47; in the War with Mexico, 1847–48, being engaged in the Skirmish of La Hoya, June 20, 1847,—Skirmish of Oka Laka Aug. 16, 1847,—

---

* Was the son of General William H. Winder, who served in the War of 1812–15, and was defeated at Bladensburg in 1814.

NUMBER. **1820.** CLASS RANK.

Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19–20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—

(BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13–14, 1847; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1849–50,—

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 14, 1847, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT ON ENTERING THE CITY OF MEXICO)

Ft. Myers, Fla., 1850–53,—Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1853–56,—Key West Barracks, Fla., 1856–57,—Ft. Dallas, Fla., 1857–58,—and Barrancas Barracks, Fla.,

(MAJOR, 3D ARTILLERY, NOV. 22, 1860)

1858–60; and on leave of absence, 1860–61.

RESIGNED, APR. 27, 1861.

Joined the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States, and became the inhuman jailer of the Libby and other Southern prisons.

DIED, FEB. 9, 1865, AT BRANCHVILLE, S. C.: AGED 65.

243...(Born Va.)....**WILLIAM P. BUCHANAN**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**12**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Oct. 27, 1816, to July 1, 1820, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

THIRD LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1820.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821, TO RANK FROM JULY 1, 1820.

Served on Ordnance duty, July 1, 1820, to Jan. 28, 1822.

RESIGNED, MAR. 31, 1822.

Re-appointed in the United States Army with the rank of

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 21, 1822,

and while on his way to join his regiment, was

DROWNED, SEP. 20, 1822, IN THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER: AGED 20.

244..(Born N. C.)...**SAMUEL B. DUSENBERRY**.....(Ap'd N. C.)..**13**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Mar. 13, 1816, to July 1, 1820, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1820.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Gadsden, Fla, 1820–21,—Ft. St. Marks, Fla., 1821–23,—Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1824–25,—Augusta

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAR. 1, 1825)

Arsenal, Ga., 1825–27,—Ft. McHenry, Md., 1827–28; on Commissary duty at Baltimore, Md., Sep. 25, 1828, to Oct. 1, 1829, and Feb. 1, 1830, to Nov. 17, 1832; on Quartermaster duty at Baltimore, Md., 1833,—Delaware Breakwater,

(ASST. QUARTERMASTER, FEB. 15, 1833, TO JULY 7, 1838)

1833,—Ft. Mitchell, Ala., 1833–34,—Annapolis, Md., 1834–36,—Florida War, 1836,—purchasing supplies in Kentucky, 1836,—Florida War, 1836–37,—Ft. Monroe, Va., 1837,—St. Augustine, Fla., 1837–38,—Baltimore, Md., 1839–44.

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, JULY 7, 1838)

(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 7, 1838, TO JUNE 18, 1846)

NUMBER. **1820.** CLASS RANK.

—St. Louis, Mo., 1844–45,—Baltimore, Md., 1845–48,—East Pascagoula, Mis.,
(MAJOR STAFF—QUARTERMASTER, MAR. 3, 1847)
1848,—and Baltimore, Md., 1848–52; on leave of absence, 1852–53; and as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of New Mexico, Sep. 5, 1854, to Apr. 5, 1855.

DIED, APR. 5, 1855, AT SANTA FÉ, NEW MEXICO: AGED 57.

245..(Born Pa.).....**HENRY J. FELTUS**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**14**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 29, 1814, to July 1, 1820, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1820.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821.

Served in garrison at Norfolk harbor, Va., 1820–21,—Ft. Johnston, N. C., 1821,—Ft. Wolcott, R. I., 1821–26,—Ft. Independence, Mas., 1826,—and Ft.
(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, SEP. 15, 1825)
Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice, doing Ordnance duty), 1826.

RESIGNED, MAR. 31, 1827.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, New York city, 1830–37. Merchant, Philadelphia, Pa., since 1837.

246..(Born N. Y.).....**NICHOLAS CRUGER**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**15**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 26, 1815, to July 1, 1820, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1820.

TRANSFERRED FROM 2D TO 7TH, JULY 15, AND FROM 7TH TO 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 25, 1820.

Served: in conducting recruits to Ft. Atkinson, Council Bluffs, Io., 1821; on frontier duty at Ft. Atkinson, Io., 1821–23; on the Arickaree Expedition,
(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, FEB. 28, 1823)
1823, serving as Volunteer Adjutant of Missouri Legion, and Commisary and Quartermaster of the command, and participated in the Attack on the Indian Towns, Aug. 9–11, 1823; on frontier duty at Ft. Atkinson, Io., 1823–24; on Recruiting service, 1825–26; in conducting recruits to Ft. Gibson, I. T.,
(CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, FEB. 11, 1827)
1826–27; and in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1827.

RESIGNED, OCT. 31, 1827.

Civil History.—Member of the Board of Supervisors of Westchester County, N. Y., 1832–43. Member of the House of Representatives of the State of New York, 1838. Farmer, Crugers, Westchester County, N. Y., since 1827.

NUMBER. **1820.** CLASS RANK.

247..(Born S. C.).....**RAWLINS LOWNDES**.....(Ap'd S. C.)..**16**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Aug. 31, 1816, to July 1, 1820, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1820.

Served: on Recruiting service, 1820; in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)

1820–21; on Topographical duty, 1821; and as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Maj.-

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1823)

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, AUG. 7, 1823)

General Gaines, July 14, 1821, to Dec. 31, 1830.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1830.

Civil History.—Rice Planter on Santee River, near Georgetown, S. C., since 1830.

248..(Born N. Y.).....**LEWIS N. MORRIS**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**17**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Oct. 15, 1815, to July 1, 1820, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1820.

TRANSFERRED TO 3D INFANTRY, AUG. 24, 1820.

Served: on Recruiting service, 1821; in garrison at Chicago, Ill., 1821–22; on frontier duty at Ft. Howard, Wis., 1824–25; on Recruiting service, 1825–26;

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1825)

on frontier duty at Ft. Howard, Wis., 1826; on Commissary duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1827–28,—Ft. Armstrong, Ill., 1828–30,—Des Moines Rapids, Io., 1830,—Ft. Armstrong, Ill., 1830–31,—and Ft. Jesup, La., 1831–33; on

(CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, OCT. 31, 1833)

Recruiting service, 1833–37; in garrison at Ft. Towson, I. T., 1837–40; in the Florida War, 1840–42; in garrison at Ft. Stansbury, Fla., 1842–43,—and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1843–44; on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup (Camp Wilkins), La., 1844–45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46; and in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846,—and Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21, 1846,

(BVT. MAJOR, MAY 9, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF PALO ALTO AND RESACA-DE-LA-PALMA, TEX.)

where, while gallantly leading his regiment in the assault of the enemy's works, he was

KILLED, SEP. 21, 1846: AGED 46.

249..(Born Md.).....**JOSHUA BARNEY**.....(Ap'd Md.)..**18**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from May 4, 1815, to July 1, 1820, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1820.

Served: at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1820–21,—Ft. Mackinac, Mich., 1821–23,

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)

—New York harbor, 1823,—and Ft. McHenry, Md., 1823–26; on Ordnance duty, Aug. 31, 1826, to June 11, 1827; on Topographical duty, June 11, 1827, to June 14, 1830; and on leave of absence, 1830–32.

RESIGNED, JULY 31, 1832.

NUMBER. **1820.** CLASS RANK.

Civil History.—Assistant Engineer, Boston and Providence Railroad, 1832–36. Engineer of the State of Maine, 1836; and of Andover and Wilmington, Mas.,—Andover and Haverhill, Mas.,—and Bangor and old Town, Me., Railroads, 1836–37. Engineer of Surveys of Boston and Salem, Mas.,—Lowell and Nashua, Mas.,—Portsmouth and Newburyport, Mas.,—and Portland and Gorham, Me., Railroads,—and Kennebec and Casco Bay Canal, 1835–37. Civil Engineer in the service of the United States, 1844–54, superintending improvements of Dubuque harbor, Io.,—Military and other roads, in Iowa,—improvement of Rock Island Rapids, Io.,—and exploration and survey of railroad route from St. Louis, Mo., to Fulton, Ark. Engineer of Little Rock and Ft. Smith Branch Railroad, Ark., 1853–54. Assistant in the Geodetic Survey of the Northern Lakes, 1859–67.

DIED, APR. 13, 1867, AT DETROIT, MICH: AGED 67.

250..(Born Va.).....**GEORGE F. LINDSAY**.....(Ap'd D. C.)..**19**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Apr. 7, 1815, to July 1, 1820, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1820.

Served in garrison at Plattsburgh, N. Y., 1820–21,—and Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1821–22.

RESIGNED, JULY 1, 1822.

Naval History.—Re-appointed in the Naval Service with the rank of

SECOND LIEUT., MARINES, APR. 1, 1823.

Served: at the Marine Barracks, Washington, D. C., 1823,—New York, 1823–25,—Portsmouth Navy Yard, Me., 1825–26,—New York, 1826,—Cruise of the Sloop Hornet, 1826–27,—New York, 1827,—Norfolk, Va., 1827–28,—Pensacola Navy Yard, Fla., 1828–31,—in command of guard of the Sloop Erie, 1831,—Pensacola Navy Yard, Fla., 1831–35,—Philadelphia Navy Yard,

(FIRST LIEUT., MARINES, SEP. 19, 1831)

Pa., 1836,—as Quartermaster and Commissary of Marine Battalion in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1836–37,—and at the Marine Barracks at Washington, D. C., 1837–38; and on Quartermaster duty at the Phila-

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAR. 12, 1838)

delphia Navy Yard, Pa., 1838–41, 1841–47,—New York, 1847–55,—and at the

(MAJOR STAFF—QUARTERMASTER, JULY 19, 1855)

Marine headquarters at Washington, D. C., 1855–57.

DIED, SEP. 27, 1857, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 56.

251..(Born N. Y.).....**JOHN M. TUFTS**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**20**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Oct. 15, 1814, to July 1, 1820, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1820.

Served in garrison at Detroit, Mich., 1820,—Ft. Gratiot, Mich., 1820–21,—

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 25, 1821)

and Ft. Johnston, N. C., 1821–22.

RESIGNED, NOV 1, 1822.

Civil History.—Member of the House of Representatives of the State of New Jersey, 1834 and 1835; and of Board of Freeholders of Middlesex County, N. J., 1834 and 1835. School Inspector, Woodbridge District, N. J., since 1830. Farmer, Woodbridge, N. J., since 1823.

NUMBER. **1820.** CLASS RANK.

252..(Born Mas.).....**BENJAMIN GORHAM**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..21

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 17, 1814, to July 1, 1820, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1820.

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821.

Served in garrison at New England Posts, 1820–21,—and Ft. Armstrong, Ill., 1821.

DIED, OCT. 15, 1821, AT FORT ARMSTRONG, ILL.: AGED 22.

253..(Born N. C.).....**SAMUEL McREE**.....(Ap'd N. C.)..22

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 12, 1815, to July 1, 1820, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1820.

Served at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Aug. 31 to Dec. 2, 1820; on Topographical duty, Dec. 2, 1820, to June 1, 1821; in

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821)

garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1821–22; on Topographical duty, 1822–23; in

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, SEP. 30, 1823)

garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1823,—and Bellefontaine, Mo., 1823–24; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Brig.-General Atkinson, June 14, 1824, to Dec. 31, 1831; in

(CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1831, TO NOV. 8, 1839)

the "Black Hawk" War, 1832, being engaged in the Battle of Bad Axe River, Aug. 2, 1832; in garrison at Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1832–33; on Recruiting service, 1834; in garrison at Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1834–37,—and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1837; in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1837–38 and 1838–39, being engaged in the Battle of Okee-cho-bee, Dec. 25, 1837,—and on

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, JULY 7, 1838)

Quartermaster duty, 1838–39; on Quartermaster duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1839–40,—St. Louis, Mo., 1840–42,—New Orleans, La., 1842–45,—Mili-

(MAJOR STAFF—QUARTERMASTER, NOV. 8, 1839)

tary Occupation of Texas, 1845–47,—Chief Quartermaster of Major-General Scott's Army in the War with Mexico, Feb. 18 to Apr. 7, 1847,—at Cincinnati, O.,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAY 30, 1848, FOR MERITORIOUS CONDUCT WHILE SERVING IN THE ENEMY'S COUNTRY)

1847, forwarding troops to Mexico,—and at St. Louis, Mo., 1847–49.

DIED, JULY 15, 1849, AT ST. LOUIS, MO.: AGED 48.

254..(Born Md.).....**THOMAS NOEL**.....(Ap'd Md.)..23

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Aug. 5, 1814, to July 1, 1820, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1820.

Served: in conducting recruits to Ft. Atkinson, Council Bluffs, Io., 1820–21; on frontier duty at Ft. Atkinson, Io., 1821–23; in the Arickaree Expedition,

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, APR. 16, 1823)

1823, acting as Adjutant of the command, and participating in the Attack on the Indian Towns, Aug. 9–11, 1823; on frontier duty at Ft. Atkinson, Io.,

NUMBER. **1820.** CLASS RANK.

1823-24; in Missouri Expedition, 1825; as Adjutant, 6th Infantry, at Regimental headquarters, July 17, 1825, to July 14, 1827; in garrison at Jefferson Bar-

(CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, MAY 1, 1827)

racks, Mo., 1827-29, 1830-32; in the "Black Hawk" War against the Sac Indians, 1832, being engaged in the Battle of Bad Axe River, Aug. 2, 1832; on frontier duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1832-36,—Ft. Jesup, La., 1836,—and Camp Sabine, La., 1836; in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1837, being engaged in the Battle of Okee-cho-bee, Dec. 25, 1837; on Recruiting ser-

(BVT. MAJOR, DEC. 25, 1837, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF KISSIMMEE, FLA.)

vice, 1837-38; in the Florida War, 1838-39; and on sick leave of absence,

(MAJOR, 7TH INFANTRY, MAY 9, 1846)

1839-48.

DIED, AUG. 14, 1848, NEAR BALTIMORE, MD.: AGED 47.

255..(Born O.).. .....**THOMAS McARTHUR***.....(Ap'd O.)..**24**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Apr. 5, 1816, to July 1, 1820, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1820.

On authorised graduation leave of absence, July 1 to Oct. 24, 1820.

RESIGNED, OCT. 24, 1820.

Civil History.—Merchant, Springfield, O., 18— to 18—.

DIED, FEB. 21, 1833, AT CHILLICOTHE, O.: AGED 31.

256..(Born Va.) .....**CHARLES GUERRANT** .....(Ap'd Va.)..**25**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Mar 13, 1816, to July 1, 1820, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1820.

On authorized graduation leave of absence from July 1 to Aug. 13, 1820.

RESIGNED, AUG. 13, 1820.

Civil History.—Farmer, Gooshland County, Va., 1820-53. Captain, Virginia Militia, 18— to 18—, and Colonel, 18— to 18—. Member of the House of Delegates of the State of Virginia, 1847.

DIED, 1853, IN GOOSHLAND COUNTY, VA.: AGED 53.

257..(Born Va.)..... **GEORGE D. RAMSAY** .....(Ap'd D. C.)..**26**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Aug. 20, 1814, to July 1, 1820, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., LIGHT ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1820.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821.

Served: in garrison at New England Posts, 1820-23; on Topographical duty,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAR. 1, 1826)

---

* Was the son of Gen. Duncan McArthur, who served in the War of 1812-15, and was subsequently Governor of Ohio.

NUMBER. **1820.** CLASS RANK.

Jan. 30, 1824, to Mar. 6, 1828; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1828; on Topographical duty, Dec. 2, 1828, to Dec. 31, 1833; as Adjutant, 1st Artillery, at Regimental headquarters, Dec. 1, 1833, to Feb. 25, 1835; as Assistant Ordnance Officer, at Washington Arsenal, D. C., 1835; on

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, FEB. 25, 1835)

leave of absence in Europe, 1835–36; in selecting site for North Carolina Arsenal, 1836; in command of New York Ordnance Depot, 1836,—of Washington Arsenal, D. C., 1836–38,—of Frankford Arsenal, Pa., 1838–40, and as Ordnance Officer at Camp Washington, near Trenton, N. J., 1839,—of Augusta Arsenal, Ga., 1840,—and of Frankford Arsenal, Pa., 1840–45; in Military Occupation of Texas, as Ordnance Officer at Corpus Christi and Point Isabel, 1845–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21–23, 1846,—and as Chief of Ordnance of the Army commanded

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 23, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE SEVERAL CONFLICTS AT MONTEREY)

by Major-General Taylor, June 5, 1847, to May 11, 1848; in command of Frankford Arsenal, Pa., 1848–51,—of Ft. Monroe Arsenal, Va., 1851–55,—of St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., 1855–58,—and of Washington Arsenal, D. C., 1858–61;

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, APR. 22, 1861)

and as Member of Ordnance Board, June 12 to Dec. 28, 1860.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in command

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE, AUG. 3, 1861)

of Washington Arsenal, D. C., 1861–63; as Chief of Ordnance of the U. S.

(COLONEL, ORDNANCE, JUNE 1, 1863)

Army, in charge of the Ordnance Bureau at Washington, D. C., Sep. 14, 1863,

(BRIG.-GENERAL, AND CHIEF OF ORDNANCE OF THE U. S. ARMY, SEP. 15, 1863)

to Sep. 12, 1864; as Inspector of Arsenals, &c., Sep. 12, 1864, to June 8, 1866;

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, SEP. 12, 1864, UNDER THE LAW OF JULY 17, 1862, HE BEING OVER "THE AGE OF 62 YEARS")

and in command of Washington Arsenal, D. C., June 8, 1866, to

BVT. MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICES IN THE ARMY.

---

258 .(Born N. Y.).....**EDGAR S. HAWKINS** * .....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**27**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Aug. 31, 1814, to July 1, 1820, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1820.

TRANSFERRED TO 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 24, 1820.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Smith, Ark., 1822–24,—Ft. Gibson, I. T.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JAN. 22, 1824)

1824–28,—Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1828,—Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1828–29, 1829–30,

(CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, NOV. 10, 1829)

—Military Road, I. T., 1830,—Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1830–31,—Osage Reserve, I. T., 1831,—and Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1831; on sick leave of absence, 1831–33; on Recruiting service, 1833; on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1833–34; on Recruiting service, 1834–36; on frontier duty, 1836–39; in the Florida War, 1839–42; in garrison at Ft. Morgan, Ala., 1842–43,—Mount Vernon Arsenal, Ala., 1843,—Baton Rouge, La., 1844,—Pass Christian, Mis., 1844,—Baton Rouge, La., 1844,—and Ft. Wood, La., 1844–45; in Military Occupation of Texas,

---

* Was the son of Colonel Samuel Hawkins, who served in the War of 1812–15.

NUMBER. **1820.** CLASS RANK.

1845–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Defense of Ft.

(BVT. MAJOR, MAY 9, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES IN THE DEFENSE OF FORT BROWN, TEX.)

Brown, Tex., May 3–9, 1846; on Recruiting service, 1846–47; on sick leave of

(MAJOR, 1ST INFANTRY, FEB. 16, 1847)

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D INFANTRY, JULY 3, 1856)

absence, 1847–61; and unemployed, 1861–65.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, OCT. 26, 1861. FOR DISABILITY RESULTING FROM LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICE, AND SICKNESS AND EXPOSURE IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

DIED, NOV. 7, 1865, AT FLATBUSH, N. Y.: AGED 64.

259..(Born N. Y.)....**WILLIAM S. MAITLAND**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**28**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Nov. 5, 1814, to July 1, 1820, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1820.

TRANSFERRED TO CORPS OF ARTILLERY. AUG. 24, 1820.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, IN RE-ORGANIZATION OF ARMY, JUNE 1, 1821.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Howard, Wis., 1820–21,—Ft. Wayne, I. T.,

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 28, 1822, AND TO 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 22, 1826)

1821–22,—Detroit, Mich., 1822–23,—New York harbor, 1823–25,—and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1825–26; on Ordnance duty, July 28, 1826, to Dec. 23, 1830; in garrison at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., 1831–33; on Topograph-

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 31, 1828)

ical duty June 15 to Aug. 18, 1833; in garrison at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., 1833, —and Ft. Monroe, Va., 1833–35; in the Florida War against the Seminole Inians, 1835–36, being engaged in the Combat of Withlacoochee, Dec. 31, 1835,—

(BVT. CAPTAIN, DEC. 31, 1835, FOR GALLANT AND GOOD CONDUCT IN THE AFFAIR OF THE WITHLACOOCHEE, AND WELIKA, FLA.)

Defense of Convoy at Welika Pond, July 19, 1836,—and Battle of Wahoo Swamp, Fla., Nov. 21, 1836, where he was severely wounded; and on sick leave of absence, 1836–37.

DROWNED, AUG. 19, 1837, NEAR CHARLESTON, S. C.: AGED 38.

260..(Born N. Y.).....**AARON B. SKINNER**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**29**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Mar. 27, 1815, to July 1, 1820, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1820.

Served on Recruiting service, 1820–21.

DISBANDED, JUNE 1, 1821.

Civil History.—Unknown. Supposed to have

DIED, 18—.

NUMBER. **1820.** CLASS RANK.

261..(Born N. Y.)....**WILLIAM W. MORRIS**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..30

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Mar. 17, 1815, to July 1, 1820, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1820.

Served: in conducting recruits to Ft. Atkinson, Council Bluffs, Io., 1820-21: on frontier duty at Ft. Atkinson Io., 1821-23; on the Arickaree Expedition. 1823, being in command of the Artillery engaged in the Attack on the

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, AUG. 11, 1823)

Indian Towns, Aug. 9-11, 1823; on frontier duty at Ft. Atkinson, Io., 1823-24; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1824-27; on

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 30, 1824)

Ordnance duty, July 2, 1827, to Mar. 6, 1828; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1828-29,—Ft. Delaware, Del., 1829-30, 1830-31,—and New Castle, Del., 1831; on Recruiting service, 1831; in garrison at New Castle, Del., 1831-32,—Charleston harbor, S. C., 1832-33, during South Carolina's threatened nullification,—Ft. Monroe, Va., 1833,—Ft. Gratiot, Mich., 1833-34,—and Ft. Trumbull, Ct., 1834-36; in Operations in Creek Nation, 1836; in the Florida War

(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, DEC 17, 1836)

against the Seminole Indians, 1836-37, and 1837-38, as Major, Reg. Mounted Creek Volunteers, Sep. 1, 1836, to June 13, 1837, being engaged in the Battle of Wahoo Swamp, Nov. 21, 1836,—and Skirmish of Hatcheeluskee Creek,

(BVT. MAJOR, JAN. 27, 1837, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT ON SEVERAL OCCASIONS, AND GENERAL EFFICIENCY IN THE WAR AGAINST THE FLORIDA INDIANS)

June 27, 1837; in the Cherokee Nation, 1838, while emigrating the Indians to the West; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1838; in the Florida War, 1838-39; on Recruiting service, 1839; on the Northern Frontier during Canada Border disturbances, at Detroit, Mich., 1839-41,—and Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1841-42: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1842-44, 1844-45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, as Major of the Artillery Battalion of the "Army of Occupation," Apr. 6 to July 15, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—and Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846; on Recruiting service, 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, as Prefect of Police and Alcalde of Tampico, Mex., Dec., 1846, to Nov., 1847, and of Puebla, Nov., 1847, to May, 1848; as U. S. Indian Agent for the Seminoles in Florida, Nov. 1, 1848, to Sep. 21, 1849; in garrison at Key West, Fla., 1850,—Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1850-52,—Ft. Wood, N. Y., 1852-53,—and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1853-56; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole

(MAJOR, 4TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 4, 1853)

Indians, 1856-57; and on frontier duty, at Ft. Leavenworth, quelling Kansas disturbances, 1857-58,—Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1858-59,—and Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1859-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-65: in command

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 4TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

of the Harbor Defenses of Baltimore, Md., May 1, 1861, to Feb. 1, 1865,—

(COLONEL, 2D ARTILLERY, NOV. 1, 1861)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, JUNE 9, 1862, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICE)

and of Middle Department and 8th Army Corps, Feb. 1, to Dec. 11, 1865,

BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, DEC. 10, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

DIED, DEC. 11, 1865, AT FT. MCHENRY, MD.: AGED 64.

NUMBER. **1821.** CLASS RANK.

CLASS OF 1821.

262..(Born Md.)....**EDWARD H. COURTENAY**.....(Ap'd Md.)..**1**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 2, 1818, to July 1, 1821, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1821.

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1821, TO FEB. 16, 1829.

Served: at the Military Academy, 1821–24, as Asst. Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, July 23, 1821, to Sep. 1, 1822,—and Principal Asst. Professor of Engineering, Sep. 1, 1822, to Aug. 31, 1824; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Ft. Adams, R. I., 1824–26,—and Assistant to the Chief Engineer, at Washington, D. C., 1826–28; and at the Military Academy, 1828–34, as Acting Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Sep. 1,

(PROFESSOR OF NATURAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY, MILITARY ACADEMY, FEB. 16, 1829)

1828, to Feb. 16, 1829, and as Professor, Feb. 16, 1829, to Dec. 31, 1834.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1834.

Civil History.—Professor of Mathemetics, University of Pennsylvania, 1834–36. Division Engineer, New York and Erie Railroad, 1836–37. Civil Engineer in the service of the United States, employed in the construction of Fort Independence, Boston harbor, 1837–41. Chief Engineer of Dry Dock, Brooklyn Navy Yard, N. Y., 1841–42. Professor of Mathematics, University of Virginia, 1842–53. Author of "Elementary Treatise on Mechanics, translated from the French of M. Boucharlat, with additions and emendations, designed to adapt it to the use of the Cadets of the U. S. Military Academy," 1833,—and of a "Treatise on the Differential and Integral Calculus, and the Calculus of Variations," published 1855, after his death. Degree of A. M., conferred by the University of Pennsylvania, 1834; and of LL. D., by Hampden Sidney College, Va., 1846.

DIED, DEC. 21, 1853, AT CHARLOTTSVILLE, VA.: AGED 50.

263..(Born Ga.).....**CLARK BURDINE**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..**2**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 7, 1817, to July 1, 1821, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1821.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1821.

Served: on Ordnance duty, Oct. 1, 1821, to Nov. 15, 1823; and in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1824.

RESIGNED, JUNE 1, 1825.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, 1827–36.

DIED, AUG. 10, 1836, AT CANTON, TWIGGS COUNTY, KY.: AGED 36.

264..(Born Mas).....**JONATHAN PRESCOTT**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**3**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1818, to July 1, 1821, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1821.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1821.

NUMBER. **1821.** CLASS RANK.

Served: at the Military Academy, 1821–26, as Principal Asst. Professor of Engineering, July 23, 1821, to Jan. 29, 1822,—and Asst. Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy and Geology, Jan. 29, 1822, to Aug. 9, 1826; on Topographical duty, Aug. 9, 1826, to Apr. 4, 1829; on Engineer duty, Apr. 4, 1829, to Dec. 1,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAR. 31, 1827)

1832; and in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1832–33.

RESIGNED, SEP. 30, 1833.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer in the service of the United States, superintending improvement of Nantucket harbor, Mas., 18— to 18—.

DIED, AUG. 12, 1837, AT CHARLESTON, S. C.: AGED 37.

265..(Born Ind.).....**WILLIAM W. WELLS**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**4**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1817, to July 1, 1821, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1821.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1821.

Served: on Ordnance duty, Oct. 1, 1821, to Aug. 20, 1822; in garrison at Savannah harbor, Ga., 1822–24, and 1825–26,—Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, APR. 11, 1825)

School for Practice), 1826–28,—Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1828,—West Point, N. Y., 1828–29,—and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1829–31.

RESIGNED, JULY 31, 1831.

Civil History.—Unknown.

DIED, 1832: AGED 32.

266..(Born Mas.).....**CHARLES DIMMOCK**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**5**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 7, 1817, to July 1, 1821, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1821.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1821.

Served: at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Engineering, July 23, 1821, to July 3, 1822; in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., 1822; on leave of absence in Europe, 1823–24; in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., 1824–25,—Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1825–26,—Ft. Trumbull, Ct., 1826–27,—Ft. Severn, Md., 1827–28,—and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, FEB. 20, 1828)

for Practice), 1828–29, 1829–31, being Adjutant of the School from Jan. 1 to Apr. 29, 1829; and on Quartermaster duty, superintending operations at

(ASST. QUARTERMASTER, AUG. 18, 1831, TO AUG. 20, 1836)

the Delaware Breakwater, 1831–33,—at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1833–36,—Savannah,

(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 6, 1836)

Ga., 1836,—Augusta, Ga., 1836,—and Ft. Monroe, Va., 1836.

RESIGNED, SEP. 30, 1836.

NUMBER. **1821.** CLASS RANK.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer, employed in the Survey of a route for a Railroad between Danville and Wythville, Va., 1836; in the location of the Wilmington and Raleigh Railroad, N. C., 1837; and in the location of a U. S. Military Road from Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to Ft. Smith, Ark., 1837–38. General Agent of Portsmouth and Roanoke Railroad, Va., 1839–43; and President, 1841–43. Director of James River and Kanawha Canal, 1843–47. Captain, Virginia Militia, 1839–40,—and Lieut.-Colonel, 1841–42. Superintendent of the Virginia State Armory, and Captain commanding State Guard, 1843–61. Member of Richmond, Va., City Council, 1850, 1854, and 1858. Engineer of the section from Lynchburgh to Salem, Va., of the Virginia and Tennessee Railroad, 1848,—and of the section from Crows to Greenbriar River, Va., of the Covington and Ohio Railroad, 1853.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

DIED, OCT. 27, 1863, AT RICHMOND, VA.: AGED 63.

267..(Born S. C.).....**JOHN C. HOLLAND**.....(Ap'd S. C.)..**6**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 7, 1817, to July 1, 1821, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1821.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1821.

Served: on Ordnance duty, Oct. 1, 1821, to Aug. 20, 1822; and in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1822–24,—and Augusta Arsenal, Ga., 1824–25.

DIED, OCT. 10, 1825, AT AUGUSTA ARSENAL, GA.: AGED 24.

268..(Born Pa.).....**EDWARD C. ROSS**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**7**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 7, 1817, to July 1, 1821, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1821.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1821.

Served: at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, July 23, 1821, to June 5, 1824; as Instructor of Mathematics at the Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., June 5 to Oct. 6, 1824; at the Military Academy, 1824–33, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Oct. 6, 1824, to Oct. 4, 1825,—and as Principal Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Oct. 4, 1825, to Nov. 23, 1833;

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 27, 1826)

in garrison at Ft. Gratiot, Mich., 1834,—and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1834–35; on Engineer duty, Oct. 3 to Dec. 9, 1835; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1835–36; in Operations in Creek Nation, 1836; in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1836–38, being engaged in the Combat of Locha-Hatchee, Jan. 24, 1838; in Cherokee Nation, 1838, while emigrating the Indians to the West; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1838; and in the Florida War, 1838–39.

RESIGNED, JULY 31, 1839.

Civil History.—Professor of Mathematics, Kenyon College, Gambier, O., 1840 to 1848. Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, Free Academy, New York city, Nov. 1, 1848, to May 16, 1851. Translator, from the French, of Bourdon's Algebra, 1831. Degree of A. M., conferred by Geneva College, N. Y., 1842; and of LL. D., by Kenyon College, O., 1849.

DIED, MAY 16, 1851, AT NEW YORK CITY: AGED 50.

NUMBER. **1821.** CLASS RANK.

269 (Born Mas.). **WASHINGTON WHEELWRIGHT** (Ap'd Mas.) **8**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 7, 1817, to July 1, 1821, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1821.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1821.

Served: on Ordnance duty, 1821-22; in garrison at New York harbor, 1822-24.—Ft. Preble, Me., 1824.—Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1824-26,—and Ft. Wolcott, R. I., 1826; on Ordnance duty, July 28, 1826, to May 24, 1833; and in the "Black Hawk" War, as Colonel Staff (Chief of Ord-

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, APR. 20, 1832)

nance) of Illinois Volunteers, May 9 to Oct. 11, 1832.

RESIGNED, MAY 31, 1833.

Civil History.—Merchant, New York city, 1833-44. Notary Public, New York city, since 1849.

---

270 (Born O.) ..... **DAVID WALLACE** ..... (Ap'd O.) **9**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 18, 1817, to July 1, 1821, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1821.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1821.

Served on Ordnance duty, July 1, 1821, to June 1, 1822.

RESIGNED, JUNE 1, 1822.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, Brookville, Ind., 1824-31. Member of the House of Representatives of the State of Indiana, 1828-30. Lieut-Governor of the State of Indiana, 1834-37,—and Governor, 1837-40. Member of the U. S. House of Representatives, 1841-43. Counsellor at Law, Indianopolis, Ind., 1843-59. Member of the Convention for revising the Constitution of the State of Indiana, 1850. Judge of Common Pleas Court, of Marion County, Ind., 1856-59.

DIED, SEP. 4, 1859, AT INDIANOPOLIS, IND.: AGED 60.

---

271 (Born S. C.) .... **ROBERT F. W. ALLSTON** ..... (Ap'd S. C.) **10**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Dec. 12, 1817, to July 1, 1821, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1821.

Served on Topographical duty, Aug. 8, 1821, to Feb. 1, 1822.

RESIGNED, FEB. 1, 1822.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer and Land Surveyor, S. C., 1822-33. Surveyor-General of the State of South Carolina, 1823-27. Member of the House of Representatives of South Carolina, 1828-32; and of the Senate, 1832-56. Chairman of the Committee on Education, 1840-50; and Acting President of the Senate of South Carolina, 1847-50,—and President, Nov. 25, 1850, to Dec. 8, 1856. Dep. Adjutant-General of South Carolina, 1831-38. Trustee of South Carolina College, Columbia, S. C., 1841-64. Governor of the State of South Carolina, Dec. 10, 1856, to Dec. 13, 1858. President of the Waccamaw Indigo Society, 1858-61,—and of the Waccamaw and All Saints Agricultural Society, 1859-61. Rice Planter, near Georgetown, S. C., 1827-64. Author of "Memoir on Rice," 1843,—"Report on Public Schools," 1847,—and "Essay on Sea Coast Crops," 1854.

DIED, APR. 7, 1861, NEAR GEORGETOWN, S. C.: AGED 63.

NUMBER. **1821.** CLASS RANK.

272..(Born N. Y.).....**JOHN F. SCOTT**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**11**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 7, 1817, to July 1, 1821, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1821.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1821.

Served: on Ordnance duty, Oct. 1, 1821, to Aug. 20, 1822; and in garrison at Charleston harbor, S. C., 1822-23,—Ft. Johnston, N. C., 1823-25,—and Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1825.

RESIGNED, OCT. 10, 1825.

Civil History.—Merchant, near Montgomery, Orange County, N.Y., 1825-30, —and at New York city, 1830-37.

DIED, AUG. 7, 1837, AT NEW YORK CITY: AGED 38.

273..(Born N. Y.).....**JAMES GRIER**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**12**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 7, 1817, to July 1, 1821, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1821.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1821.

Served: on Ordnance duty, July 1, 1821, to Aug. 1, 1823; in garrison at Plattsburg, N. Y., 1823-24,—New York harbor, 1824,—and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1824-25; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH INFANTRY, DEC. 30, 1825)

of Infantry Tactics, Dec. 24, 1825, to July 17, 1827; and on Recruiting service,

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, MAY 31, 1827)

1827-28.

DIED, AUG. 22, 1828, AT JEFFERSON BARRACKS, MO.: AGED 30.

274..(Born Ct.).....**JOHN B. SCOTT**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..**13**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Oct. 1, 1817, to July 1, 1821, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1821.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1821.

Served: on Ordnance duty, Oct. 1, 1821, to Aug. 20, 1822; in garrison at St. Augustine, Fla., 1823-24,—Ft. Monroe, Va., 1824-26 (Instructor of Mathematics, Artillery School for Practice, June 23, 1824, to Mar. 27, 1826),—Savannah, Ga., 1826-27—Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1827-28,—and Ft. Severn, Md.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 31, 1827)

1828-32, 1832-34; on Commissary duty at Baltimore, Md., 1834; on Ordnance duty, June 4, 1835, to Sep. 26, 1838; in the Florida War, 1838-39; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1839; at the Camp of Instruction, near Trenton, N. J., 1839; on the Northern Frontier, during Canada Border Disturbances, at Detroit, Mich., 1839-41,—and Buffalo, N. Y., 1841-42; in garrison at Ft. Monroe,

(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 25, 1841)

Va., 1842-45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846,—Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846—and

BVT. MAJOR, MAY 9, 1846, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF PALO ALTO AND RESACA-DE-LA-PALMA, TEX.)

NUMBER. **1821.** CLASS RANK.

in command at the mouth of the Rio Grande, 1847–48; in garrison at Ft. Pickens, Fla., 1848–49,—Baton Rouge, La., 1849–50,—Ft. Washington, Md., 1850–53,—and Ft. Independence, Mas., 1853–56; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856–57; and on frontier duty at Ft. Umpqua, Or.,

(MAJOR, 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 10, 1857)

1857–60.

DIED, NOV. 22, 1860, AT SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.: AGED 59.

275..(Born Pa.)..... **JOSEPH PENTLAND** .....(Ap'd Pa.)..**14**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Jan. 2, 1818, to July 1, 1821, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1821.

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1821.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Atkinson, Council Bluffs, Io., 1821–23; as Ad-

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 1, 1823)

jutant, 6th Infantry, at Regimental headquarters, Oct., 1823, to July 17, 1825; on Missouri Expedition, 1825; on frontier duty at Ft. Atkinson, Io., 1825–27;

(CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, OCT. 31, 1827)

in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1827–28, 1829; and on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1829,—Chouteau Island, Arkansas River, 1829,—and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1829–30.

DISMISSED, APR. 22, 1830.

Civil History.—Unknown.

DIED, 18—.

276..(Born N. Y.)... **ALEXANDER H. MORTON**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**15**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 2, 1814, to July 1, 1821, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1821.

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1821.

Served: in garrison at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1822; on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup, La., 1823–24,—on Sulphur Fork of Red River, 1824,—and Ft. Jesup,

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 31, 1824)

La., 1824–25; on Commissary duty at Nachitoches, La., 1827–30; on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup, La., 1830–31; and on Commissary and Quartermaster duty, 1831–32.

RESIGNED, JULY 12, 1833.

Civil History.—Merchant, Manchester (now Yazoo City), Mis., 1833–37, —and Civil Engineer, 1837–53.

DIED, OCT. 24, 1853, AT YAZOO CITY, MIS.: AGED 53.

NUMBER. **1821.** CLASS RANK.

277..(Born S. C.).....**WM. W. GAILLARD**.....(Ap'd S. C.)..**16**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Oct. 1, 1817, to July 1, 1821, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1821.

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1821.

Served in garrison at Ft. Barrancas, Fla., 1822.

DIED, OCT. 11, 1822: AGED 20.

278..(Born R. I.).....**SETH M. CAPRON**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**17**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Oct. 1, 1817, to July 1, 1821, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1821.

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1821.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Edwards, Ill., 1821-22,—Ft. Armstrong, Ill., 1821-22,—and Ft. St. Anthony, Min., 1822-23; on Recruiting service, 1823-24; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics,

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, OCT. 21, 1826)

May 31, 1824, to May 29, 1825; on Topographical duty, May 29, 1825, to Dec. 27, 1826; and on Commissary duty at Cincinnati, O., 1826-27.

RESIGNED, MAY 31, 1827.

Civil History.—Woolen Manufacturer at Walden, N. Y., since 1827.

279..(Born France).....**JEFFERSON VAIL**.....(Ap'd Md.)..**18**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Oct. 1, 1817, to July 1, 1821, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1821.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1821.

Served: in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1821-23,—Bellefontaine, Mo., 1823,—and Baton Rouge, La., 1824-25; on Topographical duty, Mar. 16, 1825,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1825)

to June 14, 1830; on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1830-31, 1831-33,

(CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 11, 1833)

1833-34,—and Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1834; and on detached service, Mar. 9 to Oct. 25, 1835.

DIED, OCT. 25, 1835, AT BATON ROUGE, LA.: AGED 33.

280..(Born Va.).....**JAMES HENSHAW**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**19**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Oct. 1, 1817, to July 1, 1821, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1821.

On authorized graduation leave of absence, July 1 to Dec. 1, 1821.

RESIGNED, DEC. 1, 1821.

Civil History.—Farmer, Oldham County, Ky., since 1822.

NUMBER. **1821.** CLASS RANK.

281..(Born N. H.).....**OTIS WHEELER**.....(Ap'd N. H.)..**20**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Oct. 1, 1817, to July 1, 1821, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1821.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1821.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Howard, Wis., 1821–22,—Saginaw Bay, Mich., 1822–23,—and Ft. Howard, Wis., 1823–24,—on Recruiting service, 1824–26;

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, APR. 28, 1826)

in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1827,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1827–29,—Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1829,—Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1830,—Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1830–31,—Ft. Armstrong, Ill., 1831,—and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1831; on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup, La., 1831–33, 1834–38,—and Ft. Smith,

(CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, OCT. 31, 1835)

Ark., 1838–40; in the Florida War, 1840–42; and in garrison at Ft. Stansbury, Fla., 1842–43,—and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1843.

RESIGNED, FEB. 29, 1844.

Civil History.—Appointed Adjutant-General of the State of Missouri, July 10, 1845: declined. Agent of the Quartermaster's Department, at Kansas city, Kan., Apr. 26 to July 16, 1858. Farmer, Troy, Lincoln County, Mo., since 1844.

282..(Born N. Y.).....**HENRY BAINBRIDGE**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**21**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 7, 1817, to July 1, 1821, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1821.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1821.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Howard, Wis., 1821–22,—Saginaw Bay, Mich., 1822–23,—and Detroit, Mich., 1824, 1825–26; on Recruiting service, 1826–28,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 6, 1827)

1828–29; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1829–30; on frontier duty on Red River, near Natchitoches, La, 1830–31,—Ft. Towson, I. T., 1831–34, 1834–36,—Camp Harkins, I. T., 1836,—Ft. Towson, I. T., 1836,—Camp Sabine,

(CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1836)

La., 1836–37,—and Ft. Jesup, La., 1837–38; on Recruiting service, 1838–40; in the Florida War, 1840–42; in garrison at Ft. Stansbury, Fla., 1843,—and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1843–44; on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup (Camp Wilkins), La., 1844–45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846–47, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846,—Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21–23,

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 23, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE SEVERAL CONFLICTS AT MONTEREY, MEX.)

1846, where he was wounded in storming the enemy's works,—Siege of Vera

(MAJOR, 7TH INFANTRY, FEB. 16, 1847)

Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—Skirmish of Oka Laka, Aug. 16, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19–20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Molino-del-Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—and

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13–14, 1847; on Recruiting service, 1847; in the War with Mexico, 1847–48; in garrison at Jefferson Bar-

NUMBER. **1821.** CLASS RANK.

racks, Mo., 1848-49; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849-50; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1850; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1850,—Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1851,—San Antonio, Tex., 1851,—

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1851)

March to the Rio Llano, Tex., 1851-52,—Ft. Terrett, Tex., 1852-53,—Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1853-54,—Ft. Clark, Tex., 1854, 1854-55.—Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1855,—and Ft. M'Kavett, Tex., 1855-56; and on Court Martial duty, 1856-57.

PERISHED, MAY 31, 1857, IN THE BURNING OF THE STEAMER LOUISIANA, IN GALVESTON BAY, TEX.: AGED 54.

283..(Born N. Y.).....**JASON ROGERS**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**22**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Mar. 30, 1815, to July 1, 1821, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1821.

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1821.

Served: in garrison at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1821-22; on frontier duty at Ft. Atkinson, Council Bluffs, Io., 1823-25; in Missouri Expedition, 1825; on

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 21, 1823)

frontier duty at Ft. Atkinson, Io., 1825-27; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1827; as Adjutant, 6th Infantry, at Regimental headquarters, July 14, 1827, to Sep. 14, 1828; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1829-31,—

(CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, AUG. 30, 1828)

Rock Island, Ill., 1831,—and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1831-32; in the "Black Hawk" War against the Sac Indians, 1832, being engaged in the Battle of Bad Axe River, Aug. 2, 1832; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1832-34; on Recruiting service, 1834-36; and on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup, La., 1836,—and Camp Sabine, La., 1836.

RESIGNED, JULY 31, 1836.

Civil History.—Unknown.

Military History.—Served in the War with Mexico as

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST REG. KENTUCKY VOLUNTEERS (LOUISVILLE LEGION), MAY 17, 1846,

until he was

DISBANDED, MAY 17, 1847.

Civil History.—Unknown.

DIED, 1848, AT LOUISVILLE, KY.: AGED 47.

284..(Born Ten.).....**DAVID M. PORTER**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..**23**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Oct. 2, 1817, to July 1, 1821, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1821.

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1821.

Served: in garrison at Pensacola, Fla., 1821-22; and on leave of absence, 1822-23.

RESIGNED, JULY 31, 1823.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law in Tennessee, 18— to 18—.

DIED, 18—.

NUMBER. **1821-22.** CLASS RANK.

285..(Born N. Y.).....**JULIUS A. d'LAGNEL**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..24

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Aug. 3, 1814, to July 1, 1821, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1821.

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1821.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. St. Anthony, Min., 1821-22,—and Ft. Arm-

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D ARTILLERY, DEC. 30, 1825)

strong, Ill., 1823-25; on Ordnance duty, Sep. 21, 1825, to Dec. 13, 1832; in

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., JULY 1, 1831, FOR FAITHFUL SERVICE TEN YEARS IN ONE GRADE)

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 30, 1832)

garrison at Ft. Pike, La., 1833-34,—and Augusta Arsenal, Ga., 1834-35; on Ordnance duty, Nov. 7, 1835, to Nov. 1, 1836; in the Florida War, commanding

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, NOV. 1, 1836)

Garey's Ferry Ordnance Depot, 1836-38; as Assistant in Ordnance Bureau, Washington, D. C., 1838-39; and as Assistant Ordnance Officer at New York Ordnance Depot, 1839-40.

DIED, MAY 21, 1840, AT NEW YORK CITY: AGED 41.

CLASS OF 1822.

286..(Born Ct.).....**GEORGE DUTTON**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..1

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 7, 1818, to July 1, 1822, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1822.

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1822.

Served: as Assistant to the Board of Engineers at New York city, and on a tour of exploration to the West and South, 1822-25; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Ft. Monroe, Hampton Roads, Va., 1825-29; as Superintending Engineer of the Improvement of Ocracock Inlet, N. C., 1829-35,—of the build-

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 22, 1830)

ing of Ft. Macon, N. C., 1823-35,—of the improvement of the Ohio River above Louisville, Ky., 1835-36,—and of the construction of the Cumberland Road in Ohio, 1836-41; as Member of special Board of Engineers, for project-

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 7, 1838)

ing Flynn's Knoll Light-house, New York harbor, 1839; as Superintending Engineer of the Repairs of Forts Macon, Caswell and Johnston, N. C., 1841-43, —and of the Interior Defenses of New York Harbor, 1843-45; as Member of special Board of Engineers for examination of Florida Reef, for defensive works, 1844-45; as Superintending Engineer of the construction of Ft. Taylor, Key West, Fla., 1845-53,—of the improvement of the Harbors of Providence, R. I., New Haven, Ct., and Bridgeport, Ct., 1852,—and of Survey of Port Jefferson harbor, N. Y., 1853; as Member of the Board of Engineers for Atlantic Coast Defenses, Apr. 11, 1853, to Jan. 5, 1857; as Superintending Engineer of the Repairs of Ft. Adams, R. I., and Goat Island Light-house, Newport harbor, R. I., 1853-55,—and of Surveys of Taunton River, Mas., and Providence and Newport harbors, R. I., 1853-56; in charge of the Engineer Agency at New York, for purchasing and shipping supplies for public works, 1854-56; as Light-house Engineer for the New York District, Apr. 11, 1853, to Aug. 25, 1856; as Superintending Engineer of the repairs of Fts. Hamilton

NUMBER. **1822.** CLASS RANK.

and Lafayette, N. Y., 1854-56,—and of Harbor Improvements in New Jersey,

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 31, 1856)

1854-56; in charge of Fortifications of New York harbor, and of Hudson River Improvement, 1855-56; and as Superintending Engineer of the construction of Ft. Delaware, and of Harbor Improvements in Delaware River, 1856-57.

DIED, JAN. 5, 1857, AT PHILADELPHIA, PA.: AGED 54.

287..(Born Ct.).... **JOSEPH K. F. MANSFIELD**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..**2**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Oct. 1, 1817, to July 1, 1822, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1822.

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1822.

Served: as Assistant to the Board of Engineers at New York, 1822-25,—in the construction of Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1825-28,—and of the defenses of Hampton Roads, Va., 1828-30, being detached to survey Pasquotank River, N. C., and to take temporary charge of works in Charleston harbor, S. C., 1830; as Superintending Engineer of the construction of Ft. Pulaski, for the defense of Savannah River, Ga., 1830-46,—of repairs of Cumberland Road, Md.,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 5, 1832)

1831-32,—of Savannah River Improvement, 1833-39,—of Inland Navigation between the St. Mary's and St. John's Rivers, Fla., 1835-39,—of Sullivan's Island Breakwater, S. C., 1837-38,—of repairs of St. Augustine Sea-wall, Fla.,

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 7, 1838)

1837-38,—and of improvement of Brunswick harbor, Ga., 1838-39; as Member of the Board of Engineers for Atlantic Coast Defenses, May 8, 1842, to Sep. 8, 1845; as Chief Engineer of the Army under command of Major-General Taylor, in the Campaign of 1846-47, War with Mexico, being engaged in various reconnoissances in Texas,—Defense of Ft. Brown (constructed by him),

(BVT. MAJOR, MAY 9, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES IN THE DEFENSE OF FT. BROWN)

May 3-9, 1846,—Reconnoissance and Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846, where he was severely wounded, Sep. 21, while directing the Storming of the

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 23, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE SEVERAL CONFLICTS AT MONTEREY, MEX.)

Tannery Redoubt,—in fortifying Monterey and Saltillo, and reconnoitring the the mountain passes, 1846-47,—and Battle of Buena Vista, Feb. 22-23, 1847;

(BVT. COLONEL, FEB. 23, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF BUENA VISTA, MEX.)

as Member of the Board of Engineers for Atlantic Coast Defenses, Mar. 13, 1848, to Apr. 11, 1853,—and for Pacific Coast Defenses, Apr. 11 to May 28, 1853; as Superintending Engineer of the construction of Ft. Winthrop, Boston harbor, Mas., 1848-53,—and of improvement of the James and Appomatox Rivers, Va., and survey of the Rappahanock, Va., 1852-53; on inspection of the

(COL. STAFF—INSPECTOR-GENERAL, MAY 28, 1853)

Department of New Mexico, 1853,—of the Department of California, 1854,—of the Department of Texas, 1856,—of Utah Army, 1857,—of the Departments of Oregon and California, 1858-59,—and of the Department of Texas, 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-62: in Mustering Volunteers into service, at Columbus, Ohio, Apr. 19-27, 1861; in command of the Department of Washington, Apr. 27, to July 25, 1861,—and of the City of

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAY 6, 1861)

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAY 14, 1861)

NUMBER. **1822.** CLASS RANK.

Washington, D. C., July 25 to Oct. 2, 1861; in command of Camp Hamilton, near Ft. Monroe, Va., Oct. 13 to Nov. 24, 1861,—of Newport News, Va., Nov. 24, 1861, to June 12, 1862, being engaged in the Capture of Norfolk, Va., May 10, 1862,—and of Suffolk, Va., June 27, to Sep. 3, 1862; and in command

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 18, 1862)

of division, Army of the Potomac, in the Maryland Campaign, Sep. 10-17, 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, where, while "at the head of his troops, with sword waving over his head, cheering on his men to victory," he was Mortally Wounded, and

DIED OF WOUNDS, SEP. 18, 1862, AT ANTIETAM, MD.: AGED 59.

288..(Born Ct.).....**CHARLES G. SMITH**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..**3**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 30, 1818, to July 1, 1822, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1822.

Served: on Ordnance duty, Aug. 20 to Nov. 9, 1822; in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1822-24,—and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1824-25; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, May 29 to Nov. 26, 1825; and in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1826-27.

DIED, SEP. 25, 1827, AT FT. MOULTRIE, S. C.: AGED 29.

289..(Born N. Y).....**THOMAS R. INGALLS**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**4**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 21, 1818, to July 1, 1822, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1822.

Served: on Ordnance duty, Aug. 20, 1822, to Apr. 25, 1823; in garrison at Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 1823,—New York harbor, 1823-24,—Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1824-25,—Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1825-26,—and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1826; on Ordnance duty, Oct. 11, 1826, to Mar. 6, 1828; and in garrison at Ft. Wood, La., 1828,—Bay of St. Louis, Mis., 1828,—Ft. Wood, La., 1828-29,—and Bay of St. Louis, Mis., 1829.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1829.

Civil History.—Professor of Chemistry and Natural History, University of Louisiana, Jackson, La., 1829-33. Physician, New Orleans, La., 1833-36. Professor of Chemistry, &c., in Medical College, New Orleans, La., Sep. 20, 1834, to Feb. 29, 1836. President of Jefferson College, La., Feb., 29, 1836, to June 1, 1841. Degree of M. D., conferred by Vermont Academy of Medicine, 1826. Residence, Greenwich, N. Y.

290..(Born N. H.).....**HORACE BLISS**.....(Ap'd N. H.)..**5**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Oct. 1, 1817, to July 1, 1822, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1822.

Served: on Ordnance duty, Sep. 13, 1822, to Nov. 15, 1823; in garrison at St. Augustine, 1824,—and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1824-26; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Jan. 29 to June 22, 1826; in garrison at Savannah, Ga., 1826-27,—Ft. Columbus, N. Y.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, DEC. 31, 1827)

NUMBER. **1822.** CLASS RANK.

1827-28,—and Ft. McHenry, Md., 1828-32; in the "Black Hawk Expedition," 1832, but not at the seat of war; on Ordnance duty, Jan. 1 to Mar. 18, 1833; and on Engineer duty, Mar. 18, 1833, to Aug. 6, 1835.

RESIGNED, JUNE 10, 1836.

Civil History.—Assistant Engineer, Baltimore and Susquehanna Railroad, 1836-37. Civil Engineer in the service of the United States, superintending improvement of the Navigation of Mississippi River at Des Moines Rapids, 1838-39; and of the Harbor of Presque Isle, Erie, Pa., 1843. Asst. Engineer, Ohio Railroad, 1845; and of Columbia and Greenville Railroad, S. C., 1847-51. Chief Engineer, Delaware Railroad, 1852. Engineer of the Government of Chili, South America, in charge of public works, 1853 to 1857. Residence, Baltimore, Md.

291..(Born N. J.).....**WILLIAM COOK**.....(Ap'd N. J.)..**6**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 7, 1818, to July 1, 1822, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1822.

Served: on Ordnance duty, at Pittsburg, Pa., Dec. 12, 1822, to Sep. 13, 1823; on Topographical duty, Sep. 13, 1823, to June 21, 1830; and on Internal

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1829)

Improvements in New Jersey, June 21, 1830, to Jan. 31, 1832.

RESIGNED, JAN. 31, 1832.

Civil History.—Chief Engineer of Camden and Amboy Railroad, N. J., 1831-65,—of Port Gibson and Grand Gulf Railroad, Mis., 1835,—and of Philadelphia and Trenton Railroad, Pa., 1836-65. Aide-de-Camp to the Governor of New Jersey, with the rank of Lieut.-Colonel, 1833,—and Brig.-General, New Jersey Militia, 1848-65 (Bvt. Major-General, 1859-65).* Member of the Board of Visitors to the Military Academy, 1840.

DIED, APR. 21, 1865, AT HOBOKEN, N. J.: AGED 64.

292..(Born N. Y.)..... **WILLIAM ROSE**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**7**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from June 24, 1818, to July 1, 1822, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1822.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1822.

Served: on Ordnance duty, Dec. 12, 1822, to Dec. 31, 1823; and in garrison at Petite Coquille (Ft. Pike), La., 1824-25.

DIED, NOV. 22, 1825, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 24.

---

* On the call of the President for 75,000 Volunteers, at the beginning of the Rebellion of 1861-66, of the Seceding States, Gen. Cook offered his services for the field, but he was perhaps more usefully employed in organizing the New Jersey quota and examining its officers, as a member of the Board created for this special purpose, by an act of the Legislature of his State.

NUMBER. **1822.** CLASS RANK.

293..(Born Va.)..... **WALTER GWYNN** .....(Ap'd Va.)..**8**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 10, 1818, to July 1, 1822, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1822.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1822.

Served: on Ordnance duty, Aug. 20, 1822, to Nov. 15, 1823; in garrison at Ft.

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 18, 1823)

St. Philip, La., 1824,—and at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1824–26; on Topographical duty, Aug. 7, 1826, to June 19, 1830; and in gar-

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 19, 1829)

rison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1830.

RESIGNED, FEB, 2, 1832.

Civil History.—Principal Asst. Engineer, Petersburg and Weldon Railroad, Va., 1832–33. Postmaster, Jarrot's Station, Va., 1832–34. Chief Engineer, Portsmouth and Roanoke Railroad, Va., 1833–36; of Survey for Railroad and Canal, from Norfolk, Va., to Edenton, N. C.,—and of St. Andrew's Canal, Fla., 1835; of Roanoke, Danville and Junction Railroad, Va., 1836–38; of Halifax and Weldon Railroad, N. C., 1835–38; of Wilmington and Weldon Railroad, N. C., 1836–40; of the State of North Carolina, 1839–42; and of Survey for Cape Fear, and Lumber River Canal, N. C., 1844. President, Portsmouth and Roanoke Railroad Company, Va., 1842–46; and of James River and Kanawha Canal Company, Va., 1846–47. Chief Engineer, James River and Kanawha Canal, Va., 1847–53; of Wilmington, N. C., and Manchester, S. C., Railroad (including the Great Pee Dee Bridge, supported by cast-iron cylinders, sunk by the pneumatic process), 1848–55; of North Carolina Railroad from Goldsborough to Charlotte, 1850–56; of Surveys for Railroads from Goldsborough to Beaufort, N. C., and from Salisbury, N. C., to the Tennessee line, 1853–55; of Oxford, Md., and Dover, Del., Railroad, 1855–57; and of Blue Ridge Railroad, from Andersonville, S. C., to Knoxville, Ten., 1856–61. Consulting Engineer of various public works in the United States, 1837–61. Aide-de-Camp, with the rank of Major, to Major-General McRae, N. C. Militia, 1836–41. Captain, Virginia Militia, 1842–49, and Colonel, 1851–53.

Joined the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

294..(Born Va.).....**CAMPBELL GRAHAM**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**9**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1817, to July 1, 1822, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1822.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1822.

Served: on Ordnance duty, Aug. 20, 1822, to Aug. 1, 1823; in garrison at Ft. Washington, Md., 1823–25; on Topographical duty, Apr. 6, 1825, to Apr. 9,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, SEP. 11, 1828)

1831; in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., 1831,—and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1831, 1832–33; in Creek Nation, 1834; in garrison at Ft. Morgan, Ala., 1834.—Ft. Brooke, Fla., 1834–35,—and Ft. King, Fla., 1835; in the Florida War, 1835–36, being engaged at the Combat of Withla-

(BVT. CAPT., DEC. 31, 1835, FOR GALLANTRY AND GOOD CONDUCT IN THE AFFAIR ON THE WITHLACOOCHEE, FLA.)

coochee, Dec. 31, 1835, where he was (twice) severely wounded; on Topographical duty, May 21 to Nov. 5, 1836; on Ordnance duty, Nov. 5, 1836, to Mar. 25, 1837; as Superintending Top. Engineer of Surveys and Improve-

ments of Mobile harbor, Ala, 1839-40,—of Survey of Suwanne and Yellow Rivers,

(BVT. CAPT. STAFF—ASST. TOP. ENGINEER, NOV. 23, 1837)

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 7, 1838)

Fla., 1840-41,—of Reconnoisance of left bank of Mississippi River, 1841-42,—and of Examination of Albemarle Sound, N. C., 1843; as Asst. Top. Engineer in Survey of Florida Reefs, 1845-46; as Superintending Top. Engineer of Survey of New Bedford harbor, Mas., 1846-47,—of Paving Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington, D. C., 1847 and 1849,—and of Survey of James Creek, Washington, D. C., 1851-52; in waiting orders, and on sick leave of absence, 1852-54; of Inspection of Pacific Coast Light-houses, May 13, 1854, to Aug. 16, 1855; on Staff of Commanding General of the Department of the Pacific,

(MAJOR, CORPS OF TOP. ENGINEERS, DEC. 9, 1857)

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, SEP. 9, 1861, FOR DISABILITY RESULTING FROM LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICE, AND FROM WOUNDS RECEIVED IN BATTLE, AND DISEASE CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY)

1855-56; on sick leave of absence, 1855-61; and unemployed, 1861-66.

DIED, NOV. 8, 1866, AT BALTIMORE, MD.: AGED 67.

295..(Born Mas.)...**THOMPSON B. WHEELOCK**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**10**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 24, 1818, to July 1, 1822, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1822.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1822.

Served: on Ordnance duty, Aug. 21, 1822, to Aug. 1, 1823; in garrison at Ft.

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D ARTILLERY, FEB. 18, 1823, AND TO 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 22, 1826)

Nelson, Va., 1823-24,—Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1824-25,—Ft. Washington, Md., 1825-26,—West Point, N. Y., 1826-27,—Savannah, Ga., 1827-28,—and Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1828-29.

RESIGNED, JUNE 30, 1829.

Civil History.—President of Woodward College, Cincinnati, O., 1830-33.

Military History.—Re-appointed in the Army with the rank of

FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, SEP. 19, 1833.

Served: on Recruiting service, 1833-34; on frontier duty, on Pawnee Expedition, 1834,—at St. Louis, Mo., 1834,—and Ft. Leavenworth Kan., 1834; on Recruiting service, 1835-36; and in the Florida War, 1836, being engaged against the Seminole Indians in the Skirmish near Micanopy, June 9, 1836.

DIED, JUNE 15, 1836, AT FT. MICANOPY, FLA.: AGED 35.

296..(Born N. C.)..... **JAMES H. COOKE**.....(Ap'd N. C.)..**11**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1818, to July 1, 1822, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1822.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1822.

Served: on Ordnance duty, Aug. 21, 1822, to Aug. 1, 1823; in garrison at Ft. Wolcott, R. I., 1823-24,—and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice),

NUMBER. **1822.** CLASS RANK.

1824–26; on Ordnance duty, Apr. 20, 1826, to Mar. 12, 1832; and in garrison

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, APR. 26, 1832)

at Ft. Washington, Md., 1832,—and Beaufort, N. C., 1832–33.

RESIGNED, JAN. 31, 1833.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer, 1833.

DIED, 1833: AGED 29.

297..(Born O.).....**WILLIAM C. YOUNG**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**12**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 21, 1818, to July 1, 1822, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1822.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1822.

Served: on Ordnance duty, Aug. 21, 1822, to Aug. 1, 1823; and in garrison at Ft. Norfolk, Va., 1823–24,—and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1824–26.

RESIGNED, MAY 31, 1826.

Civil History.—Engineer of the State of New York, to survey West Stockbridge and Albany Railroad, N. Y., 1828. Resident Engineer, Saratoga and Schenectady Railroad, N. Y., 1831–33. Chief Engineer and Superintendent of Utica and Schenectady Railroad, N. Y., 1833–49. Chief Engineer, Hudson River Railroad, Aug. 1, 1848, to Oct. 7, 1851, and President, Oct. 1, 1851, to Jan. 1, 1852. President of Panama Railroad, Sep. 24, 1852, to Oct. 31, 1853. Residence, Buffalo, N. Y.

298..(Born N. J.).....**AUGUSTUS CANFIELD**.....(Ap'd N. J.)..**13**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 17, 1818, to July 1, 1822, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1822.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1822.

Served: on Ordnance duty, Aug. 21, 1822, to Nov. 15, 1823; on Recruiting

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 18, 1823)

service, 1824; in garrison at Ft. Marion, Fla., 1824–26; on Topographical duty, Apr. 4, 1826, to Mar. 6, 1828; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1828,—and Ft. McHenry, Md., 1828–29; on Commissary duty at Baltimore, Md., 1829–30; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1830,—and Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAR. 1, 1830)

Columbus, N. Y., 1830–31; on Recruiting service, 1831; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1831–32; on Topographical duty, Apr. 6, 1832, to Sep. 14, 1834; on Survey of Cumberland Road, in Ohio, 1835,—

(BVT. CAPT. STAFF—ASST. TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEER, SEP. 14, 1834)

and of sites for Defensive Works on Lake Champlain, N. Y., 1836; on inspection of public works on Lake Champlain, N. Y., 1836; on survey of Rivers and Harbors in the State of New York, 1837–39,—and of Sault St. Marie, 1840–41;

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 7, 1838)

on leave of absence in Europe, 1841; in charge of Hudson River Improvement, N. Y., 1842,—of Harbors on Lake Ontario, N. Y., 1842, and at the west end of Lake Erie, 1843–49,—and of St. Joseph's Harbor, Mich., 1843–47; on survey of Light-house site on Waugoshance Shoal, Lake Michigan, 1847–48; as Light-house Engineer, 1848–52; in charge of Channel Improvement across St. Clair's Flats, Mich., 1852–53; and as Superintending Top. Engineer of Sault St. Marie Canal, Mich., 1853–54.

DIED, APR. 18, 1854, AT DETROIT, MICH.: AGED 53.

NUMBER. **1822.** CLASS RANK.

299..(Born R. I.).....**DAVID H. VINTON**.....(Ap'd R. I.)..**14**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1818, to July 1, 1822, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1822.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1822.

Served: on Ordnance duty, Aug. 21, 1822, to June 10, 1823; on Recruiting

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH INFANTRY, MAR. 19, 1823)

service, 1823; in garrison at Ft. Atkinson, Io., 1823-25; on Ordnance duty,

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, APR. 7, 1825)

Sep. 28, 1825, to Apr. 27, 1826; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D ARTILLERY, MAR. 24, 1826)

for Practice), 1826-28,—and Ft. Independence, Mas., 1828-29, 1829-31; on Ordnance duty, Mar. 31, 1831, to Dec. 31, 1833; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1834; on Engineer duty, Dec., 1834, to Aug., 1835; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1835-36; in the Creek and Florida War, on Quartermaster duty, 1836-39, being Quartermaster-General of the Territory of Florida, Nov. 27, 1837, to

(ASST. QUARTERMASTER, OCT. 19, 1836, TO JULY 7, 1838)

July 2, 1838; on Quartermaster duty on the Northern Frontier during Canada

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, JULY 7, 1838)

(CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 7, 1838, TO JUNE 18, 1846)

Border Disturbances, at Brownsville, N. Y., 1839-40,—Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1840,—and Detroit, Mich., 1841-42; in settling accounts at Brownsville, N. Y., 1842-43; on Quartermaster duty at Ft. Johnston, N. C., 1843,—Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1843-46,—Buffalo, N. Y., 1846,—and New York city, making shipments to the army in Mexico, 1846-47; as Chief Quartermaster, on the Staff of

(MAJOR STAFF—QUARTERMASTER, MAR. 3, 1847)

of Maj.-General Wool, in War with Mexico, 1848,—and of the Pacific Division, June 21, 1849, to Jan. 11, 1850; on Quartermaster duty at Boston, Mas., 1851-52; as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of the West, at St. Louis, Mo., 1852-56,—and of the Department of Texas, 1857-61, headquarters, San Antonio,

(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF—DEP. QUARTERMASTER-GEN., AUG. 3, 1861)

Tex., where he was taken prisoner by the Rebels, and put upon parole.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Chief

(BVT. COL., BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, AND BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Quartermaster at New York city, in charge of depot for supplying the army with clothing and equipage, June 28, 1861, to , being (ex-officio)

(COL. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER-GEN., JULY 29, 1866)

Colonel, U. S. Volunteers, Aug. 2, 1864, to July 29, 1866.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, JULY 29, 1866, UNDER THE LAW OF JULY 17, 1862, HE BEING OVER "THE AGE OF 62 YEARS."

300..(Born Pa.).....**JOHN J. SCHULER**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**15**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 7, 1818, to July 1, 1822, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1822.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1822.

Served: on Ordnance duty, Aug. 21, 1822, to Aug. 1, 1823; and in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1823-24,—Ft. Constitution, N. H., 1824-25,—Ft. Preble, Me., 1825, 1826,—and Ft. Independence, Mas., 1826-27.

RESIGNED, APR. 30, 1828.

Civil History.—Postmaster, Portsmouth, Pa., 1828 to 18—. Merchant, 18— to 1835. Teacher, Middletown, Pa., 1838 to 18—.

NUMBER. **1822.** CLASS RANK.

301..(Born Pa.).....**JOHN PICKELL**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**16**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 2, 1818, to July 1, 1822, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1822.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1822.

Served: on Ordnance duty, Aug. 21, 1822, to Nov. 15, 1824; in garrison at Petite Coquille (Ft. Pike), La., 1825–27; on Topographical duty, June 14, 1828,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAY 28, 1831)

to June 18, 1832; on the "Black Hawk Expedition," 1832, but not at seat of war; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1832,—and Charleston harbor, S. C., 1832–33, during South Carolina's threatened nullification; on Engineer duty (Cumberland Road), Mar. 18, 1833, to Dec. 5, 1835; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1835–36; in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1836–38, as Adjutant, 4th Artillery, Oct. 15, 1836, to Aug. 5, 1838, being engaged in the Action at Ft. Drane, Aug. 24, 1836,—and Action of Locha-Hatchee, Jan. 24, 1838; and in the Cherokee Nation, 1838, while emigrating the Indians to the West.

RESIGNED, AUG 5, 1838.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer in Maryland, 1839–41. Member of the House of Representatives of the State of Maryland, 1842–43. Captain, Maryland Militia, 1845–47,—and Colonel, 1847. Director of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, 1846–50. Coal Merchant, Baltimore, Md., 1844–49. President of the National Fire Insurance Company, Baltimore, Md., 1853,—and of the Pickell Coal and Iron Company, 1853–58. Editor of "Frostburg Gazette, and Miners' Record," 1859–61.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States,

(COLONEL, 13TH N. Y. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 19, 1861)

1861–62: in command of Regiment in the defenses of Washington, Aug. 19, 1861, to Mar. 4, 1862.

RESIGNED (SICK), MAR. 4, 1862.

Civil History.—Unknown.

DIED, JAN. 23, 1865, AT DANVILLE, N. Y.: AGED 63.

302..(Born Va.)..... .**ISAAC R. TRIMBLE**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**17**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Nov. 23, 1818, to July 1, 1822, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1822.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1822.

Served: on Ordnance duty, Aug. 21, 1822, to Aug. 1, 1823; in garrison at Ft. Lafayette, N. Y., 1823–24; on Topographical duty, June 4, 1824, to June 14, 1830.; and in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1830–31.

RESIGNED, MAY 31, 1832.

Civil History.—Principal Asst. Engineer, Boston, Mas., and Providence, R. I., Railroad, 1832–35. Chief Engineer, Baltimore and Susquehanna Railroad, Md., 1835–38,—of York and Wrightsville Railroad, Pa., 1836–38,—of Philadelphia, Wilmington and Baltimore Railroad, and General Superintendent, 1842–53,—of the Philadelphia and Baltimore Central Railroad, 1854–59,—and of Baltimore and Potomac Railroad, 1859–61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

NUMBER. **1822.** CLASS RANK.

303..(Born N. Y.).....**HENRY H. GIRD** .....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**18**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Nov. 14, 1818, to July 1, 1822, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1822.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1822.

Served: at the Military Academy, 1822–27, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Sep. 28, 1822, to June 9, 1824,—and as Adjutant, June 9, 1824, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D ARTILLERY, SEP. 14, 1827)

Apr. 20, 1827; in garrison at Ft. Pike, La., 1828–29; and on Engineer duty, Apr. 1 to Nov. 30, 1829.

RESIGNED, NOV. 30, 1829.

Civil History.—Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, College of Louisiana, 1829–43; and President of same College, 1831–42. Farmer, Illinois, 1844. Employed in U. S. Branch Mint, at New Orleans, La., 1845.

DIED, JUNE 1, 1845, AT NEW ORLEANS, LA.: AGED 44.

304..(Born N. Y.)....**BENJAMIN H. WRIGHT**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**19**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 14, 1818, to July 1, 1822, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1822.

Served in garrison at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1822–23.

RESIGNED, JUNE 1, 1823.

Civil History.—Captain, New York Militia, 1823–27. Civil Engineer, 1823–42. Prompted the first establishment of Railroads in the Island of Cuba, and executed the survey of the first Railroad from Havana to Guines, 1834. Associate Principal Engineer of Cuba, in the service of the Spanish Government, 1835–36. Engineer, Cardenas and Bemba Railroad, Cuba, 1836, —and of Nuevitas and Puerto Principe Railroad, Cuba, 1837–42. Residence, Rome, N. Y.

305..(Born Md.)..... **WILLIAM M. BOYCE** .....(Ap'd Pa.)..**20**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 7, 1818, to July 1, 1822, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1822.

Served: on Topographical duty, July 8, 1822, to May 29, 1828; as Aide-de-

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 30, 1825)

Camp to Major-General Macomb, May 29, 1828, to May 7, 1829; on Topographical duty, May 7, 1829, to May 9, 1833; on frontier duty at Ft. Crawford,

(CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, OCT. 25, 1835)

Wis., 1833–34; on Recruiting service, 1834–36; and in Creek Nation, 1836.

RESIGNED, NOV. 14, 1836.

Civil History.—Assistant in the Geodetic Survey of the Atlantic Coast of the United States, Apr. 19, 1837, to Aug. 29, 1855, when, in the Burlington catastrophe on the Camden and Amboy Railroad, N. J., he was

KILLED, AUG. 29, 1855: AGED 54.

NUMBER. **1822.** CLASS RANK.

306..(Born Pa.).....**ST. CLAIR DENNY**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..21

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 10, 1818, to July 1, 1822, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1822.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. St. Anthony, Min., 1822–25,—on Major Long's Missouri expedition, 1823–24,—at Ft. St. Anthony, Min., 1824–25,—Ft. Snelling, Min., 1825–27,—Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1828,—Ft. Howard, Wis., 1828–36

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, NOV. 30, 1827)

(Quartermaster duty, 1830–34),—Ft. Dearborn, Ill., 1836,—and Ft. Howard,

(ASST. QUARTERMASTER, OCT. 15, 1830, TO JAN. 28, 1834)

Wis., 1836–37; on Recruiting service, 1837–38; and on the Northern Frontier

(CAPTAIN, 5TH INFANTRY, APR. 1, 1836)

during Canada Border Disturbances, at Buffalo, N. Y., 1838,—Madison Bar-

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 7, 1838)

racks, N. Y., 1838,—Recruiting, 1838,—and French Creek, N. Y., 1838–39.

RESIGNED, APR. 30, 1839.

Re-appointed in the United States Army with the rank of

MAJOR STAFF—PAYMASTER, U. S. ARMY, OCT. 15, 1841,

and served on Paymaster duty in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1841–42,—at New Orleans, La., 1842–48,—Cincinnati, O., 1848,—Detroit, Mich., 1849,—Washington, D. C., 1850–56,—and at St. Louis, Mo. 1856–58.

DIED, AUG. 18, 1858, AT PITTSBURG, PA.: AGED 58.

307..(Born Va.).....**WESTWOOD LACEY**.....(Ap'd Va.)..22

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 18, 1817, to July 1, 1822, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1822.

Served: in garrison at Cantonment Clinch, Fla., 1822–24,—and Cantonment Brooke, Fla., 1824; in constructing Military Road to St. Augustine, Fla., 1824–25; in garrison at New Orleans, La., 1825; in Creek Nation, 1825–26; in

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, OCT. 31, 1826)

Scouting, near Tallahassee, Fla., 1827; in garrison at Cantonment Clinch, Fla., 1827–28; in the Creek Nation, 1828–29; and in garrison at Cantonment Clinch, Fla., 1829.

DIED, NOV. 3, 1829, AT TALLAHASSEE, FLA.: AGED 26.

308..(Born N. Y.).....**EUSTACE TRENOR**.....(Ap'd Vt.)..23

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Oct. 1, 1817, to July 1, 1822, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1822.

Served: in garrison at Cantonment Clinch, Fla., 1822–24,—and Ft. Barrancas, Fla., 1824; in constructing Military Road to St. Augustine, Fla., 1824–25; in

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, NOV. 29, 1826)

Creek Nation, 1825–26; on Recruiting service, 1826–27, 1829–30; in garrison at Key West, Fla., 1831, 1832–33; on frontier duty in Pawnee Expedition, 1834,

(CAPTAIN, 1ST DRAGOONS, MAR. 4, 1833)

NUMBER. **1822.** CLASS RANK.

St. Louis, Mo., 1834,—Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1834,—Expedition to the Canadian River, 1835,—Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1835-36,—Nacogdoches, Tex., 1836,—Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1836-37,—Grand Prairie, 1837,—and Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1837-39; in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1839-40; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1840-41, 1842,—Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1842,—and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.,

(MAJOR, 1ST DRAGOONS, JUNE 30, 1846)

1842, 1845-46; and on sick leave of absence, 1846-47.

DIED, FEB. 16, 1847, AT NEW YORK CITY: AGED 44.

309..(Born Vt.)..... **GEORGE WRIGHT**.....(Ap'd Vt.)..**24**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 14, 1818, to July 1, 1822, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1822.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Howard, Wis., 1822-24; on Recruiting service, 1824-26; on frontier duty at Ft. Howard, Wis., 1826; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1826-28; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, SEP. 23, 1827)

1828-29,—Expedition to Council Bluffs, Io., 1829,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1829,—and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1829-31; as Adjutant, 3d Infantry, at Regimental headquarters, Feb. 1, 1831, to Oct. 30, 1836; on Recruiting ser-

(CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, OCT. 30, 1836)

vice, 1837-38; on the Northern Frontier during Canada Border Disturbances, in

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 7, 1838)

Recruiting, 1838,—and at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1838-40; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1840; in the Florida War, 1840-41, 1841-42; in garrison at Ft. Brooke, Fla., 1843,—and Key West, Fla., 1843-44; on Recruiting

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 15, 1842, FOR MERITORIOUS CONDUCT, IN ZEAL, ENERGY, AND PERSEVERENCE IN THE WAR AGAINST THE FLORIDA INDIANS)

service, 1844-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

1847,—and Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, where he commanded the

(BVT. COLONEL, SEP. 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.)

storming party and was wounded; in Mustering troops out of service, 1848; in garrison at Ft. Ontario, N. Y., 1848-52,—Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852—,and

(MAJOR, 4TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1848)

Benicia, Cal., 1852; in command of Northern District of California, Sep. 17, 1852, to May 19, 1855, headquarters at Ft. Reading, Cal.; in garrison at Ft.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 4TH INFANTRY, FEB. 3, 1855)

(COLONEL, 9TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Monroe, Va., 1855; on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1856; in command of the Northern District of the Department of the Pacific, Jan. 28, 1856, to July, 1857,—at the Cascades, Wash., 1856 which he defended against an attack of hostile Indians, Mar. 27-28, 1856,—on Yakama Expedition, 1856,—at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1856,—on march to Walla-Walla, Wash., 1856,—and at Ft. Dalles, Or., 1856-58; in command of Spokane Expedition, Wash., 1858, being engaged in the Combat at Four Lakes, Sep. 1, 1858,—Combat of Spo-

NUMBER **1822.** CLASS RANK.

kane Plains, Sep. 5, 1858,—and Skirmish on Spokane River, Sep. 8, 1858,—at Ft. Dalles, Wash., 1858-59; on frontier duty at Ft. Walla-Walla, Wash., 1859-60,—and Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1860-61; and in command of the Department of Oregon, July 5, 1860, to Sep. 13, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceeding States, 1861-65: in command

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 28, 1861)

of the Department of the Pacific, Oct. 20, 1861, to July 1, 1864,—and of the

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, DEC. 19, 1864, FOR LONG, FAITHFUL, AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES)

District of California, July 1, 1864, to July 27, 1865.

DROWNED, JULY 30, 1865: AGED 62,

in the wreck of the steamer Brother Jonathan, while on his way to assume command of the Department of the Columbia, to which he had been assigned by the President.

---

310. (Born D. C.).....**DAVID HUNTER**.....(Ap'd D. C.)..**25**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 14, 1818, to July 1, 1822, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1822.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. St. Anthony, Min., 1823-25,—Ft. Snelling, Min., 1825-26,—Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1827,—Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1828,—

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 30, 1828)

Ft. Dearborn, Ill., 1828-31,—Ft. Winnebago, Wis., 1832,—Ft. Howard, Wis., 1832-33,—Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1833,—Camp Jackson, I. T., 1833-34,—

(CAPTAIN, 1ST DRAGOONS, MAR. 4, 1833)

Pawnee Expedition, 1834,—Camp Jackson, I. T., 1834,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1834-35,—Expedition to Arkansas River, 1835,—and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1835.

RESIGNED, JULY 4, 1836.

Re-appointed in the United States Army with the rank of

MAJOR STAFF—PAYMASTER U. S. ARMY, MAR. 14, 1842.

Served on Paymaster duty, at Tallahassee, Fla., 1842,—Washington, D. C., 1842,—Ft. Smith, Ark., 1842-46,—in the War with Mexico, as Chief Paymaster of General Wool's column on his march through Chihuahua, 1846, and of the Army of Occupation, 1847-48,—at New Orleans, La., 1848-49,—Washington, D. C., 1849-50,—Detroit, Mich., 1850-51,—New York, 1852-56,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1856-58,—St. Louis, Mo., 1858-59,—and at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1859-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in Defense of

(COLONEL, 6TH CAVALRY, MAY 14, 1861)

Washington, D. C., May-July, 1861; in command of division in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, Va.,

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 17, 1861)

July 21, 1861, where he was wounded; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C.,

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 13, 1861)

July-Nov., 1861; in command of the Western Department, Nov. 2-9, 1861,—of the Department of Kansas, Nov. 20, 1861, to Mar. 11, 1862,—and of the Department of the South, Mar. 31 to Sep. 3, 1862, being present at the Bombardment and Reduction of Ft. Pulaski, Ga., Apr. 10-11, 1862; on leave of absence, Sep. 3-23, 1862; on Military Commission, Sep. 23, 1862, to Jan. 21, 1863; in command of the Department of the South, Jan. 21 to June 3, 1863;

on Courts of Inquiry, June 3, 1863, to May 19, 1864; in command of the Department of West Virginia, May 19 to Aug. 8, 1864, being engaged in the Combat of Piedmont, June 5, 1864,—and in several skirmishes on the march to Stanton, June, 1864,—Destruction of the Military Institute at Lexington, June 12, 1864,—Action of Diamond Hill, June 17, 1864,—and Combat of Lynchburg, June 18, 1864; on leave of absence and awaiting orders, Aug. 8,

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF PIEDMONT, AND DURING THE CAMPAIGN IN THE VALLEY OF VIRGINIA)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

1864, to Feb. 1, 1865; on Court Martial duty, Feb. 1 to May 9, 1865; on Military Commission for the trial of the conspirators in the assassination of President Lincoln, May 9 to July 6, 1865,—in awaiting orders, July 6, 1865, to Aug. 6,

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866)

1866; as President of Special Claims Commission, Aug. 6, 1866, to ,—and of Board for the Examination of Officers promoted to the Cavalry arm of service, Aug. 16, 1866, to

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, JULY 31, 1866, UNDER THE LAW OF JULY 17, 1862, HE BEING OVER "THE AGE OF 62 YEARS."

311..(Born Pa.).....**GEORGE A. McCALL**..... (Ap'd Pa.)..**26**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1818, to July 1, 1822, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1822.

TRANSFERRED TO 4TH INFANTRY, DEC. 23, 1822.

Served: in garrison at Cantonment Clinch., Fla., 1823–24,—and Cantonment Brooke, Fla., 1824, 1825–26; on Recruiting service, 1826–28; in garrison at Cantonment Brooke, Fla., 1829,—and Baton Rouge, La., 1829–30; as Aide-de-

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JAN. 25, 1829)

Camp to Bvt. Maj.-General Gaines, Apr. 1, 1831, to Sep. 30, 1836; in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1836, being engaged in the Skirmishes at Camp Izard, Feb. 27, 28, 29, and Mar. 5, 1836; on Recruiting service,

(CAPTAIN, 4TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1836)

1837–38; on the Northern Frontier, 1838, during Canada Border Disturbances; in command of Regiment on march from Tampa, Fla., to Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1838–39; on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T. 1839–41; in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1841–42, being engaged in the Rout of Halleck Tustennuggee's Band in the Big Hammock of Pilaklikaha, Apr. 19, 1842; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1842–43,—and Ft. Scott, Kan., 1843–44, 1844–45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle

(BVT. MAJOR, MAY 9, 1846, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF PALO ALTO AND RESACA-DE-LA-PALMA, TEX.)

of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846,—and in command of Light Infantry Bat-

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAY 9, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF PALO ALTO AND RESACA-DE-LA-PALMA, TEX.)

talion May 1–10, 1846; in mustering out of service Louisiana Volunteers at

(BVT. MAJOR STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JULY 7, 1846, TO DEC. 26, 1847)

New Orleans, La., Sep. 1 to Oct. 5, 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846–47, as

NUMBER. **1822.** CLASS RANK.

Chief of Staff of Major-General Patterson's division, Oct. 10, 1846 to Apr. 5, 1847, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847; on leave of

(MAJOR, 3D INFANTRY, DEC. 26, 1847, TO JUNE 10, 1850)

absence in Europe, 1848-49; in command of Regiment at Santa Fé, N. M., 1860;

(COL. STAFF—INSPECTOR-GENERAL, JUNE 10, 1850)

on tour of inspection of the Department of New Mexico, Sep, 20 to Oct. 30, 1850; on duty in Washington, D. C., Dec. 1, 1850, to Apr. 1, 1851; in waiting orders in Philadelphia, 1850-51; and on tour of inspection in California and Oregon, Apr. 20 to Nov. 1, 1852.

RESIGNED, APR. 29, 1853.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63: in command of "Pennsylvania Reserve Corps," with a State commission of

MAJOR-GENERAL, PENNSYLVANIA VOLUNTEERS, MAY 15, 1861,

which he subsequently commanded as a Division of the Army of the Potomac, forming its extreme right before Washington, D. C., July 23, 1861, to June 9,

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 17, 1861)

1862, a part of his command being engaged in the Action of Drainsville, Va., Dec. 20, 1861; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, June, 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Mechanicsville (commanding the engaged troops), June 26, 1862,—Battle of Gaines' Mill, June 27, 1862,—and Battle of New Market Cross Roads, June 30, 1862, where he was captured; as Prisoner of War, in Libby Prison, at Richmond, Va., June 30 to Aug, 16, 1862; and on sick leave of absence, Aug. 18, 1862, to Mar. 31, 1863.

RESIGNED, MAR. 31, 1863.

Civil History.—Farmer, Belair, near West Chester, Pa., since 1863.

312..(Born Ct.).....**ALBERT LINCOLN**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..**27**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 28 1818, to July 1, 1822, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1822.

On authorized graduation leave of absence, July 1 to Sep. 30, 1822.

DIED, OCT. 13, 1822, AT ST. LOUIS, MO.: AGED 20.

313..(Born Pa.).....**FRANCIS LEE**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**28**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 2, 1818, to July 1, 1822, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1822.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup, La., 1823-26; on Quartermaster duty

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, SEP. 24, 1824)

at Ft. Jesup, La., 1826-28,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1828-30,—and Ft. Jesup,

(ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAY 22, 1826, TO MAY 31, 1834)

La., 1831-34; on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1834-36,—Camp Desire,

(CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, MAY 31, 1834)

near Ft. Towson, I. T., 1836,—Camp Nacogdoches, Tex., 1836,—and Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1836-38; on Recruiting service, 1838-40; in the Florida War, 1840-42; in garrison at Ft. Pike, La., 1842-45; in Military Occupation of Texas,

NUMBER. **1822.** CLASS RANK.

1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in the Defense of

(MAJOR, 4TH INFANTRY, FEB. 16, 1847)

Ft. Brown, May 3-9, 1846; on Recruiting service, 1847; in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, being engaged in the Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Sep. 8, 1847, where he was wounded,—and Assault and Capture of the City of

(BVT. COLONEL, SEP. 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.)

Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847; on frontier duty at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1849,—Ft. Howard, Wis., 1849-51,—Ft. Snelling, Min., 1851-53, 1853-54,—and Ft.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 6TH INFANTRY, MAR. 9, 1851)

Ridgely, Min., 1854; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1854-55; on frontier duty on Sioux Expedition, 1855-56,—Ft. Pierre, Dak., 1856,—and Ft.

(COLONEL, 2D INFANTRY, OCT. 18, 1855)

Randall, Dak., 1856-57; in command of the Department of the West, May 24 to Oct. 2, 1858, headquarters at St. Louis, Mo.; and on sick leave of absence, 1858-59.

DIED, JAN. 19, 1859, AT ST. LOUIS, MO.: AGED 55.

314..(Born Va.).....**JAMES R. STEPHENSON**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**29**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 10, 1818, to July 1, 1822, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1822.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup, La., 1823-24,—Ft. Towson, I. T., 1824-26,—and Ft. Gibson, I, T., 1826-27; on Commissary duty at Ft. Towson,

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, OCT. 4, 1825)

I. T., 1827-29; on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup, La., 1829-30,—Calcacie, 1830,—and Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1830; on Commissary duty, subsisting Indians, Dec. 28,

(CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1834)

1830, to July 5, 1839; in the Florida War, 1840; and on sick leave of absence, 1840-41.

DIED, NOV. 26, 1841, AT PILATKA, FLA.: AGED 40.

315..(Born Vt.).....**JOHN D. HOPSON**.....(Ap'd Vt.)..**30**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 24, 1818, to July 1, 1822, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1822.

Served: in garrison, at Ft. Dearborn, Ill., 1822-23; on frontier duty at Ft. Howard, Wis., 1823-26; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1826-28; and

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, SEP. 23, 1827)

on Recruiting service, 1828-29.

DIED, FEB. 17, 1829, AT LOUISVILLE, KY.: AGED 31.

NUMBER. **1822.** CLASS RANK.

316..(Born O.) ..... **THOMPSON MORRIS**.....(Ap'd O.)..**31**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1817, to July 1, 1822, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1822.

Served: in garrison at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1822-23,—and Ft. Niagara. N. Y., 1823-25; on Recruiting service, 1826-28; in garrison at Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 1829-30; on Recruiting service, 1830; in garrison at Hancock Barracks,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, MAY 26, 1830)

Me., 1830-32, 1833-36; on Recruiting service, 1836-37; in the Florida War,

(CAPTAIN, 2D INFANTRY, NOV. 6, 1836)

1837-40; on Recruiting service, 1840-42; in garrison at Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 1842-46,—and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro

(BVT. MAJOR, APR. 18, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CERRO GORDO, MEX.)

Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Skirmish of Oka Laka, Aug. 16, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847; on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1849-50,—Ft. Duncan,

(MAJOR, 1ST INFANTRY, JAN. 12, 1848)

Tex., 1850-51, 1851-55,—and Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1856-60; on leave of

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 4TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

absence, 1860-61; and unemployed since 1861.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, SEP. 9, 1861, FOR DISABILITY RESULTING FROM LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICE, AND SICKNESS AND EXPOSURE IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

317..(Born Vt.).....**JOHN R. WILCOX**.....(Ap'd O.). **32**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Oct. 31, 1818, to July 1, 1822, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1822.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1823; and on Commissary duty at Ft. Edwards, Ill., 1823-24.

RESIGNED, JULY 31, 1824.

Civil History.—Agent of North American Fur Company, 1824-26. Sutler at Ft. Edwards (now Warsaw), Ill., 1826-29. Merchant, Warsaw, Ill., 1829-39.

DIED, OCT. 3, 1839, AT WARSAW, ILL.: AGED 39.

318..(Born Pa.)..... **THOMAS JOHNSTON** .....(Ap'd Pa.)..**33**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 30, 1818, to July 1, 1822, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1822.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Smith, Ark., 1823-24,—Ft. Gibson, I. T.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, DEC. 16, 1825)

NUMBER. **1822.** CLASS RANK.

1824,—Ft. Smith, Ark., 1824-25,—Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1825, 1826-28,—Ft. Jesup,
(ASST. QUARTERMASTER, JULY 17 TO DEC. 4, 1834)
La., 1829-31,—Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1831-34,—and New Orleans, La., 1834.
DROPPED, DEC. 4, 1834.

Civil History.—Unknown.
DIED, MAR., 1835, AT LITTLE ROCK, ARK.: AGED 33.

---

319 ..(Born Mas.).....**GEORGE W. FOLGER** .....(Ap'd Mas.)..**34**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 30, 1818, to July 1, 1822, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1822.
SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1822.
Served: in garrison at Sault St. Marie, Mich., 1822-23; and on frontier duty
(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 5, 1823)
(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, AUG. 1, 1825)
at Ft. Atkinson, Council Bluffs, Io., 1823-26.
RESIGNED, DEC. 20, 1826.

Civil History.—Unknown.
DIED, 18—.

---

320 ..(Born Va.)..... **THOMAS McNAMARA** .....(Ap'd Va.)..**35**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 26, 1818, to July 1, 1822, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1822.
SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1822.
Served on frontier duty at Ft. Smith, Ark., 1822-24,—Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1824-26, 1827-28,—Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1828,—and Ft. Gibson, I. T.,
(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, MAY 26, 1826)
1828-29, 1829-30.
RESIGNED, JUNE 30, 1830.

Civil History.—Unknown. Supposed to have
DIED, 18—.

---

321 ..(Born N. H.).....**AARON M. WRIGHT**.....(Ap'd N. H.)..**36**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 30, 1818, to July 1, 1822, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1822.
SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY JULY 1, 1822.
Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Howard, Wis., 1822-23; and on Commissary duty at Ft. Mackinaw, Mich., 1823-26.
DISMISSED, MAR. 31, 1826, UNDER SEC. 3, OF LAW OF JAN. 31, 1823.

Civil History.—Unknown. Supposed to have
DIED. 18—.

NUMBER. **1822.** CLASS RANK.

322..(Born Ten.).....**JOHN J. ABERCROMBIE**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..**37**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 7, 1817, to July 1, 1822, when he was graduated and promoted to the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1822.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1822.

Served: in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1822–23; on Recruiting service, 1823; in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1824–25; as Adjutant, 1st Infantry, at Regimental headquarters, Aug. 1, 1825, to Mar. 1, 1833; in the "Black Hawk"

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, SEP. 26, 1828)

War against the Sac Indians, 1832; in garrison at Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1832–33, —and Ft. Armstrong, Ill., 1833; on detached service, Nov. 27, 1833, to Aug. 5, 1834; in garrison at Ft. Armstrong, Ill., 1834–35; on Recruiting service,

(CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, SEP. 4, 1836)

1835–36; in garrison at Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1836–37,—and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1837; in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1837–40, being engaged in the Battle of Okee-cho-bee, Dec. 25, 1837; on Recruiting service,

(BVT. MAJOR, DEC. 25, 1837, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN FLORIDA)

1840–42; on frontier duty at Ft. Atkinson, Io., 1842–44,—Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1844–45,—and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1845–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21–23, 1846, where he

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 23, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE SEVERAL CONFLICTS AT MONTEREY, MEX.)

was wounded.—Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—and as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Patterson, Nov. 14, 1846, to Dec. 31, 1847; on frontier duty at Ft. Towson, I. T., 1849–50, —

(MAJOR, 5TH INFANTRY, SEP. 8 1847)

San Antonio, Tex., 1850,—Corpus Christi, Tex., 1850–51,—march to Phantom Hill, Tex., 1851,—and at Clear Fork of the Brazos, Tex., 1851–52; as Superin-

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 2D INFANTRY, MAY 1, 1852)

tendent of General Recruiting Service, July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1855, at New York; and on frontier duty at Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1855–56,—march to Ft. Pierre, Dak., 1856,—Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1857–58,—Ft. Abercrombie, Min., 1858,—Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1858–59,—and Ft. Ripley, Min., 1859–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in the Shen-

(COLONEL, 7TH INFANTRY, FEB. 25, 1861)

andoah Campaign, 1861–62, being engaged (in command) in the Action of Falling Waters, Va., July 2, 1861,—and several skirmishes on the Upper Poto-

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 31, 1861)

mac and Rappahannock, 1861–62; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, (Army of the Potomac), July–Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Fair Oaks, May 31–June 1, 1862, where he was wounded,—Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862,—and several skirmishes on the retreat to Harrison's Landing; in the Defense of Washington, D. C., in command of works about Chain Bridge, Sep., 1862–Apr., 1863, and of division at Centreville, Va., Apr.–Aug. 1863; on Military Commissions, Courts, &c., at Washington, D. C., Aug., 1863–Apr., 1864; in command of depots about Fredericksburg, Va., for distribution of troops, prisoners, sick, &c., May, 1864,—and at the White House, Va., June, 1864, being engaged in its Defense against Hampton's Legion, June, 1864;

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 24, 1864)

NUMBER. **1822.** CLASS RANK.

on leave of absence and awaiting orders, June 24, 1864, to Mar. 8, 1865; in
(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICES IN THE ARMY)
command of Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., Mar. 27, 1865, to Aug. 3, 1866; and on
(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, ON HIS OWN APPLICATION, JUNE 12, 1865)
Court Martial duty, Aug. 3, 1866, to

323..(Born S. C.).....**SAMUEL WRAGG**.....(Ap'd S. C.)..**38**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1818, to July 1, 1822, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1822.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1822.

Served: in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1823; on Recruiting service, 1823; as Adjutant, 1st Infantry, at Regimental headquarters, Sep. 17, 1823, to Aug. 1, 1825; and on Topographical duty, Apr. 28, 1826, to Nov. 27, 1828.

DIED, NOV. 27, 1828, AT PENDLETON, S. C.: AGED 25.

324..(Born Ala.).....**DAVID MONIAC***.....(Ap'd Ala.)..**39**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 18, 1817, to July 1, 1822, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1822.

On authorized graduation leave of absence, July 1 to Dec. 31, 1822.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1822.

Civil History.—Unknown.

Military History.—Served in the Florida War, 1836, as

CAPTAIN, REG. MOUNTED CREEK VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 17, 1836.

MAJOR, REG. MOUNTED CREEK VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 15, 1836,

being engaged against the Seminole Indians in the Battle of Wahoo Swamp, Nov. 21, 1836, where, while crossing a difficult morass in face of the fire of the enemy posted on the opposite bank, he was

KILLED, NOV. 21, 1836: AGED 34.

325..(Born Ct.).....**HENRY CLARK**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..**40**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1818, to July 1, 1822, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1822.

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1822.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. St. Anthony, Min., 1823-25,—Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1825-26,—Ft. Snelling, Min., 1826-27,—Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1828,—
(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, AUG. 16, 1828)
Ft. Howard, Wis., 1828-29,—and Ft. Brady, Mich., 1829-30; and on Recruiting service, 1830.

DIED, OCT. 14, 1830, AT ROCHESTER, N. Y.: AGED 30.

---

* Was a Creek Indian.

NUMBER. **1823.** CLASS RANK.

CLASS OF 1823.

326..(Born N. C.)..... **ALFRED MORDECAI**.....(Ap'd N. C.)..**1**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from June 24, 1819, to July 1, 1823, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1823.

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY, 1, 1823.

Served: at the Military Academy, 1823–25, as Asst. Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, July 1, 1823, to Sep. 1, 1824,—and Principal Asst. Professor of Engineering, Sep. 1, 1824, to July 12, 1825; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Fts. Monroe and Calhoun, for the defense of Hampton Roads, Va., 1825–28; as Assistant to the Chief Engineer at Washington, D. C., 1828–32; on Special duty with the Secretary of War, 1832; as Asst. Ordnance

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, MAY 30, 1832)

Officer at Washington Arsenal, D. C., 1832–33, and in command, 1833; on leave of absence in Europe, 1833–34; in command of Frankford Arsenal, Pa., 1835–38; as Assistant to the Chief of Ordnance, Washington, D. C., 1838–42; as Member of the Ordnance Board, May 28, 1839, to Dec. 28, 1860; as Asst. Inspector of Arsenals, 1842; in constructing Balistic Pendulums and on Foundry duty, 1842–44; as Member of the Board of Visitors to the Military Academy, 1843; in command of Washington Arsenal, D. C., 1844–47; in preparing descriptions and drawings of the Artillery, for the United States Land Service, 1847–48; in command of Washington Arsenal, D. C., 1848–55; as Member of

(BVT. MAJOR, MAY 30, 1848, FOR MERITORIOUS CONDUCT, PARTICULARLY IN THE PERFORMANCE OF HIS DUTIES IN THE PROSECUTION OF THE WAR WITH MEXICO)

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, DEC. 31, 1854)

a "Military Commission to the Crimea and theatre of war in Europe," 1855–57, his observations, particularly on Military Organization and Ordnance, having been published by order of Congress in 1860; in command of Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1857–61; and Member of the Board "to Revise the Programme of Instruction at the Military Academy," Jan. 12 to Apr. 24, 1860.

RESIGNED, MAY 5, 1861.

Civil History.—Author of "Reports of Experiments on Gunpowder," 1845 and 1849; of "Artillery for the United States Land Service, as devised and arranged by the Ordnance Board, with Plates," 1849; and of the "Ordnance Manual, for the use of the Officers of the United States Army" (Second Edition), 1850. Asst. Engineer of the Mexico and Pacific Railroad, from Vera Cruz, through the city of Mexico, to the Pacific Ocean, since 1863.

327..(Born R. I.).....**GEORGE S. GREENE**..... (Ap'd R. I.)..**2**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from June 24, 1819, to July 1, 1823, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1823.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1823.

Served: at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Sep. 21, 1823, to June 16, 1824; at Ft. Monroe, Va., as Asst. Instructor of Mathematics in the Artillery School for Practice, June 16 to Oct. 6, 1824; at the Military Academy, 1824–27, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Oct. 6, 1824, to Aug. 29, 1826,—and as Principal Asst. Professor of Engineering, Aug. 29, 1826, to Apr. 20, 1827; on Ordnance duty, Apr. 20 to Nov., 1827; in garrison at Ft. Wolcott,

NUMBER. **1823.** CLASS RANK.

R. I., 1827–28,—Ft. Sullivan, Me., 1828–29,—and Ft. Independence, Mas.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 31, 1829)

1829–30; on Recruiting service, 1830; in garrison at Ft. Sullivan, Me., 1831–35; on Ordnance duty, June 4 to Sep. 9, 1835; and on leave of absence, 1835–36.

RESIGNED, JUNE 30, 1836.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer, employed on various works in Massachusetts, North Carolina, Tennessee, Kentucky, and Maryland, 1836–47. Chief Engineer, Portland and Kennebec Railroad, Me., 1847–49, 1850–52. Engineer of location of Albany and Susquehanna Railroad, N. Y., 1852. Chief Engineer, Providence and Bristol Railroad, R. I., 1852–56. Engineer in charge of Croton Water Works Extension, and of the Croton Reservoir in Central Park, New York city, 1860–62.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862–66: in guarding communications between Baltimore, Md., and Washington, D. C., June 27 to May 18, 1862; in Operations in the Shenandoah Val-

(COLONEL, 60TH N. Y. VOLUNTEERS, JAN. 18, 1862)

ley, May 18 to June 25, 1862, being engaged in several skirmishes,—and the

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 28, 1862)

Action of Winchester, May 24, 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, July–Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Cedar Mountain, Aug. 9, 1862,—and Skirmish near White Sulphur Spring, Aug. 24, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign, Sep.–Oct., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—and Defense of Harper's Ferry, Sep. 18 to Oct. 10, 1862; on sick leave of absence, Oct. 10–30, 1862; in operations in Shenandoah Valley, and near the Potomac between Harper's Ferry and Aquia Creek, Nov. 1, 1862, to Apr. 26, 1863; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Apr.–May, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2–4, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June–July, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 2–3, 1863,—and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863; in guarding the Line of the Rappahannock, Aug.–Sep., 1863; in the movement of the 12th Army Corps to join the Army of the Cumberland, being in command of Murfreesboro, Oct. 7–23, 1863,—March to Lookout Valley, Oct., 1863,—and Combat of Wauhatchie, Oct. 28, 1863, where he was severely wounded; on sick leave and in hospital, Oct. 29 to Dec. 9, 1863; on Court Martial duty, Dec. 9, 1863, to Jan. 25, 1865; in Operations in North Carolina, being engaged in the Action of Kinston, Mar. 10, 1865,—and March to Goldsboro, Mar. 18–25, 1865; and in movement of Major-

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13. 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

General Sherman's Army from Goldsboro, N. C., to Washington, D. C., Apr. 9 to May 19, 1865; in garrison in the defenses of Washington, D. C., May 20 to June 23, 1865; and on Court Martial duty, June 24, 1865, to Apr. 24, 1866.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APR. 30, 1866.

Civil History.—Engineer in charge of the Croton Water Works Extension, and of the construction of the Reserve Reservoir in Putnam County, N. Y., since May 1, 1866.

328..(Born N. Y.)....**GEORGE C. RICHARDS**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..3

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from June 24, 1819, to July 1, 1823, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1823.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1823.

Served on Ordnance duty, Aug. 1, 1823, to Sep., 1825.

DIED, NOV. 22, 1825, AT PARIS, FRANCE: AGED 22.

NUMBER. **1823.** CLASS RANK.

329..(Born Ct.)..... **REUBEN HOLMES** .....(Ap'd Ct.)..**4**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from June 24, 1819, to July 1, 1823, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1823.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Atkinson, Council Bluffs, Io., 1823–25,—on Missouri Expedition, 1825,—and Ft. Atkinson, Io., 1825–27; on Commissary

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, FEB. 15, 1826)

duty at St. Louis, Mo., 1827–32; as Col. Staff (Chief of Quartermaster Department), of Illinois Volunteers, May 9 to Oct. 11, 1832, in the Campaign against the Sac Indians under "Black Hawk," being engaged in the Skirmish on the Mississippi River, near the mouth of the Bad Axe, Aug. 1, 1832; on

(CAPTAIN, 1ST DRAGOONS, MAR. 4, 1833)

Commissary duty at St. Louis, Mo., 1832–33; and in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1833.

DIED, NOV. 4, 1833, AT JEFFERSON BARRACKS, MO.: AGED 33.

330..(Born N. C.). **SAMUEL U. SOUTHERLAND**.... (Ap'd N. C.)..**5**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from June 24, 1819, to July 1, 1823, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1823.

Served on Ordnance duty, Aug. 1, 1823, to July 15, 1824.

RESIGNED, JULY 15, 1824.

Civil History.—Physician and Planter in Alabama, 1826–36.

DIED, 1836: AGED 34.

331..(Born Vt.)..... **LUCIEN B. WEBSTER**..... (Ap'd Vt.)..**6**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Aug. 28, 1819, to July 1, 1823, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1823.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1823.

Served: on Ordnance duty, Aug. 1, 1823, to May, 1824; in garrison at Ft. Sullivan, Me., 1824–25,—Ft. Constitution, N. H., 1825–27,—Bellona Arsenal, Va., 1827–28,—and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1828; at the Military Academy, 1828–34, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 31, 1828, to Aug. 31, 1830,—and Quartermaster, Oct. 24, 1830, to June 26, 1834;

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 30, 1832)

in garrison at Charleston harbor, S. C., 1834–36; in the Florida War, 1836–38, being on Quartermaster duty, 1836–37; in the Cherokee Nation, 1838, while

(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, SEP. 30, 1836)

emigrating the Indians to the West; on Maine Frontier, at Houlton, Me., 1838–40, 1841–45, pending the "Disputed Territory" controversy; in garrison at Pensacola harbor, Fla., 1845–46; in Military Occupation of Texas, at Ft. Brown, 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21–23, 1846,—and Battle of Buena Vista, Feb. 22–23, 1847;

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 23, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE SEVERAL CONFLICTS AT MONTEREY, MEX.)

NUMBER. **1823.** CLASS RANK.

on Recruiting service, 1848; and in garrison at Ft. Mifflin, Pa., 1848–50,—

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., FEB. 23, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF BUENA VISTA, MEX.)

(MAJOR, 4TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 3, 1852)

Baton Rouge, La., 1850–51,—and New Orleans Barracks, La., 1851–52.

DIED, NOV. 4, 1853, AT FORT BROWN, TEX.: AGED 52.

332..(Born Mis.)..... **FREDERICK L. GUION**.....(Ap'd Mis.)..**7**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Aug. 28, 1819, to July 1, 1823, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1823

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1823.

Served on Ordnance duty, Aug. 1, 1823, to Apr., 1824.

DIED, APR., 1824: AGED 23.

333..(Born Pa.).....**GEORGE NAUMAN**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**8**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from June 24, 1819, to July 1, 1823, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1823.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1823.

Served: on Ordnance duty, Aug. 1, 1823, to Aug., 1824; in garrison at Ft. Sullivan, Me., 1824–25,—Ft. Independence, Mas., 1825–26,—Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1826–28,—and Fort Johnston, N. C., 1828; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Teacher of French, Sep. 14, 1828 to Aug. 31, 1829; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1829–31, —Newbern, N. C., 1831,—Bellona Arsenal, Va., 1831–32,—and Newbern, N. C.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 30, 1832)

1832; on Ordnance duty, July 17, 1832, to July 14, 1835; in garrison at Ft. Macon, N. C., 1835–36; in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1836–38, being engaged in the Skirmish of Okihumphy Swamp, Mar. 30, 1836, —and Battle of Wahoo Swamp, Nov. 21, 1836; on Maine Frontier, at Houlton,

(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, FEB. 4, 1837)

Me, 1838–43, pending "Disputed Territory" controversy; in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., 1843–45,—Ft. Pickens, Fla., 1845,—and Ft. Wood, La., 1845–46; in Military Occupation of Texas, at Ft. Brown, 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—Skirmish of La Hoya, June 20, 1847,—Skir-

(BVT. MAJOR, APR. 18, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CERRO GORDO, MEX)

mish of Oka Laka, Aug. 16, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug, 19–20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,—

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13–14, 1847, where he was wounded,—and as Commissioner of Prizes at Vera Cruz, 1848; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1848–50,—Ft. Washington, Md., 1850,—New Orleans Barracks, La., 1850–51,—Pascagoula, Mis., 1851,—and New Orleans Barracks, La., 1851; on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1851–52; in garrison at Pascagoula, Mis., 1852,—New Orleans Barracks, La., 1852–53,—Pascagoula, Mis., 1853,—

and New Orleans Barracks, La., 1853; on frontier duty at Ft. McIntosh Tex.,

(MAJOR, 3d ARTILLERY, DEC. 24, 1853)

1853-54; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1854; on frontier duty at Benicia, Cal., 1854-55,—Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1855,—Benicia, Cal., 1855-57,—Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1858-59,—Inspector of Artillery of the Department of Oregon, 1859-60,—Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1860,—San Francisco, Cal, 1860,—Inspector of Artillery in the Department of Oregon and California, 1860,—and at San Francisco, Cal., 1860; and on leave of absence, 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63: in command

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 23, 1861)

of the Artillery at Newport News, Va., Nov., 1861, to July, 1862; on sick leave of absence, and awaiting orders, July to Nov., 1862; and in garrison at Ft. Warren, Mas., Nov. 14, 1862, to Aug. 1, 1863.

DIED, AUG. 11, 1863, AT PHILADELPHIA, PA.: AGED 60.

334..(Born D. C.).....**ALFRED BECKLEY**.....(Ap'd Ky.) .**9**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 25, 1819, to July 1, 1823, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1823.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1823.

Served: on Ordnance duty, Oct. 1, 1823, to Apr. 5, 1824; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1824,—Ft. Marion, Fla., 1824-26,—and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1826-27, 1827-28; on Ordnance duty, Mar. 6, 1828, to Dec. 31, 1833; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 31, 1831)

N. Y., 1834-35; and on Ordnance duty, Feb. 25 to Oct. 24, 1836.

RESIGNED, OCT. 24, 1836.

Civil History.—School Commissioner, 1837-50; Deputy Clerk of Superior and County Courts, 1838-50; Commissioner of Forfeited and Delinquent Lands, 1839-50; and Master Commissioner in Chancery, 1840-50, for Fayette County, Va. Clerk of Circuit Court of Law and Chancery, 1850-52,—and Superintendent of Common Schools, since 1850, for Raleigh County, Va. Director and Superintendent of construction of Giles, Fayette, and Kanawha Turnpike, 1840-49. State Director, 1851-60, and President, 1854-60, of Logan, Raleigh, and Monroe Turnpike, Va. Brig.-General, Virginia Militia, since 1849. Residence, Raleigh C. H., Va.

335..(Born England)....**FREDERIC SEARLE**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**10**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 14, 1818, to July 1, 1823, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1823.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1823.

Served: on Topographical duty, Sep. 5, 1823, to Feb. 24, 1824, and June 11, 1824, to Mar. 6, 1825; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1828,—and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1828-30; on Topographical duty.

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 20, 1831, TO JUNE 18, 1846)

Oct. 9, 1830, to June 18, 1832; on the "Black Hawk Expedition," 1832, but not at the seat of war; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1832-33,—Ft. Gratiot, Mich., 1833-34,—and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1834, 1835-36; in Operations in Creek Nation, 1836; in Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1836-39, as Captain Reg. Mounted Creek Volunteers, Sep. 1 to Dec. 1, 1836,—and Chief of Commissariat, 1836-38, being engaged in the Battle of Wahoo Swamp, Nov. 21, 1836,—Skirmish of Hatcheeluskee, Jan. 27, 1837,—Combat of Locha-Hatchee, Jan. 24, 1838,—and severely wounded, Nov. 25, 1839, from

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, JULY 7, 1838)

(BVT. MAJOR, NOV. 25, 1839, FOR GALLANTRY AND GOOD CONDUCT ON SEVERAL OCCASIONS IN THE WAR AGAINST THE FLORIDA INDIANS)

an Ambush on the road between St. Augustine and Picolata; and on sick leave of absence, 1839-53, being disabled by his wound.

DIED, JULY 19, 1853, AT SULPHUR SPRINGS, VA.: AGED 50.

336..(Born S. C.)....**RICHARD DE TREVILLE**.....(Ap'd S. C.)..**11**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1819, to July 1, 1823, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1823.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1823.

Served on Ordnance duty, Aug. 1, 1823, to Dec. 23, 1824.

RESIGNED, APR. 30, 1825.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, Beaufort, S. C., 1825-54, and since 1854 at Charleston, S. C. Member of the House of Representatives of the State of South Carolina, 1830-32; and of the Senate, 1834-54. Presidential Elector of the State of South Carolina, 1844. Member of the Board of Visitors, to the Military Academy, 1854. Lieut.-Governor of the State of South Carolina Dec. 11, 1854, to Dec. 10, 1856. Major, South Carolina Militia, 1828,—Lieut.-Colonel, 1828-33,—and Colonel, 1833-36. Residence, Charleston, S. C.

337..(Born Pa.).....**ANDREW KINNARD**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**12**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from June 24, 1819, to July 1, 1823, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1823.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1823.

Served: at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, Aug. 22 to Oct. 10, 1823; on Ordnance duty, Oct. 15, 1823, to Apr., 1824; and in garrison at Ft. Constitution, N. H., 1824-25,—Ft. Independence, Mas., 1825-26,—Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1826-28,—Ft. Johnston, N. C., 1828,—Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1828,—and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1829-30.

RESIGNED, OCT. 31, 1830.

Civil History.—Unknown.

DIED, 1831, IN ALABAMA: AGED 28.

NUMBER. **1823.** CLASS RANK.

338..(Born Mas.).....**GEORGE W. WATERS**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**13**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from June 24, 1819, to July 1, 1823, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1823.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Atkinson, Council Bluffs, Io., 1823–25,—on Missouri Expedition, 1825,—Ft. Atkinson, Io., 1825–27; in garrison at Jefferson

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, FEB. 15, 1826)

Barracks, Mo., 1827–29; and on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1829,—on Expedition to Upper Arkansas River, 1829,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1829–34,—Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1834–36,—Ft. Jesup, La., 1836,—and Camp

(CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, MAR. 4, 1833)

Sabine, La., 1836; and on leave of absence, 1836–37.

RESIGNED, APR. 30, 1837.

Civil History.—Farmer, near St. Louis, Mo., 1837–46.

DIED, 1846, NEAR ST. LOUIS, MO.: AGED 46.

339..(Born Mas.).....**JOHN FARLEY**.....(Ap'd Mich.)..**14**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from June 24, 1819, to July 1, 1823, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1823.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1823.

Served: on Topographical duty, Aug. 21, 1823, to May 21, 1828; on leave of absence in Europe, 1828–29; on Ordnance duty, May 1, to Aug. 6, 1829; on Engineer duty, Aug. 6, 1829, to Dec. 1, 1832; in garrison at Charleston harbor,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 1, 1832)

S. C., 1832–34, during South Carolina's threatened nullification,—and at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1834–35; and in Florida, 1835.

RESIGNED, FEB. 29, 1836.

Civil History.—Assistant in the Geodetic Survey of the Atlantic Coast of the United States, since Apr. 1, 1837.

340..(Born N. H.).....**LEVI M. NUTE**.....(Ap'd N. H.)..**15**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 16, 1819, to July 1, 1823, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1823.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Atkinson, Council Bluffs, Io., 1824–25,—on Missouri Expedition, 1825,—and at Ft. Atkinson, Io., 1825–26; on Recruiting

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 7, 1826)

service, 1826–29; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1829–30,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1830–32,—Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1833–35,—Ft. Jesup, La.,

(CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 31, 1836)

1836,—and Camp Sabine, La., 1836; and on Recruiting service, 1836–37.

RESIGNED, JAN. 31, 1838.

Civil History.—On Kendall's Santa Fé Expedition, 1843.

DIED, JULY, 1846, AT POINT ISABEL, TEX.: AGED 46.

NUMBER. **1823.** CLASS RANK.

341..(Born Pa.)..... **MARK W. BATMAN** .....(Ap'd Pa.)..**16**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from June 24, 1819, to July 1, 1823, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1823.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Atkinson, Council Bluffs, Io., 1823–25,—on Missouri Expedition, 1825,—and Ft. Atkinson, Io., 1825–26; on Recruiting

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, DEC. 20, 1826)

service, 1826–28; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1828–31; on Recruiting service, 1831–33; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1833–34; on Indian service, Oct. 1, 1834, to May 13, 1836; on Quartermaster duty in Creek

(CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, NOV. 16, 1836)

Nation, 1836; on frontier duty at Camp Sabine, La., 1837; and in Emigrating Indians, May 31 to July 31, 1837.

DIED, JULY 31, 1837, AT MOUNT VERNON ARSENAL, ALA.: AGED 38.

342..(Born Del.).....**LORENZO THOMAS**.....(Ap'd Del.)..**17**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1819, to July 1, 1823, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1823.

Served: in garrison at Cantonment Clinch, Fla., 1824,—and at Ft. St. Marks, Fla., 1824; in constructing Military Road to St. Augustine, Fla., 1824–25; in garrison at Cantonment Clinch, Fla., 1825; in Creek Nation, Ga., 1825–26; in garrison at Cantonment Clinch, Fla., 1826, 1827–28; as Adjutant, 4th Infantry, at Regimental headquarters, Mar. 1, 1828, to Feb. 15, 1831; on Recruiting ser-

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, MAR. 17, 1829)

vice, 1831–33; in Adjutant-General's Office at Washington, D. C., June 5, 1833, to Sep. 3, 1836; in the Florida War, 1836–37, doing Quartermaster duty; in the

(CAPTAIN, 4TH INFANTRY, SEP. 23, 1836)

Quartermaster-General's Office at Washington, D. C., Oct. 16, 1837, to July 7,

(ASST. QUARTERMASTER, SEP. 3, 1836, TO JULY 7, 1838)

1838; as Chief of Staff of the Army in Florida, Dec. 2, 1839, to May 10, 1840;

(BVT. MAJOR STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GEN., JULY 7, 1838)

as Asst. Adjutant-General, at Washington, D. C., 1840–46; as Member of the Board of Visitors to the Military Academy, 1844; in the War with Mexico, as Chief of Staff of Major-General Butler, commanding Volunteer Division, Aug. 25, 1846, to Feb. 19, 1848, and the Army of Mexico, Feb. 19 to June 21, 1848, being engaged in the Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21–23, 1846; as Asst.

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 23, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE SEVERAL CONFLICTS AT MONTEREY, MEX.)

Adjutant-General at the Headquarters of the Army, Washington, D. C.,

(MAJOR, 4TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1848: VACATED, JAN. 1, 1848)

July 10, 1848, to Mar. 15, 1853; and as Chief of Staff of Lieut.-General Scott

(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GEN., JULY 18, 1852)

General-in-Chief, Mar. 15, 1853, to Mar. 7 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in charge of the Adjutant-General's Office, Washington, D. C., Mar. 7, 1861, to Mar. 23,

(COL. STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, MAR. 7, 1861)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAY 7, 1861)

(BRIG.-GEN. STAFF—ADJUTANT-GENERAL OF THE U. S. ARMY, AUG. 3, 1861)

1863; in organizing Colored Troops, Mar. 23, 1863, to Aug. 18, 1865; on Mili-

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

tary Commission at Washington, D. C., Aug. 18 to Nov. 6, 1865; and in waiting orders, Nov. 6, 1865, to Sep. 3, 1866; on tour of inspection of the business relating to the Provost Marshal General's Office, Sep. 3 to Nov. 19, 1866; in waiting orders, Nov. 19, 1866, to May 6, 1867; on tour of inspection of the National Cemeteries, May 6, 1867, to

---

343..(Born Ct.).....**JULIUS J. B. KINGSBURY**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..**18**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from June 24, 1819, to July 1, 1823, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1823.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Brady, Mich., 1823–28; on Recruiting service, 1828–30; in garrison at Ft. Gratiot, Mich., 1830–31,—and Ft. Niagara, N. Y.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, SEP. 13, 1831)

1831–32; on the "Black Hawk Expedition," 1832, but not at the seat of war; in garrison at Ft. Dearborn, Ill., 1832–33,—Ft. Brady, Mich., 1833,—Sault St. Marie, Mich., 1833,—and Ft. Mackinac., Mich., 1833–35; on Indian service, May 27, 1836, to Apr. 1, 1837; in garrison at Hancock Barracks, Me., 1837–38;

(CAPTAIN, 2D INFANTRY, FEB. 13, 1837)

in the Florida War, 1838–40, 1841–42; in garrison at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1842–45,—Ft. Brady, Mich., 1845–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846–47, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—Skirmish of Oka-Laka, Aug. 16, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19–20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Molino

(BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13–14, 1847; on detached service, 1847–48; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1848; on voyage to California, 1848–49; on frontier duty at San Diego,

(MAJOR, 6TH INFANTRY, MAY 7, 1849)

Cal., 1849; and absent from duty, 1849–53.

DISMISSED, JAN. 27, 1853, FOR ABSENCE FROM DUTY WITHOUT AUTHORITY.

Civil History.—Unknown.

DIED, JUNE 26, 1856, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 55.

---

344. (Born D. C.)..... **GEORGE ANDREWS**.....(Ap'd D. C.)..**19**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from June 24, 1819, to July 1, 1823, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1823.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Atkinson, Council Bluffs, Io., 1823–25,—and on Missouri Expedition, 1825; on Recruiting service, 1825–26; on Topographical duty, May 16, 1826, to Mar. 1, 1827; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, FEB. 11, 1827)

1827–31; on Recruiting service, 1831–33; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1833–35; on Recruiting service, 1835–37; in the Florida War against the

(CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1836)

NUMBER. **1823.** CLASS RANK.

Seminole Indians, 1837-38, being engaged in the Battle of Okee-cho-bee, Dec. 25, 1837, where he was severely wounded; on Recruiting service,

(BVT. MAJOR, DEC. 25, 1837, FOR GALLANTRY AND GOOD CONDUCT IN THE WAR AGAINST THE FLORIDA INDIANS)

1838-40; on Commissary duty, 1840; in the Florida War, 1840-42; on frontier duty at Ft. Towson, I. T., 1842-43, 1843-45,—and Ft. Washita, I. T., 1845-48; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848-49; in Florida Hostili-

(MAJOR, 7TH INFANTRY, AUG. 14, 1848)

ties, 1849-50; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1850-51; on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1851-52,—Ft. Smith, Ark., 1852-53,—Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., 1854-55,—and on Sioux Expedition, 1855-56; in garrison at Jefferson

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 6TH INFANTRY, OCT. 18, 1855)

Barracks, Mo., 1856; in quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1856-58; on Utah Expedition, 1858; in garrison at San Francisco, Cal., 1858-59; on detached service at Louisville, Ky., 1859-60; in garrison at Benicia, Cal., 1860-61; on frontier duty at Ft. Churchill, Nev., 1861; in garrison at Benicia, Cal., 1861; on frontier duty at Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1861; and unemployed since Feb. 15, 1862.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FEB. 15, 1862, FOR DISABILITY RESULTING FROM LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICE, AND WOUND RECEIVED IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

345..(Born N. Y.)....**RICHARD D. C. COLLINS**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**20**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 14. 1818, to July 1, 1823, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1823.

Served: in garrison at Cantonment Clinch, Fla., 1823-24,—Cantonment Brooke, Fla., 1824-28,—St. Augustine, Fla., 1828,—and Cantonment Brooke, Fla., 1828-30; in Cherokee Nation, 1830; on Quartermaster duty, 1830-36,—at

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, NOV. 3, 1829)

(ASST. QUARTERMASTER, OCT. 15, 1830, TO NOV. 21, 1836)

Ft. Mitchell, Ala., 1830-31,—New Orleans, La., 1831,—constructing Road from Washington to Jackson, Ark., 1831-33,—Little Rock, Ark., 1833,—Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1833-34, Little Rock, Ark., 1834-36,—and Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1836;

(CAPTAIN, 4TH INFANTRY, NOV. 2, 1836)

and in emigrating Indians, Feb. 9, 1837, to July 5, 1839.

DISMISSED, FEB. 24, 1841, UNDER SEC. 3 OF LAW OF JAN. 31, 1823.

Civil History.—Unknown.

DIED, 1841, AT LITTLE ROCK, ARK.: AGED 40.

346..(Born Del.).....**WILLIAM REYNOLDS**.....(Ap'd Del.)..**21**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1819, to July 1, 1823, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1823.

Served: on Recruiting service, 1824; as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of Western Department, 1824-25; in garrison at Cantonment Clinch, Fla., 1826-27,—and New Orleans, La., 1827-28; and on frontier duty at Ft. Craw-

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, MAY 1, 1829)

ford, Wis., 1828,—and Ft. Snelling, Min., 1829-30.

RESIGNED, AUG 1, 1830.

Civil History.—

DIED, 1830, ON THE OHIO RIVER: AGED 25.

NUMBER. **1823.** CLASS RANK.

347..(Born N. Y.).....**JOSEPH R. SMITH**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**22**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from June 24, 1819, to July 1, 1823, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1823.

Served: in garrison at the Sault St. Marie, Mich., 1823–25; on Recruiting service, 1825–26; on Topographical duty, Apr. 4, 1826, to June 25, 1828; in garrison at Hancock Barracks, Me., 1828–29,—and Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1829–31, 1831–32; on "Black Hawk Expedition," 1832, but not at the seat of

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, MAR. 22, 1832)

war; in garrison at Ft. Mackinac, Mich., 1832–33,—and Ft. Brady, Mich, 1833–35; as Adjutant, 2d Infantry, at Regimental headquarters, Sep. 17, 1835, to May 8, 1838; in the Florida War, 1837–38; on Recruiting service, 1838–39;

(CAPTAIN, 2D INFANTRY, APR. 26, 1838)

in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1839–42, being engaged in the Attack of Hawe Creek Camp, Jan. 25, 1842; in garrison at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1842–46,—and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846–47, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—Skirmish of Oka Laka, Aug. 16, 1847,—

(BVT. MAJOR, APR. 18, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CERRO GORDO, MEX.)

Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19–20, 1847,—and Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, where he was severely (twice) wounded; in garrison at Sackett's Har-

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

bor, N. Y., 1848–50; on Recruiting service, 1850–51; and on sick leave of

(MAJOR, 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1851)

absence, 1851–62.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, SEP. 25, 1861, FOR DISABILITY RESULTING FROM WOUNDS RECEIVED IN BATTLE.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862–66: as Mustering and Disbursing Officer for the State of Michigan, Jan. 3, 1862, to June 11, 1864; as Military Commander of the District of Michigan, Oct., 1862, to June 11, 1864; as Asst. Commissary of Musters of Northern Department, June 11, 1864, to June 27, 1865,—and of the Department of the Ohio,

(BVT. COLONEL, APR. 9, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

June 27 to Nov. 25, 1865; and as Commissary of Musters, Department of the

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, APR. 9, 1865, FOR LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICES)

Ohio, Nov. 25, 1865, to Aug. 6, 1866,—and of the Department of the Lakes, Aug. 6, 1866.

348..(Born Vt.).....**HANNIBAL DAY** *.....(Ap'd Vt.)..**23**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1819, to July 1, 1823, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1823.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Brady, Mich., 1823–28; on Topographical duty, June 14, 1828, to Dec. 7, 1831; in garrison at Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 1832,—and

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, APR 4, 1832)

Ft. Dearborn, Ill., 1832; in the "Black Hawk Expedition," 1832, but not at

* Was the son of Dr. Sylvester Day, Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Army.

NUMBER. **1823.** CLASS RANK.

the seat of war; in garrison at Ft. Dearborn, Ill., 1832–33, —Hancock Barracks, Me., 1833–36,—and Ft. Independence, Mas., 1836; on Recruiting service, 1836–38; in the Florida War, 1838–39; on sick leave of absence, 1839–41;

(CAPTAIN, 2D INFANTRY, JULY 7, 1838)

in the Florida War, 1841–42; in garrison at Buffalo, N. Y., 1842–44, 1844–45, —and Detroit, Mich., 1845–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846–47, at Tampico; on Recruiting service, 1847–48; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1848; on voyage to California, 1848–49; on frontier duty at Sutersville, Cal., 1849,—Bear Creek, Cal., 1849,—Camp Far West, Cal., 1850–51,—and Benicia, Cal.,

(MAJOR, 2D INFANTRY, FEB. 23, 1852)

1852–53; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1854; and on frontier duty at Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1854–55,—Ft. Ripley, Min., 1855–56,—Ft. Randall, Dak., 1856–58,—Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1859–60,—and Ft. Abercrombie, Dak., 1860–61.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 2D INFANTRY, FEB. 25, 1861)

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in command of 2d Infantry, at Georgetown, D. C., Aug. 10 to Dec. 16, 1861; on Recruiting service, Dec. 16, 1861, to June 28, 1863; in command of brigade, 5th

(COLONEL, 6TH INFANTRY, JAN. 7, 1862)

Corps (Army of the Potomac), in the Pennsylvania Campaign, June 28 to July, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 2–3, 1863.—and march to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863; in command of Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Aug. 1,

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AUG. 1, 1863, "ON HIS OWN APPLICATION, AFTER FORTY CONSECUTIVE YEARS OF SERVICE")

1863, to June 8, 1864; and on Military Commissions and Courts Martial since July 25, 1864.

BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICES IN THE ARMY.

349..(Born Md.)..... **HENRY R. STEWART**.....(Ap'd D. C.)..**24**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 28, 1818, to July 1, 1823, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1823.

Served in garrison at Bellefontaine, Mo., 1824,—Ft. Atkinson, Io., 1824–26, —and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1826–28.

RESIGNED, JULY 14, 1828.

Civil History.—Unknown.

350..(Born N. J.)..... **ELIAS PHILLIPS**.....(Ap'd N. J.)..**25**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1819, to July 1, 1823, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1823.

Served: in garrison at Cantonment Clinch, Fla., 1824; in constructing Military Road to St. Augustine, Fla., 1824–25; in Creek Nation, Ga., 1825–26; in garrison at Cantonment Clinch, Fla., 1826–27; in opening Military Road from Georgia Line to Smyrna, Fla., 1827–28; on Recruiting service, 1828–31; in

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, MAR. 30, 1831)

garrison at Ft. Mitchell, Ala., 1831–33,—and Augusta Arsenal, Ga., 1833; and in Operations in Cherokee Nation, 1833–35.

RESIGNED, JAN. 31, 1836.

Civil History.—Manufacturer, near Pittsburgh, Pa., 1836–52.

DIED, SEP. 11, 1856, NEAR PITTSBURG, PA.: AGED 57.

NUMBER. **1823.** CLASS RANK.

351..(Born N. J.).....**JOSEPH A. PHILLIPS** .....(Ap'd N. J.)..**26**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 30, 1818, to July 1, 1823, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1823.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1824–25; as Adjutant, 7th Infantry, at Regimental headquarters, May 16, 1825, to May, 1830; on frontier

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 30, 1828)

duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1830; on Recruiting service, 1830–32; on Commissary duty, subsisting Indians, Aug. 30, 1832, to July 28, 1834; at the Military Academy, 1834–35, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Feb. 13 to June 26, 1834,—and Quartermaster, June 26, 1834, to May 25, 1835; on frontier duty

(CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, MAY 4, 1835)

at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1835–36,—Camp Desire, near Ft. Towson, I. T., 1836; in emigrating Indians, Oct. 11, 1836, to Sep. 6, 1838; on Northern Frontier dur-

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 7, 1838)

ing Canada Border Disturbances, at Watertown, N. Y., 1838–39,—and Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1839; on Recruiting service, 1839; and in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1840.

RESIGNED, SEP. 30, 1840.

Civil History.—

DIED, JAN. 4, 1846, AT QUINCY, ILL.: AGED 41.

352..(Born Vt.).....**ASA RICHARDSON**.....(Ap'd Vt.)..**27**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from June 24, 1819, to July 1, 1823, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1823.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Atkinson, Council Bluffs, Io., 1823–27; in

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAY 1, 1827)

garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1827–30; on Recruiting service, 1830–31; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1831–32; in the "Black Hawk" War against the Sac Indians, 1832, being engaged in the Battle of Bad Axe River, Aug. 2, 1832; and on frontier duty at Jefferson Baaracks, Mo., 1832–33,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1833–34,—and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1834–35.

DIED, APR. 18, 1835, AT JEFFERSON BARRACKS, MO.: AGED 35.

353..(Born N. C.).....**JOHN E. NEWELL**.....(Ap'd N. C.)..**28**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1818, to July 1, 1823, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1823.

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1823.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1824–26,—and Ft. Jesup, La., 1826–27; on Commissary duty at Natchitoches, La., 1827; on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup, La., 1827–28,—Ft. Towson, I. T., 1828–29,—Ft. Jesup, La., 1829–30,

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, NOV. 10, 1829)

—Calcasie, 1830,—Cantonment Atkinson, Neb., 1830–31,—Little Rock, Ark., 1831,—and Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1831–32; and on Recruiting service, 1832–34.

DIED, MAR. 26, 1835, AT CARLISLE, PA.: AGED 35.

NUMBER. **1823.** CLASS RANK.

354..(Born Ct.).....**JOHN NICHOLLS**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..**29**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1818, to July 1, 1823, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1823.

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1823.

Served: in garrison at Cantonment Clinch, Fla., 1823-24; on frontier duty at Ft. Atkinson, Council Bluffs, Io., 1824-27; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks,

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, OCT. 31, 1827)

Mo., 1827-30,—and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1830-32; in the "Black Hawk" War, 1832; and in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1832-34.

DISMISSED, MAY 6, 1835, FOR UNOFFICER-LIKE CONDUCT.

Civil History.—Merchant, Illinois, 18— to 18—.

DIED, 18—.

---

355 .(Born Mas.).....**GEORGE H. CROSMAN**.....(Ap'd Mas.)...**30**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1819, to July 1, 1823, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1823.

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1823.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Mackinac, Mich., 1823,—Ft. Howard, Wis., 1823-24,—Ft. Atkinson, Council Bluffs, Io., 1824-25,—on Yellow Stone Expedition, 1825,—and at Ft. Atkinson, Io., 1825-26; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1826-27; on Commissary duty, 1827-30; on Quartermaster duty in

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, AUG. 30, 1828)

(ASST. QUARTERMASTER, OCT. 15, 1830, TO JULY 7, 1838)

Choctaw Nation, Mis., 1830-31,—Vicksburg, Mis., 1831-32,—Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1832,—"Black Hawk" War, 1832,—Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1832-34,—Ft. Des Moines, Io., 1834,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., and paying annuities to various Indian tribes, 1835,—Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1835-36,—Ft. Jesup, La., 1836,—Camp Sabine, La., 1836,—New Orleans, La., 1836,—Creek Nation, 1836,—Florida War, as Chief Quartermaster, 1836-37,—Cincinnati, O., 1837-39,

CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, APR. 30, 1837, TO JUNE 18, 1846)

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, JULY 7, 1838)

—Boston, Mas., 1839-40,—settling military claims in Florida, 1840-41,—Boston, Mas., 1841-45,—in Military Occupation of Texas, as Chief Quartermaster, 1845-46,—in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Philadelphia, Pa., 1847-56, being in charge of the

(BVT. MAJOR, MAY 8, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF PALO ALTO, TEX.)

(MAJOR STAFF—QUARTERMASTER, MAR. 3, 1847)

Quartermaster Depot and Office of Army Clothing and Equipage, at Schuylkill Arsenal,—St. Louis, Mo., 1856-58, as Chief Quartermaster,—and Quartermaster

(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF—DEP. QUARTERMASTER-GEN., DEC. 22, 1856)

of the Department of Utah, May 27, 1858, to Sep. 18, 1860.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of Pennsylvania, and the Shenandoah, Apr. 29 to Aug. 24, 1861; in charge of the Quartermaster's Department at Philadelphia, Pa., and Depot of Clothing and Equipage, Schuylkill Arsenal, Sep. 27, 1861, to Aug. 27, 1864; in the preparation for publication of a "Manual for the

(COL. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER-GEN., FEB. 26, 1863)

NUMBER. **1823.** CLASS RANK.

Quartermaster's Department," Sep. 20, 1864, to Mar. 10, 1866; as Depot Quar-
(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, AND BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)
termaster at Philadelphia, Pa., Mar. 10, 1866, to ,—and as Chief Quartermaster, Department of the East, Aug. 27, 1866, to

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, JULY 29, 1866, UNDER THE LAW OF JULY 17, 1862, HE BEING OVER "THE AGE OF 62 YEARS."

356..(Born N. Y.).....**CHARLES HOLT**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**31**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1819, to July 1, 1823, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1823.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1823.

Served in garrison at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1823-24,—and at Ft. St. Philip, La., 1824.

DIED, SEP. 14, 1824, AT FT. ST. PHILIP, LA.: AGED 23.

357..(Born Mas.).....**JOHN W. COTTON**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**32**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from June 24, 1819, to July 1, 1823, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1823.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1823.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. St. Anthony, Min., 1823-24,—and Ft. Howard, Wis., 1824-25; on Recruiting service, 1825-26; on frontier duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1826-28,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1828-29,—Jefferson Bar-
(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, OCT. 4, 1827)
racks, Mo., 1829-30,—Choctaw Nation, 1830-31,—and Ft. Jesup, La., 1831-35; on sick leave of absence, 1835-37; on frontier duty at Ft. Towson, I. T.,
(CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, NOV. 15, 1836)
1837-39; on Recruiting service, 1839-42; in garrison at Ft. Stansbury, Fla., 1842-43,—and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1843-44; and on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup (Camp Wilkins), La., 1844-45.

RESIGNED, NOV. 3, 1845.

Civil History.—Sutler to 3d Infantry, 1845-47. Superintendent of Schools, Bellevue, Wis., since 1855. President of Brown County, Wis., Agricultural Society, since 1858. Farmer, Green Bay, Wis., since 1848.

358..(Born Va.).....**EDMUND B. ALEXANDER**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**33**

Military History—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Oct. 6, 1818, to July 1, 1823, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1823.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1823.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Atkinson, Council Bluffs, Io., 1824; in garrison at Detroit, Mich., 1824-25,—Green Bay, Wis., 1825-26,—Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1826-27,—and Ft. Armstrong, Ill., 1828-29; on Recruiting
(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, DEC. 29, 1827)

NUMBER. **1823.** CLASS RANK.

service, 1829-30; on frontier duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1830,—Natchitoches, La., 1830-31,—and Ft. Towson, I. T., 1831-35; on Quartermaster duty at Ft. Towson, I. T., 1833-34,—Ft. Jesup, La., 1834-35,—Ft. Towson,

(ASST. QUARTERMASTER, DEC. 6, 1833, TO JULY 7, 1838)

I. T., 1835,—Ft. Jesup, La., 1835-38,—Ft. Smith, Ark., 1839,—Ft. Towson,

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, JULY 7, 1838, TO JUNE 18, 1846)

(CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, JULY 7, 1838)

I. T., 1840,—Ft. Jesup, La., 1840,—Ft. Towson, I. T., 1840,—Ft. Smith, Ark., 1840-43,—Washington, D. C., 1844,—and Ft. Smith, Ark., 1844-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Skirmish of Oka Laka,

(BVT. MAJOR, APR. 18, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CERRO GORDO, MEX.)

Aug. 16, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,—and Assault and

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL, AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848-49; on frontier duty, on march to New Mexico, 1849,—Santa Fé, N. M., 1849-50,—Las Vegas, N. M., 1850-51,—Ft. Union, N. M.,

(MAJOR, 8TH INFANTRY, NOV. 10, 1851)

1851-52,—Ft. M'Kavett, Tex., 1853,—March to El Paso, 1853.—and Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1854-55; in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1855; on frontier duty

(COLONEL, 10TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1855-56,—Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1856-57,—and Utah Expedition, 1857-58; on leave of absence, 1858-60; and on frontier duty at Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1860-62,—and Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1862-63.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863-66: as Acting Asst. Provost Marshal General, Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting Service, and Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer for the State of Missouri, headquarters, St. Louis, Mo., May 1, 1863, to Apr. 25, 1866; in command of 10th Infantry at Ft. Snelling, Min., May, 1866, to

BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, OCT. 18, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE RECRUITMENT OF THE ARMIES OF THE UNITED STATES.

359..(Born Ten.) .....**ALBERT S. MILLER**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..**34**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Nov. 6, 1818, to July 1, 1823, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1823.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1823.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Smith, Ark., 1823-24,—and Baton Rouge, La., 1824-25; on Missouri River, 1825-26; on Recruiting service, 1826-29; on

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, MAY 31, 1829)

frontier duty at Ft. Winnebago, Wis., 1829, 1830-31,—and Ft. St. Anthony, Min., 1831-32; in the "Black Hawk" War against the Sac Indians, 1832, being engaged in the Battle of Bad Axe River, Aug. 2, 1832; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Maj.-General Gaines, Mar. 4, 1833, to Sep. 13, 1835; in garrison at Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1835-37,—and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1837; in the Florida

(CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, NOV. 14, 1836)

War against the Seminole Indians, 1837-38, being engaged in the Battle of Okee-cho-bee, Dec. 25, 1837; in the Cherokee Nation, 1838, while emigrating

NUMBER. **1823-24.** CLASS RANK.

the Indians to the West; in the Florida War, 1839-40, 1840-41; on frontier duty at Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1841-42; on Recruiting service, 1842; on frontier duty at Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1842-44,—Ft. Atkinson, Io., 1844-45,—and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846,—Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29,

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 23, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE SEVERAL CONFLICTS AT MONTEREY, MEX.)

1847,—and in garrison at Vera Cruz, 1847-48, and at the City of Mexico, 1848;

(MAJOR, 2D INFANTRY, MAR. 15, 1848)

in garrison at East Pascagoula, Mis., 1848,—and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1848-49; and on frontier duty at Monterey, Cal., 1849,—Expedition to the Sierra Nevada, 1850,—and Benicia, Cal., 1850-52.

DIED, DEC. 7, 1852, AT BENICIA, CAL.: AGED 49.

360..(Born N. Y).....**EGBERT B. BIRDSALL**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**35**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 10, 1818, to July 1, 1823, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1823.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1823.

Served: in garrison at Ft Mifflin, Pa., 1824-25; on frontier duty at Ft. Howard, Wis., 1825-26,—and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1826-27; on detached service, 1827-28; on frontier duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1828,—and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan. 1828-29; on Commissary duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1829-30,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, FEB. 17, 1829)

1831,—Ft. Jesup, La., 1831-32,—March to Ft. Towson, I. T., 1832,—and Ft. Jesup, La., 1832; on Recruiting service, 1833; on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup, La., 1833-35; on Recruiting service, 1835-36; on frontier duty at Ft. Towson, I. T., 1836-38; on Northern Frontier during Canada Border Disturbances, at

(CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, JULY, 7, 1835)

Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1838,—Recruiting, 1838-39,—Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1839,—Recruiting, 1839,—Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1840,—and Recruiting, 1840-41; in the Florida War, 1841; and on sick leave of absence, 1841-45.

DIED, MAR. 4, 1845, AT ST. AUGUSTINE, FLA: AGED 45.

CLASS OF 1824.

361..(Born N. Y.)..... **DENNIS H. MAHAN**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**1**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1820, to July 1, 1824, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1824.

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1824, TO JAN. 1, 1832.

Served: at the Military Academy, 1824-26, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 29, 1824, to Aug. 31, 1825,—and as Principal Asst. Professor of Engineering, Aug. 31, 1825, to Aug. 1, 1826; in Europe, on professional duty, by order of the War Department, Aug. 1, 1826, to June 15, 1830, being attached, by authority of the French Minister of War, as pupil to the Military School of Engineers and Artillerists at Metz, France, Jan. 1, 1829, to Mar. 10, 1830; and at

the Military Academy, as Acting Professor of Engineering, Sep. 1, 1830, to

(PROFESSOR OF ENGINEERING, U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY JAN. 1, 1832)

Jan. 1, 1832,—and as Professor of Engineering since Jan. 1, 1832.

Civil History.—Appointed, June 17, 1850, by the Governor of Virginia, Member of a Board of Engineers to decide the controversy between the City of Wheeling and the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company, as to the true and proper route of the railroad to the City of Wheeling. Author of a "Treatise on Field Fortifications," 1836; of "Elementary Course of Civil Engineering," for the use of the Cadets of the U. S. Military Academy, 1837; of "Elementary Treatise on Advanced-Guard, Out-Post, Detachment Service of Troops, and Strategy," 1847-64; "Elementary Treatise on Industrial Drawing," 1853; Additions to "Moseley's Mechanical Principles of Engineering and Architecture," of which he edited an American Edition, 1856; "Treatise on Fortification Drawing and Stereotomy," 1865; and "Elements of Permanent Fortification," 1867. Member of the Geographical Society of France, 1828; and of many scientific associations in the United States. Corporator of the National Academy of Sciences, since Mar. 3, 1863. Degree of A. M., conferred by Brown University, R. I.,—and by Princeton College, N. J., 1837; and of LL. D., by William and Mary College, Va., 1852,—by Brown University, R. I., 1852,—and by Dartmouth College, N. H., 1867.

362..(Born Me.).....**JOHN W. A. SMITH**.....(Ap'd Me.)..**2**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1820, to July 1, 1824, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1824.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1824.

Served: at the Military Academy, 1824-26, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 29 to Nov. 4, 1824,—and Asst. Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, Nov. 4, 1824, to Mar. 26, 1826; in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., 1826-27; and on Commissary duty, 1827.

DISMISSED, FEB. 12, 1828, FOR UNGENTLEMANLY CONDUCT.

Civil History.—Unknown.

363..(Born N. H.).....**ROBERT P. PARROTT**.....(Ap'd N. H.)..**3**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1820, to July 1, 1824, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1824.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1824.

Served: at the Military Academy, 1824-29, as Asst. Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Aug. 29, 1824, to Sep. 8, 1826,—as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Sep. 8, 1826, to Sep. 14, 1828,—and as Principal Asst. Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Sep. 14, 1828, to Sep. 2, 1829; in garrison at Ft. Constitution, N. H., 1829-31,—Ft. Independence, Mas.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, AUG. 27, 1831)

1831-34; on Ordnance duty, Jan. 27. 1834, to Nov. 30, 1835; on Staff duty, in military operations in Creek Nation, 1836; and as Assistant in the Ordnance

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JAN. 13, 1836)

Bureau at Washington, D. C., 1836.

RESIGNED, OCT. 31. 1836.

NUMBER. **1824.** CLASS RANK.

Civil History.—First Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, Putnam County, N. Y., 1844–47. Superintendent of "West Point Iron and Canon Foundry" at Cold Spring, N. Y., since 1836. Inventor of the Parrott guns and projectiles.*

364..(Born S. C.).....**R. EDWARD HAZZARD**..... (Ap'd S. C.)..4

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1820, to July 1, 1824, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1824.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1824.

Served on Topographical duty, July 14, 1824, to Mar. 28, 1829.

RESIGNED, SEP. 30, 1829.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer in Louisiana, 1829–31.

DIED, 1831, IN ST. BERNARD PARISH, LA.: AGED 27.

365..(Born Pa.).....**JOHN KING FINDLAY**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..5

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1820, to July 1, 1824, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1824.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1824.

Served: at the Military Academy, 1824–25, as Asst. Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, Aug. 29 to Nov. 4, 1824,—and Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Nov. 4, 1824, to Apr. 17, 1825; and on Topographical duty, Aug. 6, 1825, to May 13, 1828.

RESIGNED, MAY 13, 1828.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, Pennsylvania, 1831–45. Captain, Pennsylvania Militia, 1840–45, and 1852–56. Recorder of the City of Lancaster, 1841–45. Judge of the District Court for the City and County of Philadelphia, Apr. 1 to Dec. 1, 1851; and President of the Third Judicial District of Pennsylvania Dec. 1, 1857 to 1862. Counsellor at Law, Philadelphia, Pa., since 1862.

366..(Born Del.)....**NAPOLEON B. BENNETT**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..6

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1820, to July 1, 1824, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1824.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1824.

Served: on Topographical duty, July 14, 1824, to Mar. 6, 1828; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1828; on Topographical duty, Nov. 25, 1828, to Aug. 5, 1829; on Regimental Staff duty, 1829–30; in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., 1830–32,—Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1832; and on the "Black Hawk Expedition," 1832, but not at the seat of war.

DIED, NOV. 2, 1832, AT STANTON, VA.: AGED 26.

---

*This system of Rifled Ordnance was first introduced into actual service at the Battle of Bull Run, Va., July 21, 1861. Throughout the Rebellion of 1861–66 of the Seceding States, these guns have been most extensively and successfully used by both Army and Navy, and were conspicuously serviceable in almost the closing operations of the war, before Mobile. The calibres of these guns are now made from 10 to 300 pounds. In General Gilmore's operations against Fort Sumter and Charleston, S. C., in 1863–64, one of these guns, a 30-pounder, was fired from Cumming's Point 4,606 times before bursting, and generally at 40° elevation, with charges of 3¾ pounds. Of these rounds, 4,253 reached the City of Charleston, a distance not less than four miles. This is, perhaps, the most noted instance of endurance on record.

NUMBER. **1824.** CLASS RANK.

367..(Born Mis.).....**JOHN N. DILLAHUNTY**.....(Ap'd Mis.)..7

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1820, to July 1, 1824, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1824.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1824.

Served on Topographical duty, July 1. 1824, to Jan. 31, 1832.

RESIGNED, APR. 14, 1832.

Civil History.—Engineer of Woodville, Mis., and St. Francisville, La., Railroad, 1832-44. Planter, St. Francisville, La., 1834-44.

DIED, 1844, AT WOODVILLE, MIS.: AGED 44.

368..(Born N. C.).....**FRANCIS L. JONES**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..8

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1820, to July 1, 1824, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1824.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1824.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1825-26,—and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1826-27, 1827-29, 1830-31; on Ordnance

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, SEP. 14, 1827)

duty, Mar. 31, 1831, to Dec. 31, 1833; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1834-35;

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JAN. 31, 1832)

in emigrating Indians, Dec. 9, 1835, to June 28, 1836; on Ordnance duty, July 14 to Dec. 24, 1836; in the Florida War, 1836-39; and on sick leave of absence, 1839-42.

RESIGNED, JUNE 10, 1842.

Civil History.—Farmer, Missouri, 1842 to 18—.

DIED, 18—.

369..(Born N. H.).....**GEORGE W. LONG**.....(Ap'd N. H.)..9

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1820, to July 1, 1824, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1824.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1824.

Served: on Topographical duty, July 14, 1824, to Mar. 17, 1825; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1825-27, being the Instructor of Mathematics, Dec. 22, 1825, to Nov. 13, 1826,—Ft. St. Philip, La., 1827,—Bay of St. Louis, Mis., 1827,—Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1827,—and West Point, N. Y., 1827-28; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Aug. 31, 1828, to Feb. 1, 1829; and on Engineer

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 2, 1832)

duty, Nov. 21, 1829, to Feb. 21, 1835.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1835.

Civil History.—Chief Engineer of Louisiana, 1835-38,—and of Alton and Mount Carmel Railroad, Ill., 1839-41. Superintendent, in the service of the United States, of the construction of Marine Hospitals, at Natchez, Mis., and Paducah, Ky., 1849-51,—and of improvement of Illinois River, 1852-56. Farmer (Fruit and Vineyard Culture) near Alton, Ill., since 1838.

NUMBER. **1824.** CLASS RANK.

370 . . (Born R. I.) . . . . . **JOHN M. FESSENDEN** . . . . . (Ap'd Mas.) . . **10**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1820, to July 1, 1824, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1824.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1824.

Served: on Topographical duty, July, 1, 1824, to Mar. 5, 1828, on Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, 1824–26,—Kanawha, James, and Roanoke Rivers, 1827, —and Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, 1827–28; on leave of absence in Europe, for professional improvement, 1828–29; and in garrison at West Point, N. Y., 1829,—and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1829–30, 1830–31.

RESIGNED, NOV. 30, 1831.

Civil History.—Chief Engineer, Boston and Worcester Railroad, Mas., 1831–36; of Survey of Worcester and Springfield Railroad, Mas., 1835–36; of Boston and Newburyport Railroad, Mas., 1836–42; and of Salisbury and Portsmouth Railroad, N. H., 1839–43. Railroad Commissioner of the State of Massachusetts, 1845–47. Lieut.-Colonel, Massachusetts Militia, 1832–36. Degree of A. M., conferred by Harvard University, Mas., 1846. U. S. Consul at Dresden, Saxony, 1850–51. State Commissioner for establishment of a Military Academy in Massachusetts, 1863–64. Member of the Board of Visitors to the Military Academy, 1865. Residence, Jamaica Plain, near Boston, Mas.

---

371 . . (Born Ky.) . . . . **WILLIAM P. BAINBRIDGE** . . . . . (Ap'd Ky.) . . **11**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1820, to July 1, 1824, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1824.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1824.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1824–26, —Ft. Marion, Fla., 1826–27,—Ft. Delaware, Del., 1827–31,—New Castle, Del., 1831–32—Charleston harbor, S. C., 1832–33, during South Carolina's threat-

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAY 30, 1832)

ened nullification,—Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1833–36,—and Ft. Lafayette, N. Y., 1836; in Operations in Creek Nation, 1836; in the Florida War, 1836–38; in the Cherokee Nation, 1838, while emigrating the Indians to the West; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1838; on Recruiting service, 1838; in the Florida War, 1838–39; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1839; at the Camp of Instruction, near Trenton, N. J., 1839; on the Northern Frontier during Canada Border Disturbances, at Ft. Gratiot, Mich., 1839–41,—and Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1841–42; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1842–46; in the War

(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, MAR. 19, 1842)

with Mexico, 1846–47, in garrison at Ft. Polk, Tex., 1846–47,—and engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847, and Battle of Cerro

(BVT. MAJOR, APR. 18, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CERRO GORDO, MEX.)

Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847; on sick leave of absence at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1847–48; in the War with Mexico, 1848, at the City of Mexico; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1848,—and Ft. Pike, La., 1848–49; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849–50; and on sick leave of absence, 1850.

DIED, SEP. 16, 1850, AT WEST POINT, N. Y.: AGED 47.

NUMBER. **1824.** CLASS RANK.

372..(Born N. J.).....**JOHN M. W. PICTON***.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**12**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1819, to July 1, 1824, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1824.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1824.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1825-26.—Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1826-27,—Ft. St. Philip, La., 1827-28,—Ft. Wood, La., 1828,—Bay of St. Louis, Mis., 1828,—Ft. Wood, La., 1828-29,—Bay of St. Louis, Mis., 1829,—and Ft. Wood, La., 1829-30; and on Recruiting service, 1831.

RESIGNED, MAR. 1, 1832.

Civil History.—Physician, New Orleans, La., 1832-59. Professor of Obstetrics, etc., New Orleans School of Medicine, La., 18— to 18—.

DIED, OCT. 28, 1859, AT NEW ORLEANS, LA.: AGED 55.

373..(Born N. Y.).....**HORATIO A. WILSON**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**13**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1820, to July 1, 1824, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1824.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1824.

Served: on Topographical duty, July 14, 1824, to Mar. 6, 1828; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1828,—and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1828-31; on Ordnance duty, Mar. 31 to Sep. 26, 1831; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1831-32; on "Black Hawk

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAY 30, 1832)

Expedition," 1832; in garrison at Ft. Gratiot, Mich., 1832-33,—and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1833; on Recruiting service, 1834; and in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1834-35.

RESIGNED, JAN. 31, 1835.

Civil History.—Chief Engineer, Havana and Guines Railroad, Cuba, W. I., 1835-38. Counsellor at Law, Troy, N. Y., 1841-50.

DIED, JAN. 17, 1850, AT TROY, N. Y.: AGED 46.

374..(Born Mas.)...**NICHOLAS TILLINGHAST**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**14**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1820, to July 1, 1824, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1824.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1825-27; at the Military Academy, 1827-34, as Asst. Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, Aug. 8,

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 30, 1830)

1827, to Apr. 1, 1829, and Aug. 31 to Nov. 30, 1830,—and as Asst. Professor

---

* Was the son of the Rev. Thomas Picton, Chaplain, and Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics at the Military Academy, 1818-25.

NUMBER. **1824.** CLASS RANK.

of Geography, History, and Ethics, Nov. 30, 1830, to Oct. 14, 1834; and on
(CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 1, 1835)
frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1835-36.

RESIGNED, JULY 31, 1836.

Civil History.—Principal of Normal School, Bridgewater, Mas. (established for the education of Teachers, by the State of Massachusetts), 1840-53. Elected Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Natural History, College of Louisiana, 18—: declined.

DIED, APR. 9, 1856, AT BRIDGEWATER, MAS.: AGED 51.

375..(Born S. C.)....**WILLIAM G. WILLIAMS**....(Ap'd S. C.)...**15**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1820, to July 1, 1824, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1824.

Served: on Topographical duty, July 24, 1824, to Jan. 28, 1834; on Survey
(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, APR. 30, 1833)
of site for Fort on Pea Patch Island, Delaware River, 1834,—of Ship Canal
(BVT. CAPTAIN STAFF—TOP. ENGINEERS, JAN. 28, 1834)
around the Falls of Niagara, N. Y., 1835-36,—on Lake Champlain, N. Y., 1835,—and of Charleston, S. C., and Cincinnati, O., projected Railroad, 1836-37; on Military Reconnoissance of Cherokee Country, 1837-38; in charge of con-
(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 7, 1838)
struction of harbor works on Lake Erie, 1838-43; as Superintendent of Survey of North-western Lakes, 1841-46,—and of Boundary between Michigan and Wisconsin, 1845-46; and as Chief Top. Engineer of the Army commanded by Major-General Taylor, in the War with Mexico, July 6 to Sep. 21, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21, 1846, where he was Mortally Wounded.

DIED OF WOUNDS, SEP. 21, 1846, AT MONTEREY: AGED 45.

376..(Born Md.).....**ANTHONY DRANE**.....(Ap'd Md.)..**16**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1820, to July 1, 1824, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1824.

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1824.

Served: on Topographical duty, Aug. 27, 1824, to June 20, 1825; on Commissary duty at Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1825-26,—Ft. Armstrong, Ill., 1826-27,—Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1827-28,—and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1828; on Quarter-
(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, AUG. 20, 1828)
master duty in Quartermaster General's Office, Washington, D. C., 1829,—
(ASST. QUARTERMASTER, APR. 18, 1829, TO NOV. 25, 1835)
Natchitoches, La,, 1829-30,—Ft. Jesup, La., 1830-31,—Cantonment, Leavenworth, Kan., 1831-32,—settling claims in Washington, D. C., 1832-33,—and New Orleans, La., 1833-35.

RESIGNED, NOV. 25, 1835.

NUMBER. **1824.** CLASS RANK.

Reinstated in the United States Army, Mar. 17, 1842, as

CAPTAIN, 5TH INFANTRY, TO RANK FROM OCT. 31, 1836.

Served: in garrison at Detroit, Mich., 1842-43; in arrest and suspended, 1843-45; and in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46.

CASHIERED, JULY 10, 1846, FOR "DRUNKENNESS ON DUTY."

Civil History.—Counseller at Law, New Orleans, La., 1847.

DIED, 1852, IN LOUISVILLE INSANE HOSPITAL: AGED 52.

377..(Born Va.).....**LOUIS T. JAMISON**.....(Ap'd La.)..**17**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1820, to July 1, 1824, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1824.

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1824.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Armstrong, Ill., 1825-26,—and Ft. Snelling,

(RESIGNED, APR. 30, 1825)

(RE-APPOINTED SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, MAY 1, 1825)

Min., 1826-28; on Commissary duty at Ft. Armstrong, Ill., 1828,—Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1828-29,—Ft. Dearborn, Ill., 1829-30,—Ft. Brady, Mich., 1830-33,—

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, APR. 23, 1830)

(CAPTAIN, 5TH INFANTRY, OCT. 31, 1836)

and Ft. Dearborn, Ill., 1833-37; and on Recruiting service, 1837-38.

DISMISSED, DEC. 31, 1838, UNDER SEC. 3 OF LAW OF JAN. 31, 1823.

Civil History.—Sutler at Ft. Mackinac, Mich., 1840-46. Store-keeper of Clothing, Camargo depot, Mex., 1846-48. Sutler at Camp Ringgold, Tex., 1848-56. Justice of the Peace, Starr County, Tex., 1853-56,

DIED, OCT., 1856, AT RIO GRANDE CITY: AGED 51,

378..(Born Ky.)..... **WILLIAM BICKLEY**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**18**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1820, to July 1, 1824, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1824.

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1824.

On leave of absence, July 1, 1824, to Jan. 15, 1825.

RESIGNED, JAN. 15, 1825.

Civil History.—Farmer, Washington, Mason County, Ky., 1825-52. Major, Kentucky Militia, 18— to 18—. Member of the House of Representatives of the State of Kentucky, 1848 and 1849. Hotel keeper, Washington, Ky., since 1852.

379..(Born Mas.).....**EPHRAIM W. LOW**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**19**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1820, to July 1, 1824, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1824.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1824.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Howard, Wis., 1824-25.

DROWNED, JULY 8, 1825, NEAR THE MOUTH OF FOX RIVER, WIS.: AGED 25.

NUMBER. **1824.** CLASS RANK

380..(Born N. Y.).....**JOSEPH CADLE**..... (Ap'd N. Y.)..**20**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1820, to July 1, 1824, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1824.

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1824.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1825,—and Ft. Towson, I. T., 1826–28; on Recruiting service, 1828–29; and on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup, La., 1829.

DISMISSED, APR. 7, 1830, FOR NEGLECT OF DUTY AND INSUBORDINATION.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer, 18— to 18—.

DIED, 18—.

381..(Born Pa.)..... **ALEXANDER JOHNSTON**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**21**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1820, to July 1, 1824, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1824.

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1824.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1825–27,—and Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1827–28; on Recruiting service, 1828–29; on frontier duty at Ft. Howard,

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, AUG. 22, 1828)

Wis., 1829–30,—and Ft. Winnebago, Wis., 1831–32; in the "Black Hawk" War against the Sac Indians, 1832, being engaged in the Battle of Bad Axe River, Aug. 2, 1832; on frontier duty at Ft. Winnebago, Wis., 1832–35; on Recruiting service, 1835–38; on Northern Frontier, at Ft. Brady, Mich., 1838–41, during

(CAPTAIN, 5TH INFANTRY, OCT. 31, 1836)

Canada Border Disturbances; in garrison at Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1841,—and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1841; and on Northern Frontier, at Ft. Mackinac, Mich., 1841–42, 1842–43,—and Ft. Brady, Mich., 1843–45.

DIED, JUNE 8, 1845, AT PITTSBURGH, PA.: AGED 39.

382..(Born Va.)..... **WILLIAM L. HARRIS**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**22**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1819, to July 1, 1824, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1824.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1824.

Served: on the Missouri River, 1825–26; in garrison at Bellefontaine, Mo., 1826,—and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1826–28; on frontier duty at Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1828,—and Ft. Snelling, Io., 1828; on Recruiting service, 1828–30;

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1830)

on frontier duty at Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1831–32; in the "Black Hawk" War against the Sac Indians, 1832, being engaged in the Battle of Bad Axe River, Aug. 2, 1832; and on frontier duty at Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1832–35.

DISMISSED, OCT. 29, 1836, FOR "CONDUCT UNBECOMING AN OFFICER."

Civil History.—Unknown.

DIED, FEB., 1837, IN ILLINOIS: AGED 36.

NUMBER. **1824.** CLASS RANK.

383..(Born N. Y.).... **WILLIAM BLOODGOOD**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**23**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from June 24, 1819, to July 1, 1824, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1824.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1824.

Served: in garrison at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1825-26; on frontier duty at Ft. Howard, Wis., 1826-28; in garrison at Bangor, Me., 1828,—Hancock Bar-

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, DEC. 28, 1832)

racks, Me., 1828-33,—and Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 1833-34; and on Recruiting service, 1834-36.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1836.

Civil History.—Major, New York Militia, 1838 to 18—. Farmer, near Albany, N. Y., 1837 to 18—, and since 18—, at Milwaukie, Wis.

384..(Born Mas.).....**WILLIAM W. EATON** * .....(Ap'd Mas.)..**24**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1820, to July 1, 1824, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1824.

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1824.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Atkinson, Council Bluffs, Io., 1825-27; and in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1827.

DIED, MAY 10, 1828, AT WATERBURY, CT.: AGED 23.

385..(Born N. H.)..... **TIMOTHY PAIGE** .....(Ap'd N. H.)..**25**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1820, to July 1, 1824, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1824.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1824.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Howard, Wis., 1825,—New Orleans, La., 1825-26,—Cantonment Clinch, Fla., 1826-27,—Baton Rouge, La., 1827,—Cantonment

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH INFANTRY, SEP. 29, 1827)

Brooke, Fla., 1827-28,—New Orleans, La., 1828,—and Baton Rouge, La., 1828-29; on Recruiting service, 1830-31; in garrison at Ft. St. Philip, La., 1831,—Baton Rouge, La., 1831,—and New Orleans, La., 1831; on Recruiting service, 1831-33; in garrison at the Bay of St. Louis, Mis., 1833-35; and in

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, MAR. 4, 1833)

the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1836, being engaged in the Skirmishes at Camp Izard, Feb. 27, 28, 29, and Mar. 5, 1836.

RESIGNED, MAR. 16, 1836.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, 1836 to 18—. Commissioner of Deeds, and Clerk in Post Office, San Francisco, Cal., 1849-55. Banking and Mining in Spanish America, 1857 to

DIED, JUNE 14, 1867, AT ST. LOUIS, MO.: AGED 62.

---

* Was the son of Captain William Eaton, U. S. Consul at Tunis, who led a successful expedition against Derne, and compelled a treaty with the reigning Bashaw.

NUMBER. **1824.** CLASS RANK.

386..(Born Mas.)....**FRANCIS D. NEWCOMB**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**26**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1820, to July 1, 1824, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1824.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1824.

Served: in garrison at Sackett's Harbor, N.Y., 1824-25,—Cantonment Clinch, Fla., 1825-26,—Cantonment Brooke, Fla., 1826-27,—Ft. King, Fla., 1827-28, —St. Augustine, Fla., 1828,—Ft. King, Fla., 1828-29,—Cantonment Brooke,

(ASST. QUARTERMASTER, OCT. 7, 1830, TO SEP. 30, 1836)

Fla., 1829-30,—and Ft. Mitchell, Ala., 1830; and on Quartermaster duty,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, APR. 4, 1832)

1831-36,—at Key West, Fla., 1831-33,—Baton Rouge, La., 1833-36,—Ft. Brooke, Fla., 1836,—and on tour of inspection, 1836.

RESIGNED, SEP. 30, 1836.

Civil History.—Surveyor-General of the State of Louisiana, 1840-44. Clerk, Havana, Cuba, since 1845.

387..(Born Md.).....**DIXON S. MILES**.....(Ap'd Md.)..**27**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from June 24, 1819, to July 1, 1824, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1824.

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1824.

Served: in garrison at Cantonment Clinch, Fla., 1825; on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1825-28,—Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1828,—and Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1828-30,—and as Adjutant, 7th Infantry, at Regimental headquarters, May,

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, APR. 30, 1833)

1830, to Feb. 10, 1836; on Recruiting service, 1836-39; on Quartermaster duty,

(CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 8, 1836)

1839-45,—in Florida War, 1839-42,—and in Pensacola harbor, Fla., 1843-45;

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, JAN. 16, 1839, TO SEP. 30, 1845)

in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, 1848, being engaged in the Defense of Ft. Brown, May 3-9, 1846,—Battle of

(BVT. MAJOR, MAY 9, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT IN THE DEFENSE OF FT. BROWN, TEX.)

Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846,—Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—and in

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 23, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE SEVERAL CONFLICTS AT MONTEREY, MEX.)

command of the City of Vera Cruz, Aug. 11 to Dec. 23, 1847; in garrison at

(MAJOR, 5TH INFANTRY, FEB. 16, 1847)

East Pascagoula, Mis., 1848; on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1848,—Ft. Washita, I. T., 1849-51,—Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1851-53,—Albuquerque, N. M.,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 3D INFANTRY, APR. 15, 1851)

1853,—conducting recruits to New Mexico, 1851. Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1854-56, —Ft. Thorn, N. M. 1856-57,—in command of Southern column of Gila Expedition, May 1 to July 26, 1857, being engaged in the Combat of June 27, 1857, on Gila River, north of Mount Turnbull, N. M.,—Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1857-58,—in command of Navajoe Expedition, N. M., Sep. and Dec., 1858,—

NUMBER. **1824.** CLASS RANK.

and Albuquerque, N. M., 1858–59; in garrison at St. Louis, Mo., 1859–60,—

(COLONEL, 2D INFANTRY, JAN. 19, 1859)

and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1860; and on frontier duty at Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1860–61,—and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–62; in the defenses of Washington, D. C., July, 1861; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being in command of the Reserve at the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; on leave of absence and awaiting orders, July 26, 1861, to Mar. 8, 1822; in command of Brigade guarding Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, and in Defense of Harper's Ferry, Va., Mar. 8 to Sep. 16, 1862, when he was Mortally Wounded.

DIED OF WOUNDS, SEP. 16, 1862, AT HARPER'S FERRY, VA.: AGED 58.

388..(Born N. Y.).....**ELECTUS BACKUS** *.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**28**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1820, to July 1, 1824, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1824.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1824.

Served: in garrison at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1824–25; in Creek Nation, 1825–26; in garrison at Cantonment Clinch, Fla., 1826,—and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1827–28; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Brig.-General Brady, July 16,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1831)

1828, to Oct. 17, 1837; in the Florida War, 1838–39, 1839–40, being engaged in

(CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, OCT. 17, 1837)

the Capture of forty Seminole Indians, near Lake Okee-cho-bee, Mar. 14, 1838; in garrison at Ft. Mitchell, Ala., 1840,—and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1841; on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1841–44, 1844–45,—and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1845–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21–23, 1846,—Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—in com-

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 23, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE SEVERAL CONFLICTS AT MONTEREY, MEX.)

mand of the Castle of San Juan d'Ulloa, 1847,—and in garrison at the City of Mexico, 1848; on Recruiting service, 1849–50; on frontier duty in Navajoe

(MAJOR, 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 10, 1850)

Country, N. M., 1851,—Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1851–52,—and Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1853–54; on Recruiting service, 1854–55; as Superintendent of General Recruiting Service, July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1857, at Ft. Columbus, N. Y.; and on frontier duty at Albuquerque, N. M., 1858,—Navajoe Expedition, 1858, being engaged in several skirmishes,—Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1858–59,—Albuquerque,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 3D INFANTRY, JAN. 19, 1859)

N. M., 1859—and Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1860–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–62: as Mustering and Disbursing Officer, at Detroit, Mich., 1861; on sick leave of absence, Mar. 8 to Sep. 24, 1861; as Mustering and Disbursing Officer, at Detroit, Mich., Sep. 24, 1861, to Mar. 6, 1862; and on sick leave of absence, Mar. 6 to

(COLONEL, 6TH INFANTRY, FEB. 20, 1862)

June 7, 1862.

DIED, JUNE 7, 1862, AT DETROIT, MICH.: AGED 58.

---

* Was the son of Lieut.-Colonel Electus Backus, mortally wounded at the head of his regiment, in Defense of Sackett's Harbor, May 29, 1813.

NUMBER. **1824.** CLASS RANK.

389..(Born Pa.).....**JULIUS CATLIN**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**29**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1820, to July 1, 1824, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1824.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1824.

Served in garrison at Cantonment Clinch, Fla., 1825-26.

RESIGNED, SEP. 8, 1826.

Civil History.—Artist, 1826-27.

DROWNED, 1827, IN GENNESSEE RIVER, NEAR ROCHESTER, N. Y.: AGED 23.

390..(Born Md.)..**JOSEPH VAN SWEARINGEN**....(Ap'd Md.)..**30**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 16, 1819, to July 1, 1824, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1824.

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1824.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Atkinson, Council Bluffs, Io., 1826-27; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1828-29; on frontier duty at Ft. Leaven-

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAY 12, 1829)

worth, Kan., 1829,—and on Expedition to the Upper Arkansas, 1829; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1829-32; in "Black Hawk" War, against the Sac Indians, 1832; on frontier duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1833-36,—Ft. Jesup, La., 1836,—and Camp Sabine, La., 1836; and in the Florida War, being

(CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 31, 1837)

engaged against the Seminole Indians in the Battle of Okee-cho-bee, where he was

KILLED,* DEC. 25, 1837: AGED 38.

391..(Born N. Y.)..**W. BEVERHOUT THOMPSON**...(Ap'd N. Y.)..**31**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from June 24, 1819, to July 1, 1824, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1824.

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1824.

Served: on Topographical duty, Mar. 16, 1825, to June 25, 1830; and on leave

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, SEP. 30, 1828)

of absence, 1830.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1830.

Civil History.—Assistant Engineer, Charleston and Hamburg Railroad, S. C., 1829-33. Principal Asst. Engineer, Norfolk and Portsmouth Railroad, Va., 1833-36; and of the Board of Public Works of Virginia, 1836-40. Contractor for the completion of Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, Md., 1844-48. Chief Engineer of the Cape Fear and Deep River Navigation, N. C., 1849-52; of the Neuse and Tar River Improvements, N. C., 1852-54; of Goldsboro and Beaufort Railroad, N. C., 1854-58; and of Abingdon and Cumberland Gap Railroad, Va., 1857-61.

---

* Capt. Van Swearingen was shot by the enemy's concentrated deadly fire upon five companies of his regiment, while pressing forward to the attack, like a "moving battery," till nearly cut up, and few were left uninjured. In the language of the official despatch of the battle, "Capt. Van Swearingen, Lieutenant Brooke, and Adjutant Center, who fell on that day, had no superior of their years in the service, and in point of chivalry, ranked among the first in the army or nation.

NUMBER. **1825.** CLASS RANK.

CLASS OF 1825.

392..(Born Pa.).....**ALEXANDER D. BACHE**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**1**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1821, to July 1, 1825, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1825.

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1825.

Served: at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Engineering, Aug. 31, 1825, to July 31, 1826; and as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Ft. Adams, Newport harbor, R. I., 1826-29.

RESIGNED, JUNE 1, 1829.

Civil History.—Professor of Natural Philosophy and Chemistry, University of Pennsylvania, 1828-36, and 1842-43. President of Girard College, Philadelphia, Pa., 1836-41. Principal of High School (re-organized by him in 1839), Philadelphia, Pa., 1841-42. Superintendent of Public Schools, Philadelphia, Pa., 1841-42. Member of the Board of Assay Commissioners at the Philadelphia Mint, Pa., 1839. Superintendent of the Geodetic and Hydrographic Survey of the Coasts of the United States, and of the Office of Weights and Measures, Dec. 12, 1843, to Feb. 17, 1867. Regent of the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C., from its establishment, Aug. 10, 1846, to Feb. 17, 1867. Member of the Light-house Board, 1851-52, and of it, as permanently established, Oct. 9, 1852, to Feb. 17, 1867. Member of Commission for devising projects for the improvement of Charleston harbor, S. C., 1852; of Savannah River, Ga., 1852; of the James and Appomattox Rivers, Va., 1853-54; of Cape Fear River, N. C., 1853 and 1858; of Portland harbor, Me., 1854-55; of New York harbor and adjacent waters, 1855-57; of Boston harbor, Mas., 1860-66; and of Mobile Bay and harbor, 1860. Degree of A. M., conferred by Yale College, Ct., 1830; and of LL. D., by University of the City of New York, 1836,—by University of Pennsylvania, 1837,—and by Harvard University, Mas., 1851. Author of a Report on "European Systems of Instruction," 1839, and of numerous papers on scientific subjects, 1829-66. Member of Prussian Industrial Union of Berlin, Dec. 28, 1837,—of Academy of Science, Institute of Bologna, Italy, May 20, 1838,—and of Bohemian Industrial Society, Prague, Jan. 31, 1839. Foreign Member of Statistical Society of London, Mar. 15, 1839. Corresponding Member of Royal Academy of Turin, Italy, Apr. 7, 1839. Honorary Member of Mathematical Society of Hamburg, Jan. 7, 1840. Foreign Correspondent of Sciences and Belles Lettres, Brussels, May 10, 1842. Foreign Member of Geographical Society of Berlin, June 30, 1849. Associate of Royal Astronomical Society, London, June 14, 1850. Foreign Correspondent of "Societé de Geographie," Paris, Apr. 4, 1851. Member of the Institute of France, Aug. 12, 1861. Diploma, "Industry of all Nations," London, Oct. 15, 1851. Honorary Member of Royal Irish Academy, Dublin, June 28, 1855,—and of Royal and Imperial Geographical Society of Vienna, Oct. 14, 1857. Honorary Fellow of Royal Society of Edinburg, Mar. 15, 1858. Foreign Member of the Royal Society of London, May, 1860. Recipient of Victoria Gold Medal, from the Royal Geographical Society of Great Britain, May 24, 1858, for "Successful Labors in carrying out the great Coast Survey of the United States,"—of Gold Medal from the King of Sardinia, Jan. 14, 1859, for "Scientific Merit as exemplified in the publications of the Coast Survey,"—of Gold Medal from the King of Sweden, Feb. 27, 1855, as a "Mark of high satisfaction afforded by the Coast Survey Charts,"—and of the Danish Cross of Dannebrog, Nov. 11, 1856, for "Services in the General Field of Science." President of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1850 and 1851. Member of various scientific associations in the United States, 1828-67. Member of United States Sanitary Commission, June 13, 1861, to Feb. 17, 1867. Corporator and President of the American

NUMBER. **1825.** CLASS RANK.

Academy of Sciences, Mar. 3, 1863, to Feb. 17, 1867. Chief Engineer for devising and constructing the defenses of Philadelphia, Pa., when threatened by the Rebel Invasion of Pennsylvania, June to Dec., 1863.

DIED, FEB. 17, 1867, AT NEWPORT, R. I.: AGED 60. *

393..(Born N. Y.).....**PETER McMARTIN**... ..... (Ap'd N. Y.)..2

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1821, to July 1, 1825, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1825.

Served: at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, Aug. 31 to Dec. 2, 1825; and as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the defenses of the Chef Menteur Pass to New Orleans, La., 1825-26.

RESIGNED, SEP. 30, 1826.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, Albany, N. Y., 1826-27.

DIED, 1827, AT ALBANY, N. Y.: AGED 24.

---

* At a meeting of the Assistants of the Coast Survey, Feb. 18, 1867, the following Resolution was adopted, "as a tribute to the memory of their respected and honored Chief, and beloved and valued friend:"

"That, in the death of Professor ALEXANDER DALLAS BACHE, Superintendent of the United States Coast Survey, the country has lost an eminent and faithful public servant, science its highest representative in America, and the Coast Survey its wise, prudent, and energetic Chief, under whose careful administration and guardianship it has attained and maintained its present vigorous existence."

The Secretary of the Treasury announced his death in the following order, of Feb. 19, 1867:

"TREASURY DEPARTMENT, February 19, 1867.

"In the death of the Superintendent of the Coast Survey, PROFESSOR BACHE, the Department mourns the loss of one of its most valuable and most highly cherished officers. His decease occurred at Newport, R. I., on the 17th inst., in his sixty-first year.

"No man within the present generation was more widely known in the walks of practical science; none has been so closely identified with collateral service in the various public departments.

"ALEXANDER DALLAS BACHE was born at Philadelphia, in April, 1806. He was graduated at the Military Academy in 1825, and there remained a year as Assistant Professor. Subsequently, having resigned from the Corps of Engineers, he filled, at intervals, until the year 1843, an important chair in the University of Pennsylvania.

"Within the same period he was, during five years, President of Girard College, and matured the system of education adopted for the Philadelphia High School, yielding to that object time for examining the principles of systematic education in Europe.

"His devotion to practical science, and his abilities as an administrative officer being well known, Professor Bache was appointed, in December, 1843, to the vacant post of Superintendent of the Coast Survey. Under his direction, that great national work has been eminent, no less for its abundant results than for its high scientific character, which has won the approbation of the leading learned bodies of the world, among whom his name has long been held in honor. He possessed by nature the qualities most conducive to success in the management of widely extended public interests. Invariably mild and forbearing towards those serving under his direction, his unremitting energies and his untiring patience were as invariably given to the accomplishment of the service in view.

"His sympathy with the efforts of others, and readiness to give credit for their exertions, secured a cordial spirit of co-operation. Sagacity, perfect freedom from bias, and constant activity within the sphere of his public duties, strongly marked his relations with this Department.

"He was a member of the Light-house Board, and participated in its organization; a Regent of the Smithsonian Institution; and ever the valued associate of leading men to whom are committed questions in regard to matters of public utility. His advice was eagerly sought in the determination of many local and general facilities to further the interests of commerce and navigation.

"That the deceased Superintendent had become illustrious in America and in Europe is due to the steady devotion of his great talents to the service of the people.

"His genial disposition attracted the love of associates and of subordinates; his wisdom commanded their respect. He leaves us a name of unsullied purity, and a memory that adds lustre to the many public records upon which it is borne.

"As a tribute to his memory, the Coast Survey Office will be draped in black, and will be closed on the day of the funeral.

"HUGH MCCULLOCH, *Secretary of the Treasury.*"

NUMBER. **1825.** CLASS RANK.

394..(Born Pa.)....**ALEXANDER H. BOWMAN**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**3**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1821, to July 1, 1825, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1825.

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1825.

Served: at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Aug. 31, 1825, to June 15, 1826; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses, and of the Improvement of Harbors and Rivers on the Gulf of Mexico, 1826–34; as Superintending Engineer of Military Road from Memphis, Ten., to the St. Francis River, Ark., 1834–39,—of the Improve-

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 21, 1835)

ment of Cumberland and Tennessee Rivers, 1834–38,—of the construction of Ft. Sumter, and repairs of the Fortifications for the defense of Charleston harbor, S. C., and preservation of their sites by Jetties, etc., 1838–51, 1852–53;

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 7, 1838)

as Member of special Board of Engineers for devising the means for protecting the site of Ft. M'Ree, Pensacola harbor, Fla., 1847; as Instructor of Practical Military Engineering at the Military Academy, and Commandant of Sappers, Miners, and Pontoniers, at West Point, N. Y., May 19, 1851, to June 1, 1852; as Superintending Engineer of the Improvement of Charleston harbor, S. C., and in charge of Survey of Georgetown harbor, S. C., 1852–53; as Member of Commission for devising a project for the Improvement of Savannah River, Ga., 1852; as Chief Engineer of the Construction Bureau of the U. S. Treasury Department, and Superintending Engineer of Treasury Building

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 5, 1857)

Extension, 1853–61; and as Member of the Light-house Board, 1857–59.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–65: as Superintendent of the U. S. Military Academy (Colonel ex-officio), Mar. 1, 1861, to July 8, 1864; as Member of Naval and Engineer Commission for selecting site

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

for Naval Establishment on the Western Rivers, Aug. 5, 1864, to Feb. 11, 1865; and as Member of the Board of Engineers, June 20 to Nov. 11, 1865, to carry out in detail the modifications of the defenses in the vicinity of Boston, Mas., as proposed by the Board of Jan. 27, 1864.

DIED, NOV. 11, 1865, AT WILKES-BARRE, PA.: AGED 62.

395..(Born N. Y.)....**THOMPSON S. BROWN** *.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**4**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1821, to July 1, 1825, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1825.

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1825.

Served: at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 31 to Dec. 2, 1825; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Ft. Adams, R. I., 1825–26; as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Brown, General-in-Chief, Dec. 1, 1826, to Feb. 24, 1828; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Ft. Adams, Newport harbor, R. I., 1828–33; as Superintending Engineer of the Improvement of Arkansas River, 1833,—of the Cumberland Road, in Illinois, 1833–34,

* Was the son of Major Samuel Brown, and nephew of General Jacob Brown, General-in-Chief of the U. S. Army.

NUMBER. **1825.** CLASS RANK.

—of the construction and repairs of the fortifications for the defense of Charleston Harbor, S. C., and preservation of their sites, 1834–35,—and of the improve-

(FIRST LIEUT., CORP OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1835)

ment of Lake Erie Harbors and Light-houses, 1835–36.

RESIGNED, OCT. 31, 1836.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer in the United States, 1836–49; and in Russia, 1849–54. Chief Engineer, Buffalo, N. Y., and Erie, Pa., Railroad, 1836–38. Civil Engineer in the service of the United States, superintending Harbor Improvements on Lake Erie, 1836–38. Chief Engineer of Western Division of New York and Erie Railroad, 1838–42, —and of the entire road, 1842–49. Consulting Engineer in the service of the Czar of Russia, of the St. Petersburg and Moscow Railroad, Russia, 1849–54.

DIED, JUNE 30, 1855, AT NAPLES, ITALY: AGED 48.

396..(Born Ten.).....**DANIEL S. DONELSON**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..**5**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1821, to July 1, 1825, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1825.

On leave of absence, July 1, 1825, to Jan. 22, 1826.

RESIGNED, JAN. 22, 1826.

Civil History.—Brigade Major, Tennessee Militia, 1827–29,—and Brig.-General, 1829–34. Member of the House of Representatives of the State of Tennessee, 1841–43, and 1855–61; and Speaker of the House of Representatives, 1859–61. Planter, Sumner County, Ten., 1826–34,—in Florida Territory, 1834–36,—and Sumner County, Ten., 1836–61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

DIED, 1863, AT NAPOLEON, ARK.: AGED 61.

397..(Born Ct.).....**STEPHEN V. R. RYAN**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**6**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1821, to July 1, 1825, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1825.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1825.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1827–29; in conducting recruits to Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1829–30; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1830; on Ordnance duty, Oct. 29, 1830, to June 18, 1831; on Commissary duty at Little Rock, Ark., 1831–32; and on leave of absence, 1832–33.

RESIGNED, MAR. 31, 1833.

Civil History.—Brig.-General, Arkansas Militia, 1835 to 18—. Merchant, Napoleon, Ark., 1835 to 18—. Agent for Transportation, in the service of the U. S. Quartermaster Department, 18— to 18—.

DIED, 1840, AT NAPOLEON, ARK.

NUMBER. **1825.** CLASS RANK.

398..(Born N. H.).....**RAPHAEL C. SMEAD**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..7

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1821, to July 1, 1825, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1825.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1825.

Served: at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 31, 1825, to Apr. 20, 1826; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1826-28; on Ordnance duty, Mar. 6, 1828, to June 20, 1832; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1832,—and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1832-33; on

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, SEP. 30, 1832)

Engineer duty, Mar. 27, 1833, to June 28, 1836; in the Florida War, 1836-37; on Engineer duty, Apr. 26, 1837, to Sep. 27, 1838; in the Florida War, 1838-39; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1839; at the Camp of Instruction near Trenton, N. J., 1839; on the Northern Frontier during Canada Border Disturbances, at Detroit, Mich., 1839-41,—and Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1841-42; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1842-45; in Military Occupation of Texas,

(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 13, 1845)

1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846,—Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846,—and Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847; on Recruiting service, 1847; and in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, at Toluca, Mex.

DIED, AUG. 20, 1848, AT FT. MONROE, VA.: AGED 46.

399..(Born S. C.).....**BENJAMIN HUGER** *.....(Ap'd S. C.)..8

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1821, to July 1, 1825, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1825.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1825.

Served: on Topographical duty, July 22 to Jan. 1, 1828; on leave of absence in Europe, 1828-30; on Recruiting service, 1830; in garrison at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., 1830; on Ordnance duty, Mar. 31, 1831, to May 30, 1832; in command of

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, MAY 30, 1832)

Ft. Monroe Arsenal, Va., 1832-39; as Member of the Ordnance Board, Apr. 16, 1839, to Oct. 8, 1846,—and of a Military Commission, on professional duty in Europe, 1840-41; in command of Ft. Monroe Arsenal, Va., 1841-46; as Chief of Ordnance of the Army, under command of Major-General Scott, in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, having charge of the Siege Train in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Battle of

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 29, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT AT THE SIEGE OF VERA CRUZ, MEX.)

Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—and Operations before and Capture of the City

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.)

---

* Was the son of Colonel Francis K. Huger, Aide-de-Camp to General Wilkinson, 1800, and Adjutant-General, 1813.

NUMBER. **1825.** CLASS RANK.

of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847;* in command of Ft. Monroe Arsenal, Va., 1848-51;

(BVT. COLONEL, SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

as Member of a Board, 1849-51, to devise "A Complete System of Instruction for Siege, Garrison, Sea-coast, and Mountain Artillery," adopted May 10, 1851, for the service of the United States; in command of Harper's Ferry Armory, Va., 1851-54,—of Pikesville Arsenal, Md., 1854-60,—of Charleston Arsenal,

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, FEB. 15, 1855)

S. C., 1860,—and of Pikesville Arsenal, Md., 1860-61.

RESIGNED, APR. 22, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

400..(Born Va.).....**FRANCIS TAYLOR**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**9**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1821, to July 1, 1825, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1825.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1825.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1826-28,—Ft. Severn, Md., 1828,—Bellona Arsenal, Va., 1828,—Ft. Severn, Md., 1828,—Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1828-32,—and Charleston harbor, S. C., 1832-33, during South Carolina's threatened nullification; in Creek Nation, 1833-34; in garrison at Ft. Severn, Md., 1834-36; in the Florida

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JAN. 31, 1833)

War against the Seminole Indians, 1836-37, being engaged in the Battle of Wahoo Swamp, Nov. 21, 1836; on Commissary and Quartermaster duty, 1837-38; in garrison at Plattsburgh, N. Y., 1838-39, during Canada Border

(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 7, 1838)

Disturbances; at Camp of Instruction near Trenton, N. J., 1839; in garrison at Plattsburgh, N. Y., 1839-40, 1840-42,—and Ft. Adams, R. I., 1842-44; in superintending publication of Artillery Tactics at Washington, D. C., 1844-45; in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., 1845,—and Pensacola harbor, Fla., 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847.—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Skirmish of La

(BVT. MAJOR, APR. 18, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CERRO GORDO, MEX.)

Hoya, June 20, 1847,—Skirmish of Oka Laka, Aug. 16, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—and Assault

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847; in garrison at New York harbor, 1848-50; as Member of a Board of Officers, 1849-51, to devise "A Complete System of Instruction for Siege, Garrison, Sea-coast, and Mountain Artillery," which was adopted May 10, 1851, for the service of the United States; in garrison at Ft. M'Henry, Md., 1850-55,—Ft. Monroe, Va., 1855-56,—and Ft.

(MAJOR, 1ST ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1855)

M'Henry, Md., 1856; and on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1856-58.

DIED, OCT. 12, 1858, AT FORT BROWN, TEX.: AGED 53.

---

* For his "Meritorious Conduct and Gallantry" in the War with Mexico, he was presented, in 1852, by his native State, South Carolina, with a Sword of Honor.

NUMBER. **1825.** CLASS RANK.

401..(Born S. C.).....**ABBOTT H. BRISBANE**.....(Ap'd S. C.)..**10**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1821, to July 1, 1825, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1825.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1825.

Served on Topographical duty, Dec. 5, 1825, to Jan. 1, 1828.

RESIGNED, JAN 1, 1828.

Served in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1835-36, as

COLONEL, S. C. VOLUNTEERS, FEB. 7, 1836,

being engaged in the Skirmish of Tomoka, Mar. 10, 1836.

DISBANDED, MAY 7, 1836.

Civil History.—Asst. Engineer of projected Railroad from Charleston, S. C., to Cincinnati, O., 1836. Brig.-General, South Carolina Militia, 1836-37. Chief Engineer of the State of Georgia, for examination of mountain passes for location of Western and Atlantic Railroad, Ga., 1836. Constructing Engineer, Western and Atlantic Railroad, Ga., 1836-40. Chief Engineer, Ocmulgee and Flint Railroad, Ga., 1840-44. Superintending Engineer of an Artesian Well for the supply of Water to the City of Charleston, S. C., 1847-48. Professor of Belles Lettres and Ethics, South Carolina Military Academy, 1848-53. Planter, near Charleston, S. C., since 1853. Author of "Ralphton; or, the Young Carolinian of 1776"—a political romance.

402..(Born Ct.)....**WILLIAM FENN HOPKINS**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..**11**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1821, to July 1, 1825, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1825.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1825.

Served: at the Military Academy, 1825-35, as Asst. Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, Oct. 1, 1826, to June 15, 1827,—and Acting Professor

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, SEP. 14, 1834)

of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, June 15, 1827, to Aug. 31, 1835; and on leave of absence, 1835-36.

RESIGNED, JUNE 30, 1836.

Civil History.—Merchant, 1836-43. Elected Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Jefferson College, La., 1837 (declined). Principal of Norfolk Academy, Va., 1843-46. Adjunct Superintendent, and Professor of Natural Sciences, with the rank of Lieut.-Colonel, of Western Military Institute, Georgetown, Ky., 1846-49. President and Professor of Mathematics of Masonic University of Tennessee, at Clarksville, Ten., 1849. Professor of Chemistry and Natural Philosophy, William and Mary College, Williamsburg, Va., 1849-50. Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy in the U. S. Naval Academy, at Annapolis, Md., Sep. 1, 1850, to Mar. 1, 1859. U. S. Consul at Jamaica, W. I., Mar. 1 to July 13, 1859. Degree of A. M., conferred by Yale College, Ct., 1833: and of LL. D., by Trinity College, Geneva, N. Y., 1853.

DIED, JULY 13, 1859, AT THE ISLAND OF JAMAICA, W. I.: AGED 57.

NUMBER. **1825.** CLASS RANK.

403..(Born N. Y.)...**WILLIAM A. THORNTON**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..12

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1821, to July 1, 1825, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1825.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1825.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1825–26; on survey of Dismal Swamp Canal, 1826; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Sep. 21, 1826, to July 16, 1829; on Ordnance duty at Watertown Arsenal, Mas., July 16, 1829, to Sep. 26, 1831; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1831–32; on the "Black Hawk Expedition," 1832, but not at the seat of war; in garrison at Charleston harbor, S. C., 1832–33, during South Carolina's threatened nullification; on Ordnance duty at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., Mar. 27, 1833, to Oct. 15, 1836;

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JAN. 31, 1835)

in the Florida War, on Quartermaster duty, 1836–37; on Ordnance duty at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., May 15, 1837, to July 7, 1838; as Asst. Ordnance Officer on Niagara Frontier, July 7 to Oct. 27, 1838; in command of Mt. Vernon

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JULY 7, 1838)

Arsenal, Ala., and putting in order the armament of the Gulf Defenses, 1838–40, and of New York Ordnance Depot, 1840–48; as Inspector of Contract Arms, 1840–54; in command of Watertown Arsenal, Mas., 1842 (during the Dorr Out-

(BVT. MAJOR, MAY 30, 1848, FOR MERITORIOUS CONDUCT)

break in Rhode Island), and 1848–51,—and of New York Ordnance Depot, 1851–54; as Member of Ordnance Board for the trial of Small Arms, Jan. 13 to Feb. 19, 1855; in command of St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., 1855; as Chief of Ordnance of the Department of New Mexico, Aug. 31, 1855, to Oct. 1, 1857; as Member of Ordnance Board for testing the strength of heavy guns and gun carriages, Jan. 6–19, 1858; in preparing building materials, at Watervliet, N. Y., for an Arsenal in California, 1858; in command of New York Ordnance Depot,

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, MAY 28, 1861)

and as Inspector of Contract Arms, 1858–61; and as Member of Board to test the merits of James and Schencle's Rifled Cannon, 1859.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in command of Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., May 14, 1861, to Dec. 17, 1863; as Inspector of

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1863)

(COLONEL, ORDNANCE, SEP. 15, 1863)

Contract Arms and Ordnance, Dec. 17, 1863, to Apr. 6, 1866; and in command

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT)

of New York Arsenal, June 19, 1865, to Apr. 6, 1866.

DIED, APR. 6, 1866, AT GOVERNOR'S ISLAND, N. Y.: AGED 63.

404..(Born N. H.).....**JOSEPH W. HARRIS**.....(Ap'd N. H.)..13

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1821, to July 1, 1825, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1825.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1825.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1826,—Charleston harbor, S. C., 1826–27,—St. Augustine, Fla., 1827,—Ft. Preble,

NUMBER. **1825.** CLASS RANK.

Me., 1827–32,—Ft. Brooke, Fla., 1832–33, —and Ft. Monroe, Va., 1833; and on

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 30, 1833)

Commissary duty (subsisting and emigrating Indians), Aug. 12, 1833, to Apr. 21, 1837.

DIED, MAY 18, 1837, AT PORTSMOUTH, N. H.: AGED 32.

405..(Born Ga.).....**MATTHEW J. WILLIAMS***.....(Ap'd Ga.)..**14**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1821, to July 1, 1825, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1825.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1825.

Served in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1826,—

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D INFANTRY, APR. 19, 1826)

Ft. Howard, Wis., 1826,—and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1827.

RESIGNED, OCT. 31, 1827.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, Lawrenceville, Ga., 1829–35. Teacher of High School, Cokesberry, S. C., 1835–40; and Principal of same School, 1840–46. Major of Georgia Militia, 18— to 18—. Member of the Convention for Remodelling the Constitution of Georgia, 1833. Professor of Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, and Astronomy, South Carolina College, Columbia, S. C., 1846–54. President of the Board of Visitors to the U. S. Military Academy, 1850. Residence, Marietta, Ga.

406..(Born Ky.).....**ROBERT ANDERSON**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**15**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1821, to July 1, 1825, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1825.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1825.

Served: as Private Secretary to the U. S. Minister Plenipotentiary and Envoy Extraordinary to the Republic of Columbia, Oct., 1825, to July, 1826; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1826–28; on Ordnance duty, Mar. 6, 1828, to May 9, 1832; as Col. Staff (Asst. Inspector-General) of Illinois Volunteers, May 9 to Oct. 11, 1832, in the Campaign against the Sac Indians, under "Black Hawk," being engaged in the Battle of Bad Axe, Aug. 2, 1832; on Ordnance duty, Oct. 11, 1832, to Dec. 31, 1833; in garrison

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 30, 1833)

at Ft. Constitution, N. H., 1834; on Ordnance duty, Dec. 6, 1834, to May 5, 1835; in garrison at Ft. Constitution, N. H., 1835; at the Military Academy, 1835–37, as Asst. Instructor of Artillery, Sep. 10 to Dec. 1, 1835,—and Instructor of Artillery, Dec. 1, 1835 to Nov. 6, 1837; in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1837–38, being engaged in the Action of Locha-Hatchee, Jan. 24, 1838,—Capture of forty-five Indians near Ft. Lauderdale (in command),

(BVT. CAPTAIN, APR. 2, 1838, FOR GALLANTRY AND SUCCESSFUL CONDUCT IN THE WAR AGAINST THE FLORIDA INDIANS)

Apr. 2, 1838,—and Skirmish in the Everglades, Apr. 24, 1838; in the Cherokee

---

* Named MATTHEW R. T. HARRISON, when he was graduated.

NUMBER. **1825.** CLASS RANK.

Nation, as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Scott, May 9 to July 7, 1838,

(BVT. CAPT. STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JULY 7, 1838, TO NOV. 30, 1841)

while emigrating the Indians to the West: as Asst. Adjutant-General of Eastern Department, July 7, 1838, to July, 1841; on Board of Officers to examine his translation of "Instruction for Field Artillery," 1841–43, and 1844; in garrison

(CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, OCT. 23, 1841)

at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1845–46,—Ft. Marion, Fla., 1846,—and at Ft. Brooke, Fla., 1846–47; in the War with Mexico, 1847, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—Skirmish of Amazoque, May 14, 1847,—and Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.)

where he was severely wounded in the Assault of the enemy's works; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, 1847–48; in garrison at Ft. Preble, Me., 1848–49; as Member of Board of Officers, 1849–51, to devise "A Complete System of Instruction for Siege, Garrison, Sea-coast, and Mountain Artillery," which was adopted May 10, 1851, for the service of the United States; in garrison at Ft. Preble, Me., 1850–53; as Governor of Harrodsburg Branch Military Asylum, Ky., June 11, 1853, to Nov. 1, 1854; as Member of Board for the Armament of Fortifications, 1854–55; as Inspector of Iron-work manufactured at Trenton, N. J., for public buildings constructed under the Treasury Department, July 20, 1855, to Nov. 15, 1859; as Member of a Board to arrange the pro-

(MAJOR, 1ST ARTILLERY, OCT. 5, 1857)

gramme of Instruction at the Artillery School for Practice at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1859–60,—and of the Commission created by Act of June 21, 1860, to examine into the Organization, System of Discipline, and Course of Instruction at the U. S. Military Academy, July 18 to Dec. 13, 1860; and in command of the defenses of Charleston harbor, S. C., 1860–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in Defense of Ft. Sumter, S. C. (to which he had transferred the garrison of Ft. Moultrie), Dec. 26, 1860, to Apr. 13, 1861, sustaining a heavy Bombardment of the work, Apr. 12–13, 1861; in command of the Department of Kentucky, May 28,

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAY 15, 1861)

to Aug. 15, 1861,—and of the Department of the Cumberland, Aug. 15 to Oct. 8, 1861; in waiting orders, 1861–63; in command of Ft. Adams, R. I., Aug. 19 to Oct. 27, 1863; and at New York city, on the Staff of the General

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, OCT. 27, 1863, FOR DISABILITY RESULTING FROM LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICE, AND WOUNDS AND DISEASE CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY)

commanding the Eastern Department, since Oct. 27, 1863.

BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, FEB. 3, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICE IN THE HARBOR OF CHARLESTON, S. C., IN THE DEFENSE OF FORT SUMTER.

Civil History.—Translator, from the French, of "Instructions for Field Artillery—Horse and Foot," for the service of the United States, 1840; and of "Evolutions of Field Batteries," 1860.

407..(Born N. Y.)...**ALEXANDER D. MACKAY**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**16**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1821, to July 1, 1825, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1825.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1825.

NUMBER. **1825.** CLASS RANK.

Served: at the Military Academy, as Asst. Teacher of Drawing, Aug. 31, 1825, to Aug. 30, 1826; on Topographical duty, Aug. 30, 1826, to Mar. 6, 1828; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1828; on Topographical duty, Oct. 24, 1828, to Dec. 31, 1833; in garrison at Ft. Washington,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, FEB 4, 1833)

Md., 1833-35; and on Coast Survey, Apr. 22, 1835, to Dec. 17, 1836, when, while attempting to swim from the steamer Dolphin, which had burst her boiler off St. John's Bar, Fla., he was

DROWNED, DEC. 17, 1836: AGED 32.

408..(Born Pa.).....**JAMES R. IRWIN**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**17**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1821, to July 1, 1825, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1825.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1825.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1826-28; on Ordnance duty, Mar. 6, 1828, to Jan. 21, 1829; on Topographical duty, Jan. 21, 1829, to Jan. 19, 1833; on Engineer duty, Jan. 19, 1833, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 31, 1833)

June 2, 1834; in garrison at Ft. Macon, N. C., 1834-35,—and to Castle Pinckney, S. C., 1835; on Engineer duty, Oct. 3, 1835, to Jan. 6, 1836; in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1836, 1837-38, being engaged in the Skirmish of Okihumphy Swamp, Mar. 30, 1836,—and Combat at Ft. Drane,

(BVT. CAPT., AUG. 21, 1836, FOR GALLANTRY AND GOOD CONDUCT IN THE WAR AGAINST THE FLORIDA INDIANS)

Aug. 21, 1836; as Adjutant, 1st Artillery, at Regimental headquarters, Oct. 10, 1836, to May 23, 1838; on Quartermaster duty at Philadelphia, Pa., 1838-40,

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, JULY 7, 1838)

—Ft. Monroe, Va., 1841-43,—Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1843-44,—Newport,

(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 16, 1842, TO JUNE 18, 1846)

Ky., 1844-46,—Military Occupation of Texas, at La Vacca, 1846,—and as Chief Quartermaster of the Army commanded by Major-General Scott, in the War with Mexico, Apr. 7, 1847, to Jan. 10, 1848, being present at the Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,—Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep, 13-14, 1847,—and throughout the entire campaign served with the greatest zeal and efficiency, till he

DIED, JAN. 10, 1848, IN THE CITY OF MEXICO: AGED 47.

409..(Born N. Y.).....**HORACE SMITH**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**18**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1821, to July 1, 1825, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1825.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1825.

Served: on Topographical duty, July 22, 1825, to Aug. 29, 1826; and in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1826-28.

DIED, JAN. 8, 1828, AT ST. AUGUSTINE, FLA.: AGED 24.

NUMBER. **1825.** CLASS RANK.

410 .(Born Pa.).....**CHARLES F. SMITH***.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**19**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1820, to July 1, 1825, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1825.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1825.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Delaware, Del., 1825–27, and Augusta Arsenal, Ga., 1827–29; at the Military Academy, 1829–42, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, June 25, 1829, to Sep. 1, 1831,—as Adjutant, Sep. 1, 1831, to Apr. 1,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 30, 1832)

1838,—and as Commandant of Cadets and Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Apr. 1, 1838, to Sep. 1, 1842; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1843–44,—and

(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 7, 1838)

Frankfort Arsenal, Pa., 1844–45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846,—Battle of Mon-

(BVT. MAJOR, MAY 9, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF PALO ALTO AND RESACA-DE-LA-PALMA, TEX.)

terey, Sep. 21–23, 1847, in command of the storming party which carried Federation Hill,—Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 23, 1846, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT IN THE SEVERAL CONFLICTS AT MONTEREY, MEX.)

Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—Skirmish of Amazoque, May 14, 1847,—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Storm-

(BVT. COLONEL, AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

ing of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,—Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13–14, 1847,—and in command of Light Infantry Battalion, May 1 to Nov. 3, 1847, and of the Police Guard of the City of Mexico, Sep., 1847, to June 4, 1848; in garrison at Ft. Marion, Fla. 1849; as Member of a Board of Officers, 1849–51, to devise "A Complete System of Instruction for Siege, Garrison, Sea-coast and Mountain Artillery," which was adopted, May 10, 1851, for the service of the United States; as President of Board of Claims for supplies, etc., furnished by Colonel Fremont, in 1846, to California Volunteers, Sep. 7, 1852, to Apr. 3, 1855; in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1855; on

(MAJOR, 1ST ARTILLERY, NOV. 25, 1854)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 10TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1855,—Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1855–56,—Ft. Snelling, Min., 1856, in command of Expedition to the Red River of the North, 1856,—Ft. Snelling, Min., 1856–57,—and Utah Expedition, 1857–61, being in command of the Department of Utah, Feb. 29, 1860, to Feb. 28, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–62: in command of the Department of Washington, Apr. 10–28, 1861; as Superintendent of General Recruiting Service at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., Apr. 28 to Aug. 19, 1861; in

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 31, 1861)

command of District of Western Kentucky, headquarters at Paducah, Ky., Sep. 8, 1861, to Jan. 31, 1862; and in the Tennessee Campaign of 1862, being

(COLONEL, 3D INFANTRY, SEP. 9, 1861)

engaged in the operations about Ft. Henry, Feb. 4–6, 1862,—Assault and Capture of Ft. Donelson, Feb. 13–16, 1862,—and in command of the advance upon

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 21, 1862)

Shiloh, Mar., 1862, but was taken sick before the battle, and

DIED, APR. 25, 1862, AT SAVANNA, TEN.: AGED 56.

* Was the son of Dr. Samuel B. Smith, Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Army.

NUMBER. **1825.** CLASS RANK.

411..(Born Va.).... **WASHINGTON SEAWELL**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**20**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1821, to July 1, 1825, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1825.

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1825.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup, La., 1826-29; on Engineer duty, Aug. 6, 1829, to Nov. 20, 1831; as Disbursing Indian Agent, June 28, 1832, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAR. 4, 1833: DECLINED)

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 12, 1833)

Aug. 20, 1834; on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1834; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Brig.-General Arbuckle, Nov. 5, 1834, to May 5, 1836, being Secretary

(CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 31, 1836)

to the Board of Indian Commissioners West, 1835-36; on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson. I. T., 1836-38,—Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1836,—and Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1838-39; in the Florida War, 1839; on sick leave of absence, 1839-41; in the Florida War, 1841; in emigrating Indians, 1841-42; in the Florida War, 1842,

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 18. 1841, FOR MERITORIOUS AND SUCCESSFUL SERVICES IN THE WAR AGAINST THE FLORIDA INDIANS)

in charge of Indian Affairs; in garrison at Ft. Brooke, Fla., 1842-43; on Special duty, 1843 and 1844; in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1844,—Pass Christian, Mis., 1844,—and Baton Rouge, 1844-45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Defense of Ft. Brown, Tex., May 3-9, 1846; on Recruiting service, 1846-47; on Commissary

(MAJOR, 2D INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1847)

duty, 1847; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848,—Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1848,—and Benicia, Cal., 1849-52; and on frontier duty at Ft. Chadbourne,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 8TH INFANTRY, FEB. 23, 1852)

Tex., 1853,—Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1853-54,—Ft. Davis, Tex., 1854-59,—in command of the Department of Texas, Dec. 10. 1859, to Oct. 17, 1860 (headquarters at San Antonio, Tex., 1859-60,—and Ft. Davis, Tex., 1860),—

(COLONEL, 6TH INFANTRY, OCT. 17, 1860)

and at Benicia, Cal., 1861.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FEB. 20, 1862, FOR DISABILITY RESULTING FROM EXPOSURE IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States. 1862-66: as Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer for the State of Kentucky, Mar., 1862, to Sep., 1863; as Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer for the Department of the Pacific, Oct. 15, 1863, to Jan. 12, 1864, and since Nov., 1865; as Commissary of Musters and Superintendent of Recruiting Service of the Department of the

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13. 1865, FOR LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICES IN THE ARMY)

Pacific, since Oct. 15, 1863; and Acting Asst. Provost Marshal General at San Francisco, Cal., Nov., 1865, to June, 1866.

412..(Born Va.).....**LAWRENCE F. CARTER**..... .(Ap'd Va.)..**21**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1820, to July 1, 1825, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1825.

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1825.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Towson, I. T., 1826-27,—and at Ft. Gibson,

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, DEC. 15, 1833)

I. T., 1827-37.

DIED, JAN. 19, 1837, AT FT. GIBSON, I. T.: AGED 33.

NUMBER. **1825.** CLASS RANK.

413..(Born N. C.).....**FREDERICK NORCOM**.....(Ap'd N. C.)..**22**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1821, to July 1, 1825, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1825.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1825.

Served in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice),

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, APR. 19, 1826)

1826-28,—and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1828-30, 1831-32.

RESIGNED, AUG. 31, 1832.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, North Carolina, 1832-35; and Mississippi, 1836-43. Member of the House of Commons of the State of North Carolina, 1833-34. Counsellor at Law, St, Louis, Mo., 1843-48.

DIED, DEC. 9, 1865, AT NEW YORK CITY: AGED 62.

414..(Born N. C.)....**NATHANIEL H. STREET**.....(Ap'd N. C.)..**23**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1821, to July 1, 1825, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1825.

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1825.

Served in garrison at New Orleans, La., 1826.

RESIGNED, SEP. 1, 1826.

Civil History.—Planter, Newbern, N. C., 1826-60. Superintendent of Common Schools, Newbern, N. C., 1838-60. Member of the House of Commons of the State of North Carolina, 1842; and of the Senate, 1846. History since 1860, unknown.

415..(Born Mas.).....**JOSEPH S. WORTH**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**24**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1821, to July 1, 1825, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1825.

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1825.

Served: on Topographical duty, July 5, 1826, to Mar. 31, 1829; in garrison

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, APR. 22, 1830)

at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1829-31; on Recruiting service, 1831-34; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1835-36; on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup, La., 1836,—Camp Sabine, La., 1836,—Caddo Country, 1836,—and Camp Sabine,

(CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 31, 1837)

La., 1836-38; in the Florida War, 1838; on the Northern Frontier during

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 7, 1838)

Canada Border Disturbances, at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1839,—and Oswego, N. Y., 1839-40; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1840; in the Florida War, 1840-41, 1842; in garrison at Ft. Shannon, Fla., 1842-43,—and Ft. Marion, Fla., 1843-45; and in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845.

DIED, JULY 21, 1846, AT ST. AUGUSTINE, FLA.: AGED 39.

NUMBER. **1825.** CLASS RANK.

416..(Born N. J.).....**N. SAYRE HARRIS**.....(Ap'd N. J.)..**25**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1821, to July 1, 1825, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1825.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1825.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1825-26; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1826-28; as Adjutant, 3d Infantry, at Regimental headquarters, Feb. 19, 1827, to Oct. 19, 1830; at the Military Academy, as Asst.

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, SEP. 11, 1829)

Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Jan. 21, 1831, to Jan. 1, 1834; and on Recruiting service, 1834-35.

RESIGNED, MAY 31, 1835.

Civil History.—Clergyman, Protestant Episcopal Church, since 1837. Appointed Chaplain, U. S. Army, 1838: declined. Chaplain, Hudson Brigade, New Jersey Militia, since 1859. Residence, Hoboken, N. J.

417..(Born Md.).....**OSBORNE CROSS**.....(Ap'd Md.)..**26**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1820, to July 1, 1825, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1825.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1825.

Served: in garrison at New Orleans, La., 1825-28; on frontier duty at Ft.

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST INFANTRY, SEP. 29, 1827)

Snelling, Min., 1828-30, 1831-32; on Commissary duty, 1832-33; on Recruit-

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1831)

ing service, 1833-34; on Engineer duty, May 27, 1834, to Nov. 19, 1835; on Quartermaster duty at New Orleans, La., 1836-38,—Baton Rouge, La.,

(ASST. QUARTERMASTER, JAN. 1, 1836, TO JULY 7, 1838)

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, JULY 7, 1838)

(CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 7, 1838, TO JUNE 18, 1846)

1839-40,—Tampa Bay, Fla., 1840,—New Orleans, La., 1840-41,—with the 2d Dragoons, moving from Florida to the West of the Mississippi, 1841-42,—Ft. Towson, I. T., 1842,—New Orleans, La., 1842-43,—Baton Rouge, La., 1843-44,—Natchitoches, La., 1844-45,—Ft. Jesup, La., 1845,—Military Occupation of Texas, 1845,—New Orleans, La., 1845-46,—Military Occupation of Texas, 1846,—War with Mexico, as Chief Quartermaster of Brig.-General Wool's Division, 1846-47,—at Natchez, Mis., 1847, fitting out Volunteers for

(MAJOR STAFF—QUARTERMASTER, JULY 24, 1847)

Mexico,—New Orleans, La., 1847-48,—Chief Quartermaster of the Army of Mexico, 1848,—Route to Oregon, 1849-50,—New York city, 1851-52,—and as Chief Quartermaster of Pacific Division, May 14, 1852, to Mar. 4, 1857; and awaiting trial, and suspended, 1858-62.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-66: as Chief Quartermaster of the Army of the Mississippi, at Pittsburg Landing, Ten., Apr. 13 to June 13, 1862,—and of the Camp of Instruction near Baltimore, Md., 1862; on Inspection duty in North and South Carolina, and Department of the Gulf, Oct. 14, 1862, to Mar. 5, 1863; and as Chief Quartermaster, Pitts-

(LIEUT.-COLONEL STAFF—DEP. QUARTERMASTER-GEN., FEB. 26, 1863)

NUMBER. **1825.** CLASS RANK.

burg Depot, Pa., Mar. 5, 1863, to Dec. 21, 1865; on leave of absence, Dec. 21, 1865, to Mar., 1866; as Depot Quartermaster, Pittsburg, Pa., Mar. 8 to Aug. 15,

(COL. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER-GEN., JULY 29, 1866)

1866; on leave of absence and awaiting orders, Aug. 15, 1866, to

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, JULY 29, 1866, UNDER THE LAW OF JULY 17, 1862, HE BEING OVER "THE AGE OF 62 YEARS."

418..(Born Pa).....**JOSEPH BONNELL**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**27**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1821, to July 1, 1825, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1825.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1825.

Served: on Recruiting service, 1825–26; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1826–27; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1827–28; on Recruiting service, 1828–29; on frontier duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1829–30,—Des Moines Rapids, Io., 1830,—Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1830–31,—Ft. Jesup,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 15, 1831)

La., 1831–36,—Camp Sabine, La., 1836,—and Ft. Jesup, La., 1836–38; on

(CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 7, 1838)

Northern Frontier during Canada Border Disturbances, at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1838–39,—Morristown, N. Y., 1839,—Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1839,—and Ogdensburg, N. Y., 1839–40; and on Recruiting service, 1840.

DIED, SEP. 27, 1840, AT PHILADELPHIA, PA.: AGED 38.

419.(Born N. J.)..**WILLIAM R. MONTGOMERY**...(Ap'd N. J.)..**28**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1821, to July 1, 1825, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1825

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1825.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Howard, Wis., 1826,—and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1826–27; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1827–28,—Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1829–30,—Choctaw Nation, 1830–31,—and Ft. Jesup, La., 1831–32; on Recruiting service, 1832; on Commissary duty (subsisting Indians), 1832–33; on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup, La., 1833–35; on Recruiting service,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, AUG. 31, 1833)

1835–37; on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup, La., 1837–38; on Recruiting service, 1838; on Northern Frontier during Canada Border Disturbances, at Swanton, Vt., 1838,—Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1838,—Ft. Covington, N. Y., 1838–39,—

(CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 7, 1838)

Ogdensburgh, N. Y., 1839,—and Recruiting, 1839–40; in garrison at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1840,—and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1849; in the Florida War, 1840–42; in garrison at Ft. Brooke, Fla., 1843–45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—and Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846, where

NUMBER. **1825.** CLASS RANK.

he was wounded; on Recruiting service, 1846–47; in the War with Mexico,

(BVT. MAJOR, MAY 9, 1846, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF PALO ALTO AND RESACA-DE-LA-PALMA, TEX.)

847–48, being engaged in the Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, where he was wounded in the Assault of the

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.)

enemy's works,—Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13–14, 1847; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848–49; on frontier duty at Austin, Tex., 1849,—and Ft. Gates, Tex., 1849–50; on Recruiting service, 1850–53; on frontier duty at Ft. Chad-

(MAJOR, 2D INFANTRY, DEC. 7, 1852)

bourne, Tex., 1853; on Recruiting service, 1853–54; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1854; and on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., 1854–55,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1855,—Ft. Pierre, Dak., 1855,—and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1855.

DISMISSED, DEC. 8, 1855,

for "Appropriating a portion of the Military Reserve at Ft. Riley, Kan., to the uses of the Pawnee Association for a town site—he being interested in that Association."

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–64: in the defenses

(COLONEL, 1ST N. J. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 17, 1861)

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 17, 1861)

of Washington, D. C., and as Military Governor of Alexandria, Va., Sep.–Dec., 1861; in command of Annapolis, Md., Jan. to Mar. 17, 1862,—and at Philadelphia, Pa., Apr. 4, 1862, to Mar. 2, 1863; in waiting orders at Cairo, Ill., Mar. to Oct., 1863; on Military Commission at Memphis, Ten., Oct. 16, 1863, to Mar. 15, 1864; and on leave of absence, Mar. 15 to Apr. 4, 1864.

RESIGNED, APR. 4, 1864.

Civil History.—Unknown.

420..(Born Md.).....**H. ST. JAMES LINDEN***.....(Ap'd Md.)..**29**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1821, to July 1, 1825, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1825.

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1825.

Served: on Regimental Staff duty, 1826; on leave of absence, 1826–29; on Special duty in Eastern Department, 1829; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1829–31; on Recruiting service, 1831–33; and on sick leave of absence,

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAR. 4, 1833)

1833–36.

Civil History.—Author of "Military Manual," 1830.

DIED, AUG. 10, 1836, AT BALTIMORE, MD.: AGED 34.

---

* Named JAMES S. THOMPSON, when he was graduated.

NUMBER. **1825.** CLASS RANK.

421..(Born Ky.).....**JAMES J. ANDERSON**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**30**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1821, to July 1, 1825, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1825.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1825.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Atkinson, Council Bluffs, Io., 1826; in garrison at Cantonment Clinch, Fla., 1827; in opening Military Road from Georgia Line to Smyrna, Fla., 1827–28; in garrison at Ft. Clinch, Fla., 1829; and on leave of absence, 1829–30.

RESIGNED, JULY 1, 1830.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, Mason County, Ky., 1837–45.

DIED, OCT. 1, 1845, IN MASON CO., KY.: AGED 40.

422..(Born N. Y.).....**JAMES D. BURNHAM**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**31**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1820, to July 1, 1825, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., MARINES, JULY 1, 1825.

Served: in the Marine Corps, 1825–26; and in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va.

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 28, 1826, TO RANK AS SECOND LIEUT. FROM JULY 1, 1825

(Artillery School for Practice), 1826–28.

DIED, MAR. 6, 1828, AT OLD POINT COMFORT, VA.: AGED 27.

423..(Born Mas.).....**GUSTAVUS DORR**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**32**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1821, to July 1, 1825, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1825.

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1825.

Served: in garrison at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1825–26, Ft. Howard, Wis., 1826–27,—Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1827–29,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1829,—Choteau Island, Arkansas River, 1829,—and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1829–32; in the "Black Hawk" War against the Sac Indians, 1832, being engaged in the Battle of Bad Axe River, Aug. 2, 1832; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth,

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAR. 4, 1833)

Kan., 1832–33; on Recruiting service, 1833–34; on frontier duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1834–35, 1835–36,—Ft. Jesup, La., 1836,—Camp Sabine, La., 1836,—and Ft. Jesup, La., 1836; in the Florida War against the Seminole In-

(CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, SEP. 26, 1837)

dians, 1837–40, 1841–42, being engaged in the Battle of Okee-cho-bee, Dec. 25, 1837; and on frontier duty at Ft. Towson, I. T., 1842.

DROPPED, NOV. 22, 1843,

for "Having failed to attend to any duty since the expiration of the suspension to which he was sentenced," and "Having utterly disregarded the repeated orders of the Commanding General;" but it having been proved that insanity had caused his neglect of duty, he was, by the law of Aug. 12, 1848, placed on the list of invalid pensioners.

DIED, JAN. 16, 1855, IN MACLEAN INSANE ASYLUM, SOMERVILLE, MAS.: AGED 37.

NUMBER. **1825.** CLASS RANK.

424..(Born Vt.).....**FREDERICK THOMAS**.....(Ap'd Vt.)..**33**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1820, to July 1, 1825, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., MARINES, JULY 1, 1825.

Served: at the Marine Barracks, Washington, D. C., 1825-26; and on fron

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 10, 1826, TO RANK AS SECOND LIEUT., FROM JULY 2, 1825)

tier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1826-28,—Ft. Jesup, La., 1828-30,—and Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1830-31.

DROWNED, MAY 27, 1831, IN ARKANSAS RIVER, NEAR FT. GIBSON, I. T.: AGED 26.

425..(Born Md.).....**GEORGE W. GAREY**.....(Ap'd Md.)..**34**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1820, to July 1, 1825, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1825.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1825.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1826-27,—and New Orleans, La., 1827-28; on frontier duty at Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1828-30, 1831-32; in the

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, OCT 26, 1832)

"Black Hawk" War against the Sac Indians, 1832, being engaged in the Battle of Bad Axe River, Aug. 2, 1832; on Special duty near Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1832-33; and on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1833.

DIED, DEC. 10, 1834, IN TALBOT COUNTY, MD.: AGED 32.

426..(Born N. J.).....**JAMES ENGLE**.....(Ap'd N. J.)..**35**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from June 24, 1819, to July 1, 1825, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1825.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1825.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Towson, I. T., 1826-27,—Ft. Crawford, Wis.,

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH INFANTRY, JAN. 25, 1827)

1827-28,—Ft. Dearborn, Ill., 1828-31,—and Ft. Howard, Wis., 1831-32, 1833;

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, OCT. 14, 1830)

and on Recruiting service, 1833-34.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1834.

Civil History.—Unknown.

DIED, 18—.

427..(Born Ga.)..... **JOSEPH CLAY**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..**36**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1821, to July 1, 1825, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1825.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1825.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Atkinson, Council Bluffs, Io., 1826; in gar-

rison at Cantonment Clinch, Fla., 1827; in opening road from the Georgia State Line to Smyrna, Fla., 1827-28; in garrison at Cantonment Brooke, Fla., 1828-29, 1829-30; in opening road from Cantonment Brooke to the Seminole Agency, Fla., 1830; in the Cherokee Nation, 1830; and in garrison at Ft. Mitchell, Ala., 1830-32.

DIED, JULY 8, 1832, AT FT. GRATIOT, MICH.: AGED 25.

428..(Born R. I.).....**SAMUEL R. ALLSTON**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**37**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1820, to July 1, 1825, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1825.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1825.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Atkinson, Council Bluffs, Io., 1826-27; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1827,—Cantonment Clinch, Fla., 1827-28,—New Orleans, La., 1828,—Baton Rouge, La., 1828,—and Cantonment Clinch, Fla., 1828-29; in the Creek Nation, 1829-30; in the Choctaw Nation, 1830; in garrison at Ft. Mitchell, Ala., 1830, 1831-32,—Augusta Arsenal, Ga., 1832-33,—and Ft. Mitchell, Ala., 1833-34; in the Cherokee Nation, 1834-35; and in

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, NOV. 28, 1835)

garrison at Ft. Mitchell, Ala., 1835-36.

RESIGNED, JAN. 31, 1836.

Civil History.—

DIED, 1836, AT NEW YORK CITY: AGED 30.

CLASS OF 1826.

429..(Born Pa.)....**WILLIAM H. C. BARTLETT**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**1**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1822, to July 1, 1826, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1826.

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1826, TO APR. 20, 1836.

Served: at the Military Academy, 1827-29, as Asst. Professor of Engineering, Aug. 30, 1826, to Apr. 21, 1827,—and as Principal Asst. Professor of Engineering, Apr. 21, 1827, to Aug. 30, 1829; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Ft. Monroe, Va., 1828,—and of Ft. Adams, Newport harbor, R. I., 1829-32; as Assistant to the Chief Engineer at Washington, D. C., 1832-34; and at the Military Academy, as Acting Professor of Natural and Experimental

(PROFESSOR OF NATURAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY, MILITARY ACADEMY, APR. 20, 1836)

Philosophy, Nov. 22, 1834, to Apr. 20, 1836, and Professor, since Apr. 20, 1836.

Civil History.—Degree of A. M., conferred by New Jersey College, Princeton, N. J., 1837; and of LL. D., by Geneva College, N. Y., 1847. Author of a "Treatise on Optics," 1839; of "Synthetical Mechanics," 1850-58; of "Acoustics and Optics," 1852-59; of "Analytical Mechanics," 1853-59; and of "Spherical Astronomy," 1855-58—all designed for the use of the Cadets of the U. S. Military Academy. Member of several scientific associations, 1840-65; and Corporator of the National Academy of Sciences since Mar. 3, 1863.

NUMBER. **1826.** CLASS RANK.

430..(Born N. Y.).....**THOMAS S. TWISS**.....(Ap'd Vt.)..**2**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1822, to July 1, 1826, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1826.

Served: at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Sep. 8, 1826, to May 12, 1828; and as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Ft. Adams, Newport, R. I., 1826–29.

RESIGNED, JUNE 30, 1829.

Civil History.—Professor of Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, and Astronomy, South Carolina College, 1829–47. Superintendent of Nesbitt Manufacturing Company's Iron Works, Spartanburg, S. C., 1847–50. Resident and Consulting Engineer, Buffalo and New York Railroad, 1850–55. U. S. Indian Agent of the Upper Platte District, for the Wild Tribes of the Prairies and the Mountains, Mar. 3, 1855, to

---

431..(Born Va.).....**WILLIAM BRYANT**..... ....(Ap'd Va.)..**3**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1822, to July 1, 1826, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1826.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1826.

Served: at the Military Academy, 1826–29, as Asst. Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, Aug. 30, 1826, to Aug. 31, 1828,—and as Asst. Professor of Engineering, Aug. 31, 1828, to Aug. 31, 1829; and in garrison at Ft. Preble, Me., 1830–31,—Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1831–32,—Ft. Monroe, Va., 1832–34,—Ft. Mitchell, Ala., 1834,—and Ft. Brooke, Fla., 1834–35.

RESIGNED, AUG. 31, 1835.

Civil History.—Clergyman of the Protestant Episcopal Church, 1839–46. Principal of Botetourt Academy, Va., 1845–46.

DIED, AUG. 15, 1846, AT BOTETOURT, VA.: AGED 42.

432.(Born N. H.)..**THOMAS JEFFERSON CRAM**...(Ap'd N. H.)..**4**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1822, to July 1, 1826, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1826.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1826.

Served at the Military Academy, 1826–36, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 30, 1826, to Sep. 2, 1829,—and as Principal Asst. Professor of

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, APR. 10, 1835)

Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Sep. 2, 1829, to June 25, 1836.

RESIGNED, SEP. 16, 1836.

Civil History.—Asst. Engineer on Railroads in Maryland and Pennsylvania, 1836–38.

Military History.—Re-appointed in the U. S. Army with the rank of

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEERS, JULY 7, 1838.

Served: as Superintending Top. Engineer of Roads in Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana, and Michigan,—of Harbors on Lake Michigan,—of River Improvements in Wisconsin,—of Survey of Boundary between Michigan and Wiscon-

NUMBER. **1826.** CLASS RANK.

sin Territory,—and of Survey of North-western Lakes, 1839–43; as Asst. Top. Engineer in improvement of Navigation of Falls of the Ohio River, at Louisville, Ky., 1843–44; on Survey, etc., of "Grand Chain," Mississippi River, near Cape Girardeau, Mo., 1844,—and of St. Louis harbor, Mo., 1844; in making Military Reconnoisances in Texas, 1845–46; as Assistant in the Geodetic Survey of the Coast of New England, 1847–55; as Chief Top. Engineer in the Department of the Pacific, 1855–58; and as Assistant in the Geodetic Survey of the Coast of North Carolina, 1858–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Aide-de-

(MAJOR, CORPS OF TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEERS, AUG. 6, 1861)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TOP. ENGINEERS, SEP. 9, 1861: CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

(COL. STAFF—ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, SEP. 25, 1861)

Camp to Major-General Wool, while in command of the Department of Virginia, headquarters at Ft. Monroe, Va.,—of Middle Department, headquarters at Baltimore, Md.,—and of Department of the East, headquarters at Troy, N. Y., 1861–63, being engaged, as Acting Inspector-General, in the Capture of Norfolk, Va., May 10, 1862; as Superintending Engineer of the construction of Ft. Wayne, Mich., Aug. 1, 1863, to ,—and of the im-

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, NOV. 23, 1865)

provement of the Harbors on Lake Michigan, Oct., 1864, to Aug. 3, 1865, on

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, AND BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, JAN. 13, 1866, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Lake Erie, Oct., 1864, to , and on Lake Huron, Aug., 1866, to

---

433..(Born Del.).....**CHARLES G. RIDGELY**.....(Ap'd Del.)..**5**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1822, to July 1, 1826, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1826.

Served at the Military Academy, as Asst. Teacher of French, Aug. 30, 1826, to Feb. 22, 1827.

RESIGNED, FEB. 22, 1827.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, at Dover, Del., and Georgetown, D. C. 1835–44.

DIED, JUNE 15, 1844, AT GEORGETOWN, D. C.: AGED 40.

434..(Born Pa.).....**JOHN McCLELLAN**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**6**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1822, to July 1, 1826, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1826.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1826.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1826–28; on Topographical duty, July 9, 1828, to Oct. 18, 1831; as Adjutant, 1st Artillery, at Regimental headquarters, 1831–33; as Adjutant of Artillery School for

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, SEP. 30, 1833)

Practice, at Ft. Monroe, Va., Dec. 1, 1833, to July, 1834; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1834–36; and in Creek Nation, 1836.

RESIGNED, NOV. 19, 1836.

NUMBER. **1826.** CLASS RANK.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer, 1836–38.

Military History.—Re-appointed in the Army, with the rank of

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEERS, JULY 7, 1838.

Served: in charge of Harbor and River Improvements on the Coast of North Carolina, 1839, 1840–41; in Topographical Bureau at Washington, D. C., 1841; in the Florida War, 1839–40, 1841–42; on Survey of Boundary between Michigan and Wisconsin, 1843–45,—and in charge of Lake Michigan Harbor Improvements, 1843–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846–47, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—and Operations before the City of

(BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Mexico, Sep. 12–13, 1847; in Topographical Bureau at Washington, D. C.,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE MILITARY OPERATIONS BEFORE THE CITY OF MEXICO)

1848–49; on Survey of Boundary between the United States and Mexico, 1849–51; and in charge of Tennessee River Improvements, 1853–54.

DIED, SEP. 1, 1854, AT KNOXVILLE, TEN.: AGED 49.

435..(Born Ten.)...**BENNETT H. HENDERSON**.....(Ap'd N. C.) .**7**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1822, to July 1, 1826, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1826.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1826.

Served: at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Aug. 30, 1826, to Dec. 19, 1829; as Judge Advocate of the Western Department, Jan. 7, 1830, to Sep. 26, 1831; and on leave of absence, 1831–32.

RESIGNED, JUNE 30, 1832.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, St. Louis, Mo., 1832.

KILLED BY BEING ACCIDENTALLY THROWN FROM A CARRIAGE, JULY 8, 1832, AT ST. LOUIS MO.: AGED 27.

436..(Born Ky.).....**ALBERT S. JOHNSTON**.....(Ap'd La.)..**8**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1822, to July 1, 1826, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1826.

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1826.

Served: in garrison at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1827,—Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1827–28; as Adjutant, 6th Infantry, at Regimental headquarters, Sep. 14, 1828, to Sep. 7, 1832; in the "Black Hawk" War against the Sac Indians, as Col. Staff (Asst. Adjutant-General) of Illinois Volunteers, May 9 to Oct. 11, 1832, being engaged in the Battle of Bad Axe River, Aug. 2, 1832; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Brig.-General Atkinson, May 8, 1832, to Oct. 31, 1833; and on leave of absence, 1833–34.

RESIGNED, MAY 31, 1834.

Civil History.—Adjutant-General of the Army of the Republic of Texas, 1836,—Senior Brig.-General, 1836–38,—and Secretary of War, 1838–40.

NUMBER. **1826.** CLASS RANK.

Military History.—Served in the War with Mexico, of 1846–48, as

COLONEL, 1ST TEXAS VOLUNTEERS (RIFLES), JULY 8 TO AUG. 24, 1846,

and, on the discharge of his regiment, was engaged in the Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21–23, 1846, as Inspector-General on the Staff of Major-General W. O. Butler.

Civil History.—Farmer, Brazos River, Tex., 1846–49.

Military History.—Re-appointed in the U. S. Army with the rank of

MAJOR STAFF—PAYMASTER, OCT. 31, 1849.

Served on Paymaster duty, 1849–55, when he was appointed

COLONEL, 2D CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Mason, Tex., 1855–56,—in command of the Department of Texas, headquarters at San Antonio, Apr. 1, 1856, to May, 1857; in command of Expedition to, and of the Department of Utah, Aug. 29,

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, NOV. 18. 1857, FOR MERITORIOUS CONDUCT, IN THE ABILITY, ZEAL, ENERGY, AND PRUDENCE DISPLAYED BY HIM IN COMMAND OF THE ARMY IN UTAH)

1857, to Mar. 12, 1860,—and in command of the Department of the Pacific, Jan. 15 to Apr. 25, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAY 3, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States, and was

KILLED, APR. 6, 1862, IN THE BATTLE OF SHILOH, TEN.: AGED 59.

437..(Born S. C.).....**EDWARD B. WHITE**.....(Ap'd S. C.)..**9**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1822, to July 1, 1826, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1826.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1826.

Served: on Engineer duty, Aug. 31, 1826, to July 17, 1827; in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1827,—Ft. Independence, Mas., 1827–28,—Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1828–29,—Ft. Trumbull, Ct., 1829–31,—and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Adjutant of the Artillery School for Practice, July to Oct. 1832), 1831–32; on "Black Hawk Expedition," 1832, but not at the seat of

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 1, 1835)

war; and on Topographical duty, Dec. 18, 1832, to June 28, 1836.

RESIGNED, AUG. 13, 1836.

Civil History.—Adjunct Engineer, for the Survey of Rabun Pass and its approaches, to cross the Blue Ridge by railroad, in Georgia, 1836. Resident Engineer, Charleston, S. C., Louisville, Ky., and Cincinnati, O., projected Railroad, 1836–37. Civil Engineer and Architect, Charleston, S. C., 1837–61. Reconnoitring Engineer of Cheraw and Waccamaw Railroad, S. C., 1837,—and of Charleston, S. C., and Wilmington, N. C., Sea-board Railroad, 1839. Lieut.-Colonel of Artillery, South Carolina Militia, 1844–49. Superintendent and Architect of U. S. Custom House at Charleston, S. C., 1850–61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

NUMBER. **1826.** CLASS RANK.

438..(Born N. C.).....**FRANCIS L. DANCY**.... ...(Ap'd N. C.)..**10**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1821, to July 1, 1826, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1826.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1826.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1826–28; on Engineer duty, Oct. 28, 1828, to Aug. 6, 1829; on Topographical duty, Aug. 6, 1829, to Mar. 31, 1831; on Ordnance duty, Mar. 31 to July 11, 1831; on Topographical duty, July 11, 1831, to Dec. 6, 1832; in garrison at

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, NOV 3, 1832)

Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1833,—Ft. Marion, Fla., 1833–34,—Ft. King, Fla., 1834–35,—and Ft. Marion, Fla., 1835; in repairing Military Road in Florida, 1835; in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1835–36, as Quartermaster and Commissary, and was engaged in the Combat of Oloklikaha, Mar. 31, 1836; and on Engineer duty, July 14 to Sep. 11, 1836.

RESIGNED, SEP. 11, 1836.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer in the service of the United States, superintending repairs at Ft. Marion, and building Sea-wall at St. Augustine, Fla., 1836–38. Mayor of St. Augustine, Fla., 1838 and 1839.

Military History.—Served in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians as

LIEUT.-COLONEL, REG. FLORIDA VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 9, 1840,

COLONEL, REG. FLORIDA VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 24, 1840,

till his regiment was

DISBANDED, MAR. 29, 1841.

Civil History.—Member of the House of Representatives of the State of Florida, 1841. Planter, Buena Vista, St. John's County, Fla., since 1842. State Engineer and Geologist of Florida, Jan. 10, 1853, to Jan. 1, 1857. Surveyor-General of the United States, for the State of Florida, 1858–61.

439..(Born Md.).....**JOSEPH D. SEARIGHT**.....(Ap'd Pa)..**11**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1822, to July 1, 1826, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1826.

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1826.

Served: in garrison at Camp King, Fla., 1826–27,—and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1827–29; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1829,—on Expedition, as Ordnance Officer, to the Upper Arkansas, 1829,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1829–31,—and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1831–32; in the "Black Hawk" War against the Sac Indians, 1832, being engaged in the Battle of Bad Axe River, Aug. 2, 1832; on frontier duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1832–33; on Recruiting service, 1833–34; on frontier duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1834–35,

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, APR. 18, 1835)

on Commissary duty in the Florida War, 1836; in emigrating Indians, 1836–38;

(CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, DEC. 25, 1837)

in the Commissary-General's Office at Washington, D. C., Nov. 1, 1838, to 1841; in the Florida War, 1841–42; and on frontier duty at Ft. Towson, I. T., Aug. 4, 1842,—and Ft. Smith, Ark., 1842–45.

RESIGNED, NOV. 7, 1845.

Civil History.—Employed in the Commissary-General's Office at Washington, D. C., 1846–49. History since 1849, unknown. Residence, Cumberland, Md.

NUMBER. **1826.** CLASS RANK.

440..(Born N. H.).....**JOEL C. TOWNSEND**.....(Ap'd N. H.)..**12**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1822, to July 1, 1826, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1826.

On authorized graduation leave of absence, July 1, 1826, to Oct. 1, 1826.

DIED, OCT. 1, 1826, AT : AGED 20.

441..(Born Va.).....**DANIEL S. HERRING**..... (Ap'd Va.)..**13**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1822, to July 1, 1826, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1826.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1826.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1826–27; on Ordnance duty, Apr. 10, 1827, to Nov., 1827; in garrison at Ft. Wolcott, R. I., 1827–28, 1829–31; on Recruiting service, 1831; in garrison at Ft. Wolcott, R. I., 1831–32; on Recruiting service, 1832; on Ordnance duty, Jan. 1, 1833, to Apr. 25, 1834; in garrison at Ft. Wolcott, R. I., 1834–35; on

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 28, 1835)

Recruiting service, 1835; in garrison at Ft. Wolcott, R. I., 1835–36; and in the Florida War, 1836.

DIED, JUNE 22, 1836, AT ST. AUGUSTINE, FLA.: AGED 28.

442..(Born Mas.)....**GEORGE WOODBRIDGE**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**14**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1822, to July 1, 1826, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1826.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1826.

Served in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1826–28,—and Ft. Independence, Mas., 1828–29.

RESIGNED, JUNE 30, 1829.

Civil History.—Clergyman of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Richmond, Va., since 1830. Degree of D. D., conferred by William and Mary's College, Va., 1857.

443..(Born Va.).....**MICHAEL M. CLARK**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**15**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1821, to July 1, 1826, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1826.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1826.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1826–28,—Savannah, Ga., 1828–29,—Augusta Arsenal, Ga., 1829,—Ft. Mitchell, Ala., 1829–30,—and Ft. Jackson, La., 1831–32; and on Quartermaster

(ASST. QUARTERMASTER, APR. 4, 1832, TO JULY 7, 1838)

duty at Augusta Arsenal, Ga., 1833,—Savannah, Ga., 1833–35,—in the

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, DEC. 31, 1833)

Florida War, 1835–38,—St. Louis, Mo., 1839–40,—Savannah, Ga., 1840–42,—

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, JULY 7, 1838)

NUMBER. **1826.** CLASS RANK.

Ft. Adams, R. I., 1842–43,—Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1843,—Ft. Monroe, Va.,
(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, SEP. 16, 1838, TO JUNE 18, 1846)
1843–46,—Quartermaster-General's Office, Washington, D. C., 1846–55,—Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1855,—sick in Washington, D. C., 1856–57,—Carlisle, Pa.,
(MAJOR STAFF—QUARTERMASTER, AUG. 1, 1856)
1858,—and Baltimore, Md., 1859–61.
DIED, MAY 10, 1861, AT BALTIMORE, MD.: AGED 58.

444..(Born Pa.).....**MASKELL C. EWING**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**16**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1822, to July 1, 1826, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1826.
SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1826.
Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1826–27; on Topographical duty, June 14, 1828, to Mar. 30, 1831; on leave of absence in Europe, 1831–32; in garrison at Ft. Severn, Md., 1832; on Topo-
(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, DEC. 31, 1835)
graphical duty, Sep. 12, 1832, to May 14, 1836; and in the Florida War, 1836.
RESIGNED, AUG. 15, 1836.

Civil History.—Chief Engineer, Georgetown, D. C., and Alexandria, Va., Canal, 1837–46. Surveyor of the City of Alexandria, 1838 to 1846.
DIED, NOV. 20, 1849, AT WILLOW GROVE, PA.; AGED 42.

445..(Born Pa.)...**SAMUEL P. HEINTZELMAN**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**17**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1822, to July 1, 1826, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1826.
SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1826.
Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1826–27,—Ft. Mackinac, Mich., 1827–28,—and Ft. Gratiot, Mich., 1828–31; on Topographical duty, Apr. 6, 1832, to May 1, 1834; in garrison at Ft. Brady, Wis., 1834–35; on
(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, MAR. 4, 1833)
Quartermaster duty in the Florida War, 1835–37,—at Columbus, Ga., 1837–38,
(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, JULY 7, 1838, TO JUNE 18, 1846)
—in the Florida War, 1838–41,—investigating Florida Militia Claims, 1841–42,—
(CAPTAIN, 2D INFANTRY, NOV. 4, 1838)
Buffalo, N. Y., 1843–45,—Detroit, Mich., 1845–46,—and Louisville, Ky., 1846–47; on Recruiting service, 1847; in the War with Mexico, 1847–48, being engaged in the Defense of Convoy from Vera Cruz., at Paso los Ovejas, Sep. 12, 1847,—Combat of Huamantla, Oct. 9, 1847,—and Action of Atlixco, Oct. 19,
(BVT. MAJOR, OCT. 9, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF HUAMANTLA, MEX.)
1847; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1848; on voyage to California, 1848–49; on frontier duty at San Diego, Cal., 1849–50,—Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1850–51,—San Diego, Cal., 1851,—Scouting, 1851, being engaged in the Skirmish of Coyote Cañon, Dec. 21, 1851,—Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1851–52,—Expedition against
(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., DEC. 19, 1851)
the Yuma Indians, which terminated hostilities, 1852,—Ft. Yuma, Cal.,

NUMBER. **1826.** CLASS RANK.

1852-53,—and in command of the Southern District of California, 1853-54; on Recruiting service, 1854-55; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1855;

(MAJOR, 1ST INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

as Superintendent of Western Recruiting Service, July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1857; on leave of absence, 1857-59; on frontier duty at Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1859,—Camp Verde, Tex., 1859,—in command of operations on the Rio Grande against Cortinas' Mexican Marauders, Nov. 12, 1859, to Apr. 30, 1860, being engaged in the Combats near Ft. Brown, of Dec. 14 and 21, 1859,—Ft. Brown, Tex., 1860,—and Camp Verde, Tex., 1860; on leave of absence, 1860-61; and as Superintendent of General Recruiting Service, Eastern Department, at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., Apr. 8 to May 8, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Acting

(COLONEL, 17TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

Inspector-General of the Department of Washington, May 8-28, 1861, being

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 17, 1861)

in command of the forces which captured Alexandria, Va., May 24, 1861; in the defenses of Washington, D. C. (commanding at Alexandria, Va.), May-July, 1861; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Skirmish at Fairfax C. H., July 17, 1861,—and Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861, where he was wounded; in the defenses of Washington, D. C., Aug. 2, 1861, to Mar. 16, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, in command of 3d Corps (Army of the Potomac), Mar.-Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862,—Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862,—Bat-

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 5, 1862)

tle of Fair Oaks, May 31-June 1, 1862,—Battle of Gaines' Mill, June 27, 1862,—Battle of Savage Station, June 29, 1862,—Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862,

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAY 31, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT AT THE BATTLE OF FAIR OAKS, VA.)

where he was contused,—and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; in Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Combat of Kettle Run, Aug. 27, 1862,—Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29-30, 1862,—and present at the Battle of Chantilly, Sep. 1, 1862; in command of the defenses of Washington, D. C., South of the Potomac, Sep. 9, 1862, to Feb. 2, 1863,—of the Department of Washington, and 22d Army Corps, Feb. 2 to Oct. 13, 1863,—and of the Northern Department, headquarters, Columbus, O., Jan. 12 to Oct. 1, 1864; in waiting orders at Wheeling, Va., Oct. 1, to Dec. 27, 1864; on Court Martial duty and awaiting orders Dec. 27, 1864, to Aug. 24, 1865; in command of

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF WILLIAMSBURG, VA.)

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 24, 1865)

17th Infantry, at Hart Island, N. Y., Sep. 29, 1865-Apr., 1866,—at San Antonio, Tex., Apr.-May, 1866,—of Central District of Texas, headquarters at San Antonio, Tex., May 9 to Oct. 9, 1866,—of District of Texas, Oct. 9 to Nov. 20, 1866,—and of regiment and of the post of Galveston, Tex., Dec. 1, 1866, to

---

446..(Born Ct.).....**THEOPHILUS B. BROWN**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**18**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1822, to July 1, 1826, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1826.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1826.

Served: at the Military Academy, as Asst. Teacher of Drawing, Dec. 15, 1826, to Aug. 1, 1832; and on leave of absence, 1832-34.

DIED, SEP. 14, 1834, AT UTICA, N. Y.: AGED 32.

NUMBER. **1826.** CLASS RANK.

447..(Born N. Y.)..... **DANFORTH H. TUFTS** .....(Ap'd Vt.)..**19**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1822, to July 1, 1826, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1826.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1826.

Served in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1826–27, —Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1827–28,—Ft. McHenry, Md., 1828–29, 1829–31,—and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1832, in the "Black Hawk Expedition," 1832, but not at the seat of war; in garrison at Ft. Gratiot, Mich., 1832–33; on Ordnance duty, June 1, 1834, to Oct. 15, 1836; in the Florida War, 1836–38; on Commissary

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 10, 1836)

duty at Ft. Columbus, N. Y..1838; in the Florida War, 1838–39; on Commissary duty, 1839; and on the Northern Frontier, at Detroit, Mich., 1839–40, during Canada Border Disturbances.

DIED, OCT. 4, 1840, AT DETROIT, MICH.: AGED 35.

448.(Born D. C.)..**AUGUSTUS J. PLEASONTON** ..(Ap'd D. C.)..**20**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1822, to July 1, 1826, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1826.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1826.

TRANSFERRED TO 1ST ARTILLERY, OCT. 24, 1826.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1826–27; and on Topographical duty, June 16, 1827, to Jan. 17, 1828, and June 14, 1828, to June 30, 1830.

RESIGNED, JUNE 30, 1830.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, Philadelphia, Pa., since 1832. Brigade Major, Pennsylvania Militia, 1833–35,—and Colonel, 1835–45, being severely wounded, July 7, 1844, with a musket ball, while commanding his regiment, in a desperate conflict with a formidable body of armed rioters, in Southwark, Philadelphia County, Pa. Asst. Adjutant-General and Paymaster-General of the State of Pennsylvania, Dec. 11, 1838, to Oct. 11, 1839, during political disturbances at Harrisburg, Pa. President of Harrisburg, Portsmouth, Mountjoy, and Lancaster Railroad Company, Pa., 1839–40.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Brig.-General, Pennsylvania Militia, May 16, 1861, to organize and command a Home Guard of 10,000 men of the several arms of cavalry, artillery, and infantry, for the defense of the city of Philadelphia, Pa.

449..(Born N. C.).....**MARTIN P. PARKS**.....(Ap'd N. C.)..**21**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1822, to July 1, 1826, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1826.

Served in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1826–28.

RESIGNED, APR. 5, 1828.

Civil History.—Clergyman of the Methodist Episcopal Church, 1830–36,—and of the Protestant Episcopal Church, 1836–53. Professor of Mathematics, Randolph, Macon College, Va., 1832–36.

NUMBER. **1826.** CLASS RANK.

Military History.—Re-appointed in the U. S. Army, and served at the Military Academy, 1840–46, as Chaplain, and Professor of Geography, History and Ethics, Dec. 5, 1840, to Dec. 31, 1846.

(CHAPLAIN, AND PROFESSOR OF GEOGRAPHY, HISTORY, AND ETHICS, DEC. 5, 1840)

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1846.

Civil History.—Elected Bishop of the Diocese of Alabama, 1841: declined. Degree of A. M., conferred by Augusta College, Ky., 18—.

DIED, JULY 21, 1853, AT SEA, NEAR NEW YORK CITY: AGED 49.

450..(Born Ky.).....**JOHN B. GRAYSON**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**22**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1821, to July 1, 1826, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1826.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1826.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1825–28; on Topographical duty, June 4, 1828, to Mar. 29, 1832; in garrison at Augusta Arsenal, Ga., 1833,—Ft. Mitchell, Ala., 1833–34,—Ft. Wood, La.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, APR. 30, 1834)

1834,—Bay of St. Louis, Mis., 1834,—and Ft. Wood, La., 1834–35; in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1835–36, being engaged in the Skirmishes at Camp Izard, Feb. 27, 28, 29, and Mar. 5, 1836,—and Action of Oloklikaha, Mar. 31, 1836; on Commissary duty at New Orleans, La., 1836–47:

(CAPT. STAFF—COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, JULY 7, 1838)

(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, DEC. 11, 1838, TO JUNE 18, 1846)

in the War with Mexico, 1847–48, as Chief of Commissariat of the Army under the command of Major-General Scott, and was present at the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—Battle of

(BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—Battle of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

Sep. 13–14, 1847; on Commissary duty at Detroit, Mich., 1848–55,—and as Chief of Commissariat of the Department of New Mexico, Aug. 27, 1855, to

(MAJOR STAFF—COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, OCT. 21, 1852)

July 1, 1861.

RESIGNED, JULY 1, 1861.

Joined the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

DIED, 1861, AT : AGED 55.

451..(Born N. J.).....**JOHN WILLIAMSON**.....(Ap'd N. J.)..**23**

Military History—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1821, to July 1, 1826, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1826.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1826.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1826–28,—Bellona Arsenal, Va., 1828–29,—Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School

NUMBER. **1826.** CLASS RANK.

for Practice), 1829,—Bellona Arsenal, Va., 1829–31,—Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1831–32,—Charleston harbor, S. C., during South Carolina's threatened nullification, 1832–33,—Ft. McHenry, Md., 1833–34,—

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, SEP. 30, 1833)

and Charleston harbor, S. C., 1834–35; on Ordnance duty, Oct. 26, 1835, to

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 9, 1838)

July 9, 1838; as Asst. Ordnance Officer, at Apalachicola Arsenal, Fla., 1838–41;

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, MAY 22, 1840)

in command of Charleston Arsenal, S. C., 1841–42,—of Augusta Arsenal, Ga., 1842,—and of Charleston Arsenal, S. C., 1842–47; in the War with Mexico, as Ordnance Officer at Vera Cruz, 1847–48; and in command of Charleston Arsenal, S. C., 1848–49.

DIED, DEC. 23, 1849, AT CHARLESTON ARSENAL, S. C.: AGED 43.

452..(Born Va.).....**HENRY J. GRIFFIN**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**24**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1822, to July 1, 1826, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1826.

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1826.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Armstrong, Ill., 1826–27,—Ft. Snelling, Mn., 1827,—Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1827,—and Ft. Armstrong, Ill., 1827–28.

DROWNED, FEB. 20, 1828, NEAR FT. ARMSTRONG, ILL.: AGED 24.

453..(Born Md.).....**JOHN ARCHER**.....(Ap'd Md.)..**25**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1822, to July 1, 1826, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1826.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1826.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1826–27,—in opening Military Road to Little Rock, Ark., 1827,—at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1827–28,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1828–29,—Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1830,—Red River,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, OCT. 31, 1833)

about Natchitoches, La., 1830–31,—and Ft. Towson, I. T., 1831–33.

RESIGNED, MAR. 31, 1834.

Civil History.—Lumber Merchant, Havre-de-Grace, Md., 1833–47. Planter, San Patricio, Tex., to 1847.

454..(Born Md.).....**SAMUEL H. RIDGELY**.....(Ap'd Md.)..**26**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1822, to July 1, 1826, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1826.

Served in garrison at Cantonment Clinch, Fla., 1827,—and at New Orleans, La., 1827.

DIED, APR. 3, 1827, AT NEW ORLEANS, LA.: AGED 20.

NUMBER. **1826.** CLASS RANK.

455..(Born N. J.).....**JOHN M. BERRIEN**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**27**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1822, to July 1, 1826, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1826.

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1826.

Served: at the Military Academy, 1826-28, as Asst. Teacher of Drawing, Aug. 30 to Dec. 15, 1826,—and Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Dec. 15,

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1830)

1826, to June 14, 1828; and on Topographical duty, June 14, 1828, to Oct. 15, 1836.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1836.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer, principally on Michigan Railroads, since 1836. Residence, Detroit, Mich.

456..(Born Ct.)..... **EDWIN B. BABBITT**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**28**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1822, to July 1, 1826, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1826.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1826.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1827; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1827-28,—Expedition to Council Bluffs, Io., and against Pawnee Indians, 1829,—Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1829-30,—Dubuque Mines, Io., 1830-31,—Ft. Armstrong, Ill., 1831,—Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1831,—Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, MAR. 31, 1834)

Jesup, La., 1831-35,—and Ft. Towson, I. T., 1835-36; and on Quartermaster

(ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAR. 10, 1836, TO JULY 7, 1838)

duty at Ft. Towson, I. T., 1836-37,—in the Florida War, 1837-38,—Houlton,

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, JULY 7, 1838)

Me., 1839-40, pending "Disputed Territory" controversy,—settling claims in

(CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1839, TO JUNE 18, 1846)

Florida and Georgia, 1840-42,—Palatka, Fla., 1842,—Houlton, Me., 1842-44,—Ft. Towson, I. T., 1845-46,—New Orleans, La., 1846,—War with Mexico, 1847-48,—Department of Texas, 1849-52, 1852-54,—Baltimore, Md., 1854-56,—

(BVT. MAJOR, MAY 30, 1848, FOR MERITORIOUS CONDUCT WHILE SERVING IN THE ENEMY'S COUNTRY)

Philadelphia Clothing Depot, Pa., 1856-57,—Baltimore, Md., 1857-58,—Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1858-59,—and as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of

(MAJOR STAFF—QUARTERMASTER, MAY 10, 1861)

Oregon, Nov. 14, 1860, to Sep. 13, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Chief

(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF—DEP. QUARTERMASTER-GEN., AUG. 3, 1861)

Quartermaster of the Department of the Pacific, Sep. 13, 1861, to Sep. 5, 1865 (Colonel, ex-officio, Aug. 2, 1864, to July 29, 1866),—of the Department

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

of Columbia, and as Senior and Supervising Quartermaster of the Military

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT DURING THE REBELLION)

NUMBER. **1826.** CLASS RANK.

Division of the Pacific, Sep. 5, 1865, to Dec., 1866,—and of the Department

(COL. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER-GEN., JULY 29, 1866)

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, JULY 29, 1866, UNDER THE LAW OF JULY 17, 1862, HE BEING OVER "THE AGE OF 62 YEARS")

of Columbia, Dec., 1866, to

457..(Born S. C.).....**RICHARD W. COLCOCK**.....(Ap'd S. C.)..**29**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1822, to July 1, 1826, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1826.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1826.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Duval, Suwanee River, Fla., 1827,—Ft. King, Fla., 1827,—and Cantonment Clinch, Fla., 1827–28; on frontier duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1828,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1828–29,—Missouri River, 1829,—Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1830,—Natchitoches, La., 1830,—Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1830–31,—Choctaw Nation, 1831,—Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1831,—and Ft. Atkinson, Io., 1831–32; on Quartermaster duty at Ft. Towson, I. T., 1832; on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup, La., 1832–33; on Engineer duty, Oct. 15, 1833, to Jan. 28, 1834; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Feb. 25 to Mar. 18, 1834; on Engineer duty, Mar. 18,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, MAY 31, 1835)

1834, to Dec. 1, 1835; and on leave of absence, 1835–36.

RESIGNED, APR. 1, 1836.

Civil History.—Resident Engineer of Charleston, S. C., Louisville, Ky., and Cincinnati, O., projected Railroad, 1836–39. Superintendent of the Public Works of the State of South Carolina, 1839–42. Counsellor at Law, South Carolina, 1842–44. Superintendent of South Carolina Military Academy, at Charleston, S. C., with the rank of Major, 1844–52. Asst. Engineer, North Eastern Railroad (Charleston to Florence), S. C., 1852–55 Weigher, U. S. Custom House, Charleston, S. C., 1855–56.

DIED, JAN. 9, 1856, AT CHARLESTON, S. C.: AGED 49.

458..(Born Va.)..... **CHARLES L. C. MINOR**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**30**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1822, to July 1, 1826, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1826.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1826.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1827,—Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1827–28,—Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1828,—and Ft. St. Anthony, Min. 1828–30;

(ASST. QUARTERMASTER, OCT. 15, 1830, to OCT. 31, 1833)

and on Quartermaster duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1830–31,—and at Ft. Towson, I. T., 1832–33.

DIED, OCT. 31, 1833, AT FT. TOWNSON, I. T.: AGED 28.

NUMBER. **1826.** CLASS RANK.

459..(Born Ga.)..... **WILLIAM H. SIMS** .....(Ap'd Ga.)..**31**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1821, to July 1, 1826, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1826.

On leave of absence, July 1, 1826, to Mar. 28 1827.

RESIGNED, MAR. 28, 1827.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, Georgia, 18— to 18—. Iron Founder, Vicksburg, Mis., 18— to 18—.

DIED, 1847, AT NEW ORLEANS, LA.: AGED 44.

460..(Born Va.)..... **FRANCIS J. BROOKE**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**32**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1822, to July 1, 1826, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1826.

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1826.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup, La, 1827,—Ft. Towson, I. T.. 1827,—Ft. Jesup, La., 1827,—and in opening Military Road to Ft. Towson, I. T., 1827-28; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1828-29; on expedition to Upper Arkansas, 1829; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1829-31; in the "Black Hawk" War against the Sac Indians, 1832, being engaged in the Battle of Bad Axe River, Aug. 2, 1832; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1832-33; as Adjutant, 6th Infantry, at Regimental headquarters, Apr. 1, 1833, to Aug. 1, 1836; on frontier duty at Camp Sabine, La., 1836,— and Ft. Jesup, La, 1836;

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAY 6, 1835)

and in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1837, being engaged in the Battle of Okee-cho-bee, where he was

KILLED,* DEC. 25, 1837: AGED 35.

461..(Born Va.).... **NATHANIEL C. MACRAE** .....(Ap'd Va.)..**33**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1822, to July 1, 1826, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1826.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1826.

Served: in garrison at Cantonment Clinch, Fla., 1826-27,—and New Orleans and Baton Rouge, La., 1827-28; on frontier duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1828,—Ft. Armstrong, Ill., 1828-31,—Upper Mississippi, against Sioux Indians, 1831,—Ft. Jesup, La., 1831-33, 1834-40, being Acting Chief of Commissariat

---

* Lieut. BROOKE was killed by the enemy's concentrated deadly fire upon five companies of his regiment, while pressing forward to the attack, like a "moving battery," till nearly cut up, and few were left uninjured. In the language of the official despatch of the battle, "Capt. Van Swearingen, Lieutenant Brooke, and Adjutant Center, who fell on that day, had no superior of their years in the service, and in point of chivalry, ranked among the first in the army or nation.

NUMBER. **1826.** CLASS RANK.

of the forces on the Mexican Border, 1836-37,—and Ft. Smith, Ark., 1840,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, OCT. 31, 1835)

(CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, DEC. 18, 1839)

having accidentally broke and subsequently lost his left leg, while conducting a detachment to this post; on Recruiting service, 1840; in the Commissary-General's Office at Washington, D. C., 1840-41; in command of Recruiting Depot at Newport, Ky., 1841-52; on frontier duty at Ft. Union, N. M., 1853-55,—Ft. Massachusetts, N. M., 1855,—and Cantonment Burgwin, N. M.,

(MAJOR, 3D INFANTRY, MAY 31, 1857)

1855-57; on Special duty at Cincinnati, O., and Ft. Snelling, Min., 1858-59; and in command of Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1859-61.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, SEP. 25, 1861, FOR DISABILITY RESULTING FROM LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICE, AND FROM INJURY RECEIVED IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-66: as Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting Service of the State of Ohio, 1862; in command of regiment of Cincinnati Volunteers against General E. K. Smith, in Kentucky, Sep., 1863; under the orders of the Commanding General of the Department of Ohio, July, 1863, to July, 1864; in waiting orders at Cincinnati, O., July to November, 1864; on Military Commission, Dec., 1864, to

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICES)

Apr., 1865; and on Mustering duty at Cincinnati, O., May 10, 1865, to

---

462..(Born Ten.).....**JAMES G. ALLEN**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..**34**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1822, to July 1, 1826, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1826.

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1826.

Served: in garrison at Detroit, Mich., 1826-27,—and Ft. Mackinac, Mich., 1827; and on leave of absence, 1827-28.

RESIGNED, MAY 20, 1828.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, Donaldsonville, La., 1829-38. Member of the Senate of the State of Louisiana, 1843-47. Sugar Planter, Parish of Lafouche Interior, La., 1835-55.

DIED, APR. 21, 1855, AT LAFOUCHE INTERIOR, LA.: AGED 49.

463..(Born Va.)....**ALEXANDER G. BALDWIN**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**35**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1822, to July 1, 1826, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1826.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1826.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1826-28; and on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1828-29,—Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1829-30,—Natchitoches, La., 1830-31,—Camp Phœnix, La., 1831,—and Ft. Towson, I. T., 1831-32, 1833-34, and 1835.

DIED, JULY 25, 1835, AT FT. TOWSON, I. T.: AGED 31.

NUMBER. **1826.** CLASS RANK.

464..(Born N. Y.)..... **AMOS B. EATON**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**36**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1822, to July 1, 1826, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1826.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1826.

Served: in garrison at Cantonment Clinch, Fla., 1827,—Ft. King, Fla., 1827-28, -and Hancock Barracks, Me., 1828-29; on Recruiting service, 1830; in garrison at Hancock Barracks, Me., 1830-31,—and Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 1831-32; on Recruiting service, 1832-33; in garrison at Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 1833-34,—and

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 21, 1834)

Ft. Gratiot, Mich., 1834-35, 1835-36; on Commissary duty, 1836; in garrison at Ft. Gratiot, Mich., 1836-37,—and Ft. Howard, Wis., 1837; in the Florida War, 1837-41, on Commissary and other Staff duties· on Commissary duty on

(CAPT. STAFF—COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, JULY 7, 1838)

(CAPTAIN, 2D INFANTRY, MAR. 1, 1839, TO JUNE 18, 1846)

the Northern Frontier, during Canada Border Disturbances, at the Camp of Instruction near Trenton, N. J., and in New York city, 1841-46,—as Chief Commissary of Subsistence of the Army commanded by Major-General Taylor, in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, being engaged in the Battle of Buena Vista, Feb. 22-23, 1847,—at St. Louis, Mo., 1849-50,—as Chief of Commissariat of the

(BVT. MAJOR, FEB. 23, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF BUENA VISTA, MEX.)

Department of the Pacific, headquarters at San Francisco, Cal., Mar. 10, 1851, to June 18, 1855,—at New York city, as Purchasing and Depot Commissary of Subsistence, 1855-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Depot Commissary at New York city, and Purchasing Commissary for the Armies in the field, 1861-64; on Special Inspection of the Department of the South, May-

(MAJOR STAFF—COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, MAY 9, 1861)

(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF—ASST. COM.-GEN. OF SUBSISTENCE., SEP. 29, 1861)

(COL. STAFF—ASST. COM.-GEN. OF SUBSISTENCE, FEB. 9, 1863)

(BRIG.-GEN. STAFF—COM.-GEN. OF SUBSISTENCE OF THE U. S. ARMY, JUNE 29, 1864)

June, 1864,—and as Commissary-General, in charge of Bureau at Washington, D. C., since June 29, 1864.

BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL, MERITORIOUS, AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES IN THE SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT DURING THE REBELLION.

465..(Born Me.)..... **MOSES E. MERRILL**.....(Ap'd Me.)..**37**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1822, to July 1, 1826, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1826.

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1826.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Armstrong, Ill., 1826-27,—Ft. Snelling, Min., 1827-28,—Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1828,—Ft. Brady, Mich., 1828-29,—Ft. Mackinac, Mich., 1829,—Ft. Brady, Mich., 1829-30,—and Ft. Mackinac, Mich., 1830; on Recruiting service, 1830-31; on frontier duty at Ft. Mackinac, Mich.,

NUMBER. **1826.** CLASS RANK.

1831–32,—Ft. Howard, Wis., 1832–41,—Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1841,—Jefferson

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, MAR. 4, 1833)

(CAPTAIN, 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 22, 1837)

Barracks, Mo., 1841,—and Ft. Brady, Mich., 1842; on Recruiting service, 1842; on frontier duty at Ft. Brady, Mich., 1842–43.—and Ft. Mackinac, Mich., 1843–45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46; and in the War with Mexico, 1846–47, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca-de-la Palma, May 9, 1846,—Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21–23, 1846,—Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—and Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, where, while leading the assaulting column under his command to the attack of the enemy's works, he was

KILLED, SEP. 8, 1847: AGED 43.

466..(Born Pa.).....**CHARLES COLERICK**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**38**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1822, to July 1, 1826, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1826.

Served in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1827–28.

DIED, JAN. 9, 1828, AT JEFFERSON BARRACKS, MO.: AGED 22.

467..(Born R. I.).....**SILAS CASEY**.....(Ap'd R. I.)..**39**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1822, to July 1, 1826, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1826.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1826.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Towson, I. T., 1826–29, being engaged in a Skirmish with hostile Indians, Sep. 2, 1828; in garrison at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1829–30, 1830–32; on Recruiting service, 1832–33; in garrison at Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 1833–34,—and Ft. Gratiot, Mich., 1834–36; in Creek

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 28, 1836)

Nation, 1836; in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1837–41,

(CAPTAIN, 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1839)

1841–42, being engaged leading the advance in the Rout of Halleck Tustennuggee's band in the Big Hammock of Pilaklikaha, Apr. 19, 1842; in garrison at Buffalo, N. Y., 1842–45,—and Ft. Mackinac, Mich., 1845–47; in the War with Mexico, 1847–48, being engaged in the Skirmish of Oka Laka, Aug. 16, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19–20, 1847,—Battle of

(BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—and in the Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847, where he was severely

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

wounded while leading the assaulting column under his command;* in

* Received the thanks of the Legislature of his native State, Rhode Island, for his meritorious services in the War with Mexico; and, in 1867, for his services during the Rebellion, especially for "his bravery, skill, and energy, at the Battle of Fair Oaks, Va."

NUMBER. **1826.** CLASS RANK.

garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1848; on voyage to California, 1848–49; on frontier duty at Benicia, Cal., 1849,—in escorting Capt. Warner's Topographical party, 1849,—Benicia, Cal., 1849–51,—Expedition to Port Orford and Coquille River, Or., 1851–52,—and at Benicia, Cal., 1852; on Recruiting service, 1852–54; as Member of a Board of Officers, 1854–55, to revise the "Rifle and

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 9TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Light Infantry Tactics," adopted Mar. 29, 1855, for the service of the United States,—of Board for Dragoon Manual for Colt's Revolver, 1854.—and of Board for the examination of Breach-loading Arms, 1854–55; and on frontier duty, in command of Puget Sound District, Wash., Jan. 17, 1856, to Feb. 19, 1857, being engaged in Operations against the hostile Indians, Mar.–June., 1856,—Ft. Steilacoom, Wash., 1856–57, 1857–59,—San Juan Island, Wash., 1859,—and Ft. Steilacoom, Wash., 1859–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in organizing,

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 31, 1861)

disciplining, and instructing Volunteers at Washington, D. C., Sep. 12, 1861, to

(COLONEL, 4TH INFANTRY, OCT. 9, 1861)

Mar. 28, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.–July, 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Fair Oaks,* May 31, 1862,—

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAY 31, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT AT THE BATTLE OF FAIR OAKS, VA.)

and in command at the White House, Va., June, 1862; in command of Provi-

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 31, 1862)

sional Brigade, at Washington, D. C., Aug. 11, 1862, to 1863; as President of the Board for the examination of Candidates for Officers of Colored Troops, May 22, 1863, to July 5, 1865; on leave of absence, July 5 to Oct. 2,

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 24, 1865)

1865; in command of regiment and troops at Ft. Wayne and Detroit, Mich., Oct. 2, 1865, to Apr. 5, 1867; and as Commissioner to examine the War Claims of Ohio, Apr. 17, 1867, to

Civil History.—Compiled and edited a system of "Infantry Tactics" (based upon the French "Ordonnances" of 1831 and 1845), which were adapted for the service of the United States, Aug. 11, 1862; and of "Infantry Tactics for Colored Troops," adopted, Mar. 9, 1863.

468..(Born Pa.).....**THOMAS H. PEARCE**..... (Ap'd Pa.)..**40**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1822, to July 1, 1826, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1826.

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1826.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1826–27; and on leave of absence, 1827–29.

RESIGNED, MAR. 31, 1829.

---

* Received the thanks of the Legislature of his native State, Rhode Island, in 1867, for his services during the Rebellion, especially for "his bravery, skill, and energy at the Battle of Fair Oaks."

NUMBER. **1826-27.** CLASS RANK.

Civil History.—Merchant, Chester County, Pa., 1830-34. Major, Pennsylvania Militia, 1832. Clerk in Collector's Office, Columbia and Philadelphia Railroad, Pa., 1835-46; and Asst. Superintendent of same Road, 1847-49. Agent, in New York city, for Western Transportation Lines, 1849-52. Collector on Harrisburg and Lancaster Railroad, Pa., 1854-60. Residence Columbia, Pa.

469..(Born Ct.)..... **E. KIRBY SMITH** .....(Ap'd Fla.)..**41**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1822, to July 1, 1826, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1826.

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1826.

Served: in garrison at Sackett's Harbor. N. Y., 1827; on frontier duty at Ft. Howard, Wis., 1827-28, 1828-29,—and Ft. Mackinac, Mich., 1829-30.

DISMISSED, OCT. 6, 1830, FOR INFLICTING CORPORAL PUNISHMENT ON MUTINOUS SOLDIERS, AND REINSTATED, APR. 26, 1832.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Howard, Wis., 1832-33,—and Ft. Dearborn,

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, MAR. 4, 1833)

Ill., 1833; on Recruiting service, 1833-36; on frontier duty at Ft. Dearborn, Ill., 1836,—Ft. Howard. Wis., 1836-37, —Ft. Snelling, Min., 1837-38,—Ft. Winnebago, Wis., 1838, 1839-41,—and Detroit, Mich., 1841-45; in Military Occu-

(CAPTAIN, 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 7, 1838)

pation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846, 1846-47, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May, 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846,—Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—on Expedition to Alvarado to procure provisions and draught animals, Apr., 1847.—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—and Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, where he was Mortally Wounded in leading the Light Infantry Battalion under his command to the assault of a battery of the enemy.

DIED OF WOUNDS, SEP. 11, 1847, NEAR THE CITY OF MEXICO: AGED 40.

CLASS OF 1827.

470..(Born O.)..... **EBENEZER S. SIBLEY**.....(Ap'd Mich.)..**1**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1823, to July 1, 1827, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1827.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1827.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1827-29, —Ft. Independence, Mas., 1828,—Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1828,—and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1828-29; on Engineer duty, Apr. 4, 1829,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAR. 6, 1834)

to Jan. 25, 1836; in the Florida War, 1836; on Engineer duty, Sep. 7, 1836, to Nov. 20, 1836; on Indian duty, May 3, 1837, to Apr. 20, 1838; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Brig.-General Brady, Jan. to July 7, 1838; on Quartermaster

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, JULY 7, 1838)

NUMBER. **1827.** CLASS RANK.

duty at Savannah, Ga., 1838–40, —in the Florida War, 1840–42,—at Savannah, Ga., 1842–44,—Houlton, Me., 1844–45,—Boston harbor, Mas., 1845,—Military

(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 31, 1844, to JUNE 18, 1846)

Occupation of Texas, 1845–46,—in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Battle of Buena Vista, Feb. 22–23, 1847, and in collecting

(BVT. MAJOR, FEB. 23, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF BUENA VISTA, MEX.)

Internal Customs, 1847–48,—at Detroit, Mich., 1848–51,—as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of New Mexico, 1851–53,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1854–57,—and as Asst. in the Quartermaster-General's Office at Washington,

(MAJOR STAFF—QUARTERMASTER, DEC 22, 1856)

D. C., 1857–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–64: as Principal

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAY 6, 1861)

Assistant to the Quartermaster-General at Washington, D. C., Apr. 12, 1861,

(BVT. COLONEL, JUNE 12, 1861)

(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF—DEP. QUARTERMASTER-GEN., AUG. 3, 1861)

to Apr. 15, 1864.

RESIGNED, APR. 15, 1864.

Civil History.—Vice-President, at New York, of Grand Portage Copper Company, since 1864; and of Lake Superior Silver-Lead Company, since 1864.

471..(Born Mas.).....**JOHN CHILDE**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**2**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1823, to July 1, 1827, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1827.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1827.

Served: on Ordnance duty, Dec. 30, 1828, to Feb. 28, 1834; in garrison at Ft. Wolcott, R. I., 1834–35; and on Engineer duty, Mar. 27 to Sep. 2, 1835.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1835.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer, 1835–58. Asst. Engineer of York and Wrightsville Railroad, Pa., 1835–36; and of Western Railroad, Mas., from Worcester to West Stockbridge, 1836–40. Resident Superintending Engineer of West Stockbridge and Albany Railroad, N. Y., 1840–44. Chief Engineer of Troy and Albany Railroad, N. Y., 1844–45; and of Connecticut Valley Railroad, Mas., 1844–47. Consulting Engineer of Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, 1848; of improvement of St. Lawrence River, Canada (particularly deepening Lake St. Peter), 1850; of Edgefield and Kentucky Railroad, 1855; of Railroad Bridge at Nashville, Ten., over Cumberland River, 1855; and of other public works in the United States and Canada, 1847–58. Chief Engineer of Columbus and Cleveland Railroad, O., 1845–51; of Mobile and Ohio Railroad (from Mobile, Ala, to Cairo, Ill.), 1848–56; of Tennessee and Alabama Railroad (from Nashville, Ten., to Alabama State Line), 1852–57; of the Nashville, Ten., and Cincinnati, O., Railroad, 1853–56; of New Orleans and Ohio Railroad (from Paducah, Ky., to junction with Mobile and Ohio Railroad on Tennessee line) 1853–56; and of projected enlargement and improvement of Montreal harbor, Canada, 1857–58.

DIED, FEB. 2, 1858, AT SPRINGFIELD, MAS.: AGED 55.

NUMBER. **1827.** CLASS RANK.

472..(Born Md.).....**WILLIAM MAYNADIER**.....(Ap'd D. C.)..**3**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1823, to July 1, 1827, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1827.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1827.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1827–28; on Ordnance duty at Ft. Monroe, Va., Oct. 11, 1828, to Sep. 26, 1831; as Adjutant of the Artillery School for Practice, at Ft. Monroe, Va., Sep. 26, 1831, to June 23, 1832; as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Scott, July 29 to Oct. 1, 1832, on the "Black Hawk Expedition;" on Ordnance duty at Ft. Monroe, Va., Dec. 13, 1832, to Apr. 27, 1833; as Adjutant of the Artillery School for Practice, at Ft. Monroe, Va., Apr. 27 to Nov. 9, 1833; on Ordnance duty at Pikesville Arsenal, Md., Nov. 9, 1833, to Sep. 15, 1836; as Aide-de-

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 31, 1834)

Camp to Major-General Macomb, General-in-Chief, Nov. 15, 1836, to Mar. 20, 1837; on Ordnance duty at Pikesville Arsenal, Md., Mar. 20, 1837, to July 7,

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JULY 7, 1838)

1838; in command of Pikesville Arsenal, Md., 1838–42; as Asst. Inspector of Ordnance, 1838–42; as Principal Assistant in the Ordnance Bureau at Washington, D. C., 1842–61; as Secretary of a Commission to investigate and report on the relative merits of the Civil and Military Systems of the Superintendence of the National Armories, 1853; as Member of a Board for testing Breech-loading Small Arms, 1858,—and for the trial of Rifle Cannon and Projectiles, 1860; and in command of Frankfort Arsenal, Pa., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Executive Assistant in the Ordnance Bureau at Washington, D. C., Apr. 27, 1861, to Sep. 17,

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, MAY 5, 1861)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE, AUG. 3, 1861)

1863; as Inspector of Armories, Arsenals, and Ordnance Depots, Sep. 17, 1863,

(COLONEL, ORDNANCE, JUNE 1, 1863)

to Aug. 25, 1864, during which time he examined most of the Ordnance establishments of the country; and as Executive Assistant in the Ordnance Bureau at Washington, D. C., Sep. 22, 1864, to

BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

473..(Born Ten.)....**JAMES A. J. BRADFORD**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**4**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1823, to July 1, 1827, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1827.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1827.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1828–29; on Engineer duty, Apr. 4, 1829, to May 30, 1832; in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., 1831,—and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1831–32; in command of Mount Vernon Arsenal, Ala., 1832; as Asst. Ordnance

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, MAY 30, 1832)

Officer at Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., 1833,—and at Ft. Monroe Arsenal, Va., 1833; in superintending the Armament of Fortifications on the Gulf of Mexico, 1833–34; as Asst. Inspector of Contract Arms, 1833–35; in command of New York Ordnance Depot, 1835–36,—of North Carolina Arsenal, 1836–41,—of

NUMBER. **1827.** CLASS RANK.

Pilatka Ordnance Depot, Fla., 1841–42,—of North Carolina Arsenal, 1842–47, 1848–51,—of Charleston Arsenal, S. C., 1851–53,—and of North Carolina Arsenal, 1853–54; as Chief of Ordnance of the Department of Texas, 1854–57; and in command of North Carolina Arsenal, 1858–61.

RESIGNED, MAY 1, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

DIED, SEP., 1863, AT FAYETTEVILLE, N. C.: AGED 59.

474..(Born Ky.).....**LUCIEN J. BIBB**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**5**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1823, to July 1, 1827, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1827.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1827.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1828–29; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Jan. 7 to June 24, 1830; and on Ordnance duty at Bellona Arsenal, Va., July 19, 1830, to Sep. 7, 1831.

DIED, SEP. 7, 1831, AT BELLONA ARSENAL, VA.: AGED 24.

475..(Born Ky.).....**NAPOLEON B. BUFORD**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**6**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1823, to July 1, 1827, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1827.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1827.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1827–28; on Topographical duty, June 14, 1828, to Nov. 26, 1829; in garrison at Ft. Sullivan, Me., 1830–31, 1832–34; and at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Feb. 28, 1834, to Aug. 30, 1835.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1835.

Civil History—Resident Engineer in the service of the State of Kentucky, of Licking River Improvement, Ky., 1835–42. Merchant and Iron Founder, Rock Island, Ill., 1843–61. Member and Secretary of the Board of Visitors to the Military Academy, 1850. President of the Rock Island and Peoria Railroad, Ill., 1857–61. President of the Bank of the Federal Union, at Rock Island, Ill., 1858–61.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States,

(COLONEL, 27TH ILLINOIS VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 10, 1861)

1861–65: in command of Cairo, Ill., 1861–62, and was engaged in the Expedition to, and Battle of Belmont, Mo., Nov. 7, 1861, and Demonstration on Columbus, Ky., Feb. 23, 1862; in command of Columbus, Ky. (evacuated by the Rebels), Mar. 4–14, 1862; in the Attack of Island No. 10, Mississippi River, Mar. 14 to Apr. 7, 1862, and after its capitulation, commanded its garrison, having, during these operations, made a forced march upon, and captured by surprise, Union City, Ky., Mar. 31, 1862; on Expedition to Ft. Pillow, Ten., Apr. 10–20, 1862; in the Mississippi Campaigns of 1862 and 1863, being en-

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 15, 1862)

gaged in the Siege of Corinth, Apr. 25 to May 30, 1862,—in command of Division at Jacinto, June–Sep., 1862,—Battle of Corinth, Oct. 3–4, 1862,—and

NUMBER. **1827.** CLASS RANK.

Siege of Vicksburg, Feb., 1863; in command of Cairo, Ill., Mar.-Sep., 1863, and at Helena, Ark., Sep. 12, 1863, to Mar. 9, 1865; and on leave of absence,

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Mar. 9 to Aug. 24, 1865.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 24, 1865.

Civil History.—Superintendent of the Federal Union Mining Company of Colorado, June 1 to Dec. 1, 1866. Special U. S. Commissioner of Indian Affairs, Feb. 7, 1867, to

---

476..(Born N. Y.).....**EDWIN SCHENCK** .....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**7**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1823, to July 1, 1827, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1827.

Served in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1827–28.

RESIGNED, SEP. 30, 1828.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer, 1828–43. Principal of a Female Seminary at Columbus, O., 1843–48.

DIED, JULY 2, 1848, AT COLUMBUS, O.: AGED 41.

477..(Born N. C.).....**LEONIDAS POLK**.....(Ap'd N. C.)..**8**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1823, to July 1, 1827, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1827.

On leave of absence, July 1 to Dec. 1, 1827.

RESIGNED, DEC. 1, 1827.

Civil History.—Clergyman, Protestant Episcopal Church, 1831–38. Missionary Bishop of Arkansas, and the Indian Territory South of 36° 30′, with provisional charge of the Diocese of Alabama, Mississippi and Louisiana, and the Missions in the Republic of Texas, 1838–41. Bishop of the Diocese of Louisiana, 1841–61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

KILLED, ON PINE MOUNTAIN, NEAR MARIETTA, GA., JUNE 14, 1864: AGED 58.

478..(Born Md.).....**ESSEX STERRETT**.....(Ap'd Md.)..**9**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1823, to July 1, 1827, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1827.

Served: at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Sep. 23 to Oct. 15, 1827; and in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1827–28.

RESIGNED, JUNE 21, 1828.

Civil History.—School Teacher, Little Rock, Ark., 1828–35.

DIED, JULY 6, 1835, AT LITTLE ROCK, ARK.: AGED 32.

NUMBER. **1827.** CLASS RANK.

479..(Born Pa.).....**GEORGE FETTERMAN**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**10**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1823, to July 1, 1827, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1827.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1827.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Johnston, N. C., 1828,—and at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., 1828–29; on Recruiting service, 1829; in garrison at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., 1829–33, —and at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1833–34; and on Topographical duty. July 17, 1834, to Oct. 27, 1835.

RESIGNED, MAY 31, 1836.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer, Pennsylvania, 1836–38. Captain, Pennsylvania Militia, 1842–44.

DIED, JUNE 27, 1844, AT PITTSBURG, PA.: AGED 37.

480..(Born Md.)..... **WILLIAM E. AISQUITH** .....(Ap'd Va.)..**11**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1823, to July 1, 1827, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1827.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1827.

Served in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1827–28,—and at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1828–31.

DISMISSED, MAY 24, 1832, FOR ABSENCE WITHOUT LEAVE, DISOBEDIENCE OF ORDERS, AND NEGLECT OF DUTY.

Civil History.—Unknown, from 1832 to 1837.

Military History.—Re-appointed in the U. S. Army with the rank of

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAR. 8, 1837.

Served: in the Florida War, 1837–38; in Cherokee Nation, 1838, while emi-

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 7, 1838)

grating Indians to the West; in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1838–39; on the Northern Frontier, at Plattsburgh, N. Y., 1839, during Canada Border Disturbances; on Recruiting service, 1839; on the Northern Frontier, at Plattsburgh, N. Y., 1839–40, during Canada Border Disturbances; on the Maine Frontier, at Houlton, Me., 1840–41, pending "Disputed Territory" controversy; on the Northern Frontier, at Plattsburgh, N. Y., 1841–42, during Canada Border Disturbances; and in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., 1842–43,—Ft. Sullivan, Me., 1843,—Houlton, Me., 1843–44,—and Ft. Kent, Me., 1844.

CASHIERED, FEB. 24, 1845, FOR "DRUNKENNESS ON DUTY," AND "UNOFFICER-LIKE CONDUCT."

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1846–47, with Battalion of Maryland Volunteers, as Orderly Sergeant, June 8 to Sep., 1846, and as Lieut., Sep., 1846, to May 30, 1847,—and as a soldier in U. S. 1st Artillery, at Vera Cruz, Mex., 1847–48.

Re-appointed in the United States Army with the rank of

CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, NOV. 20, 1847,

but not being confirmed by the Senate, was

DROPPED, JAN. 12, 1848.

Civil History.—Sergeant of Marines,—and Clerk at Washington, D. C. 1848–56.

DIED, JUNE 29, 1856, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 48.

NUMBER. **1827.** CLASS RANK.

481..(Born O.)..... **THOMAS WORTHINGTON** .....(Ap'd O.)..**12**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1823, to July 1, 1827, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1827.

Served in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1827–28.

RESIGNED, NOV. 8, 1828.

Civil History.—Sergeant-Major, Ohio Militia, 1829–31,—Major, 1831–37,—Lieut.-Colonel, 1837–39,—Colonel, 1839,—and Brig.-General, 1839–46. Flour Manufacturer and Farmer, Hocking Falls, O., 1834–46.

Military History.—Served in the War with Mexico, as

ADJUTANT, 2D REG. OHIO VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 23 TO OCT. 31, 1846.

Civil History.—Flour Manufacturer and Farmer, Hocking Falls, O., 1846–49. Horticulturist, Morrow, O., 1858–61.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–63: in recruiting a company of Ohio Volunteers, Apr., 1861,—and a regiment, July 27, 1861, to Jan. 30, 1862; in the Tennessee and Mississippi Cam-

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 46TH OHIO VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 23, 1861)

(COLONEL, 46TH OHIO VOLUNTEERS, JAN. 30, 1862)

paign, Mar. 6 to Sep. 17, 1862, being engaged in the movement to Pittsburg Landing, Ten., Mar. 6–8, 1862,—Battle of Shiloh, Ten., Apr. 6–7, 1862,—Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Mis., Apr. 10 to May 30, 1862,—March to Memphis, Ten., June–July, 1862,—and Occupation of Memphis, Ten., July 20 to Sep. 16, 1862.

RESIGNED, NOV. 21, 1862.

After his resignation, July 11–20, 1863, he joined the Indiana and Ohio Volunteers raised to repel General John Morgan's Rebel Raiders.

Civil History.—Compiler of "Volunteer Manual," 1861. Vine Grower, near Morrow, O., since 1862.

482..(Born N. C.)..... **GABRIEL J. RAINS**.....(Ap'd N. C.)..**13**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1823, to July 1, 1827, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1827.

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1827.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1828,—and Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1828–31; on Commissary duty, subsisting Indians, 1831–34; on frontier duty

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JAN. 28, 1834)

at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1834–35,—and Little Rock, Ark., 1835; on Recruiting service, 1835–37; on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1837–39; in the Florida

(CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, DEC. 25, 1837)

War against the Seminole Indians, 1839–40, 1841–42, being engaged in the Skirmish near Ft. King, Apr. 28, 1840, where he was severely wounded; in

(BVT. MAJOR, APR. 28, 1840, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE ACTION WITH THE SEMINOLE INDIANS, NEAR FORT KING, FLA.)

garrison at Ft. Wood, La., 1842–44,—Baton Rouge, La., 1844–45,—and Ft. McRee, Fla., 1845; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Defense of Ft. Brown, May 3–9, 1846; on Recruiting service, 1846–48; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848–49;

NUMBER. **1827.** CLASS RANK.

in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849–50; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1850,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1850,—Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1850–51,—Ft. Gratiot, Mich., 1851–52,—and Ft. Columbus, N. Y.,

(MAJOR, 4TH INFANTRY, MAR. 9, 1851)

1852: on voyage to California, 1852–53; on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1853,—Ft. Dalles, Or., 1853–55,—Expedition against the Yakama Indians, 1855,—Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1855–56,—Ft. Humboldt, Cal., 1856–60,—

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 5, 1860)

and Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1860; and on leave of absence, 1860–61.

RESIGNED, JULY 31, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

483..(Born S. C.).....**JOHN G. FURMAN**.....(Ap'd S. C.)..**14**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1822, to July 1, 1827, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1827.

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1827.

Served on frontier duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1828,—and Ft. Dearborn, Ill., 1828–30.

DIED, AUG. 29, 1830, AT CHICAGO, ILL.: AGED 24.

484..(Born Va.).....**WILLIAM B. MAGRUDER**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**15**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1822, to July 1, 1827, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1827.

On authorized graduation leave of absence, July 1, 1827, to Oct. 25, 1827.

RESIGNED, OCT. 25, 1827.

Civil History.—Sheriff of Jefferson County, Va., 1827–30. Merchant, Chambersburg, Pa., 1832–33. Captain and Adjutant, Virginia Militia, 1827–39. Farmer, near Shelbyville, Mo., 1839–50. Colonel, Missouri Militia, 1841–50. Asst. Engineer, Louisville, Ky., and Shelbyville, Mo., Railroad, 1850–52. Principal of Bourbon, Ky., Female Institute, 1852–57; and of Winchester, Ky., Female Collegiate Institute, 1857–60. History since 1860, unknown.

485..(Born N. Y.)..**THOMAS B. W. STOCKTON**...(Ap'd N. Y.)..**16**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1823, to July 1, 1827, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1827.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1827.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1827–28; on frontier duty at Ft Snelling, Min., 1828–31; in Quartermaster-General's Office at Washington, D. C., 1832; on Quartermaster duty at Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1832–33, 1834–35;

(ASST. QUARTERMASTER, JULY 11, 1832, TO DEC. 31, 1835)

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, MAR. 4, 1833)

on Engineer duty, Nov. 5, 1835, to June 28, 1836; and on Topographical duty, July 18 to Nov. 30, 1836.

RESIGNED, NOV. 30, 1836.

NUMBER. **1827.** CLASS RANK.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer in the service of the United States, superintending Harbor Improvements on the Lakes, in Indiana, Ohio, and Michigan, 1836–46. Mayor of Michigan city, 1838.

Military History.—Served in the War with Mexico, 1847–48, in

(COLONEL, 1ST. REG. MICHIGAN VOLUNTEERS, DEC. 9, 1837)

command at Cordova, Mex., as Civil and Military Governor of the place.

DISBANDED, JULY 9, 1848.

Civil History.—Mining; and constructing Telegraph Lines in California, 1852–58. Member of a Board to Organize the "Volunteer Systems" of the State of Michigan, 1858. Captain, Michigan Militia, 1858–60,—and Major, 1860–61.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States,

(COLONEL, 16TH MICHIGAN VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 8, 1861)

1861–63: in the defenses of Washington, D. C., Sep. 20, 1861, to Mar. 10, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.–June, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5–May 4, 1862,—Capture of Hanover C. H., May 27, 1862,—Battle of Mechanicsville, June 26, 1862,—and Battle of Gaines' Mill, July 27, 1862, where he was captured; as Prisoner of War in Libby Prison, June 27 to Aug. 12, 1862; on sick leave of absence, Aug. 12 to Sep. 7, 1862; in command of brigade in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.–Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—Skirmish at Shepardstown, Va., Sep. 19, 1862,—and on the march to Falmouth, Va., Oct.–Nov,, 1862; in command of brigade in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to May, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862,—and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2–4, 1863.

RESIGNED, MAY 18, 1863,

to raise a brigade for service in East Tennessee, but the authority to do so was subsequently revoked, no volunteers, "outside of Tennessee," being allowed to be raised for this service.

Civil History.—Forwarding and Commission Merchant, Flint, Genesee County, Mich., since 1863.

486..(Born Va.).....**ALEXANDER S. HOOE**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**17**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1823, to July 1, 1827, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1827.

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1827.

Served: on frontier duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1828,—Ft. Winnebago, Wis., 1828,—Ft. Howard, Wis., 1828–31,—Ft. Winnebago, Wis., 1831, 1832–37,

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, OCT. 1, 1833)

—Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1838,—Ft. Snelling, Min., 1838–39,—Ft. Crawford, Wis.,

(CAPTAIN, 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 7, 1838)

1839–41,—Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1841,—and Detroit Barracks, Mich., 1841–42, 1843–45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—and

(BVT. MAJOR, MAY 9, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF PALO ALTO AND RESACA-DE-LA-PALMA, TEX.)

Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846, where he lost an arm; and in garrison at Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1846–47.

DIED, DEC. 9, 1847, AT BATON ROUGE, LA.: AGED 41.

NUMBER. **1827.** CLASS RANK.

487..(Born Ky.)..... **WILLIAM FLANAGAN**..... (Ap'd Ky.)..**18**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1823, to July 1, 1827, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

(BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1827)

Served in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1827–28.

RESIGNED, MAY 20, 1828.

Civil History.—Surveyor of Clarke County, Ky., 1829–42. Counsellor at Law, Winchester, Ky., 1829–51. Commissioner of Accounts of Fiduciaries, Clarke County, Ky., 1836–51. Postmaster, Winchester, Ky., 1842–48, and 1849–51.

DIED, SEP. 1, 1851, AT WINCHESTER, KY.: AGED 46.

488..(Born Vt.).....**GEORGE H. PRENTISS**.....(Ap'd Vt.)..**19**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1822, to July 1, 1827, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1827.

On leave of absence, July 1, 1827, to Jan. 29, 1828.

RESIGNED, JAN. 29, 1828.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer, 18— to 18—. Counsellor at Law, Vermont, 18— to 18—.

DIED, 18—.

489..(Born Pa.).....**DAVID PERKINS**.....(Ap'd Pa.) .**20**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1823, to July 1, 1827, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1827.

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1827.

Served: on frontier duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1827–28,—Ft. Snelling, Min., 1828–29,—Ft. Howard, Wis., 1829–30, 1830–31,—and Ft. Winnebago, Wis., 1831–32; on Recruiting service, 1832–33; in garrison at Jefferson Bar-

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAR. 4, 1833)

racks, Mo., 1833; on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., and on Expedition to

(CAPTAIN, 1ST DRAGOONS, NOV. 4, 1833)

Tow-e-ash Villages, 1834,—Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1834–35,—Expedition to the Canadian River, 1835,—Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1835–36,—and Nacogdoches, Tex., 1836; on Recruiting service, 1837; on Paymaster duty, 1837; and on Recruiting service, 1837–38.

RESIGNED, FEB. 2, 1839.

Civil History.—Merchant at, and Captain of Citizens' Guard, Tampico, Mex., 1846–47.

DIED, 1849, AT TAMPICO, MEX.: AGED 43.

NUMBER. **1827.** CLASS RANK.

490..(Born Vt.).....**SAMUEL HITCHCOCK** *.....(Ap'd Ala.)..**21**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1822, to July 1, 1827, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1827.

On leave of absence, July 1 to Dec. 19, 1827.

RESIGNED, DEC. 19, 1827.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, Alabama, 18— to 18—. Civil Engineer, Michigan, 18— to 18—.

DIED, AUG. 1, 1851, AT SEA, RETURNING FROM EUROPE: AGED 43.

491..(Born N. Y.)... **ALEXANDER J. CENTER**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**22**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1823, to July 1, 1827, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1827.

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1827.

Served: on frontier duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1828,—Ft. Mackinac, Mich., 1828-29,—and Ft. Howard, Wis., 1829-31,—Ft. Winnebago, Wis., 1831-32; in the "Black Hawk" War, 1832; and on Topographical duty,

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1834)

May 18, 1832, to Oct. 15, 1836.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1836.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer, employed on railroads in Michigan, and on the Erie Canal enlargement, N. Y., 1836-44. Woolen Manufacturer, Litchfield County, Ct., 1844-51. Vice-President of Panama Railroad, Central America, 1852-54,—and Superintendent, 1854-61. Superintendent of the "Overland Route," under a contract with the Post Office Department for the transportation of the U. S. Mails, &c., between the Missouri River and California, 1861-64. President of the "Consolidation Coal Company of Maryland,"—and of the Cumberland and Pennsylvania Railroad, 1864-66. Express and Banking House of Wells, Fargo & Co., New York city, since 1866.

492..(Born Va.)...**PHILIP ST. GEORGE COOKE**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**23**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1823, to July 1, 1827, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1827.

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1827.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1827-28,—Ft. Snelling, Min., 1828,—and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1829; on frontier duty, on Expedition to the Upper Arkansas, 1829, being engaged in Skirmishes with Camanche Indians, Aug. 3, and 11, 1829,—and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1830-32; in the "Black Hawk" War against the Sac Indians, 1832, being engaged in the Battle of Bad Axe River, Aug. 2, 1832; as Adjutant, 6th Infantry, at Regimental headquarters, Sep. 7, 1832, to Mar. 4, 1833; in garrison at Jefferson

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAR. 4, 1833)

Barracks, Mo., 1833; on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., and on Expedition to Tow-e-ash Villages, 1834; on Recruiting service, 1835-36; on frontier duty

(CAPTAIN, 1ST DRAGOONS, MAY 31, 1835)

---

* Was the grandson of General ETHAN ALLEN—the hero of Ticonderoga and Crown Point.

NUMBER. **1827.** CLASS RANK.

at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1836,—Nacogdoches, Tex., 1836,—and Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1837–38; in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1839; on frontier duty at Ft. Wayne, I. T., 1839–40,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1840,—Pottawatomy Country, 1840,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1841–42,—Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1842,—escorting Sante Fé traders to Arkansas River, 1843, capturing a Texan Military Expedition, June 30, 1843,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1844,—Expedition to Pawnee Villages, 1844,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1844–45,—Expedition through South Pass of Rocky Mountains, 1845,—and at Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, with the Army of the West, as Lieut.-Colonel

(MAJOR, 2D DRAGOONS, FEB. 16, 1847)

in command of Battalion of Missouri Volunteers in California, Oct. 16, 1846, to July 16, 1847,—and in command of Regiment in the City of Mexico, 1848;

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., FEB. 20, 1847, FOR MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN CALIFORNIA)

as Superintendent of Cavalry Recruiting Service, at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., Oct. 15, 1848, to Oct. 1, 1852; on frontier duty in Texas, 1852,—in command of Lipan Expedition, 1852,—Ft. Mason, Tex., 1853,—in New Mexico, 1853–54,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 15, 1853)

—Scouting, 1854, being engaged against Apache Indians, in a Skirmish at Agua Caliente, N. M., Apr. 8, 1854,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1854–55,—Sioux Expedition, 1855, being engaged in command of the Cavalry in the Action of Blue Water, Sep. 3, 1855,—Ft. Riley, Kan., 1855–56,—quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1856–57,—and on Utah Expedition, in command of the Cavalry, 1857–58;

(COLONEL, 2D DRAGOONS, JUNE 14, 1858)

in preparing a new system of Cavalry Tactics, 1859, which were adopted for the service, Nov., 1861; on leave of absence in Europe, 1859–60; and in command of the Department of Utah, Aug. 20, 1860, to Aug. 8, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in command

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, NOV. 12, 1861)

of the brigade of Regular Cavalry, in Defense of Washington, D. C., Nov. 28, 1861, to Mar. 10, 1862,—of Cavalry division (Army of the Potomac), in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, Mar. 24 to July 5, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Va., Apr. 5–May 4, 1862,—Skirmish near Williamsburg, May 4, 1862,—Battle of Williamsburgh, Va., May 5, 1862,—Battle of Gaines' Mill, June 27, 1862,—and Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862; on Courts Martial, July, 1862, to Aug., 1863; in command of Baton Rouge District, Department of the Gulf, Oct. 13, 1863, to May, 1864; and as General Superintendent of Recruiting Service of the Army, May 24, 1864, to Mar. 19, 1866; as

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Member of Board for Retiring Disabled Officers, Dec. 30, 1865, to Aug. 30, 1866; in command of the Department of the Platte, Apr. 1, 1866, to Jan. 9, 1867; in waiting orders, Jan. 9, 1867, to

Civil History.—Author of "Scenes and Adventures in the Army; or, Romance of Military Life," 1856.

493..(Born Vt.)..... **THOMAS S. TRASK** .....(Ap'd Vt.)..**24**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1822, to July 1, 1827, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1827.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1827.

Served in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1827–28.

DIED, AUG. 1, 1828, AT MEMPHIS, TEN.: AGED 24.

NUMBER. **1827.** CLASS RANK.

494..(Born Pa.).....**ABNER R. HETZEL**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**25**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1823, to July 1, 1827, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1827.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1827.

Served: on Topographical duty, Dec. 24, 1827, to May 11, 1829; in garrison at Ft. Mackinac, Mich., 1829,—and Hancock Barracks, Me., 1829-33; on Recruiting service, 1833-34; on Engineer duty, June 11, 1834, to Mar. 24, 1835;

(ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAR. 24, 1835, TO JULY 7, 1838)

and on Quartermaster duty at Washington, D. C., 1835,—as Assistant in the construction of the Delaware Breakwater, 1835-36,—at Athens, Ga., and Ft. Cass,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 28, 1836)

Ten., 1836-38, during Operations in the Cherokee Country,—in the Quarter-

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, JULY 7, 1838)

master-General's Office at Washington, D. C., 1839-46,—and at New Orleans,

(CAPTAIN, 2D INFANTRY, NOV. 27, 1839, TO JUNE 18, 1846)

La., 1846-47, in forwarding supplies for the War with Mexico.

DIED, JULY 20, 1847, AT LOUISVILLE, KY.: AGED 42.

495..(Born N. C.)....**JOSEPH H. LA MOTTE**.....(Ap'd N. C.)..**26**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1823, to July 1, 1827, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1827.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1827.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1827-28; on frontier duty at Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1828-32; on Recruiting service, 1832-34; on frontier

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 11, 1833)

duty at Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1834-35, 1836-37,—and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1837; in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1837-38, being engaged in the Battle of Okee-cho-bee, Dec. 25, 1837,—and as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Brig.-General Taylor, June 24 to Oct. 31, 1838; in the Cherokee Nation,

(CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 7, 1838)

1838-39, while emigrating the Indians to the West; in the Florida War, 1839-40, and 1841; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1841-42,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1842-43,—Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1843-45,—and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846, where he was severely wounded; on Re-

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 23, 1846, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT IN THE SEVERAL CONFLICTS AT MONTEREY, MEX.)

cruiting Service, 1846-48; in the War with Mexico, 1848, as Acting Inspector-General of Brig.-General Kearny's Division, at the City of Mexico; in garrison at East Pascagoula, Mis., 1848; and on frontier duty at Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1848-50, 1851-52,—Ft. Clarke, Tex., 1852,—Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1853-54,—

(MAJOR, 5TH INFANTRY, MAY 1, 1852)

Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1854,—and Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1854-56.

RESIGNED, OCT. 31, 1856.

Civil History.—Farmer, near St. Louis, Mo., since 1856.

NUMBER. **1827.** CLASS RANK.

496..(Born N. Y.).....**EDGAR M. LACEY**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..27

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1822, to July 1, 1827, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1827.

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1827.

Served on frontier duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1828,—Ft. Howard,

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, NOV. 25, 1835)

(CAPTAIN, 5TH INFANTRY, NOV. 1, 1838)

Wis., 1828-29, 1830-31,—Ft. Winnebago, Wis., 1831-38,—and Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1838-39.

DIED, APR. 2, 1839, AT FT. CRAWFORD, WIS.: AGED 32.

497..(Born Md.).....**LEVIN GALE**.....(Ap'd Md.)..28

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1823, to July 1, 1827, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1827.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1827.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo. 1827-28; on frontier duty at Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1828-32; and in the "Black Hawk" War against the Sac Indians, 1832.

DIED, SEP. 1, 1832, NEAR FT. ARMSTRONG, ILL.: AGED 26.

498..(Born O.).....**ISAAC P. SIMONTON**.....(Ap'd O.)..29

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1823, to July 1, 1827, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1827.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1827.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1827-28,—Ft. Brady, Mich., 1828-30,—and Hancock Barracks, Me., 1830-31; on Recruiting service, 1832; on Commissary duty, subsisting Indians, 1832-36; in the Florida War, 1836;

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAR. 4, 1833)

on Commissary duty, subsisting Indians, 1836-39; on Recruiting service, 1839;

(CAPTAIN, 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 4, 1836)

and on frontier duty, in Expedition to Grand River, 1839-40,—Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1840,—and Ft. Wayne, I. T., 1840-42.

DIED, FEB. 21, 1842, AT FT. WAYNE, CHEROKEE NATION: AGED 35.

499..(Born Pa.)....**JEFFERSON VAN HORNE**.....(Ap'd O.)..30

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1823, to July 1, 1827, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1827.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1827.

Served: on frontier duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1827-29,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1829—Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1829-30,—on Red River, about

NUMBER. **1827.** CLASS RANK.

Natchitoches, La., 1830–31,—and Ft. Towson, I. T., 1831–32; on Commissary duty, emigrating and subsisting Indians, Sep. 10, 1832, to July 5, 1839; in the

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, APR. 1, 1836)

Florida War, 1840–41, 1841–42; in garrison at Ft. Stansbury, Fla., 1842–43,—

(CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, DEC. 1, 1840)

and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1843; on sick leave of absence, 1843–44; on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup (Camp Wilkins), La., 1844–45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46; on Recruiting service, 1846–47; in the War with Mexico, 1847–48, being engaged in the Skirmish of Tolome, June, 1847,—Skirmish of Paso de Ovejas, June, 1847,—Skirmish of Oka Laka, Aug. 16, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19–20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20,

(BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

1847,—Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13–14, 1847; in garrison at East Pascagoula, Mis., 1848; on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., 1848–49,—March to El Paso, 1849.—Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1849–51,—San Elizario, Tex., 1851,—and Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1851–52; on Recruiting service, 1852–54; and on frontier duty at Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1855–56,—and Albuquerque, N. M., 1856–57.

DIED, SEP. 28, 1857, AT ALBUQUERQUE, N. M.: AGED 55.

500..(Born Pa.).....**WASHINGTON HOOD**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**31**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1823, to July 1, 1827, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1827.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1827.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1827–29; on Engineer duty, Apr. 29, 1829, to Nov. 23, 1831; in garrison at Cantonment Brooke, Fla., 1831;

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, DEC. 28, 1835)

and on Topographical duty, Nov. 25, 1831, to Aug. 7, 1836.

RESIGNED, AUG. 7, 1836.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer in Cuba, W. I., 1837.

Military History—Re-appointed in the U. S. Army with the rank of

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEERS, JULY 7, 1838.

Served: in the Topographical Bureau at Washington, D. C., 1839; and in Surveying and Marking the Boundaries between the Indian tribes west of the Mississippi, 1839.

DIED, JULY 17, 1840, AT BEDFORD, PA.: AGED 32.

501..(Born Vt.).....**ISAAC LYNDE**.....(Ap'd Vt.)..**32**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1823, to July 1, 1827, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1827.

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1827.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1827–29,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1829,—Ft. Mackinac, Mich., 1829–32,—Ft. Howard, Wis., 1832–37,—Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, FEB. 18, 1836)

NUMBER. **1827.** CLASS RANK.

Winnebago, Wis., 1837-39, Ft. Snelling, Min., 1839-40,—Ft. Crawford, Wis.,

(CAPTAIN, 5TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1839)

1840,—and Ft. Gratiot, Mich., 1841-45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845; in the War with Mexico, 1846; on Recruiting service, 1847-49; and on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1849-50,—Ft. Towson, I. T., 1850-51,—Preston Depot, Tex., 1851,—Convoying trains to Fulton, Ark., 1851,—Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1852-53,—Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1853-55,—Ft. Smith, Ark., 1856,—

(MAJOR, 7TH INFANTRY, OCT 18, 1855)

Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1856-57,—Ft. Washita, I. T., 1857,—Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1857-58,—Utah Expedition, 1858-59, 1860,—March to New Mexico, 1860,—Ft. Webster, N. M., 1860,—Ft. Crittenden, Utah, 1860-61,—Ft. McLane, N. M., 1861,—and Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1861, which he abandoned, July 27, 1861, and "subsequently surrendered his command to an inferior force of insurgents." * * * * * * * * * * * *

MAJOR, 18TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, JULY 28, 1866, UNDER THE LAW OF JULY 17, 1862, HE BEING OVER "THE AGE OF 62 YEARS")

Served on Court Martial duty, Mar. 7, 1867.

502..(Born Mas.).....**NATHANIEL J. EATON**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**33**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1822, to July 1, 1827, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1827.

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1827.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1827-28, 1829-32; in the "Black Hawk" War, as Colonel Staff (Chief of Commissariat) of Illinois Volunteers, May 9 to Oct. 11, 1832; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1832-35; in the Bureau of Indian Emigration, Dec. 23, 1835, to July 11, 1836; and on

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 31, 1836)

Engineer duty, July 11, 1836, to Oct. 15, 1836.

DROPPED, APR. 18, 1837, UNDER SEC. 3 OF LAW OF JAN. 31, 1823.

Civil History.—Farmer, Illinois, 1836-37. Master of various steamboats on the Western Rivers, 1837-49. Agent of the U. S. Post-office Department at St. Louis, Mo., 1849-50; and of the St. Louis Board of Underwriters, since 1850. Port Warden of the Harbor of St. Louis, since 1851.

503..(Born S. C.)...**STEPHEN M. WESTMORE** *....(Ap'd S. C.). **34**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1823, to July 1, 1827, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1827.

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1827.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1827-28,—Ft. Brady, Mich., 1828-29,—Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1829,—Ft. Jesup, La., 1829-31,—Post of Arkansas, 1831,—and Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1831-34; on Commissary duty, subsisting

FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAR. 4, 1833: DECLINED)

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, MAY 31, 1834)

---

* Named STEPHEN W. MOORE when he was graduated.

NUMBER. **1827.** CLASS RANK.

Indians, 1834-35; on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1834-36; as Adjutant, 7th Infantry, at Regimental headquarters, Feb. 10, 1836, to July 7, 1838; on

(CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 7, 1838)

frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1838-39; in the Florida War, 1839-40, on Ordnance duty; on Recruiting service, 1840-42; in garrison at New Orleans Barracks, La., 1842-43,—Pass Christian, Mis., 1843,—New Orleans Barracks, La., 1843-44,—Pass Christian, Mis., 1844,—New Orleans Barracks, La., 1844-45, —and Pass Christian, Mis., 1845; and in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845.

RESIGNED, APR. 19, 1846.

Civil History.—Adjutant and Inspector-General of the State of Louisiana, Apr. 21, 1853, to Mar. 1, 1855. Register of Conveyances for the City of New Orleans, 1855-59. Residence, New Orleans, La.

504..(Born Me.)...**JONATHAN K. GREENOUGH** ..(Ap'd Mas.)..**35**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1823, to July 1, 1827, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1827.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1827.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1827-28; on frontier duty at Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1828-29,—and Ft. Snelling, Min., 1829-34; and on Engineer

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, DEC. 10, 1834)

duty, Sep. 11, 1834, to Dec. 17, 1836.

RESIGNED, DEC. 17, 1836.

Civil History.—Asst. Superintendent of Cumberland Road, in Illinois, 1836-40. Farmer, 1840-43,—and Merchant, 1843-58, at Marshall, Ill.

DIED, AUG. 22, 1858, AT MARSHALL, ILL.: AGED 49.

---

505 .(Born N. Y.).....**WILLIAM S. STILWELL**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**36**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1823, to July 1, 1827, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1827

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1827.

Served on frontier duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1827-30,—in the Cherokee Nation, 1830-31,—and at Ft. Jesup, La., 1831-32, 1832.

RESIGNED, MAR. 31, 1833.

After his resignation he became a Lieut. of Artillery in the Army of Texas, in her struggle for Independence, 1835-36, being engaged in the Battle of San Jacinto, Tex., Apr. 21, 1836.

DIED, 1837, IN TEXAS: AGED 30.

---

506 .(Born N. Y.)...**ABRAHAM VAN BUREN** *...(Ap'd N. Y.)..**37**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1823, to July 1, 1827, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1827.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1827.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1827-28,—and Ft. Dearborn, Ill., 1829; as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Macomb, General-in-Chief,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAR. 4, 1833)

* Son of MARTIN VAN BUREN, President of the United States.

NUMBER. **1827-28.** CLASS RANK.

May 4, 1829, to July 4, 1836, being engaged in the Florida War, Feb. 22, to
(CAPTAIN, 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 4, 1836)
May 21, 1836; and on leave of absence, 1836-37.
RESIGNED, MAR. 3, 1837.

Civil History.—Private Secretary to President Van Buren, Mar. 4, 1837, to Mar. 4, 1841.

Military History.—Re-appointed in the U. S. Army with the rank of
MAJOR STAFF—PAYMASTER, JUNE 26, 1846.
Served: in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged as Acting Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Taylor in the Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846,—Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 18, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—and as Acting Aide-de-Camp to Major-
(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)
General Scott, 1847; and on Paymaster duty, in the City of New York, 1848-54.
RESIGNED, JUNE 1, 1854.

Civil History.—Planter, near Columbia, S. C., 1854-59. Residence, New York city.

507..(Born Vt.).....**NELSON N. CLARK**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**38**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1823, to July 1, 1827, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1827.
SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1827.
Served in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1827-29,—Cantonment Leavenworth, Kan., 1829,—Baton Rouge, La., 1829-30, 1831,—and at New Orleans, La., 1831-32.
DIED, JULY 11, 1832, AT NEW ORLEANS, LA.: AGED 25.

CLASS OF 1828.

508..(Born Ct.).....**ALBERT E. CHURCH**..... (Ap'd Ct.)..**1**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1824, to July 1, 1828, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1828.
SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1828.
Served: at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 31, 1828, to Aug. 28, 1831; in garrison at Ft. Wolcott, R. I., 1832,—and Ft. Independence Mas., 1832-33; at the Military Academy, since 1833, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Oct. 28 to Nov. 24, 1833,—as Principal Asst. Pro-
(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JAN. 13, 1836, TO MAR. 13, 1838)
fessor of Mathematics, Nov. 24, 1833, to June 1, 1837,—as Acting Professor of Mathematics, June 1, 1837, to Mar. 13, 1838,—and as Professor of Mathematics,
(PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS, MILITARY ACADEMY, MAR. 13, 1838)

since Mar. 13, 1838; and as a Member (ex-officio) of the Army Board constituted by the Law of Aug. 4, 1854, "for the Examination of Non-commissioned Officers for Promotion," since 1859.

Civil History.—Degree of A. M., conferred by Washington College, Ct., 1837,—and by College of New Jersey, Princeton, N. J., 1837; and of LL. D., by Yale College, Ct., 1852. Author of "Elements of Differential and Integral Calculus," 1842, and of an "Improved Edition containing the Elements of the Calculus of Variations," 1851; of "Elements of Analytical Geometry," 1851; of "Elements of Analytical Trigonometry," 1857; and of "Elements of Descriptive Geometry, with its Applications to Spherical Projections, Shades and Shadows, Perspective, and Isometric Projections," 1865. Member of several scientific associations, 1835-67.

509..(Born Md.)....**RICHARD C. TILGHMAN**.....(Ap'd Md.). **2**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1824, to July 1, 1828, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1828.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1828.

Served: on Staff duty at the Headquarters of the Eastern Department, Sep. 1, 1828, to Nov. 5, 1829; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1830-31,—Wilmington, N. C., 1831,—Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1831-32,—and Ft. Washington, Md., 1832-33; on Engineer duty, Apr. 29, 1833, to May 13, 1835; and as Adjutant, 1st Artillery, at Regimental

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, OCT. 23, 1834)

headquarters, June 1 to Nov. 3, 1835.

RESIGNED, MAR. 31, 1836.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer in the service of Maryland, 1836-37; and in the service of the United States, 1837-46, surveying sites for Fortifications on Lake Champlain,—locating and constructing roads in Indian Reservation in Iowa Territory,—making Military Reconnoissances of the approaches to the City of New Orleans, La.,—and superintending Harbor Improvements on Lakes Erie and Michigan. Farmer, Centreville, Md., since 1846. Lieut.-Colonel, Maryland Militia, 1857-67,—and Brig.-Gen. Staff (Quartermaster-General of the State of Maryland), since Apr. 17, 1867.

510..(Born Va.).....**HUGH W. MERCER***.....(Ap'd Va.)..**3**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1824, to July 1, 1828, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1828.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1828.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1828-29,—Savannah, Ga., 1829,—Augusta Arsenal, Ga., 1829,—Ft. Mitchell, Ala., 1829-30,—and Savannah, Ga., 1830-31, 1831-32; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Maj.-General Scott, Dec. 3, 1832, to Jan. 27, 1834, at Charleston har-

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 10, 1834)

---

* Was the grandson of General HUGH MERCER, of the Revolutionary Army.

NUMBER. **1828.** CLASS RANK.

bor, S. C., during South Carolina's threatened nullification, 1832-33, and Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga., 1833-34; and on Quartermaster duty at Savannah, Ga., 1834-35.

RESIGNED, APR. 30, 1835.

Civil History.—First Lieut., Chatham Artillery, Georgia Militia, 1835-45. Cashier of Planters' Bank, Savannah, Ga., 1841-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

511..(Born Vt.)..... **ROBERT E. TEMPLE**.....(Ap'd Vt.)..**4**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1824, to July 1, 1828, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1828.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1828.

Served: at the Military Academy, 1828-30, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Oct. 19, 1828, to Sep. 2, 1829,—and Asst. Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Sep. 2, 1829, to Feb. 1, 1830; on Recruiting service, 1830; in garrison at Ft. Sullivan, Me., 1830-31,—Ft. Independence, Mas., 1831,—and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1831-32; on Staff duty at headquarters of the Eastern Department, 1832-36, being Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Maj.-General Scott, June 20, 1832, to May 4, 1833; in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1836, being engaged in the Defense of

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 22, 1836)

Convoy at Wilika Pond, July 19, 1836; on Ordnance duty, Nov. 5, 1836, to July 9, 1838; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1838; in

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 9, 1838)

command of Baton Rouge Arsenal, La., 1838-39; and as Ordnance Officer of Camp Washington, near Trenton, N. J., 1839.

RESIGNED, NOV. 15, 1839.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, Albany, N. Y., 1839-47. Adjutant General of the State of New York, Feb. 4, 1846, to Jan. 1. 1847.

Military History.—Re-appointed in the U. S. Army with the rank of

COLONEL, 10TH INFANTRY, APR. 9, 1847.

Served in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, on the Rio Grande Frontier.

DISBANDED, AUG. 26, 1848.

Civil History.—Commissioner to supply the City of Albany, N. Y., with fresh water, 1851-54. Counsellor at Law, Albany, N. Y., 1853-54.

DIED, JULY 20, 1854, AT ALBANY, N. Y.: AGED 45.

512..(Born N. Y.)..... **CHARLES O. COLLINS**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**5**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1824, to July 1, 1828, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1828.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1828.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1828,—and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1829; on Recruiting service, 1829-30; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1830-32,—and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1832; on the "Black Hawk Expedition," 1832, but not at the seat of war; in garrison at Charleston harbor, S. C., 1832-33, during South

NUMBER. **1828.** CLASS RANK.

Carolina's threatened nullification,—Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1833-36,—and Savan-
(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1836)
nah, Ga., 1836; in the Florida War, 1836-38, on Quartermaster and Commis-
(ASST. QUARTERMASTER, DEC. 6, 1836, TO JULY 7, 1838)
sary duty; and on Quartermaster duty at the Camp of Instruction near Tren-
(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, JULY 7, 1838)
ton, N. J., 1839,—in the Quartermaster-General's Office at Washington, D. C., 1840,—at Bangor, Me., 1840,—Houlton, Me., 1840-42,—Ft. Towson, I. T.,
(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1846: VACATED, JUNE 18, 1846)
1843-45,—and Ft. Gibson, I. T., erecting barracks for troops, 1845-46.
DIED, AUG. 17, 1846, AT FT. GIBSON, I. T.: AGED 40.

513..(Born Mas.).....**IVERS J. AUSTIN** *.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**6**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1823, to July 1, 1828, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1828.
On authorised graduation leave of absence, July 1, 1828, to Nov. 8, 1828.
RESIGNED, NOV. 8, 1828.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, Boston, Mas., since 1831. Adjutant, Massachusetts Militia, 1830-31,—Major, 1831-32,—Lieut.-Colonel, 1832-34,—Major Staff (Division Judge Advocate), 1834-39,—and Captain, 1844-45. Member of the House of Representatives of the State of Massachusetts, 1838; and of the Board of Visitors to the Military Academy, 1842. Degree of A. M., conferred by Harvard University, Mas., 1852.

514..(Born Ct.).....**EDMUND FRENCH**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..**7**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1824, to July 1, 1828, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1828.
SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1828.
Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1828-29; on Topographical duty, June 4, 1829, to Apr. 15, 1833; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1833; in Creek Nation, 1833-34;
(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, FEB. 25, 1835)
and in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1834-35,—Ft. King, Fla., 1835,—and Ft. Monroe, Va., 1835.
RESIGNED, MAY 3, 1836.

Civil History.—Asst. Engineer of Croton Aqueduct, 1836-38. Superintending Engineer of Croton Dam and Upper Section of Croton Aqueduct, to supply New York city with water, 1838-47. Resident Engineer of Hudson River Railroad, N. Y., 1847-51,—General Superintendent, 1852 and 1853-57,—and Superintendent of Machinery and Mechanical Engineer, 1852. General Superintendent of Troy and Albany Railroad, 1851-57. Chief Engineer of Newburgh, N. Y., Water Works, 1852-57; and of Troy Union Railroad, 1852-57. Asst. Superintendent of Treasury Building Extension, Washington, D. C., 1857-59.
DIED, JULY 7, 1860, AT GEORGETOWN, D. C.: AGED 53.

---

* Named JAMES I. AUSTIN when he was graduated.

NUMBER. **1828.** CLASS RANK.

515..(Born Me.)..... ..**JOSEPH L. LOCKE**.....(Ap'd Me.)..**8**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1824, to July 1, 1828, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1828.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1828.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1828-29; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Sep. 8, 1829, to Sep. 1, 1831; on Ordnance duty, Sep. 1, 1831, to Dec. 31, 1833; in garrison at Ft. Wood, La., 1834,—Ft. Clinch, Fla., 1834,—Ft. Brooke, Fla., 1834-35,—

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, NOV. 17, 1834)

and Savannah, Ga., 1835-36; and in the Florida War, 1836.

RESIGNED, AUG. 16, 1836.

Civil History.—Chief Engineer of the Brunswick and Alatamaha Canal Company, 1837-40. Editor of the "Savannah Republican," Savannah, Ga., 1840-53. Resided mostly in Europe, 1853-62.

DIED, SEP., 1863, at SAVANNAH, GA.: AGED 55.

516..(Born Mas.).....**GEORGE E. CHASE**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**9**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1824, to July 1, 1828, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1828.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1828.

Served: on Engineer duty Apr. 11 to May 14, 1829; on Topographical duty, June 2, 1829, to Mar. 17, 1831; on Engineer duty, Apr. 27, 1831, to May 31, 1832; and in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., 1832-33,—and Ft. Wood, La., 1833.

RESIGNED, AUG. 31, 1833.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer in the service of the United States, 1839-44.

DIED, MAR. 27, 1844, AT CHASEFIELD, PENSACOLA HARBOR, FLA.: AGED 39.

517..(Born Ky.).....**JOHN F. LANE**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**10**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1824, to July 1, 1828, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1828.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1828.

Served: at the Military Academy, 1828-29, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 31, 1828, to Feb. 1, 1829,—and as Asst. Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Feb. 1 to Aug. 31, 1829; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1829-31, 1831-32; in emigrating Indians, July 10, 1832, to June 28, 1834; on Quartermaster duty, in the Quartermaster-General's Office

(ASST. QUARTERMASTER, JUNE 28, 1834, TO MAY 17, 1835)

at Washington, D. C., 1834,—and in constructing Delaware Breakwater, Del., 1834-35; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1835; on Quartermaster duty, Aug. 27, 1835, to June 8, 1836; and in the Florida War, 1836, as Aide-de-Camp to

(CAPTAIN, 2D DRAGOONS, JUNE 8, 1836)

Major-General Jesup, June 10 to July 24, 1836, and as Colonel, Reg. Mounted Creek Volunteers, Sep. 1 to Oct. 19, 1836, being in command against the Seminole Indians in the Skirmish near Tampa Bay, Sep. 30, 1836.

DIED, OCT. 19, 1836, AT FORT DRANE, FLA.: AGED 26.

NUMBER. **1828.** CLASS RANK.

518..(Born Pa.).....**WILLIAM PALMER**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**11**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1824, to July 1, 1828, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1828.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1828.

Served: at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Sep. 1, 1828, to Sep. 8, 1829; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1830-31,—Newbern, N. C., 1831,—and Bellona Arsenal, Va.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, APR. 6, 1835)

1831-32; on sick leave of absence, May 28 to Oct. 22, 1833; in garrison at Pikesville Arsenal, Md., 1833-34; on Ordnance duty, Jan. 1, 1834, to May 25, 1835; and in garrison at Ft. Johnston, N. C., 1835.

DIED, JULY 23, 1835, AT FT. JOHNSTON, N. C.: AGED 30.

519..(Born Mas.).....**THOMAS B. ADAMS**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**12**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1824, to July 1, 1828, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1828.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1828.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1828-29,—and Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1829, 1829-30; in Cherokee Nation, 1830; in garrison at Charleston harbor, S. C., 1830-31, 1831-32; in Cherokee Nation, 1832; on Ordnance duty, Dec. 13, 1832, to Jan. 17, 1836; and in the Florida

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, DEC. 1, 1834)

War against the Seminole Indians, 1836-37, being engaged in the Skirmishes at Camp Izard, Feb. 27, 28, 29, and Mar. 5, 1836,—and Action of Oloklikaha, Mar. 31, 1836.

DIED, DEC. 14, 1837, AT FT. DADE, FLA.: AGED 28.

520..(Born Mas.).....**ROBERT E. CLARY**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**13**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1823, to July 1, 1828, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1828.

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1828.

Served: on frontier duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1829,—Ft. Brady, Mich., 1829-31,—Exploration of Indian Territory in Wisconsin, 1831,—Ft. Brady, Mich., 1831-32,—"Black Hawk Expedition," 1832, but not at the seat of war,—and Ft. Howard, Wis., 1833-38; and on Quartermaster duty at

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, APR. 1, 1836)

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, JULY 7, 1838)

Detroit, Mich., 1838,—New York city, 1838-39,—Charleston, S. C., 1839-40,—

(CAPTAIN, 5TH INFANTRY, APR. 3, 1839, TO JUNE 18, 1846)

Florida War, 1840-41,—Plattsburgh, N. Y., constructing barracks, 1841-42,—Detroit, Mich., 1842-44,—Ft. Wilkins, Mich., constructing barracks, 1844-45,—Buffalo, N. Y., 1845-46,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1846-47,—New Orleans, La., 1847-49, 1849-50, 1850-51,—Benicia Depot, Cal., 1851-56,—Texas, 1857,—St.

NUMBER. **1828.** CLASS RANK.

Louis, Mo., 1857–60,—and as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of Utah,

(MAJOR STAFF—QUARTERMASTER, MAY 17, 1861)

Sep. 18, 1860, to Aug. 4, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of West Virginia, Nov., 1861, to July, 1862, of the Army of Virginia, July to Oct., 1862,—and of the Department of

(COL. STAFF—ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, JULY 5, 1862, TO MAY 3, 1866)

the North West, Oct., 1862, to Mar. 20, 1863; as Assistant in the Quartermaster General's Office at Washington, D. C., Mar. 20, 1863, to Aug. 24, 1864; in

(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF—DEP. QUARTERMASTER-GEN., APR. 15, 1864)

charge of the Memphis Depot, Ten., Sep., 1864, to July 14, 1866; as Chief

(BVT. COLONEL, AND BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Quartermaster, Department of the Tennessee, Mar. 27 to July 14 1866; on

(COL. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER-GEN., JULY 29, 1866)

leave of absence, July 14, 1866, to

521..(Born Ten.).....**ROBERT SEVIER**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..**14**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1824, to July 1, 1828, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1828.

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1828.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1828–29; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1829,—on Expedition to the Upper Arkansas, 1829,—and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1829–32; in the "Black Hawk" War against the Sac Indians, 1832; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1832–34,—Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1834–36,—Ft. Jesup, La., 1836,—and Camp Sabine,

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, AUG. 10, 1836)

La., 1836; as Adjutant, 6th Infantry, at Regimental headquarters, Aug. 1, 1836, to Oct. 31, 1837; and in the Florida War, 1837.

RESIGNED, OCT. 31, 1837.

Civil History.—Farmer, Ray County, Mo., since 1837.

522..(Born Ct.).....**WILLIAM W. MATHER**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..**15**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1823, to July 1, 1828, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1828.

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1828.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup, La., 1829; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, June 29, 1829, to June 20, 1835; on a Geological Exploration of the North West, June 24 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, DEC. 4, 1834)

Dec. 23, 1835; and on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1835–36,—and Camp Desire, near Ft. Towson, I. T., 1836.

RESIGNED, AUG. 31, 1836.

Civil History.—Professor of Chemistry, &c., University of Louisiana, 1836. Geologist of the State of New York (S. E. Quarter), 1836–44,—of Ohio, 1837–40,—and of Kentucky, 1838–39. Professor of Natural Science, University

NUMBER. **1828.** CLASS RANK.

of Ohio, 1842–45, and 1847–50 (being Vice-President and Acting President, 1845); and of Geology, Chemistry, and Mineralogy, Marietta College, O., 1846. Geological Surveyor and Mining Engineer in the service of Mining Companies on Lake Superior, 1845–47. Agricultural Chemist and Corresponding Secretary of the Ohio State Board of Agriculture, 1850–54. Editor of "Western Agriculturist," 1851–52. Geological Engineer to ascertain the available mineral resources on the line of the Lexington and Big Sandy Railroad, Ky., 1853; and along the Pittsburgh, Marysville, and Cincinnati Railroad, 1855. Erecting Furnaces for manufacture of Iron in Lawrence County, O., 1855–59. Member of the Board of Visitors to the Military Academy, 1855. Author of "Elements of Geology, for the use of Schools," 1833–38; of various voluminous and elaborate Reports on the Agriculture, Geology, and Mineral Resources of Massachusetts, Connecticut, New York, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Kentucky, Michigan, and Western Territories, 1836–59; and of numerous scientific papers on Agriculture, Mining, Metallurgy, Meteorology, Chemistry, Geology, Mineralogy, &c., 1828–59. Degree of A. M., conferred by Wesleyan University, Ct., 1833; and of LL. D., by Brown University, R. I., 1856. Member of numerous scientific, historical, and literary associations, 1833–59.

DIED, FEB. 27, 1859, AT COLUMBUS, O.: AGED 54.

523..(Born Ct.).....**ENOS G. MITCHELL**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..**16**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1823, to July 1, 1828, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1828.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1828.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1828–29; on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1829,—Ft. Winnebago, Wis., 1829–30,—and Ft. Armstrong, Ill., 1831–32; in the "Black Hawk" War against the Sac Indians, 1832, being engaged in the Battle of Bad Axe River, Aug. 2, 1832; on Commissary duty at Ft. Armstrong, Ill., 1832–33; on Recruiting service, 1833–35; on frontier duty at Ft. Armstrong, Ill., 1835,—Ft. Snelling, Min., 1835–36,—Ft. Crawford, Wis.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, OCT. 25, 1835)

1836,—and Ft. Snelling, Min., 1836–37; on Recruiting service, 1838; and in

(CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 7, 1838)

the Florida War, 1838–39.

DIED, JUNE 10, 1839, AT FT. ROGER JONES, FLA.: AGED 32.

524..(Born Pa.).....**JAMES F. IZARD***.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**17**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1824, to July 1, 1828, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1828.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1828.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1828–30,—and Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 1830–31; on Topographical duty, Nov. 25, 1831, to June 18, 1832; in the "Black Hawk" War against the Sac Indians, 1832; on Topographical duty, Dec. 10, 1832, to Mar. 4, 1833; on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., and on Ex-

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAR. 4, 1833)

pedition to Tow-e-ash Villages, 1834,—and Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1834–35; and in

* Was the son of Major-General GEORGE IZARD, who served in the War of 1812–15, and was Governor of Arkansas Territory, 1825–28.

NUMBER. **1828.** CLASS RANK.

the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1835–36, being engaged in the Skirmish at Camp Izard, Feb. 28, 1836, where he was Mortally Wounded, while commanding the advance guard, and directing his men "to keep their positions and lie close."

DIED OF WOUNDS, MAR. 5, 1836, AT CAMP IZARD, ON THE WITHLACOOCHEE RIVER, FLA.: AGED 26.

525..(Born D. C.).....**THOMAS CUTTS**.....(Ap'd Me.)..**18**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1824, to July 1, 1828, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1828.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1828.

Served: on frontier duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1828,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1829,—Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1829–30,—on Red River, about Natchitoches, La., 1830–31,—Ft. Towson, I. T., 1831–32,—and Ft. Jesup, La., 1832–35; on Recruiting service, 1835–36; as Adjutant, 3d Infantry, at Regi-

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1836)

mental headquarters, Nov. 28, 1836, to May 31, 1838; and on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup, La., 1836–38.

DIED, SEP. 2, 1838, AT FT. JESUP, LA.: AGED 31.

526..(Born Mich.).....**WILLIAM H. BAKER**.....(Ap'd Vt.)..**19**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1823, to July 1, 1828, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1828.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1828.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1828–29; on Engineer duty, Apr. 29, 1829, to Jan., 1830; and in garrison at Cantonment Brooke, Fla., 1830.

RESIGNED, MAY 20, 1831.

Civil History.—Unknown.

DIED, 1835, AT DETROIT, MICH.: AGED 26.

527..(Born Ten.).....**JAMES L. THOMPSON**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..**20**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1824, to July 1, 1828, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1828.

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1828.

Served: on frontier duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1828,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1828–29,—Ft. Howard, Wis., 1829–32,—Ft. Winnebago, Wis., 1832,—Ft. Brady, Mich., 1832–33,—Ft. Dearborn, Ill., 1833–36,—Ft. Winnebago, Wis.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, OCT. 31, 1836)

1836–37,—Ft. Snelling, Min., 1837–40,—Ft. Winnebago, Wis., 1840–41,—and

(CAPTAIN, 5TH INFANTRY, MAR. 1, 1840)

Ft. Gratiot, Mich., 1841–42, 1842–44, 1844–45; and in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46.

RESIGNED, MAY 18, 1846.

Civil History.—Farmer, near Detroit, Mich., 1846–51.

DROWNED, JUNE 21, 1851, IN DETROIT RIVER, MICH.: AGED 46.

NUMBER. **1828.** CLASS RANK.

528..(Born La.).....**GUSTAVE S. ROUSSEAU**.....(Ap'd La.)..**21**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1824, to July 1, 1828, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1828.

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1828.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo. 1828-29; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1829-30,—Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1830-31,—and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1831-32; and on leave of absence, 1832-33.

RESIGNED, APR. 30, 1833.

Civil History.—Cashier of Branch Bank of Louisiana, Plaquemine, La., 1834-42. Sheriff of Iberville Parish, La., 1842-47. Brig.-General of Louisiana Militia, 1841-46.

Military History.—Served in the War with Mexico of 1846-48, as

CAPTAIN, 2D REG. LOUISIANA VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1846,

till his regiment was

DISBANDED, AUG. 8, 1846.

Civil History.—Brig.-General, Louisiana Militia, 1846-55. Planter, Plaquemine, Iberville Parish, La., 1847-53. Recorder of Mortgages, and Notary Public, Iberville Parish, La., 1853-57. Counsellor at Law, Plaquemine, La., since 1858.

529..(Born Me.).....**BENJAMIN W. KINSMAN**.....(Ap'd Me.)..**22**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1824, to July 1, 1828, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1828.

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1828.

Served on frontier duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1828-30,—Ft Jesup, La., 1829-31,—Arkansas River, 1831-35,—and Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1832.

DIED, MAY 14, 1832, AT FT. GIBSON, I. T.: AGED 26.

530..(Born Ky.).....**JEFFERSON DAVIS**.....(Ap'd Mis.)..**23**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1824, to July 1, 1828, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1828.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1828.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1829,—Ft. Winnebago, Wis., 1829-31,—Yellow River (superintending Saw-Mill), 1831,—Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1831,—Dubuque Mines, Io., 1831-32,—Rock Island, Ill., 1832,—Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1832,—and Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1832-33; as Adjutant, 1st Dra-

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAR. 4, 1833.

goons, at Regimental headquarters, Aug. 30, 1833, to Feb. 5, 1834; on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1834,—Expedition to Tow-e-ash Villages, 1834,—and Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1834; and on leave of absence, 1834-35.

RESIGNED, JUNE 30, 1835.

Civil History.—Presidential Elector of the State of Mississippi, 1844. Member of the U. S. House of Representatives, from Mississippi, 1845-46. Planter, Warren County, Mis., 1835-46.

NUMBER. **1828.** CLASS RANK.

Military History.—Served in the War with Mexico, 1846–47, as

COLONEL, 1ST REG. MISSISSIPPI VOLUNTEERS (RIFLES), JULY 18, 1846,

being engaged in the Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21–23, 1846, and as Member of Commission for arranging the terms of capitulation of the place,—and Battle of Buena Vista, Feb. 22–23, 1847, where he was severely wounded.

DISBANDED, JULY 12, 1847.

Re-appointed in the United States Army with the rank of

BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAY 17, 1847: DECLINED.

Civil History.—Member of the U. S. Senate, from Mississippi, 1847–51, and Chairman of the Senate Committee on Military Affairs, 1849–51. Secretary of War of the United States, Mar. 8, 1853, to Mar. 4, 1857. Member of the U. S. Senate, from Mississippi, and Chairman of the Senate Committee on Military Affairs, Mar. 4, 1857, to Jan. 14, 1861. President of the Commission created by Act of June 1, 1860, to examine into the Organization, System of Discipline, and Course of Instruction, at the U. S. Military Academy, July 18 to Dec. 13, 1860.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

531..(Born Mo.)...**WILLIAM L. E. MORRISON**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**24**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1824, to July 1, 1828, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1828.

Served in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1828–29,—and at Hancock Barracks, Houlton, Me., 1829–30.

RESIGNED, OCT. 16, 1830.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer, 1830–35.

DIED, 1835, AT VANDALIA, ILL.: AGED 25.

532..(Born S. C.).....**SAMUEL K. COBB**.....(Ap'd Ala.)..**25**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1824, to July 1, 1828, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1828.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1828.

Served on frontier duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1828–29,—Ft. Towson, I. T., 1829,—Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1829–30,—on Red River, about Natchitoches, La., 1830–31,—and Ft. Towson, I. T., 1831–33.

DIED, JAN. 11, 1834, AT NEW ORLEANS, LA.: AGED 28.

533..(Born Pa.).....**SAMUEL TORRENCE**.....(Ap'd O.)..**26**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1823, to July 1, 1828, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1828.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1828.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1829; on frontier duty at Ft. Towson, I. T., 1829,—Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1829,—Ft. Towson, I. T., 1829–30,—Baton Rouge, La., 1830–31,—Ft. Mitchell, Ala., 1831,—Baton Rouge, La., 1831–32,—and Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1832; and in "Black Hawk" War against the Sac Indians, 1832.

DIED, SEP. 1, 1832, AT FORT ARMSTRONG, ILL.: AGED 26.

NUMBER. **1828.** CLASS RANK.

534..(Born N. H.).....**AMOS FOSTER**.....(Ap'd N. H.)..**27**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1824, to July 1, 1828, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1828.

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1828.

Served on frontier duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1828–29,—Ft. Dearborn, Ill., 1829–31,—and Ft. Howard, Wis., 1831–32.

KILLED, FEB. 7, 1832, BY A SOLDIER, AT FT. HOWARD, MICH.: AGED 27.

535..(Born S. C.).....**THOMAS F. DRAYTON** *.....(Ap'd S. C.)..**28**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1823, to July 1, 1828, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1828.

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1828.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1828–30,—and Newport, Ky., 1831–32; and on Topographical duty, June 26, 1832, to Aug. 15, 1836.

RESIGNED, AUG. 15, 1836.

Civil History.—Resident Engineer, Charleston, S. C., Louisville, Ky., and Cincinnati, O., projected Railroad, 1836–38. Captain, South Carolina Militia, 1842–47. Planter, St. Luke's Parish, S. C., 1838–61. Member of the Board of Ordnance of the State of South Carolina, 1851–52. Member of the Senate of the State of South Carolina, 1853–56. President of Charleston, S. C., and Savannah, Ga., Railroad, 1853–61,—and Chief Engineer of the same Road, 1854–57.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

536..(Born Ct.).....**THOMAS C. BROCKWAY**. .....(Ap'd Ct.)..**29**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1824, to July 1, 1828, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1828.

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1828.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1829–30,—Military Road, I. T., 1830–31,—and Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1831.

DIED, SEP. 28, 1831, AT FT. GIBSON, I. T.: AGED 26.

537..(Born N. Y.)....**JOHN R. B. GARDENIER**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**30**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1823, to July 1, 1828, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1828.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1828.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1829–32,—Dubuque Mines, Io., 1832,—Galena Mines, Ill., 1832,—"Black Hawk" War against the Sac In-

---

* Named THOMAS DRAYTON, when he was graduated. Was the son of Col. William Drayton, a distinguished Member of Congress, 1825–33.

NUMBER. **1828.** CLASS RANK.

dians, 1832,—Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1832-33,—and Ft. Snelling, Min., 1833-35; on Recruiting service, 1835-38; in the Florida War, 1839, 1840, and 1841; on fron-

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, SEP. 4, 1836)

(CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1839)

tier duty at Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1841-43,—and Ft. Des Moines, Io., 1843-44; on sick leave of absence, 1844-46; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1846-47; in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, at Vera Cruz, 1847-48, and Cuernavacia, 1848; and on sick leave of absence, 1848-50.

DIED, JUNE 26, 1850, AT DARDANELLE SPRINGS, ARK.: AGED 42.

538..(Born N. Y.).....**CRAFTS J. WRIGHT**.....(Ap'd O.)..**31**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1823, to July 1, 1828, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1828.

On authorised graduation leave of absence from July 1, 1828, to Nov. 8, 1828.

RESIGNED, NOV. 8, 1828.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, Ohio, 1830-47, and 1853-54. Editor of "Cincinnati Gazette," Ohio, 1847-53.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-62: in Missouri, 1861-62; in the Tennessee Campaign of 1862, being en-

(COLONEL, 13TH MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 13, 1861: 22D OHIO VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 17, 1862)

gaged on Reconnoissance around Ft. Henry, Feb. 4-6, 1862,—Battle of Ft. Donelson, Feb. 13-16, 1862,—March to Nashville and return to Clarksville, Feb., 1862,—in command of Clarksville, Mar., 1862,—and Battle of Shiloh, Apr. 6-7, 1862; and in the Mississippi Campaign of 1862, being engaged in the Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Mis., Apr. 10-May 30, 1862, where he remained in camp till he

RESIGNED, SEP. 16, 1862.

Civil History.—Farmer, near Glendale, O., since 1862.

539..(Born Mo.).....**JAMES W. PENROSE**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**32**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1824, to July 1, 1828, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1828.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1828.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1829,—Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1829-32,—and Ft. Dearborn, Ill., 1832; in the "Black Hawk" War against the Sac Indians, 1832; in garrison at Ft. Dearborn, Ill., 1832-33,—Ft. Brady, Mich., 1833,—Ft. Mackinac, Mich, 1833-36,—and Hancock Barracks,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 3, 1836)

Me., 1836-38; in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1838-40, 1841-42, being engaged in the Attack of Hawe Creek Camp, Jan. 25, 1842; in garrison at Plattsburgh, N. Y., 1842-46,—and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1846; in

(CAPTAIN, 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1846)

the War with Mexico, 1846, 1847, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Skirmish of Oka

(BVT. MAJOR, APR. 18, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CERRO GORDO, MEX.)

Laka, Aug. 16, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847; on Recruiting service, 1847-48; and in garrison at Plattsburgh, N. Y., 1848-49.

DIED, JAN. 1, 1849, AT PLATTSBURGH, N. Y.: AGED 41.

540..(Born N. J.).....**PHILIP R. VAN WYCK**.....(Ap'd N. J.)..**33**

Civil History.—Not being commissioned in the Army, on account of extreme deafness, was appointed and served as U. S. Asst. Civil Engineer, July 1, 1828, to June, 1832.

DROWNED, JUNE, 1832, IN TENNESSEE RIVER, BELOW CHATTANOOGA, TEN.: AGED 25.

CLASS OF 1829.

541..(Born N. Y.).....**CHARLES MASON**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**1**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1 1825, to July 1, 1829, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1829.

Served at the Military Academy, as Principal Asst. Professor of Engineering, Aug. 30, 1829, to Aug. 31, 1831.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1831.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, Newburgh, N. Y., 1832-34, and at New York city, 1834-36. Acting Editor of the New York "Evening Post," 1835-36. District Attorney, Des Moines County, Wis., 1837-38. Aide-de-Camp to the Governor of Wisconsin Territory, 1837-38. Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Iowa, July 4, 1838, to May 16, 1847. Attorney of the State of Iowa for the adjustment of its Southern Boundary, 1847-50. Appointed by the Legislature of Iowa, Jan., 1848, one of three Commissioners to draft an entire code of laws for the State, which was adopted in 1851. Judge of Des Moines County Court, Wis., Aug., 1851, to June, 1852. President of Burlington and Missouri River Railroad, Iowa, 1852-53; and of Peoria and Quawka Railroad, Ill., 1852-53. Counsellor at Law, Burlington Io, 1847-53. U. S. Commissioner of Patents, Mar. 24, 1853, to Aug. 5, 1857. Commissioner to adjust the extent of the Des Moines River Land Grant, 1858-59. Member of the Board of Education of the State of Iowa, 1858-59. Counsellor at Law, Burlington, Io., 1858-59. Counsellor at Law, Washington, D. C., 1860-61, and since 1861. Appointed a Commissioner by the Legislature of Iowa, 1861, to control a State War Fund of $800,000, for the suppression of the Rebellion.

NUMBER. **1829.** CLASS RANK.

542 (Born Va.).....**ROBERT E. LEE** *.....(Ap'd Va.)..**2**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1 1825, to July 1, 1829, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1829.
SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1829.

Served: as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Fts. Monroe and Calhoun, for the Defense of Hampton Roads, Va., 1829-34; as Assistant to the Chief Engineer, at Washington, D. C., 1834-37; as Asst. Astronomer for establishing

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEP. 21, 1836)

the Boundary between the States of Ohio and Michigan, 1835; as Superintending Engineer of the improvement of St. Louis harbor, Mo., and of the Missouri and Upper Mississippi Rivers, 1837-41, having general charge of the im-

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 7, 1838)

provement of the Lower Mississippi, and of the Ohio River, below Louisville, Ky., 1840-41,—and of the construction and repairs of the defenses at the Narrows entrance to New York harbor, 1841-44, 1844-46; as Member of the Board of Visitors to the Military Academy, 1844; as Assistant to the Chief Engineer, at Washington, D. C., 1844; as Member of the Board of Engineers for Atlantic Coast Defenses, Sep. 8, 1845, to Mar. 13, 1848; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged on the march towards Chihuahua, as Chief Engineer of the column commanded by Brig.-General Wool, 1846,—Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Reconnoissance, Apr. 15-17, and Battle of Cerro-

(BVT. MAJOR, APR. 18, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CERRO GORDO, MEX.)

Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Reconnoissance through the Pedregal, Aug. 18-19, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847,—Reconnoissance of Coyoacan, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—Reconnoissance of the approaches to the City of Mexico, Sep. 9-13, 1847,—Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847, where he was wounded,—and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847; on

(BVT. COLONEL, SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

Special duty in the Engineer Bureau at Washington, D. C., 1848; as Superintending Engineer of the construction of Ft. Carroll, Patapsco River, Md., 1848-52; as Member of the Board of Engineers for Atlantic Coast Defenses, July 21, 1848, to Apr. 11, 1853; as Superintendent of the U. S. Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1852, to Mar. 31, 1855; in command at Jefferson Barracks,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 2d CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Mo., 1855; on frontier duty at Camp Cooper, Tex., 1856,—Expedition against Camanche Indians, 1856,—Camp Cooper, Tex., 1856-57,—San Antonio, Tex. (commanding regiment), 1857; on leave of absence, 1857-59; in command of the forces at Harper's Ferry, for suppressing John Brown's Raid, Oct. 17-25, 1859; in command of the Department of Texas, Feb. 6 to Dec. 12, 1860; and

(COLONEL, 1ST CAVALRY, MAR. 16, 1861)

on leave of absence, 1860-61.

RESIGNED, APR. 25, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

* Was the son of Colonel HENRY LEE, of the Revolutionary Army, and in 1791 Governor of Virginia.

NUMBER. **1829.** CLASS RANK.

543..(Born Ga.).....**WILLIAM H. HARFORD**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..**3**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1825, to July 1, 1829, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1829.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1829.

Served: on Topographical duty, Aug. 12, 1829, to June 18, 1832; and in garrison at New Orleans, La., 1832–33.

RESIGNED, SEP. 15, 1833.

Civil History.—Chief Engineer, New Orleans and Lake Pontchartrain Canal, 1835–36.

DIED, JAN. 19, 1836, AT NEW ORLEANS, LA.: AGED 29.

544..(Born Pa.).....**J. ALLEN SMITH IZARD***.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**4**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1825, to July 1, 1829, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1829.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1829.

Served: at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Geography, History,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 30, 1836)

and Ethics, Aug. 30, 1829, to June 27, 1835; and in the Florida War, 1836–37.

RESIGNED, APR. 30, 1837.

Civil History.—Planter, Back River, S. C., near Savannah, Ga., since 1838.

545..(Born Mas.).....**JAMES BARNES**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**5**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1825, to July 1, 1829, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1829.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1829.

Served: at the Military Academy as Asst. Teacher of French, Aug. 30, 1829, to Aug. 19, 1830; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1830–32; in the "Black Hawk Expedition," 1832, but not at the seat of war; in garrison at Charleston harbor, S. C., 1832–33, during South Carolina's threatened nullification,—and Ft. Monroe, Va., 1833; and at the Military Academy as Asst. Instructor of

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 30, 1836)

Infantry Tactics, Nov. 4, 1833, to July 31, 1836.

RESIGNED, JULY 31, 1836.

Civil History.—Asst. Engineer of Western Railroad, from Worcester, Mas., to Albany, N. Y., 1836–42,—and its Chief Engineer and Superintendent, 1842–48. Chief Engineer of Sea-Board and Roanoke Railroad, from Norfolk, Va., to Weldon, N. C., 1848–52. Constructed the Watertown and Rome Rail-

---

* Named J. ALLEN SMITH when he was graduated.

NUMBER. **1829.** CLASS RANK.

road, N. Y., 1848–52,—Sackett's Harbor and Ellisburg Railroad, N. Y., 1852–54,—Buffalo, Corning, and New York Railroad, N. Y. (in part), 1852–54,—Terre Haute, Ind., Alton, Ill., and St. Louis, Mo., Railroad, 1852–56,—and Potsdam and Watertown Railroad, N. Y., 1853–57.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States,

(COLONEL, 18TH MASSACHUSETTS VOLUNTEERS, JULY 26, 1861)

1861–66: in the defenses of Washington, D. C., Aug., 1861–Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to July, 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, July–Aug., 1862; in the Maryland Campaign

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 29, 1862)

(Army of the Potomac), Sep.–Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—Skirmish at Shepardstown, Va., Sep. 19, 1862,—and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.–Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862–May, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862,—and Battle of Chancellorsville, Va., May 2–4, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June–July, 1863, being engaged in the Skirmishes of Aldie and Upperville, Va., June 21, 1863,—and Battle of Gettysburg, Pa. (commanding division), July 1–3, 1863, where he was wounded; on sick leave of absence and on Court-Martial duty, July to Sep., 1863; in command of the defenses of Norfolk and Portsmouth, Va., Sep., 1863, to Jan., 1864; on Court-Martial duty, Mar. to July, 1864; in command of St. Mary's District, July 2, 1864, to Apr. 26, 1865,—and the Camp for Rebel Prisoners, at Point Lookout, Md., July 2, 1864, to

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

July 13, 1865; and in waiting orders, July 13, 1865, to Jan. 15, 1866.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866.

---

546 (Born O.) . . **CATHARINUS P. BUCKINGHAM** . . . . . (Ap'd O.) . . **6**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1825, to July 1, 1829, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1829.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1829.

Served: on Topographical duty, Aug. 12, 1829, to Aug. 19, 1830; and at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Oct. 4, 1830, to Aug. 28, 1831.

RESIGNED, SEP. 30, 1831.

Civil History.—Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, Kenyon College, Gambier, O., 1833–36. Manufacturer and Proprietor of Kokosing Iron Works, Mount Vernon, Knox County, O., 1849–61.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–63: as Asst. Adjutant-General of the State of Ohio, May 3–8, 1861,—Commissary-General, May 8 to July 1, 1861,—and Adjutant-General, with the rank of Brig.-General, July 1, 1861, to Apr. 2, 1862.

Re-appointed in the United States Volunteer force as

BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 16, 1862,

and served on Special duty in the War Department, Washington, D. C., July 16, 1862, till he

RESIGNED, FEB. 11, 1863.

Civil History.—Merchant, New York city, since 1863. Residence, near Irvington, N. Y.

NUMBER. **1829.** CLASS RANK.

547..(Born D. C.).... **JOSEPH BRICE SMITH**.....(Ap'd D. C.)..**7**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1825, to July 1, 1829, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1829.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1829.

Served at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 30, 1829, to Aug. 28, 1831.

RESIGNED, MAY 31, 1832.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, New York city, 1833–61.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 3, 1861)

1861–66: at Washington, D. C., as Asst. Adjutant-General to Brig.-General Wadsworth (Army of the Potomac), Aug. 28, 1861, to Aug. 20, 1862,—and in the Office of the Chief Engineer of the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Aug. 20,

(BVT. MAJOR, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

1862, to Aug., 1865; and in waiting orders, Aug. to Nov. 11, 1865.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, NOV. 11, 1865.

548..(Born Ga.).....**JOHN MACKAY**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..**8**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1825, to July 1, 1829, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1829.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1829.

Served: in garrison at Savannah, Ga. 1829–30,—Ft. Mitchell, Ala., 1830–31,—Ft. Jackson, La., 1831,—and Ft. Wood, La., 1831; on Topographical duty, Nov. 25, 1831, to Dec. 31, 1833; in garrison at Augusta Arsenal, Ga., 1834,—

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, DEC 31, 1834)

and Savannah, Ga., 1834–35; on Engineer duty, Mar. 14, 1835, to Mar. 14, 1836; on Topographical duty, Aug. 28 to Dec. 31, 1836; in the Florida War, 1837–39; as Superintending Top. Engineer of the construction of Harbors in

(CAPTAIN, TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 7, 1838)

Georgia, and of Roads in Florida, 1839–43,—of Survey of Cumberland Sound, Ga., 1843,—and of Survey of Choctawhatchie and Holmes Rivers, Fla., Ossabaw Inlet, Ga., and of Lavaca and Matagorda Bays, Tex., 1846; as Member of the Board of Visitors to the U. S. Military Academy, 1844; and on sick leave of absence, 1846–48.

DIED, MAY 31, 1848, AT SAVANNAH, GA.: AGED 42.

549..(Born N. Y.)....**CHARLES W. HACKLEY**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**9**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1825, to July 1, 1829, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1829.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1829.

Served at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 30, 1829, to Aug. 28, 1831, and Jan. 8, 1832, to Sep. 30, 1833.

RESIGNED, SEP. 30, 1833.

NUMBER. **1829.** CLASS RANK.

Civil History.—Clergyman, Protestant Episcopal Church, 1834–61. Professor of Mathematics, University of the City of New York, 1833–39. President of Jefferson College, Washington, Mis., 1839. Professor of Mathematics in Columbia College, New York city, 1843–57.—and Professor of Astronomy, 1857–61. Author of a "Treatise on Algebra," 1846,—of an "Elementary Course of Geometry," 1847,—and of "Elements of Trigonometry, with their practical application to Navigation and Nautical Astronomy," 1850.

DIED, JAN. 10, 1861, AT NEW YORK CITY: AGED 53.

550..(Born Ct.).....**MINER KNOWLTON**.....(Ap'd Ct.). **10**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1825, to July 1, 1829, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1829.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1829.

Served: at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 31, 1830, to Aug. 28, 1831; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1832,—and Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1832; at the Military Academy, 1832–44,—as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Sep. 14, 1832, to Jan. 29, 1833, —as Asst. Teacher of French, Jan. 27, 1833, to Aug. 30, 1837,—as Asst. In-

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 23, 1835)

structor of Artillery and Cavalry, Aug. 30 to Nov. 9, 1837,—and as Instructor of Artillery and Cavalry, Nov. 9, 1837, to July 1, 1844; as Member of Artillery Board for the compilation of "Instruction for Field Artillery—Horse and Foot," adopted Mar. 6, 1845, for the service of the United States; as Aide-de-Camp to Marshal Bugeaud, of the French Army, in Algeria, Africa, 1845; in Military Occupation of Texas, at Corpus Christi, 1845–46; in the War with

(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, APR. 21, 1846)

Mexico, being engaged on the Rio Grande, and mustering Volunteers into service, 1846; on Recruiting service, 1846–48; on Engineer duty, Dec. 15, 1848, to Sep. 1, 1849; on sick leave of absence, 1849–61; and unemployed since Oct. 26, 1861.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, OCT. 26, 1861, FOR DISABILITY, RESULTING FROM LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICE, AND FROM DISEASE AND EXPOSURE IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

Civil History.—Author of "Notes on Gunpowder, Cannon, and Projectiles," 1840. President of the Common Council of the City of Burlington, N. J., 1857. Compiler of "Instructions and Regulations for the Militia and Volunteers of the United States," 1861. Residence, Burlington, N. J.

551..(Born England)..... **JOHN C. CASEY**.....(Ap'd N. J.)..**11**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1825, to July 1, 1829, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1829.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1829.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Pike, La., 1829–30; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, Jan. 21, 1831, to Dec. 19, 1833; in garrison at Ft. Pike, La., 1834–35; on Ordnance duty, Mar. 24 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, APR. 30, 1835)

NUMBER. **1829.** CLASS RANK.

Oct. 13, 1835; in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1835–39,

(CAPT. STAFF—COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, JULY 7, 1838)

being engaged in the Skirmishes at Camp Izard, Feb. 27, 28, 29, and Mar. 5, 1836,—Action of Oloklikaha, Mar. 31, 1836,—and in the performance of various Staff duties, and emigrating Indians beyond the Mississippi, 1836–39; as Purchasing Commissary at New York city, 1839–41; as Assistant to the Commissary-

(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, JAN. 4, 1842)

General, at Washington, D. C., 1841–47; as Member of the Board of Visitors to the Military Academy, 1843; in the War with Mexico, as Chief of Commis-

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1844)

(VACATED REGIMENTAL COMMISSION, JUNE 18, 1846)

sariat of the Army commanded by Major-General Taylor, Aug. 15, 1847, to May 13, 1848; on Commissary duty at Tampa Bay, Fla., 1848–49; and as Commissioner for the removal of the Seminole Indians from Florida, Sep. 1, 1849, to Dec. 25, 1856.

DIED, DEC. 25, 1856, AT FT. BROOKE, FLA.: AGED 47.

552..(Born Ky.).....**WILLIAM R. McKEE**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**12**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1825, to July 1, 1829, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1829.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1829.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Preble, Me., 1829–33; on Engineer duty, Mar. 18,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, AUG. 13, 1836)

1833, to June 28, 1836; and in Operations in the Creek Nation, 1836.

RESIGNED, SEP. 15, 1836.

Civil History.—Asst. Engineer of Charleston, S. C., Louisville, Ky., and Cincinnati, O., projected Railroad, 1836–38. Counsellor at Law, Lexington, Ky., 1838–44. Chief Engineer of Frankfort and Lexington Railroad, Ky., 1844–46.

Military History.—Served in the War with Mexico, 1846–47, as

COLONEL, 2D REGIMENT KENTUCKY VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 9, 1846,

being engaged in the Battle of Buena Vista, where, while gallantly leading a charge of his regiment, he was

KILLED, FEB. 23, 1847: AGED 39.

553..(Born Va.).....**JOSEPH E. JOHNSTON**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**13**

Military History—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1825, to July 1, 1829, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1829.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1829.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1830–31,—and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1831–32; in the "Black Hawk Expedition," 1832, but not at the seat of war; in garrison at Charleston harbor, S. C.,

NUMBER. **1829.** CLASS RANK.

1832-33, during South Carolina's threatened nullification, and Ft. Monroe, Va., 1833; in Creek Nation, 1833-34; in garrison at Ft. Macon, N. C., 1834, and Ft. Monroe, Va., 1834; on Topographical duty, July 17, 1834, to June 28,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 31, 1836)

1836; in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1836-38 (Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Scott, Feb. 22, to May 21, 1836), being engaged in the Skirmish near the mouth of Jupiter Inlet, Jan. 15, 1838.

RESIGNED, MAY 31, 1837.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer, 1837-38.

Military History.—Re-appointed in the U. S. Army with the rank of

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEERS, JULY 7, 1838.

BVT. CAPTAIN, JULY 7, 1838, FOR GALLANTRY ON SEVERAL OCCASIONS IN THE WAR AGAINST THE FLORIDA INDIANS.

Served: in charge of Black River Improvement, N. Y., 1838-39; as Asst. Top. Engineer on the Survey of Sault St. Marie, 1840, and of Boundary between Texas and the United States, 1841,—on the improvement of Harbors on Lake Erie, 1841,—and in the Topographical Bureau at Washington, D. C., 1841-42; in the Florida War, 1842-43, as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General, Oct. 31, 1842, to Apr. 13, 1843; on Survey of the Boundary between the United States and the British Provinces, 1843-44; on Coast Survey, 1844-46; in the War with Mexico,

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEERS, SEP. 21, 1846)

1847, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Reconnoissance of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 12, 1847, where he was severely wounded (twice

(BVT. MAJOR, APR. 12, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT AT CERRO GORDO, MEX., WHILST ON RECONNOITRING DUTY)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, VOLTIGEURS, APR. 9, 1847)

(BVT. COLONEL, APR. 12, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT AT CERRO GORDO, MEX., WHILST ON RECONNOITRING DUTY)

shot),—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,—and Assault of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13, 1847, where he was wounded.

DISBANDED AS LIEUT.-COLONEL, VOLTIGEURS, AUG. 28, 1848.

Reinstated by Act of Congress, July 19, 1848, with his original rank as

CAPTAIN, TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEERS, TO DATE FROM SEP. 21, 1846.

Served: as Chief Top. Engineer of the Department of Texas, 1848-53; in

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

charge of Western River Improvements, 1853-55; in garrison at Jefferson Bar-

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST CAVALRY, MAR., 3, 1855, TO JUNE 28, 1860)

racks, Mo., 1855; on Recruiting service, 1855; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1855-56,—and in quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1856; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1856-57; in running the Southern Boundary of Kansas, Apr. 4 to Nov. 15, 1857; on Special duty at Washington, D. C., 1857-58; as Acting Inspector-General on Utah Expedition, May 3 to Aug. 26, 1858; on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., 1858; on detached service at Washington, D. C., Sep. 9, 1858, to June 28, 1860; and as Quartermaster-General, in charge of

(BRIG.-GEN. STAFF—QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL OF THE U. S. ARMY, JUNE 28, 1860)

the Quartermaster Department at Washington, D. C., June 28, 1860 to Apr. 22, 1861.

RESIGNED, APR. 22, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

NUMBER. **1829.** CLASS RANK.

554..(Born Md.).....**JOHN F. KENNEDY**.....(Ap'd Md.)..**14**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1825, to July 1, 1829, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1829.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1829.

Served: at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Nov. 1, 1829, to Jan. 16, 1830; on Staff duty at Headquarters of the Eastern Department, 1830-31; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1831-32,—and at Ft. Washington, Md., 1832-33; on Engineer duty (Cumberland Road), Mar. 18, 1833, to June 11, 1834; in garrison at Charles-

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, OCT. 1, 1835)

ton harbor, S. C., 1834-35; and in the Florida War on Ordnance and Commissary duty, 1836-37.

DIED, MAY 19, 1837, AT CHARLESTON, S. C.: AGED 30.

555..(Born Ky.).....**O. McKNIGHT MITCHEL**.....(Ap'd O.)..**15**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1825, to July 1, 1829, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1829.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1829.

Served: at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 30, 1829, to Aug. 28, 1831; and in garrison at Ft. Marion, Fla., 1832.

RESIGNED, SEP. 30, 1832.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, Cincinnati, O., 1832-34. Chief Engineer of Little Miami Railroad, 1836-37. Professor of Mathematics, Philosophy, and Astronomy, Cincinnati College, O., 1834-44. Member of the Board of Visitors to the Military Academy, 1841. Lecturer on Astronomy, throughout the principal cities of the United States, 1842-48. Founder and Director of the Mitchel Observatory at Cincinnati, O., 1845-59. Editor and Publisher of the "Sidereal Messenger," an Astronomical Journal, 1846-48. Adjutant-General of the State of Ohio, 1847-48. Chief Engineer, Ohio and Mississippi Railroad, 1848-49, and 1852-53. Director of the Dudley Observatory, Albany, N. Y., 1859-61. Author of "Popular Astronomy," 1860,—of "Planetary and Stellar Wor lds," 1860,—and of "Astronomy of the Bible," published 1863, after his death. Degree of A. M., conferred by Harvard University, Mas., 1848,—of F. R. A. S., by Royal Astronomical Society of London, Eng.,—and of LL. D., by Washington College, Pa. Member of various scientific associations, 1834-61. Inventor of Declinometer, and other ingenious astronomical apparatus.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States,

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 9, 1861)

1861-62: in command of the Department of the Ohio, Sep. 19 to Nov. 15, 1861; in the Tennessee and North Alabama Campaign (Army of the Ohio), Nov., 1861-July, 1862, being engaged in organizing volunteers at Louisville, Ky., Nov.-Dec., 1861,—Occupation of Bowling Green, Ky. (abandoned by the Rebels), Feb, 9, 1862, and Nashville, Ten., Feb. 23, 1862,—March to Huntsville, Ala., Feb.-Apr., 1862,—Action near Bridgeport, Ala., Apr. 30, 1862,—and taking possession of the railroad from Decatur to Stephenson, by which

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 11, 1862)

the control of Northern Alabama was secured; and in command of the Department of the South, and 10th Army Corps, Sep. 17 to Oct. 30, 1862.

DIED, OCT. 30, 1862, AT BEAUFORT, S. C.: AGED 53.

NUMBER. **1829.** CLASS RANK.

556..(Born Va.).....**GUSTAVUS BROWN**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**16**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1825, to July 1, 1829, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1829.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1829.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., 1829–31,—and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1831–32; and on "Black Hawk Expedition," 1832, but not at the seat of war.

DIED, JULY 12, 1832, AT FT. DEARBORN, ILL.: AGED 25.

557..(Born Mas.).....**SIDNEY BURBANK***.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**17**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1825, to July 1, 1829, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1829.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1829.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Winnebago, Wis., 1830–31,—Dubuque Mines, Io, 1831,—and Ft. Armstrong, Ill., 1831–32; in the "Black Hawk" War against the Sac Indians, 1832; on Recruiting service, 1833–35; on frontier duty at Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1835–36; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, OCT. 29, 1836)

of Infantry Tactics, Apr. 4, 1836, to Dec. 9, 1839; in the Florida War against

(CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, NOV. 8, 1839)

the Seminole Indians, 1840–41, being engaged in a Skirmish near Suwanee Old Town, Jan. 21, 1841; on frontier duty at Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1841–43, 1843–45,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1845,—Ft. Scott, Kan., 1845–48,—March through Texas to Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1848–49,—and at Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1850–52; on Recruiting service, 1852–54; on frontier duty at Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1854–55, 1856–59; and as Superintendent of Western Recruiting Service, at

(MAJOR, 2D INFANTRY, DEC. 8, 1855)

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 3, 1856)

Newport Barracks, Ky., July 16, 1859, to July 1, 1861.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 13TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in recruiting his regiment, 1861–63; in the Rappahannock Campaign, commanding brigade

(COLONEL, 2D INFANTRY, SEP. 16, 1862)

of Regulars (Army of the Potomac), Apr.–May, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Chancellorsville, Va., May 2–4, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June–July, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, Pa., in command of Regular brigade, July 2, 1863,—and pursuit of

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

the enemy to Manassas Gap; in command of 1st Brigade of Regulars (Army of the Potomac) in the field, Sep., 1863, to Jan., 1864,—of Draft Rendezvous at Columbus, O., Jan. 18 to June 26, 1864,—and of 2d Infantry, headquarters at

---

* Was the son of Lieut.-Colonel SULLIVAN BURBANK, who served in the War of 1812–15, and was severely wounded at the Battle of Niagara.

NUMBER. **1829.** CLASS RANK.

Newport Barracks, Ky., June 26. 1864, to Jan., 1866, and at Louisville, Ky., Jan. to Oct., 1866, and Dec., 1866, to ; as President of Board for the Examination of Candidates for Appointment in the Army, Aug. 16, 1866, to

---

558..(Born N. Y.).....**WILLIAM HOFFMAN***.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**18**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1825, to July 1, 1829, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1829.

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1829.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1829; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1829–31,—in "Black Hawk" War against the Sac Indians, 1832,—and at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1833; on Recruiting service, 1833–35; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1835–36; on frontier duty at

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, NOV. 16, 1836)

Ft. Jesup, La., 1836,—and Camp Sabine, La., 1836; in the Florida War, 1837–40,

(CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, FEB. 1, 1838)

1840–42; on Recruiting service, 1842; on frontier duty at Ft. Smith, Ark., 1843–45, 1845–46; in Mustering Volunteers into service, 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged on the march through Chihuahua, 1846—Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—Skirmish of Amazoque, May 14, 1847.—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,

(BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

—Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of the

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.)

City of Mexico, Sep. 13–14, 1847; on Recruiting service, 1848–49; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1849–50,—and at the Crossing of the Arkansas, Kan., 1851; on leave of absence, 1851–52; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo.,

(MAJOR, 5TH INFANTRY, APR. 15, 1851)

1852,—and Newport Barracks, Ky., 1852–54; on frontier duty at Ft. Laramie,

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH INFANTRY, FEB. 20, 1852)

Dak., 1854–55,—Sioux Expedition, 1855,—Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1855–57,—Utah Expedition, 1858.—March to California, 1858,—Mojave Country, 1858–59,—and Benicia, Cal., 1859–60; on leave of absence, 1860–61; and on frontier duty

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 8TH INFANTRY, OCT. 17, 1860)

at San Antonio, Tex., where he was made a prisoner of war by the Texas Rebels, and not exchanged till Aug. 27, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862–66: as Commissary-

(COLONEL, 3D INFANTRY, APR. 25, 1862)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, OCT. 7, 1864, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

General of Prisoners at Washington, D. C., Oct. 23, 1861, to Nov. 3, 1865; in

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY. MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL, MERITORIOUS, AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES AS COMMISSARY-GENERAL OF PRISONERS DURING THE REBELLION)

command of regiment at St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 16, 1865, to Apr. 18, 1866,—and at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Apr. 18, 1866, to

---

* Was the son of Lieut. Colonel WILLIAM HOFFMAN, who served in the War of 1812–15

NUMBER. **1829.** CLASS RANK.

559..(Born S. C.).....**CHARLES PETIGRU**.....(Ap'd S. C.)..**19**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1825, to July 1, 1829, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1829.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1829.

Served: in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1829-31; on Recruiting service, 1831; in garrison at New Castle, Del., 1831-32,—Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1832,—and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1832; and on Ordnance duty, Jan. 1, 1833, to Oct. 6, 1835.

DIED, OCT. 6, 1835, AT APALACHICOLA, FLA.: AGED 29.

560..(Born N. J.).....**FRANKLIN E. HUNT**.....(Ap'd N. J.)..**20**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1824, to July 1, 1829, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1829.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1829.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1830-31,—and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1831-32; on the "Black Hawk Expedition," 1832, but not at the seat of war; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1832-33,—and Ft. Monroe, Va., 1833; in Creek Nation, 1833-34; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1834; on Engineer duty, Sep. 11, 1834, to June 28, 1836; in Operations in Creek Nation,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 15, 1836)

1836; in the Florida War, 1836-38; in Cherokee Nation, 1838, while emigrating the Indians to the West; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1838; in the Florida War, 1838-39; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1839; at the Camp of Instruction near Trenton, N. J., 1839; on the Northern Frontier during Canada Border Disturbances, at Dearbornville, Mich., 1839-41,—Detroit, Mich., 1841,—and Buffalo, N. Y., 1841-42; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1842-44,—Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1844-45,—Ft. McHenry, Md., 1845-46,—and Ft. Monroe, Va., 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, at Camargo; on

(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1846, TO MAR. 2, 1855)

frontier duty at Ft. Polk, Tex., 1848-50,—Ft. Brown, Tex., 1850,—and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1850-55; and on Paymaster duty, at Ft. Leavenworth,

(MAJOR STAFF—PAYMASTER, MAR 2, 1855)

Kan., 1855,—Ft. Snelling, Min., 1855-57,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857,—and on Utah Expedition, and in the Department of Utah, 1857-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Chief of the Pay District embracing Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado, and Indian Territories, 1861-67, being Volunteer Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Curtis, in charge of the Artillery and the defenses of Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., during the Rebel Raid under General Price, in 1864.

BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

561..(Born N. Y.)....**LANCASTER P. LUPTON**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**21**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1825, to July 1, 1829, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1829.

Served: on frontier duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1829-30,—on Red

NUMBER. **1829.** CLASS RANK.

River, about Natchitoches, La., 1830-31,—Ft. Towson, I. T., 1831-33,—Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAR. 4, 1833)

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAR. 4, 1833)

Gibson, I. T., 1834,—Santa Fé Trace, 1834,—Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1834,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1834-35,—Expedition to Rocky Mountains, 1835,—and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1835; and on leave of absence, 1835-36.

RESIGNED, MAR. 31, 1836.

Civil History—Fur Trader at Lancaster, South fork of the Platte River, 1836-48.

DIED, MAY, 1853, IN CALIFORNIA: AGED 45.

562..(Born Me.)..... **SETH EASTMAN**.....(Ap'd Me.)..**22**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1824, to July 1, 1829, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1829.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1829.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1829-30,—and Ft. Snelling, Min., 1830-31; on Topographical duty, Nov. 25, 1831, to Jan. 9, 1833; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Teacher of Drawing, Jan. 22, 1833, to Jan. 22,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, NOV. 14, 1836)

1840; in the Florida War, 1840-41; on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min.,

(CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, NOV. 12, 1839)

1841-46; on Recruiting service, 1846; on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1846-48,—and on march through Texas to San Antonio, Fredericksburg, and the Neuces River, 1848-49; in the Bureau of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, Feb. 27, 1850, to May 10, 1855, illustrating the national work on the "History, Condition, and Future Prospects of the Indian Tribes of the United States," published by order of Congress, 1850-57; on frontier duty at Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1855,—and Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1855-56; on Special duty in the

(MAJOR, 5TH INFANTRY, OCT. 31, 1856)

Quartermaster-General's Office at Washington, D. C., 1857-58; on frontier duty, in conducting recruits to Utah, 1858,—and at Ft. Crittenden, Utah, 1858-59; and on Special duty at Washington, D. C., 1859-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Mustering

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST INFANTRY, SEP. 9, 1861)

and Disbursing Officer for Maine and New Hampshire, Apr., 1861, to Jan., 1863; as Military Governor of Cincinnati, O., Jan. 16, 1863, to Jan. 20, 1864;

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, DEC. 3, 1863, FOR DISABILITY, RESULTING FROM LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICE, AND DISEASE AND EXPOSURE IN THE LINE OF DUTY)

in command of Elmira, N. Y., Jan. 26 to Oct., 1864,—and of Ft. Mifflin, Pa., Nov., 1864, to Nov., 1865; as Member of Board for the Examination of Candidates for Promotion in the Army, Nov. 16, 1865, to Dec. 1, 1866; and in

(BVT. COLONEL, AND BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, AUG. 9, 1866, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

command of the Harrodsburg Military Asylum, Ky., Dec. 19, 1866, to

Civil History.—Elected Professor of Topographical Drawing and Painting in Jefferson College, Mis., 1839: declined. Author of a "Treatise on Topographical Drawing," 1837. Member of the National Academy of Design, 1838.

NUMBER. **1829.** CLASS RANK.

563..(Born N. Y.)..... **THOMAS SWORDS** .....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**23**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1825, to July 1, 1829, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1829.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1829.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Mitchell, Ala., 1829–30; in Operations in Cherokee Nation, 1830; in garrison at Ft. Mitchell, Ala., 1830–32,—Ft. Brooke, Fla., 1832,—and Cantonment Clinch, Fla., 1832; on Engineer duty, Nov. 2, 1832, to Mar. 4, 1833; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1833; on frontier duty at

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAR. 4, 1833)

Ft. Gibson, I. T., and on Expedition to Tow-e-ash Villages, 1834,—and at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1834; on Recruiting service, 1835; and on Quartermaster

(ASST. QUARTERMASTER, DEC. 4, 1834, TO JULY 7, 1838)

duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1835–37, 1838–39, 1839–42,—Ft. Scott, Kan.,

(CAPTAIN, 1ST DRAGOONS, MAR. 3, 1837, TO APR. 21, 1846)

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, JULY 7, 1838)

1842–46, superintending the erection of Barracks,—in the War with Mexico, as Chief Quartermaster of the Army of the West, June 19, 1846, to May 26,

(MAJOR STAFF—QUARTERMASTER, APR. 21, 1846)

1847, being engaged in the Combat of San Pasqual, Cal., Dec. 6, 1846,—in the Quartermaster-General's Office at Washington, D. C., 1847–48,—in the War

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAY 30, 1848, FOR MERITORIOUS CONDUCT WHILE SERVING IN THE ENEMY'S COUNTRY)

with Mexico, at Vera Cruz, 1848,—in the Quartermaster-General's Office at Washington, D. C., 1848–50,—at St. Louis, Mo., 1850–51,—on Inspection of the Department of New Mexico, 1851,—at New York city, 1852–57,—and as

(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF—DEP. QUARTERMASTER-GEN., AUG. 1, 1856)

Chief Quartermaster of the Department of the Pacific, headquarters at San

(COL. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER-GEN., AUG. 3, 1861)

Francisco, Cal., Mar. 4, 1857, to Sep. 10, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of the Cumberland, Oct. 13 to Nov. 15, 1861,—and of the Department of the Ohio, Nov. 15, 1861, to May 30, 1863; as Supervising Quartermaster of the Department of the Cumberland, May 30 to Nov. 10, 1863, and of the Department of the Ohio, May 30, 1863, to Jan. 17, 1865, being engaged in the Battle of Chickamanga, Ga., Sep. 19–20, 1863; as Depot Quartermaster at Cincinnati, O., Jan. 17, 1865, to Nov. 6, 1866; as Chief Quar-

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, AND BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND EFFICIENT SERVICES IN THE QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT DURING THE REBELLION)

termaster of the Department of the Tennessee, headquarters at Louisville, Ky., Nov. 6, 1866, to Mar. 16, 1867,—and of the Department of the Cumberland, Mar. 16, 1867, to

---

564..(Born N. H.).....**ALBEMARLE CADY**..... (Ap'd N. H.)..**24**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1825, to July 1, 1829, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1829.

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1829.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1830–33,—and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1833–34; on Engineer duty, Sep. 11, 1834, to June 28, 1836,

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1836)

and July 11, 1836, to Apr. 10, 1837; on frontier duty at Camp Sabine, La., 1837-38; in the Florida War, 1838-42; on frontier duty at Ft. Towson, I. T.,

(CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 7, 1838)

1842,—and Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1843-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Skirmish of Amazoque, May 14, 1847,—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—and Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, where he was wounded; in garrison at Jefferson

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.)

Barracks, Mo., 1848,—and Ft. Scott, Kan., 1848; on Recruiting service, 1849-50; on frontier duty at Ft. Scott, Kan., 1850-52,—Ft. Riley, Kan., 1853-54,—and on Santa Fé Route, near Ft. Atkinson, Kan., 1854; in garrison

(MAJOR, 6TH INFANTRY, JAN. 27, 1853)

at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1854-55; on frontier duty on the Sioux Expedition, 1855, being engaged in the Action of Blue Water, Dak., Sep. 3, 1855,—and near Ft. Pierre, Dak., 1855-56; as Superintendent of General Recruiting Service, July 1, 1857, to June 30, 1859; and on frontier duty at Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in command

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 6, 1861)

of the District of Oregon, Oct. 23, 1861, to Apr. 7, 1862; on sick leave of absence and awaiting orders, Apr.-Nov., 1862; on duty at San Francisco, Cal., Nov., 1862, to Jan. 29, 1863; as Acting Inspector-General of the Department of the Pacific, Jan. 29 to July 31, 1863; in waiting orders and before the Retiring Board at Wilmington, Del., July 31, 1863, to Feb. 6, 1864; in com-

(COLONEL, 8TH INFANTRY, OCT. 20, 1863)

mand of Draft Rendezvous at New Haven, Ct., Mar. 4, 1864, to Nov. 13, 1865;

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, MAY 18, 1864, FOR DISABILITY, RESULTING FROM LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICE, AND DISEASE AND EXPOSURE IN THE LINE OF DUTY)

unemployed, Oct. 25, 1865, to Dec. 18, 1866; and on Court of Inquiry at New

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICES IN THE ARMY)

York, Dec., 1866, to Mar. 31, 1867.

565..(Born N. Y.).....**THOMAS A. DAVIES**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**25**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1825, to July 1, 1829, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1829.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1829-30,—Chippewa River, 1830,—and Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1830; and at West Point, N. Y., July 29, 1830, to July 9, 1831.

RESIGNED, OCT. 31, 1831.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer, 1831-33, and 1840-41, on Croton Aqueduct, to supply water to the City of New York. Merchant, New York city, 1833-39, and 1841-61.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States,

(COLONEL, 16TH NEW YORK VOLUNTEERS, MAY 15, 1861)

1861-65: in Defense of Washington, D. C., May-July, 1861; in the Manassas

NUMBER. **1829.** CLASS RANK.

Campaign, July, 1861, being engaged in a Skirmish near Fairfax C. H., July 18, 1861,—and Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in the defenses of Washington, July-Oct., 1861; on sick leave of absence, Oct., 1861; in the defenses of Alexandria, Va., Nov., 1861, to Mar. 7, 1862; in the Mississippi Campaign of 1862,

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 7, 1862)

being engaged in the Advance upon, and Siege of Corinth, Apr. 12 to May 30, 1862; on sick leave of absence, June-July, 1862; in Northern Mississippi, being present at the Battle of Iuka, Sep. 19, 1862, but not engaged,—and participated in the Battle of Corinth, Oct. 3-4, 1862; in command of the District of Columbus, Ky., Oct. 23, 1862, to Jan. 11, 1863,—of the District of Rolla, Mo., Mar., 1863, to Mar., 1864,—of the District of North Kansas, Mar., 1864, to Apr., 1865,—and of the District of Wisconsin, Apr. 20 to June 15,

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 11, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES)

1865; and on leave of absence, June 15 to Aug. 24, 1865.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 24, 1865.

566..(Born Mas.)....**ALBERT G. BLANCHARD**..... (Ap'd Mas.)..**26**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1825, to July 1, 1829, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1829.

Served: on frontier duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1829-30,—in the Choctaw Nation, 1830-31,—and Ft. Jesup, La., 1831-32; on Recruiting service,

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, AUG. 31, 1833)

1833-34; on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup, La., 1834-37; in improving the navi-

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, OCT. 30, 1836)

gation of Sabine River and Lake, La., 1837-38; and on Recruiting service, 1838-40.

RESIGNED, OCT. 1, 1840.

Civil History.—Merchant, New Orleans, La., 1840-46. Director of Public Schools in New Orleans, La., 1843-45.

Military History—Served in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, as

CAPTAIN, LOUISIANA VOLUNTEERS, MAY 15, 1846,

being engaged in the Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846,—and Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847; and was re-appointed in the U. S. Army as

CAPTAIN, VOLTIGEURS, APR. 9, 1847: DECLINED.

Re-appointed in the United States Army with the rank of

MAJOR, 12TH INFANTRY, MAY 27, 1847.

Served in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, as Superintendent of Recruiting Service at New Orleans, and in command of his regiment at Cuernavacia, Mex.

DISBANDED, JULY 25, 1848.

Civil History.—Teacher of Public Schools, New Orleans, La., 1848-50. District Surveyor, 2d Municipality, New Orleans, La., 1848-52. Acting Surveyor of Lafayette, La., 1851,—and of Jefferson City, La., 1853. Chief of Survey of New Orleans and Opelousas Railroad, La., 1851-52. Deputy Surveyor of the City of New Orleans, La., 1852-54. Secretary and Treasurer of New Orleans and Carrollton, and of Jefferson and Lake Pontchartrain Railroad Companies, 1854-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

NUMBER. **1829.** CLASS RANK.

567..(Born Mas.).....**CHILEAB S. HOWE**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**27**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1825, to July 1, 1829, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1829.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1829.

Served: in garrison at Cantonment Clinch, Fla., 1829-30,—and Baton Rouge, La., 1830; on Engineer duty, Feb. 25, 1830, to Nov. 1, 1833; as Adjutant, 4th Infantry, at Regimental headquarters, Nov. 1, 1833, to Feb. 4, 1835; and in Oper-

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JAN. 31, 1836)

ations in Cherokee Nation, 1835-38.

RESIGNED, FEB. 28, 1838.

Civil History.—Planter, Pickens' Mills, Marengo County, Ala., 1838-44,—and near Okolona, Chickasaw County, Mis., since 1844.

568..(Born Mas.).....**CALEB C. SIBLEY***.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**28**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1825, to July 1, 1829, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1829.

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1829.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Mackinac, Mich., 1829-32,—Ft. Howard, Wis., 1832-36,—Ft. Winnebago, Wis., 1837,—and Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1837-40; as

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, OCT. 31, 1836)

Adjutant, 5th Infantry, Aug. 4, 1838, to Sep. 22, 1840; on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1840-41,—and Detroit, Mich., 1841-45; in Military Occupation

(CAPTAIN, 5TH INFANTRY, SEP. 22, 1840)

of Texas, 1845-46; on Recruiting service, 1846-47; in the War with Mexico, 1847-48; on frontier duty at Ft. Smith, Ark., 1848-50,—Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1850-51,—Ft. Smith, Ark., 1851,—March to Brazos River, Tex., 1851,—Clear Fork of the Brazos, 1851-53, 1854,—San Antonio, Tex., 1854,—Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1854,—Scouting, 1854,—Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1854-56,—and Pavilion Key, Fla., 1857; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1857; on march to Utah, 1857; on sick leave of absence, 1857-59; on frontier duty

(MAJOR, 3D INFANTRY, JAN. 19, 1859)

at Albuquerque, N. M., 1860,—Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1860-61,—Matagorda Bay, Tex., 1861, in command of Battalion, which he surrendered to the

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 9TH INFANTRY, OCT. 9, 1861)

Rebels commanded by General Van Dorn; and on parole at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-66: in command of 9th Infantry, at San Francisco, Cal., Jan. 15, 1862, to Sep. 8, 1863; en route to Wilmington, Del., to appear before the Retiring Board, Sep. 8, 1863, to Jan. 25, 1864; in command of 9th Infantry, at San Francisco, Cal., Jan. 25 to

(COLONEL, 16TH INFANTRY, APR. 20, 1864)

Oct. 21, 1864; on detached service at New York, Nov., 1864; in command of 16th Infantry, and Superintendent of Regimental Recruiting Service, at Ft. Ontario, N. Y., Nov. 29, 1864, to June, 1865,—and at Madison Barracks, N. Y., June, 1865, to Apr., 1866; in command of Nashville, Ten., May 5 to June 25, 1866; on leave of absence, June 25 to Nov. 30, 1866; in command of Savannah, Ga., Nov. 30, 1866, to Mar. 1, 1867,—and of District of Georgia, headquarters at Macon, Mar. 12, 1867, to

---

* Named CALEB SIBLEY when he was graduated.

NUMBER. **1829.** CLASS RANK.

569..(Born Ga.).....**JAMES H. WRIGHT**.....(Ap'd S. C.)..**29**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1824, to July 1, 1829, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1829.

Served in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1829–30.

DIED, SEP. 21, 1830, AT JEFFERSON BARRACKS, MO.: AGED 24.

570..(Born Ct.).....**GEORGE A. STERLING**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..**30**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1825, to July 1, 1829, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1829.

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1829.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1830–31.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1831.

Civil History.—Clergyman of the Protestant Episcopal Church, 1833–37. Farmer, Sharon, Ct., since 1837.

571..(Born Pa.).....**JOSEPH H. PAWLING**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**31**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1825, to July 1, 1829, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1829.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1829–30.

RESIGNED, NOV. 30, 1830.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, Doylestown, Pa., 1842–43. Clerk in the War Department, Washington, D. C., 1843–47.

DIED, JULY 9, 1847, AT DOYLESTOWN, PA.: AGED 39.

572..(Born Pa.).....**ANTES SNYDER**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**32**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1825, to July 1, 1829, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1829.

On leave of absence, July 1, 1829, to Sep. 20, 1830.

RESIGNED, SEP. 20, 1830.

Civil History.—Asst. Engineer in the service of Pennsylvania, 1830–35. Chief Engineer of Columbia and Philadelphia Railroad, Pa., 1835–36. Resident Engineer in the service of the State of Kentucky, employed in making surveys and improving the navigation of the Cumberland and other Rivers, 1837–39. Superintendent of construction of Dams, North Branch (of the Susquehanna) Division, Pennsylvania Canal, 1840–41. Regulator of Weigh-Locks and Scales, on Pennsylvania Canals and Railroads, 1844–45. Resident Engineer, Schuylkill Navigation, Pa., 1845–46,—of Reading Railroad, Pa., 1846–49,—of Bellefontaine and Indiana Railroad, O., 1849,—of Reading Railroad, Pa., 1850–58,—and of the Lebanon Valley Branch of the Reading Railroad, Pa., 1858–61.

DIED, DEC. 18, 1861, AT POTTSTOWN, PA.: AGED 55.

NUMBER. **1829.** CLASS RANK.

573..(Born Md.)....**WILLIAM H. WARFIELD**.....(Ap'd Md.).**33**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1825, to July 1, 1829, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1829.

Served: on frontier duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1829-30,—Des Moines Rapids, Io., 1830,—Ft. Armstrong, Ill., 1830-31,—Dubuque Mines, 1831,—and Ft. Jesup, La., 1831-32.

RESIGNED, OCT. 12, 1832.

Civil History.—Farmer, Carroll County, Md., 1832-57.

DIED, MAR. 26, 1857, AT GROVELAND, NEAR SYKESVILLE, MD.: AGED 49.

574..(Born Pa.).....**JAMES CLARK**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**34**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1825, to July 1, 1829, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1829.

Served in garrison at Ft. St. Philip, La., 1829-30.

RESIGNED, AUG. 18, 1830.

Civil History.—Professor of Mathematics in Mt. St. Mary's College, Md., Aug. 15, 1837, to Aug. 15, 1839,—of Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, and Chemistry, Aug. 15, 1839, to Aug. 15, 1842,—and of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, Aug. 15, 1842, to July 1, 1844. Member of the Society of Jesus, Aug. 14, 1844. Professor of Mathematics in Georgetown College, D. C., Sep. 15, 1845, to Sep. 15, 1847,—and of Mathematics and Chemistry, Sep. 15, 1847, to Aug. 1, 1849. Roman Catholic Priest, since Aug. 19, 1847. Professor of Mathematics and Chemistry, College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, Mas., Sep. 15, 1849, to Sep. 15, 1850. Professor of Mathematics, Georgetown College, D. C., Sep. 15, 1850, to Sep. 15, 1852,—of Mathematics and Chemistry, Sep. 15, 1852, to Sep. 1, 1853,—of Mathematics, Aug. 20, 1854, to Aug. 20, 1857,—of Natural Philosophy and Chemistry, Aug 20, 1857, to Aug. 20, 1858,—of Mathematics and Chemistry, Aug. 20, 1858, to Aug. 20, 1859,—of Mathematics, Aug. 20, 1859, to June 1, 1861,—Treasurer, Aug. 20, 1854, to Aug. 20, 1857,—and Vice-President, Aug. 20, 1859, to July 8, 1861. Member of the Board of Visitors to the U. S. Military Academy, 1861. President of the College of the Holy Cross, at Worcester, Mas., Aug. 15, 1861, to Feb. 27, 1867,—and Vice-President, Treasurer, and Professor of Mathematics, Georgetown College, D. C., since Feb. 27, 1867.

575..(Born O.).....**JAMES ALLEN**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**35**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1825, to July 1, 1829, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1829.

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1829.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Brady, Mich., 1829-33,—and Ft. Dearborn, Ill.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAR 4, 1833)

1833–34; on Engineer duty, Jan. 10, 1834, to Oct. 15, 1836; on frontier duty

(FIRST LIEUT, 1ST DRAGOONS, MAY 31, 1835)

at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1837; on Engineer duty, Apr. 10, 1837, to Dec. 28,

(CAPTAIN, 1ST DRAGOONS, JUNE 30, 1837)

1838; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1839–40,—Pottawatomy Country, 1840,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1840–42,—Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1842,—March to Ft. Atkinson, Io., 1842,—Ft. Sandford, Io., 1842,—Raccoon Fork, Io., 1843,—Ft. Des Moines, Io., 1843–44,—Raccoon Fork, Io., 1844,—Ft. Des Moines, Io., 1844–45,—Expedition to Lac qui parle, 1845,—and Ft. Des Moines, Io., 1845–46; and in the War with Mexico, 1846, as Lieut.-Colonel, commanding Mormon Battalion of Missouri Volunteers, on the march to New Mexico, July 16 to Aug. 23, 1846.

DIED, AUG. 23, 1846, AT FT. LEAVENWORTH, KAN.: AGED 40.

576..(Born N. J.).... **JONATHAN FREEMAN** .....(Ap'd N. J.)..36

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1825, to July 1, 1829, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1829.

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1829.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1829–30,—and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1830–34; on Engineer duty, Sep. 11, 1834, to June 28, 1836, and July 11, 1836, to Oct. 14, 1836; and on leave of absence, 1836–37.

RESIGNED, MAY 15, 1837.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer, 1837–40. Counsellor at Law, Jonesboro, Ill., 1840–54.

DIED, 1854, AT JONESBORO, ILL.: AGED 45.

577..(Born Me.).....**JOHN P. DAVIS**..... (Ap'd Me.)..37

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1825, to July 1, 1829, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH, INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1829.

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1829.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1830,—Ft. Jesup, La., 1830–31—Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1831–32,—Quartermaster duty, 1832.—Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1832–33,—Ft. Smith, Ark., 1833–34,—and Ft. Coffee, I. T., 1834–36; and on

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1834)

(ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAR. 10, 1836, to JULY 7, 1838)

Quartermaster duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1836,—Ft. Towson, I. T., 1836,—Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1837–43,—Ft. Smith, Ark., 1843–44,—and Ft. Washita, I. T.,

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, JULY 7, 1838)

(CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 7, 1838)

1844–45.

DISMISSED, APR. 18, 1845, UNDER SEC. 3 OF LAW OF JAN. 31, 1823.

Civil History.—Unknown.

DIED, 18—, IN CHEROKEE NATION.

NUMBER. **1829.** CLASS RANK.

578..(Born Mas.)....**GEORGE R. J. BOWDOIN** *.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**38**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1825, to July 1, 1829, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1829.

Served at the Headquarters of the Eastern Department, on Staff duty, 1829-32.

RESIGNED, AUG. 31, 1832.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, New York city, since 1832. Lieut.-Colonel, July 23, 1846, of 4th Reg. N. Y. Volunteers, raised for the War with Mexico, but not mustered into service.

579..(Born N. C.).....**EDWIN R. LONG**.....(Ap'd N. C.)..**39**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1825, to July 1, 1829, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1829.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1829.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 1830-32,—and Ft. Dearborn, Ill., 1832; in the "Black Hawk" War, against the Sac Indians, 1832; in garrison at Ft. Dearborn, Ill., 1832-33,—and Ft. Brady, Mich., 1834-35; on Recruiting service, 1835-37; in charge of public property, at Newport, Ky., 1837; on Re-

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, NOV. 6, 1836)

cruiting service, 1837-39; in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1839-41, 1841-42, being engaged in the Rout of Halleck Tustennuggee's Band in the Big Hammock of Pilaklikaha, Apr. 19, 1842; and in garrison at Buffalo Barracks, N. Y., 1842-44, 1845,—and Detroit, Mich., 1845-46.

DIED, MAR. 11, 1846, AT DETROIT, MICH.: AGED 36.

580..(Born Va.).....**BENJAMIN W. BRICE**.....(Ap'd O.)..**40**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1825, to July 1, 1829, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1829.

Served on frontier duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1829-30,—Ft. Armstrong, Ill., 1830-31,—and on Expedition against Sac Indians, 1831.

RESIGNED, FEB. 13, 1832.

Civil History.—Brigade Major, Ohio Militia, 1835-39. Counsellor at Law, 1845. Associate Judge of Common Pleas, Licking County, O., 1845. Adjutant-General of State of Ohio, 1846.

Military History.—Re-appointed in the U. S. Army with the rank of

(MAJOR STAFF—PAYMASTER, MAR. 3, 1847)

Served in Pay Department, at Cincinnati, O., 1847,—in the War with Mexico, at Camargo, 1847, and at Monterey, Saltillo, and Brazos Island, 1848, —and at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1848-49.

DISBANDED, MAR. 4, 1849.

Re-appointed in the United States Army with the rank of

MAJOR STAFF—PAYMASTER, FEB. 9, 1852.

Served: in the Pay Department, in the Southern District of New Mexico,

---

* Named GEORGE R. SULLIVAN, when he was graduated.

NUMBER. **1829.** CLASS RANK.

headquarters at Ft. Fillmore, 1852–54,—at New Orleans, La., 1854–56,—Southern District of New Mexico, headquarters at Ft. Bliss, 1856–59,—on Special service in Florida, 1859,—and District of Kansas and Territories, headquarters at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan, 1859–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862–66: in charge of

(COL. STAFF—PAYMASTER-GENERAL, NOV. 29, 1864)

the Pay District of Kansas and Territories, 1861–62,—of the Pay District em-

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., BVT. COLONEL, AND BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, DEC. 2, 1864)

bracing New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and Delaware, headquarters at

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL, MERITORIOUS, AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES IN THE PAY DEPARTMENT DURING THE REBELLION)

Baltimore, 1862–64,—and of the Pay Department at Washington, D. C.,

(BRIG.-GEN. STAFF—PAYMASTER-GENERAL, JULY 28, 1866)

since Oct. 8, 1864.

581..(Born O.).....**ROBERT W. BURNET**.....(Ap'd O.)..**41**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1824, to July 1, 1829, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1829.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1829.

Served: in garrison at Cantonment Brooke, Fla., 1830,—and Ft. Mitchell, Ala., 1830; in Operations in Cherokee Nation, 1830; and in garrison at Ft. Mitchell, Ala., 1831–32,—and Augusta Arsenal, Ga., 1832.

RESIGNED, MAR. 31, 1833.

Civil History.—Member of the Board of Visitors to the U. S. Military Academy, 1849. Residence, Cincinnati, O.

582..(Born Ga.).....**JAMES S. MOORE**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..**42**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1825, to July 1, 1829, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1829.

On authorized graduation leave of absence, July 1, 1829, to Oct. 31, 1829.

RESIGNED, OCT. 31, 1829.

Civil History.—Physician, in Georgia and Alabama, 1832–50; and Planter, at Warrior Stand, Ala., since 1840.

583..(Born Vt.).....**CHARLES O. MAY**.....(Ap'd Vt.)..**43**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1825, to July 1, 1829, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1829.

Served in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1829–30.

DIED, JAN. 19, 1830, AT JEFFERSON BARRACKS, MO.: AGED 21.

NUMBER. **1829.** CLASS RANK.

584..(Born N. C)...**THEOPHILUS H. HOLMES**....(Ap'd N. C.)..**44**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1825, to July 1, 1829, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1829.

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1829.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup, La., 1830-31,—Arkansas River, 1831-32,—Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1832, 1833-34,—Camp Canadian, I. T., 1834,—and Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1834-36; on Recruiting service, 1836-37; on frontier duty at

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, MAR. 26, 1835)

Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1837-38; as Adjutant, 7th Infantry, at Regimental headquarters, 1838; in Cherokee Nation, 1838-39, while emigrating Indians to the

(CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, DEC. 9, 1838)

West; in the Florida War, 1839-40, 1840-41, 1841-42; in garrison at New Orleans Barracks, La., 1842-43,—Pass Christian, Mis., 1843,—New Orleans Barracks, La., 1843-44,—Pass Christian, Mis., 1844,—and New Orleans Barracks, La., 1844-45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in the Defense of Ft. Brown, May 3-9, 1846,—Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846,—and Siege of Vera Cruz,

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 23, 1846, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT IN THE SEVERAL CONFLICTS AT MONTEREY, MEX.)

Mar. 9-29, 1847; on Recruiting service, 1847; in the War with Mexico, 1847-48; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848-49; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849-50; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1850; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1850-51,—Ft. Washita, I. T., 1851-54,—Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., 1854-55,—conducting recruits to Texas, 1856,

(MAJOR, 8TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

—Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1856,—Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1856-57,—Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1858,—and Navajo Expedition, 1858-59; and as Superintendent of General Recruiting Service, July 1, 1859, to Apr. 6, 1861.

RESIGNED, APR. 22, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

DIED, AUG., 1863, IN ARKANSAS: AGED 58.

585..(Born Ct.).....**EDWARD R. WILLIAMS**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..**45**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1825, to July 1, 1829, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1829.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY. JULY 1, 1829.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Crawford Wis., 1829-30,—Ft. Snelling, Min., 1830-33,—and Ft. Armstrong, Ill., 1833-34.

RESIGNED, JUNE 30, 1835,

Civil History.—Unknown.

586..(Born S. C.).....**RICHARD B. SCREVEN**.....(Ap'd S. C.)..**46**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1825, to July 1, 1829, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1829.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1829.

NUMBER. **1829-30.** CLASS RANK.

Served: in garrison at Hancock Barracks, Me., 1829-31,—Baton Rouge, La.,

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH INFANTRY, AUG. 18, 1831)

1831-32,—Ft. Jesup, La., 1832,—Baton Rouge, La., 1832-35,—Bay of St. Louis, Mis., 1835,—and Ft. Wood, La., 1835-36; in Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1836, being engaged in the Skirmishes at Camp Izard,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JAN. 31, 1836)

Feb. 27, 28, 29, and Mar. 5, 1836,—and Combat of Oloklikaha, Mar. 31, 1836; on Indian duty, Apr. 20 to Aug. 7, 1837; in Florida War, 1837-38, being engaged in the Battle of Okee-cho-bee, Dec. 25, 1837; on the Northern Fron-

(CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 7, 1838)

at Ogdensburgh, N. Y., 1839-40, during Canada Border Disturbances; on Recruiting service, 1840; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1840; in the Florida War, 1840-42; in garrison at Ft. Brooke, Fla., 1842-44,—Key West, Fla., 1844,—and Ft. Brooke, Fla., 1844-45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846,—Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 23, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MONTEREY, MEX.)

Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—and Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.)

1847; on Recruiting service, 1848-50; and on sick leave of absence, 1850-51.

DIED, MAY 15, 1851, AT NEW ORLEANS, LA.: AGED 43.

CLASS OF 1830.

587..(Born N. C.).....**ALEXANDER J. SWIFT***.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**1**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1826, to July 1, 1830, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1830.

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1830.

Served: as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Ft. Caswell, N. C., and improvement of Cape Fear River, N. C., 1830-32,—and in the erection of Ft. Adams, Newport harbor, R. I., 1832-35; as Superintending Engineer of the opening of Ocracock Inlet, N. C., 1835-39,—of the improvement of Cape Fear

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 31, 1836)

River, and of Pamlico Sound, N. C., 1836-39,—of the construction of Ft. Caswell, N. C., 1836-39,—and of the improvement of Core Sound and of New River, N. C., 1838-39; on professional duty in Europe, at the School of

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 7, 1838)

Application for the Artillery and Engineers at Metz, France, 1840-41; at the Military Academy, as Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, June 30, 1841, to Sep. 12, 1846,—Treasurer, Dec. 19, 1845, to Sep. 12, 1846,—and Superintending Engineer of the construction of Cadet's Barracks, 1844-46; and in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, in command of Sappers, Miners, and Pontoniers, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz Mar. 9-18, 1847.

DIED, APR. 24, 1847, at NEW ORLEANS, LA.: AGED 37.

---

* Was the son of General JOSEPH G. SWIFT, the first Graduate of the U. S. Military Academy.

NUMBER. **1830.** CLASS RANK.

588..(Born Ga.).....**WILLIAM B. BASINGER**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..**2**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1826, to July 1, 1830, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1830.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1830.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1831,—and Augusta Arsenal, Ga., 1831; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Nov. 24, 1831, to Dec. 19, 1833; in garrison at Ft. Jackson, La., 1834,—Covington, La., 1834,—and Ft. Jackson, La., 1834–35; in the Florida War, 1835, and in Dade's desperate battle with the Seminole Indians, "where the whole command, save three, fell without an attempt to retreat," was

KILLED,* DEC. 28, 1835: AGED 29.

589..(Born D. C.)...**WALTER S. CHANDLER**.....(Ap'd D. C.)..**3**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1826, to July 1, 1830, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1830.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1830.

Served: in garrison at Charleston harbor, S. C., 1830–31; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Sep. 9, 1831, to Oct. 10, 1832; in the Cherokee Nation, 1832–33; in garrison at Savannah, Ga., 1833; in the Cherokee Nation, 1833; on Recruiting service, 1834; on Ordnance duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1834; and in garrison at Mobile, Ala., 1834–35, where, while attempting to save a drowning man, he was himself

DROWNED, JAN. 25, 1835, IN MOBILE BAY, ALA.: AGED 25.

590..(Born R. I.).....**FRANCIS VINTON**.....(Ap'd R. I.)..**4**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1826, to July 1, 1830, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1830.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1830.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., 1830–32; on Topographical duty, July 17, 1832, to Apr. 3, 1833; on Engineer duty, Apr. 8 to Sep., 1833;

---

* General Hitchcock, who passed over the battle-ground, Feb. 22, 1836, reports: "Along the north and west faces of the triangular breastwork formed by felled trees, were about thirty bodies, mere skeletons, although much of the clothing was left upon them. They were lying, almost every one of them, in precisely the position they must have occupied during the fight—their heads next to the logs over which they delivered their fire, and their bodies stretched with striking regularity, parallel to each other. They had evidently been shot dead at their posts, and the Indians had not disturbed them, except by taking the scalps of most of them. * * * * The advance guard, doubtless, fell during the first attack. It was during a cessation of fire that the little band still remaining—about thirty in number—threw up the triangular breastwork, which, from the haste with which it was constructed, was necessarily defective and could not protect the men on the second attack.

The action lasted from 8 A. M. to 4 P. M. The United States troops amounted to one hundred and eight, and the savage foe to eight hundred Seminole Indians, and one hundred negroes. While a man could load a musket the firing was continued. When all the officers, except Lieut. BASINGER, had fallen, he said: "Now, my boys, let us do the best we can: I am the only officer left," upon which the firing recommenced. About half-past two o'clock he was brought down by a rifle-shot in the thighs, and he was afterwards cruelly massacred by a negro.

A beautiful monument, of white Italian marble was erected at West Point, to "DADE AND HIS COMMAND."

NUMBER. **1830.** CLASS RANK.

in garrison at Ft. Constitution, N. H., 1833–36; in Creek Nation, 1836; and on Recruiting service, 1836.

RESIGNED, AUG. 31, 1836.

Civil History.—Clergyman of the Protestant Episcopal Church, since 1839. Elected Bishop of Indiana, 1847: declined. Degree of S. T. D., conferred by Columbia College, N. Y., 1848. Member of the Board of Visitors to the U. S. Military Academy, 1855. Deputy to the General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church, 1853–66. Asst. Minister of Trinity Church, New York city, since 1855. President of the Board of Visitors to the U. S. Military Academy, 1867. Residence, Brooklyn, N. Y.

591..(Born Va.).... **WILLIAM N. PENDLETON** .....(Ap'd Va.)..**5**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1826, to July 1, 1830, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1830.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1830.

Served: in garrison at Augusta Arsenal, Ga., 1830–31; at the U. S. Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 28, 1831, to Sep. 8, 1832;

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 27, 1832)

and in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1832–33.

RESIGNED, OCT. 31, 1833.

Civil History.—Professor in Bristol College, Pa., 1833; and in Delaware College, Newark, Del., 1837–38. Clergyman, Protestant Episcopal Church, 1837–61. Rector of Episcopal Diocesan School of Virginia, Alexandria, Va. 1839–44. Author of "Science a Witness for the Bible," 1860.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

592..(Born Ten.).....**GEORGE W. LAWSON**..... (Ap'd Ten.)..**6**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1826, to July 1, 1830, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1830.

Served in garrison at Ft. Wood, La., 1830–31.

RESIGNED, JUNE 30, 1831.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law in Arkansas, 1831–32.

DIED, 1832, AT CLINTON, LA.: AGED 23.

593..(Born France)..... **THOMAS J. LEE**..... (Ap'd D. C.)..**7**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1826, to July 1, 1830, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1830.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1830.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Severn, Md., 1830–31; on Topographical duty

NUMBER. **1830.** CLASS RANK.

Nov. 25, 1831, to Dec. 31, 1833; in garrison at Ft. Severn, Md., 1834,—and Ft. McHenry, Md., 1834–35, 1836; as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Scott, June 20 to July 7, 1836; and in Operations in Creek Nation, 1836.

RESIGNED, AUG. 31, 1836.

Civil History.—U. S. Civil Engineer, 1836–38, on Survey for improvement of Harbor of Havre de Grace, Md.,—Survey for improvement of Core Sound, N. C.,—and Survey for Canal Route between Baltimore, Md., and Washington, D. C.

Military History.—Re-appointed in the U. S. Army with the rank of

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEERS, JULY 7, 1838.

Served: as Assistant in the Topographical Bureau at Washington, D. C., 1838–39; on Survey of the Boundary between the United States and Texas, 1839–40,—and of the Boundary between the United States and the British Provinces, 1840–44; on Coast Survey, and making astronomical observations connected therewith, 1844–48; as Assistant in the Topographical Bureau at Wash-

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1847)

ington, D. C., compiling "A collection of Tables and Formulæ, useful in Geodesy and Practical Astronomy," 1848–49; on Survey to determine the initial point of the Northern Boundary of Iowa, 1849; as Assistant in the Topographical Bureau at Washington, D. C., 1849–51; on professional duty in Europe, 1851; as Assistant in the Topographical Bureau at Washington, D. C., 1851–52, 1852–54, 1854–55; in measuring Base Line on Straits of Mackinac, for Survey of Northern Lakes, 1851; and determining initial point of Northern Boundary of Kansas, 1854.

RESIGNED, APR. 30, 1855.

Civil History.—Commissioner, on the part of Maryland, to retrace and mark the Boundaries between Maryland and Virginia, 1858–60. Member of the Board of Visitors to the U. S. Military Academy, 1859. Temporarily employed on the Coast Survey, 1861–62,—and by the Bureau of Topographical Engineers, 1862–63. Residence, Ellangowan, Baltimore County, Md., since 1863.

594..(Born Ky.).....**JOHN W. BARRY**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**8**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1826, to July 1, 1830, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1830.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1830.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Washington, Md., 1831–32; on leave of absence, 1832–34; in garrison at Ft. Washington, Md., 1834–35,—and Washington

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, DEC. 31, 1835)

Arsenal, D. C., 1835; and on Quartermaster duty at Washington, D. C., 1835,

(ASST. QUARTERMASTER, OCT. 17, 1835, TO NOV. 30, 1836)

—Newport, Ky., 1836,—and in Creek Nation, 1836.

RESIGNED, NOV. 30, 1836.

Civil History.—Unknown.

DIED, JUNE 2, 1837, NEAR LEXINGTON, KY.: AGED 27.

NUMBER. **1830.** CLASS RANK.

595..(Born Pa.)..... **THOMAS B. LINNARD** *.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**9**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1825, to July 1, 1830, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1830.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1830.

Served: on Ordnance duty, Oct. 29, 1830, to Dec. 31, 1833; in garrison at Ft. Wood, La., 1834,—Ft. Clinch, Fla., 1834,—Ft. Pickens, Fla., 1834,—and Ft. Brooke, Fla., 1834–35; on Topographical duty, May 4, 1835, to Jan. 21, 1836;

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, DEC. 28, 1835)

in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1836–38, being engaged in the Skirmishes at Camp Izard, Feb. 27, 28, 29, and Mar. 5, 1836,—Action of Oloklikaha, Mar. 31, 1836,—Skirmish near Tampa Bay, Sep. 30, 1836,—Action

(BVT. CAPTAIN, SEP. 30, 1836, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT, ACTIVITY, AND ENTERPRISE, IN THE WAR AGAINST THE FLORIDA INDIANS)

of Locha-Hatchee, Jan. 24, 1838,—as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Maj.-General Jesup, Nov. 21, 1836, to May 15, 1838,—and as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General, June 25 to Sep. 25, 1837, and May 13–15, 1838; as Asst. Top. Engineer in the

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEERS, JULY 7, 1838)

improvement of harbors in Delaware River and Bay, 1838; as Superintending Top. Engineer of Whitehall, N. Y., harbor improvement, and construction of Delaware Breakwater, 1839–40,—and of improvement of Mobile harbor, Ala., 1841–43; as Inspector of Red River improvement, La., 1841–45; in examination of La Fourche and Lake Pontchartrain harbors, 1845; in charge of Red River improvement, 1845–46; in the Military Occupation of Texas, 1846; in the

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEERS, MAR. 31, 1842)

War with Mexico, 1846–48, on the march through Chihuahua, Mex., 1846–47, and was engaged in the Battle of Buena Vista, Feb. 22–23, 1847; and in charge

(BVT. MAJOR, FEB. 23, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF BUENA VISTA, MEX.)

of the construction of Iron Light-houses on Carysfort Reef and Sand Key, Fla., 1849–51.

DIED, APR. 24, 1851, AT PHILADELPHIA, PA.: AGED 40.

596..(Born Me.).....**BENJAMIN POOLE** .....(Ap'd Me.)..**10**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1826, to July 1, 1830, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1830.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1830.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Sullivan, Me., 1830–32; on Topographical duty, July 17, 1832, to Jan. 21, 1836; in the Florida War, 1836–38, being engaged

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, AUG. 31, 1836)

against the Seminole Indians in the Action of Locha-Hatchee, Jan. 24, 1838; in Cherokee Nation, while emigrating the Indians to the West; and in the Florida War, 1838–39, being Acting Asst. Adjutant-General to Lieut.-Colonel Harney's command, 1839.

DIED, NOV. 9, 1839, AT ST. AUGUSTINE, FLA.: AGED 29.

---

* Was the son of Colonel WILLIAM LINNARD, Quartermaster-General of the U. S. Army in the War of 1812–15.

NUMBER. **1830.** CLASS RANK.

597..(Born Pa.).....**SIMON H. DRUM**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**11**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1825, to July 1, 1830, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1830.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1830.

Served: at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Aug. 30, 1830, to June 18, 1832; on the "Black Hawk Expedition," 1832, but not at the seat of war; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1833–34,—Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1834,—and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1834–36; in Operations in Creek

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 31, 1836)

Nation, 1836; in the Florida War, 1836–38; in Cherokee Nation, 1838, while emigrating the Indians to the West; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, 1838; in the Florida War, 1838–39; at the Camp of Instruction near Trenton, N. J., 1839; on the Northern Frontier during Canada Border Disturbances, at Ft. Gratiot, Mich., 1839–41,—and Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1841–42; in garrison at Ft. Severn, Md., 1842–45,—and Ft. Monroe, Va., 1845–46; on Recruiting

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, JUNE 29 TO AUG. 18, 1846)

service, 1846; on Quartermaster duty at Cincinnati, O., 1846,—and in Military

(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 18, 1846)

Occupation of Texas, 1846; and in the War with Mexico, 1846–47, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19–20, 1847,*—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,—and Assault of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13, 1847, where, after entering the Belen Gate, and while directing the fire of a captured 9-pounder (added to the Battery of Heavy Artillery commanded by him throughout the action) with consummate skill, indomitable energy, and most conspicuous gallantry, he was

KILLED, Sep. 13, 1847: AGED 40.

598..(Born Mas.).....**JAMES H. PRENTISS**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**12**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1826, to July 1, 1830, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1830.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1830.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1831; on Regimental Staff duty, 1831; on Commissary duty, 1831; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1831–32; on "Black Hawk Expedition," 1832, but not at the seat of war; in Adjutant-General's Office, Washington, D. C., Dec. 8, 1832, to Nov. 3, 1835; as Adjutant, 1st Artillery, at Regimental headquarters, Nov. 3, 1835, to Oct. 10, 1836; in the FloridaWar against

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, FEB. 29, 1836)

the Seminole Indians, 1836, as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Brig.-General Eustis, being engaged in the Skirmish of Okihumphy Swamp, Mar. 30, 1836; on leave of absence in Europe, 1836–38; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Brig.-General Eustis, Nov. 20, 1838, to May 24, 1839; as Asst. Adjutant-General at Camp Washing-

(BVT. CAPT. STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, MAY 24, 1839, TO JUNE 18, 1846)

---

* He recaptured, Aug. 19, 1847, at the Battle of Contreras, the two brass Field Pieces of his own regiment (4th Artillery), which the intrepid Captain O'Brien had abandoned at the Battle of Buena Vista, Mex., Feb. 23, 1847, after glorious service and the loss of nearly all the men and horses, either killed or wounded.

ton, near Trenton, N. J., 1839,—at Hancock Barracks, Me., 1840–41,—and Portland, Me., 1841, pending Maine Boundary controversy,—and at St. Louis, Mo., 1841–43; on leave of absence, 1843; on Court-Martial duty, 1843–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, as Asst. Adjutant-General of the column commanded by Brig.-General Wool, on the march through Chihuahua, Sep. 12

(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1846)

to Dec. 24, 1846,—and in command of a Battery of Heavy Artillery, hastening from the Rinconada Pass to the assistance of the army commanded by Major-General Taylor, but arrived too late at Buena Vista (Feb. 24, 1847) to take part in that battle; and on frontier duty at Ft. Polk, Tex., 1848.

DIED, SEP. 22, 1848, AT FT. POLK, TEX.: AGED 39.

599..(Born Md.).... **ROBERT H. K. WHITELY**.....(Ap'd Del.)..**13**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1826, to July 1, 1830, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1830.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1830.

Served: in garrison at Savannah, Ga., 1831,—Augusta Arsenal, Ga., 1831,—Savannah, Ga., 1831–32,—Augusta Arsenal, Ga., 1832,—Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1832–33, during South Carolina's threatened nullification,—and Ft Oglethorpe, Ga., 1833; on Ordnance duty, Jan. 1, 1834, to June 28, 1836; in the

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, DEC. 28, 1835)

Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1836, 1837–38, being engaged in the Defense of Convoy at Wilika Pond, July 19, 1836; as Asst. Ordnance Officer

(BVT. CAPTAIN, JULY 19, 1836, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT IN THE WAR AGAINST THE FLORIDA INDIANS)

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 9, 1838)

at Washington Arsenal, D. C., 1838–40, and commanding, 1840; in command of Baton Rouge Arsenal, La., 1841–43, 1844–49, 1849–51,—of St. Louis Arsenal,

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, MAR. 27, 1842)

Mo., 1851–54,—of New York Ordnance Depot, 1854–58,—and of Texas Arsenal, at San Antonio, 1858–61, till seized by the State in rebellion.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in command

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, AUG. 3, 1861)

of New York Arsenal, May 14, 1861, to Oct. 23, 1862,—and of Allegheny

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE, JUNE 1, 1863)

Arsenal, Pa., Nov. 1, 1862, to

BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

COLONEL, ORDNANCE, APR. 6, 1866.

600..(Born N. Y.).....**EDWIN ROSE**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**14**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1826, to July 1, 1830, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1830.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1830.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., 1830–31,—and Ft. Monroe, Va.

NUMBER. **1830.** CLASS RANK.

(Artillery School for Practice), 1831-32; on the "Black Hawk Expedition," 1832, but not at the seat of war; in garrison at Charleston harbor, S. C., during South Carolina's threatened nullification, 1832-33,—and Ft. Monroe, Va., 1833-34; on Topographical duty, July 17, 1834, to June 28, 1836; and in the

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, AUG. 31, 1836)

Florida War, 1836-37.

RESIGNED, JUNE 30, 1837.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer in the service of the State of Michigan, 1837-39. Major Staff (Brigade Inspector), New York Militia, 1842-46. Member of the House of Representatives of the State of New York, and Chairman of its Committee on Militia and Public Defense, 1848-49, and 1857. United States Collector of Customs, Sag harbor, N. Y., Mar. 19, 1849, to Mar. 19, 1853. Farmer, Bridgehampton, Long Island, N. Y., 1839-62.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States,

(COLONEL, 81ST NEW YORK VOLUNTEERS, JAN. 28, 1862)

1862-64: in recruiting and organizing his regiment, at Ft. Ontario, N. Y., Jan.-Mar., 1862; and in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.-Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Seven Days' Battles before Richmond, June 26-July 2, 1862, ending in the change of base to Harrison's Landing.

RESIGNED, JULY 7, 1862.

Provost Marshal, with the rank of Captain, of First Congressional District of New York, 1862-64.

DIED, JAN. 13, 1864, AT JAMAICA, LONG ISLAND, N. Y.: AGED 57.

601..(Born Va.)..... **JOHN B. MAGRUDER**.....(Ap'd Va.) .**15**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1826, to July 1, 1830, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1830.

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1830.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1831,-

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 11, 1831)

Newbern, N. C., 1831-32,—Beaufort, N. C., 1832,—and Ft. McHenry, Md., 1833; on Recruiting service, 1833; in garrison at Ft. Macon, N. C., 1834-35,—Ft. Johnston, N. C., 1835,—and Ft. Washington, Md., 1835; on Ordnance

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAR. 31, 1836)

duty, Nov. 22, 1836, to Oct. 19, 1837; in the Florida War, 1837-38; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1838,—and Plattsburg, N. Y., 1838-40, during Canada Border Disturbances; on Recruiting service, 1840-42; in garrison at Houlton, Me., 1842-44; on Recruiting service, 1844, 1845; in Military Occupation of Texas, at Corpus Christi, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—and Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846; on Recruiting service, 1846-47; in the War with

(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1846)

Mexico, 1847, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Skirmish of La Hoya, June 20,

(BVT. MAJOR, APR. 18, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CERRO GORDO, MEX.)

1847,—Skirmish of Oka Laka, Aug. 16, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20,

NUMBER. **1830.** CLASS RANK.

1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847, and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13–14,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

1847; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1848–49; on Recruiting service, 1849–50; on frontier duty at San Diego, Cal., 1850–51, 1851–53; on leave of absence, 1853–55; on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., 1855–56,—and Ft. Clark, Tex., 1856; in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1856–57,—and Ft. Adams, R. I., 1857, 1858–59; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1859–60; and in garrison at Washington, D. C., 1860–61.

RESIGNED, APR. 20, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

602..(Born Ky.).....**ALBERT T. BLEDSOE**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**16**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1825, to July 1, 1830, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1830.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1831–32.

RESIGNED, AUG. 31, 1832.

Civil History.—Adjunct Professor of Mathematics, and Teacher of the French Language, in Kenyon College, O., 1833–34; and Professor of Mathematics in Miami University, O., 1835–36. Author of an "Examination of Edwards on the Will," 1845; and contributor to the principal literary, scientific and theological Reviews of the United States. Counsellor at Law, Springfield, Ill., 1840–48. Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy in the University of Mississippi, 1848–53. Professor of Mathematics in the University of Virginia, 1853–61. Author of "A Theodicy; or, Vindication of the Divine Glory," 1856; and an "Essay on Liberty and Slavery," 1856.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

603..(Born N. Y.).....**JOHN S. STODDARD**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**17**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1826, to July 1, 1830, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1830: DECLINED.

Naval History.—Declined promotion in the Army, having, prior to his graduation, received the appointment of Midshipman in the Navy, in which he served till he

RESIGNED, NOV. 24, 1832.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer, since 1832. City Surveyor of Brooklyn, N. Y., 1844–60. History since 1860, unknown.

604..(Born Pa.).....**JOHN W. MURRAY**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**18**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy, from July 1, 1826, to July 1, 1830, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1830.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1831, and near this post was accidentally thrown from his horse, by which he was

KILLED, FEB. 14, 1831: AGED 20.

NUMBER **1830.** CLASS RANK.

605..(Born Md.).....**JAMES WEST**.....(Ap'd Md.)..**19**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1826, to July 1, 1830, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1830.

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1830.

Served on frontier duty, at Ft. Gibson, I. T. 1831–34.

DIED, SEP. 28, 1834, AT FT. GIBSON, I. T.: AGED 25.

606..(Born N. H.).....**JAMES M. HILL**.....(Ap'd Me.)..**20**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1826, to July 1, 1830, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1830.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1830.

Served: in garrison at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1830–31,—Hancock Barracks, Me., 1831–37,—and Ft. Gratiot, Mich., 1837; in the Florida War against the

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1836)

Seminole Indians, 1837–38, being engaged in the Battle of Okee-cho-bee, Dec. 25, 1837—and as Adjutant 2d Infantry, May 8 to July 5, 1838; and on

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 7, 1838)

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, JULY 7, 1838)

Quartermaster duty, 1838–49—at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1838–40, during

(CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, SEP. 28, 1840, TO JUNE 18, 1846)

Canada Border Disturbances,—Charleston, S. C., 1840–42, Cedar Keys, Fla., 1842–43,—Pilatka, Fla., 1843,—St. Augustine, Fla., 1843–44,—Tampa Bay, Fla., 1844,—Key West, Fla., 1844,—Tampa Bay, Fla, 1844–45,—St. Augustine, Fla., 1845,—in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46,—in the War with Mexico, 1846–47,—and at Baltimore, Md., 1847–49.

DIED, JAN. 29, 1849, AT BALTIMORE, MD.: AGED 41.

607..(Born Ill.).....**SAMUEL KINNEY**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**21**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1826, to July 1, 1830, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1830.

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1830.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1831–34,—Camp Arbuckle,

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, MAY 4, 1835)

I. T., 1834–35,—and Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1835.

DIED, DEC. 3, 1835, AT FT. GIBSON, I. T.: AGED 30.

608..(Born Vt.)....**JESSE H. LEAVENWORTH***.....(Ap'd Vt.)..**22**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1826, to July 1, 1830, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1830.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1830.

---

* Was the son of Colonel HENRY LEAVENWORTH, distinguished in the War of 1812–15.

NUMBER. **1830.** CLASS RANK.

Served: in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1831,—Sackett's Harbor, N. Y.,

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D INFANTRY, AUG. 18, 1831)

1831-32; in the "Black Hawk" War, against the Sac Indians, 1832; in garrison at Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 1832-33,—and Ft. Mackinac, Mich., 1833-34; on Quartermaster duty, 1835; in garrison at Ft. Mackinac, Mich., 1835-36; and on Recruiting service, 1836.

RESIGNED, OCT. 31, 1836.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer, 1836-58. Lumber Merchant, Chicago, Ill., 1858-62.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States,

(COLONEL, 2D COLORADO VOLUNTEERS, FEB. 17, 1862)

1862-63; in organizing his regiment, and in command, at Ft. Lyon, Cal., Feb. 17, 1862, to June 13, 1863,—and at Ft. Larned, Kan., commanding District of Santa Fé Road, June 13 to Sep. 26, 1863.

DISCHARGED, SEP. 26, 1863.

Civil History.—U. S. Indian Agent for the Kiowas, Camanches, and part of the Cheyenne tribe, since 1864.

609..(Born Mo.)....**MERIWETHER L. CLARK** *.... (Ap'd Mo.)..**23**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1825, to July 1, 1830, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1830.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1830; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Maj.-General Gaines, July 22, 1831, to June, 1833; in the "Black Hawk" War, as Col. Staff (Asst. Adjutant-General) of Illinois Volunteers, May 9, to Oct 11, 1832, being engaged against the Sac Indians in the Battle of Bad Axe River, Aug. 2, 1832; and in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1833.

RESIGNED, MAY 31, 1833.

Civil History.—Architect and Civil Engineer, St. Louis Mo., 18—. Member of the House of Representatives of the State of Missouri, 18—.

Military History.—Served in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, in command

(MAJOR, MO. BATTALION OF VOLUNTEER ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1846)

of Battalion of Missouri Volunteers, being engaged in the Combat of Sacramento, Feb. 28, 1847.

DISBANDED, JUNE 24, 1847.

Civil History.—U. S. Surveyor-General for the State of Missouri, 1848-53. Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

610..(Born Ten.)...**JOHN T. COLLINSWORTH**....(Ap'd Ten.)..**24**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep 1, 1826, to July 1, 1830, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1830.

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1830.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Mackinac, Mich, 1830-31,—Ft. Howard, Wis.,

---

* Was the son of Governor WILLIAM CLARK, who, with Meriwether Lewis, made an Exploration to the Rocky Mountains and Pacific Ocean, 1803-6.

NUMBER. 1830. CLASS RANK.

1831-32,—Ft. Brady, Mich., 1832-33,—and Ft. Winnebago, Wis., 1833-34, 1835-36.

RESIGNED, JULY 31, 1836.

Civil History.—Inspector-General of the Army of the Republic of Texas, 1836-37.

DIED, JAN. 28, 1837, IN TEXAS: AGED 28.

611..(Born R. I.).....**LLOYD J. BEALL** *.....(Ap'd Md.)..**25**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1826, to July 1, 1830, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1830.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1830.

Served: on frontier duty, at Ft. Winnebago, Wis., 1831,—and Ft. Armstrong, Ill., 1831-32; in the "Black Hawk" War against the Sac Indians, 1832; on frontier duty at Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1832-33; as Adjutant, 1st Infantry, at Reg'-

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JUNE 11, 1836)

mental headquarters, Mar. 1, 1833, to June 11, 1836; at Headquarters of 2d

(CAPTAIN, 2D DRAGOONS, OCT. 19, 1836 to SEP. 13, 1844)

Dragoons, on Regimental Staff duty, 1836-37; in garrison at Jefferson Bar-racks, Mo. 1837; in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1837-38, being engaged in the Action of Locha-Hatchee, Jan. 24, 1838,—and Skirmish of Kenapapa Prairie, June 17, 1838; in the Cherokee Nation, 1838-39, while emigrating the Indians to the West; on Recruiting service, 1839-40; at the Cavalry School of Saumur, France, 1840-42, to learn the French system of Dragoon exercise; at Carlisle Barracks, Pa. (Cavalry School for Practice), 1842; on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup, La., 1842-43; on detached service, at Washington, D. C., 1843-44; as Member of the Board of Visitors to the Military Academy, 1843; and on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup, La., 1844; and in Pay Depart-

(MAJOR STAFF—PAYMASTER, U. S. ARMY, SEP. 13, 1844)

ment, 1844-61,—in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46,—in the War with Mexico, 1846-47,—Cincinnati, O., 1847-48,—New Orleans, La., 1848,—Washington, D. C., 1848-49,—Albany, N. Y., 1849-54,—San Antonio, Tex., 1854-59,—and St. Louis, Mo., 1859-61.

RESIGNED, APR. 22, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

612..(Born N. Y.)....**WILLIAM C. HEYWARD**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**26**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1826, to July 1, 1830, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1830.

Served on frontier duty, at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1830,—in Choctaw Nation, 1831,—and Ft. Jesup, La., 1831-32.

RESIGNED, FEB. 6, 1832.

Civil History.—Rice Planter, on Combahee River, St. Bartholomew's Parish, S. C., 1832-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

DIED, SEP. 1, 1863, AT CHARLESTON, S. C.: AGED 55.

---

* Was the son of Captain LLOYD BEALL, of the Revolutionary Army, who was wounded at the Battle of Germantown.

NUMBER. **1830.** CLASS RANK.

613..(Born Pa.).....**JOSEPH RITNER**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**27**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1826, to July 1, 1830, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1830.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1830.

Served: in garrison at Ft. St. Philip, La., 1830–31,—Baton Rouge, La., 1831, —and New Orleans, La., 1831; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Jan. 16, 1832, to Apr. 19, 1833; and on leave of absence, 1833–34.

Civil History.—Appointed Professor of Civil Engineering, Washington College, Pa., 1833.

DIED, FEB. 18, 1834, AT WASHINGTON, PA.: AGED 25.

614..(Born N. C.).....**JOHN H. K. BURGWIN**.....(Ap'd N. C.)..**28**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1826, to July 1, 1830, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1830.

Served: in garrison at Hancock Barracks, Me., 1830–33,—and Jefferson Bar-

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAR. 4, 1833)

racks, Mo., 1833; on frontier duty, Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1833–34; in the Expedition, to Tow-e-ash Villages, 1834,—and at Ft. Des Moines, Io., 1834–36; on Recruiting

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JUNE 30, 1835)

service, 1836–37; on frontier duty at Ft. Des Moines, Io., 1837,—and Ft. Leaven-

(CAPTAIN, 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 31, 1837)

worth, Kan., 1837; at Carlisle, Pa. (Cavalry School for Practice), 1838; on Recruiting service, 1838–39; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1839,—Ft. Wayne, I. T., 1839,—Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1839,—Ft. Wayne, I. T., 1839–40, —Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1840–41,—March to Ft. Towson, I. T., 1841,—Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1841–42,—March to Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1842,—March to Council Bluffs, Io., 1842,—Ft. Croghan, Io., 1842–43,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1844,—Expedition to Pawnee Villages, 1844,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1844–45,—Expedition to and through South Pass of the Rocky Mountains, 1845,—and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1845–46; and in the War with Mexico, 1846–47, being engaged in the Skirmish of Embudo, N. M., Jan. 29, 1847,—and Assault of Pueblo-de-Taos, N. M., Feb. 4, 1847, where he was Mortally Wounded, while gallantly leading, and skilfully directing the attack.

DIED OF WOUNDS, FEB. 7, 1847, AT PUEBLO-DE-TAOS, N. M.: AGED 36.

615..(Born Va.).... **THOMAS L. ALEXANDER**.. ...(Ap'd Ky.)..**29**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1826, to July 1, 1830, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1830.

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1830.

Served: on frontier duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1830–31,—Rock Island, Ill., 1831,—Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1831–32,—in the "Black Hawk" War against the Sac Indians, 1832, being engaged in the Battle of Bad Axe River, Aug. 2, 1832,—and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1832–34; as Aide-de-Camp to

NUMBER. **1830.** CLASS RANK.

Bvt. Brig.-General, Atkinson, Mar. 17. 1834, to July 7, 1838; in garrison at

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, APR. 18, 1837)

Ft. Jackson, La., 1838; in the Florida War, 1839-40, 1841-42; in emigrating

(CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 7, 1838)

Indians, 1842; on frontier duty at Ft. Washita, I. T., 1842-43,—and Ft. Towson, I. T., 1843-44, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Skirmish of Amazoque, May 14, 1847,—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—and Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847; on frontier duty at Ft.

(BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Atkinson, Kan., 1848-49; on Recruiting service, 1849-50; on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1851-53; on Recruiting service, 1853; and as Deputy

(MAJOR, 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 9, 1853)

Governor of the Military Asylum at Harrodsburg, Ky., Sep. 13, 1854, to May 14, 1858,—and Lieut.-Governor of the Soldiers' Home, near Washington, D. C.,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 31, 1861)

May 16, 1858, to Mar. 8, 1864; as Member of Examining Board of Applicants for Promotion in the Army, Mar. 8, 1864, to

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, OCT. 16, 1863, FOR DISABILITY, RESULTING FROM LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICE, AND FROM SICKNESS AND EXPOSURE CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

616..(Born N. Y.).....**JAMES H. TAYLOR** .....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**30**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1825, to July 1, 1830, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1830.

Served: on frontier duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1831; at West Point, N. Y., July 11, 1831, to Mar. 15, 1834; on Recruiting service, 1834; and on

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, OCT. 31, 1833.)

frontier duty at Camp Washita, I. T., 1834; and Ft. Towson, I. T., 1834-35.

DROWNED, OCT. 17, 1835, IN THE COSSITAT RIVER, 76 MILES FROM FT. TOWSON, I. T.: AGED 26.

617..(Born Md.).....**ROBERT C. BUCHANAN**.....(Ap'd D. C.)..**31**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1826, to July 1, 1830, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1830.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1830.

Served: in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1831-32,—Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1832,—in the "Black Hawk" War, 1832, being in command of the gunboats on the Wisconsin River, during the Battle of Bad Axe River, Aug. 2, 1832,—Ft. Armstrong, Ill., 1832,—and Baton Rouge, La., 1832-33; on Recruiting service, 1833; in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1833-34,—and New Orleans, La., 1834-35; as Adjutant, 4th Infantry, at Regimental headquarters, Feb. 4, 1835, to Nov. 30, 1838; in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1836,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, MAR. 16, 1836)

1837-38, being engaged on Staff duty in the Skirmishes at Camp Izard, Feb. 27, 28, 29, and Mar. 5, 1836,—Combat of Oloklikaha, Mar. 31, 1836,—and Bat-

NUMBER **1830.** CLASS RANK.

tle of Okee-cho-bee, Dec. 25, 1837; in the Cherokee Nation, 1838, while emigrating the Indians to the West; on Commissary duty, at Louisville, Ky.,

(CAPTAIN, 4TH INFANTRY, NOV. 1, 1838)

1838-39; on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1839-40,—opening Military Road to Ft. Smith, Ark., 1840-41; in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1841-42; on frontier duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1842-44, —and Camp Salubrity, at Natchitoches, La., 1844-45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846,—

(BVT. MAJOR, MAY 9, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES IN THE BATTLES OF PALO ALTO AND RESACA-DE-LA-PALMA, TEX.)

Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846,—in command of Battalion of Maryland Volunteers, Nov. 25, 1846, to May 30, 1847,—Skirmishes of Paso Ovejas,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, BATTALION OF MARYLAND VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 25, 1846)

June 20, near Plan-del-Rio, June 22, and near El Pinal, July 5, 1847,—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—Battle of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,—As-

(BVT. LIEUT. COL., SEP. 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.)

sault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847,—and as Acting Inspector-General, Jan. 27 to Oct. 24, 1848; on frontier duty at Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 1849-50; on Recruiting service, 1850-52; on frontier duty at Benicia, Cal., 1852-53,—Ft. Humboldt, Cal., 1853-56,—in command of the District of Southern

(MAJOR, 4TH INFANTRY, FEB. 3, 1855)

Oregon and Northern California, Mar. 7 to July 13, 1856, being engaged against the Rogue River Indians, Mar. 16 to July 10, 1856, when hostilities terminated by the removal of the Tribes; on Recruiting service, 1857; as Superintendent of Western Recruiting Service at Newport, Ky., July 1, 1857, to July 1, 1859; on Court-Martial duty, 1859-60; on detached service at Washington, D. C., 1860-61; and on frontier duty at Ft. Dalles, Or., 1861,—and at Los Angelos, Cal., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in the de-

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 4TH INFANTRY, SEP. 9, 1861)

fenses of Washington, D. C., Nov. 27, 1861, to Mar. 10, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.-July, 1862, in command of 4th Infantry, to May 24, 1862, and subsequently of a brigade of Regular Infantry, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862, Battle of Gaines' Mill, June 27, 1862,—Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862,—and Battle

(BVT. COLONEL, JUNE 27, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GAINES' MILL, VA.)

of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; in Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 30, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.-Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietem, Sep. 17, 1862,—Skirmish at Potomac Run, Sep. 18, 1862,—and march to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 29, 1862, TO MAR. 4, 1863)

of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to Jan. 27, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862; in command of Ft. Delaware, Mar. 16 to Apr. 14, 1863; as Asst. Provost-Marshal General, Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer, and Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting Service, for New Jersey,

(COLONEL, 1ST INFANTRY, FEB. 8, 1864)

Apr. 29 to Nov. 6, 1864; in command of 1st Infantry, at New Orleans, La., Dec. 6, 1864, to Aug. 27, 1865; on sick leave of absence, Aug. 26 to Dec. 1, 1865;

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES, AT THE BATTLE OF MALVERN HILL)

NUMBER. **1830.** CLASS RANK.

and as Member of Military Commission at Washington, D.C., Dec. 1, 1865, to Jan.

(BVT MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES AT THE BATTLES OF MANASSAS AND FREDERICKSBURG, VA.)

26, 1866, to investigate the complaints of Prussia against enlistments in Massachusetts in 1863, —of Board for the Examination of Breech-loading Arms, Mar. 10 to Aug. 1, 1866; in waiting orders, Aug. 1, 1866, to Jan. 30, 1867; and as Member of Commission on Claims of the State of Iowa, Jan. 30, 1867, to

---

618..(Born Ky.).....**CAMILLUS C. DAVIESS**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**32**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1825, to July 1, 1830, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1830.

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1830.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Howard, Wis., 1830-31,—Ft. Winnebago, Wis., 1831-32,—in the "Black Hawk" War against the Sac Indians, 1832,—and Ft. Winnebago, Wis., 1832-33; on Recruiting service, 1833-35; and on frontier

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1836)

duty at Ft. Howard, Wis., 1835-37,—and Ft. Winnebago, Wis., 1837-38.

RESIGNED, SEP. 30, 1838.

Civil History.—Farmer, Missouri, 1838-42.

DIED, 1842, AT STANFORD, KY.: AGED 35.

619..(Born N. J.)....**JOHN S. VANDERVEER**.....(Ap'd N. J.)..**33**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1825, to July 1, 1830, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1830.

Served: on frontier duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1830-31,—Rock Island Ill., 1831,—Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1831-32, —in the "Black Hawk" War against the Sac Indians, 1832, being engaged in the Battle of Bad Axe River, Aug. 2, 1832,—Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1832-33,—Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1833-34,—

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAR. 4, 1833)

Expedition to Tow-e-ash Villages, 1834,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1835-36,—Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, AUG. 15, 1835)

Gibson, I. T., 1836,—and Nacogdoches, Tex., 1836; on Recruiting service,

(CAPTAIN, 1ST DRAGOONS, FEB. 3, 1839)

1836-37; and on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1837-39.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1840.

Civil History.—Unknown.

620..(Born Ten.)..... **THOMAS J. ROYSTER**.....(Ap'd La.)..**34**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1826, to July 1, 1830, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1830.

Served on frontier duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1830-31,—Rock Island, Ill., 1831,—Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1831-32,—and in the "Black Hawk" War against the Sac Indians, 1832, being engaged in the Battle of Bad Axe River, Aug. 2, 1832.

DIED, SEP. 5, 1832, AT ROCK ISLAND, ILL.: AGED 24.

NUMBER. **1830.** CLASS RANK.

621..(Born O.).....**GEORGE WILSON**.....(Ap'd O.)..**35**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1825, to July 1, 1830, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1830.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1830.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1830-32,—in the "Black Hawk" War against the Sac Indians, 1832, being engaged in the Battle of Bad Axe River, Aug. 2, 1832,—at Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1833,—escorting surveyors, 1833,—Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1833-34,—Ft. Armstrong, Ill., 1834,—and Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, NOV. 30, 1836)

Crawford, Wis., 1834-36, 1836-37.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1837.

Civil History.—Farmer, Agency City, Wapello County, Io., 1838-40. Member of the House of Representatives of the Territory of Wisconsin, 1838 and 1839. Clerk of U. S. District Court for Iowa, 1839-40. Appointed U. S. Indian Agent, 1840: declined. Civil Engineer, 1840-49. Surveyor of Public Lands, &c., Iowa and Wisconsin, 1840-50. Adjutant, Iowa Militia, 1840-43. Register of U. S. Land Office in Fairfield, Io., 1849-51. Bank Clerk and Banker, Lexington, Mo., since 1851.

622..(Born R. I.).....**GEORGE W. PATTEN**.....(Ap'd R. I.)..**36**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1826, to July 1, 1830, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1830.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1830.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Gratiot, Mich., 1830-32,—Ft. Mackinac, Mich., 1832-33,—Hancock Barracks, Me., 1833-36,—and Ft. Independence, Mas., 1836; in Operations in Creek Nation, 1836; on Recruiting service, 1836-37; in gar-

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, FEB. 13, 1837)

rison at Ft. Howard, Wis., 1837; in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1837, 1838, 1839-42, being engaged in the Skirmish on Oclawaha River, Mar. 4, 1841; in garrison at Oswego, N. Y., 1842-46,—and Ft. Columbus,

(CAPTAIN, 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1846)

N. Y., 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—and Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, where he

(BVT. MAJOR, APR. 18, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CERRO GORDO, MEX.)

lost his left hand in storming the heights; on Recruiting service, 1847-48; on

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, JUNE, 1847: DECLINED.)

sick leave of absence, 1848-50; on Recruiting service, 1850-52; on frontier duty on Expedition to Tulare Valley, Cal., 1852,—at Ft. Miller, Cal., 1852-53,—Benicia, Cal., 1853,—and Rogue River Expedition, 1853-54; on Recruiting service, 1854; on frontier duty at Ft. Ripley, Min., 1854-56,—Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1856,—Ft. Lookout, Dak., 1856-57,—Expedition to Yellow Medicine River, 1857,—Ft. Ripley, Min., 1857-58,—Ft. Abercrombie, Min., 1858-59,—and Ft. Ripley, Wis., 1859; on leave of absence, 1859-60; and on frontier duty at Ft. Ripley, Min., 1860-61,—and Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in garrison at

(MAJOR, 9TH INFANTRY, APR. 30, 1861)

San Francisco, Cal., 1861; on frontier duty at Ft. Steilacoom, Wash., 1862; in

NUMBER. **1830.** CLASS RANK.

waiting orders, Jan–May, 1863; as Member of Military Commissions at Wash-

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 7, 1862)

ington, D. C., May 14, 1863, to Jan. 31, 1865; in waiting orders at Washington, D. C., Feb. 28 to Sep. 30, 1865; and on Courts-Martial at New York city, Oct. 24, 1865, to

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FEB. 17, 1864, FOR DISABILITY, RESULTING FROM LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICE, AND FROM WOUND AND EXPOSURE IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

Civil History.—Degree of A. M., conferred, 1830, by Brown University, R. I., of which he was a graduate in 1825. Author of numerous poetical effusions, 1830–65.

623..(Born R. I.).....**WILLIAM EUSTIS** *.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**37**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1826, to July 1, 1830, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1830.

Served: on frontier duty on the Red River, about Natchitoches, La., 1830–31,—Ft. Towson, I. T., 1831–33,—and Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1834–35; on Re-

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST DRAGOONS, AUG. 14, 1833)

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAR. 17, 1834)

cruiting service, 1835–36; on sick leave of absence in Europe, 1836–37; on frontier duty at Ft. Des Moines, Io., 1837.—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1837–38,—

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JUNE 15, 1836)

March to Ft. Snelling, Io., 1838,—and at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1838–39; at the Cavalry School of Saumur, France, and translating French Cavalry Tactics, 1839–41; on frontier duty at Ft. Wayne, I. T., 1841–42,—Ft. Scott, Kan., 1842–43, 1844,—Expedition to Pawnee Villages, 1844,—Ft. Scott, Kan., 1844–45,—Expedition to the Arkansas River, 1845,—and Ft. Scott, Kan.,

(CAPTAIN, 1ST DRAGOONS, MAR. 17, 1845)

1845–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846–47; on Recruiting service, 1847; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1847–48; and on Recruiting service, 1848.

RESIGNED, AUG. 4, 1849.

Civil History.—Farmer, near Natchez, Mis., since 1850. Levee Engineer, Concordia Parish, La., 1859–61. Asst. Engineer on Louisiana Levees, 1866. Civil Engineer and City Surveyor of Natchez, Mis., since 1866.

624..(Born N. C.).....**DAVID A. MANNING**.....(Ap'd N. C.)..**38**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1826, to July 1, 1830, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1830.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1830.

Served in garrison at Key West, Fla., 1830–32,—Ft. Mitchell, Ala., 1833–34,—New Orleans, La., 1834,—Bay of St. Louis, Mis., 1834,—New Orleans, La., 1834–35,—and Key West Fla., 1835.

DIED, JULY 21, 1835, AT KEY WEST, FLA.: AGED 26.

---

* Was the son of Gen. ABRAHAM EUSTIS, who served in the War of 1812–15.

NUMBER. **1830.** CLASS RANK.

625 .(Born N. Y.)....**GEORGE W. McCLURE**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**39**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1826, to July 1, 1830, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1830.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Howard, Wis., 1830–31,—Ft. Winnebago, Wis., 1831–32,—in the "Black Hawk" War, 1832,—Ft. Winnebago, Wis., 1832–33,—

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST DRAGOONS, AUG. 14, 1833)

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAY 31, 1834)

Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1833–34,—and Expedition to Tow-e-ash Villages, 1834.

DIED, JULY 21, 1834, AT CROSS TIMBERS, I. T.: AGED 25.

626..(Born Md.).....**RICHARD H. ROSS**.....(Ap'd Md.)..**40**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1826, to July 1, 1830, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1830.

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1830.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup, La., 1831,—Ft. Gibson, I. T,, 1831–32,—Seneca Nation, 1832–33, subsisting Indians,—and Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1833–38;

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 1, 1835)

on Recruiting service, 1838–40; in the Florida War, 1840–42; in garrison at

(CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, NOV 26, 1841)

Ft. Morgan, Ala., 1842–43,—Mt. Vernon Arsenal, Ala., 1843,—Baton Rouge, La., 1843–44, 1845,—and Ft. Pickens, Fla., 1845; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Defense of Ft. Brown, May 3–9, 1846,—Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21–23, 1846,—

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 23, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MONTEREY, MEX.)

Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19–20, 1847, where he was wounded; on

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CONTRERAS, MEX.)

Recruiting service, 1848–49; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849–50; on Recruiting service, 1850; and on sick leave of absence, 1850–51.

DIED, AUG. 24, 1851, AT BOSTON, MAS.: AGED 45.

627..(Born Pa.).....**JOHN M. CLENDENIN**.....(Ap'd Md.)..**41**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1 1826, to July 1, 1830, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1830.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Gratiot, Mich., 1830–32; in "Black Hawk" War, against the Sac Indians, 1832; in garrison at Ft. Brady, Mich., 1833–36,

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, MAR. 4, 1833)

1837–38,—and Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1838; as Adjutant, 2d Infantry, at

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, APR. 26, 1838)

Regimental headquarters, July 5, 1838, to Apr. 16, 1840; in the Florida War, 1838–40; on Recruiting service, 1840–42; and in garrison at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1842.

DIED, OCT. 17, 1842, AT MADISON BARRACKS, N. Y.: AGED 33.

NUMBER. **1830-31.** CLASS RANK.

628..(Born Mas.).....**STEPHEN B. LEGATE***.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**42**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1826, to July 1, 1830, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1830.

Served on frontier duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1830-31,—Ft. Armstrong, Ill., 1831,—Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1831,—Ft. Jesup, La., 1831-32,—

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, OCT. 31, 1833)

Ft. Towson, I. T., 1832,—Ft. Jesup, La., 1832-34,—and Ft. Towson, I. T., 1834-35.

RESIGNED, AUG 31, 1835.

Civil History.—Unknown.

DIED, NOV., 1835: AGED 24.

CLASS OF 1831.

629..(Born Ct.).....**ROSWELL PARK**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**1**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1827, to July 1, 1831, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1831.

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1831.

Served as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Ft. Adams, Newport harbor, R. I., 1831-33,—of Ft. Warren, Boston harbor, Mas., 1833-36,—and of Delaware Breakwater, mouth of Delaware Bay, 1836.

RESIGNED, SEP. 30, 1836.

Civil History.—Professor of Natural Philosophy and Chemistry, University of Pennsylvania, 1836-42. Clergyman of the Protestant Episcopal Church. since 1843. Principal of Christ Church Hall (High School), Pomfret, Ct., 1845-52. Elected President of Norwich University, Vt., 1850: declined. President of Racine College, Wis., 1852-59, and its Chancellor, 1859-63. Rector and Proprietor of Immanuel Hall Seminary. near Chicago, Ill., since, 1863. Degree of A. M., conferred by Union College, N. Y., 1836, —and by Hamilton College, N. Y., 1837; and of D. D., by Norwich University, Vt., 1850. Author of a "Sketch of the History of West Point," 1840,—of "Pantology, or a Systematic Survey of Human Knowledge," 1841,—of "Hand Book for American Travellers in Europe," 1853,—and of "Jerusalem, and other poems," 1857. Residence, Chicago, Ill.

630..(Born Ky.).....**HENRY CLAY**†.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**2**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1827, to July 1, 1831, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1831.

On authorized graduation leave of absence, July 1, 1831, to Nov. 1, 1831.

RESIGNED, NOV. 1, 1831.

---

* Was the son of Captain THOMAS C. LEGATE, who served in the War of 1812-15.

† Was the son of HENRY CLAY, of Kentucky, the great Orator and Statesman.

NUMBER **1831.** CLASS RANK.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law in Kentucky, 1833–46. Member of the House of Representatives of the State of Kentucky, 1835–37.

Military History.—Served in the War with Mexico of 1846–48, as

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 2D REG. KENTUCKY VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 9, 1846,

being engaged in the Battle of Buena Vista, Feb. 22–23, 1847, where, while gallantly leading a charge of his regiment, he was Mortally Wounded, and in that condition was

LANCED TO DEATH, FEB. 23, 1847: AGED 36.

631..(Born N. C.)..... **JAMES ALLEN** .....(Ap'd N. C.)..**3**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1827, to July 1, 1831, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1831.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1831.

Served: at the Military Academy, 1831–33, as Principal Asst. Professor of Engineering, Sep. 1, 1831, to Aug. 31, 1832,—and as Asst. Professor of Mathe-

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D ARTILLERY, 1832)

matics, Aug. 31, 1832, to Oct. 28, 1833; and in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1833–34,—and Ft. Monroe, Va., 1834.

RESIGNED, JULY 31, 1834.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, Windsor, Bertie County, N. C., 1834–47.

DIED, OCT. 26, 1847, AT WINDSOR, N. C.: AGED 37.

632..(Born Me.).....**HENRY E. PRENTISS**.....(Ap'd Me.)..**4**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1827, to July 1, 1831, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1831.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1831.

Served: at the Military Academy, 1831–33, as Asst. Professor of Engineering, Aug. 26, 1831, to Sep. 1, 1832,—as Principal Asst. Professor of Engineering, Sep. 1, 1832, to Aug. 31, 1833,—and as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 31 to Nov. 1, 1833; and in garrison at Ft. Mitchell, Ala., 1833–34,—and Ft. Morgan, Ala., 1834.

RESIGNED, SEP. 10, 1835.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, Bangor, Me., since 1835. Engineer, Maine Militia, 1839,—and Major Staff (Division Judge Advocate), 1841–46. Extensively engaged in Lumber business, and the management of the Penobscot. Boom Corporation, and other Lumbering Associations, since 1849. Member of the House of Representatives of the State of Maine, 1858 and 1859. Residence, Bangor, Me.

633..(Born Ten.).....**ALBERT MILLER LEA**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..**5**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1827, to July 1, 1831, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1831.

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, MAR. 4, 1833.

NUMBER. **1831.** CLASS RANK.

Served: on Topographical duty, Nov. 25, 1831, to May 1, 1834; and on fron-

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAR. 4, 1833)

tier duty, at Ft. Des Moines, Io., 1834-36,—and Sioux Country, 1836.

RESIGNED, MAY 31, 1836.

Civil History.—Chief Engineer of the State of Tennessee, 1837. U. S. Commissioner for the determination of the Boundary Line between Missouri and Iowa, 1838. Asst. Engineer, Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, 1839-40. Brig.-General, Iowa Militia, 1840. Chief Clerk of the U. S. War Department, 1841. Professor of Mathematics, and Natural Philosophy, East Tennessee University, Knoxville, Ten., 1844-51. Glass Manufacturer, Knoxville, Ten., 1851-53. City Engineer of Knoxville, Ten., 1849-54. Chief Engineer of Aransas Railroad Company in Texas, and of Rio Grande, Mexico, and Pacific Railroad Company, Mex., 1857-60. History, since 1860, unknown.

634..(Born Va.)..... **RICHARD H. PEYTON** .....(Ap'd Va.)..6

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1827, to July 1, 1831, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1831.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1831.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Wood, La., 1831-32; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Nov. 4, 1832, to Dec. 20, 1834; in garrison at Augusta Arsenal, Ga., 1835-36; in Operations in Creek Nation, 1836-37; in

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 28, 1836)

the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1837-38, being engaged in the Surprise and Capture of the Chief Philip and other warriors, Sep. 9, 1837,—and Skirmish near Mosquito Inlet, Sep. 10, 1837; as Chief of Commissariat in the emigration of the Cherokee Indians to the West of the Mississippi,

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, JULY 7, 1838)

1838; and on Quartermaster duty in the Florida War, at Ft. Brooke, 1838-39.

DIED, NOV. 11, 1839, AT TAMPA BAY, FLA.: AGED 28.

635..(Born N. Y.).....**WILLIAM A. NORTON**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..7

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1827, to July 1, 1831, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1831.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1831.

Served at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Aug. 30, 1831, to Sep. 30, 1833, and was, while on leave of absence, engaged in the "Black Hawk Expedition," 1832, but not at the seat of war.

RESIGNED, SEP. 30, 1833.

Civil History.—Acting Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy, University of the City of New York, 1833-38. Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, Delaware College, Newark, Del., 1839-50,—and President of the same College, 1850. Professor of Natural Philosophy and Civil Engineering, Brown University, R. I., 1850-52; and of Civil Engineering, Yale College, Ct., since 1852. Author of an "Elementary Treatise on Astronomy,"

1839,—of "First Book of Natural Philosophy," 1858,—and of several Memoirs on Terestrial Magnetism, and other scientific subjects. Degree of A. M. conferred by the University of Vermont, 1842. Member of several scientific associations, since 1844. Residence, New Haven, Ct.

636..(Born Va.).....**GEORGE W. TURNER**.....(Ap'd Va.)..8

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1827, to July 1. 1831, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1831.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1831.

Served: at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 31, 1831, to Jan. 20, 1832; in garrison at Charleston harbor, S. C., 1832-33, during South Carolina's threatened nullification; in garrison at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., 1835,—and Ft. Johnston, N. C., 1835-36; and in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1836, being engaged in the Skirmish of Okihumphy Swamp, Mar. 30, 1836.

RESIGNED, JUNE 30, 1836.

Civil History.—Principal of Academy, Charlestown, Va., 1847-49. Farmer, Reppon, Jefferson County, Va., 1837-59.

KILLED, OCT. 17, 1859, AT HARPER'S FERRY, VA., BY JOHN BROWN'S RAIDING PARTY WHICH INVADED VIRGINIA: AGED 49.

637..(Born Md.).....**SAMUEL C. RIDGELY**.....(Ap'd Md.)..9

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1827, to July 1, 1831, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1831.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1831.

Served: at the Military Academy, 1831-39, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 28, 1831, to Oct. 4, 1834,—and as Principal Asst. Professor of Engineering, Oct. 4, 1834, to Aug. 28, 1839, being, while on leave of absence, on "Black Hawk Expedition," 1832, but not at the seat of war; at the Camp of

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, SEP. 16, 1836)

Instruction, near Trenton, N. J., 1839; on the Northern Frontier during Canada Border Disturbances, at Detroit Mich., 1839-41,—and Buffalo, N. Y., 1841-42; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1842-43; as Acting Judge Advocate of the Army, Feb. 8, 1843, to Mar. 11, 1847; in the War with Mexico, 1847-48,

(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 16, 1847)

being engaged in the Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847,—Battle of Molino

(BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.

del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847; in garrison at New Orleans Barracks, La., 1848-49; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849-50; in garrison at Ft. Lafayette, N. Y., 1850-51, Ft. Johnston, N. C., 1851,—Ft. Sumter, S. C., 1851-52,—Ft. Ontario, N. Y., 1852-53,—Ft. Mifflin, Pa., 1853,—and Ft. Independence, Mas., 1853-54; as Member of Board to revise "Rifle and Light Infantry Tactics," at West Point, N. Y., Aug. 2, 1854, to Jan. 15, 1855; in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., 1855-56, 1856; and on sick leave of absence, 1856-59.

DIED, JULY 6, 1859, AT GEORGETOWN, D. C.: AGED 50.

NUMBER. **1831.** CLASS RANK.

638..(Born N. Y.).....**SAMUEL H. MILLER**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**10**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1827, to July 1, 1831, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1831.

Served: at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 29,

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 30, 1833)

1831, to May 18, 1832; and in garrison at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., 1832–33.

RESIGNED, NOV. 30, 1833.

Civil History.—Unknown.

DIED, JAN. 4, 1834: Aged 24.

639..(Born N. Y.).....**GEORGE H. TALCOTT**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**11**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1827, to July 1, 1831, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1831.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 30, 1833.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Wolcott, R. I., 1831–32; on Recruiting service, 1832; in garrison at Ft. Wolcott, R. I., 1832; on the "Black Hawk Expedition," 1832, but not at the seat of war; in garrison at Ft. Wolcott, R. I., 1832–33; on Recruiting service, 1833; in garrison at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., 1833,—Ft. Independence, Mas., 1833,—and Ft. Monroe, Va., 1833–35; in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1835–36, being engaged in the Combat of Withlacoochee, Dec. 31, 1835,—Skirmish near Micanopy, June 9, 1836,—and

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., DEC. 31, 1835, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT ON SEVERAL OCCASIONS IN THE WAR AGAINST THE FLORIDA INDIANS)

Defense of Convoy at Wilika Pond, July 19, 1836; on Ordnance duty, Aug.

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, SEP. 15, 1836)

to Dec. 31, 1836, and May 10, 1837, to July 9, 1838; as Asst. Ordnance Officer,

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 9, 1838)

at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1838–41; in command of Augusta Arsenal, Ga., 1841–44, 1844–46,—and superintending armament of defenses of Pensacola harbor, Fla., 1845–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846–47, being engaged in the

(MAJOR, VOLTIGEURS, APR. 9, 1847)

Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1846, in command of Howitzer and Rocket Battery,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19–20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, where he was wounded;

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.)

on sick leave of absence, disabled by wounds, 1847–48.

DISBANDED AS MAJOR OF VOLTIGEURS, AUG. 28, 1848.

Re-instated, by Act of Congress of July 19, 1848, with his original rank as

CAPTAIN OF ORDNANCE, TO DATE FROM MAR. 3, 1847.

Served in superintending the armament of fortifications, 1848–49; and in

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 8. 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.)

command of New York Ordnance Depot, 1849–51,—and of Augusta Arsenal, Ga., 1851–52, 1852–53, 1853–54.

DIED, JUNE 8, 1854, AT INDIAN SPRINGS, GA.: AGED 43.

NUMBER. **1831.** CLASS RANK.

640..(Born Va.).....**JACOB AMMEN**.....(Ap'd O.)..**12**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1827, to July 1, 1831, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1831.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1831.

Served: at the Military Academy, 1831-32, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Oct. 1, 1831, to June 21, 1832,—and Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, June 21 to Aug. 31, 1832; in garrison at Charleston harbor, S. C., 1832-33, during South Carolina's threatened nullification,—and Ft. Trumbull, Ct., 1833-34; at the Military Academy, 1834-37, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Oct. 4, 1834, to Aug. 31, 1836,—and as Principal Asst. Pro-

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 3, 1836)

fessor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Aug. 31, 1836, to Nov. 5, 1837.

RESIGNED, NOV. 30, 1837.

Civil History.—Professor of Mathematics, Bacon College, Georgetown, Ky., 1837-39,—of Mathematics, Jefferson College, Washington, Mis., 1839-40, —of Mathematics, University of Indiana, 1840-43,—of Mathematics, Jefferson College, Washington, Mis., 1843-48—and of Mathematics and Astronomy, Georgetown College, Ky., 1848-55. Civil Engineer, Ripley, O, 1855-61.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States,

(CAPTAIN, 12TH. OHIO VOLUNTEERS, APR. 18, 1861)

1861-65: in organizing a company of Ohio Volunteers; in instructing and

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 12TH OHIO VOLUNTEERS, MAY 2, 1861)

equipping regiment at Camps Dennison and Chase, O., May 2 to July 26, 1861; in the West Virginia Campaign, Sep.-Nov., 1861, being engaged in the

(COLONEL, 24TH OHIO VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 22, 1861)

Combat of Cheat Mountain, Sep. 12, 1861,—and Action of Greenbriar, Oct. 3, 1861; in the Tennessee and Mississippi Campaign (Army of the Ohio), Feb.-June, 1862, being engaged on the march to Pittsburg Landing, Feb.-Apr., 1862,—Battle of Shiloh, Apr. 6-7, 1862,—and Advance upon, and Siege of Corinth, Apr. 10 to May 30, 1862; on the march through North Alabama and

BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 16, 1862)

movement to Louisville, Ky., with the Army of the Ohio, June-Sep., 1862; in command of Covington, Ky., Camp Dennison, O., and Camp Douglas, Ill., Oct. 30, 1862, to Apr. 14, 1863,—of the District of Illinois, Apr. 14 to Dec. 16, 1863,—and of the Districts of Middle Tennessee and Kentucky, Jan. 2-26, 1864; on Court Martial at Cincinnati, O., Jan. 27 to Mar. 28, 1864; and in command of the District of East Tennessee, Apr. 10, 1864, to Jan. 14, 1865.

RESIGNED, JAN. 14, 1865.

641..(Born Pa.)....**ANDREW A. HUMPHREYS**....(Ap'd Pa.)...**13**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1827, to July 1, 1831, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1831.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1831.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1831; on Special duty, making drawings at the Military Academy, Jan. 5 to Apr. 18, 1832; in the Cherokee Nation, 1832-33; in garrison at Augusta Arsenal, Ga., 1833,—and Ft. Marion, Fla., 1833-34; on Topographical duty, Aug. 22, 1834, to Dec. 31, 1835, making

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, AUG. 16, 1836)

NUMBER. **1831.** CLASS RANK.

Surveys in West Florida and at Cape Cod, Mas.; in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1836, being engaged in the Action of Oloklikaha, Mar. 31, 1836,—and Action near Micanopy, June 9, 1836.

RESIGNED, SEP. 30, 1836.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer in the service of the United States, assisting Major Bache on plans of Brandywine Shoal Lighthouse and Crow Shoal Breakwater, Delaware Bay, 1836-38.

Military History.—Re-appointed in the U. S. Army with the rank of

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 7, 1838.

Served: in charge of works for the improvement of Chicago Harbor, Ill., 1839; as Asst. Top. Engineer of Survey of Oswego Harbor defenses, N. Y., 1839; in charge of Survey of Whitehall harbor, N. Y., 1839; as Assistant in the Topographical Bureau at Washington, D. C., 1840-41; in the Florida War, 1842; on construction of bridge at Washington, D. C., 1842; as Assistant in Topographical Bureau at Washington, D. C., 1842-43, 1843-44; as Assistant in charge of the Coast Survey Office, at Washington, D. C., 1844-49,—and on

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF TOP. ENGINEERS, MAY 31, 1848)

Survey in the field, 1849-50; in making Topographic and Hydrographic Survey of the Delta of the Mississippi River, with a view to its protection from inundation, and deepening the channels at its mouth, 1850-51, continuing in general charge of the work, and preparing his voluminous report thereon, till 1861; on sick leave of absence, 1851-53; in Europe, examining means for protecting Delta Rivers from inundation, 1853-54; in general charge, under the War Department, of the Office duties at Washington, D. C., connected with the Explorations and Surveys for Railroads from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean, and Geographical Explorations west of the Mississippi, 1854-61; as Member of the Lighthouse Board, Apr. 24, 1856, to Apr. 5, 1862,—of the Board "to revise the Programme of Instruction at the U. S. Military Academy," Jan. 12 to Apr. 24, 1860,—and of the Commission, created by Act of Congress of June 21, 1860, "to examine into the Organization, System of Discipline, and Course of Instruction at the U. S. Military Academy," July 18 to Dec. 13, 1860.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: on the Staff

(MAJOR, CORPS OF TOP. ENGINEERS, AUG. 6, 1861)

of Major-General McClellan, General-in-Chief, at Washington, D. C., Dec. 1, 1861, to Mar. 5, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, as Chief Top. Engineer of the Army of the Potomac, Mar. 5 to Aug. 31, 1862, being engaged in

(COL. STAFF—ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, MAR. 5, 1862)

the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862,—Battle of Williamsburg, May 6,

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 28, 1862)

1862,—in Movements and Operations before Richmond and to the James River, May-June, 1862,—and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; in command of division of new troops at Washington, D. C., Sep., 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.-Nov., 1862, being engaged in covering Frederick, Sep. 16, 1862,—Pursuit of enemy from Antietam, Sep. 18, 1862,—Reconnoissance in Shenandoah Valley, Oct. 16-17, 1862,—and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862-June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862,—and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4,

(BVT. COLONEL, DEC. 13, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FREDERICKSBURG, VA.)

1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June-July,

(LIEUT.-COL., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

NUMBER. **1831.** CLASS RANK.

1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863; as Chief of Staff of Major-General Meade, commanding Army of the Potomac, July 8,

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 8, 1863)

1863, to Nov. 25, 1864, being engaged in the Action of Manassas Gap, July 23, 1863,—the Rapidan Operations, Oct.-Nov., 1863, including the Actions of Oct. 12 and Nov. 7, 1863, on the Rappahannock, and Combat of Bristoe Station, Oct. 14, 1863,—Operations of Mine Run, Nov. 29-Dec. 3, 1863,—Action of the Rapidan, Feb. 6, 1864,—Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864,—Battles around Spottsylvania, May 9-20, 1864,—Battles of North Anna, May 23-26, 1864,—Battles of the Tolopotomy, May 28-30, 1864,—Battles of Cold Harbor, June 1-3, 1864,—Assaults of Petersburg, June 16-18, and July 30 (Mine), 1864,—Battles of the Weldon Railroad, Aug. 18-25, 1864,—Action of Peeble's Farm, Sep. 30, 1864,—and Action of Boydton Plankroad, Oct. 27, 1864; in command of Second Army Corps, Nov. 25, 1864, to June 27, 1865, being engaged in the Siege of Petersburg till its fall, Apr. 3, 1865, including the Actions of Hatcher's Run, Feb. 4-6, 1865, and the almost daily attacks on the enemy's

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

works, Mar. 24 to Apr. 3, 1865,—and Pursuit of General Lee's Rebel Army (including the several Actions of the Second Corps, Apr. 6, 1865, terminating at Sailor's Creek, and Actions at High Bridge and Farmville, Apr. 7, 1865),

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF SAILOR'S CREEK, VA.)

till its surrender, Apr. 9, 1865, at Appomattox Court House; on march to, and at Washington, D. C., Apr. 10 to June 27, 1865; in command of the District of Pennsylvania, in Middle Department, July 28 to Dec. 9, 1865; in charge of the examination of the Mississippi Levees, Dec. 9, 1865, to Aug. 8, 1866; in

(MUSTERED OUT OF THE VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 31, 1866)

command of the Corps of Engineers, and in charge of the Engineer Bureau

(BRIG.-GENERAL AND CHIEF OF ENGINEERS OF THE U. S. ARMY, AUG. 8, 1866)

at Washington, D. C., Aug. 8, 1866 to

Civil History.—Member of the American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, Pa., 1857,—and of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Boston, Mas., 1863. Corporator of the National Academy of Sciences, since Mar. 3, 1863. Honorary Member of the Imperial Royal Geological Institute of Vienna, Austria, 1862,—and of the Royal Institute of Science and Art of Lombardy Milan, Italy, 1864.

642..(Born Md.) .....**WILLIAM H. EMORY**.....(Ap'd Md.)..**14**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1826, to July 1, 1831, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1831.

Served: in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1831-32,—Ft. Severn, Md., 1832,—

(BVT. THIRD LIEUT., MOUNTED RANGERS, JUNE 16, 1832)

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, AS SECOND LIEUT., TO RANK FROM JULY 1, 1831)

Charleston harbor, S. C., 1832-33, during South Carolina's threatened nullification.—Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1833-34, 1834-35,—and Ft. Lafayette, N. Y., 1835-36; and in Operations in the Creek Nation, 1836.

RESIGNED, SEP. 30, 1836.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer, 1836-38.

NUMBER. **1831.** CLASS RANK.

Military History.—Re-appointed in the U. S. Army with the rank of

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 7, 1838.

Served: on the improvement of Harbors in Delaware River, 1839, 1840–42; as Assistant in Topographical Bureau, at Washington, D. C., 1843–44; on Boundary Survey between the United States and the British Provinces, 1844–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, as Chief Topographical Engineer, and Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of Brig.-General Kearny's Expedition to California, 1846–47, being engaged in the Combat of San Pasqual, Dec. 6, 1846,—

(BVT. CAPT., DEC. 6, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF SAN PASQUAL, CAL.)

Skirmish at San Bernardo, Dec. 7, 1846,—Passage of the San Gabriel River, Jan. 8, 1847,—Skirmish on the Plains of Mesa, Jan. 9, 1847,—and as Lieut.-

(BVT. MAJOR, JAN. 9, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF SAN GABRIEL AND PLAINS OF MESA)

Colonel, Regiment of Maryland and District of Columbia Volunteers, 1847–48; as

(MAJOR, 3D DRAGOONS, APR. 9, 1847: DECLINED.

Astronomer for the demarcation of the Boundary Line between California and Mexico, 1848–53; as Commissioner and Astronomer to run the Boundary, un-

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF TOP. ENGINEERS, APR. 24, 1851)

der the Gadsden Treaty of Dec. 30, 1853, between the United States and

MAJOR, 2D CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CAVALRY, MAY 26, 1855)

Mexico, 1854–57; on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., 1857–58, during Kansas

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., OCT. 19, 1857, FOR VALUABLE AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES AS COMMISSIONER FOR RUNNING THE BOUNDARY LINE BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND THE REPUBLIC OF MEXICO.)

Border Disturbances,—Utah Expedition, 1858,—Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., 1858–59,—Scouting, 1859,—and Ft. Cobb, I. T., 1859; on leave of absence, 1859–60; as Member of a Board "to revise the Programme of Instruction at the Military Academy," Jan. 12 to Apr. 24, 1860; and on tour of inspection in the Department of the Pacific, 1860–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861: in command of

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST CAVALRY, JAN. 31, 1861)

the troops at Fts. Cobb, Smith, Washita, and Arbuckle, 1861, which he concentrated at the latter post, and with them captured the advance guard of the Rebel Texas forces, and then safely retreated to Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., which he reached May 31, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAY 9, 1861.

Re-appointed in the United States Army with the rank of

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 6TH CAVALRY, MAY 14, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in recruiting and organizing his regiment at Pittsburg, Pa., July–Aug., 1861; in the defenses of Washington, Aug. 16, 1861, to Mar. 10, 1862; in the Virginia Pen-

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 17, 1862)

insular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.–Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5–May 4, 1862,—Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862,—Action of Hanover Court House, May 27, 1862,—and in command of

(BVT. COLONEL, MAY 27, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF HANOVER C. H., VA.)

brigade at Harrison's Landing, July, 1862; in command of the defenses of Yorktown, Aug.–Sep., 1862; in organizing Infantry Division at Baltimore, Md., Oct.–Nov., 1862; in the Department of the Gulf, Dec., 1862, to July, 1863, being engaged in the Attack on Port Hudson, Mar. 13, 1863,—Combat of

NUMBER. **1831.** CLASS RANK.

Camp Bisland, La., Apr. 13, 1863.—Defense of New Orleans, June, 1863.—Repulse of enemy at Lafourche Crossing, June 21, 1863,—and Repulse of Rebels at Donaldsonville, La., June 27, 1863; in the Red River Campaign,

(COLONEL, 5TH CAVALRY, OCT. 27, 1863)

Dec., 1863, to July, 1864, being engaged in the Combat of Sabin Cross Roads, Apr. 8, 1864,—Battle of Pleasant Hill, Apr. 9, 1864,—and Battle of Cane River (in command), Apr. 23, 1864; in command of 19th Army Corps, May 4, 1864, being engaged in the Combat of Marksville, May 16, 1864,—and in command of U. S. forces at Morganzia, June, 1864; transferred, with 19th Army Corps, to the Defense of Washington, D. C.,

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 23, 1864)

July 1864; in pursuit of Rebels, from Washington, D. C., to the Shenandoah River, Aug. 1864; in the Shenandoah Campaign, Aug.-Nov. 1864, being engaged in the Battle of Opequan, Sep. 19, 1864,—Battle of Fisher's Hill,

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FISHER'S HILL, AND IN THE CAMPAIGN OF SHENANDOAH VALLEY, VA.)

Sep. 22, 1864,—and Battle of Cedar Creek. Oct. 19, 1864; in permanent command of 19th Army Corps, Nov. 7, 1864, to Jan. 15, 1866, in the Shenan-

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CEDAR CREEK, VA.)

doah Valley, and command of the Department of West Virginia, Sep. 25, 1865,

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 25, 1865)

to Jan. 15, 1866; awaiting orders, and on Court Martial, Jan.-Mar., 1866; in command of 5th Cavalry at Washington, D. C,, Mar. 1866 to ,—and District of Washington, Oct 11, 1866, to ; as Member of Board for Examination of candidates for Promotion to the Army, Oct. 1, 1866, to ,—of Board for Retiring Disabled Officers, 1867, to

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866.

643..(Born Md.).....**WILLIAM CHAPMAN**.....(Ap'd Md.)..**15**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1827, to July 1, 1831, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1831

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Mackinac, Mich., 1831-32.—on the "Black Hawk Expedition", 1832, but not at the seat of war; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Oct. 20, 1832, to June 29, 1833; on fron-

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, MAR. 4, 1833)

tier duty at Ft. Howard, Wis., 1833; as Adjutant, 5th Infantry, at Regimental headquarters, Nov. 7, 1833, to July 1, 1838; on Recruiting service, 1838-40;

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1836)

on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1840-41,—and Ft. Mackinac, Mich., 1841-42, 1842-45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War

(CAPTAIN, 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 8, 1845)

with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Reseca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846,—Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846,—Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847. where he was wounded.—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,

(BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—Storming of Chepultepec, Sep. 13,

NUMBER. **1831.** CLASS RANK.

1847,—and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847; in

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.

garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1848-49; on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1849-50,—conducting recruits to Texas, 1851,—Clear Fork of the Brazos, Tex., 1851-53,—Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1854-55,—March to Eagle Pass, Tex., 1855-56,—and Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1856-57; in Florida Hostilities, against the Seminole Indians, 1857; and on frontier duty on Utah Expedition, 1857-58, 1859-60,—March to New Mexico, 1860,—at Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1860-61,—Ft. Faunt-

(MAJOR, 2D INFANTRY, FEB. 25, 1861)

leroy, N. M., 1861,—and Ft. Union, N. M., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-66: in command of regiment in the defenses of Washington, D. C., Jan.-Mar., 1862; in the Vir-

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 3D INFANTRY, FEB. 20, 1862)

ginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.-Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862,—Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862,—and Skirmish at Harrison's Landing, July 2, 1862; in Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 30, 1862; on sick leave of absence, Sep. 20, 1862, to Dec. 3,

(BVT. COLONEL, AUG. 30, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE SECOND BATTLE OF BULL RUN, VA.)

1863; in command of Draft Rendezvous at Madison, Wis., Dec. 3, 1863, to

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AUG. 26, 1863, FOR DISABILITY, RESULTING FROM LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICE, AND DISEASE CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY)

Feb. 28, 1865; on special duty at Washington, D. C., Feb. 28 to Sep. 11, 1865; unemployed, Sep. 11, 1865, to Oct. 1, 1866; as Member of Board for examination of officers for promotion in the Army, Oct. 1, 1866, to Jan. 9, 1867; unemployed, Jan. 9, 1867, to

---

644..(Born R. I.).....**CHARLES H. LARNARD***.....(Ap'd R. I)..**16**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1827, to July 1, 1831, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1831.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1831.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Mitchell, Ala., 1831-32,—Baton Rouge, La., 1833,—Ft. Clinch, Fla., 1833.—and Baton Rouge, La., 1833-35; on Recruiting ser-

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, AUG. 7, 1836)

vice, 1835-37, 1837-38; in garrison at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1838-40, 1841; in the Florida War, 1841-42; on frontier duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1842-44,—

(CAPTAIN, 4TH INFANTRY, FEB. 25, 1841)

and Camp Salubrity, at Natchitoches, La., 1844-45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846,—and

(BVT. MAJOR, MAY 9, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF PALO ALTO AND RESACA DE LA PALMA, TEX.)

Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846; on Recruiting service, 1847-48; on frontier duty at Ft. Mackinac, Mich., 1848-50, 1850-52; on Recruiting service, 1853; and on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1853.—Ft. Steilacoom, Wash., 1853-54,—and Hostilities with Sho-ho-mish Indians, Wash., 1854, being, on his return from the expedition, by the capsizing of his small boat in a storm,

DROWNED, MAR. 27, 1854, IN PUGET SOUND: AGED 43.

---

* Was named CHARLES H. LARNED, when he was graduated.

NUMBER. **1831** CLASS RANK.

645..(Born N. H.)... **ELBRIDGE G. EASTMAN**.....(Ap'd N. H.)..**17**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1827, to July 1, 1831, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1831.

Served: in garrison at Hancock Barracks, Me., 1831-33,—and Jefferson Bar-

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, MAR. 4, 1833)

racks, Mo., 1833-34; and on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1834.

DIED, OCT. 6, 1834, AT FT. GIBSON, I. T.: AGED 26.

646..(Born N. J.).....**MOSES SCOTT**.....(Ap'd N. J.)..**18**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1826, to July 1, 1831, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1831.

Served: on Headquarter's Staff of Eastern Department, Mar. 1, 1832, to

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, OCT. 1, 1833)

Aug. 19, 1833; and on Recruiting service, 1833-35.

RESIGNED, AUG. 31, 1835.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer, New York, 1835 to 18—. Merchant, New York city, 18— to 1858.

DIED, 1858, AT BROOKLYN, N. Y.: AGED 46.

647..(Born Pa.).....**THOMAS J. McKEAN**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**19**

Military History—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1827, to July 1, 1831, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1831.

Served in garrison at New Orleans, La., 1831-32,—Baton Rouge, La.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, SEP. 15, 1833)

1832-33,—New Orleans, La., 1833,—Bay of St. Louis, Mis., 1833,—and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1833-34.

RESIGNED, MAR. 31, 1834.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer, 1834-37.

Military History.—Served as Adjutant of 1st Reg. Pennsylvania Volunteers, in the Florida War, Nov. 1, 1837, to May, 1838.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer, 1838-46. Member of the Convention to form the Constitution of the State of Iowa, 1844.

Military History.—Organized and drilled Volunteers for the War with Mexico, 1846; and served in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, as a private soldier (having failed to obtain a commission) in the Iowa Volunteers, Apr. 12 to May 10, 1847, and as Sergeant-Major, 15th Infantry, May 10, 1847, to Aug. 7, 1848, being engaged in the Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, where he was wounded,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847.

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JUNE 28, 1848: DECLINED.

NUMBER. **1831.** CLASS RANK.

Civil History.—Chief Engineer of Dubuque and Keokuk Railroad, Io., 1848–51. U. S. Deputy Surveyor and general Assistant to Surveyor General of Iowa and Wisconsin, 1851–53. Commissioner to locate the Seat of Government of Iowa, 1855. Sheriff of Linn County, Io., 1859. Civil Engineer and Farmer, 1848–61.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States,

(ADDITIONAL PAYMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 1, 1861)

1861–65: in paying troops at Washington, D. C., June 1 to Sep. 11, 1861,—and at St. Louis, Mo., Sep. 15 to Nov. 21, 1861; in command at Jefferson City,

(BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 21, 1861)

and of Central District of Missouri, Dec. 6, 1861, to Mar. 19, 1862; in the Mississippi Campaign, Apr. 9 to July 11, 1862, being engaged in the Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Apr. 9 to May 30, 1862; in command of Benton Barracks, St. Louis, Mo., July 22 to Sep. 12, 1862; in command of Corinth, Mis., Sep. 16 to Oct. 19, 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Corinth, Oct. 3–4, 1862; on Expedition from La Grange, Ten., toward Grenada, Mis., Nov.–Dec., 1862; in command of the North-East District of Missouri, Jan. 29 to June 1, 1863,—of District of Nebraska, June 12, 1863, to Mar. 7, 1864,—and of District of South Kansas, Mar. 15 to Aug. 31, 1864; as Chief of Cavalry, Department of the Gulf, Sep. 18 to Oct. 26, 1864; on Court-Martial duty, Oct. 26 to Dec. 3, 1864; and in command of the District of West Florida, Dec. 7, 1864,

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

to Feb. 15, 1865,—of District of Morganzia, La., Mar. 3, 1865, to Apr. 27, 1865,—and of District of S. W. Missouri, June 19 to Aug. 24, 1865.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 24, 1865.

648..(Born N. Y.). **HENRY VAN RENSSELAER**....(Ap'd N. Y)..**20**

Military History—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy, from July 1, 1827, to July 1, 1831, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1831.

On leave of absence, July 1, 1831, to Jan. 27, 1832.

RESIGNED, JAN. 27, 1832.

Civil History.—Farmer, near Ogdensburg, N. Y., 1834–55. Aide-de-Camp, with the rank of Colonel, to Governor Seward, of New York, 1839–40. Member of the U. S. House of Representatives, from the State of New York, 1841–43. President of the American Mineral Company,—of the Port Henry Iron Ore Company,—and of the Consolidated Franklinite Company, 1855–60.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–64: as Volunteer Aide-de-Camp, with the rank of Colonel, Apr. 29 to Aug. 5, 1861, and as Regular Aide-de-Camp, Aug. 5, 1861, to Nov. 1, 1861, to

(COL. STAFF—AIDE-DE-CAMP TO THE GENERAL-IN-CHIEF, AUG. 5, 1861)

Bvt. Lieut.-General Scott, General-in-Chief, at the Headquarters of the Army, Washington, D. C.; on leave of absence and awaiting orders, Nov. 12,

(COLONEL STAFF—INSPECTOR-GENTRAL, NOV. 12, 1861.)

1861, to Mar. 20, 1862,—as Inspector-General, 1st Army Corps, Mar. 20, to Apr. 4, 1862,—Department of the Rappahannock, Apr. 4 to Aug. 12, 1862,—3d Army Corps, Aug. 12 to Sep. 6, 1862,—and Department of the Ohio, Sep. 17, 1862, to Mar. 23, 1864.

DIED, MAR. 23, 1864, AT CINCINNATI, O.: AGED 54.

NUMBER. **1831.** CLASS RANK.

649..(Born N. Y.).....**EDMUND A. OGDEN**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**21.**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1827, to July 1, 1831, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1831.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1831.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1831-32; in the "Black Hawk" War against the Sac Indians, 1832, being engaged in the Battle of Bad Axe River, Aug. 2, 1832; on frontier duty at Ft. Armstrong, Ill., 1832-33,—Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1833-34,—Ft. Snelling, Min., 1834-36, 1836-37,—and Jeffer-

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, DEC. 17, 1836)

son Barracks, Mo., 1837; in the Florida War, 1837-38; on Recruiting service,

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 7, 1838)

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, JULY 7, 1838)

1838; and on Quartermaster duty at Buffalo, N. Y., 1838-40, during Canada

(CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, DEC. 1, 1839, TO JUNE 18, 1846)

Border Disturbances,—in the Florida War, at Tampa Bay, 1840-42,—Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1842,—Ft. Towson, I. T., 1842,—Ft. King, Fla., 1843,—Key West, Fla., constructing barracks, 1843-44, 1844-45,—in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46,—in the War with Mexico, 1846-47,—Louisville, Ky., fitting out Volunteers for the War with Mexico, 1847,—Cincinnati, O., 1847-49,—

(BVT. MAJOR, MAY 30, 1848, FOR MERITORIOUS CONDUCT)

Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1849-52,—and Ft. Riley, Kan., 1855.

DIED, AUG., 3, 1855, AT FT. RILEY, KAN.: AGED 44.

650..(Born S. C.).....**LUCIUS B. NORTHROP**.....(Ap'd S. C.)..**22**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1827, to July 1, 1831, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1831.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1831-32,—Scouting, 1832,—Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1832-33,—Camp Jackson, I. T., 1833-34,—Expedition to

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST DRAGOONS, AUG. 14, 1833)

Tow-e-ash Villages, 1834,—and Ft. Gibson, I.T., 1835; on sick leave of absence,

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 21, 1834)

1835-37; on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1837-39, 1839; and on no

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 4, 1836)

Government duty from Oct. 6, 1839, till he was

DROPPED, JAN. 8, 1848.

Re-appointed in the U. S. Army, Aug. 12, 1848, with his former rank of

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 4, 1836)

but he performed no Government duty, being on certificate of disability, at

(CAPTAIN, 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 21, 1848)

Charleston, S. C., where, from 1853, he was a private practicing physician, till he

RESIGNED, JAN. 8, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

NUMBER. **1831.** CLASS RANK.

651..(Born Ky ,.. .**ERASMUS F. COVINGTON**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**23**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1827, to July 1, 1831, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1831.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1831–32; in the "Black Hawk" War against the Sac Indians, 1832; and on frontier duty at Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 11, 1833)

Crawford, Wis., 1831–33,—Dubuque River, Io., 1833,—and at Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1833.

RESIGNED, SEP. 30, 1833.

Civil History.—Farmer, Bowling Green, Ky., 1834–38.

DIED, OCT. 14, 1838, AT BOWLING GREEN, KY.: AGED 29.

652..(Born N. J.)...**HORATIO P. VAN CLEVE** ....(Ap'd N. J.)..**24**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1827, to July 1, 1831, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1831.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Howard, Wis., 1831,—and Ft. Winnebago,

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1834)

Wis., 1831–35, 1835–36.

RESIGNED, SEP. 11, 1836.

Civil History.—Farmer, near Monroe, Mich., 1836–39. School Teacher, Cincinnati, O., 1840–41. Farmer, near Ann Arbor, Mich., 1842–54. Civil Engineer in the service of the State of Michigan, 1855. U. S. Surveyor of Public Lands in Minnesota, 1856. Farmer in Minnesota, 1856–61.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States,

(COLONEL, 2D MINNESOTA VOLUNTEERS, JULY 22, 1861)

1861–65: in Military Operations in Kentucky, 1861–62, being engaged in the Combat of Mill Spring, Jan. 19, 1862; in Campaigns of the Army of the Ohio,

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 21, 1862)

Feb.–Oct., 1862, being engaged in the Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Apr. 16 to May 30, 1862,—and in frequent Skirmishes in pursuit of the Rebel General Bragg's army from Louisville to Wild Cat, Ky.; in Major-General Rosecrans' Campaigns, 1862–63, being engaged in the Battle of Stone River, Ten., Dec. 31, 1862–Jan. 3. 1863,—Skirmish at Ringgold, Ga., Sep. 11, 1863,—Skirmish near Gordon's Mills, Ga., Sep. 13. 1863,—and Battle of Chickamauga, Ga., Sep. 19–20, 1863; and in command of Murfreesboro', Ten., Nov. 27, 1863, to Aug. 21, 1865.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 24, 1865.

Civil History.—Adjutant-General of the State of Minnesota, since Jan. 22, 1866.

653..(Born Pa.).....**BRADFORD R. ALDEN**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**25**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1827, to July 1, 1831, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1831.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Brooke, Fla., 1832,—and at Ft. King, Fla., 1832–33;

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, SEP. 15, 1833)

NUMBER. **1831.** CLASS RANK.

at the Military Academy, 1833–36, 1837–39, as Asst. Teacher of French, Aug. 13, 1833, to Jan. 8, 1836,—Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Jan. 8 to Sep. 8, 1836,—Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Sep. 8 to Oct. 30, 1836,—

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, SEP. 13, 1836)

Asst. Teacher of French, Aug. 28, 1837, to Aug. 13, 1838,—and Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Aug. 13, 1838, to June 24, 1839; on Recruiting service, 1839; at the Military Academy, 1839–40, as Asst. Teacher of French, Sep. 12, 1839, to Feb. 7, 1840,—and as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Feb. 7 to Sep. 14, 1840; as Aid-de-Camp to Major-General Scott, Sep. 3, 1840, to June 13, 1842; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1842–44; on frontier duty at Camp

(CAPTAIN, 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1842)

Salubrity, Natchitoches, La., 1844–45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845; at the Military Academy, as Commandant of Cadets and Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Dec. 14, 1845, to Nov. 1, 1852; and on frontier duty, at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1853,—march to Scott's Valley, Cal, 1853,—and Ft. Jones, Cal., which, with its dependencies, he commanded; and as Acting Colonel commanding two battalions of Volunteers, which he had raised, on an Expedition to Southern Oregon against the Rogue River Indians, 1853, being engaged in a Combat near Jacksonville, Aug. 24, 1853, where he was severely wounded.

RESIGNED, SEP. 29, 1853.

Civil History.—Travelling in Europe, 1854–57, for the restoration of his health, undermined by his wound. After his return, while on a visit to the place of his nativity, near the oil regions in Western Pennsylvania, he became satisfied, by his extensive explorations, of the abundance of Petroleum, and was among the very first to appreciate the value of this great discovery; hence, as early as December, 1859, he commenced sinking oil wells by the Artesian method, of which, under his direction, forty-six were bored to depths of from six to seven hundred feet.

In 1861, though anxious to serve against the Rebellion of the Seceding States, he was compelled to desist from the attempt, because of disability caused by his wound received in Oregon, in 1853. Residence, New York City.

654..(Born Del.).....**THOMAS STOCKTON**.....(Ap'd Del.)..**26**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1827, to July 1, 1831, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1831.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Mackinac, Mich., 1832,—"Black Hawk Expedition," 1832, but not at the seat of war,—and Ft. Winnebago, Wis., 1832–33;

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, AUG. 31, 1835)

and on Engineer duty, March 18, 1833, to Oct. 31, 1836.

RESIGNED, OCT. 31, 1836.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer, 1836–60. Assistant Engineer, Savannah Railroad, Ga., 1836,—and of Western and Atlantic Railroad, Ga., 1837–40. U. S. Mail Contractor, and Insurance and Express Agent, 1844–53. Asst. Engineer and General Superintendent, Mississippi Central Railroad, 1855. Judge Advocate General, Northern Division, Georgia Militia, 1838,–40,—Brig.-General, Ohio Militia, 1844–53 (as Acting Asst. Quartermaster-General, assisted in mustering Ohio Volunteers into service, for the War with Mexico, 1846),—and Major-General, Ohio Militia, 1853–55.

DIED, MAY 25, 1860, AT COLUMBUS, O.: AGED 50.

NUMBER. **1831.** CLASS RANK.

655..(Born O.).....**SAMUEL R. CURTIS**.....(Ap'd O.)..27

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1827, to July 1, 1831, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1831.

Served on frontier duty, at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1832.

RESIGNED, JUNE 30, 1832.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer in Ohio, 1836–41. Chief Engineer, Muskingum River Improvement, O., 1837–39. Counsellor at Law in Ohio, 1841–46. Captain, Ohio Militia, 1833–36,—Lieut.-Colonel, 1837–42,—Colonel, 1843–45,—and Adjutant-General of Ohio, for the special purpose of Mustering and Organizing the State's quota of Volunteers for the Mexican War, May 20, to June 24, 1846.

Military History.—Served in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, on the Rio

(COLONEL, 2D REGIMENT OHIO VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 23, 1846)

Grande, being Governor and Commandant of Camargo (a large depot of Military supplies), which he held Feb. 18, 1847, against General Urrea's hordes of Cavalry and Rancheros, and then, by forced marches, pursued the enemy through the mountain passes to Ramos, Mex., thus opening General Taylor's communications.

DISBANDED, JUNE 24, 1847.

After the discharge of his regiment, and until hostilities ceased, served on the Staff of Brig.-General Wool,—and as Civil and Military Governor of Saltillo, Mex., 1847–48.

Civil History.—Chief Engineer of the Des Moines River Improvement, 1847–50; of the Harbor, and other Public Works of the city of St. Louis, Mo., 1850–53; and of American Central Railroad, from Ft. Wayne, Ind., to Council Bluffs. Io., 1853–55. Counsellor at Law in Iowa, 1855–61. Member of the U. S. House of Representatives, from Iowa, 1857–61,—of its Committee on Military Affairs, 1857–61,—and of its Select Committee for the Pacific Railroad, 1858–61.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States,

(COLONEL. 2D REG. IOWA VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 1, 1861)

1861–66: as Volunteer Aide-de-Camp to Colonel Lefferts on the march of the 7th New York Militia from New York to Washington, Apr., 1861; in Military

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 17, 1861)

Occupation of North Missouri, June 13–30, 1861; in command of Camp of Instruction at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Aug. 9 to Sep. 1, 1861,—and at Benton Barracks, Mo., Sep. 1–23, 1861,—of District of St. Louis, Mo., Sep. 23 to Dec. 26, 1861,—and of South Western District of Missouri, Dec. 26, 1861, to Feb., 1862; in command of the Army of the South-West, Feb. to Aug. 31, 1862, being engaged in the Skirmish of Pierson's Creek, Mo., Feb. 13, 1862,—Occupation of Springfield, Mo., Feb. 14, 1862,—Action at Crane Creek, Mo., Feb. 14, 1862,—Skirmish at Flat Creek, Mo., Feb. 15, 1862,—Skirmish at Cross Timbers, Ark., Feb. 16, 1862,—Action of Sugar Creek, Ark., Feb. 17, 1862,—Battle of Pea Ridge, Ark., Mar. 6–8, 1862,—Skirmish at Forsyth,

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 21, 1862)

Mo., Apr. 11, 1862,—Skirmish at Batesville, Ark., May 3, 1862,—Action of Round Hill, Ark., July 7, 1862,—and Occupation of Helena, Ark., July 14 to Aug. 29, 1862—having marched during these various operations from Rolla to Lebanon, Mo., thence to Little Red River, Ark., back to Batesville, Ark., and thence to Helena, a distance of over one thousand miles through wilderness and swamps; on leave of absence, Aug. 29 to Sep. 24, 1862, during which he acted as President of the Pacific Railroad Conven-

tion, at Chicago, Ill., which actually inaugurated the road now being constructed; in command of the Department of the Missouri, Sep. 24, 1862, to May 24, 1863, organizing and directing the Armies of the "Frontier," of the "South-West," and of "South-East Missouri;" in waiting orders, May 24 to Dec. 31, 1863; in command of the Department of Kansas, Jan. 1, 1864, to Feb. 7, 1865, being engaged on an Expedition against the hostile Indians between the Upper Arkansas and Platte River, July-Sep., 1864,—and, with his forces organized as the "Army of the Border," in pursüit of the Rebels under General Price, Oct.-Nov., 1864, with whom he had numerous skirmishes; in command of the Department of the North-West, Feb. 16 to July 26, 1865; in waiting orders, July 26 to Aug. 21, 1865; and as U. S. Commissioner to negotiate treaties with Sioux, Cheyenne, and other Indian Tribes, Aug 21 to Nov. 25, 1865,—and to examine the Union Pacific Railroad, Nov. 25, 1865, to Apr. 30, 1866, when he was

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APR. 30, 1866,

but continued on the same duty till he

DIED, DEC. 26, 1866, AT COUNCIL BLUFFS, IO.: AGED 60.

---

656 .(Born Ga.).....**JAMES S. WILLIAMS**..... (Ap'd Ga.)..**28**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1827, to July 1, 1831, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1831.

Served: in the "Black Hawk" War against the Sac Indians, 1832, being engaged in the Battle of Bad Axe River, Aug. 2, 1832; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1832-34; on Engineer duty, June 11, 1834, to Mar. 27, 1836;

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAY 31, 1834.)

and on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup, La., 1836,—Camp Sabine, La., 1836,—

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, APR. 30, 1837)

Caddo Country, 1836,—and Camp Sabine, La., 1837.

RESIGNED, SEP. 6, 1837.

Civil History.—Asst. Engineer, Cincinnati, O., Louisville, Ky., and Charleston, S. C., projected Railroad, 1838. Chief Engineer of the State of Georgia, employed on Western and Atlantic Railroad, from Atlanta to Chattanooga, 1840-42. Asst. Engineer in the service of the United States, employed on Trigonometric and Hydrographic Survey of Cumberland Sound, and adjacent islands, 1843-44; and Survey of a Railroad route from Cedar Key to St. John's River, Fla., 1845. Assistant in the Geodetic Survey of the Atlantic Coasts of the United States, 1846-49,—of the Pacific Coast, 1849-50,—and of Gulf of Mexico Coast, 1850-53. Chief Engineer of Cairo, Ill., and Fulton, Ark., Railroad, in Arkansas, 1853, and in Missouri, 1854; and of Charleston, S. C., and Savannah, Ga., Railroad, 1855. Commissioner for tracing Western Boundary of the State of Arkansas, 1857. History since 1857 unknown.

657..(Born Pa.).....**INGHAM WOOD**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**29**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1827, to July 1, 1831, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1831.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1832-34,—Ft. Crawford, Wis.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, SEP. 30, 1833)

1834,—Ft. Snelling, Min., 1834-36,—and Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1836.

RESIGNED, DEC. 17, 1836.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer, 1836-37.

DIED, OCT. 13, 1837, AT DONALDSONVILLE, LA.: AGED 26.

NUMBER. **1831.** CLASS RANK.

658..(Born N. Y.)...**FREDERICK WILKINSON**.. ..(Ap'd N. Y.)..**30**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1827, to July 1, 1831, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1831.

Served: in garrison at New Orleans, La., 1831–32,—Baton Rouge, La., 1832,—New Orleans, La., 1833,—Bay of St. Louis, Mis., 1833,—and New Orleans,

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, FEB. 18, 1834)

La., 1833–34; and on Quartermaster duty, 1834–35.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1835.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer, New Orleans, La., 1836–41. Deputy Surveyor-General of the State of Louisiana, 1838–40. Surveyor of the City of New Orleans, La., 1840–41.

DIED, MAR. 22, 1841, AT NEW ORLEANS, LA.: AGED 29.

659..(Born N. C.).....**JOHN G. HARVEY**.. .....(Ap'd N. C.)..**31**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1827, to July 1, 1831, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1831.

Served in garrison at Hancock Barracks, Me., 1831–32.

RESIGNED, FEB. 15, 1833.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, Greensboro, Ala., 1835–43. Editor of Greensboro "Alabama Beacon," since 1844.

660..(Born Ct.)..... **CHARLES WHITTLESEY** .....(Ap'd O.)..**32**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1827, to July 1, 1831, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1831.

TRANSFERRED TO 5TH INFANTRY, OCT. 20, 1831.

Served on frontier duty, at Ft. Howard, Wis., 1832.

RESIGNED, SEP. 30, 1832.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, Cleveland, O., 1835. Editor of "Cleveland Herald," 1836–37. Major Staff (Brigade Inspector), Ohio Militia, 1836,—and Col. Staff (Aid-de-Camp to the Governor of Ohio), 1837. Civil Engineer and Geologist, employed on Geological Survey of Ohio, 1837–38,—on Mineral Surveys in Michigan, Wisconsin, and Minnesota, 1848–50,—as Mining Engineer, Lake Superior, 1853–56,—and on Geological Survey of Wisconsin, 1858–60. Author of "Life of John Fitch," in Spark's American Biography, 1845.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–62: as Asst. Quartermaster-General of Ohio, Apr., 1861; in Western Virginia Campaign, July–Aug., 1861, as Chief Engineer of Ohio Volunteers, being engaged in the Action at Scarey Run, July, 17, 1861; as Chief Engineer of the Department of Ohio, on the Defenses of Cincinnati, O., Sep. 23, to Dec. 5, 1861:

(COLONEL, 20TH OHIO VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 15, 1861)

in the Campaign of 1861–62, in Kentucky and Tennessee, being engaged in the

Attack and Capture of Ft. Donelson, Ten., Feb. 13-16, 1862,—and Battle of Shiloh, Ten., Apr. 6-7, 1862, commanding brigade.

RESIGNED (SICK), APR. 19, 1862.

Civil History.—Author of "Ancient Mining on Lake Superior," 1862, and of the "Glacial Drift of the North-Western States," 1866, in the Smithsonian Contributions; and of the "Early History of Cleveland and Vicinity," 1867. Residence, Cleveland, O.

661..(Born Pa.) .....**JOHN CONRAD**..... (Ap'd Pa.)..**33**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1826, to July 1, 1831, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH, INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1831.

TRANSFERRED TO 6TH INFANTRY, OCT. 20, 1831

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1831-32,—in the "Black Hawk" War, against the Sac Indians, 1832, being engaged in the Battle of Bad Axe River, Aug. 2, 1832,—Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1832,—and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1832-34; on Recruiting service, 1834-36; on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup, La.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, APR. 18, 1835)

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 31, 1837)

1836,—and Camp Sabine, La., 1836; and in the Florida War, 1837-38.

DIED, AUG. 10, 1838, AT JAMES ISLAND, FLA.: AGED 30.

CLASS OF 1832.

662..(Born Mas.).....**GEORGE W. WARD**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**1**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1828, to July 1, 1832, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1832.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1832.

Served: on the "Black Hawk Expedition," 1832, but not at the seat of war; on Topographical duty, Dec. 14, 1832, to Jan. 21, 1836; and in the Florida War,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, SEP. 11, 1836)

1836, being engaged in the Action of Oloklikaha, Mar. 31, 1836.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1836.

Civil History.—Merchant, Matagorda Bay, Tex., 1837-50.

DIED, OCT. 13, 1851, AT CENTREVILLE, NEVADA COUNTY, CAL.: AGED 43.

663..(Born Mis.).....**ROBERT PERCY SMITH**.....(Ap'd Mis.)..**2**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1828, to July 1, 1832, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1832.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1832.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Marion, Fla., 1832-34,—Ft. King, Fla., 1834-35,—and Ft. Marion, Fla., 1835; and at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, SEP. 30, 1836)

Geography, History, and Ethics, Nov. 1, 1835, to Dec. 31, 1836.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1836.

Civil History.—Professor of Mathematics, Kenyon College, O., 1836-39.

DIED, 1846, AT NATCHES, MIS.: AGED 35.

NUMBER. **1832.** CLASS RANK.

664..(Born D. C.).....**BENJAMIN S. EWELL**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**3**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1828, to July 1, 1832, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1832.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1832.

Served at the Military Academy, 1832–36, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 31, 1832, to Aug. 31, 1835,—and as Asst. Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Aug. 31, 1835, to Sep. 30, 1836.

RESIGNED, SEP. 30, 1836.

Civil History.—Principal Asst. Engineer Baltimore and Susquehanna Railroad, 1836–39. Elected Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, Transylvania University, Ky., 1839: declined. Professor of Mathematics, Hampden Sydney College, Va., 1839–42,—and of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, 1842–46. Professor of Mathematics and Military Science, Washington College, Lexington, Va., 1846–48. Professor of Mathematics, Hampden Sydney College, Va., 1848: declined. Professor of Mathematics, and Acting President of William and Mary College, Va., 1848–49,—Professor of Mathematics and Natural Science, since 1849,—and President, 1854–58. Residence, Williamsburg, Va.

665..(Born O.).....**GEORGE W. CASS**.....(Ap'd O.)..**4**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1827, to July 1, 1832, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1832.

Served: on Topographical duty, Sep. 12 to Dec. 5, 1832; and on Engineer

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, MAR. 4, 1833)

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, DEC. 3, 1835)

duty, Dec. 5, 1832, to Aug. 16, 1836.

RESIGNED, OCT. 26, 1836.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer, 1836–41. Merchant, Brownsville, Pa., 1842–52. President of Adams' Express Company, 1854–57; of Ohio and Pennsylvania Railroad, 1856; and of Pittsburg, Ft. Wayne, and Chicago Railroad, 1856–58, and since 1859. Member of the Board of Visitors to the Military Academy, 1859. Residence, Pittsburg, Pa.

666..(Born Mas.).....**JACOB W. BAILEY**.....(Ap'd R. I.)..**5**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1828, to July 1, 1832, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1832.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1832.

Served: in garrison at Charleston harbor, S. C., 1832–33, during South Carolina's threatened nullification,—and Bellona Arsenal, Va., 1833–34; and at the Military Academy, 1834–57, as Asst. Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, Mar. 18, 1834, to Aug. 31, 1835,—as Acting Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, Aug. 31, 1835, to July 8, 1838,—and as Professor of

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 6, 1836, TO JULY 8, 1838)

(PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY, MINERALOGY, AND GEOLOGY, MILITARY ACADEMY, JULY 8, 1838)

Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, July 8, 1838, to Feb. 26, 1857.

NUMBER. **1832.** CLASS RANK.

Civil History.—Degree of A. M. conferred by College of New Jersey, Princeton, N. J., 1837. Member of "Societé des Sciences Naturelles de Cherbourg, France," 1853; and of many other scientific associations, 1838–57. President of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1856–57. Inventor of "Bailey's Indicator," and of many improvements of the Microscope, in the use of which he was highly distinguished, particularly in the examination of Infusoria, Algæ, and the products of the deep-sea soundings of the Coast Survey, U. S. Exploring Expeditions, and the Atlantic Telegraph Plateau, of which he made valuable collections and numerous delineations. Author of over fifty papers, in "Silliman's Journal," "Smithsonian Contributions," and "Journal of Microscopic Science," upon subjects of Chemistry, Mineralogy, Geology, Natural History, Microscopic Researches, &c.

DIED, FEB. 26, 1857, AT WEST POINT, N. Y.: AGED 45.

667..(Born Va.) ..**PHILIP ST. GEORGE COCKE**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**6**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1828, to July 1, 1832, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1832.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1832.

Served: at Charleston harbor, S. C., 1832–33, during South Carolina's threatened nullification; and as Adjutant, 2d Artillery, at Regimental headquarters, July 13, 1833, to Apr. 1, 1834.

RESIGNED, APR. 1, 1834.

Civil History.—Planting in Virginia and Mississippi, 1834–61. President of Virginia State Agricultural Society, 1853–56. Author of "Plantation and Farm Instruction," 1852.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

DIED, DEC. 26, 1861, IN POWHATAN COUNTY, VA.: AGED 53.

668..(Born Ct.).....**HENRY G. SILL**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..**7**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1828, to July 1, 1832, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1832.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1832.

Served: in the "Black Hawk Expedition," 1832, but not at the seat of war; and on Topographical duty, Sep. 12, 1832, to Dec. 1, 1835.

DIED, DEC. 1, 1835, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 25.

669..(Born O.).....**JOSEPH C. VANCE**.....(Ap'd O.)..**8**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1827, to July 1, 1832, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1832.

Served: on the "Black Hawk Expedition," 1832, but not at the seat of war; on Topographical duty, Oct. 4, 1832, to Jan. 18, 1833; and on Engineer duty,

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, DEC. 31, 1833)

Jan. 18, 1833, to Oct. 31, 1835.

RESIGNED, OCT. 31, 1835,

Civil History.—Farmer, Wheeling, Va., 1835–40; and by the overturning of a carriage, was

KILLED, 1840, NEAR WHEELING, VA.: AGED 30.

NUMBER. **1832.** CLASS RANK.

670..(Born Me.)..... ..**GEORGE WATSON**.....(Ap'd Me.)..**9**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1828, to July 1, 1832, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1832.

Served: on the "Black Hawk Expedition," 1832, but not at the seat of war; in garrison at Ft. Washington, Md., 1832–33,—Ft. Johnston, N. C., 1833–35,

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 31, 1833)

—and Ft. Macon, N. C., 1835–36; in the Florida War, 1836–38, being engaged

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, SEP. 30, 1836)

against the Seminole Indians in the Skirmish of Okihumky Swamp, Mar. 30, 1836; and in the Cherokee Nation, 1838, while emigrating the Indians to the West.

RESIGNED, OCT. 31, 1838.

Civil History.—Clergyman, Methodist Episcopal Church, since 1838. Residence, Newnansville, Fla.

671..(Born Mas.).....**ERASMUS D. KEYES**.....(Ap'd Me.)..**10**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1828, to July 1, 1832, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1832.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va.. (Artillery School for Practice), 1832, —Charleston Harbor, S. C., 1832–33, during South Carolina's threatened nulli-

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, AUG. 31, 1833)

fication; on Staff duty at the Headquarters of the Eastern Department, 1833–37;

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, SEP. 16, 1836)

as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Maj.-General Scott, Feb. 7, 1837, to July 7, 1838; in the Cherokee Nation, 1838, while emigrating the Indians to the West; as Aide-

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JULY 7 TO NOV. 16, 1838)

de-Camp to Bvt. Maj.-General Scott, Dec. 1, 1838, to Nov. 30, 1841; in Florida,

(CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, NOV. 30, 1841)

1842; in garrison at New Orleans Barracks, La., 1842,—and Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1842–44; as Member of the Board of Visitors to the Military Academy, 1844; at the Military Academy, as Instructor of Artillery and Cavalry, July 25, 1844, to Dec. 24, 1848; in garrison at San Francisco, Cal., 1849–51; in escorting Indian Commissioners in California, 1851; in garrison at San Francisco, Cal., 1851–52, 1853–54, 1854–55; on frontier duty, engaged in Indian Hostilities in Washington Territory, 1855,—at Ft. Steilacoom, Wash., 1855–56,—Scouting, 1856, on Puget Sound, being engaged against hostile Indians in a Skirmish at White River, Wash., Mar. 1, 1856,—and Ft. Steilacoom, Wash., 1856; in garrison at San Francisco, Cal., 1856–58; on Spokane Expedition, Wash., 1858, being

(MAJOR, 1ST ARTILLERY, OCT. 12, 1858)

engaged in the Combat of Four Lakes, Sep. 1, 1858,—Combat of Spokane Plain, Sep. 5, 1858,—and Skirmish on Spokane River, Sep. 8, 1858; in garrison at San Francisco, Cal., 1858–59; and as Military Secretary to

(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF—MILITARY SECRETARY TO THE GENERAL-IN-CHIEF, JAN. 1, 1860, TO APR. 19, 1861)

Lieut.-General Scott, General-in-Chief, Jan. 1, 1860, to Apr. 19, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–64: at New York

(COLONEL, 11TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

City, assisting in organizing an expedition to relieve Ft. Pickens, Fla., Apr. 1-20,

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 17, 1861)

1861; on the Staff of Governor Morgan, of New York, assisting in dispatching the State quota of Volunteers to the field, Apr. 21 to June 25, 1861; in recruiting his regiment at Boston, Mas., June 25 to July 3, 1861; in the defenses of Washington, D. C., July 1861; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in the defenses of Washington, D. C., July 22, 1861, to Mar. 10, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, commanding 4th Corps (Army of the Potomac), Mar.-Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Action at Lee's Mills, Apl. 5, 1862,—Siege of Yorktown, April 5-May 4, 1862,—Skirmish at Bottom's

(MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLNTEERS, MAY 5, 1862)

Bridge, May 22, 1862,—Action near Savage Station, May 24, 1862,—Battle of Fair Oaks, May 31, 1862,—Battle of Charles City Cross Roads, June 29, 1862,

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAY 31, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN BATTLE OF FAIR OAKS, VA.)

—Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862,—and Skirmish at Harrison's Landing, July 2, 1862; in command of 4th Army Corps on the Virginia Peninsula, Aug. 25, 1862, to July, 1863, being engaged in the organization of a Raid to the White House, Va., Jan. 7, 1863,—in command of Expedition to West Point, Va., May 7, 1863,—and in Expedition under Major-General Dix towards Richmond, June-July, 1863, being engaged in several skirmishes; and on Board for Retiring Disabled Officers, July 15,1863, to May 6, 1864.

RESIGNED, MAY 6, 1864.

Civil History.—Residence, San Francisco, Cal.

672..(Born N. H.).... **FRANKLIN McDUFFEE**.....(Ap'd N. H.)..**11**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1828, to July 1, 1832, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1832.

Served on the "Black Hawk Expedition," 1832, but not at the seat of war.

DIED, JULY 15, 1832, AT FT. DEARBORN, ILL.: AGED 22.

673..(Born Pa.)..... **LEWIS HOWELL**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**12**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1828, to July 1, 1832, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1832.

Served: on the "Black Hawk Expedition," 1832, but not at the seat of war; and on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1832-33,—Scouting, 1833,—and Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1833.

RESIGNED, OCT. 31, 1833.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer and Iron Manufacturer, Baltimore, Md., 1833-54. President of Ocean Mutual Insurance Company, Baltimore, Md., 1852-54.

DIED, SEP. 23, 1854, AT BALTIMORE, MD.: AGED 43.

NUMBER. **1832.** CLASS RANK.

674..(Born Pa.).....**WILLIAM WALL**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**13**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1828, to July 1, 1832, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1832.

Served: on the "Black Hawk Expedition," 1832, but not the seat of war; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Aug. 28 to Oct. 29, 1832; in garrison at Ft. Constitution, N. H., 1832-36; in operations in

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, SEP. 30, 1833.)

Creek Nation, 1836; in the Florida War, 1836-38, being on Quartermaster duty, 1837-38; in the Cherokee Nation, 1838, while emigrating the Indians to

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAR. 16, 1837)

the West; in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1838-39; at the Camp of Instruction, near Trenton, N. J., 1839; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1839-41;

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, JAN. 9, 1841, TO JUNE. 18, 1846)

and on Quartermaster duty in the Florida War, 1841-42,—at Ft. Stansbury, Fla., 1842-43,—Tampa Bay, Fla., 1843,—Ft. Macon, N. C., 1843-44,—Ft.

(CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 27, 1843)

McHenry, Md., 1844-45,—Baltimore, Md., 1845,—Boston, Mas., 1845-46,—Texas, 1846-47,—and in the War with Mexico, 1847, being engaged in the Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847.

DIED, AUG. 13, 1847, AT PUEBLA, MEX.: AGED 39.

675..(Born N. Y.).....**JOHN N. MACOMB**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**14**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1828, to July 1, 1832, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1832.

Served: on the "Black Hawk Expedition," 1832, but not at the seat of war; on Topographical duty, Sep. 12, 1832, to May 1, 1834; in garrison at Ft. Trum-

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, SEP 30, 1833)

bull, Ct., 1834; as Acting Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Macomb, General-in-Chief, Aug. 29 to Dec. 23, 1834; on Topographical duty, Dec. 23, 1834, to June 28, 1836; as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Macomb, General-in-Chief,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 15, 1836)

Sep. 1, 1836, to Jan. 1, 1839; in charge of construction of Roads in Michigan,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 7, 1838)

1839-41,—of Survey of Detroit River, 1840-42,—and as Assistant in the Survey of the Northwestern Lakes, 1842-51, and in charge of the Survey, 1851-56;

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF TOP. ENGINEERS, AUG. 4, 1851)

as Chief Top. Engineer of the Department of New Mexico, 1857-59; at Washington, D. C., preparing report on his Exploration of San Juan River, 1859-60; and as Light-house Engineer of 5th District, June 2, 1860, to Aug. 10, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Chief Top.

(MAJOR, CORPS OF TOP. ENGINEERS, AUG. 6, 1861)

Engineer, on the Staff of Major-General McClellan, at Washington, D. C., Aug. 12, 1861, to Mar. 10, 1862,—of Major-General McDowell on the Rappa-

(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF—ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, SEP. 28, 1861)

hannock, Apr.-June, 1862,—and in Northern Virginia Campaign, July-Sep.,

(COL. STAFF—ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, MAY 15, 1862, TO MAY 31, 1866)

1862, being engaged in the Battle of Cedar Mountain, Aug. 9, 1862, and sev-

NUMBER. **1832.** CLASS RANK.

eral Skirmishes on the retreat from the Rappahannock to the Potomac; at Washington, D. C., preparing Military Maps, Sep., 1862, to May 28, 1863; as

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

Superintending Engineer of the construction of the Fortifications of Portsmouth harbor, N. H., and Battery at Newburyport harbor, Mas., June 20, 1863, to

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Aug. 22, 1866,—and of the improvement of the Western Rivers (except the

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867)

Ohio), Aug. 22, 1867, to

676..(Born S. C.).....**EDWARD DEAS**.....(Ap'd S. C.)..**15**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1828, to July 1, 1832, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1832.

Served: on the "Black Hawk Expedition," 1832, but not at the seat of war; in garrison at Ft. Gratiot, Mich., 1832-33,—and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1833-34,

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 31, 1833)

1835; in emigrating Indians, May 24, 1835, to June 28, 1836, and Apr. 20,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 24, 1836)

1837, to Apr. 15, 1839; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1839; at the Camp of Instruction, near Trenton, N. J., 1839; on the Northern Frontier during Canada Border Disturbances, at Cleveland, O., 1839-40,—Recruiting, 1840,—special duty, 1840-41,—Detroit, Mich., 1841,—and Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1841-42; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1842-43,—Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1843-44,—and Ft. Monroe, Va., 1844-45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; and in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Battle of

(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 16, 1847)

Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846,—on Quartermaster duty, 1846-47,—and in gar-

(DISMISSED, APR. 11, 1848, AND REINSTATED, JUNE 15, 1848, WITH FORMER RANK)

rison at Buena Vista, Mex., 1847-48.

DROWNED, MAY 16, 1849, IN THE RIO GRANDE, TEX.: AGED 37.

677..(Born N. Y.).....**JOHN E. BRACKETT**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**16**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1828, to July 1, 1832, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1832.

Served: in garrison at Augusta Arsenal, Ga., 1832-33; and in the Cherokee Nation, 1833.

RESIGNED, AUG. 31, 1833.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, N. Y., 1835,—and in Michigan and Illinois, 1835-46.

Military History.—Served on voyage to the Pacific, and in California during War with Mexico, as

CAPTAIN, 1ST NEW YORK VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 1, 1846,

till he was

DISBANDED, AUG. 15, 1848.

NUMBER. **1832.** CLASS RANK.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law in California, 1848–51. Member of the House of Representatives of the State of California, 1849–50. Major-General, California Militia, 1850–51.

DIED, JAN. 25, 1855, AT ROCK ISLAND, ILL.: AGED 42.

678..(Born Pa.).....**WARD B. BURNETT**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**17**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1828, to July 1, 1832, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLEY, JULY 1, 1832.

Served: in the "Black Hawk Expedition," 1832, but not at the seat of war; on special duty, making drawings at the Military Academy, 1832; in garrison at Ft. Jackson, La., 1832–33; at the Military Academy, as Asst Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Nov. 4, 1833, to Dec. 20, 1834; on Topographical duty, Dec. 23,

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, APR. 1, 1834)

1834, to Jan. 21, 1836; and on Ordnance duty in Florida, Mar. 1836.

RESIGNED, JULY 31, 1836.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer, 1836–44.

Military History.—Served in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged

(COLONEL, 2D NEW YORK VOLUNTEERS, DEC. 3, 1846)

in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19–20, 1847,—and Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, where he was severely wounded.

DISBANDED, AUG. 1, 1848.*

Civil History.—Superintendent of the Dry Dock in the Philadelphia Navy Yard, Pa., 1849–52,—and in the Brooklyn Navy Yard, N. Y., 1852–55. Chief Engineer of Brooklyn, N. Y., Water Works, 1853–54,—and of Norfolk, Va., Water Works, 1856. U. S. Surveyor-General of Kansas and Nebraska Territories, 1858–60.

679..(Born N. J.).....**JAMES H. SIMPSON**.....(Ap'd N. J.)..**18**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1828, to July 1, 1832, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1832.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Preble, Me., 1832–33; on Recruiting service,

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, NOV. 30, 1833)

1833–34; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1834,—and at Ft. King, Fla., 1835; on Commissary duty at Charleston, S. C., 1836–37; in the Florida War, on

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, APR. 30, 1837)

Commissary duty, 1837,—and as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Brig.-General Eustis, 1837–38, being engaged against the Seminole Indians in the Action of Locha-

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 7, 1838)

---

* Received the thanks of the Legislature of the State of New York, 1850, and by it made Bvt. Brig.-General of New York Volunteers, 1853, for "Gallant and Distinguished Service in the War with Mexico." Recipient of a Silver Medal from the Corporation of New York City, July 30, 1848,—of a Gold Medal from the regiment he commanded in the Mexican War, Aug. 20, 1853,—and Aug. 18, 1859, by vote of the surviving members of the same regiment, of the Gold Snuff Box in which the Freedom of the City of New York had been presented, Feb. 23, 1819, to Major-General Andrew Jackson.

NUMBER. **1832.** CLASS RANK.

Hatchee, Jan. 24, 1838; as Asst. Top. Engineer on Harbor Improvements at the East End of Lake Erie, 1838-39, —in the construction of Roads in Florida, 1839-40, —in improving Erie Harbor, Pa., 1840-41,—and in surveying the North-Western Lakes, 1841-45; in charge of Erie Harbor improvement, 1845-48, — of construction of Light-house at Monroe, Mich., 1847-49,—and of exploration of route from Ft. Smith, Ark., to Santa Fé, N. M., 1849; as Chief Top. Engineer of the Department of New Mexico, 1850; in charge of the construction of Roads in Minnesota, 1851-56; on Coast Survey, 1856-58; as Chief

(CAPTAIN, TOP. ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1853, FOR 14 YEARS' CONTINUOUS SERVICE)

Top. Engineer with the Army in Utah, Feb. 11 to Aug. 20, 1858; on exploration of new route from Salt Lake, Utah, to the Pacific Coast, 1859,—and preparation of Reports of his reconnoissance, 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in Mustering Ohio Volunteers into service, May 15 to June 13, 1861; as Chief Top. En-

(MAJOR, TOP. ENGINEERS, AUG. 6, 1861: CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

gineer, Department of the Shenandoah, June 20 to Aug. 7, 1861; in the de-

(COLONEL, 4TH NEW JERSEY VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 12, 1861)

fenses of Washington, D. C., Aug. 27, 1861, to Apr. 18, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Apr. 19 to Aug. 27, 1862, being engaged in the Action at West Point, May 7, 1862,—Battle of Gaines' Mills, June 27, 1862, where he was captured,—as Prisoner of War at Richmond, Va., June 28 to Aug. 12, 1862,—and with his regiment from Harrison's Landing

(RESIGNED VOLUNTEER COMMISSION, AUG. 27, 1862)

to Alexandria, Va.; as Chief Top. Engineer, Aug. 27, 1862, to Mar. 3, 1863,—and Chief Engineer, Mar. 3 to Dec. 4, 1863, of the Department of the Ohio,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 1, 1863)

being engaged in making surveys, constructing and repairing railroads, and erecting temporary defenses; in general charge of the fortifications in Kentucky, Dec. 3, 1863, to June 27, 1865; as Engineer Agent at Cincinnati, O.,

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

for the Armies of the West, Mar. 22, 1864, to June 27, 1865; as Chief Engineer of the District of Kentucky, Feb. 18 to June 27, 1865; as Chief Engineer

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

of the Department of the Interior, headquarters at Washington, D. C., Aug. 8, 1865, to , having the general direction and inspection of the Union Pacific Railroad and Branches, of Government Wagon Roads, &c.

COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867.

Civil History.—Degree of A. M. conferred by Princeton College, N. J., 1848.

680..(Born Mich.).....**ALFRED BRUSH**.....(Ap'd Mich.)..**19**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy, from July 1, 1828, to July 1, 1832, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1832.

Served: on Engineer duty, Sep. 12, 1832, to June 30, 1836; and in Operations

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, SEP. 14, 1834)

in the Creek Nation, 1836.

RESIGNED, JULY 28, 1836.

Civil History.—Assistant Engineer, Michigan Central Railroad, 1836. Physician, Detroit, Mich., since 1836.

NUMBER. **1832.** CLASS RANK.

681..(Born Ten.).....**RICHARD G. FAIN**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..**20**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1828, to July 1, 1832, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1832.

Served on the "Black Hawk Expedition," 1832, but not at the seat of war.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1832.

Civil History.—Merchant, Rogersville, Ten., 1833–52. Brig.-General, Tennessee Militia, 1836–44. Raised and commanded a company of Tennessee Volunteers for the Florida War, 1836, but, on the march to the seat of War, his regiment, of which he had been elected Lieut.-Colonel, was disbanded, not being required for service. Clerk and Master of Chancery Court, Hawkins County, Ten., 1852–61. President of Rogersville and Jefferson Railroad, Ten., 1858–61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

682..(Born Ten.)...**HENDERSON K. YOAKUM**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..**21**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1828, to July 1, 1832, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1832.

Served on the "Black Hawk Expedition," 1832, but not at the seat of war.

RESIGNED, MAR. 31, 1833.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, in Tennessee, 1835–45,—and in Texas, 1845–46.

Military History.—Served in War with Mexico, as

FIRST LIEUT., TEXAS MOUNTED RIFLE VOLUNTEERS, JUNE, 1846,

till the regiment was

DISBANDED, SEP., 1846.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, Huntsville, Tex., 1846–56. Colonel, Texas Militia, 1850–56. Author of "History of Texas, from 1685 to 1846, from its first Settlement to its Annexation to the United States," 1856.

DIED, NOV. 29, 1856, AT HOUSTON, TEXAS: AGED 46.

683..(Born Md.).....**TENCH TILGHMAN**.....(Ap'd Md.)..**22**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1828, to July 1, 1832, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1832.

Served: on the "Black Hawk Expedition," 1832, but not at the seat of war; and in garrison at Ft. Severn, Md., 1833.

RESIGNED, NOV. 30, 1833.

Civil History.—Farmer, Oxford, Md., 1834–61. Lieut.-Colonel Staff, Division Inspector, Md. Militia, 1836–37,—Brig.-General, 1837–60,—and Maj.-General, 1860–61. Commissioner of Public Works in Maryland, 1841–51. President of the Talbot Mutual Fire Insurance Company, 1846–49. Superintendent of the Military Department of the Maryland Military Academy at Oxford, Md., 1847–57. U. S. Consul at Mayagues, Porto Rico, W. I., 1849–50. President of the Maryland and Delaware Railroad Company, 1855–61. U. S. Collector of Customs for the Port of Oxford, Md., 1857–60. President of the National Agricultural Society, 1858–60.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66, against the United States.

NUMBER. **1832.** CLASS RANK.

684..(Born Vt.).....**WILLIAM H. PETTES**..... (Ap'd Vt.)..**23**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1827, to July 1, 1832, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1832.

Served: in garrison at Beaufort, N. C., 1832–33,—and at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1833;

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, SEP. 30, 1833)

in Creek Nation, 1833–34; in garrison at Charleston Harbor, S. C., 1834–36; and in the Florida War, 1836, being engaged in the Defense of Volusia, Apr. 14, 1834,—and Skirmish, May 8, 1836.

RESIGNED, SEP. 11, 1836.

Civil History.—Asst. Commissioner for the distribution of supplies to destitute Floridians, 1836–37. Civil Engineer in the service of the United States, superintending Harbor Improvements at Salmon River, N. Y., 1837–46.—at Genessee River, N. Y., 1842–46,—at Buffalo, N. Y., 1853–55,—and at Dunkirk, N. Y., 1855. Superintendent of the construction of Buffalo Custom House and Post Office, 1855–59. Civil Engineer, near Buffalo, N. Y., 1859–61.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 50TH N. Y. VOLUNTEERS—ENGINEERS, SEP. 18, 1861)

1861–65: in the defenses of Washington, D, C., Sep. 22, to Nov. 28, 1861; at the Engineer Depot, Washington, D. C., Nov. 29, 1861, to Mar. 18, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.–Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5–May 4, 1862,—and Engineer operations on the Chickahominy and James Rivers, June–Sep., 1862; at Engineer Depot, Washington, D. C., Sep.–Nov., 1862; in repairing roads, wharves, &c., at Aquia Creek, Va., Nov., 1862, to Mar., 1863; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.–June, 1863, being engaged in Skirmishes while constructing Ponton Bridges at Pollock's Mill, Apr. 29, 1863,—Bank's Ford, May 3, 1863,—and Deep Run, June 5, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June–July, 1863; at Engineer Depot, Washington, D. C., July 3 to Sep. 2, 1863,—Rappahannock Station,

(COLONEL, 50TH NEW YORK VOLUNTEERS—ENGINEERS, JUNE 3, 1863)

Va., Sep. 3 to Oct. 10, 1863,—Engineer Depot, Washington, D. C., Oct., 1863, to Mar., 1864,—and Rappahannock Station, Va., Mar.–Apr., 1864; in command of Engineer Depot, Washington, D. C., and supplying the Army of the Potomac with Engineer equipage, Apr. 1864, to June, 1865.

MUSTERED OUT OF SERVICE, WITH REGIMENT, JUNE 14, 1865.

685.(Born Ala.)..**THEOPHILUS F. J. WILKINSON**..(Ap'd Ala.)..**24**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1828, to July 1, 1832, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1832.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Wood, La., 1832–33.—Ft. Jackson, La., 1833,—Covington, La., 1833,—Ft. Jackson, La., 1833–34,—Augusta Arsenal, Ga.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, APR. 30, 1834)

1834,—Bay of St. Louis, Mis., 1834,—and Ft. Wood, La., 1834–35.

RESIGNED, FEB. 28, 1835.

Civil History.—Unknown.

DIED, 1840, AT : AGED 29.

NUMBER. **1832.** CLASS RANK.

686..(Born Pa.)..... **LORENZO SITGREAVES** .....(Ap'd Pa.)..25

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1827, to July 1, 1832, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1832.

Served: on the "Black Hawk Expedition," 1832, but not at the seat of war; in garrison at Bellona Arsenal, Va., 1832-33; in Creek Nation, 1833-34; in gar-

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, SEP. 30, 1833)

rison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1834-36; and in Creek Nation, 1836.

RESIGNED, AUG. 31, 1836.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer, 1836-38.

Military History.—Re-appointed in the U. S. Army with the rank of

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 7, 1838.

Served: as Asst. Top. Engineer in constructing Roads in Wisconsin, 1839-40,—on Survey of Sault St. Marie, 1840-41,—in surveying Boundary Line

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 18, 1840)

between the United States and Texas, 1841,—and on Surveys near New Or leans, La., 1841-42; as Assistant in Topographical Bureau, Washington, D. C., 1842-43; as Asst. Top. Engineer in the Improvement of the Hudson River. N. Y., 1843-44,—and on Survey of Portsmouth harbor, N. H., 1844-45, and of Florida Reefs, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged on the march through Chihuahua, 1846-47,—and Battle of Buena Vista, Feb. 22-23, 1847; in charge of Boundary

(BVT. CAPT., FEB. 23, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF BUENA VISTA, MEX.)

survey of Creek Indian Territory, 1849; as Assistant in Topographical Bureau, at Washington, D. C., 1850; in charge of Survey of Zuni River, N. M., 1851, and preparing report thereof, 1852; as Light-house Inspector, 11th District, Dec. 21, 1852, to Dec. 11, 1856; as Light-house Engineer, 5th District,

(CAPTAIN, TOP. ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1853, FOR 14 YEARS' CONTINUOUS SERVICE)

May 15, 1857, to Aug. 8, 1859; and on sick leave of absence, 1859-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Mustering Officer at Albany, N. Y., 1861-62; as Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting

(MAJOR, TOP. ENGINEERS, AUG. 6, 1861: CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863.)

service, and Disbursing Officer, at Madison, Wis., Apr. 20, 1863, to Oct. 20, 1864; and on Inspection of the temporary Defenses in Kansas and Nebraska,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APR. 22, 1864.)

Oct. 25, 1864, to July, 1865; and in charge of the Harbor Improvements on Lake Michigan, Aug. 3, 1865, to June 11, 1866.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, JULY 10, 1866, FOR DISABILITY, RESULTING FROM LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICE, AND DISEASE CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

687..(Born Ky.).. .**GEORGE B. CRITTENDEN**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..26

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1828, to July 1, 1832, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1832.

Served: on the "Black Hawk Expedition," 1832, but not at the seat of war;

NUMBER. **1832.** CLASS RANK.

and in garrison at Augusta Arsenal Ga., 1833,—and Ft. Mitchell, Ala., 1833.

RESIGNED, APR. 30, 1833.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, in Kentucky, 1835–46.

Military History.—Re-appointed in the U. S. Army with the rank of

CAPTAIN, MOUNTED RIFLES, MAY 27, 1846.

Served: on Recruiting service, 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846, 1846–47, 1848, being engaged in the Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19–20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Operations before and Capture of the City of

(BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Mexico, Sep. 12–14, 1847,—and Skirmish of San Juan de Teotihuacan, Feb. 8, 1848; on frontier duty, at Ft. Leavenworth (Camp Sumner), Kan., 1849,—and

(MAJOR, MOUNTED RIFLES, APR. 15, 1848)

Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1849; in arrest, 1849–51; on frontier duty, at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1851; on Recruiting service, 1851; on frontier duty, at Ft. Merrill, Tex., 1852,—Scouting, 1852,—Ft. Inge, Tex., 1852–54, 1855,—Ft. Clark, Tex., 1855,—San Antonio, Tex., 1856,—Ft. Clark, Tex., 1856,—march to New Mexico, 1856,—Ft. Craig, N. M., 1856–57,—and Gila Expedition, 1857; as Super-

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, MOUNTED RIFLES, DEC. 30, 1856)

intendent of Mounted Recruiting Service, July 1, 1857, to May 15, 1859; on leave of absence, 1859–60; and on frontier duty, in conducting recruits to New Mexico, 1860,—Ft. Union, N. M., 1860–61,—and Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1861.

RESIGNED, JUNE 10, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

688..(Born N. Y.).....**JACOB BROWN***.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**27**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1827, to July 1, 1832, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1832.

Served: on the "Black Hawk Expedition," 1832, but not at the seat of war; in garrison at Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 1833; as Acting Paymaster, Feb. 19 to July 31, 1833; and in garrison at Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 1833–34, Ft. Gratiot,

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 21, 1834)

Mich., 1834–35,—and Hancock Barracks, Me., 1835–36.

RESIGNED, JULY 31, 1836.

Civil History.—Served as Acting Paymaster of the Army in the Florida War, Jan. 4, 1840, to Oct. 24, 1841.

DIED, OCT. 24, 1841, AT ST. AUGUSTINE, FLA.: AGED 29.

689..(Born N. Y.).....**DANIEL P. WHITING**.....(Ap'd N.Y.)..**28**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1828, to July 1, 1832, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1832.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1833; in Instructing recruits

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, DEC. 15, 1833)

---

* Was the son of Major-General JACOB BROWN, General-in-Chief of the U. S. Army.

at Newport, Ky., 1833-35; in Ordnance Bureau at Washington, D. C., Jan. 1 to Mar. 22, 1836; on Recruiting service, 1836-37; on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson,

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 8, 1836)

I. T., 1837-39; in the Florida War, 1839-42; on Recruiting service, 1842; in garrison at New Orleans Barracks, La., 1843,—Pass Christian, Mis., 1843,—New Orleans Barracks, La., 1843-44, 1844-45,—and Ft. Pickens, Fla., 1845; in

(CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, APR. 18, 1845)

Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in the Defense of Ft. Brown, May 3-9, 1846,—Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846,—Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—and Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847; on Recruiting service, 1847-48; in garrison at

(BVT. MAJOR, APR. 18, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CERRO GORDO, MEX.)

Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848-49; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849-50; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1850,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1850,—and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1850-51; on frontier duty at Ft. Towson, I. T., 1851-53, 1853-54,—Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., 1854-57,—and Ft. Washita, I. T., 1857-58; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1858; on frontier duty on Utah Expedition, 1858-59,—and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.,

(MAJOR, 10TH INFANTRY, DEC. 20, 1860)

1859; and on sick leave of absence, 1859-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-65: in command of Ft. Garland, Col., July 9, 1861, to July 26, 1862; as Member of Board of

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 6TH INFANTRY, FEB. 15, 1862)

Examination at Annapolis, Md., Aug. 1, 1862, to Oct., 14, 1863; and in com-

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, NOV. 4, 1863, FOR DISABILITY, RESULTING FROM LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICE, AND FROM SICKNESS AND EXPOSURE IN THE LINE OF DUTY.)

mand of Ft. Mifflin, Pa., Mar. 1 to Nov. 30, 1864.

Civil History.—Author of "Army Portfolio"—a series of lithographed views illustrative of the Mexican War, 1849.

690..(Born Mas.).... **RANDOLPH B. MARCY** .....(Ap'd Mas.)..**29**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1828, to July 1, 1832, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1832.

Served: on frontier duty on "Black Hawk Expedition," 1832, but not at the seat of war,—at Ft. Howard, Wis., 1833-37,—Ft. Winnebago, Wis., 1837-38,—

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, NOV. 25, 1835)

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 22, 1837)

Ft. Howard, Wis., 1838,—Ft. Gratiot, Mich., 1838,—and Ft. Winnebago, Wis., 1838; on Recruiting service, 1838; on frontier duty at Ft. Winnebago, Wis., 1838-40; on Recruiting service, 1840-42; on frontier duty at Ft. Gratiot, Mich., 1842-45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with

(CAPTAIN, 5TH INFANTRY, MAY 18, 1846, TO AUG. 22, 1859)

Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846; on Recruiting service, 1846-47; in garrison at East Pascagoula, Mis., 1848; on frontier duty at Ft. Towson, I. T., 1848-49,—Santa Fé, N. M., 1849-50,—Ft. Towson, I. T., 1850,—Camp Arbuckle, I. T., 1850-51,—escorting Bvt. Brig.-General Belknap, while selecting sites for Posts, 1851,—Exploration of Red River Country, and preparing re-

NUMBER. **1832.** CLASS RANK.

port thereon, Mar. 5, 1852, to Apr. 20, 1854,—Surveying lands for Texas Indians, 1854–55, Corpus Christi, Tex., 1855–56,—Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1856,—and Ft. Brown, Tex., 1856–57; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1857, being engaged in Skirmish of Big Cypress Swamp, Apr. 23, 1857; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1857; on Utah Expedition, 1857–58,—and, with a small escort, made a laborious march through snow and mountains to New Mexico, Nov. 24, 1857, to June 11, 1858, to procure animals; as Acting Inspector-General of the Department of Utah, June 12 to Aug. 4, 1858; on Special duty at New York, preparing the "Prairie Traveller—a Hand-Book

(MAJOR STAFF—PAYMASTER, AUG. 22, 1859)

for Overland Expeditions," 1859; and as Paymaster of the North-Western Posts, 1859–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Chief of Staff of Major-General McClellan, May 21, 1861, to Nov. 5, 1862, being engaged

(COL. STAFF—INSPECTOR-GENERAL, AUG. 9, 1861)

in the Campaign of Western Virginia, May–July, 1861,—at Washington, D. C., July 27, 1861, to Mar. 10, 1862,—in the Virginia Peninsula Campaign (Army

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 23, 1861, TO MAR. 4, 1863)

of the Potomac), Mar.–Aug., 1862,—and in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.–Nov., 1862; and on Inspection duties in the Departments of the "North-West," "Missouri," "Arkansas," "Mississippi," and the "Gulf," July, 1863, to Sep. 20, 1865; on leave of absence and awaiting orders,

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

Sep. 20, 1865, to Sep. 3, 1866; and as Inspector-General of the Military Division of the Missouri, Sep. 28, 1866, to

Civil History.—Author of the "Prairie Traveller," 1859,—and of "Thirty Years of Army Life on the Border," 1866.

691..(Born Ky.).....**JAMES P. HARDIN**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**30**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1828, to July 1, 1832, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1832.

Served on the "Black Hawk Expedition," 1832, but not at the seat of war.

RESIGNED, DEC. 15, 1832.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, Bardstown, Ky., 1836–42. Member of the House of Representatives, of the State of Kentucky, 1840–41.

DIED, 1842, AT BARDSTOWN, KY.: AGED 31.

692..(Born Me.).....**THOMAS M. HILL**.....(Ap'd Me.)..**31**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1828, to July 1, 1832, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1832.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1832–37,—and Jefferson Bar-

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, DEC. 10, 1834)

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, OCT. 3, 1837)

racks, Mo., 1837; and on Indian duty, July 23, 1837, to July 10, 1838.

DIED, JULY 10, 1838, AT BATH, ME.: AGED 27.

NUMBER. **1832.** CLASS RANK.

693..(Born N. H.).....**ROGER S. DIX**.....(Ap'd N. H.)..**32**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1827, to July 1, 1832, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1832.

Served: on the "Black Hawk Expedition," 1832, but not at the seat of war; on frontier duty at Ft. Smith, Ark., 1833–34,—Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1834,—Little

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JAN. 28, 1834)

Rock, Ark., 1834–35,—and Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1835; on Topographical duty, Jan. 26, 1835, to Aug. 10, 1836; on Recruiting service, 1837–38; on Quarter-

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 31, 1836)

master duty at Carlisle, Pa., 1838–39,—Charleston, S. C., 1839–40,—Boston,

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, JULY 7, 1838,

Mas., 1840–42,—Ft. Jesup, La., 1842–45,—and Boston, Mas., 1845; on Pay-

(CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 15, 1845, TO SEP. 30, 1845)

master duty in Texas, 1845–46,—and during the War with Mexico, 1846–48,

(MAJOR STAFF—PAYMASTER, SEP. 30, 1845)

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., FEB. 23, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF BUENA VISTA, MEX.)

being engaged in the Battle of Buena Vista, Feb. 22–23, 1847.

DIED, JAN. 7, 1849, AT HILLSBOROUGH, PA.: AGED 38.

694..(Born Md.).....**ROBERT H. ARCHER**..... (Ap'd Md.)..**33**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1828, to July 1, 1832, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1832.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup, La., 1832–33; in garrison at Ft. McHenry,

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 13, 1833)

Md., 1834–36,—and Augusta Arsenal, Ga., 1836; in Creek Nation, 1836; and in

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, DEC. 31, 1835)

the Florida War, 1837.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1837.

Civil History.—Asst. Engineer, Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, 1837–38. Principal of a Female Academy at Baltimore, Md., 1840–56; and of Patapsco Female Institute, Ellicott's Mills, Md., since 1856.

695..(Born N. Y.).....**JAMES V. BOMFORD***.....(Ap'd D. C.)..**34**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep 1, 1828, to July 1, 1832, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1832.

Served: on the "Black Hawk Expedition," 1832, but not at the seat of war; on Engineer duty, Sep. 28, 1832, to May 1, 1834; in garrison at Ft. Mackinac,

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, OCT 6, 1834)

Mich., 1834–35,—Ft. Gratiot, Mich., 1835,—Hancock Barracks, Me., 1835–36,—Ft. Independence, Mas., 1836,—Ft. Gratiot, Mich., 1836–37,—and Ft. Howard,

---

* Was the son of Colonel GEORGE BOMFORD, Chief of Ordnance of the U. S. Army.

NUMBER. **1832.** CLASS RANK.

Wis., 1837; in the Florida War, 1837-38; on the Northern Frontier dur-

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 7, 1838)

ing Canada Border Disturbances, as Adjutant of 8th Infantry, at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1838,—Ogdensburgh, N. Y., 1838-39,—and Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1839-40; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1840; on Recruiting service, 1840-42; in garrison at Ft. Shannon, Fla., 1842,—Ft. Marion, Fla., 1842-45,—and Ft Brooke, Fla., 1845; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46;

(CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, MAR. 4, 1845)

in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846,—Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846,—Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—Storming of

(BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.)

Sep. 13-14, 1847; and on frontier duty at Port Lavaca, Tex., 1848-49,—San Antonio, Tex., 1849,—Ft. Graham, Tex., 1849-51,—Ft. Gates, Tex. 1851,—Ft. Worth, Tex, 1851-52,—Scouting, 1852,—Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1852, 1853-54,—Ft. Clark, Tex., 1854,—Ft. Davis, Tex., 1854-55,—Scouting, 1855,—Ft. Davis, Tex., 1855-58,—Ft. Quitman, Tex. 1859-60,—and Ft. Davis, Tex.,

(MAJOR, 6TH INFANTRY, OCT. 17, 1860)

1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Prisoner of War in Texas, May 9, 1861, to Apr. 9, 1862; with his regiment, July-Nov.,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 16TH INFANTRY, JAN. 10, 1862)

1862, in the retrograde movement of the Army, commanded by Major-General Buell, from Alabama to Kentucky, and in its subsequent advance, being engaged, as Chief of Staff to Major-General McCook, in the Battle of Perryville, Ky., Oct. 8, 1862; as Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting Service,

(BVT. COLONEL, OCT. 8, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF PERRYVILLE, KY.)

and Mustering Officer at Indianapolis, Ind., Jan. 1 to May 30, 1863; as Acting Asst. Provost-Marshal General of Western Division of Pennsylvania, May 30, 1863, to July 31, 1864; in command of Ft. Columbus, N. Y., Sep. 4, 1864, to

(COLONEL, 8TH INFANTRY, MAY 18, 1864)

Feb. 14, 1865; on leave of absence, June 16 to Nov. 2, 1865; in command of regiment at Baltimore, Md., Nov. 2, 1865, to May 10, 1866,—at Winchester, Va., June 12 to Aug. 23, 1866,—at Raleigh, N. C., and commanding Military District of North Carolina, Sep. 20, 1866, to

---

696..(Born N. C.).....**RICHARD C. GATLIN**.....(Ap'd N. C.)..35

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1828, to July 1, 1832, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1832.

Served: on the "Black Hawk Expedition," 1832, but not at the seat of war; on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson. I. T., 1832, 1833-34,—Camp Canadian, I. T.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, MAY 31, 1834)

1834,—Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1834-36,—Camp Desire, near Ft. Towson, I. T.

NUMBER. **1832.** CLASS RANK.

1836,—and Camp Nacogdoches, Tex., 1836; on Recruiting service, 1837-38; as

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, AUG. 31, 1836)

Adjutant, 7th Infantry, Dec. 13, 1838, to Oct. 25, 1845, at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1838-39,—in the Florida War, 1839-42,—at New Orleans Barracks, La., 1842-43, 1843-44,—Pass Christian, Mis., 1844,—New Orleans Barracks, La., 1844-45,—and Pass Christian, Mis., 1845; in Military Occupation of Texas,

(CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, SEP. 30, 1845)

1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Defense of Ft. Brown, May 3-9, 1846,—and Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846, where he was

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 23, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MONTEREY, MEX.)

wounded in storming the enemy's works; on Recruiting service, 1846-48; in

(COLONEL, 1ST N. C. VOLUNTEERS, 1847: DECLINED.)

the War with Mexico, 1848; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848,—Baton Rouge, La., 1848-49,—and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1849; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849-50; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1850,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1850,—Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1850-51,—and Ft. Smith, Ark., 1851-52; on Recruiting service, 1852-54; and on frontier duty, in conducting recruits to Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1855,—March to the Upper Arkansas, 1855,—Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1855,—Ft. Smith, Ark., 1855-57, -Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1857-58,—Utah Expedition, 1858-60,—March to New

(MAJOR, 5TH INFANTRY, FEB. 26, 1861)

Mexico, 1860,—and Ft. Craig, N. M., 1860-61.

RESIGNED, MAY 20, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

697..(Born Me.)..... **WILLIAM H. STORER**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**36**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1828, to July 1, 1832, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1832.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1832-34,—Ft. Snelling, Min., 1834,—Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1834,—Ft. Snelling, Min., 1834-36,—Ft. Crawford,

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 30, 1835)

Wis., 1836-37,—and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1837; and in the Florida War

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, OCT. 17, 1837)

against the Seminole Indians, 1837-38, 1839, being engaged in the Battle of Okee-cho-bee, Dec. 25, 1837.

RESIGNED, NOV. 15, 1839.

Civil History.—Farmer, Gorham, Me., since 1839.

698..(Born Va.).....**GEORGE H. GRIFFIN**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**37**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1828, to July 1, 1832, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1832.

Served: on the "Black Hawk Expedition," 1832, but not at the seat of war; on frontier duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1833; on Recruiting service,

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAY 6, 1835)

1833-35; on frontier duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1835-36,—Ft. Jesup, La.,

NUMBER. **1832.** CLASS RANK.

1836,—and Camp Sabine, La., 1836; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Maj.-General

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 31, 1837)

Gaines, Oct. 5, 1836, to July 4, 1838; and in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1838–39, being engaged in the Battle of Okee-cho-bee, Dec. 25,

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JULY 7, 1838)

1837,—and as Asst. Adjutant-General of the Army of Florida, May 15, 1838, to Oct. 8, 1839.

DIED, OCT. 8, 1839, AT TAMPA, FLA.: AGED 30.

699..(Born Mas.).....**JOHN BEACH**.....(Ap'd N. H)..**38**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1828, to July 1, 1832, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1832.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Armstrong, Ill., 1832–36,—and Ft. Crawford,

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, OCT. 25, 1835)

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1837)

Wis., 1836–38; and on Recruiting service, 1838.

RESIGNED, JUNE 30, 1838.

Civil History.—U. S. Indian Agent for Sac and Fox Tribes, 1840–47. Farmer and Merchant, Agency City, Io., since 1847.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66, in organizing and drilling Volunteers, loss of hearing having disqualified him for service in the field.

700..(Born Va.).....**WILLIAM O. KELLO**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**39**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1827, to July 1, 1832, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1832.

Served: on the "Black Hawk Expedition," 1832, but not at the seat of war; on frontier duty, at Ft. Jesup, La., 1833–34,—Ft. Towson, I. T., 1834–36,—

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JAN. 11, 1834)

Camp Harkins, I. T., 1836,—Ft. Towson, I. T., 1836–37,—Ft. Jesup, La.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, NOV. 15, 1836)

1837,—and on Sabine River, La., 1837; on Recruiting service, 1838; on the

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 7, 1838)

Northern Frontier during Canada Border Disturbances, at Oswego, N. Y., 1838,—and Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1838–40; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks,

(CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, MAY 1, 1839)

Mo., 1840; in the Florida War, 1840–41, 1841–42; in garrison at Ft. Shannon, Fla., 1842–43,—and Ft. Marion, Fla., 1843–45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46; on Recruiting service, 1846; and on sick leave of absence, 1846–48.

DIED, JAN. 27, 1848, IN SOUTHAMPTON COUNTY, VA.: AGED 39.

NUMBER. **1832.** CLASS RANK.

701..(Born N. Y.)....**HENRY SWARTWOUT** *.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**40**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1827, to July 1, 1832, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1832.

Served: on the "Black Hawk Expedition," 1832, but not at the seat of war; on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup, La., 1832–35, being Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Brig.-

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, MAR. 31, 1834.)

General Leavenworth, Mar. 21 to July 21, 1834; at the Military Academy, 1836–42,—as Asst. Instructor of Artillery, May 4 to July 21, 1836,—as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, July 21, 1836, to May 18, 1837,—and as Quarter-

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 7, 1838)

master, May 18, 1837, to Sep. 1, 1842; in the Florida War, 1842; in garrison at

(CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, JAN. 31, 1842)

Ft. Stansbury, Fla., 1842–43,—Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1843–44,—Ft. Colum-

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1844)

bus, N. Y., 1844–45,—and Ft. Adams, R. I., 1845–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846–47—at Reinosa, 1846,—and was engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847; on Recruiting service, 1847–48; in garrison at Ft. Macon, N. C., 1848–49; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1850; in garrison at Castle Pinckney, S. C., 1851–52; and in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1852.

DIED, JULY 1, 1852, AT FT. MEADE, FLA.: AGED 41.

702..(Born O.).....**GAINES P. KINGSBURY**.....(Ap'd O.)..**41**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1828, to July 1, 1832, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. THIRD LIEUT., MOUNTED RANGERS, JULY 1, 1832.

Served: on the "Black Hawk Expedition," 1832, but not at the seat of war; on frontier duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1833,—Ft. Gibson I.T., and Expe-

(BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, AUG. 14, 1833)

dition to Tow-e-ash Villages, 1834,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1834–35,—Expe-

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAY 31, 1835)

dition through the Rocky Mountains, 1835,—and at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 4, 1836)

1835–36; and on Recruiting service, 1836.

RESIGNED, OCT. 15, 1836.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer in Wisconsin, 1836–37. Agent for the removal and settlement of the Indian Tribes to the west of Arkansas, 1837–39.

DIED, AUG. 15, 1839, IN THE INDIAN TERRITORY: AGED 29.

703..(Born Ky.).....**HUMPHREY MARSHALL**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**42**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1828, to July 1, 1832, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. THIRD LIEUT., MOUNTED RANGERS, JULY 1, 1832.

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAR. 4, 1833.

---

* Was the son of Colonel ROBERT SWARTWOUT, Quartermaster-General, U. S. Army, in the War of 1812–15.

NUMBER. **1832.** CLASS RANK.

Served on the "Black Hawk Expedition," 1832, but not at the seat of war; and on leave of absence, 1832-33.

RESIGNED, APR. 30, 1833.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, Frankfort, Ky., 1833-34,—and at Louisville, Ky., 1834-46. Captain, Kentucky Militia, 1836-38,—Major, 1838-41,—and Lieut.-Colonel, 1841-46.

Military History.—Served in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, as

COLONEL, 1ST KENTUCKY CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 9, 1846,

being engaged in the Battle of Buena Vista, Feb. 22-23, 1847.

DISBANDED, JULY 7, 1847.

Civil History.—Farmer, Henry County, Ky., 1847-52, and 1853-61. Member of the U. S. House of Representatives from Kentucky, 1849-52, and 1855-59. Commissioner of the United States to the Empire of China, Aug. 6, 1852, to Oct. 18, 1853.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

704..(Born Pa.).....**JAMES M. BOWMAN**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**43**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1827, to July 1, 1832, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. THIRD LIEUT., MOUNTED RANGERS, JULY 1, 1832.

Served: on the "Black Hawk Expedition," 1832, but not at the seat of war; and on frontier duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1833,—Ft. Gibson, I. T., and

(BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, AUG. 14, 1833)

Expedition to Tow-e-ash Villages, 1834,—Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1834,—Expedition

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JUNE 30, 1835)

to the Canadian River, 1835,—Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1835-36,—Nacogdoches, Tex.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, OCT 15, 1836)

1836,—Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1836,—and Ft. Wayne, I. T., 1839.

DIED, JULY 21, 1839, AT FT. WAYNE, I. T.: AGED 31.

705..(Born Ten.).....**ASBURY URY**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..**44**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1 1828, to July 1, 1832, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. THIRD LIEUT., MOUNTED RANGERS, JULY 1, 1832.

Served: on the "Black Hawk Expedition," 1832, but not at the seat of war; on frontier duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1833,—Ft. Gibson, I. T., and Ex-

(BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, AUG. 14, 1833)

pedition to Tow-e-ash Villages, 1833-34,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1834-35,—Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1835,—Expedition to Arkansas River, 1835,—and Ft. Leav-

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JUNE 30, 1835)

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAR. 3, 1837)

enworth, Kan., 1835-36; on Recruiting service, 1836-37; and on sick leave of absence, 1837-38.

DIED, APR. 13, 1838, AT MATANZAS, ISLAND OF CUBA, W. I.: AGED 29.

NUMBER. **1832-33.** CLASS RANK.

706..(Born Ill.)..... **ALBERT G. EDWARDS** .....(Ap'd Ill...**45**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1827, to July 1, 1832, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. THIRD LIEUT., MOUNTED RANGERS, JULY 1, 1832.

Served: on the "Black Hawk Expedition," 1832, but not at the seat of war; on Recruiting service, 1833-34; and on frontier duty in Expedition to Tow-e-

(BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, AUG. 14, 1833)

ash Villages, 1834,—and at Ft. Des Moines, Io., 1834.

RESIGNED, MAY 2, 1835.

Civil History.—Merchant, St. Louis, Mo., since 1835.

CLASS OF 1833.

707..(Born Mas.)..... **FREDERIC A. SMITH** .....(Ap'd Mas.)..**1**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1829, to July 1, 1833, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1833.

Served: as Assistant to the Board of Engineers at Newport, R. I., 1833; at the Military Academy, as Principal Asst. Professor of Engineering, Sep. 20, 1833, to July 26, 1834; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Ft. Warren, Boston harbor, Mas., 1834-36,—and of Delaware Breakwater, at the mouth of

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 21, 1835)

Delaware Bay, 1836-37; as Assistant to the Chief Engineer at Washington, D. C., 1837-41, 1842; as Superintending Engineer of the repairs of Ft. Wash-

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 7, 1838)

ington, Potomac River, Md., 1841-46,—and of Ft. Madison, Annapolis harbor, Md., 1846; at the Military Academy, 1846-48, as Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, Sep. 12, 1846, to Mar. 25, 1848,—Treasurer, Sep. 12, 1846, to Mar. 25, 1848,—and Superintending Engineer of the construction of Cadet Barracks, 1846-48; as Assistant to the Chief Engineer, at Washington, D. C., 1848-52; as Member of the Board of Engineers for the Pacific Coast Defenses, June 17, 1851, to Oct. 16, 1852; and as Superintending Engineer of the preliminary Surveys for the Potomac Aqueduct, from the Great Falls, Md., to Washington City, D. C., 1852.

DIED, OCT. 16, 1852, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 40.

708..(Born Mas.).....**JOHN G. BARNARD** *.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**2**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1829, to July 1, 1833, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1833.

Served: as Assistant to the Board of Engineers at Newport, R. I., 1833-34; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Ft. Schuyler, for the defense of the eastern entrance to New York harbor, 1834-35,—on the Fortifications of Pen-

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1835)

sacola harbor, Fla., 1835,—and of the improvement of Pascagoula River, 1836,

---

* Named JONATHAN G. BARNARD when he was graduated.

NUMBER. **1833.** CLASS RANK.

and of Mobile harbor, Ala., 1837–39; as Superintending Engineer of the

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 7, 1838)

repairs of the Defenses at Governor's Island, New York harbor, 1839–40,—and of the construction of Ft. Livingston, Island of Grand Terre, La., and repairs of Fts. Jackson and St. Philip, at Plaquemine Bend of the Mississippi River, La., 1840–46, 1847, and 1848–50; in the War with Mexico, 1846–47, 1847–48, superintending the construction of the defenses of Tampico, 1846–47,—and surveying the battle-fields about the City of Mexico, 1847–48;

(BVT. MAJOR, MAY 30, 1848, FOR MERITORIOUS CONDUCT WHILE SERVING IN THE ENEMY'S COUNTRY)

as Chief Engineer for the Exploration and Survey of the projected Tehuantepec Railroad, Mex., 1850–51; on sick leave of absence, 1851–52; as Member of Board of Officers for examining sites for Military Posts on the Western Frontier of Arkansas, 1841,—of special Board of Engineers for examination of Harbors, Channels, &c., on the Gulf Coast of Texas and Mississippi, 1845–46,—of special Board for the protection of the site of Ft. McRee, Fla., 1847,—and of Navy and Engineer Board for devising Improvement of the mouths of the Mississippi River, 1852; as Superintending Engineer of Delaware Breakwater, of Harbor Improvements east of Cape Malabar, Mas., and of repairs of the defenses of Portland, Me., 1852–53,—of construction of Fortifications at the entrance of San Francisco harbor, Cal., and Light at Alcatraz Island, Cal.; as Member of the Board of Engineers for Fortifications on the Pacific Coast, 1854; at the Military Academy, 1855–56, as Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, and Commandant of Sappers, Miners, and Pontoniers, Mar. 2, 1855, to Sep. 8, 1856,—and Superintendent of the U. S. Military Academy, Mar. 31, 1855, to Sep. 8, 1856; as Superintending Engineer of construction and repairs of the defenses of New York harbor, and of the improvement of the Hudson River and New Jersey harbors, 1856–57,—of construction of Ft. Gaines, and repairs of Ft. Morgan, Mobile harbor, Ala., 1857–58,—and of the building of Fts. Richmond and Tompkins,

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 13, 1858)

Staten Island, N. Y., and repairs of the inner defenses of New York harbor, 1858–59, 1860–61; on leave of absence in Europe, 1859–60; as Member of special Board of Engineers for projecting fort on Ship Island, Mis., 1857,—of Board to devise the defenses of Sandy Hook, N. J., 1858,—of Board to select sites for additional Batteries near Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1860,—of Board for arranging details of sea-coast iron gun-carriages and platforms, 1860,—of Board for trial of 15-inch Rodman gun, 1860,—of Board to fix the Armament of Fortifications, 1861,—and of the Board of Engineers for Atlantic Coast Defenses, 1857–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Chief Engineer of the Department of Washington, Apr. 21 to July 2, 1861,—and in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being present at the Action of Blackburn's Ford, July 18, and Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861, having directed the preliminary reconnoissance upon which it was planned; as Member of Joint Board constituted by the Navy Department, June 25, 1861, to devise measures for promoting the efficiency of the Blockade of the Atlantic and Gulf Coasts of the United States,—and of Board to regulate and fix the Ordnance of permanent fortifications and field batteries, Nov. 26, 1861, to Mar. 1, 1862; as Chief Engineer of the Army of the Potomac, July 2, 1861, to Aug. 16, 1862, superintending the construction of the defenses of Washington, D. C., Aug., 1861, to Mar., 1862,—and in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign,

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 23, 1861)

Mar.–Aug., 1862, being engaged in directing the Siege Works at Yorktown, Apr. 5–May 4, 1862, and of offensive and defensive works on the Chickahominy, and on the march to Harrison's Landing on James River, May–Aug., 1862, and was present at the Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862,—Combat on Williamsburg Road, June 25, 1862,—reconnoitred and

NUMBER. **1833.** CLASS RANK.

selected position upon which was fought the Battle of Gaines' Mill, June 27, 1862,—reconnoitred passages of the White Oak Swamp, June 28–29, and position of Malvern Hill for defense, June 30, 1862,—and participated in the

(BVT. COLONEL, JUNE 30, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGN OF THE PENINSULA, VA.)

Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; in command of Washington, D. C., during the Rebel invasion of Eastern Virginia, Aug. 19–Sep. 13, 1862; as Chief Engineer of the defenses of Washington, D. C., Sep. 13, 1862, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

May 25, 1864; as the Military Member of a Scientific Commission for the investigation of subjects pertaining to the Navy Department, June 22, 1863, to June 6, 1864; in reconnoitring and devising the defenses of Pittsburg, Pa., June, 1863; in examining South Shore of Lake Erie, to devise measures to prevent Rebel raids from Canada, Dec., 1863; as Member of Commission to examine the plan and sufficiency of the defenses of Washington city, Oct. 29 to Dec. 24, 1862,—of Board of Engineers to examine Timby's Revolving Iron Tower for Harbor Defense, Dec. 15, 1862, to June 23, 1863,—of Board for the Examination of Officers of the Corps of Engineers for Promotion, Aug. 1, 1863, to Mar. 8, 1864, and July 6 to Sep. 20, 1864,—of Board to devise defenses of Potomac Aqueduct, Aug. 29 to Sep. 3, 1863,—of Board for the Armament of the defenses of Washington, D. C., Nov. 10 to Dec. 3, 1863,—and of the Board of Engineers to Reorganize our System of Sea-Coast Fortification, Jan. 27, to May 31, 1864; as Chief Engineer "of the Armies in the field," on the Staff of Lieut.-General Grant, General-in-Chief of the Armies of the United States, June, 5, 1864, to Apr. 9, 1865, in the Richmond Campaign, being engaged in the Siege of Petersburg, and operations before Richmond, June 18, 1864, to Apr. 2, 1865, and was present at various engagements before Petersburg, June 16 to July 4, 1864,—Assault and Capture of Ft. Harrison, Sep. 29, 1864,

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 4, 1864, FOR MERITORIOUS AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

—and Combat near Hatcher's Run, Oct. 27, 1864,—Assault of Petersburg, Apr. 2, 1865, and its Capture, Apr. 3, 1865,—and in the Pursuit and at the Surrender of the Army of Northern Virginia, commanded by General Lee, at Appomatox

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGN TERMINATING WITH THE SURRENDER OF THE INSURGENT ARMY UNDER GEN. R. E. LEE)

C. H., Apr. 9, 1865; as Corporator of the National Military and Naval Asylum, for totally disabled Volunteers, Mar. 3, 1865, to Mar. 21, 1866; as Member of the

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

Board of Engineers, June 20, 1865, to May 18, 1867, to carry out in detail the modifications of the defenses in the vicinity of New York, as proposed by the Board of Jan. 27, 1864; as Senior Engineer of the defenses of New York harbor, and in charge of the construction of the Fortifications on Staten Island, N. Y., Aug. 3, 1865, to Dec. 10, 1866; as Member of Board for the Examination of Officers of Engineers for Promotion, Nov. 28, 1865, and Dec. 28, 1866,

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 28, 1865)

—of Joint Board of Army and Navy Officers, on Harbor Defenses, Torpedoes,

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866)

etc., Feb. 9 to Sep. 1, 1866,—of Board to Conduct Experiments on the use of Iron in Permanent Defenses, Sep. 11, 1866, to May 18, 1867,—of Board for the Armament of Fortifications, Jan. 18 to Feb. 6, 1867,—and of Board

Note.—General BARNARD was nominated by the President, on the death of General TOTTEN, to succeed him as BRIG.-GENERAL, AND CHIEF OF ENGINEERS, APR. 22, 1864, but the nomination was withdrawn, at the request of General BARNARD, before any action was taken by the Senate.

of Engineers for Fortifications, and Harbor and River Obstructions required for the Defense of the Territory of the United States, since May 18, 1867.

Civil History.—Author of "Phenomena of the Gyroscope, analytically examined," 1858; of "Dangers and Defenses of New York," 1859; of "Notes on Sea-Coast Defense," 1861; of "The C. S. A., and the Battle of Bull Run," 1862; of (jointly with General W. F. Barry) "Reports of the Engineer and Artillery Operations of the Army of the Potomac, from its organization to the close of the Peninsular Campaign," 1863; of "Eulogy on the late Bvt. Maj.-General Joseph G. Totten, late Chief Engineer, U. S. Army," 1866; and of various scientific and military memoirs and reports, 1833–67. Degree of A. M., conferred by University of Alabama, 1838; and of LL. D., by Yale College, Ct., 1864. Corporator of the National Academy of Sciences, Mar. 3, 1863.

---

709 (Born N. Y.).....**GEORGE W. CULLUM**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**3**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1829, to July 1, 1833, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1833.

Served: as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Ft. Adams, Newport harbor, R. I., 1833–34; as Assistant to the Chief Engineer, at Washington, D. C., 1834–36; on inspection of Fts. Severn and Madison, to examine their sufficiency for the defense of Annapolis harbor, Md., 1835; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Ft. Adams, Newport harbor, R. I., 1836–38; as Superintend-

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APR. 20, 1836)

ing Engineer of the building of the Pier, Dike, and Light-house, at Goat Island, Newport harbor, R. I., 1836–38,—of the construction of Ft. Trumbull, 1838–55,

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 7, 1838)

and Battery Griswold, 1841–55, for the defense of New London harbor, Ct.,—of the repairs of Sea-Walls for the preservation of Deer, Lovel's, and Rainsford Islands, Boston harbor, Mas., 1846,—and of the construction of Ft. Warren, 1846, and Fts. Independence and Winthrop, 1846–47, for the defense of Boston Harbor, Mas.; on Recruiting service for Engineer troops, 1846–47; as Superintending Engineer for devising and constructing Sapper, Miner, and Ponton Trains for our Armies in the War with Mexico, and for Drill purposes at the Military Academy, 1846–47; on Special duty at West Point, N. Y., preparing for publication a Memoir on Military Bridges, with India Rubber Pontons, 1847–48; as Superintending Engineer of the construction of Cadet Barracks at West Point, N. Y., 1848; at the Military Academy, as Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, Mar. 25, 1848, to May 19, 1851,—and Treasurer, Mar. 25 to July 28, 1848; as Commandant of Sappers, Miners, and Pontoniers, at West Point, N. Y., June 22, 1848, to July 5, 1850; on sick leave of absence, in Europe, Asia, and Africa, 1850–51, and in the West Indies, 1851–52; at the Military Academy, as Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, and Commandant of Sappers, Miners, and Pontoniers, June 1, 1852, to Jan. 1, 1855; as Superintending Engineer (under the Treasury Department) of the construction of the New York Assay Office, and of the alterations and repairs of Wall Street Bank Building to convert it into offices for the U. S. Assistant Treasurer, at New York city, 1853–54,—of the building of Ft. Sumter, and repairing Castle Pinckney and Ft. Moultrie, constructing wharves at Ft. Johnson and Castle Pinckney, and of the preservation of the sites of the fortifications in Charleston harbor, S. C., 1855–58,—of the improvement of Maffit's Channel into Charleston harbor, S. C., 1855–60,—of the erection and repairs of Charleston harbor Light-houses, Keepers' Dwellings, and Beacons, 1855–58,—and repairs of Fts. Macon and Caswell, N. C., and preservation of their sites,

NUMBER. **1833.** CLASS RANK.

1857–58; as Member of special Board of Engineers to devise the defenses of Sandy Hook, N. J., 1858; as Superintending Engineer of the construction of Fort at Clark's Point, New Bedford harbor, Mas., 1858–61,—of repairs of Ft. Adams, Newport harbor, R. I., 1858–64.—in charge of Ft. Trumbull and Battery Griswold, New London harbor, Ct., 1858–64,—and for commencing new Fort at Willet's Point, and making repairs and alterations of Ft. Schuyler, for the defense of eastern entrance to New York harbor, 1859–64; and as Member of Board "to revise the Programme of Instruction at the Military Academy," Jan. 12 to Apr. 24, 1860,—and of special Board of Engineers to select sites for additional batteries at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Sep. 7 to Oct. 25, 1860.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Aide-de-

(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF—AIDE-DE-CAMP TO THE GENERAL-IN-CHIEF, APR. 9, 1861)

Camp to Lieut.-General Scott, General-in-Chief of the Armies of the United

(COL. STAFF—AIDE-DE-CAMP TO THE GENERAL-IN-CHIEF, AUG. 6, 1861)

States, Apr. 9 to Nov. 1, 1861; as Member of the U. S. Sanitary Commission,

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 6, 1861)

June 13, 1861, to Feb. 24, 1864,—and as Associate Member of Western Sanitary

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 1, 1861)

Commission, Jan. 2 to July 11, 1862; as Chief Engineer of the Department of Missouri, Nov. 19, 1861, to Mar. 11, 1862, and of the Department of the Mississippi, Mar. 11 to July 11, 1862; as Chief of Staff of Major-General Halleck, while commanding the Departments of Missouri and of the Mississippi, Nov. 19, 1861, to July 11, 1862, while General-in-Chief of the Armies of the United States, July 11, 1862, to Mar. 12, 1864, and while Chief of Staff of the Army, Mar. 12 to Sep. 5, 1864; as Member of Board for the examination of the fortifications and system of defense of the City of St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 2, 1861, to Feb. 6, 1862.—and of Army and Navy Board, to examine the condition and fitness of the Mississippi Gun and Mortar-Boat Flotilla, Dec. 9–31, 1861; in command, at Cairo, Ill., of operations auxiliary to the armies in the field, on the Mississippi, Tennessee, and Cumberland Rivers,—of the defense of the District of Cairo, embracing portions of the adjacent States of Illinois, Kentucky, and Missouri,—and of the land forces while making several Demonstrations and Armed Reconnoissances, by Army and Navy, of the Rebel fortifications of Columbus, Ky., Feb. 6 to Mar. 7, 1862; in organizing the defenses of the Mississippi River at Cairo, Ill., Bird's Point, Mo., Ft. Holt, Ky., Columbus, Ky., Island Ten, and New Madrid, Mo., Apr., 1862; as Chief Engineer of the armies commanded by Major-General Halleck, in the Campaign in Tennessee and Mississippi, April–July, 1862, being engaged in the Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Mis., Apr. 19–May 30, 1862,—and in fortifying Corinth, May 30–July 18, 1862; in inspecting the defensive arrangements at Harper's Ferry, Winchester, and Martinsburg, Va., Aug. 27 to Sep. 6, 1862; as Member of Commission to examine the plan and sufficiency of the defenses of Washington city, Oct. 29 to Dec. 24, 1862,—of Board of Engineers to examine Timby's Revolving Iron Tower for Harbor defense, Dec. 15, 1862, to June 23, 1863,—of Ponton Board to examine all designs for Military Bridges presented to the War Department, Jan. 22, 1863, to Sep. 5, 1864,—of special Board of

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

Engineers to examine the defenses of Boston harbor, and to devise expedients to resist the entrance of armed cruisers, May 2–22, 1863,—of Board for the examination of Officers of the Corps of Engineers for promotion, Aug. 1, 1863, to Mar. 8, 1864,—of Board to devise defenses of Potomac Aqueduct, Aug. 29 to Sep. 3, 1863,—of Board for the Armament of the defenses of Washington, D. C., Nov. 10 to Dec. 3, 1863,—of the Board of Engineers to Re-organize our system of Sea-Coast Fortifications, Jan. 27, 1864, to May 31, 1864,—of Board for the examination of Officers of the Corps of Engineers for promotion, July 6 to Sep. 20, 1864,—and of Board to Re-organize the defenses of Baltimore, Md., July 27–31, 1864; as Engineer to examine, modify, and project fortifi-

cations for the more perfect defense of Nashville, Ten., as a base of operations, and depot of supplies for our Western armies, Aug. 6 to Oct. 20, 1864; as Superintendent of the U. S. Military Academy, Sep. 8, 1864, to

(BVT. COLONEL, AND BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL, MERITORIOUS, AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Aug. 28, 1866; in waiting orders, Aug. 28 to Nov. 24, 1866; as Member of

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEP. 1, 1866)

Board of Engineers, Nov. 24, 1866, to May 18, 1867, to carry out in detail the modifications of the defenses in the vicinity of New York, as proposed by the Board of Jan. 27, 1864,—and of Board of Engineers for Fortifications, and

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867)

Harbor and River Obstructions, required for the defense of the Territory of the United States, since May 18, 1867.

Civil History.—Author of a work on "Military Bridges, with India Rubber Pontons," 1849; and of "Register of Officers and Graduates of the U. S. Military Academy," from Mar. 16, 1802 (when established), to Jan. 1, 1850. Translator and Editor of Duparcq's "Elements of Military Art and History," 1863. Author of "Systems of Military Bridges," 1863; of various military memoirs, reviews, and reports, 1833–67; and of "Biographical Register of the Officers and Graduates of the U. S. Military Academy, from its establishment in 1802, to the Army Reorganization of 1866–67."

710..(Born N. Y.).....**RUFUS KING**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**4**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1829, to July 1, 1833, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1833.

Served as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Ft. Monroe, Va., 1833–34,—on Survey of Boundary Line between Ohio and Michigan, 1834–36,—and of Improvement of the Navigation of Hudson River, N. Y., 1834–36.

RESIGNED, SEP. 30, 1836.

Civil History.—Asst. Engineer, New York and Erie Railroad, 1836–38. Adjutant-General of the State of New York, 1839–43. Associate Editor of "Albany Evening Journal," 1841–45; and Editor of "Milwaukie Sentinel and Gazette," 1845–61. Member of the Convention to form the Constitution of the State of Wisconsin, 1847–48. Colonel, Wisconsin Militia, 1857–61. Regent of the University of Wisconsin, 1848–61. Member of the Board of Visitors to the U. S. Military Academy, 1849. Superintendent of Public Schools of the City of Milwaukie, Wis., 1859–61. U. S. Minister for the Pontifical States, Italy, holding the appointment from Mar. 22 to Aug. 5, 1861, but did not enter upon the duties, having, on the breaking out of the Rebellion, volunteered his services in the defense of the Union.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States,

(BRIG.-GENERAL, WISCONSIN VOLUNTEERS, MAY 7 TO AUG. 3, 1861)

1861–63: in the defenses of Washington, D. C., May, 1861, to Mar., 1862; in

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 17, 1861)

command of division in the Department of the Rappahannock, Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Advance upon Fredericksburg, Va., Apr. 19, 1862,—Reconnoissance in force beyond the Rappahannock, July 25, 1862,—and in

guarding the fords of the Rapidan, Aug., 1862; in Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Combat of Groveton (in command), Aug. 28, 1862,—and Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29-30, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep., 1862; on sick leave of absence, Sep. 19 to Oct. 19, 1862; in the defenses of Washington D. C., Oct. 19 to Nov. 25, 1862; as Member of the Court-Martial for the trial of Major-General Fitz John Porter, Nov. 25, 1862, to Jan., 1863; in waiting orders at Norfolk, Va., Feb.-Mar., 1863; in command of Yorktown, Va., Mar.-July, 1863; and in command of division at Fairfax C. H., covering the approaches to Washington, D. C., July 15 to Oct. 20, 1863.

RESIGNED, OCT. 20, 1863.

Civil History.—U. S. Minister Resident, for the Pontifical States, at Rome, Italy, Oct. 20, 1863, to July 1, 1867

711..(Born Va.).....**FRANCIS H. SMITH**.... .....(Ap'd Va.)..**5**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1829, to July 1, 1833, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1833.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, NOV. 30, 1833.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., 1833,—Williamsport, Md., 1833-34,—Ft. McHenry, Md., 1834,—and Ft. Severn, Md., 1834; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Oct. 23, 1834, to Nov. 8, 1835; and on Ordnance duty, Feb. 9 to Apr. 30, 1836.

RESIGNED, MAY 1, 1836.

Civil History.—Professor of Mathematics, Hampden Sidney College, Va., 1837-39. Superintendent (with the rank of Colonel), and Professor of Mathematics, Virginia Military Institute, at Lexington, Va., 1839-61. President of the Board of Visitors to the U. S. Military Academy, 1856. Translator, from the French, of "Biot's Analytical Geometry," 1840. Author of works on Arithmetic, 1845 and 1846; on Algebra, 1848; on the "Best Methods of Conducting Common Schools," 1849; on "College Reform," 1850; and Report to the Legislature of Virginia on "Scientific Education in Europe," 1859. Degree of A. M., conferred by Hampden Sidney College, Va., 1838.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

712..(Born N. Y.). ....**WILLIAM H. SIDELL**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**6**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1829, to July 1, 1833, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1833.

On authorized graduation leave of absence, July 1, 1833, to Oct. 1, 1833.

RESIGNED, OCT. 1, 1833.

Civil History.—City Surveyor of New York, 1833-34. Asst. Engineer of Croton Aqueduct, to supply the City of New York with water, 1834-35. Division Engineer, Long Island Railroad, 1835-37. Asst. Engineer, on projected Dry Dock, New York harbor, 1837. Civil Engineer, in the service of United States, employed in the Hydrographic Survey of the Delta of the Mississippi River, 1837-39. Asst. Engineer, Western Railroad, from Albany, N. Y., to Worcester, Mas., 1840-42. Resident Engineer, Troy and Greenbush Railroad, N. Y., 1843-44. Principal Asst. Engineer, Pittsfield and North Adams Railroad, Mas., 1845-46. "Superintending Engineer," New York and

NUMBER. **1833.** CLASS RANK.

Erie Railroad, 1846–49. Principal Engineer of Panama Division of Isthmus Railroad, 1849,—and Chief Engineer of the same Road, 1849. Civil Engineer, in the service of the United States, for the exploration and survey of a practicable route for a Railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific, 1850–51. Captain, July 23, 1846, of the 4th Regiment N. Y. Volunteers, raised for the War with Mexico, but not mustered into service. Associate Engineer, Isthmus of Tehuantepec Railroad, Mex., 1851–52. Chief Engineer, Northern Cross Railroad, Ill., 1853–57,—of Quincy and Palmyra Railroad, Mo., 1855–57,—of Quincy and Toledo Railroad, Ill., 1855–57,—and of "Louisiana Tehuantepec Company," for transit route and railroad across the Isthmus of Tehuantepec, Mex., 1858–60.

Military History.—Re-appointed in the U. S. Army, with the rank of

MAJOR, 15TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in Mustering and Organizing Kentucky Volunteers, at Louisville, Ky., July–Sep., 1861, —and as Superintending Recruiting, Mustering, and Disbursing Officer in the field, Dec., 1861, to Feb., 1862, and at Nashville, Ten., Feb. to July, 1862; as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General, Department of the Cumberland, at Nashville, Ten., July, 1862, to Mar., 1863; as Acting Asst. Provost-Marshal General for Kentucky, May, 1863, to Aug. 28, 1866,—and General Superintendent of Re-

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 10TH INFANTRY, MAY 6, 1864)

cruiting, and Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer, at Louisville, Ky., Sep.,

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 30, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS AND FAITHFUL SERVICES IN THE RECRUITMENT OF THE ARMIES OF THE UNITED STATES)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, FOR FAITHFUL AND EFFICIENT SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

1863, to Feb. 28, 1867; and in waiting orders, Feb. 28, 1867, to

---

713.. (Born Va.).....**DAVID B. HARRIS**.....(Ap'd Va..)..**7**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1829, to July 1, 1833, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1833.

Served: in the Creek Nation, 1833–34; and at the Military Academy, as

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAR. 6, 1834)

Asst. Professor of Engineering, Mar. 18, 1834, to Aug. 30, 1835.

RESIGNED, AUG. 31, 1835.

Civil History.—Asst. Engineer, James River and Kanawha Canal, Va., 1835–37. Tobacco Merchant, Cloverport, Ky., 1838–53. Planter, Woodville, Goochland County, Va., 1845–61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

DIED, OCT. 10, 1864, AT CHARLESTON, S. C.: AGED 50.

714..(Born Mas.).....**ROSWELL W. LEE**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**8**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1829, to July 1, 1833, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1833.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1833; in Creek Nation, 1833–34; in

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, SEP. 14, 1834)

NUMBER. **1833.** CLASS RANK.

garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1834,—Ft. Preble, Me., 1834-35,—and Ft. Sullivan, Me., 1835-36; in the Florida War, 1836-37, being engaged against the Seminole Indians in the Battle of Wahoo Swamp, Nov. 21, 1836; and on the

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 18, 1837)

Northern Frontier, 1838, during Canada Border Disturbances.

CASHIERED, JULY 16, 1838, FOR "SIGNING FALSE CERTIFICATES."

Served as Lieutenant in the Army of the Republic of Texas, 1839-41, being engaged in several skirmishes with the Camanche Indians, 1840-41.

Civil History.—Surveyor, Bonham, Tex., since 1841. Clerk of the District Court of Fannin County, Tex., 1842-44,—and of County Courts, 1842-52. Surveyor of Fannin Land District, 1852-54. General Land Agent and Notary Public, Bonham, Tex., since 1855. Colonel, Texas Militia, 1843-61.

715..(Born N. Y.)....**WILLIAM W. S. BLISS** *.....(Ap'd N. H.)..**9**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1829, to July 1, 1833, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1833.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Mitchell, Ala., 1833-34; in Operations in Cherokee

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, MAR. 31, 1834)

Nation, 1834; at the Military Academy, 1834-40, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Oct. 2, 1834, to June 1, 1837,—and as Principal Asst. Professor of

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1836)

Mathematics, June 1, 1837, to Jan. 4, 1840; in the Florida War, 1840-41, as

(FIRST LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 7, 1838: DECLINED)

(BVT. CAPT. STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, OCT. 26, 1839)

Chief of Staff of the Commanding General, June 12, 1840, to May 31, 1841; as Asst. Adjutant-General, 2d Military Department, headquarters at Ft. Wayne, I. T., Feb. 11 to Mar. 11, 1842, and at Ft. Smith, Ark., Mar. 11, 1842, to May 23, 1844,—and of 1st Military Department, headquarters at Ft. Jesup, La., June 28, 1844, to July 28, 1845; as Chief of Staff of General Taylor, Aug. 6, 1845, to Jan. 25, 1849—in Military Occupation of Texas, Aug. 6, 1845, to Apr. 24, 1846,—in the War with Mexico, Aug. 24, 1846, to Nov. 25, 1847 (being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca de

(BVT. MAJOR, MAY 9, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF PALO ALTO AND RESACA DE LA PALMA, TEX.)

la Palma, May 9, 1846,—Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846,—and Battle of

(BVT. MAJOR STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JULY 7, 1846)

(CAPTAIN, 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 12, 1846)

Buena Vista, Feb. 22-23, 1847),—and of the Western Division, Nov. 25, 1847,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., FEB. 23, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF BUENA VISTA, MEX.)

to Jan. 25, 1849; as Private Secretary of President Taylor, Mar. 4, 1849, to July 9, 1850; and as Adjutant-General of the Western Division, headquarters, New Orleans, La., Nov. 19, 1850, to Aug. 5, 1853.

---

* Was the son of Captain JOHN BLISS, who was graduated at the Military Academy in 1811.

NUMBER. **1833.** CLASS RANK.

Civil History.—Degree of A. M., conferred by Dartmouth College, N. H., 1848. Presented by the State of New York,* 1849, with a Gold Medal, for his gallant services in Mexico, at "Palo Alto."—"Resaca de la Palma,"—Monterey,"—and "Buena Vista." Member of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries of Copenhagen, Denmark, Feb. 15, 1851; and Honorary Member of the American Ethnological Society, New York, 1849.

DIED, AUG. 5, 1853, AT EAST PASCAGOULA, MIS.: AGED 38.

716..(Born Ct.).....**ERASTUS A. CAPRON** .....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**10**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1829, to July 1, 1833, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1833.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Washington, Md., 1833-34,—and Ft. Monroe,

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 31, 1834)

Va., 1834-35; in the the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1835-36, being engaged in the Combat of Withlacoochee, Dec. 31, 1835; on Recruiting

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, NOV. 19, 1836)

service, 1836; in the Florida War, 1836-38; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1838; on the Northern Frontier during Canada Border Disturbances, at Ft. Covington, N. Y., 1838,—and Plattsburg, N. Y., 1838-40; at Houlton, Me., 1840-43, pending the Maine "Disputed Territory" controversy; in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., 1843-45,—and Ft. Brooke, Fla., 1845-47; and in the War with Mexico, 1847, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—

(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, FEB. 16, 1847)

Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Skirmish of La Hoya, June 20, 1847,—Skirmish of Oka Laka, Aug. 16, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847,—and Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, where, while gallantly leading his company in the Storming of the strongly intrenched Convent, serving as a citadel, he was

KILLED, AUG. 20, 1847: AGED 37.

717..(Born Ten.)... ....**ISAIAH GARRETT**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**11**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1829, to July 1, 1833, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1833.

On authorized graduation leave of absence, July 1, 1833, to Nov. 15, 1833.

RESIGNED, NOV. 15, 1833.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, Monroe, La., since 1835. District Attorney of Louisiana, 1836-39. Member of the Convention for Remodelling the Constitution of Louisiana, 1844.

---

*Resolved, March 22, 1849, by the Assembly and Senate of the State of New York. "That Lieut.-Colonel WILLIAM WALLACE SMITH BLISS, by his noble and gallant bearing in the service of his country, has reflected distinguished honor upon this, his native State, and is, therefore, entitled to the thanks of his people, which are hereby tendered him; and that, in token of their appreciation of his worth as a soldier and a man, the Governor be requested to procure a Gold Medal, with suitable devices and inscriptions, and present the same to Colonel BLISS in the name of the people of this State, together with a copy of this resolution, and that one copy of said Medal should be deposited in the Military Academy at West Point, and one copy of such Medal shall be deposited in the State Library."

NUMBER. **1833.** CLASS RANK.

718..(Born Pa.).....**JOHN H. MILLER**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**12**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1829, to July 1, 1833, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1833.

Served: in garison at Ft. Gratiot, Mich., 1833-34,—Ft. Trumbull, Ct., 1834-35,

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JAN. 31, 1835)

—Ft. Monroe, Va., 1835,—and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1835-36; on Commissary duty, 1836; in the Florida War, 1836-37; in emigrating Indians, 1837; in

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, DEC. 17, 1836)

the Florida War, 1838-39; as Adjutant, 4th Artillery, Aug. 17, 1838, to Oct. 1, 1846; on the Northern Frontier during Canada Border Disturbances, at Detroit, Mich., 1839-41,—and Buffalo, N. Y., 1841-42; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1842-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in

(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, MAR 3, 1847)

the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—and Defense of Puebla, Sep. 13-Oct. 12, 1847; on Recruiting service,

(BVT. MAJOR, OCT. 12, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE DEFENSE OF PUEBLA, MEX.)

1847; in garrison at Ft. Wood, La., 1848-49; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849; and on sick leave of absence, 1849-50.

DIED, SEP. 12, 1850, AT COOKSVILLE, PA.: AGED 40.

719..(Born N. H.).....**DAVID E. HALE**.....(Ap'd N. H.)..**13**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1829, to July 1, 1833, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1833.

Served: in garrison at Beaufort, N. C., 1833-34,—Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1834,—

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, OCT. 23, 1834)

and Ft. Severn, Md., 1834-36; on Ordnance duty, Jan. 1 to Feb. 25, 1836; in

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, NOV. 30, 1836)

the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1836-37, being engaged in the Battle of Wahoo Swamp, Nov. 21, 1836; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1837-38; in the Florida War, 1838; in the Cherokee Country, 1838, while emigrating the Indians to the West; and on the Northern Frontier, at Rouse's Point, N. Y., 1838-39, during Canada Border Disturbances.

DIED, APR. 30, 1839, AT PLATTSBURG, N. Y.: AGED 24.

720..(Born Mas.).....**ROBERT R. MUDGE**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**14**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1829, to July 1, 1833, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1833.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Sullivan, Me., 1833-34; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Oct. 23, 1834, to Sep. 2, 1835; and in

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, AUG. 31, 1835)

the Florida War, 1835, being in Dade's desperate Battle with the Seminole Indians, "where the whole command, save three, fell without an attempt to retreat."

KILLED,* DEC. 28, 1835: AGED 26.

721..(Born Ten.).....**JOHN A. THOMAS**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..**15**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1829, to July 1, 1833, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1833.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Wolcott, R. I., 1833-34; at the Military Academy, 1834-41, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Dec. 26, 1834, to Aug. 30,

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 1, 1835)

1837,—as Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Aug. 30, 1837,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 30, 1837)

to July 28, 1840,—and as Principal Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, July 28, 1840, to Sep. 26, 1841; as Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General Wool, Sep. 4, 1841, to Aug. 1, 1842; at the Military Academy, as Commandant of Cadets and Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Sep. 1, 1842, to Dec. 14, 1845; and

(CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, NOV. 19, 1843)

on leave of absence, 1845-46.

RESIGNED, MAY 28, 1846.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, New York city, 1846-53. Colonel, July 23, 1846, of the 4th Regiment, N. Y. Volunteers, raised for the War with Mexico, but not mustered into service. Brig.-General Staff—Engineer-in-Chief of the State of New York, Jan. 1, 1853, to Nov. 24, 1854. Advocate of the United States at London, Eng., under the Convention of Feb. 8, 1853, with Great Britain, for the adjustment of American Claims, Apr. 19, 1853, to Jan. 15, 1854. Assistant Secretary of State of the United States, at Washington, D. C., Nov. 1, 1855, to Apr. 4, 1857.

DIED, MAR. 26, 1858, AT PARIS, FRANCE: AGED 47.

722..(Born Va.).....**J. LUCIUS DAVIS**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**16**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1829, to July 1, 1833, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1833.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1833;

---

* General Hitchcock, who passed over the battle-ground, Feb. 22, 1836, reports: "Along the north and west faces of the triangular breastwork formed by felled trees, were about thirty bodies, mere skeletons, although much of the clothing was left upon them. They were lying, almost every one of them, in precisely the position they must have occupied during the fight—their heads next to the logs over which they had delivered their fire, and their bodies stretched with striking regularity, parallel to each other. They had evidently been shot dead at their posts, and the Indians had not disturbed them, except by taking the scalps of most of them. * * * * The advance guard, doubtless, fell during the first attack. It was during a cessation of fire that the little band still remaining—about thirty in number—threw up the triangular breastwork, which, from the haste with which it was constructed, was necessarily defective and could not protect the men on the second attack.'

The action lasted from 8 A. M. to 4 P. M. The United States troops amounted to one hundred and eight, and the savage foe to eight hundred Seminole Indians, and one hundred negroes. Lieut. MUDGE fell on the first fire.

A beautiful monument, of white Italian marble, was erected at West Point, to "DADE AND HIS COMMAND."

NUMBER. **1833.** CLASS RANK.

in Creek Nation, 1833-34; in garrison at Ft. Macon, N. C., 1834,—Ft. Monroe,

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, APR. 10, 1835)

Va., 1834-35,—and Ft. Trumbull, Ct., 1835-36; and in Operations in the Creek Nation, 1836.

RESIGNED, SEP. 11, 1836.

Civil History.—Farmer, Valley of Virginia, 1836-38,—in Richmond County, Va., 1841-47,—and in Henrico County, Va., 1847-61. Captain of Rangers, in the service of the Republic of Texas, 1839-41. Author of "Light Artillery for Frontier Service," 1839. Captain, Virginia Militia, 1854-56,—Major, 1856-58,—Lieut.-Colonel, 1858-61,—and Bvt. Colonel Cavalry (Aide-de-Camp to the Governor of Virginia), 1856-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

723..(Born Pa.).....**EDMUND SCHRIVER**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**17**

Military History—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1829, to July 1, 1833, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1833.

Served: in garrison in Tennessee, and at Ft. Mitchell, Ala., 1833-34; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Mar. 18, 1834, to

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 31, 1834)

Nov. 23, 1835; in the Adjutant-General's Office at Washington, D. C., Nov. 25,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, NOV. 1, 1836)

1835, to July 7, 1838; as Asst. Adjutant-General, in Adjutant-General's Office,

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JULY 7, 1838)

Washington, 1838-39,—in the Florida War, 1839,—in Adjutant-General's Office,

(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, AUG. 17, 1842, TO JUNE 18, 1846)

Washington, D. C., 1839-41,—and at Headquarters of Eastern Department, Sep. 1, 1841, to July 31, 1846.

RESIGNED, JULY 31, 1846.

Civil History.—Treasurer of Saratoga and Washington Railroad Company, N. Y., 1847-52,—of Saratoga and Schenectady Railroad Company, 1847-61,—and of Rensselaer and Saratoga Railroad Company, 1847-61. President of Rensselaer and Saratoga Railroad, 1851-61.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Col. Staff—Aide-de-Camp to Governor Morgan, of New York, Apr. to July 14, 1861; in recruiting, organizing, and instructing his regiment

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 11TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

at Ft. Independence, Mas., July 18-Oct. 14, 1861, and at Perryville, Md., Oct. 16, 1861, to Mar. 15, 1862; as Chief of Staff of 1st Corps (Army of the Potomac), Mar. 15, 1862, to Jan., 1863, in the advance upon and occupation

(COL. STAFF—ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, MAY 18, 1862)

of Fredericksburg, Va., May 25, 1862; in the Shenandoah Campaign, June-July, 1862; as Chief of Staff of 1st Corps, in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Cedar Mountain, Aug. 9, 1862,—passage of the Rappahannock, Aug. 24-27, 1862,—Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29-30, 1862,—and Battle of Chantilly, Sep. 1, 1862; as Acting Inspector-

(COL. STAFF—INSPECTOR-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1863)

General, Jan.-Mar., 1863, and Inspector-General, Mar. 13, 1863, to Mar. 22, 1865, of the Army of the Potomac, being engaged with it at the Battle of

Chancellorsville (Rappahannock Campaign), May 2–4, 1863,—Battle of Gettysburg, July 1–3, 1863 (Pennsylvania Campaign), and bearer to the War Department of thirty-one battle-flags and other trophies of victory from that field,—pursuit of the Rebel army through Virginia, ending with the Mine Run Expedition, Nov. 30, 1863,—and in the Richmond Campaign, from the Rapidan to

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, AUG. 1, 1864, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD)

Petersburg; on Special duty under orders of the Secretary of War, Mar. 22 to

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

June 23, 1865; on tour of inspection of Quartermaster Depots, June 28 to Aug. 23, 1865; in waiting orders, Aug. 23 to Oct. 7, 1865; on tour of inspection, Oct. 7 to Nov. 30, 1865; on Special duty in the Secretary of War's Office, and in charge of the Inspection Bureau, Dec. 10, 1865, to ; as Inspector of the Military Academy, July 30, 1866, to

---

724..(Born Ky.).....**HENRY WALLER**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**18**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1829, to July 1, 1833, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1833.

On authorized graduation leave of absence, July 1, 1833, to Oct. 9, 1833.

RESIGNED, OCT. 9, 1833.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, Maysville, Ky., 1837–54. Member of the Legislature of Kentucky, 1845–47. Member of the Board of Visitors to the Military Academy, 1850. President of Maysville and Lexington Railroad, Ky., 1851–52. Counsellor at Law, Chicago, Ill., since 1854.

725..(Born Ct.).....**JOHN H. ALLEN**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**19**

Military History—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1828, to July 1, 1833, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1833.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1833; in the Creek Nation, 1833–34; in garrison at Ft. Morgan, Ala., 1834–35; and

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 28, 1835)

in the Florida War, 1835–36, being engaged in the Action of Oloklikaha, Mar. 31, 1836.

RESIGNED, JUNE 30, 1836.

Civil History.—Asst. Engineer, New York and Erie Railroad, 1836–37,—and Resident Engineer, 1840–42. Civil Engineer in the service of the United States, 1838–39. Principal of Chillicothe Academy, O., 1844–47. Superintendent of the Maryland Military Academy, at Oxford, Md., 1847–57. U. S. Collector of Customs for the Port of Oxford, Md., June 1, 1849, to May 7, 1853. Superintendent of Ohio Military Academy, at Chillicothe, O., 1857–60. Lieut.-Col. Staff—Division Inspector, Ohio Militia, 1858–60. History since 1860, unknown.

NUMBER. **1833.** CLASS RANK.

726..(Born Pa.).....**ALEXANDER E. SHIRAS**.....(Ap'd N. J.)..**20**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1829, to July 1, 1833, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1833.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1833; in Creek Nation, 1833-34; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1834-35,—Ft. Wash-

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 6, 1835)

ington, Md., 1835,—and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1835-37; on Commissary duty at New York harbor, 1837-38; in the Cherokee Nation, 1838, while emigrating

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAY 31, 1837)

the Indians to the West; in the Florida War, 1838-39; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1839; at the Military Academy, 1839-43,—as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 30, 1839, to Jan. 4, 1840,—and as Principal Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Jan. 4, 1840, to Aug. 29, 1843; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1843-44; on Recruiting service, 1844-45; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1845-46; at the West in charge of Subsistence for Volunteers for the Mexican War, 1846; on Commissary duty at New York city, Oct. 13, 1846, to Apr. 27,

(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847, TO SEP. 27, 1850)

(CAPT. STAFF—COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, MAR. 3, 1847)

1847; and as Assistant to the Commissary-General in the Subsistence Bureau at Washington, D. C., Apr. 27, 1847, to Apr. 12, 1861, except while temporarily detached at St. Louis in 1857.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Assistant to

(MAJOR STAFF—COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, MAY 11, 1861)

the Commissary-General in the Subsistence Bureau at Washington, D. C., Apr. 12, 1861, to Feb. 9, 1863; as Asst. Commissary-General of Subsistence at

(COL. STAFF—ASST. COM.-GEN. OF SUBSISTENCE, FEB. 9, 1863)

Washington, D. C., since Feb. 9, 1863; and as Member of the U. S. Sanitary

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, SEP. 17, 1864, FOR MERITORIOUS AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES IN THE SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT, AND IN SUPPLYING THE ARMIES DURING THE REBELLION)

Commission, June 13, 1861, to

BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL, MERITORIOUS, AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES IN THE SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT DURING THE REBELLION.

727..(Born Del.).....**HENRY DU PONT**..... (Ap'd Del.)..**21**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1829, to July 1, 1833, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1833.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1833; in the Creek Nation, 1833-34; and in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1834.

RESIGNED, JUNE 15, 1834.

Civil History.—A Director and Proprietor of Du Pont's Powder Mills, near Wilmington, Del., since 1834. Aide-de-Camp to the Governor of Delaware, 1841-46. Adjutant-General of the State of Delaware, 1846-61. Member of the Board of Visitors to the U. S. Military Academy, 1850.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Major-General of the State of Delaware, in command of Home Guards, May 11, 1861, to Aug. 20, 1866.

NUMBER. **1833.** CLASS RANK.

728..(Born Vt.).....**BENJAMIN ALVORD**.....(Ap'd Vt.)..**22**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1829, to July 1, 1833, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1833.

Served: in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1833-35,—and Key West, Fla.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 21, 1835)

1835; in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1835-37, being engaged in the Skirmishes at Camp Izard, Feb. 27, 28, 29, and Mar. 5, 1836,—Action of Oloklikaha, Mar. 31, 1836,—and Combat of Thlonotosassa Creek, Apr. 27, 1836;

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, SEP. 23, 1836)

at the Military Academy, 1837-39, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Sep. 28 to Nov. 5, 1837,—and as Principal Asst. Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Nov. 5, 1837, to Aug. 28, 1839; on frontier duty in Cherokee

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, JULY 7, 1838: DECLINED)

Nation, 1839-40,—and Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1840; as Adjutant, 4th Infantry, at Regimental headquarters, Apr. 1 to July 29, 1840; on frontier duty at Ft. Smith, Ark., 1841,—Survey of Military Road from Ft. Gibson, I. T., to Ft. Wayne, I. T., 1841,—and Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1841; in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1841-42, being engaged on an Expedition against Billy Bowlegs, in Big Cypress Swamp, Nov., 1841, to Mar., 1842, participating in the Skirmish of Dec. 22, 1841; on frontier duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1842-44,—and Camp Salubrity, at Natchitoches, La., 1844-45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—and Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846; on

(BVT. CAPTAIN, MAY 9, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF PALO ALTO AND RESACA DE LA PALMA, TEX.)

Recruiting service, 1846-47; in the War with Mexico, as Chief of Staff of Major Lally's column on its march from Vera Cruz to the City of Mexico, July-Dec.,

(CAPTAIN, 4TH INFANTRY, SEP. 9, 1846, TO JUNE 22, 1854)

1847, being engaged in Defense of Convoy, at Paso Ovejas, Aug. 10, National Bridge, Aug. 12, Cerro Gordo, Aug. 15, and Las Animas, Aug. 19, 1847,—and

(BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 15, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN SEVERAL AFFAIRS WITH GUERILLEROS AT PASO OVEJAS, NATIONAL BRIDGE, AND CERRO GORDO, MEX.)

Combat of Huamantla, Oct. 9, 1847; in garrison at East Pascagoula, Mis., 1848; on frontier duty at Ft. Gratiot, Mich., 1848-52; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852; on frontier duty at Benicia, Cal., 1852,—Ft. Dalles, Or., 1852-53, —and constructing Military Road in Southern Oregon, 1853-54; and as Chief

(MAJOR STAFF—PAYMASTER, JUNE 22, 1854)

Paymaster of the Department of Oregon, June 22, 1854, to July 7, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-66: in command

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 15, 1862)

of the District of Oregon, Apr. 15, 1862, to Mar. 26, 1865; in waiting orders,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, AND BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, APR. 9, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.)

Mar. 26 to Sep. 13, 1865; as Paymaster at New York city, Oct. 1, 1865, to

(RESIGNED, AS BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 8, 1865)

May 15, 1867,—and Chief Paymaster of the District of Omaha and Nebraska, May 25, 1867, to

Civil History.—Author of Memoir on "The Tangencies of Circles and of Spheres," 1855 (8th Vol. Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge),—and on "The Interpretation of Imaginary Roots in questions of Maxima and Minima," 1860 (April number of Mathematical Monthly); and of numerous Essays and Reviews, 1833-67. Degree of A. M., conferred by the University of Vermont, 1854.

NUMBER. **1833.** CLASS RANK.

729..(Born Ct.).....**GEORGE D. DIMON**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..**23**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1828, to July 1, 1833, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1833.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Crawford, Wis.; 1833-34.

DIED, SEP. 16, 1834, AT FT. CRAWFORD, WIS.: AGED 23.

730..(Born Va.)..... **ISAAC R. D. BURNETT**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**24**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1828, to July 1, 1833, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1833.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Brady, Mich, 1833-37; in the Florida War, 1837-39;

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 28, 1836)

on Recruiting service, 1839-42; in garrison at Buffalo Barracks, N. Y.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 7, 1838)

1842-45,—and Detroit, Mich., 1845-46; and as Adjutant, 2d Infantry, at Regimental headquarters, Oct. 3, 1845, to Mar. 15, 1846.

DIED, MAR. 15, 1846, AT DETROIT, MICH.: AGED 35.

731..(Born Pa.).....**JACOB E. BLAKE**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**25**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1829, to July 1, 1833, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1833.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1833-34; at the Military Academy, as Quartermaster, May 25, 1835, to July 29, 1836; in the Subsistence

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 31, 1836)

Department at Washington, D. C., July 14, 1836, to Nov., 1837; and in the

(FIRST LIEUT, 6TH INFANTRY, SEP. 6, 1837)

Adjutant-General's Office, Nov., 1837, to July 7, 1838; as Asst. Top. Engineer

(FIRST LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 7, 1838)

in the Florida War, 1838-39,—in construction of Harbors at the East End of Lake Erie, 1839-41,—on Survey of Boundary between the United States and Texas, 1841,—on Reconnoisance of the approaches to New Orleans, for defensive purposes, 1841-42,—and on the Staff of General Worth, in Florida, 1842-44; in charge of Surveys and Improvements in Florida Territory, 1844-45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46,—and in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846, where he was highly distinguished for a daring reconnoisance of the enemy's position, after which, by the accidental discharge of his own pistol, he was

KILLED, MAY 9, 1846, AT PALO ALTO, TEX.: AGED 34.

NUMBER. **1833.** CLASS RANK.

732..(Born Mas.).....**JOHN L. HOOPER**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**26**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1829, to July 1, 1833, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1833.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Mitchell, Ala., 1833–34; in Operations in Cherokee

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, NOV. 28, 1835)

Nation, 1834–36; in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1836–38,

(DISMISSED, MAY 2, 1836, AND RE-APPOINTED FIRST LIEUT., NOV. 2, 1836)

being engaged in the Battle of Okee-cho-bee, Dec. 25, 1837, where he was wounded; in Operations in the Cherokee Nation, 1838–39, during the removal of the Indians to the West; and on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1839–40.

RESIGNED, MAR. 31, 1840.

Civil History.—

DIED, 1840, AT SEA: AGED 26.

733..(Born Ala.).....**JOEL RIGGS**.....(Ap'd Ala.)..**27**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1828, to July 1, 1833, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1833.

On authorized graduation leave of absence, July 1. 1833, to Oct. 9, 1833.

RESIGNED, OCT. 9, 1833.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, 1835–43. President of the Bank of the State of Alabama, 1843–44. Comptroller of Public Accounts for the State of Alabama, 1848–55. Editor of "Montgomery Mail," Ala., 1856–58. Secretary of the Southern Insurance Company, at Mobile, Ala., 1858–65.

DIED, 1865, AT MOBILE, ALA.: AGED 53.

734..(Born Ten.).....**JOHN W. McCRABB**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..**28**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1828, to July 1, 1833, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1833.

Served: in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1833–34; in Operations in Cherokee Nation, 1834; on Topographical duty, Aug. 22, 1834, to Sep. 1, 1835; in gar-

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, DEC. 28, 1835)

rison at Ft. Mitchell, Ala., 1836–37; and on Quartermaster duty at Boston,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, SEP. 30, 1836)

(ASST. QUARTERMASTER, NOV. 24, 1836, TO JULY 7, 1838)

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, JULY 7, 1838)

Mas., 1837,—and in the Florida War, 1837–39.

DIED, NOV. 6, 1839, AT ST. AUGUSTINE, FLA.: AGED 29.

NUMBER. **1833.** CLASS RANK.

735..(Born Ct.)..... **HENRY W. WESSELLS** .....(Ap'd Ct.)..**29**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1829, to July 1, 1833, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1833.

Served: in garrison at Hancock Barracks, Me., 1833-36,—and Ft. Independence, Mas., 1836; in Creek Nation, 1836; in garrison at Ft. Gratiot, Mich.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 28, 1836)

1836-37,—and Ft. Howard, Wis, 1837; in the Florida War, 1837-40; in garri-

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 7, 1838)

son at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1840; in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1840-42, being engaged in the action of Choca-chattee, June 2, 1840; on Recruiting service, 1842; in garrison at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1842-45; on Recruiting service, 1845-46; in garrison at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1846,—and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being en-

(CAPTAIN, 2D INFANTRY, FEB. 16, 1847)

gaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847, where he was wounded in the assault of the enemy's works,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—

(BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1848; on voyage to California, 1848-49; on frontier duty at Benicia, Cal., 1849-51,—escorting Indian Commissioner, 1851,—Benicia, Cal., 1851-53,—and Ft. Miller, Cal., 1853-54; on Recruiting service, 1854; in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1854-55; and on frontier duty in Sioux Expedition, 1855,—Ft. Pierre, Dak., 1855-56,—Ft. Randall, Dak., 1856-59,—Ft. Riley, Kan., 1859-60,—Ft. Larned, Kan., 1860,—March to Neosho River, Kan., 1860,—and Ft. Riley, Kan., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: on the Mis-

(MAJOR, 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 6, 1861)

(COLONEL, 8TH KANSAS VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 22, 1861, TO FEB. 15, 1862)

souri Border, Nov., 1861-Feb., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.-Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of York-

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 25, 1862)

town, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862,—Battle of Fair Oaks, May 31, 1862, where he was wounded,—in command of rear guard from Haxhall's to Harrison's Landing, July 2-3, 1862; in Defense of Suffolk, Va., Sep. 20 to Dec. 9, 1862; in Operations in North Carolina, Dec. 9, 1862, to Apr. 20, 1864, being engaged in the Combat of Kinston, Dec. 14, 1862,—Combat of Goldsboro, Dec. 17, 1862,—Defense of Newbern, Dec. 21, 1862, to May 1, 1863,—in command of Sub-District of the Albemarle, and in the Defense of Plymouth, May 3, 1863, to Apr. 20, 1864, where, after four days' hard fighting, he was compelled to capitulate; as Prisoner of War, Apr. 20 to Aug. 3, 1864, confined successively at Richmond, Va., Danville, Va., Macon, Ga., and finally at Charleston, S. C., where he was placed under the fire from our batteries on Morris Island, S. C., then bombarding the city; Commissary of Prisoners, Nov. 11, 1864, to Jan. 31, 1865; in

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 18TH INFANTRY, FEB. 16, 1865)

command of Draft Rendezvous, Hart's Island, N. Y., Feb. 5, 1865, to Feb. 19, 1866; on leave of absence, Feb. 19 to June 12, 1866; and in

(BVT. COLONEL, APR. 20, 1864, AND BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866)

command of Ft. Kearny, Neb., June 12 to Oct. 27, 1866,—Ft. Reno, Dak., Dec. 1, 1866, to Jan. 14, 1867,—and of the Mountain District, headquarters, Ft. Philip Kearny, Dak., Jan. 17 to July 5, 1867.

NUMBER. **1833.** CLASS RANK.

736..(Born Mas.).....**JOHN P. CENTER**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**30**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1829, to July 1, 1833, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1. 1833.

Served: on frontier duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1833-36,—Ft. Jesup, La.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY. AUG. 10, 1836)

1836,—Camp Sabine, La., 1836,—Caddo Country, 1836,—and Camp Sabine, La., 1836-37; as Adjutant, 6th Infantry, Nov. 1 to Dec. 25, 1837, in the Flor-

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, SEP 26, 1837)

ida War, being engaged against the Seminole Indians in the Battle of Okee-cho-bee, where, by the enemy's concentrated deadly fire upon five companies of his regiment, while pressing forward to the attack, like "a moving battery," till nearly cut up, and few were left uninjured, he was

KILLED,* DEC. 25, 1837: AGED 25.

737..(Born Va.).....**GEORGE H. PEGRAM**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**31**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1829, to July 1, 1833, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1833.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1833-36; as Adjutant, 1st

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1836)

Infantry, at Regimental headquarters, Aug. 1, 1836, to Sep. 16, 1838; in the

(FIRST LIEUT, 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1838)

Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1837-38, being engaged in the Battle of Okee-cho-bee, Dec. 25, 1837; as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Scott,

(CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1840)

Sep. 16, 1838, to Aug. 4, 1840; and in the Florida War, 1840-41.

RESIGNED, APR. 30, 1841.

Civil History.—Secretary and Treasurer of New Jersey Central Railroad, May 1, 1846, to Sep. 9, 1854.

DIED, SEP. 9, 1854, AT ELIZABETHTOWN, N. J.: AGED 44.

738..(Born S. C.).....**ABRAHAM C. MYERS**.....(Ap'd S. C.)..**32**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1828, to July 1, 1833, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1833.

Served: in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1833-35; in the Florida War, 1836-37,

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1835)

---

* In the language of Colonel Z. Taylor's official despatch of the battle, "Captain Van Swearingen, Lieutenant Brooke, and Adjutant CENTER, who fell on that day, had no superior of their years in the service, and in point of chivalry, ranked among the first in the army or nation."

NUMBER. **1833.** CLASS RANK.

1838, being engaged against the Seminole Indians in the Skirmishes at Camp Izard, Feb 27, 28, 29, and Mar. 5, 1836,—and Action of Oloklikaha, Mar. 31,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, SEP. 6, 1837)

1836; on Recruiting service, 1838–40; and on Quartermaster duty at St.

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, NOV. 21, 1839)

Augustine, Fla., 1840–41,—in the Florida War, 1841–42,—Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1842–45,—in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46,—in the War with Mexico, 1846, 1846–48, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846, and

(BVT. MAJOR, MAY 9, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF PALO ALTO AND RESACA DE LA PALMA, TEX.)

Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, and as Chief Quartermaster of the Army

(CAPTAIN, 4TH INFANTRY, FEB. 16, 1847: VACATED, FEB. 16, 1847)

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT AT CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

of Mexico, Apr.–June, 1848,—Charleston, S. C., and Savannah, Ga., 1848–49,—Chief Quartermaster of the Department of Florida, Aug., 1849, to Mar., 1851,—New Orleans, La., 1851–54,—Chief Quartermaster of the Department of Texas, July 17, 1854, to Jan. 9, 1857,—New York city, 1857–58,—and New Orleans, La., 1858–61.

RESIGNED, JAN. 28, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

739..(Born Md.).....**GEORGE H. RINGGOLD**.....(Ap'd Md.)..**33**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1829, to July 1, 1833, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1833.

Served: on frontier duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1833–36,—Ft. Jesup, La.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, AUG. 15, 1836)

1836,—and Camp Sabine, La., 1836; and on leave of absence, 1836–37.

RESIGNED, MAY 31, 1837.

Civil History.—Farmer and Flour Manufacturer, 1837–41. Employed in the U. S. Ordnance Bureau, Washington, D. C., 1842–46.

Military History.—Re-appointed in the U. S. Army with the rank of

ADDITIONAL PAYMASTER, AUG. 4, 1846.

MAJOR STAFF—PAYMASTER, JULY 21, 1847.

Served: in the Pay Department at New Orleans, La., 1847,—War with Mexico, 1847–48,—Washington, D.C., 1848–50,—Charleston, S. C., 1850–55,—San Diego, Cal., 1855–58,—and San Francisco, Cal., 1858–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–64, in charge of

(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF—DEP. PAYMASTER-GEN., MAY 28, 1862)

Paymasters in the Department of the Pacific, 1861–64.

Civil History.—Author of "Fountain Rock, Amy Wier, and other Metrical Pastimes," 1860.

DIED, APR. 4, 1864, AT SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.: AGED 50.

NUMBER. **1833.** CLASS RANK.

740 (Born Mas.).....**DANIEL RUGGLES**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**34**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1829, to July 1, 1833, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1833.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Winnebago, Wis., 1833-35; on Recruiting service, 1835-36; on frontier duty at Ft. Howard, Wis., 1836-37; on Recruiting

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, FEB. 18, 1836)

service, 1837-38; on frontier duty at Ft. Winnebago, Wis., 1838,—and Ft. Snelling, Min., 1838; on Recruiting service, 1838-39; in the Florida War,

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 7, 1838)

1839-40; on frontier duty at Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1840,—Mustering Militia, 1840,—Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1840-41,—Detroit Barracks, Mich., 1841-44,—and Ft. Wilkins, Mich., 1844-45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Batttle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—and Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846; on Recruiting service,

(CAPTAIN, 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1846)

1846-47; in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—Storm-

(BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

ing of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of the City of

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847; in garrison at East Pascagoula, Mis., 1848; on frontier duty at Ft. Washita, I. T., 1849-51,—Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1852-53,—Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1853-54,—Scouting, 1854,—Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1854-55,—Ft. Clark, Tex., 1855-56,—and Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1856; on Courts Martial, 1856-57; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1858; on Utah Expedition, 1858-59; and on sick leave of absence, 1859-61.

RESIGNED, MAY 7, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

741..(Born Va.).....**JAMES W. ANDERSON**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**35**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1829, to July 1, 1833, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1833.

Served: in garrison at Hancock Barracks, Me., 1833-36,—Ft. Mackinac, Mich.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 3, 1836)

1836-37,—and Ft. Howard, Wis., 1837; in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1837-42, being engaged in the Rout of Halleck Tustennuggee's

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, NOV. 4, 1838)

Band in the Big Hammock of Pilaklikaha, Apr. 19, 1842; as Adjutant, 2d Infantry, at Regimental headquarters, May 15, 1840, to Sep. 22, 1845; in gar-

(BVT. CAPT., AUG. 23, 1841, FOR GALLANT AND SUCCESSFUL CONDUCT IN THE WAR AGAINST THE FLORIDA INDIANS)

rison at Buffalo Barracks, N. Y., 1842-45,—Ft. Gratiot, Mich., 1845-46,—and Newport Barracks, Ky., 1846; and in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being

(CAPTAIN, 2D INFANTRY, FEB. 16, 1847)

NUMBER. **1833.** CLASS RANK.

engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Skirmish of Oka Laka, Aug. 16, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Apr. 19-20, 1847, where he was wounded (at San Geronimo, Aug. 19),—and Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, where he was Mortally Wounded "at the head of his company, nobly leading it a second time" in the Assault of the Convent, which had been strongly intrenched to serve as a citadel.

DIED OF WOUNDS, AUG. 22, 1847: AGED 35.

742..(Born Pa.)..... **JAMES McCLURE** .....(Ap'd Pa.)..**36**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1829, to July 1, 1833, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1833.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1833-37; in garrison at Jef-

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, SEP. 4, 1836)

ferson Barracks, Mo., 1837; and in the Florida War, 1837-38.

DIED, APR. 5, 1838, AT FT. BROOKE, FLA.: AGED 26.

743..(Born N. Y.) .....**J. CHESTER REID**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**37**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1828, to July 1, 1833, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1833.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Winnebago, Wis., 1833-34; on sick leave of absence, 1834-36; on frontier duty at Ft. Winnebago, Wis., 1836-37,—and Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, APR. 1, 1836)

Snelling, Min., 1837; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Maj.-General Gaines, Nov. 1,

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 7, 1838)

1837, to Sep. 10, 1845; and in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845.

DIED, NOV. 17, 1845, AT WHEELING, VA.: AGED 31.

744..(Born D. C.)..... **THOMAS JOHNS** .....(Ap'd D. C.)..**38**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1829, to July 1, 1833, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1833.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 1833-34,—Ft. Gratiot, Mich., 1834-36,—and Hancock Barracks, Me., 1836-38; on the Northern Frontier at

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 31, 1836)

Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1838-39, during Canada Border Disturbances, at the

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 7, 1838)

Military Academy as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, June 24 to Nov. 12, 1839; and on sick leave of absence, 1840-41.

RESIGNED, AUG. 31, 1841.

NUMBER. **1833.** CLASS RANK

Civil History.—Merchant, Cumberland, Md., 1841-61.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States,

(COLONEL, 2D POTOMAC HOME BRIGADE, MARYLAND VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 11, 1861)

1861-62, being engaged in guarding the Upper Potomac.

RESIGNED, JAN. 1, 1862.

Civil History.—Merchant, Cumberland, Md., since 1862.

745..(Born S. C.).....**BENJAMIN E. DU BOSE**.....(Ap'd S. C.)..**39**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1829, to July 1, 1833, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1833.

On graduation leave of absence, July 1 to Oct. 1, 1833, at the expiration of which, failing to report for duty, he was

DROPPED, OCT. 1, 1833.

Civil History.—Planter, Darlington District, S. C., 1833-37. School Teacher in Marengo and Choctaw Counties, Ala, 1837-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

746..(Born Ga.).....**JOSEPH P. HARRISON**.....(Ap'd Ala.)..**40**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1829, to July 1, 1833, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1833.

Served: on frontier duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1833-36,—Ft. Jesup,

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, NOV. 16, 1836)

La., 1836,—Camp Sabine, La., 1836,—Caddo Country, 1836,—and Camp Sabine, La., 1836-37; in the Florida War, 1837-38; as Adjutant, 6th Infantry, at

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, OCT. 31, 1837)

Regimental headquarters, July 1 to Sep. 19, 1838; and on leave of absence, 1838-39.

RESIGNED, JULY 22, 1839.

Civil History.—

DIED, 1839: AGED 27.

747..(Born N. C.)..... **HENRY L. SCOTT**.....(Ap'd N. C.)..**41**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1829, to July 1, 1833, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1833.

Served: in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1833-34; in Chickasaw Nation, Ala., 1834; in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1834,—New Orleans, La., 834-35,—Bay of St. Louis, Mis., 1835,—and New Orleans, La., 1835-36; in

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JAN. 31, 1836.)

NUMBER. **1833.** CLASS RANK.

the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1836-37, being engaged in the Skirmishes at Camp Izard, Feb. 27, 28, 29, and Mar. 5, 1836,—Action of Oloklikaha, Mar. 31, 1836,—and Combat of Thlonotosassa Creek, Apr. 27, 1836; in Operations in Cherokee Nation, 1837-38, while emigrating the Indians to the West; as Adjutant, 4th Infantry, at Regimental headquarters, Nov. 30,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, MAR. 1, 1838)

1838, to Apr. 1, 1840; on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1838-40; on Recruiting service, 1840-42; as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Scott, General-in-Chief, June 14, 1842, to July 4, 1848; in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, as Chief of Staff of the General-in-Chief, Jan. 15, 1847, to Feb. 18, 1848, being

(CAPTAIN, 4TH INFANTRY, FEB. 16, 1847)

engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Pedregal, Aug. 19, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20,

(BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

1847,—and Operations before and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

1847; as Acting Judge Advocate of the Eastern Division, Sep. 1, 1848, to Sep. 26, 1850; as Senior Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Scott, Sep. 26, 1850,

(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF—AIDE-DE-CAMP TO THE GENERAL-IN-CHIEF, MAR. 7, 1855)

to May 14, 1861; in command at New York city, Aug. 8 to Oct. 30, 1861; and

(COL. STAFF—INSPECTOR-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAY 14, 1861)

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, OCT. 30, 1861, FOR DISABILITY, RESULTING FROM LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICE, AND FROM INJURIES AND EXPOSURE IN THE LINE OF DUTY)

on leave of absence in Europe, Oct. 30, 1861, to Oct. 31, 1862.

RESIGNED, OCT. 31, 1862.

Civil History.—Author of a "Military Dictionary," 1861. Residence, Elizabeth, N. J.

748..(Born D. C.) ...**AUGUSTINE F. SEATON**.....(Ap'd D. C)..**42**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1828, to July 1, 1833, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1833.

Served: on detached service at New York, 1833-34; and on frontier duty at

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, SEP. 28, 1834)

Ft. Coffee, I. T., 1834,—and at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1834-35.

DIED, NOV. 18, 1835, AT FT. GIBSON, I. T.: AGED 25.

749..(Born Ga.).... **NATHANIEL W. HUNTER**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..**43**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1829, to July 1, 1833, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1833.

On authorized graduation leave of absence, July 1, 1833, to Oct. 1, 1835.

RESIGNED, OCT. 1, 1833.

NUMBER. **1833–34.** CLASS RANK.

Re-appointed in the United States Army with the rank of
SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, OCT. 6, 1836.
Served: in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1837–38, 1838–39,
(FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, DEC. 31, 1837)
1839–40, 1840–41, 1842, being engaged in the Action of Locha-Hatchee, Jan. 24, 1838,—and in the Expedition to the Everglades, Dec. 3–20, 1840; on Recruit-
(CAPTAIN, 2D DRAGOONS, APR. 1, 1841)
ing service, 1842; on frontier duty at Fort Jesup, La., 1842–43, 1844, 1845; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845; in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—and Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846; on Recruiting service, 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846–48; and on sick leave of absence, 1848–49.

DIED, APR. 25, 1849, AT CHARLESTON, S. C.: AGED 38.

CLASS OF 1834.

750..(Born N. Y.).... **WILLIAM D. FRASER***.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**1**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1830, to July 1, 1834, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1834.
Served: as Asst. Engineer on survey of the Boundary Line between Ohio and Michigan, 1834–36,—on improvement of Hudson River, N. Y., 1836,—and
(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEP. 21, 1836)
in the construction of Ft. Monroe, Va., 1836–37; as Superintending Engineer of the improvement of Lake Ontario Harbors, 1837–39; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt.
(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 7, 1838)
Brig.-General Wool, Jan. 17 to Apr. 30, 1848, during Canada Border Disturbances; as Superintending Engineer of repairs of Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 1839–46,—and of the construction of Ft. Porter, N. Y., 1841–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, repairing and reorganizing the defenses of Monterey,—as Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General Wool, Nov. 14, 1847, to Mar. 24, 1848,—and as Superintending Engineer of the repairs of Ft. Brown, Tex., 1848; in charge of the
(BVT. MAJOR, MAY 30, 1848, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT WHILE SERVING IN THE ENEMY'S COUNTRY)
Engineer Agency in New York, for the purchase and shipment of materials for the erection of fortifications, 1848–54; and as Superintending Engineer of the removal of rocks at Hell Gate, East River, N. Y., 1852–54,—of the construction of Ft. Richmond, N. Y., and repairs of fortifications of New York harbor, 1853–54,—of the improvement of the Hudson River, N. Y., 1853–54,—of Harbor Improvements on the New Jersey Coast, 1854,—of Light-houses in the New York District, and on Lake Champlain, 1853–54,—of construction of Ft. Knox, Me., 1854–55,—of improvement of the navigation of Lake Champlain, 1854–55,—of repairs of the defenses of Portland harbor, Me., 1854–55,—and of the construction of Ft. Taylor, Key West harbor, Fla., 1856.

DIED, JULY 27, 1856, AT KEY WEST, FLA.: AGED 42.

---

* Named WILLIAM SMITH when he was graduated.

NUMBER. **1834.** CLASS RANK.

751..(Born Ky.).....**JOHN SANDERS**.....(Ap'd Fla.)..**2**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy, from July 1, 1830, to July 1, 1834, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1834.

Served: as Asst. Engineer in building the Cumberland Road in Indiana, 1834-36,—and of repairs of fortifications in New York harbor, 1836; as Super-

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEP. 30, 1836)

intending Engineer of the improvement of the Ohio River above Louisville, Ky., 1836-41,—of the repairs of the interior defenses of New York harbor,

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 7, 1838)

1841-44; as Member of the Board of Visitors to the U. S. Military Academy, 1844; in the Military Occupation of Texas, 1845; in procuring transport steamers on the Western Rivers, 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in the Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846,—and Siege of Vera

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 23, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE SEVERAL CONFLICTS AT MONTEREY, MEX.)

Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847; and as Superintending Engineer of the construction of Ft. Delaware, Del., 1847-56,—of the repairs of Harbor Improvements in Delaware River and Bay, 1852-56,—of Ft. Taylor, Key West harbor, Fla., 1856-57,—and of Ft. Delaware, Del., 1857-58.

DIED, JULY 29, 1858, AT FT. DELAWARE, DEL.: AGED 48.

752..(Born Ky.)..**HARRISON LOUGHBOROUGH**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**3**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1830, to July 1, 1834, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1834.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 10, 1834.

Served on Engineer duty (Cumberland Road), Aug. 22, 1834, to June 28, 1836.

DIED, JULY 20, 1836, IN SHELBY COUNTY, KY.: AGED 23.

753..(Born Ky.).....**THOMAS A. MORRIS**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**4**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1830, to July 1, 1834, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1834.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1834-35,—and Ft. King, Fla., 1835;

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, FEB. 25, 1835)

and on Engineer duty, Mar. 16, 1835, to Jan. 21, 1836.

RESIGNED, APR. 13, 1836.

Civil History.—Resident Engineer of Canals and Railroads in the service of the State of Indiana, 1836-41. Chief Engineer of Madison and Indianapolis Railroad, Ind., 1841-47,—of Terre Haute and Richmond Railroad, Ind., 1847-52,—of Indianapolis, Ind., and Bellefontaine, O., Railroad, 1847-52,—and of Indianapolis, Ind., and Cincinnati, O., Railroad, 1852-54. President of Indianapolis and Cincinnati Railroad, 1854-57,—and of Indianapolis, Ind., Pittsburg, Pa., and Cleveland, O., Railroad, 1859-61.

NUMBER. **1834.** CLASS RANK.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861: in the Western Virginia Campaign of 1861, being engaged in the

BRIG.-GENERAL, IND. STATE VOLUNTEERS, APR. 27, 1861)

Action of Phillippi, June 3, 1861,—Skirmish of Laurel Hill, July 9, 1861,—and march to Carrick's Ford, reaching there at the close of the combat, of July 13, 1861.

MUSTERED OUT OF SERVICE, JULY 27, 1861.

Civil History.—Chief Engineer, Indianapolis, Ind., and Cincinnati, O., Railroad, since 1861. Declined appointment to Brig.-General, U. S. Volunteers, Sep. 20, 1862, and to Major-General, Oct. 25, 1862. Residence, Indianapolis, Ind.

754..(Born Md.).....**ROBERT T. P. ALLEN**.....(Ap'd Md.)..**5**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1830, to July 1, 1834, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1834.

Served: on Topographical duty, July 17, 1834, to Jan. 22, 1836; and in the

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, APR. 6, 1835)

Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1836, being engaged in the Skirmish of Okihumky Swamp, Mar. 30, 1836.

RESIGNED, JULY 31, 1836.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer in the service of the United States, superintending Harbor Improvements on Lake Erie, 1836–38. Clergyman, Methodist Episcopal Church, since 1838. Professor of Mathematics and Civil Engineering in Allegheny College, Pa., 1838–41,—and in Transylvania University, Ky., 1841–45. Superintendent, with the rank of Colonel, of Kentucky Military Institute, Franklin's Springs, Ky., 1847, 1849, and 1851–54. Special Agent of the United States Post Office Department, for California and Oregon, 1849–50. Proprietor and Publisher, at San Francisco, Cal., of "Pacific News," 1850. Superintendent of Bastrop Military Institute, Tex., 1857–61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

755..(Born N. Y.).....**JAMES DUNCAN**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**6**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Jan. 1, 1831, to July 1, 1834, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1834.

Served: in garrison at Savannah, Ga., 1834–35; at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Feb. 14 to Apr. 7, 1835; in the Florida War

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, NOV. 17, 1834)

against the Seminole Indians, 1835–36, being engaged in the Skirmishes at Camp Izard, Feb. 27–28, and 29, 1836, when he was wounded,—and Action of Oloklikaha, Mar. 31, 1836; in charge of public property at Ft. Trumbull, Ct.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, NOV. 30, 1836)

1836–37; in the Florida War, 1838; in the Cherokee Nation, 1838, while emigrating the Indians to the West; on the Northern Frontier during Canada Border Disturbances, at Cleveland, O., 1838,—and Buffalo, N. Y., 1838–39; at the Camp of Instruction near Trenton, N. J., 1839; on the Northern Frontier, at Buffalo, N. Y., 1839–41, during the Canada Border Disturbances; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1841–42,—Ft. Adams, R. I., 1842–43,—and Ft. Ham-

NUMBER. **1834.** CLASS RANK.

ilton, N. Y., 1843–45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46; in the War
(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, APR. 16, 1846, TO JAN. 26, 1849)
with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,
(BVT. MAJOR, MAY 8, 1846, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF PALO ALTO, TEX.)
—Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846,—Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21–33,
(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAY 9, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND HIGHLY DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF RESACA DE LA PALMA, TEX.)
1846,—Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18,
(BVT. COLONEL, SEP. 23, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MONTEREY, MEX.)
1847,—Skirmish of Amazoque, May 14, 1847,—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13–14, 1847; and on Inspection du-
(COLONEL STAFF—INSPECTOR-GENERAL, JAN. 26, 1849)
ties, 1849.

DIED, JULY 3, 1849, AT MOBILE, ALA.: AGED 36.

---

756. (Born Mo.)..... **EPAPHRAS KIBBY** .....(Ap'd O.)..**7**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1830, to July 1, 1834, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1834.
Served: in garrison at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., 1834–35; and on Commissary and
(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JAN. 25, 1835)
(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, DEC. 31, 1836)
Quartermaster duty at Ft. Morgan, Ala., 1835–37.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1837.

Civil History.—Editor of "Mobile Register," Ala., 1837–39. City Engineer of Mobile, Ala., 1838–39. Asst. Adjutant-General, Alabama Militia, 1838–39. Agent of the U. S. Quartermaster Department, 1837–39.

DIED, SEP. 15, 1839, AT MOBILE, ALA.: AGED 28.

757..(Born Pa.) .....**WILLIAM T. STOCKTON**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**8**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1830, to July 1, 1834, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1834.
Served: in garrison at Augusta Arsenal, Ga., 1834–35,—and Ft. Wood, La.,
(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, DEC. 1, 1834)
1835; on Topographical duty, Sep. 30, 1835, to Jan. 21, 1836; and in the Florida War, 1836, being engaged in the Skirmishes at Camp Izard, Feb. 27, 28, 29, and Mar. 5, 1836,—and Action of Oloklikaha, Mar. 31, 1836.

RESIGNED, MAY 31, 1836.

Civil History.—Planter, Quincy, Fla., 1836–58. Colonel, Florida Militia, 1845–58. Member of the Board of Visitors to the U. S. Military Academy, 1849. History since 1858, unknown.

NUMBER. **1834.** CLASS RANK.

758..(Born Va.).....**JOHN F. LEE**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**9**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1830, to July 1, 1834, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1834.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1834–36,—and Ft. Macon, N. C.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 23, 1835)

1836; in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, as Captain of Reg. Mounted Creek Volunteers, Dec. 1, 1836, to July 31, 1837, being engaged in

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, DEC. 17, 1836)

the Skirmish of Aapopka Lake, Jan. 23, 1837,—and of Hatchaluskee Creek,

(BVT. CAPT., JAN. 27, 1837, FOR GALLANTRY AND GOOD CONDUCT IN THE WAR AGAINST THE FLORIDA INDIANS)

Jan. 27, 1837; on Ordnance duty, Oct. 3, 1837, to July 9, 1838; as Asst. Ord-

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 9, 1838)

nance Officer at New York Ordnance Depot, 1838; in command of Little Rock Arsenal, Ark., 1838–40; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Washington Arsenal, D. C., 1841–42, 1842–43, 1844–45,—and in Ordnance Bureau, Washington, D. C., 1845; in command of Ft. Monroe Arsenal, Va., 1846–47,—of Washing-

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1847)

ton Arsenal, D. C., 1847–48,—and of St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., 1848; inspecting muskets at Arsenals, 1848; and as Judge Advocate of the Army, headquarters

(BVT. MAJOR STAFF—JUDGE ADVOCATE OF THE ARMY, MAR. 2, 1849)

at Washington, D. C., Mar. 2, 1849, to Sep. 4, 1862.

RESIGNED, SEP. 4, 1862.

Civil History.—Farmer, Prince George's County, Md., since 1862. Member of the Convention to amend the Constitution of the State of Maryland, 1867.

759..(Born Mas.).....**CHARLES A. FULLER**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**10**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1830, to July 1, 1834, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1834.

Served: on Topographical duty, Aug. 22, 1834, to Jan. 21, 1836; in the

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, FEB. 28, 1835)

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, DEC. 31, 1836)

Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1836; and on leave of absence, 1836–37.

RESIGNED, MAY 31, 1837.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer in the service of the United States, 1837–53. U. S. Agent and Engineer for the Improvement of the Ohio River, 1853–55, —of Red River, 1854–58,—and of the Mouths of the Mississippi River, 1858–61. Aide-de-Camp, with the rank of Colonel, to the Governor of Kentucky, Jan 12, 1854, to Sep. 4, 1855.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

760..(Born. Ky.).....**CURRAN POPE**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**11**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1830, to July 1, 1834, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1834.

Served in garrison at Ft. Jackson, Mississippi River, La., 1834.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1834.

NUMBER. **1834.** CLASS RANK.

Civil History.—Asst. Engineer of the Improvement of the Kentucky and Cumberland Rivers, 1835. Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas of Jefferson County, Ky., 1838-61.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-62: in Operations in the Department of the Cumberland, Oct. 13, 1861,

(COLONEL, 15TH KENTUCKY VOLUNTEERS, DEC. 3, 1861)

to Oct. 8, 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Chaplin Hills, near Perrysville, Ky., Oct. 8, 1862, where he was Mortally Wounded.

DIED OF WOUNDS, NOV. 5, 1862, AT DANVILLE, KY.: AGED 49.

761..(Born D. C.)...**CHARLES B. CHALMERS**.....(Ap'd D. C.)..**12**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1829, to July 1, 1834, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1834.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Washington, Md., 1834-35,—and Washington Arse-

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 31, 1835)

nal, D. C., 1835-36; in the Florida War, 1836; in Ordnance Bureau, Washing-

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, FEB. 4, 1837)

ton, D. C., July 25, 1836, to Feb 9, 1837; and in the Florida War, 1837.

DROPPED, FEB. 14, 1838.

Civil History.—Unknown.

DIED, 18—.

762..(Born Ten.).....**JOHN E. HENDERSON**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..**13**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1830, to July 1, 1834, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1834.

Served: on Topographical duty, July 17, 1834, to Jan. 22, 1836; and in the

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, DEC. 31, 1834)

Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1836, being engaged in the Skirmishes at Camp Izard, Feb. 27, 28, 29, and Mar. 5, 1836.

DIED, JULY 4, 1836, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 23.

763..(Born N. Y.).. ...**MORRIS S. MILLER**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**14**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1830, to July 1, 1834, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1834.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1834-35; in the Florida War, 1835-36;

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 28, 1835)

on Recruiting service, 1836-37; on Ordnance duty, Mar. 7, 1837, to June 19,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, AUG. 19, 1837)

1838; as Chief Quartermaster and Commissary on the Northern Frontier, 1838, during Canada Border Disturbances; in the Florida War, 1839; as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Macomb, General-in-Chief, Jan. 1, 1839, to June 25,

NUMBER. **1834.** CLASS RANK.

1841; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1841–43; in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1843–45; on Quartermaster duty at Charleston, S. C., 1845–46,—War

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, SEP. 13, 1845)

with Mexico, 1846,—Philadelphia, Pa., 1847,—New York city, 1847–48,—War

(CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 11 TO JUNE 18, 1846)

with Mexico, 1848,—East Pascagoula, Mis., 1848,—San Antonio, Tex., 1848–49,—Savannah, Ga., 1849–52,—Pacific Division (California), 1852–55,—and Washington, D. C., in charge of the Clothing Bureau, 1855–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in forwarding troops from Annapolis, Md., for the Defense of Washington, D. C., Apr., 1861;

(MAJOR STAFF—QUARTERMASTER, MAY 17, 1861)

as Quartermaster at Washington, D. C., 1861–64; as Member of Board for the examination of Quartermasters in the Departments of Arkansas and of the

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., BVT. COLONEL, AND BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT, DURING THE REBELLION)

Gulf, Sep. 23, 1864, to Mar. 21, 1865, and in the Department of the East and of Washington, Mar. 21 to June 9, 1866; and as Assistant in the Accounting Bureau of the Quartermaster-General's Office at Washington, D. C., June 9, 1866, to

LIEUT.-COL. STAFF—DEP. QUARTERMASTER-GEN., JULY 29, 1866.

764..(Born Va.).....**WILLIAM G. FREEMAN**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**15**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1830, to July 1, 1834, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1834.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1834–35,—and at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1835–36; in Operations in the Creek Nation, 1836; in the Florida War

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 8, 1836)

against the Seminole Indians, 1836–38, as Captain and Adjutant of the Regiment of Mounted Creek Volunteers, Sep. 1, 1836, to June 1, 1837, and Major,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., NOV. 21, 1836, FOR GALLANTRY ON SEVERAL OCCASIONS, AND UNIFORM GOOD CONDUCT, IN THE WAR AGAINST THE FLORIDA INDIANS)

June 1 to Sep. 18, 1837,—and as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Jesup, Dec. 29, 1837, to June 7, 1838, being engaged in the Battle of Wahoo Swamp, Nov. 21, 1836, and Combat at Locha-Hatchee, Jan. 24, 1838: in garrison at

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 7, 1838)

Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1838; in the Florida War, 1838–39; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1839; on Recruiting service, 1839–40; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry and Artillery Tactics, Feb. 8, 1840, to Aug. 6, 1841; on Northern Frontier, at Buffalo, N. Y., 1841, during Canada Border

(BVT. CAPT. STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, DEC. 2, 1841)

Disturbances; as Assistant in the Adjutant-General's Office, Washington, D. C., 1841–49; as Member of the Board of Visitors to the Military Academy, 1843;

(BVT. MAJOR STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, MAR. 3, 1847)

as Chief of the Staff of Lieut.-General Scott, commanding the Army, headquar-

(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, SEP. 13, 1847)

ters at New York, May 11, 1849, to Nov. 5, 1850; as Asst. Adjutant-General

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAY 30, 1848, FOR MERITORIOUS CONDUCT, PARTICULARLY IN THE PERFORMANCE OF HIS DUTY IN THE PROSECUTION OF THE WAR WITH MEXICO)

NUMBER. **1834.** CLASS RANK.

at Washington, D. C., Nov. 5, 1850, to Apr. 22, 1853; on a tour of inspection of the Department of Texas, Apr. 22 to Nov. 16, 1853; and as Assistant in the Adjutant-General's Office at Washington, D. C., Nov. 16, 1853, to Mar. 31, 1856.

RESIGNED, MAR. 31, 1856.

Civil History.—Resided in Washington, D. C., Mar. 31, 1856, till he

DIED, NOV. 12, 1866, AT CORNWALL, PA.: AGED 51.

765..(Born N. H.)....**LOUIS A. B. WALBACH**.....(Ap'd N. H.)..**16**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1830, to July 1, 1834, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1834.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Severn, Md., 1834-35; on Engineer duty, May 15,

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, OCT. 1, 1835)

1835, to Oct. 15, 1836; in the Florida War, 1836-37; on Ordnance duty, Dec. 4,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 19, 1837)

1837, to Aug. 15, 1838; as Assistant Ordnance Officer at Allegheny Arsenal,

(TRANSFERRED, AUG. 15, 1838, AS SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, OCT. 1, 1835)

Pa., 1838; in the Florida War, at Ft. Brooke Ordnance Depot, 1838-39; as Assistant in the Ordnance Bureau at Washington, D. C., 1839-40; in command

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, NOV. 16, 1839)

of North Carolina Arsenal, 1841-42; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Ft. Monroe Arsenal, Va., 1842, 1843-44; as Assistant to the Chief of Ordnance, in examining cannon at forts and depots, 1844-48; in command of Frankford Arsenal,

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, MAR. 25, 1848)

Pa., 1848; on Foundry duty, 1848-49, 1850, 1850-53; and in command of Pikesville Arsenal, Md., 1849-53.

DIED, JUNE 26, 1853, NEAR BALTIMORE, MD.: AGED 39.

766..(Born N. Y.).....**JAMES F. COOPER**..... (Ap'd Pa.)..**17**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1830, to July 1, 1834, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1834.

Served: on Topographical duty, July 17, 1834, to Oct. 15, 1836; and on

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, MAY 31, 1835)

frontier duty at Ft. Jesup, La., 1836-37.

RESIGNED, AUG. 25, 1837.

Civil History.—Asst. Engineer of Western and Atlantic Railroad, Ga., 1837-43. Superintendent of the U. S. Branch Mint, at Dahlonega, Ga., 1843-49. Chief Engineer of Mobile and Girard Railroad, Ala., 1850-51, and of Memphis, Ten., and Charleston, S. C., Railroad, 1851-54. Superintendent of Western and Atlantic Railroad, from Atlanta, Ga., to Chattanooga, Ten., 1854-56. Chief Engineer of Vicksburg, Shreeveport and Texas Railroad 1856-59. History since 1859, unknown.

NUMBER. **1834.** CLASS RANK.

767..(Born Mo.).....**GABRIEL R. PAUL**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..18

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1829, to July 1, 1834, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1834

Served: on frontier duty at Red Fork, I. T., 1834,—Ft. Gibson I. T.

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, DEC. 4, 1834)

1834–35, 1835–36,—Camp Nacogdoches, I. T., 1836,—and Ft. Gibson, I. T.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, OCT. 26, 1836)

1836–39; in the Florida War, 1839; on Recruiting service, 1839–42; in the Florida War, serving against the Seminole Indians, a Camp of whom he surprised near Tampa Bay, 1842; in garrison at Ft. Brooke, Fla., 1842–43,—New Orleans Barracks, La., 1843,—Baton Rouge, La., 1843,—New Orleans Barracks, La., 1843–44,—Pass Christian, Mis., 1844,—New Orleans Barracks, La., 1844–45,—Pass Christian, Mis., 1845,—and New Orleans Barracks, La., 1845–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Defense of Ft.

(CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, APR. 19, 1846)

Brown, May 3–9, 1846,—Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21–23, 1846,—Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847, where he was wounded,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19–20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—and Storming of Cha-

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

pultepec, Sep. 13, 1847;* on Recruiting service, 1848–50; in garrison at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1850,—and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1850–51; on frontier duty at Corpus Christi, Tex., 1851, 1851–52,—Expedition on the Rio Grande, Tex., 1852, in which he captured Caravajal and his gang of desperadoes, Apr. 1, 1852,—Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1852–53,—Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1854–56, 1856–58; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1858; and on frontier duty on Utah Expedition, 1858–59, 1859–60, being engaged in the Surprise and Capture of a camp of hostile Indians on Spanish Fork, Utah, Oct. 2, 1858,—March to

(MAJOR, 8TH INFANTRY, APR. 22, 1861)

New Mexico, 1860,—Albuquerque, N. M., 1860–61,—and Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in Operations

(COLONEL, 4TH NEW MEXICO VOLUNTEERS, DEC. 9, 1861)

in New Mexico, 1861–62, being engaged as Acting Inspector-General of the Department of New Mexico, July 13 to Dec. 13, 1861,—in command of Ft. Union, Dec. 13, 1861, to Mar., 1862, and of Southern Military District of New Mexico, Mar.–Sep. 1862,—and in the Skirmish at Peralta, N. M., Apr. 15,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 8TH INFANTRY, APR. 25, 1862)

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 5, 1862, TO MAR. 22, 1863)

1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862–May, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862—and

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 18, 1863)

Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2–4, 1863; and in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June–July, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1, 1863, where he was severely wounded by a rifle-ball, depriving him of the sight of both eyes;† on leave of absence, disabled by wound,

COLONEL, 14TH INFANTRY, SEP. 13, 1864.

July 1, 1863, to Feb. 16, 1865; as Deputy Governor of the "Soldiers' Home," near

* Presented, 1848, by the citizens of St. Louis, Mo., with a sword, for his services in Mexico.

† Presented, Nov., 1863, by the 29th New Jersey Volunteers, with a magnificent jeweled sword, for his gallant services.

NUMBER. **1834.** CLASS RANK.

Washington, D. C., Feb. 16 to June 13, 1865; in charge of the Military Asylum
(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FEB. 16, 1865, FOR DISABILITY RESULTING FROM WOUNDS RECEIVED IN THE LINE OF DUTY)
(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, FEB. 23, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)
at Harrodsburg, Ky., June 13, 1865, to Dec. 20, 1866; and unemployed, Dec. 20,
(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEP. 1, 1866)
1866, to

768..(Born N. Y.).....**GEORGE P. FIELD**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**19**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1829, to July 1, 1834, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1834.
Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup, La., 1834–35,—and Ft. Towson, I. T.,
(SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 25, 1835)
1835–37; on Recruiting service, 1837–39; on frontier duty at Ft. Towson, I. T.,
(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 7, 1838)
1839–40; in the Florida War, 1840–42; on Recruiting service, 1842; in garrison at Ft. Brooke, Fla., 1842–43; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1843–44,—and Ft. Jesup (Camp Wilkins), La., 1844–45; in Military Occupation
(CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, FEB 29, 1844)
of Texas, 1845–46; and in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846,—and Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21, 1846, where he was wounded while gallantly leading his company in the assault of the enemy's works, and in that condition, was
LANCED TO DEATH, SEP. 21, 1846: AGED 33.

769..(Born Ky.).....**CARY H. FRY**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**20**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1830, to July 1, 1834, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1834.
SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, AUG. 31, 1835.
Served on frontier duty at Ft. Towson, I. T., 1834–36.
RESIGNED, OCT. 31, 1836.

Civil History.—Physician, Louisville, Ky., 1845–46.

Military History.—Served in the War with Mexico, June 9, 1846, to
(MAJOR, 2D KENTUCKY VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 9, 1846)
June 9, 1847, being engaged on the march through Camargo, Mex., 1846–47,—Battle of Buena Vista, Feb. 22–23, 1847,—and in command of his regiment, Feb. 23 to June 9, 1847.
DISBANDED, JUNE 9, 1847.

Civil History.—Physician, Danville, Ky., 1847–48,—and at Louisville, Ky., 1848–53.

Military History.—Re-appointed in the U. S. Army with the rank of
MAJOR STAFF—PAYMASTER, FEB. 7, 1853.
Served in the Pay District of New Mexico, 1853–61.

NUMBER. **1834.** CLASS RANK

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: at Washington, D. C., 1861-63, being Acting Paymaster-General, July 15 to Dec. 10, 1862,—Chief Paymaster of the Pay District of Washington, D. C., Feb. 4 to

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

July 15, 1863,—and at San Francisco, Cal., 1863-67.

LIEUT.-COL. STAFF—DEP. PAYMASTER-GEN., JULY 28, 1866.

770..(Born Va.).....**HENRY S. TURNER**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**21**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1830, to July 1, 1834, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1834.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Des Moines, Io., 1834-35,—Sioux Country,

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, AUG. 15, 1835)

1835,—and Ft. Des Moines, Io., 1835-36; as Adjutant, 1st Dragoons, at Regimental headquarters, June 1, 1836, to Nov. 17, 1838; as Aide-de-Camp to

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAR. 3, 1837)

Brig.-General Atkinson, Apr. 17 to July 2, 1839; on professional duty at the

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, NOV. 17, 1838, to APR. 16, 1839)

Cavalry School of Saumur, in France, and assisting in the preparation of Cavalry Tactics for the U. S. Service, Aug. 9, 1839, to Apr. 5, 1841; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1841-42,—as Adjutant, 1st Dragoons, Dec. 1, 1841, to June 17, 1846,—Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1842,—and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1842; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1842-43,—and St. Louis, Mo., 1843-45; as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General, 3d Military Department, July, 1844, to Sep. 4, 1846,—on Expedition through South Pass of the Rocky Moun-

(CAPTAIN, 1ST DRAGOONS, APR. 21, 1846)

tains, and at headquarters in St. Louis, Mo., 1845; in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the Army of the West, participating in the Combat of San Pasqual, Cal., Dec. 6, 1846, where he was wounded by a lance,—Skirmish of San Bernardo, Cal., Dec. 7, 1846,—Passage of the San Gabriel River, Cal., Jan. 8, 1847,—and Skirmish on the Plains of Mesa,

(BVT. MAJOR, DEC. 6, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF SAN PASQUAL, SAN GABRIEL, AND PLAINS OF MESA, CAL.)

Jan. 9, 1847; and as a Witness before the Court-Martial for the trial of Lieut.-Colonel Fremont, 1847-48.

RESIGNED, JULY 21, 1848.

Civil History.—Farmer, near St. Louis, Mo., 1848-53. Asst. Treasurer of the United States, at St. Louis, Mo., 1850-53. Banker, San Francisco, Cal., 1853-57. Member of the House of Representatives of the State of Missouri, 1859. Farmer, near St. Louis, Mo., 1857-63. President of the Union National Bank of St. Louis, Mo., since 1863.

771..(Born Vt.).....**SENECA G. SIMMONS**.....(Ap'd Vt.)..**22**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1829, to July 1, 1834, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1834.

Served: on Topographical duty, Aug. 22, 1834, to Aug. 16, 1836; on fron-

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1834)

tier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1837–42, being Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Brig.-Gen-

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JAN. 19, 1837)

eral Arbuckle, Oct. 24, 1837, to May 11, 1842; in the Florida War, 1842; in garrison at Ft. Pike, La., 1842–44; on Recruiting service, 1844–47; in the War with Mexico, 1847–48, being engaged in the Combat of Huamantla,

(CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, FEB. 16, 1847)

Oct. 12, 1847; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848–49; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849–50; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1850; on Recruiting service, 1851–53; on frontier duty at Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., 1853–56, 1856–57,—and at Ft. Smith, Ark., 1857–58; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1858,—and Newport Barracks, Ky., 1859; and on sick leave of absence, 1859–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–62: in covering

(COLONEL, 34TH PENNSYLVANIA VOLUNTEERS: 5TH PENNSYLVANIA RESERVES, JUNE 21, 1861)

the approaches to Washington, D. C., June, 1861, to June, 1862, being engaged

(MAJOR, 4TH INFANTRY, SEP. 9, 1861)

in the Action of Dranesville, Va., Dec. 20, 1861; and in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June, 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Mechanicsville, June 25, 1862,—Battle of Gaines' Mill, June 27, 1862,—and Battle of Glendale, where he was

KILLED, JUNE 30, 1862: AGED 53.

772..(Born S. C.)....**THOMAS O. BARNWELL**.....(Ap'd S. C.)..**23**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1830, to July 1, 1834, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1834.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, OCT. 17, 1835.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Towson, in the Indian Territory, 1834–37.

RESIGNED, OCT. 31, 1837.

Civil History.—Planter, Beaufort, S. C., 1837–61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

773..(Born N. Y.).....**HENRY McKAVETT**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**24**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1829, to July 1, 1834, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1834.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Coffee, I. T., 1834–38; on Northern Frontier

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, MAR. 26, 1835)

during Canada Border Disturbances, at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1838,—Re-

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, DEC. 25, 1837)

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 7, 1838)

cruiting, 1838,—and Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1838–40; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1840; in the Florida War, 1840–41; in emigrating Indians to

(CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, OCT. 1, 1840)

NUMBER **1834.** CLASS RANK.

Arkansas, 1841; in the Florida War, 1841–42; in emigrating Indians to Arkansas, 1842–43; in garrison at Ft. Brooke, Fla., 1843–44, 1844–45,—and Ft. Marion, Fla., 1845; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846,—and Battle of Monterey, where, while gallantly storming the enemy's works, he was, by a cannon ball,

KILLED, SEP. 21, 1846: AGED 32.

774..(Born Ga.).....**GOODE BRYAN**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..**25**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1829, to July 1, 1834, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1834.

Served in garrison at Augusta Arsenal, Ga., 1834–35.

RESIGNED, APR. 30, 1835.

Civil History.—Asst. Engineer of Augusta and Athens Railroad, Ga., 1835–39. Colonel, Alabama Militia, 1842–46. Member of the House of Representatives of the State of Alabama, 1843 and 1844. Planter, Alabama, 1839–46.

Military History.—Served in the War with Mexico as

MAJOR, 1ST ALABAMA VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 27, 1846,

till he was

DISBANDED, MAY, 1847,

but continued to serve as a Volunteer Asst. Quartermaster, on the Staff of Bvt. Major-General Worth, May to Sep. 1847.

Civil History.—Planter, in Alabama, 1847–49,—in Jefferson County, Ga., 1849–53,—and in Richmond County, Ga., 1853–61. Captain, Georgia Militia, 1853–61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

775..(Born Vt.).....**JOSEPH L. COBURN**..... (Ap'd Vt.)..**26**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1829, to July 1, 1834, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1834.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup, La., 1834–36; on sick leave of absence,

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, OCT 31, 1835)

1836–38; in the Adjutant-General's Office at Washington, D. C., 1838–39,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 7, 1838)

1839–40, 1841–43, 1843; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1843–44; on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup (Camp Wilkins), La., 1844–45; and in the Military

(CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, NOV. 3, 1845)

Occupation of Texas, 1845–46.

RESIGNED, MAY 18, 1846.

Civil History.—Agent of the U. S. Subsistence Department in Texas, May 28, 1846, to Mar. 31, 1851,—and of the U. S. Quartermaster's Department, Apr. 1, 1850, to Mar. 31, 1851. Farmer (raising stock), Matagorda Island, Tex., 1853–57.

NUMBER. **1834.** CLASS RANK.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-65: in the employment of the U. S. Subsistence Department at Perryville, Md., Nov. 1, 1861, to June 30, 1862,—of the U. S. Quartermaster's Department at Chicago, Ill., Nov. 1, 1863, to Jan. 31, 1864,—and of the U. S. Subsistence Department, at Chicago, Ill., Feb. 1 to July 22, 1864.

Re-appointed in the United States Volunteer service as

CAPTAIN STAFF—COM. OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 22, 1864,

and served at Chicago, Ill., till he was

MUSTERED OUT OF SERVICE, NOV. 22, 1865.

776..(Born Pa.).....**JAMES G. REED**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**27**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1829, to July 1, 1834, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1834.

Served: on Topographical duty, Sep. 1, 1834, to Aug. 10, 1836; and on

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, MAY 4, 1835)

frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1837.

RESIGNED, JUNE 30, 1837.

Civil History.—Asst. Engineer of Charleston, S. C., Louisville, Ky., and Cincinnati, O., projected Railroad, 1837-41. Counsellor at Law, at Carlisle, Pa., 1841-47,—and Gettysburg, Pa., 1847-56. District Attorney for Adams County, Pa., 1848-56. Brig.-General, Pennsylvania Militia, 1849-54,—and Captain, 1855-56.

DIED, FEB. 23, 1856, AT GETTYSBURG, PA.: AGED 42.

777..(Born Ky.).....**PHILIP N. BARBOUR**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**28**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1829, to July 1, 1834, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1834.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Towson, I. T., 1834-36,—Camp Hoskins,

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, APR. 1, 1836)

I. T., 1836,—Ft. Towson, I. T., 1836,—Camp Sabine, La., 1836,—and Ft. Jesup, La., 1836-40; as Adjutant, 3d Infantry, at Regimental headquarters,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 7, 1838)

June 1, 1838, to Oct. 12, 1845; in the Florida War, 1840-42; as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the Department of Florida, Aug. 22, 1842, to June, 1843;

(BVT. CAPTAIN, APR. 15, 1842, FOR ACTIVE AND HIGHLY MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE WAR AGAINST THE FLORIDA INDIANS)

in garrison at Ft. Stansbury, Fla., 1843,—and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1843, 1844; on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup (Camp Wilkins), La., 1844; on Recruiting service, 1844; on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup (Camp Wilkins), La., 1844-45; in

(CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, NOV. 26, 1845)

Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; and in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca de

(BVT. MAJOR, MAY 9, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES IN THE BATTLES OF PALO ALTO AND RESACA DE LA PALMA, TEX.)

la Pama, May 9, 1846,—and Battle of Monterey, where he was, by an escopet ball, while cheering his men to the charge in the desperate conflict in the streets of the city,

KILLED, SEP. 21, 1846: AGED 33.

NUMBER. **1834.** CLASS RANK.

778..(Born N. Y.).....**ARNOLD HARRIS**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**29**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1829, to July 1, 1834, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1834.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1834-37; as Aide-de-Camp to

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 1, 1835)

Bvt. Brig.-General Arbuckle, Sep., 1836, to Jan. 20, 1837.

RESIGNED, MAR. 8, 1837.

Civil History.—Merchant, Ft. Smith, Ark., 1837-44. U. S. Indian Agent for removing Choctaws, 1845-47. Agent for Pacific Mails from New Orleans to Oregon, via Panama, 1847-61; and Contractor for carrying the Mails, 1847-59. Agent of Louisiana Tehuantepec Company, for Transit route and Railroad across the Isthmus of Tehuantepec, Mex., 1858-61. Commission Merchant at New Orleans, La., 1848-61. Taken prisoner, July 24, 1861, on the battle-field of Bull Run, Va., where he had gone, under a flag of truce, to recover the body of Colonel Cameron, and was imprisoned for six months at Richmond, Va.

DIED, APR. 2, 1866, AT MIDWAY, KY.: AGED 56.

779..(Born Pa.).....**RICHARD S. SMITH**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**30**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1829, to July 1, 1834, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1834.

Served on Topographical duty, July 17, 1834, to Oct. 19, 1836.

RESIGNED, OCT. 19, 1836.

Civil History.—Asst. Engineer, Philadelphia and Columbia Railroad. Pa., 1836-37,—of Charleston, S. C., Louisville, Ky., and Cincinnati. O., projected Railroad, 1837-38,—and of Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, 1839-40.

Military History.—Re-appointed in the U. S. Army with the rank of

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1840.

Served: at the Military Academy, 1840-55, as Asst. Teacher of Drawing, Feb. 26, 1840, to Aug. 8, 1846,—Asst. Professor of Drawing, Aug. 8, 1846, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, APR. 19, 1846)

July 1, 1852,—Principal Asst. Professor of Drawing, July 1, 1852, to Sep. 1,

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 31, 1848)

1855,—Quartermaster, Dec. 1, 1846, to Jan. 31, 1851, and Apr. 1, 1851, to Sep. 1, 1855,—and Treasurer, Jan. 24, 1852, to Sep. 1, 1855.

RESIGNED, JAN. 13, 1856.

Civil History.—Professor of Mathematics, Engineering, and Drawing, Brooklyn Collegiate and Polytechnic Institute, N. Y., 1855-59. Director of Cooper Institute, New York city, 1859-61. Degree of A. M., conferred by Columbia College, N. Y., 1857. Author of "Manual of Topographical Drawing," 1853,—and of "Manual of Linear Perspective," 1857.

Military History.—Re-appointed in the U. S. Army with the rank of

MAJOR, 12TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63: as Mustering

NUMBER. **1834.** CLASS RANK.

and Disbursing Officer in Maryland, July 24 to Dec. 30, 1861,—and at Madison, Wis., Jan. 1 to Dec. 15, 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), commanding regiment, Dec., 1862, and brigade, Dec., 1862–May, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Chancellorsville, Va., May 2–4, 1863.

RESIGNED, MAY 30, 1863.

Civil History.—President of Girard College, at Philadelphia, Pa., since May 10, 1863.

780..(Born Va.).....**EUSTACE ROBINSON**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**31**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1830, to July 1, 1834, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1834.

Served in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1834–35,—New Orleans, La., 1835,—and Baton Rouge, La., 1835.

RESIGNED, JUNE 11, 1835.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer, 1835–41. Asst. Engineer of Illinois and Michigan Canal, 1837–39. Clerk of Circuit Court, Richmond Va., 1841 to 1860. History since 1860, unknown.

781..(Born Ct.)...**WILLIAM SCOTT KETCHUM**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..**32**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1830, to July 1, 1834, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1834.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1834–36; as Bearer of

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1836)

Dispatches, 1836; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1836–37; on frontier duty at Camp Sabine, La., 1837–38; in the Florida War, 1838–42, being en-

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, DEC. 25, 1837)

gaged in Mustering Georgia Volunteers into service, 1838,—as Adjutant, 6th Infantry, Oct. 1, 1838, to Feb. 28, 1839,—and on Quartermaster duty, 1839–42;

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, FEB. 28, 1839, TO APR. 2, 1846)

as Bearer of Dispatches to Washington, 1842; on Quartermaster duty at Ft.

(CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, FEB. 10, 1842)

Gibson, I. T., 1843–45,—and in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46; on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1846,—Ft. Wayne, I. T., 1846,—Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1846–48,—and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1848–49; on leave of absence, 1849; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1849,—and Ft. Laramie, Dak., protecting emigrants, 1849–52; on Recruiting service, 1852–54; on frontier duty at Ft. Laramie, Dak., protecting emigrants and mails between Ft. Kearny, Neb., and the Sweet Water, 1854–55,—on Sioux Expedition, 1855; as Member of Board to Examine Subalterns appointed to 6th Infantry, from civil life, 1855–56,—and of Board to test and report on desiccated vegetables, 1856; on frontier duty at Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1855–57,—Cheyenne Expedition, 1857, commanding the Infantry, Howitzer Battery, and Park Train, during the Action of Solomon's Fork, Kan., July 29, 1857,—in quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857–58,—Utah Expedition, 1858,—March of two thousand miles to California, 1858,—Benicia, Cal., 1858,—New San Diego, Cal., 1858–59,—Mojave Expedition, 1859,—New San Diego, Cal., 1859–60,—Alcatraz Island, Cal., 1860,—Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1860–61,—Ft. Dalles, Or., 1861,—Ft. Townshend,

(MAJOR, 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 5, 1860)

NUMBER. **1834.** CLASS RANK.

Wash.. 1861,—San Francisco, Cal, 1861 —and Southern California, 1861; and on voyage to New York, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Acting Inspector-General, headquarters at St. Louis, Mo., of the Department of the

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 10TH INFANTRY, NOV. 1, 1861)

Missouri, Dec. 8, 1861, to Mar. 11, 1862,—of the Department of the Mississippi, Mar. 11 to July 11, 1862,—and of the Department of the Missouri, July 11 to

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, FEB. 3, 1862)

Aug. 5, 1862; in organizing Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Harrisburg, Pa., Aug. 11–24,—and Illinois Volunteers, at Springfield, Ill., Aug. 29 to Oct. 28, 1862; on Special duty in the War Department, auditing accounts, &c., &c., since Nov. 3, 1862, being detached to superintend the muster out and payment

(BVT. COLONEL, FEB. 1, 1863, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN MISSOURI, IN THE LINE OF THE ARMY)

of Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Harrisburg, Pa., July 23 to Aug. 20, 1863,—on special tour of inspection in Wisconsin, Minnesota, and Iowa, June 28 to

(COLONEL, 11TH INFANTRY, MAY 6, 1864)

July 22, 1864,—on Board to examine into the management and military control of General Hospitals, Aug. 5, 1864,—in organizing Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Harrisburg and Philadelphia, Sep. 7 to Oct. 4, 1864,—on special tour to Harper's Ferry, Va., to secure paymasters and their funds, Oct. 14–15, 1864,

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

—as Member of a Commission to inspect and report on the Quartermaster Department in New York and Philadelphia, Mar. 25 to June 24, 1865, as required by joint resolution of Congress, approved Mar. 3, 1865,—and on inspection of

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR DILIGENT, FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICE IN THE WAR DEPARTMENT)

Staff service in Florida, Sep. 29 to Oct. 31, 1866; as Receiver of money, watches, trinkets, &c., seized from Rebels and others and sent to the War Department for safe keeping, Mar. 30, 1864, to Nov. 19, 1866; and on Special duty under

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APR. 30, 1866)

the Treasury Department, "to investigate and audit the accounts presented against the Government by the several States for Military Expenditures chargeable against the Treasury," Feb. 13 to July 5, 1866.

782..(Born Va.).....**FORBES BRITTON**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**33**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1830, to July 1, 1834, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1834.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1834 37,—Ft. Coffee, I. T.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, NOV. 18, 1835)

1837–38,—and Ft. Smith, Ark., 1838–39; in the Florida War, 1839–40; on

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 7, 1838)

Commissary duty, 1840–41; in the Florida War, 1841; in emigrating Indians, 1841; in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1841–42, being engaged in the Skirmish near Clay's Landing, on the Suwanee River, May 17, 1842; in garrison at Ft. Brooke, Fla., 1842; in emigrating Indians, 1842–43; in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1843–44,—Pass Christian, Mis., 1844,—and Baton Rouge, La., 1844–45, 1845; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Defense of Ft. Brown,

NUMBER. **1834.** CLASS RANK.

May 3–9, 1846,—and as Chief Quartermaster of Brigade moving on Orizaba,

(CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, FEB. 16, 1847)

Jan. 31 to May 6, 1848; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848–49; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849–50; and on Indian duty, Mar. 15 to May 13, 1850.

RESIGNED, JULY 16, 1850.

Civil History.—Merchant and Farmer, Corpus Christi, Tex., 1850–61. Member of the Senate of the State of Texas, 1857–61. Brig.-General, Texas Militia, 1859–61.

DIED, FEB. 14, 1861, AT AUSTIN, TEX.: AGED 49.

783..(Born Pa.).....**JOHN GRAHAM**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**34**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1829, to July 1, 1834, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1834.

Served: in garrison at Ft. King, Fla., 1834–35; in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1835–36, being engaged in the Combat of Withlacoochee,

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JAN. 31, 1836)

Dec. 31, 1835,—and Action of Oloklikaha, Mar. 31, 1836; in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1836,—and New Orleans, La., 1836; and in the Florida War

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JUNE 11, 1836)

against the Seminole Indians, 1837, 1837–38, being engaged in the Defense of Camp Monroe, Feb. 8, 1837,—Surprise of Indian Camps, Sep. 9 and 10, 1837, —Skirmish near Mosquito Inlet, Sep. 10, 1837,—Action of Locha-Hatchee,

(CAPTAIN, 2D DRAGOONS, OCT. 1, 1837)

Jan. 24, 1838,—and as Aide-de Camp to Brig.-General Hernandez, of the Florida Militia, Sep. — to Nov. 6, 1837.

RESIGNED, JAN. 28, 1838.

Civil History.—Adjutant-General of the Territory of Florida, Jan. 4, 1840, to Sep. 16, 1841.

DIED, SEP. 16, 1841, AT TALLAHASSEE, FLA.: AGED 27.

784..(Born Pa.).....**WILLIAM H. PRICE**.. .....(Ap'd Pa.)..**35**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1830, to July 1, 1834, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1834.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Armstrong, Ill., 1834–35,—Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1835,—Ft. Armstrong, Ill., 1835–36,—Ft. Snelling, Min., 1836,—and Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1836.

RESIGNED, AUG. 31, 1836.

Civil History.—Farmer and Surveyor, Delaware County, Pa., since, 1836.

NUMBER. **1834-35.** CLASS RANK.

785..(Born Pa.)..**ALEXANDER MONTGOMERY**...(Ap'd Pa.)..**36**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1830, to July 1, 1834, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1834.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1834-35,—Ft. Kawassee, I. T.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, DEC. 3, 1835)

1836,—and Cherokee Nation, 1837-38; in the Florida War, 1839; on Recruit-

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 7, 1838)

ing service, 1839-40; in the Florida War, 1840-42; in garrison at Pensacola harbor, Fla., 1842-45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; and on Quartermaster duty in the War with Mexico, 1846-48,—closing accounts at Wash-

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAY 11, 1846)

(CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, FEB. 16, 1847: VACATED, FEB. 16, 1847)

ington, D. C., 1848-49,—Ft. Smith, Ark., 1849-54,—Tampa Bay, Fla., 1854-56, —and Ft. Smith, Ark., 1857-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63, 1865-66: on Quartermaster duty, at Indianopolis Ind., 1861-62,—and Pittsburg, Pa.,

(MAJOR STAFF—QUARTERMASTER, MAY 17, 1861)

1862-63; in waiting orders, 1863 * * * and 1864-65; in mustering out Hospital Patients at Cleveland, O., May 10 to July 26, 1865; as Acting Asst. Commissary of Musters at Cincinnati, O., Feb. 26, 1865, to Feb. 3, 1866; in waiting orders, Feb. 3 to Sep. 3, 1866; as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of Arkansas, Oct. 3, 1866, to Feb. 26, 1867.

CLASS OF 1835.

786..(Born N. Y.)..... **GEORGE W. MORELL**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**1**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1831, to July 1, 1835, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1835.

Served as Asst. Engineer in the improvement of Lake Erie harbors,

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 31, 1836)

1835-36,—on the Ohio and Michigan Boundary Survey, 1836,—and in the construction of Ft. Adams, Newport harbor, R. I., 1836-37.

RESIGNED, JUNE 30, 1837.

Civil History.—Asst. Engineer, Charleston and Cincinnati projected Railroad, 1837-38,—and of Michigan Central Railroad, 1838-39. Counsellor at Law, New York city, 1842-61. Major, 4th New York Volunteers, July 23, 1846, raised for the War with Mexico, but not mustered into service. Division Engineer, 1st Division New York Militia, with the rank of Major, 1849-52, and of Colonel, 1852-61. Commissioner of the Circuit Court of the United States, for the Southern District of New York, 1854-61. Notary Public, New York city, 1854-61.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-64: as Chief of Staff of Major-General Sanford, in organizing regiments

(COLONEL STAFF—INSPECTOR, 1ST DIVISION, N. Y. MILITIA, APR. 15, 1861)

at New York city, and forwarding them to the seat of war, Apr. 16 to May 20, 1861,—in the defenses of Washington, D. C., May 20 to July 7, 1861,—and in

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 9, 1861)

NUMBER. **1835.** CLASS RANK.

Operations about Harper's Ferry, Va., July 7 to Aug. 21, 1861; in guarding the approaches to Washington, D. C., Aug. 21, 1861, to Mar. 10, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.-Aug., 1862, being engaged in a Skirmish at Howard's Bridge, Apr. 4, 1862,—Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862,—Capture of Hanover C. H., May 27, 1862,—Battle of Mechanicsville, June 26, 1862,—Battle of Gaines' Mill, June 27, 1862,—and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; in Northern Virginia Cam-

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 4, 1862, BUT NOMINATION NOT BEING MADE TO SENATE, IT EXPIRED MAR. 4, 1863)

paign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 30 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.-Oct., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862; in command of the forces guarding the Upper Potomac, Oct. 30 to Dec. 16, 1862; in waiting orders at Washington, D. C., Dec. 16, 1862, to Dec. 15, 1863; and in command of Draft Rendezvous at Indianapolis, Ind., Dec. 15, 1863, to Aug. 29, 1864.

MUSTERED OUT OF SERVICE, DEC. 15, 1864.

Civil History.—Farmer, near Tarrytown, N. Y., since 1864.

787..(Born Mas.).....**CHARLES H. BIGELOW**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**2**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1831, to July 1, 1835, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1835.

Served: as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Ft. Adams, Newport harbor, R. I., 1835-36,—on Ohio and Michigan Boundary Survey, 1835-36,—

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 30, 1837)

and in the construction of Ft. Independence, Boston Harbor, Mas., 1836-43;

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 7, 1838)

and as Superintending Engineer of the construction of Ft. Independence, Mas.,

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 16, 1839)

1843-46,—and of Ft. Warren, and Sea-walls, Boston harbor, Mas., 1846.

RESIGNED, APR. 25, 1846.

Civil History.—Chief Engineer of Essex Company, Lawrence, Mas., 1846-57; of Lewiston, Me., Water Power Company, 1850-51; of Water Measurement for Canal of Augusta, Ga., Manufacturing Company, 1857; and of Dam and Canal of Minneapolis Mill Company, at the Falls of St. Anthony, Min., 1857. Consulting Engineer of Niagara Falls Canal, 1852; and of projected Dam and Canal at Sherbrooke, Canada, 1856. Asst. Engineer in the service of the United States, in the construction of fortifications, New Bedford harbor, Mas., 1859-60; and in charge of Fort at Clark's Point, New Bedford, Mas., and construction of temporary defenses for the protection of the harbor, 1861-62. Superintendent and Engineer of New Bedford, Mas., Copper Company, 1860-62. Degree of A. M., conferred by William's College, Mas., 1851.

DIED, APR. 15, 1862, AT NEW BEDFORD, MAS.: AGED 47.

788..(Born N. Y.)....**JOHN H. MARTINDALE**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**3**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1 1831, to July 1, 1835, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1835.

On leave of absence, July 1, 1835, to Mar. 10, 1836.

RESIGNED MAR. 10, 1836.

NUMBER. **1835.** CLASS RANK.

Civil History.—Asst. Engineer of Saratoga and Washington Railroad, N. Y., 1836. Counsellor at Law, Batavia, N. Y., 1838–51,—and at Rochester, N. Y., 1851–61. District Attorney of Genesee County, N. Y., 1842–45, and 1847–50.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States,

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 9, 1861)

1861–64: in the defenses of Washington, D. C., Aug., 1861, to Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.–July, 1862, being engaged in the Siege at Yorktown, Apr. 5–May 4, 1862,—Capture of Hanover C. H., May 27, 1862,—Battle of Mechanicsville, June 25, 1862,—Battle of Gaines' Mill, June 27, 1862,—Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862,—and Skirmish at Harrison's Landing, July 2, 1862; on sick leave of ab-

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF MALVERN HILL, VA.)

sence, July 8 to Oct., 1862; as Military Governor of the District of Columbia, Nov., 1862, to May 1, 1864; in Operations south of Richmond (Army of the James), May 6 to June 1, 1864, being engaged in several minor actions about Bermuda Hundred, and, with the Army of the Potomac, participated in the Battles of Cold Harbor, June 1–3, 1864,—and Siege of Petersburg, June, 12–July 22, 1864, including engagements with the enemy, June 15, 16, and 18, 1864; in command of 18th Army Corps, July 7–22, 1864; and on sick leave of absence, July 22 to Sep. 13, 1864, when, on account of ill health, he

RESIGNED, SEP. 13, 1864.

Civil History.—Attorney at Law, Rochester, N. Y., since 1864. Attorney-General of the State of New York, since Jan. 1, 1866.

---

789 . (Born Mas.) . . . . **CHARLES J. WHITING** . . . . . (Ap'd Me.) . . **4**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1831, to July 1, 1835, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1835.

Served: on Engineer duty, Oct. 3 to Dec. 15, 1835; in the Florida War,

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, SEP. 10, 1835)

1836, being engaged against the Seminole Indians in the Skirmishes at Camp Izard, Feb. 27, 28, and 29, and Mar, 5, 1836,—and Action of Oloklikaha, Mar. 31, 1836.

RESIGNED, MAY 31, 1836.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer, 1836, upon projected railroad from Pensacola, Fla., to Blakely, Ala. Chief Engineer of Tallahassee and St. Mark's Railroad, Fla., 1837. Asst Engineer, Survey of the Delta of the Mississippi River, 1838. Principal of Ellsworth Academy, Me., 1839–45. Asst. Engineer on Boundary between the United States and Mexico, 1849. Surveyor and Farmer, San José, Cal., 1849–55. Surveyor-General of California, Dec. 26, 1849, to Jan. 1, 1852. Asst. Engineer, Sacramento Valley Railroad, Cal., 1854–55.

Military History.—Re-appointed in the U. S. Army with the rank of

CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1855; on frontier duty at Camp Cooper, Tex., 1856,—Ft. Inge, Tex., 1856–57,—Scouting, 1857, being engaged against Camanche Indians in a Skirmish near Ft. Clark, Tex., Aug., 1857,—Ft. Clark, Tex., 1857–58,—Ft. Mason, Tex., 1858,—and Scouting, 1858–59, being engaged in an Action near Wachita Village, I. T., Oct. 1, 1858;

NUMBER. **1835.** CLASS RANK.

on leave of absence, 1859-60; on frontier duty at Camp Wood, Tex., 1860-61; and in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63: in the defenses of Washington, D. C., May, 1861, to Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.-June, 1862, being engaged in the Capture of Hanover C. H., May 27, 1862,—and Battle of Gaines' Mill, June 27, 1862, where he was made prisoner of war, and not exchanged

(MAJOR, 2D CAVALRY, JULY 17, 1862)

till Aug., 1862; in the Maryland Campaign, commanding regiment (Army of the Potomac), on the march to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannack Campaign (Army of the Potomac), commanding regiment, Nov., 1862-July 4, 1863, and Reserve Cavalry Brigade, June-July 4, 1863, being engaged in Stoneman's Raid towards Richmond, Apr. 13-May 2, 1863, skirmishing at Rappahannock and Rapidan Stations, and at Eley's Ford,—and Combat of Beverly Ford, June 9, 1863; and in command of Portland Draft Depot, Me., July 4 to Nov. 5, 1863.

DISMISSED, NOV. 5, 1863, FOR "USING CONTEMPTUOUS AND DISRESPECTFUL WORDS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES."

Ordered by the President of the United States, May 28, 1866, "to be restored to his former rank as Major of Cavalry, to fill the first vacancy that may occur in that arm of the service."

MAJOR, 3D CAVALRY, JULY 17, 1862, HIS FORMER RANK.

Served in garrison at Ft. Marcy, N. M., Dec. 1, 1866, to Mar. 4, 1867.

790..(Born N. Y.)..... **GEORGE M. LEGATE**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**5**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1831, to July 1, 1835, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1835.

On leave of absence, July 1 to Oct. 15, 1835; in garrison at Ft. Brooke, Fla.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, OCT 31, 1835)

1835-36; and on sick leave of absence, 1836.

RESIGNED, APR. 1, 1836.

Civil History.—Unknown.

DIED, 1838, AT : AGED 22.

791..(Born Md.).....**ALFRED HERBERT**.....(Ap'd Md.)..**6**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1831, to July 1, 1835, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1835.

Served: on Engineer duty, Oct. 3, 1835, to Jan. 22, 1836; and in the Florida

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, DEC. 1, 1835)

War against the Seminole Indians, 1836-37, being engaged in the Skirmish of Okihumky Swamp, Mar. 30, 1836,—Skirmish at Ridgeley's Mill (in command),

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., JULY 27, 1836, FOR GALLANTRY AND GOOD CONDUCT ON SEVERAL OCCASIONS IN FLORIDA)

July 27, 1836,—and Combat at Ft. Drane, Aug. 21, 1836.

RESIGNED, JUNE 30, 1837.

NUMBER **1835.** CLASS RANK.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer, 1837–42. Asst. Engineer of Charleston, S. C., Louisville, Ky., and Cincinnati, O., projected Railroad, 1837; and Asst. Superintending Engineer, Western and Atlantic Railroad, Ga., 1837–39. Principal of a Military and Scientific School, at Aiken, S. C., 1842–43; and Superintendent and Principal Professor of the State Military Academy at Columbia, S. C., 1843–46. Employed in the Ordnance Bureau, Washington, D. C., 1846–53. U. S. Asst. Examiner of Patents, May 25, 1853, to Apr. 1, 1855,—and Principal Examiner of Patents (under the heads of Civil Engineering, Architecture, Fire Arms, and Land Carriages), Apr. 1, 1855, to Dec., 1857. Patent Agent, Washington, D. C., 1857–61. Farmer, Howard County, Md., 1863–65. Residence, Washington, D. C.

792..(Born S. C.)....**ARNOLDUS V. BRUMBY**.....(Ap'd N. C.)..**7**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1830, to July 1, 1835, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1835.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, DEC. 31, 1835.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Johnston, N. C., 1836; and in the Florida War, 1836, being engaged against the Seminole Indians in the Skirmish of Okihumky Swamp, Mar. 30, 1836.

RESIGNED, JUNE 30, 1836.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer, Alabama, 1836–38. Tutor of Mathematics, and Instructor of Civil Engineering, University of Alabama, 1838–40. Counsellor at Law, Alabama, 1840–46. Elected Professor of Chemistry and Natural Philosophy in Oglethorpe University Ga., 1846: declined. Superintendent of Alabama Military Institute, 1846–49,—and of Georgia Military Institute, Marietta, Ga., 1851–61. Aide-de-Camp, with the rank of Colonel, to Governor Cobb, of Georgia, 1852–54—and to Governor Johnson, 1854–56. Member of the Board of Visitors to the U. S. Military Academy, 1853. Degree of A. M., conferred by the University of Alabama, 1839.

793..(Born Del.).....**JOSEPH ROBERTS**..... (Ap'd Del.)..**8**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1831, to July 1, 1835, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1835.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1835–36; in Operations in Creek Nation, 1836; in the Florida War, 1836–37, being Captain of Regiment of

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 10, 1836)

Mounted Creek Volunteers, Sep. 1 to Nov. 13, 1836; at the Military Academy, 1837–49, as Asst. Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 7, 1838)

Sep. 29, 1837, to Sep. 1, 1839,—and as Principal Asst. Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Sep. 1, 1839, to Aug. 17, 1849; in Florida Hostilities

(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 20, 1848)

against the Seminole Indians, 1849–50; in garrison at Key West, Fla., 1850,—Ft. Mifflin, Pa., 1850–53,—Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1853–55,—Ft. Wood, N. Y., 1855,—Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1856,—and Fts. McRee, Jupiter and Capron, Fla., 1856–57; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1857; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857,—and at Platte Bridge, Neb., 1858–59; on Recruiting service, 1859; and in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artil-

NUMBER. **1835.** CLASS RANK.

lery School for Practice), 1859–60, 1860–61, being a Member of the Board to arrange the Programme of Instruction for the School, 1859–60, 1860–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in command of

(MAJOR, 4TH ARTILLERY, SEP. 3, 1861)

Ft. Monroe, Va., Oct. 19, 1861, to Sep. 13, 1862; as Chief of Artillery of 7th Army Corps, Sep. 19, 1862, to Mar. 19, 1863; in command of Ft. Monroe, Va.,

(COLONEL, 3D PENNSYLVANIA HEAVY ARTILLERY, MAR. 19, 1863)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 4TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 11, 1863)

June 10, 1863, to Nov. 9, 1865,—and of Ft. McHenry, Md., Dec. 15, 1865, to

(BVT. COLONEL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, AND BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 9, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, NOV. 9, 1865

Nov. 15, 1866, continuing there in garrison till Nov. 16, 1866; on Court-Martial duty at Washington, D. C., Nov. 16, 1866, to Apr. 30, 1867; as Acting Asst. Inspector-General of the Department of Washington, May 1, 1867, to

Civil History.—Author of "Hand Book of Artillery," 1861.

794..(Born Mas.).....**HORACE BROOKS**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**9**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1831, to July 1, 1835, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1835.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, DEC. 28, 1835.

Served: in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1835–36, being engaged in the Combat of Withlacoochee, Dec. 31, 1835,—and Action of

(BVT. 1ST LIEUT., DEC. 31, 1835, FOR GALLANTRY AND GOOD CONDUCT IN THE WAR AGAINST THE FLORIDA INDIANS.

Oloklikaha, Mar. 31, 1836; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Nov. 19, 1836, to Aug. 28, 1839; on the Northern Frontier during

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, FEB. 8, 1837)

Canada Border Disturbances, at Detroit, Mich, 1839,—Buffalo, N. Y., 1839–40, —Recruiting, 1840–41,—at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1841,—and Rome Arsenal, N. Y., 1841; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1841–45; in conducting recruits to 3d Infantry, 1845; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1845, 1846; in the

(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1846)

War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—Skirmish of Amazoque, May 14, 1847,—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco,

(BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—Storming of Chapul-

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.)

tepec, Sep. 13, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13–14, 1847; in garrison at New York harbor, 1848,—and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848; on leave of absence, 1849–50; on frontier duty at Sante Fé, N. M., 1850–52,—Ft. Union, N. M., 1852–54,—Ft. Massachusetts, Col., 1854–55,—Utah Expedition, 1855, being engaged against the Utah Indians in a Skirmish, Apr. 29, 1855, near the head waters of the Arkansas River,—and

NUMBER. **1835.** CLASS RANK.

at Ft. Massachusetts, Col., 1855; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1855-56, —Baton Rouge, La., 1856,—and Ft. McHenry, Md., 1856-57; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857, 1858,—Ft. Riley, Kan., 1858, 1859,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1859-60,—and quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1860-61; and in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1861,—and Washington, D. C., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in Defense of Washington, D. C., Feb.-Mar. 1861,—of Ft. Pickens, Fla., Apr.-Oct., 1861,—

(MAJOR, 2D ARTILLERY, APR. 28, 1861)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 26, 1861)

and of Ft. Jefferson, Fla, Nov., 1861-Mar., 1862; in command at Philadelphia, Pa., Apr.-May, 1862; on leave of absence. May-July, 1862; as Member of Board for Retiring Disabled Officers, July-Sep., 1862; as Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting Service, and Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer at Columbus, O., Sep. 9, 1862, to Sep. 1, 1863; in command of Regimental head-

(COLONEL, 4TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 1, 1863)

quarters at Ft. Washington, Md., Sep. 10, 1863, to Nov. 13, 1865; as Member of Board to examine recommendations of Applicants for appointment in the Regular Army, at Washington, D. C., Nov. 13 1865, to Aug. 8, 1866; in com-

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

mand of regiment at Ft. McHenry, Md., Aug. 8, 1866, to

Civil History.—Degree of A. M., conferred by Geneva College, N. Y., 1840.

795..(Born N. Y.).....**JAMES M. MORGAN**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**10**

Military History—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1831, to July 1, 1835, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1835.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Pike, La., 1835; in the Florida War, 1835-38, being

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, DEC. 28, 1835)

engaged against the Seminole Indians in the Skirmishes at Camp Izard, Feb.

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 31, 1837)

27, 28, 29, and Mar. 5, 1836,—Action of Oloklikaha, Mar., 31, 1836,—and Combat of Thlonotosassa Creek, Apr. 27, 1836; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 9, 1838)

Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., 1838-41; in command of Mount Vernon Arsenal, Ala. 1841-44, 1844-48; in the War with Mexico, as Ordnance Officer at Monterey,

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1847)

1848; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1848-49; and in command of Little Rock Arsenal, Ark., 1849-51,—and of Baton Rouge Arsenal, La., 1851-53.

DIED, SEP. 20, 1853, AT BATON ROUGE, LA.: AGED 40.

796..(Born O.).....**ROBERT M. RENICK**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**11**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1831, to July 1, 1835, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1835.

Served in garrison at Ft. Washington, Md., 1835,—and at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1835-36.

RESIGNED, APR. 30, 1836.

NUMBER. **1835.** CLASS RANK.

Civil History.—Asst. Engineer, Washington and Raleigh Railroad, N. C., 1836-38; and Chief Engineer, St. Joseph and Iola Railroad, Fla., 1838-39. Principal of Pendleton Academy, 1843-44. Banker, St. Louis, Mo., since 1845. Colonel, Missouri Militia, since 1855.

797..(Born Ten.).....**RICHARD HENDERSON**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..**12**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1831, to July 1, 1835, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1835.

Served in the Florida War, 1835, and, in Dade's desperate battle with the Seminole Indians, where the "whole command, save three, fell without an attempt to retreat," was

KILLED,* DEC. 28, 1835: AGED 21.

798..(Born Va.).....**JAMES N. ELLIS**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**13**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1831, to July 1, 1835, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1835.

On authorized graduation leave of absence, July 1, 1835 to Oct 19. 1835.

RESIGNED, OCT. 19, 1835.

Civil History.—Asst. Engineer, Philadelphia and Reading Railroad, Pa., 1835-38,—and of James River and Kanawha Canal, Va., 1838-39.

DIED, NOV. 14, 1839, AT RICHMOND, VA.: AGED 23.

799..(Born N. C.).....**JOHN L. KEAIS**.....(Ap'd N. C.)..**14**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1831, to July 1, 1835, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1835.

Served in the Florida War, 1835, and, in Dade's desperate Battle with the Seminole Indians, where "the whole command, save three, fell without an attempt to retreat," was

KILLED,* DEC. 28, 1835: AGED 24.

---

* General Hitchcock, who passed over the battle-ground, Feb. 22, 1836, reports: "Along the north and west faces of the triangular breastwork formed by felled trees, were about thirty bodies, mere skeletons, although much of the clothing was left upon them. They were lying, almost every one of them, in precisely the position they must have occupied during the fight—their heads next to the logs over which they had delivered their fire, and their bodies stretched with striking regularity, parallel to each other. They had evidently been shot dead at their posts, and the Indians had not disturbed them, except by taking the scalps of most of them. * * * * The advance guard, doubtless, fell during the first attack. It was during a cessation of fire that the little band still remaining—about thirty in number—threw up the triangular breastwork, which, from the haste with which it was constructed, was necessarily defective and could not protect the men on the second attack."

The action lasted from 8 A. M. to 4 P. M. The United States troops amounted to one hundred and eight, and the savage foe to eight hundred Seminole Indians, and one hundred negroes. Lieut. HENDERSON fell, and Lieut. KEAIS was disabled by having his arms broken on the first fire. The latter "got one of the men to tie both arms with a handkerchief, and was placed against a tree, where he was tomahawked by the negroes."

A beautiful monument, of white Italian marble, was erected at West Point, to "DADE AND HIS COMMAND."

NUMBER. **1835.** CLASS RANK.

800..(Born N. Y.)..**WILLIAM SPENCER BROWN**. (Ap'd N. Y.)..**15**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1831, to July 1, 1835, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1835.

On graduation leave of absence, July 1, 1835, to Dec. 31, 1835.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1835.

Civil History.—Asst. Engineer of Enlargement of Erie Canal, N. Y., 1835-36, —and of Norristown and Valley Railroad, Pa., 1836-37. Asst. Resident Engineer of Western and Atlantic Railroad, Ga., 1837-40. Chief Engineer, Memphis Branch Railroad, Ga., 1840-47,—and of Coosa and Tennessee Railroad, Ala., 1846. Principal Asst. Engineer and Commissioner of Ways of Columbia and Grenville Railroad, S. C., 1847-49,—and Chief Engineer of same Road, 1849-52. Consulting Engineer of Laurens and Newberry Railroad, S. C., 1850-51,—and of King's Mountain Railroad, S. C., 1851.

DROWNED, AUG. 30, 1852, IN BROAD RIVER, NEAR LITTLETON, S. C.: AGED 37.

801..(Born N. H.)....**HENRY L. KENDRICK**.....(Ap'd N. H.)..**16**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1831, to July 1, 1835, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1835.

Served: at the Military Academy, 1835-47, as Asst. Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, Sep. 13, 1835, to July 8, 1838,—and Principal Asst.

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, APR. 1, 1836)

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 16, 1836)

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 20, 1837

Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, July 8, 1838, to Jan. 18,

(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1846, TO MAR. 3, 1857)

1847; in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 10-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Skirmish of Amazoque, May 14, 1847,—and Defense of Puebla, Sep. 13-Oct. 12, 1847,—

(BVT. MAJOR, OCT. 12, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE DEFENSE OF PUEBLA, MEX.)

and as Acting Ordnance Officer, Dec. 10, 1847, to June 16, 1848; in garrison at New York harbor, 1848,—and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848-49; on frontier duty, in command of an Artillery Battalion, on the march from Ft. Leavenworth Kan., to Santa Fé, N. M., 1849—Expedition against Navajo Indians, 1849,—Santa Fé, N. M., 1849-51,—Expedition against Navajo Indians, 1851,—commanding escort of Topographical party, exploring Indian Country from Zuñi River, N. M., to San Diego, Cal., 1851-52, being engaged in a Skirmish with Mojave Indians, Nov. 16, 1851,—en route from San Diego, Cal., to Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1852,—commanding escort of Topographical party exploring Indian Country between the Republican Fork and Arkansas River, 1852,—March to New Mexico, 1852,—and in command of Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1852-57; at the Military Academy, as Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and

(PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY, MINERALOGY, AND GEOLOGY, U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY, MAR. 3, 1857)

Geology, since Mar. 3, 1857; and as Member of the Board of Assay Commissioners at the U. S. Mint, Philadelphia, Pa., 1859.

Civil History.—Degree of A. M., conferred by Dartmouth College, N. H., 1844.

NUMBER. **1835.** CLASS RANK.

802..(Born Md.)..... **JAMES H. STOKES**.....(Ap'd Md.)..**17**

Military History—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1831, to July 1, 1835, when ne was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1835.

TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 14, 1835.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1835–36; in Operations in Creek

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1836)

Nation, 1836; in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1836–38, being engaged at the Battle of Okee-cho-bee, Dec. 25, 1837; in the Cherokee Nation, 1838, while emigrating the Indians to the West; in garrison at Ft. Co-

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 7, 1838)

lumbus, N. Y., 1838; on Quartermaster duty, purchasing horses, 1838–39,—at

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAY 21, 1839)

New York, 1839–40,—Winnebago Country, 1840,—Florida War, 1840–41,—and at Buffalo, N. Y., 1841–43.

RESIGNED, SEP. 30, 1843.

Civil History.—Proprietor, Clyde Glass Factory, N. Y., 1843–53. Treasurer and Secretary of New York and Boston Railroad Company, 1856–58. Auditor and Local Treasurer of Illinois Central Railroad Company, 1858–61.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–65: in removal of the small arms from St. Louis Arsenal. Mo., to Springfield, Ill., to equip Illinois Volunteers, Apr., 1861; as State Commissioner to purchase arms for Illinois Volunteers, May, 1861; in command of "Chicago

(CAPTAIN, ILLINOIS ARTILLERY VOLUNTEERS, JULY 31, 1862)

Board of Trade Battery," in Major-General Buell's Campaign in Kentucky, Sep.-Oct., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Perrysville, Oct. 8, 1862; in command of Regiment of Pioneers and Battery in Major-General Rosecrans' Campaign in Tennessee, Oct., 1862, to Sep., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Stone River, Dec. 31, 1862–Jan. 3, 1863,—in several skirmishes in pursuit of the enemy,—Capture of Chattanooga, Sep. 9, 1863,—and Battle of Chickamauga, Sep. 19–20, 1863; against the Rebel General Wheeler's Raid in Middle Tennessee, Oct. 2–19, 1863, being engaged in the Action of Farmington, Oct. 8, 1863,—and several skirmishes; in the Chattanooga Campaign, in command of Artillery Division, Oct., 1863, to Feb., 1864, being engaged in the Battle of Missionary Ridge, Nov. 23–24, 1863; as Inspector of the Quartermaster De-

(LIEUT. COL. STAFF, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, FEB. 10, 1864)

partment of the Military Division of the Mississippi, Feb. 10 to Aug. 22, 1864, being engaged in making inspections chiefly at New Orleans.

MUSTERED OUT OF SERVICE, AUG. 22, 1864.

Re-appointed in the U. S. Volunteer service, with the rank of

CAPT. STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 22, 1864.

BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 20, 1865.

Served in the defenses of Washington, D. C., Aug. 22, 1864, to Aug. 24, 1865.

MUSTERED OUT OF SERVICE, AUG. 24, 1865.

803..(Born Ky.).....**MONTGOMERY BLAIR** .....(Ap'd Ky.)..**18**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1831, to July 1, 1835, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army tc

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1835.

TRANSFERRED TO 2D ARTILLERY, AUG. 14, 1835.

Served in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1836.

RESIGNED, MAY 20, 1836.

NUMBER. **1835.** CLASS RANK.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, St. Louis, Mo., 1839–43. U. S. Attorney for the District of Missouri, 1839–43. Captain, Missouri Militia, 1842–43. Judge of St. Louis, Mo., Court of Common Pleas, 1843–49. Solicitor of the United States in the Court of Claims, Mar. 3, 1855, to May, 1858. Counsellor at Law, Montgomery County, Md., 1853–61. President of the Republican Convention of the State of Maryland, 1860. Postmaster-General of the United States, Mar. 4, 1861, to Sep. 23, 1864. Counsellor at Law, Montgomery County, Md., since 1863. P. O. Washington, D. C.

804..(Born Spain).....**GEORGE G. MEADE** .....(Ap'd Pa.)..**19**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1831, to July 1, 1835, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1835.

Served: in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1835–36; and on

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 31, 1835)

Ordnance duty, July 11, 1836, to Oct. 26, 1836.

RESIGNED, OCT. 26, 1836.

Civil History.—Asst. Engineer in the service of the United States, on Survey of the Delta of the Mississippi, 1837–38,—of Texas Boundary, 1838–40,—and of North-eastern Boundary of the United States, 1840–42.

Military History.—Re-appointed in the U. S. Army with the rank of

SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, MAY 19, 1842.

Served: as Asst. Top. Engineer on Survey of the North-eastern Boundary Line between the United States and British Provinces, 1842–43,—and in Delaware Bay, 1844–45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846–47, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846,—Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21–23,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., SEP. 23, 1846, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT IN THE SEVERAL CONFLICTS AT MONTEREY, MEX.)

1846,—and Siege of Vera Cruz, May 9–29, 1847; in the construction of Light-houses in Delaware Bay, and mapping surveys of Florida Reefs, 1847–49; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849–50; in construction of Light-houses in Delaware Bay, 1850–51,—and of Iron Screw-pile Light-house

(FIRST LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, AUG. 4, 1851)

on Carysfort Reef, Fla., 1851–52, and on Sand Key, Fla., 1852–56; and on

(CAPTAIN, TOP. ENGINEERS, MAY 19, 1856, FOR FOURTEEN YEARS' CONTINUOUS SERVICE)

Geodetic Survey of the North-western Lakes, 1856,—and in charge of all the Northern Lake Surveys, 1857–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in command

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 31, 1861)

of brigade of "Pennsylvania Reserve Corps," on the right of the lines before Washington, D. C., Aug. 31, 1861, to June 9, 1862, being present at the Action of Dranesville, Va., Dec. 20, 1861; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, June, 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Mechanicsville, June 26, 1862,—

(MAJOR, TOP. ENGINEERS, JUNE 18, 1862: CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

Battle of Gaines' Mill, June 27, 1862,—and Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862, where he was severely wounded; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, July–Aug., 1862; in Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.–Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29–30, 1862; in command of division, 1st Corps, except Sep. 17–29, 1862, while temporarily commanding Corps (Army of

the Potomac), in the Maryland Campaign, Sep.–Nov., 1862, being engaged in the

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 29, 1862, TO AUG. 18, 1864)

Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—Battle of Antietam, Sep. 16–17, 1862,—and pursuit of the enemy, and march to Falmouth, Va., Oct.–Nov., 1862; in command of division, 1st Corps, Dec., 1862, and of 5th Corps, Dec. 25, 1862, to June 28, 1863 (Army of the Potomac), in the Rappahannock Campaign, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862,—and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2–4, 1863; in command of the Army of the Potomac, June 28, 1863, to July 1, 1865; in the Pennsylvania Campaign, commanding the Army of the Potomac, June–July, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg,* July 1–3, 1863,—and pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863; in

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, JULY 3, 1863)

the Rapidan Campaign, commanding the Army of the Potomac, which was engaged in the Combat of Bristoe Station, Oct. 14, 1863,—Actions at Kelley's Ford and Combat of Rappahannock Station, Nov. 7, 1863,—and Mine Run Operations, Nov. 26 to Dec. 3, 1863; in the Richmond Campaign (May 4, 1864, to Apr. 9, 1865), commanding the Army of the Potomac, which was engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5–6, 1864,—Battles about Spottsylvania, May 8–20, 1864,—Battles of North Anna, May 23–26, 1864,—Combat of Tolopotomy, May 29, 1864,—Combat of Bethesda Church, May 30, 1864,—Battle of Coal Harbor, June 1–3, 1864,—Assaults on Petersburg, June 16–18, 1864,—Movement and Action on Jerusalem Road, June 22, 1864,—Petersburg, Mine Assault, July 30, 1864,—Actions for the Occupation of the Weldon Railroad, Aug. 18–25, 1864,—Reconnoissance and Combat of Peeble's Farm, Sep. 30,

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, AUG. 18, 1864)

1864,—Movement and Action on Boydtown Road, Oct. 27–28, 1864,—Combat of Hatcher's Run, Feb. 5–6, 1865,—Combat of Ft. Steadman, Mar. 25, 1865,—Assault and Capture of Petersburg, Mar. 29–Apr. 2, 1865, which had been besieged since June 18, 1864,—Pursuit of Rebel Army, Apr. 3–9, 1865,—Battle of Sailor's Creek, Apr. 6, 1865,—and Capitulation of General Lee with the Army of Northern Virginia, at Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865; and in command of the Military Division of the Atlantic (embracing the Atlantic States to include South Carolina), July 1, 1865, to Aug. 6, 1866,—and Department of the East, headquarters, Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 6, 1866, to ; as President of Board for Retiring Disabled Officers, Nov. 27, 1865, to ,—of Board to make recommendations for Brevets to the grade of general officers, Mar. 14–24, 1866,—and of Board to select depots for Army Clothing in New York city, Mar. 15, 1867, to

Civil History.—Degree of LL. D., conferred by Harvard College, Mas., 1865. Member of Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1863. Member of Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences, 1865.

805..(Born Va.) .....**WILLIAM H. BETTS**.... ....(Ap'd Ga.)..**20**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1831, to July 1, 1835, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1835.

TRANSFERRED TO 1ST ARTILLERY, 1835.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1836; in the Florida War against

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, FEB. 29, 1836)

the Seminole Indians, 1836, being engaged in the Skirmish of Okihumky Swamp, Mar. 30, 1836; in Operations against the Creek Indians, 1830, as Act-

* Received the thanks of Congress, Jan. 28, 1866, "for the skill and heroic valor which, at Gettysburg, repolled, defeated and drove back, broken and dispirited, beyond the Rappahannock, the veteran army of the Rebellion."

ing Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Scott, June 20 to July 7, 1836; in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1836, being engaged in the Combat at Ft. Drane, Aug. 21, 1836, where he was wounded; and on Ordnance duty,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1st ARTILLERY, Nov. 30, 1837)

Mar. 17, 1837, to June 20, 1839.

RESIGNED, JUNE 20, 1839.

Civil History.—Planter in Alabama, 1839–40.

DIED, 1840, IN ALABAMA: AGED 25.

806..(Born Va.).... **GEORGE G. WAGGAMAN** ....(Ap'd D. C.)..**21**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1831, to July 1, 1835, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1st ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1835.

Served: in the Florida War, 1835–36; on Recruiting service, 1837; at the

(SECOND LIEUT., 1st ARTILLERY, MAR. 31, 1836)

Military Academy, 1837–41, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Aug. 29,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1st ARTILLERY, FEB. 15, 1838)

1837, to Feb. 17, 1839,—and as Adjutant, Feb. 17, 1839, to July 1, 1841; in garrison at Ft. Constitution, N. H., 1841; on Northern Frontier, at Plattsburg, N. Y., 1841, during Canada Border Disturbances; on Commissary duty in

(CAPTAIN STAFF—COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, DEC. 2, 1841)

Florida, 1842,—and at New York city, 1842–45; as Member of the Board of Visitors to the U. S. Military Academy, 1844; as Chief of Commissariat of the "Army of Occupation," commanded by Major-General Taylor, in Texas and in the War with Mexico, Aug. 6, 1845, to Jan. 8, 1847, being present at the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846,—

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 23, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF PALO ALTO AND RESACA DE LA PALMA, TEX., AND MONTEREY, MEX.)

and Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21–23, 1846; and as Depot Commissary at New

(CAPTAIN, 1st ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847: VACATED, MAR. 3, 1847)

York city, 1847–48,—New Orleans, La., 1848–52,—and St. Louis, Mo., 1852–61.

RESIGNED, MAY 10, 1861.

Civil History.—Wholesale Grocer at St. Louis, Mo., since 1861.

807..(Born D. C.)... **WEIGHTMAN K. HANSON** ....(Ap'd D. C.)..**22**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1831, to July 1, 1835, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1835.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Coffee, I. T., 1835–36; on Recruiting service

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 8, 1836)

1836–38; on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1838–39; in the Florida War,

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 7, 1838)

NUMBER. **1835.** CLASS RANK.

1839; in escorting Indian prisoners to Charleston, S. C., 1839; on Recruiting

(BVT. CAPT., AUG. 3, 1839, FOR MERITORIOUS CONDUCT AND GALLANTRY IN THE WAR IN FLORIDA)

service, 1839–40; in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1840–41, being engaged in command in the Skirmish near Wakahoota, Sep. 6, 1840; and at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Nov. 15, 1841, to July 21, 1844.

DIED, JULY 21, 1844, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 28.

808..(Born Pa.).....**HENRY M. NAGLEE**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**23**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1830, to July 1, 1835, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1835.

After his graduation leave of absence, served on Recruiting service till he

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1835.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer, 1835–46.

Military History.—Served in the War with Mexico, Aug. 15, 1846, to

(CAPTAIN, 1ST NEW YORK VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 15, 1846)

Oct. 26, 1848, in California, being engaged in several skirmishes against the hostile Indians, and against the Mexicans, at the Skirmish of Todos Santos, L. Cal., Mar. 30, 1848.

DISBANDED, OCT. 26, 1848.

Civil History.—Banker, San Franicsco, Cal., 1849–61.

Military History.—Re-appointed in the U. S. Army with the rank of

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 16TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861,

but did not join his regiment before he

RESIGNED, JAN. 10, 1862.

Re-appointed in the U. S. Volunteer service with the rank of

BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, FEB. 4, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862–64: in the defenses of Washington, D. C., Feb.–Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.–July, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5–May 4, 1862,—Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862,—Reconnoissances and Skirmishes from Bottom's Bridge to Fair Oaks, May 20–28, 1862,—Battle of Fair Oaks, May 31, 1862, where he was wounded,—and Operations before Richmond, June 26–July 2, 1862; on leave of absence, July 5 to Sep. 28, 1862; in the defenses of Yorktown, Va., Sep.–Oct., 1862; in command of a division in the Department of North Carolina, Jan., 1863,—and in the Department of the South, at St. Helena Island, S. C., Feb.–Mar., 1863; in command of Beaufort District, N. C., Mar.–June, 1863, being engaged in the Relief of Washington, N. C., Apr. 15, 1863,—of Harper's Ferry, Va., July, 1863,—of 7th Army Corps, July 25 to Aug. 12, 1863,—and of District of Virginia, Aug. 12 to Sep. 23, 1863; and in waiting orders at Cincinnati, O., for duty in the Department of the Tennessee, Nov. 6, 1863, to Apr. 4, 1864.

MUSTERED OUT OF SERVICE, APR. 4, 1864.

Civil History.—Banker, San Francisco, Cal., since 1864.

NUMBER. **1835.** CLASS RANK.

809 ..(Born N. Y.)...**ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**24**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1831, to July 1, 1835, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1835.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1835-36; on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup, La., 1836,—and Ft. Sabine, La., 1836; and as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Maj.-General Gaines, Aug. 1 to Sep. 30, 1836.

RESIGNED, SEP. 30, 1836.

Civil History.—Asst. Engineer, Charleston, S. C., Louisville, Ky., and Cincinnati, O., Railroad Survey, 1837. Civil Engineer in the service of the United States, on Topographical Survey of the Cherokee Country, preparatory to removing the Indians beyond the Mississippi, 1837-38. Asst. Engineer on Survey of Maryland Cross-Cut Canal, 1838,—on Frostburg and Cumberland, Md., Railroad Survey, 1838-39,—on Black River Canal, N. Y., 1839-40,—and on Albany and West Stockbridge Railroad Survey, N. Y., 1840-41. Civil Engineer and Clerk in the service of the United States, on repairs of the defenses of New York harbor, 1841-42,—and on Ohio River Improvement, 1843-44. Private Secretary to the Secretary of War, Apr. 1, 1845, to Apr. 1, 1846. Chief Clerk of the U. S. War Department, Apr. 1, 1846, to Apr. 12, 1849,—Clerk, Apr. 12, 1849, to Mar. 8, 1853,—and Chief Clerk, Mar. 8, 1853, to Mar. 4, 1857. Commissioner, to carry into effect the 1st Article of the Treaty of June 15, 1846, between the United States and Great Britain, viz.: to establish the Boundary Line dividing Washington Territory from Vancouver's Island and British Columbia, since Feb. 14, 1851.

810..(Born N. J.)...**ALEXANDER S. MACOMB**....(Ap'd N. J.)..**25**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1830, to July 1, 1835, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1835.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1835-37; as Adjutant,

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAR. 1, 1836)

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, OCT. 6, 1836)

2d Dragoons, at Regimental headquarters, Mar. 1 to Apr. 1, 1837; and as

(CAPTAIN, 2D DRAGOONS, FEB. 18, 1840)

Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Macomb, General-in-Chief, Apr. 1, 1837, to Nov. 2, 1840.

RESIGNED, JAN. 31, 1841.

Civil History.—Residence, New York city.

811..(Born Ky.) .....**JOHN H. HANLEY**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**26**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1831, to July 1, 1835, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1835.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Des Moines, Io., 1835-36,—and Ft. Leaven-

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAR. 5, 1836)

worth, Kan., 1836, where, by the jumping of his horse from a bridge, he was

KILLED, MAY 26, 1836, AT FT. LEAVENWORTH, KAN.: AGED 22.

NUMBER. **1835.** CLASS RANK

812..(Born S. C.).....**WILLIAM H. GRIFFIN** .....(Ap'd S. C.)..**27**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1831, to July 1, 1835, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1835.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1835-36,—Camp Desire, near

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 31, 1836)

Ft. Towson, I. T., 1836,—Camp Nacogdoches, I. T., 1836,—and Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1836-37.

RESIGNED, APR. 30, 1837.

Civil History.—Surveyor, Abbeville District, S. C., 1837-47,—and of the State Lands of South Carolina, 1844. Captain, South Carolina Militia, 1838-50. Planter, Abbeville District, S. C., 1838-50. Resident and Asst. Engineer of Greenville and Columbia Railroad, S. C., 1847-52; and Chief Engineer, 1852-54. Principal Asst. Engineer of Blue Ridge Railroad, from Anderson, S. C., to Knoxville, Ten., 1853-55. Chief Engineer of Pensacola, Fla., and Georgia Railroad, 1855 to 18—. History, since 1856, unknown.

813..(Born O.).....**ABRAHAM R. JOHNSTON**.....(Ap'd O.)..**28**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1830, to July 1, 1835, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1835.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1837-39,—Expedition

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAR. 31, 1836.)

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JUNE 15, 1837)

to Grand River, 1839-40,—Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1840,—and Ft. Wayne, I. T. 1840; on Recruiting service, 1840-42; on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1842-43,—March to Ft. Washita, I. T., 1843,—Ft. Washita, I. T., 1843-45,—and March to Ft. Wayne, I. T., 1845-46; as Adjutant, 1st Dragoons, June 17-30,

(CAPTAIN, 1ST DRAGOONS, JUNE 30, 1846)

1846; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1846; and in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged as Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General Kearny, in the Combat of San Pasqual, Cal., where, while gallantly leading a charge against the enemy's Lancers, he was

KILLED, DEC. 6, 1846: AGED 31.

814..(Born S. C.).....**PETER C. GAILLARD** ..... (Ap'd S. C.)..**29**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1831, to July 1, 1835, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1835.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1835-36,—and Ft. Snelling,

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, OCT. 29, 1836)

Min., 1836-37; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo. 1837; and in the Florida War, 1837-38.

RESIGNED, APR. 30, 1838.

Civil History.—Cotton Factor, Charleston, S. C., 1841-61. Brigade Major, South Carolina Militia, 1852-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

NUMBER. **1835.** CLASS RANK.

815..(Born Me.).....**HENRY PRINCE**.....(Ap'd Me.)..**30**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1831, to July 1, 1835, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, SEP. 18, 1835.

Served: in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1836–37, being

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1836)

engaged in the Skirmishes at Camp Izard, Feb. 27, 28, 29, and Mar. 5, 1836, and wounded, Feb. 29,—Action of Oloklikaha, Mar. 31, 1836,—and Combat of Thlonotosassa Creek, Apr. 27, 1836; on Commissary duty at Key West, Fla., 1837–38; in the Florida War, 1838; in Operations in Creek Nation, 1838–39,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 7, 1838)

while emigrating the Indians to the West; on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1839,—making road to Ft. Smith, Ark., 1839,—and at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1839; on Recruiting service, 1839–41; on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1841; in the Florida War, 1841–42; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1842–44,—and at Grand Ecore (Camp Salubrity), La., 1844; on Coast Survey, May 8, 1844, to June 1, 1846; on Recruiting service, 1846; as Adjutant, 4th Infantry, Nov. 21, 1846, to Sep. 26, 1847; in the War with Mexico, 1847, being engaged in the Defense of Convoy at Talome, June 6, and at the National Bridge, June 11, 1847,—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20,

(BVT. CAPT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

(CAPTAIN, 4TH INFANTRY, SEP. 26, 1847 TO MAY 23, 1855)

1847,—and Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, where he was severely

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.)

wounded; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, 1847–50; on Coast Survey, Dec. 10, 1850, to Mar. 7, 1855; in command of Ft. Steilacoom, Wash.,

(MAJOR STAFF—PAYMASTER, MAY 23, 1855)

1855; and on Paymaster duty at Fts. Leavenworth, Kan., Kearny, Neb., and Laramie, Dak., 1855–56,—at San Antonio, and Fts. Lancaster and Davis, Tex., 1856–58,—on Utah Campaign, 1858–59,—en route, overland, to California and back, 1859,—at Washington, D. C., 1859,—leave of absence, 1859–60,—in Minnesota, 1861,—and at Washington, D. C., 1861–62.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862–66: in Northern Virginia Campaign, July 16 to Aug. 9, 1862, being engaged in the Battle of

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 28, 1862)

Cedar Mountain, Aug. 9, 1862, where he was captured; as Prisoner of War, Aug. 9 to Dec., 1862; in North Carolina Operations, Jan. 11 to June 24, 1863,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AUG. 9, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CEDAR MOUNTAIN, VA.)

being engaged (in command) on a Raid into Onslow County, Mar. 6–11, 1863,—Demonstration on Newbern, Mar. 14, 1863, and pursuit of the Rebels, Mar. 15–16, 1863,—Defense of Barricade in Pamlico River, Apr. 1–7, 1863,—Demonstration on Kinston, Apr. 16–21, 1863,—and in command of the District of Pamlico, May 1 to June 24, 1863; in pursuit of the Rebel Army retreating from Maryland, being engaged in action at Wapping Heights, Va., July 23, 1863; in the Rapidan Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Oct.–Dec., 1863, being engaged in several actions, Oct.–Nov., 1863,—and Mine Run Operations, Nov. 26 to Dec. 3, 1863; in command of District of Columbus, Ky., Apr. 28 to Aug. 17, 1864; in pursuit of Forrest's Rebel Raiders in Tennessee and Alabama, Oct.–Nov., 1864; in command of a Provisional Division on the Coast of South

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

NUMBER. **1835.** CLASS RANK.

Carolina, Jan.-May, 1865; and on Courts Martial at Washington, D. C., June 24, 1865, to Apr. 24, 1866; in waiting orders, Apr. 30 to Aug 25, 1866;

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APR. 30, 1866)

and as Paymaster at Boston, Mas., Aug. 25, 1866, to

816..(Born Pa.).....**HERMAN HAUPT** .....(Ap'd Pa.)..**31**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1831, to July 1, 1835, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1835.

On authorized graduation leave of absence, July 1, 1835, to Sep. 30, 1835.

RESIGNED, SEP. 30, 1835.

Civil History.—Asst. Engineer on Norristown Railroad, Pa., 1835-36. Principal Asst. Engineer in the service of the State of Pennsylvania, 1836-39. Professor of Civil Engineering and Architecture in Pennsylvania College, Gettysburg, Pa., 1840,—and of Mathematics, 1844-47. Principal Asst. Engineer of Pennsylvania Railroad, 1847-49,—and General Superintendent, 1849-52. Author of a work on the "General Theory of Bridge Construction," 1851. Chief Engineer of Southern Railroad of Mississippi, 1852,—of Pennsylvania Railroad, 1852-54, being elected Director by the City Councils of Philadelphia, 1855,—and of Hoosac Tunnel, Mas., 1856-62. Degree of A. M., conferred by Pennsylvania College, 1837. Member and Secretary of the Board of Visitors to the U. S. Military Academy, 1861.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-63: as Chief of Construction and Transportation on the U. S. Military

(COL. STAFF—ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, APR. 27 TO SEP. 5, 1862)

Railroads, directing the repairs and construction of railroads for facilitating the movements of the U. S. Armies in Virginia, May 28, 1862, to Sep. 14, 1863, being promoted Sep. 5, 1862, Brig.-General, U. S. Volunteers, for meritorious services in operations against the enemy, during the Campaign of the Army of Virginia, but declined to accept the appointment.

Civil History.—Contractor for Hoosac Tunnel, through Hoosac Mountain, 1862, to 18—. Author of a work on "Military Bridges," 1864. Residence, near Philadelphia, Pa.

817..(Born Me.).....**SAMUEL M. PLUMMER**.....(Ap'd Me.)..**32**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1830, to July 1, 1835, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1835.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1835-37,—Swan River,

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, NOV. 14, 1836)

1837,—and Ft. Snelling, Min., 1837; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1837; in the Florida War, 1837-39, being Adjutant, 1st Infantry, Sep. 16, 1838,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 7, 1838)

to Oct. 19, 1839; on sick leave of absence, 1839; in the Florida War, 1839-41;

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, NOV. 22, 1839, TO JUNE 18, 1846)

NUMBER. **1835.** CLASS RANK.

on Quartermaster duty at Washington, D. C., 1841–42,—New York city, 1842,—
(CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, MAY 1, 1841)
Ft. Atkinson, Io., 1842,—Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1842,—Ft. Snelling, Min., 1842–43,—in Quartermaster-General's Office at Washington, D. C., 1844,—and at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1844–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846–47; on detached service at Washington, D. C., Oct. 13, 1847, to Jan. 18, 1848, and Sep. 7, 1848, to Mar. 14, 1849; and on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1849, 1849–50,—Ft. Merrill, Tex., 1850,—in Mustering Volunteers, 1850,—and at Ft. Merrill, Tex., 1850–51.

DIED, OCT. 17, 1851, AT FT. MERRILL, TEX.: AGED 39.

818..(Born N. C.)..**ALEXANDER M. MITCHELL**..(Ap'd N. C.)..**33**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1830, to July 1, 1835, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1835.
Served: in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1835–36,—and New Orleans, La.,
(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, MAR. 16, 1836)
1836; in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1836, being engaged in the Skirmishes at Camp Izard, Feb. 27, 28, 29, and Mar. 5, 1836,—Action of Oloklikaha, Mar. 31, 1836,—and Combat of Thlonotosassa, Apr. 27, 1836.
RESIGNED, MAR. 25, 1837.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer in the service of the United States, 1837–38. Chief Engineer of Milwaukie and Rock River Canal, 1838,—and of the Territory of Wisconsin, 1839–40. Counsellor at Law, Cincinnati, O., 1841–46.

Military History.—Served in the War with Mexico, 1846–47, being engaged
(COLONEL, 1ST OHIO VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 23, 1846)
in the Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21, 1846, where he was severely wounded,—and as Military Governor of Monterey, Apr.–June, 1847.
DISBANDED, JUNE 23, 1847.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, Cincinnati, O., 1847–49. U. S. Marshal of the Territory of Minnesota, 1849–51.
DIED, FEB. 28, 1861, AT ST. JOSEPH'S, MO.: AGED 48.

819..(Born O.)..... **ALEXANDER H. TAPPAN** .....(Ap'd O.)..**34**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1831, to July 1, 1835, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1835.
Served on frontier duty at Ft. Dearborn, Ill., 1835–36,—Ft. Winnebago,
(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 31, 1836.)
Wis., 1836–37,—and Ft. Snelling, Min., 1837–38.
RESIGNED, JULY 31, 1838.

Civil History.—Unknown.
DIED, 1852, AT ALTON, ILL.: AGED 39.

NUMBER. **1835.** CLASS RANK.

820..(Born N. Y.)..**WILLIAM H. DE FOREST**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**35**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1830, to July 1, 1835, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1835.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1835-36; on frontier duty

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, APR. 18, 1836)

at Ft. Jesup, La., 1836,—Camp Sabine, La., 1836,—and Ft. Jesup, La., 1836; and in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1837.

RESIGNED, SEP. 30, 1837.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, New York city, 1839-49,—and at Binghamton, N. Y.. 1849 to 1854.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States,

(CAPTAIN, 13TH INFANTRY, AUG. 19, 1861)

1861-62, in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo.

RESIGNED, JAN. 4, 1862.

Civil History.—Unknown.

821..(Born Ga.).....**PHILIP R. THOMPSON**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..**36**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1830, to July 1, 1835, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1835.

Served: on frontier duty at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., 1835-37; on Recruit-

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAY 26, 1836)

ing service, 1837; in paying Indian annuities, 1837; on frontier duty at Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JUNE 30, 1837)

Leavenworth, Kan., 1837-39; as Adjutant, 1st Dragoons, at Regimental headquarters, Jan. 1, 1839 to Dec. 1, 1841; on Recruiting service, 1842-43; on frontier duty at Fort Atkinson, Io., 1843-44; on Recruiting service, 1844-45; in removing Winnebago Indians, 1845-46; on frontier duty at Fort Atkinson, Io.,

(CAPTAIN, 1ST DRAGOONS, JUNE 30, 1846)

1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, 1847-48, being engaged in the Combat of Brazito, Dec. 25, 1846,—Combat of Sacramento, Feb. 23, 1847,—and as

(BVT. MAJOR, FEB. 28, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF SACRAMENTO, NEAR CHIHUAHUA, MEX.)

Acting Inspector-General of Bvt. Maj.-General Wool's Column on its march through Chihuahua, Mex., May 19 to Oct. 28, 1847; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848; and on frontier duty at Ft. Scott, Kan., 1848-49, 1849-50,—Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1850-51,—Ft. Scott, Kan., 1851,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1851,—Ft. Union, N. M., 1851,—Galisteo, N. M., 1851-52,—Albuquerque, N. M., 1852,—Ft. Massachusetts, Col., 1852-53,—Taos, N. M., 1853,—Scouting against Utah Indians, 1853-54,—Ft. Massachusetts, Col., 1854,—Scouting against Apache Indians, 1854, being engaged in the action of Cienegnia, N. M., Mar. 30, 1854,—Camp Burgwin, N. M., 1854-55,—and Ft. Massachusetts, Col., 1855.

CASHIERED, SEP. 4, 1855, FOR DISRESPECT TO A COURT-MARTIAL, BEFORE WHICH HE APPEARED AS A WITNESS IN A STATE OF INTOXICATION.

After his dismissal he became Adjutant-General, with the rank of Captain, of a Filibustering Expedition to Nicaragua, Feb. 11, 1856, to May 1, 1857.

DIED, JUNE 24, 1857, IN THE GULF OF MEXICO: AGED 45.

NUMBER. **1835.** CLASS RANK.

822..(Born N. J.)..**WILLIAM M. D. McKISSACK**..(Ap'd N. J.)..**37**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1831, to July 1, 1835, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1835.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Howard, Wis., 1835-36,—Ft. Winnebago,

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, SEP. 11, 1836)

Wis., 1836-37,—and Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1837-40; and on Quartermaster duty

(FIRST LIEUT, 5TH INFANTRY, OCT. 1, 1838)

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, DEC. 19, 1839)

in the Florida War, 1840-42,—Ft. Jesup, La., 1842,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., and on the Expedition to the Rocky Mountains, 1843-46,—in the War with

(CAPTAIN, 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 29, 1846: VACATED, JUNE 29, 1846)

Mexico, 1846-48, at Santa Fé, N. M., and on Expedition to Chihuahua, participating in the Assault of Santa Cruz de Rosales, Mar. 16, 1848,—and at Pittsburg, Pa., 1848-49.

DIED, JAN. 27, 1849, AT PITTSBURG, PA.: AGED 36.

823..(Born Ky.)....**S. THEODORE TIBBATTS**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**38**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1831, to July 1, 1835, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1835.

Served: in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1836-37; being

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1836)

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, AUG. 7, 1836)

engaged in the Combat of Thlonotosassa Creek, Apr. 27, 1836; and on Recruit-

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, NOV. 1, 1838)

ing service, 1838.

DIED, DEC. 29, 1838, AT LOUISVILLE, KY.: AGED 26.

824..(Born Md.).....**JAMES M. WELLS**.....(Ap'd D. C.)..**39**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1830, to July 1, 1835, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1835.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1835-36,—Camp Desire, I. T.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, AUG. 31, 1836)

1836,—Camp Nacogdoches, I. T., 1836,—and Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1836-37; on Recruiting service, 1838-39; and in the Florida War against the Seminole In-

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, DEC. 9, 1838)

dians, 1839.

RESIGNED, MAY 31, 1839.

Civil History.—Unknown.

Military History.—Served in the War with Mexico as

MAJOR, TEXAS RIFLE VOLUNTEERS, MAY, 1846,

till he was

DISBANDED, AUG., 1846.

NUMBER. **1835.** CLASS RANK.

Re-appointed in the United States Army with the rank of

CAPTAIN, 12TH INFANTRY, APR. 9, 1847.

Served in the War with Mexico, 1847–48.

DISBANDED, JULY 25, 1848.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, Galveston, Tex., 1849 to 18—. Teacher in Mississippi, 18— to 18—. Supposed to have

DIED, 18—.

825..(Born N. Y.).....**WILLIAM S. HENRY**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**40**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1831, to July 1, 1835, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1835.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup, La., 1835–36,—Camp Sabine, La.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1836)

1836–37,—Ft. Jesup, La., 1837–38,—and Ft. Smith, Ark., 1838–40; in the

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 7, 1838)

Florida War, 1841–42; on Recruiting service, 1842; in emigrating Indians, 1843; in garrison at Ft. Stansbury, Fla., 1843; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1843–45,—and Ft. Jesup (Camp Wilkins), La., 1845; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846, 1846–47, being

(CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, MAY 18, 1846)

engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846,—Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21–23, 1846,—and Siege of Vera Cruz,

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 23, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE SEVERAL CONFLICTS AT MONTEREY, MEX.)

Mar. 9–29, 1847; on Recruiting service, 1847–48; in the War with Mexico, 1848, at the City of Mexico; in garrison at East Pascagoula, Mis., 1848; on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., 1848–49,—and San Elizario, Tex., 1849–50; and on Recruiting service, 1850–51.

Civil History.—Author of "Campaign Sketches of the War with Mexico," 1848.

DIED, MAR. 5, 1851, AT NEW YORK CITY: AGED 34.

826..(Born Ky.).....**JOHN M. SCOTT**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**41**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1830, to July 1, 1835, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1835.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1835–37,—and Jefferson

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, NOV. 30, 1836)

Barracks, Mo., 1837; in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1837–39,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 7, 1838)

being engaged in the Battle of Okee-cho-bee, Dec. 25, 1837; on Recruiting service, 1839–41; in the Florida War, 1841; on frontier duty at Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1841–43, 1843–44; on Recruiting service, 1844–46; in the War with Mex-

(CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1846)

NUMBER. **1835.** CLASS RANK.

ico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846; and on

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 23, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE SEVERAL CONFLICTS AT MONTEREY, MEX.)

frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1847-48,—March through Texas to Eagle Pass, 1848-49,—and Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1849-50.

DIED, OCT. 26, 1850, AT FRANKFORT, KY.: AGED 38.

827..(Born O.).....**GEORGE W. SHAW**.....(Ap'd O.)..**42**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1831, to July 1, 1835, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1835.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Armstrong, Ill., 1835-36,—and Ft. Snelling, Min., 1836.

RESIGNED, OCT. 31, 1836.

Civil History.—Master and part Proprietor in Maysville, Ky., and Cincinnati, O., Steamboat Line, 1836-54.

DIED, SEP. 13, 1854, AT RIPLEY, O.: AGED 40.

828..(Born Mas.).....**JOSEPH H. EATON**.....(Ap'd at Large)..**43**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1831, to July 1, 1835, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1835.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup, La., 1835-36,—Camp Sabine, La.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, OCT. 30, 1836)

1836,—Ft. Jesup, La., 1836-37, 1837,—on Sabine River and Lake, La., 1837-38,—and Ft. Jesup, La., 1838-39; at the Military Academy, as Asst.

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, SEP. 3, 1838)

Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Feb. 17, 1839, to June 20, 1843; on frontier duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1843-44,—and Ft. Jesup (Camp Wilkins), La., 1844-45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Taylor, July 17, 1845, to Jan. 31, 1849; in the War with Mex-

(CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1846)

ico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846,—Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846,—as Bearer of Despatches to Washington, D. C., Sep.-Oct., 1846,—and Battle

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 23, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE SEVERAL CONFLICTS AT MONTEREY, MEX.)

of Buena Vista, Feb. 22-23, 1847; as Acting Judge Advocate, on the Staff of

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., FEB. 23, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF BUENA VISTA, MEX.)

Bvt. Maj.-General Gaines, of Western Division, Jan. 26 to June, 1849; in Adjutant-General's Office at Washington, D. C., compiling returns of killed and wounded in battles, Oct. 15, 1849, to Sep. 29, 1851; on frontier duty at Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1852-53; on Recruiting service, 1853-54; and on frontier duty at Albuquerque, N. M., 1854,—and Ft. Thorn, N. M., 1854-56.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1856.

Civil History.—Superintending construction of U. S. Custom House and Post Office, at Chicago, Ill., 1857-61.

NUMBER. **1835.** CLASS RANK.

Military History.—Re-appointed in the United States Army as

ADDITIONAL PAYMASTER, JUNE 1, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: on the Staff of Major-General Fremont, in Missouri, Aug. 24 to Nov. 9, 1861; as Paymaster for the District of Kansas, Nov. 9, 1861, to Jan. 19, 1863,—and at St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 19 to Apr. 30, 1863; and as Assistant to the Paymaster-General at

(MAJOR STAFF—PAYMASTER, U. S. ARMY, APR. 21, 1864)

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS AND VALUABLE SERVICE IN THE PAY DEPARTMENT DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS AND VALUABLE SERVICES AS ASSISTANT TO THE PAYMASTER-GENERAL)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICE IN THE PAY DEPARTMENT)

Washington, D. C., May 7, 1863, to

829..(Born Ala.).....**JONES M. WITHERS**.....(Ap'd Ala.)..**44**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1831, to July 1, 1835, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1835.

On graduation leave of absence, July 1, 1835, to Dec. 5, 1835.

RESIGNED, DEC. 5, 1835.

Civil History.—Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Patterson, Alabama Volunteers, serving against the Creek Indians, 1836. Counsellor at Law, Tuscaloosa, Ala., 1837-40. Secretary of the Senate of the State of Alabama, 1838-39. Attorney of Alabama for the State Branch Bank at Mobile, 1841-42. Captain, Alabama Militia, 1838-39, and 1841-46. Colonel, 1st Alabama Volunteers, raised for Mexican War, June 5, 1846, but disbanded soon after being mustered into service. Cotton Factor and Commission Merchant, Mobile, Ala., 1841-46.

Military History.—Re-appointed in the U. S. Army with the rank of

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 13TH INFANTRY, APR. 9, 1847.

COLONEL, 9TH INFANTRY, SEP. 13, 1847.

Served in the War with Mexico, 1847-48.

RESIGNED, MAY 23, 1848.

Civil History.—Merchant, Mobile, Ala, 1848-61. Mayor of the City of Mobile, Ala., 1858-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

830..(Born N. Y.).....**ISAAC V. D. REEVE**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**45**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1831, to July 1, 1835, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1835.

Served: in garrison at the Bay of St. Louis, Mis., 1835,—New Orleans, La., 1835,—and Ft. Pike, La., 1835-36; in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians,

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, MAY 2, 1836)

1836-37, being engaged in the Skirmishes at Camp Izard, Feb. 27, 28, 29, and Mar. 5, 1836,—and Combat of Thlonotosassa Creek, Apr. 27, 1836; on

NUMBER. **1835.** CLASS RANK.

Recruiting service, 1838; on the Northern Frontier during Canada Border

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 7, 1838)

Disturbances, at Ft. Covington, N. Y., 1838-39,—Ogdensburgh, N. Y., 1839, —Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1839,—Recruiting, 1839,—and Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1840; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1840; in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1840-42, being engaged in the Rout of Halleck Tustennuggee's Band in the Big Hammock of Pilaklikaha, Apr. 19, 1842; in garrison at Ft. Shannon, Fla., 1842-43,—and Key West, Fla., 1843-44; on Recruiting service, 1844; in garrison at Key West, Fla., 1844-45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—and Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846; on Recruiting service, 1846-47; in the War with Mexico,

(CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1847)

1847-48,—being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847.—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8,

(BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

1847,—Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.)

the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847; on frontier duty at Port Lavaca, Tex., 1848,—San Antonio, Tex., 1849,—in command of Expedition against Pinal Apache Indians, 1849-50,—San Antonio, Tex., 1850-52, and Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1852; on Recruiting service, 1853-55; and on frontier duty at Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1855,—Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1855-56, 1856-57,—Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1857-59,—Ft. Buchanan, N. M., 1859,—in command of Pinal Apache Expedition, 1859,—Ft. Breckinridge, N. M., 1860-61,—and at San Antonio, Tex., 1861,

(MAJOR, 1ST INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

near which, by the treachery of Major-General Twiggs, he was made Prisoner of War, May 9, 1861, and not exchanged till Aug. 20, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-66: as Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer, New York city, Aug. 23, 1862, to Oct. 25, 1863;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 13TH INFANTRY, SEP. 16, 1862)

in command of Draft Rendezvous, Pittsburg, Pa., Sep. 10, 1864, to Oct. 13,

(COLONEL, 13TH INFANTRY, OCT. 14, 1864)

1865; and in command of regiment at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Nov., 1865, to Feb., 1866,—of District of Kansas, Feb. to Apr. 21, 1866,—and District of the Upper Missouri, May 1, 1866, to , headquarters, Ft. Rice, Dak.

831..(Born O.).....**JOHN W. SCOTT**.....(Ap'd O.)..**46**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1831, to July 1, 1835, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1835.

Served in garrison at Hancock Barracks, Houlton, Me., 1835-36.

RESIGNED, MAR. 15, 1836.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer in the service of the State of Ohio, 1836-39. Asst. Engineer, Natchez and Jackson Railroad, Mis., 1839-40. Counsellor at Law, Piketon, O., 1843-48,—and at Ozooville, Cal., 1848-59. District Attorney, Pike County, O., 1846-47.

DIED, JAN. 5, 1859, AT OZOOVILLE, CAL.: AGED 45.

NUMBER. **1835.** CLASS RANK.

832..(Born Va.)..... **LARKIN SMITH** .....(Ap'd Va.)..**47**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1831, to July 1, 1835, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1835.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup, La., 1835-36,—Camp Sabine, La., 1836,—Ft. Jesup, La., 1836,—and Ft. Towson, I. T., 1836-38; on Northern

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, OCT. 31, 1836)

Frontier during Canada Border Disturbances. at Ft. Covington, N. Y., 1838,—and Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1838-40; in the Florida War, 1840-41; in garrison

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 7, 1838)

at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1841; in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1841-42, being engaged in the Rout of Halleck Tustennuggee's Band in the Big Hammock of Pilaklikaha, Apr. 19, 1842; in garrison at Ft. Marion, Fla., 1843-45; as Adjutant, 8th Infantry, Sep. 1, 1845, to Feb. 18, 1856; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Worth, Sep. 27, 1845, to May 12, 1846; on Recruiting service, 1846-47; in the

(CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 21, 1846)

War with Mexico, 1847-48, being engaged in the Defense of Convoy at Talome, June 6, 1847,—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—and Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, where he

(BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

was severely wounded; on frontier duty at Port Lavaca, Tex., 1848,—San Antonio, Tex., 1849-51,—and Austin, Tex., 1851; as Deputy Governor of the "Soldiers' Home," near Washington, D. C., Nov. 21, 1851, to Dec. 16, 1856; and on frontier duty at Ft. Davis, Tex., 1857-58,—Camp Hudson, Tex., 1858,—Ft. Inge, Tex., 1858,—Ft. Mason, Tex., 1858,—Ft. Clark, Tex., 1859,—and Camp Hudson, Tex., 1860-61.

RESIGNED, MAY 13, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

833..(Born N. Y.)....**MARSENA R. PATRICK**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**48**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1831, to July 1, 1835, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1835.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Mackinac, Mich., 1835-37; in cutting road from

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, OCT. 31, 1836)

Green Bay to Winnebago, Wis., 1837; in the Florida War, 1837-42; in garri-

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, MAR. 1, 1839)

son at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1842-46; in organizing and fitting out Volunteeers for the Mexican War, on the Ohio, Mississippi, and Red Rivers, May 8 to Aug. 30, 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48; as Chief of Commissariat

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, JUNE 18, 1847: DECLINED)

(CAPTAIN, 2D INFANTRY, AUG. 22, 1847)

of Brig.-General Wool's column in Northern Mexico, 1846-47,—and at Vera Cruz, 1847-48; as Assistant in the Commissary-General's Office, Washington,

(BVT. MAJOR, MAY 30, 1848, FOR MERITORIOUS CONDUCT WHILE SERVING IN THE ENEMY'S COUNTRY)

D. C., 1848-49; and on leave of absence, 1849-50.

RESIGNED, JUNE 30, 1850.

NUMBER. **1835.** CLASS RANK.

Civil History.—Farmer, Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1850–59. President of Sackett's Harbor and Ellisburg Railroad, N. Y., 1853–54. General Superintendent of New York State Agricultural Society, 1856–61. President of New York State Agricultural College, at Ovid, N. Y., 1859–61.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–65: in organizing New York Volunteers, Apr. 20 to Nov. 16, 1861; on

(BRIG.-GEN. STAFF—INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, MAY 16, 1861, TO FEB. 9, 1862)

the Staff of Major-General McClellan, as Inspector-General of New York Volunteers, Nov. 16, 1866, to Mar. 17, 1862; in command of brigade in the

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 17, 1862)

defenses of Washington, D. C., Mar.–May, 1862; as Military Commandant of Fredericksburg, Va., and in Major-General McDowell's pursuit of Stonewall Jackson in the Shenandoah Valley, May 7 to Aug. 9, 1862; in Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.–Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Actions of Beverly Ford, Aug. 21, Warrenton Springs, Aug. 26, and Gainesville, Aug. 28, 1862,—Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29–30, 1862,—and Battle of Chantilly, Sep. 1, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—and Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862; as Provost-Marshal General of the Army of the Potomac, Oct. 6, 1862, to Mar. 17, 1865,—of the Armies operating against Richmond, July 5, 1864, to Apr. 12, 1865,—and of the Department of Virginia, Apr. 15 to

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

May 25, 1865, being present at all Military Operations; and in command of the District of Henrico, Va., May 25 to June 9, 1865.

RESIGNED, JUNE 12, 1865.

Civil History.—President of New York State Agricultural Society, since Feb. 14, 1867. Residence, Geneva, N. Y.

834..(Born N. Y.)..... **THOMAS B. ARDEN** .....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**49**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1830, to July 1, 1835, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1835.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1835–36,—Camp Desire, near Ft. Towson, I. T., 1836,—Camp Nacogdoches, I. T., 1836,—and Ft. Gibson,

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, OCT. 26, 1836)

I. T., 1836–37; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Brig.-General Arbuckle, May 11 to July 26, 1837; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Aug. 28, 1837, to Sep. 7, 1841; in the Florida War, 1841–42; and in gar-

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 1, 1839)

rison at New Orleans Barracks, La., 1842.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1842.

Civil History.—Farmer, Putnam County, N. Y., 1842–61. President of Putnam County Agricultural Society, 1851–56.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–63: as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Sanford, New York Militia, with the rank of Major, in Defense of Washington, D. C., Apr. 26 to Aug., 1861; and as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Morgan (Governor of New York), with the rank of Colonel, acting as Military Agent of New York State troops in the field, Sep. 2, 1861, to Jan. 1, 1863.

Civil History.—Farmer, Putnam County, N. Y., since 1863.

NUMBER. **1835.** CLASS RANK.

835..(Born Mas.).....**JOSEPH H. WHIPPLE**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**50**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1831, to July 1, 1835, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1835.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Winnebago, Wis., 1835-37,—Ft. Howard,

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, OCT. 31, 1836)

Wis., 1837,—Ft. Winnebago, Wis., 1837,—Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1837-38,—Ft. Brady, Mich., 1838,—Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1838,—Jefferson Barracks, Mo.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, NOV. 1, 1838)

1838-40,—Turkey River, on Quartermaster duty, 1840,—Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1840-41,—and Detroit Barracks, Mich., 1841-43, 1843-45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846; on Recruiting ser-

(CAPTAIN, 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 29, 1846)

vice, 1846-47; and in the War with Mexico, 1847.

DIED, JUNE 30, 1847, AT PEROTE, MEX.: AGED 36.

836..(Born Me.).....**LUCIUS BRADBURY**.....(Ap'd Me.)..**51**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1831, to July 1, 1835, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1835.

On authorized graduation leave of absence, July 1, 1835, to Oct. 1, 1835.

RESIGNED, OCT. 1, 1835.

Civil History.—Merchant, Eastport, Me., 1835-43. Member of the House of Representatives of the State of Maine, 1839. U. S. Deputy Collector, Eastport, Me., 1843-50.

DIED, JUNE 25, 1850, AT EASTPORT, ME.: AGED 36.

837..(Born Mas.)..**ROBERT A. WAINWRIGHT**....(Ap'd Mas.)..**52**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1831, to July 1, 1835, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1835.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Howard, Wis., 1835-36; in Operations in

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 22, 1836)

Creek Nation, 1837; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Aug. 31, 1837, to Aug. 14, 1838; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watervliet

(SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 9, 1838)

Arsenal, N. Y., 1838-40,—and at St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., 1840; in command of Little Rock Arsenal, Ark., 1840; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at St. Louis Arsenal, Mo. 1840-41,—and at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1841-42; in com-

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAR. 27, 1842)

mand of Kennebec Arsenal, Me., 1842-47; in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, commanding Saltillo Ordnance Depot; in command of Kennebec Arsenal, Me., 1848-51,—of Detroit Arsenal, Mich., 1851-55,—and of Watertown Arsenal,

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1853, FOR 14 YEARS' CONTINUOUS SERVICE)

Mas., 1855-59; as Chief of Ordnance of the Department of New Mexico, Aug. 16, 1859, to July 13, 1861.

NUMBER. **1835.** CLASS RANK.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in arming
(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, AUG. 3, 1861)
the fortifications of New York harbor, Aug. 15, 1861, to Oct., 1862; and in
(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE. SEP. 15, 1863)
command of New York Ordnance Depot, Oct., 1862, to Mar. 29, 1864,—and of
(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT)
Benicia Arsenal, Cal., May 31, 1864, to Dec. 2, 1866.
DIED, DEC. 22, 1866, AT BENICIA ARSENAL, CAL.: AGED 52.

838..(Born Vt.).....**BENJAMIN S. ROBERTS**.....(Ap'd Vt.)..**53**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1830, to July 1, 1835, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1835.
Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Des Moines, Io., 1835-37,—Ft. Leavenworth,
(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAY 31, 1836)
(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 31, 1837)
Kan., 1837-38,—and Osage Country, 1838; and on Recruiting service, 1838-39.
RESIGNED, JAN. 28, 1839.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer, 1839-42. Counsellor at Law, 1843-46. Lieut.-Colonel, Iowa Militia, 1844-46.

Military History.—Re-appointed in the U. S. Army with the rank of
FIRST LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, MAY 27, 1846.
Served: on Recruiting Service, 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Skirmish of Puente del
(CAPTAIN, MOUNTED RIFLES, FEB. 16, 1847)
Medio, Mar. 24, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Skirmish of San Juan de los Llanos, Aug. 1, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13,
(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)
1847,—Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847,—and Action of Tlascalla, Nov. 10, 1847;* on Recruiting service, 1847-48; on
(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., NOV. 24, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE ACTION WITH THE ENEMY AT MATAMORAS, NOV. 23, AND AT THE PASS OF GALAXARA, MEX., NOV. 24, 1847)
frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1848-49,—and Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1849; absent on surgeon's certificate of disability, 1850-52; in Topographical Bureau, Washington, D. C., examining land titles, &c., Feb. 21, 1852, to Mar. 10, 1853; absent on surgeon's certificate of disability, 1853-54; on frontier duty at Ft. Ewell, Tex., 1854; absent on surgeon's certificate of disability, 1854-55; on frontier duty at Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1855,—Scouting, 1855-56,—Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1856,—March to New Mexico, 1856,—Los Lunas, N. M., 1856,—and Albuquerque, N. M., 1856-57; absent on surgeon's certificate of disability, 1857-60; on detached service, 1860; and on frontier duty at Hatch's Ranche, N. M., 1860-61,—and Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1861.

---

* Received, Jan. 15, 1849, a Sword of Honor for his Mexican War services, from the Legislature of the State of Iowa.

NUMBER. **1835.** CLASS RANK.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in Operations

(MAJOR, MOUNTED RIFLES, MAY 13, 1861: 3D CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861)

in New Mexico, in command of Southern District, Aug. 10, 1861, to Apr. 18, 1862, and of Northern District, Apr. 18 to June 1, 1862, being engaged in the Defense of Ft. Craig, Jan.-Feb., 1862,—Combat of Valverde, Feb. 21,

(BVT. COLONEL, FEB. 21, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF VALVERDE, N. M.)

1862,—Skirmish before Albuquerque, Apr. 8-9, 1862,—and Action of Peralta, Apr. 15, 1862; as Chief of Cavalry, July 28 to Sep. 3, 1862, and Acting In-

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 16, 1862)

spector-General, Aug. 26 to Sep. 3, 1862, of the Army of Virginia, being engaged in the Skirmishes in front of Cedar Mountain, Aug. 7-8, 1862,—Battle of Cedar Mountain, Aug. 9, 1862,—Actions at Rappahanock Station, Aug. 21-22, and at Sulphur Springs, Aug. 23-24, 1862,—and Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29-30, 1862; as Acting Inspector-General of the Department of the Northwest, Sep.-Nov., 1862, being engaged in command of an Expedition against the Chippewa Indians in the Mille-Lacs Country, Nov., 1862; in command of upper defenses of Washington, D. C., Feb.-Mar., 1863,—and of independent brigade, in Operations in Western Virginia, Mar. 23 to May 23, 1863; in command of the District of Iowa, June 8 to Dec. 2, 1863; at Davenport, Io., awaiting orders, Dec. 2, 1863, to Feb. 12, 1864; in command of District of Carrollton, La., Mar. 8 to Apr. 7, 1864,—of the forces at Pass Caballo and Matagorda Island, Tex., Apr. 7 to June 18, 1864,—and of 1st division of 19th Army Corps, District of Carrollton, La., June 18 to July 4, 1864; on sick leave of absence, July 4 to Oct. 26, 1864; as Chief of Cavalry, Department of the Gulf, Oct. 26, 1864, to Jan. 24, 1865; in command of District of West Tennessee, Feb. 3-16, and Mar., 1865; in command of Cavalry

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CEDAR MOUNTAIN, VA.)

(BVT. MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLS., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CEDAR MOUNTAIN, VA., ON THE 9TH OF AUGUST, 1862, AND IN THE BATTLE OF MANASSAS, VA., ON THE 29TH AND 30TH OF AUGUST, 1862)

Division, District of West Tennessee, May 15 to July 11, 1865, and on leave of absence, July 11, 1865, to May 18, 1867.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866.

LIEUT. COLONEL, 3d CAVALRY JULY, 28, 1866.

839..(Born Pa.) .....**WILLIAM N. GRIER**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**54**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1831, to July 1, 1835, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1835.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1835-36,—Camp Nacogdoches,

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JUNE 15, 1836)

I. T. 1836,—and Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1836-37; on Recruiting service, 1838-39;

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, APR. 14, 1838)

on frontier duty in Choctaw Nation, 1839-40; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry and Cavalry Tactics, Sep. 14, 1840, to June 20, 1841; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1841-42,—Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1842,—Ft. Atkinson, Kan., 1842,—Ft. Sanford Io., 1843,—Sac and Fox Agency, Io., 1843, Ft. Des Moines, Io. 1843-44, 1844-45,—Expedition to Lac qui parle, 1845,—Ft. Des Moines, Io., 1845-46,—and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1846; in the War

(CAPTAIN, 1ST DRAGOONS, AUG. 23, 1846)

with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Assault of Santa Cruz de Rosales,

NUMBER. **1835.** CLASS RANK.

N. M., Mar. 16, 1848; on frontier duty at Fernandez de Taos, N. M., 1849,

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 16, 1848, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF SANTA CRUZ DE ROSALES, MEX.)

—Expedition against Apache Indians, 1849-50, being engaged in the Skirmish at Too-koon-kurre Butte, Red River, N. M., Nov. 17, 1849, where he was wounded,—and Surprise of one hundred and fifty Lodges at the source of Costillo River, N. M., July 26, 1840,—Rayado, N. M., 1850-51,—detached service, 1851-52,—Peña Blanca, N. M., 1852,—Ft. Webster, N. M., 1852,—Ft. Conrad, N. M., 1852,—La Joya, N. M., 1852,—and Camp Vigilance, N. M., 1852; on Recruiting service, 1852-54; on frontier duty at Ft. Thorn, N. M., 1854-55,—Scouting at Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1855,—Ft. Thorn, N. M., 1855-56,—Taos, N. M., 1856,—March to California, via Ft. Union, N. M., 1856,—Ft. Tejon, Cal., 1856-57,—and Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1857-58; on Expedition against Spokane and other hostile Indians, 1858, being engaged in the Combat of Four Lakes, Wash., Sep. 1, 1858,—Combat on Spokane Plain, Wash., Sep. 5, 1858,—and Skirmish on Spokane River, Sep. 8, 1858; and on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1858-60,—Scouting, 1860,—Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1860,—Ft. Dalles, Or., 1860,—and Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Acting In-

(MAJOR, 2D DRAGOONS, APR. 20, 1861: 2D CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861)

spector-General, Army of the Potomac, 1861-62; in the Virginia Peninsular

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST CAVALRY, FEB. 15, 1862)

Campaign, in command of his regiment (Army of the Potomac), Mar.-Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862,—Skirmish at Williamsburg, May 4, 1862,—Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862, where he

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 5, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF WILLIAMSBURG, VA.)

was wounded,—Battle of Gaines' Mill, June 27, 1862,—and throughout the "Seven Days' Change of Base to James River," June 26-July 2, 1862; as Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting Service, and Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer for the State of Ohio, at Columbus, O., Aug.-Sep., 1862; on Court-Martial duty at St. Louis, Mo., Sep., 1862, to Feb., 1863; as Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting Service, and Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer for the State of Iowa, at Davenport, Io., Mar., 1863, to June 12, 1865;

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICE DURING THE REBELLION)

and Asst. Provost-Marshal General, Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting Service, and Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer for the Western Division of the State of Pennsylvania, at Harrisburg, Pa., June 14, 1865, to Apr. 15, 1866; as Superintendent of Mounted Recruiting Service, at Carlisle, Pa.,

(COLONEL, 3D CAVALRY, AUG. 31, 1866)

Apr., 1866, to

840..(Born Va.).....**THOMAS L. BRENT**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**55**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1830, to July 1, 1835, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1835.

Served: on frontier duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1835-36,—Ft. Jesup, La., 1836,—Camp Sabine, La., 1836,—and Caddo Country, 1836; in the Flor-

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 1, 1836)

ida War against the Seminole Indians, 1836-38, being engaged in the Skirmish of Aapopka Lake, Jan. 23, 1837,—and Skirmish of Hatchee-Luskee Creek, Jan. 27, 1837; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1838; in the Florida War,

NUMBER. **1835-36.** CLASS RANK.

1838-39; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1839; at the Camp of Instruction near Trenton, N. J., 1839; on the Northern Frontier during Canada

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 1, 1839)

Border Disturbances, at Detroit, Mich., 1839-40; on Recruiting service, 1840-42; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1842-43, 1844,—and Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1844-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in the

(BVT. CAPT., FEB. 23, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF BUENA VISTA, MEX.)

Battle of Buena Vista, Feb. 22-23, 1847; and on Quartermaster duty in the

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAR. 3, 1847)

War with Mexico, 1847-48,—Santa Fé, N. M., 1848-50,—Detroit, Mich,

(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, SEP. 12, 1850: VACATED SEP. 12, 1850)

1851-52,—Pacific Division, 1852-53,—Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1853-55,—purchasing horses in Philadelphia, Pa., 1855,—Ft. Riley, Kan., 1855-56,—and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857-58.

DIED, JAN. 13, 1858, AT FT. LEAVENWORTH, KAN.: AGED 44.

841..(Born N. Y.).....**HUGH McLEOD**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..**56**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1831, to Sep. 18, 1835, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, SEP. 18, 1835.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup, La., 1835-36.

RESIGNED, JUNE 30, 1836.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, Galveston, Tex., 1837-61. Brig.-General, Texas Militia, 1839-61. Adjutant-General of the Republic of Texas, 18— to 18—. Member of the House of Representatives of the State of Texas, 1847.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

DIED, , 1862, AT DUMFRIES, VA.: AGED 48.

CLASS OF 1836.

842..(Born Ten.)..... **GEORGE L. WELCKER**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..**1**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1832, to July 1, 1836, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1836.

Served: as Asst. Engineer in constructing the Cumberland Road in Indiana and Illinois, 1836-40,—and in building Ft. Warren, Boston harbor, Mas.,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 7, 1838)

1840-41; as Assistant to the Chief Engineer at Washington, D. C., 1841-42; as Asst. Engineer in building Ft. Morgan, Mobile Bay, Ala., 1842-44; as Assistant to the Chief Engineer at Washington, D. C., 1844; as Asst. Engineer in building Ft. Morgan, Mobile Bay, Ala., 1844-45; as Assistant to the Chief

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APR. 25, 1846)

Engineer at Washington, D. C., 1845-48; and in charge of repairs of St. Augustine Sea-wall, Fla., 1848.

DIED, MAY 24, 1848, AT SAVANNAH, GA.: AGED 36.

NUMBER. **1836.** CLASS RANK.

843..(Born R. I.)..... **JAMES L. MASON**.....(Ap'd at Large)..**2**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1832, to July 1, 1836, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1836.

Served: as Asst. Engineer in building Ft. Adams, Newport harbor, R. I., 1836-38, and in charge under the immediate direction of the Chief Engineer,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 7, 1838)

1838-45; as Superintending Engineer of the construction of the Pier, Dike, and Light-house at Goat Island, Newport harbor, R. I., 1838-45,—and of building Ft. Montgomery, at the outlet of Lake Champlain, N. Y., 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz,

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APR. 24, 1847)

Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Reconnoissance and Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 18-20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco,

(BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Aug. 20, 1847,—Reconnoissance of Molino del Rey, Sep. 7, 1847,—and Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, where he was severely wounded; on sick leave

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.)

of absence, disabled by wounds, 1847-50; as Superintending Engineer of the repairs of Ft. Marion, and Sea-wall at St. Augustine, Fla., 1850-52,—of building Ft. Clinch, Fernandina, Fla., 1850-53,—and of the construction of the defenses at Fort Point, entrance to San Francisco Bay, Cal., 1853; and as Member of the Board of Engineers for fortifications on the Pacific Coast, June 17, 1851, to Sep. 5, 1853.

Civil History.—Author of "An Analytical Investigation of the Resistance of Piles to Superincumbent Pressure," 1850; and of various military and scientific memoirs and reports, 1836-53.

DIED, SEP. 5, 1853, AT SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.: AGED 36.

844..(Born Me).....**DANVILLE LEADBETTER**.....(Ap'd Me.). **3**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1832, to July 1, 1836, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1836.

Served: as Asst. Engineer in the improvement of Hudson River, N. Y.,

(TRANSFERRED, NOV. 1, 1836, TO CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AS BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TO DATE JULY 1, 1836; BUT BY ORDER OF DEC. 31, 1836, REVERTED TO ORIGINAL APPOINTMENT IN 1ST ARTILLERY)

1836-39; as Superintending Engineer of the Re-building of Ft. Ontario,

(TRANSFERRED, JULY 31, 1837, TO CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AS BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TO DATE JULY 1, 1836, HAVING RELINQUISHED HIS COMMISSION IN 1ST ARTILLERY)

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 7, 1838)

Oswego harbor, N. Y., 1839-45; in charge of the Engineer Agency in New York for the purchase and shipment of supplies for the construction of fortifications, 1845-48; as Member of Joint Commission of Naval and Engineer Officers, for examination of the Pacific Coast of the United States, Sep. 13, 1848, to June 17, 1851, and of Board of Engineers for fortifications on the Pacific Coast, June 17, 1851, to Apr. 11, 1853; as Assistant to the Chief Engi-

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 16, 1852)

NUMBER. **1836.** CLASS RANK.

neer at Washington, D. C., 1851–52; as Inspector, Dec. 21, 1852, to Mar. 3, 1855, and Engineer, Dec. 21, 1852, to May 19, 1857, of Light-houses of 8th District, on the Gulf of Mexico; as Superintending Engineer of the repairs of Ft. Morgan and building of Ft Gaines, Mobile Bay, Ala., 1853–57,—of the construction of Mobile, Ala., Custom House and repairs of Marine Hospital, July 30, 1853, to Dec. 31, 1857,—and of the improvement of Mobile harbor, Ala., 1854–57; and as Member of special Board of Engineers for projecting the defenses of the Gulf Frontier of Alabama, Mississippi, and Texas.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1857.

Civil History.—Chief Engineer of the State of Alabama, for the improvement of the Bay and Harbor of Mobile, Ala., 1860–61. Colonel, Alabama Militia, 1860–61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

DIED, SEP. 26, 1866, AT CLIFTON, CANADA: AGED 54.

845..(Born Va.)..... **JOSEPH R. ANDERSON** .....(Ap'd Va.)..**4**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1832, to July 1, 1836, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1836.

Served as Asst. Engineer in Engineer Bureau, Washington, D. C., 1836,—

(TRANSFERRED, NOV. 1, 1836, TO CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AS BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TO DATE JULY 1, 1836; BUT BY ORDER OF DEC. 31, 1836, REVERTED TO ORIGINAL APPOINTMENT IN 3D ARTILLERY)

and in building Ft. Pulaski, for the defense of the entrance to the Savannah

(TRANSFERRED, JULY 1, 1837, TO CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AS BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TO DATE JULY 1, 1836, HAVING RELINQUISHED HIS COMMISSION IN 3D ARTILLERY)

River, Ga., 1836–37.

RESIGNED, SEP. 30, 1837.

Civil History.—Asst. Engineer of the State of Virginia, 1837. Chief Engineer of Valley Turnpike Company, 1838–41. Superintendent and Proprietor of Tredegar Iron Manufactory and Cannon Foundry, Richmond, Va., 1841–61. Member of the House of Delegates of the State of Virginia, 1852–55.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

846..(Born Ga.)....**MONTGOMERY C. MEIGS**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**5**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1832, to July 1, 1836, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1836.

Served: as Asst. Engineer in repairing Ft. Mifflin, Delaware River, Pa.,

(TRANSFERRED, NOV. 1. 1836, TO CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AS BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TO DATE JULY 1, 1836; BUT BY ORDER OF DEC. 31, 1836, REVERTED TO ORIGINAL APPOINTMENT IN 1ST ARTILLERY)

1836,—on Surveys for the improvement of the Upper Mississippi, 1837,—in

(TRANSFERRED, JULY 1, 1837, TO CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AS BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TO DATE JULY 1, 1836, HAVING RELINQUISHED HIS COMMISSION IN 1ST ARTILLERY)

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 7, 1838)

building Ft. Delaware, Pea Patch Island, Del., and on improvement of harbors in Delaware River and Bay, and Delaware Breakwater, 1837–39,—and to the Board of Engineers for Atlantic Coast Defenses, 1839–41; as Superintending

NUMBER. **1836.** CLASS RANK.

Engineer of the building of Ft. Delaware, 1841,—of Ft. Wayne, Detroit, Mich., 1841–49,—and of Fts. Porter, Niagara, and Ontario, N. Y., 1846–49; on special duty in the Engineer Bureau, Washington, D. C., 1849–50; as Superintending Engineer of the building of Ft. Montgomery, for the defense of the outlet of Lake Champlain, N. Y., 1850–52,—of the harbor improvements in Delaware Bay, and on the New Jersey Coast, 1852,—of the devising and construction of the Potomac Aqueduct, from the Great Falls, Md. to Washington, D. C., Nov. 3, 1852, to Sep. 20, 1860,—of the U. S. Capitol Extension, by new Wings and

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1853, FOR FOURTEEN YEARS' CONTINUOUS SERVICE)

Dome, Mar. 29, 1853, to Nov. 2, 1859,—of the U. S. General Post Office Extension, Apr. 25, 1855, to Nov. 2, 1859,—of repairs of Ft. Madison, Annapolis harbor, Md., 1854–60,—of the building of Ft. Jefferson, Tortugas, Fla., 1860–61,—and of the construction of the Potomac Aqueduct, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Chief Engineer, Apr. 13–22, 1861, for organizing and conducting an Expedition for re-

(COLONEL, 11TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

lieving Ft. Pickens, Fla., besieged by the Rebels; in directing the equiping

(BRIG.-GEN. STAFF—QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL, MAY 15, 1861)

and supplying the Armies in the field, since May 15, 1861, generally from headquarters at Washington, D. C.; present but not engaged, at the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; as Member of Commission to examine the plan and sufficiency of the defenses of Washington city, Oct. 29 to Dec. 24, 1862; on Inspection, Aug., 1863, of Quartermaster's Operations in the Army of the Potomac,—of the Western Armies, Aug., 1863, to Jan., 1864, being particularly employed in providing transportation and supplies for the forces at Chattanooga, Ten., and was present during its investment and bombardment, and engaged in the Battle of Chattanooga, Nov. 23–25, 1863; in command of Belle Plain and Fredericksburg, Va. (General Grant's base of supplies), May 16–18, 1864; on special mission to Bermuda Hundred, Va., May 21–26, 1864; in Defense of Washington, D. C., commanding brigade of Quartermaster's employés and other troops, forming a division occupying the trenches east of Ft. Stevens,

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, JULY 5, 1864, FOR DISTINGUISHED AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

July 11–14, 1864; at Savannah, Ga., Jan. 5–29, 1865, supplying and refitting General Sherman's army, and shipping captured stores; at Goldsboro, N. C., Mar. 22 to Apr. 13, 1865, directing the opening of communications for again supplying General Sherman's armies; and Apr. 21–29, 1865, on a special mission to General Sherman's headquarters at Raleigh, N. C.; as Member of Board for preparing plans and specifications for new War Department Building, Oct. 4, 1866 to

---

847..(Born N. H.)....**DANIEL P. WOODBURY**.....(Ap'd N. H.)..**6**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1832, to July 1, 1836, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1836.

Served: as Asst. Engineer in constructing the Cumberland Road in Ohio,

(TRANSFERRED, NOV. 1, 1836, TO CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AS BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TO DATE JULY 1, 1836; BUT BY ORDER OF DEC. 31, 1836, REVERTED TO ORIGINAL APPOINTMENT IN 3D ARTILLERY)

1836–40,—in building Ft. Warren, Boston harbor, Mas., 1840–41,—and in the

(TRANSFERRED, JULY 1, 1837, TO CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AS BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TO DATE JULY 1, 1836, HAVING RELINQUISHED HIS COMMISSION IN 3D ARTILLERY)

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 7, 1838)

NUMBER. **1836.** CLASS RANK.

repairs of the fortifications of Portsmouth harbor, N. H., 1841–42; as Assistant to the Chief Engineer at Washington, D. C., 1842–44; as Superintending Engineer of the repairs of Ft. Macon, Beaufort harbor, N. C., and Ft. Caswell, mouth of Cape Fear River, N. C., and preservation of their sites, 1844–47; as Assistant to the Chief Engineer at Washington, D. C., 1847; as Superintending Engineer of the construction of Ft. Kearny, Neb., and Ft. Laramie, Dak., for the protection of the Route to Oregon, 1847–50; as Assistant to the Chief Engineer at Washington, D. C., 1851; as Superintending Engineer of the repairs of Fts. Macon and Caswell, N. C., and preservation of their sites, 1851–56,

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1853, FOR FOURTEEN YEARS' CONTINUOUS SERVICE)

—and of improvement of Cape Fear River, N. C., 1852–56; as Light-house Inspector, 6th District, 1852–55, and Engineer, 5th and 6th Districts, 1852–56; as Superintending Engineer of the construction of Ft. Jefferson, Tortugas, Fla., 1856–60,—of Loggerhead Key Light-house, Fla., 1856–60,—and of Ft. Taylor, Key West harbor, Fla., 1857; as Assistant to the Chief Engineer at Washington, D. C.. 1860–61; and as Member of special Board of Engineers for modifying plan of fort at Sandy Hook, N. J., 1860.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–64: as Asst. En-

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 6, 1861)

gineer in the construction of the defenses of Washington, D. C., Apr. 29, 1861, to Mar. 10, 1862, and participated in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, in making important reconnoissance upon which was based the order of Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861, where he led Colonel Hunter's column to turn the

(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF—ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, SEP. 28, 1861)

enemy's left flank; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.–Aug., 1862, in command of the Engineer Brigade, participating in

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 19, 1862)

the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5–May 4, 1862, and in the subsequent operations of the Campaign in the construction of roads, field works, and bridges, particularly for the passage of the army and its immense trains over the Chickahominy River, White Oak Swamp, and on the retreat to Harrison's Landing;

(BVT. COLONEL, JULY 1, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE PENINSULAR CAMPAIGN)

in the defenses of Washington, D. C., and in charge of Engineer Depot, Sep.–Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign, Dec., 1862–Mar., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg in throwing ponton bridges for the advance and retreat of the Army of the Potomac across the Rappahan-

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, DEC. 13, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FREDERICKSBURG, VA.)

(LIEUT.-COL., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 1, 1863)

nock, Dec. 11–16, 1862; and in command of the District of Key West and Tortugas, Fla., Mar. 16, 1863, to Aug. 15, 1864.

BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, AUG. 15, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

Civil History.—Author of a work on "Sustaining Walls," 1845; and on the "Theory of the Arch," 1858.

DIED, AUG. 15, 1864, AT KEY WEST, FLA.: AGED 51.

848..(Born Va.)..... **FISHER A. LEWIS**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**7**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1832, to July 1, 1836, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1836.

Served: on Engineer duty, July 11 to Oct. 15, 1836; and in the Florida War, 1836–37.

RESIGNED, FEB. 15, 1838.

Civil History.—Farmer, Charleston, Jefferson County, Va., since 1838.

NUMBER. **1836.** CLASS RANK.

849..(Born Va.)..... **SAMUEL J. BRANSFORD** .....(Ap'd Va.)..**8**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1832, to July 1, 1836, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1836.

Served: on Topographical duty, July 11 to Oct. 15, 1836; in the Florida War, 1837-38; on the Northern Frontier, at Cleveland, O., 1838, during Canada

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, DEC. 14, 1837)

Border Disturbances; and at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Sep. 13, 1838, to Nov. 3, 1840, when, by being accidentally thrown from his horse against a tree, he was

KILLED, NOV. 3, 1840, AT WEST POINT, N. Y.: AGED 26.

850..(Born N. Y.).. ..**AUGUSTUS P. ALLEN**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**9**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1832, to July 1, 1836, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1836.

Served: on Topographical duty, July 18 to Oct. 15, 1836; in the Florida War, as Adjutant, 3d Artillery, Dec. 1, 1836, to Mar., 1837; on Recruiting ser-

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, NOV. 23, 1837)

vice, 1837; in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1837-38, being engaged in the Action of Locha-Hatchee, Jan. 24, 1838; and in the Cherokee Nation, 1838, while emigrating the Indians to the West; as Asst. Top. En-

(FIRST LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 7, 1838)

gineer in construction of harbor improvements on Delaware River, 1838-39,—on Surveys in Florida, 1839-40,—and on Survey of Boundary Line between the United States and the Republic of Texas, 1840-41; and in charge of the improvement of Red River, La., 1841.

DIED, SEP. 1, 1841, AT FT. JESUP, LA.: AGED 26.

851..(Born N. Y.)....**WILLIAM H. WARNER**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**10**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1831, to July 1, 1836, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1836.

Served: on Topographical duty, July 18 to Sep. 15, 1836; in the Florida War, 1836-38; in the Cherokee Nation, 1838, while emigrating the Indians to

(SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 7, 1838)

the West; as Top. Engineer in charge of the improvement of New Bedford harbor, Mas., 1838-39,—of Survey of Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1839,—in the Florida War, 1839-40,—of Survey of Detroit River, Mich., 1840-41,—of Reconnoissance of the approaches to New Orleans, La., 1841-42,—of Survey of

(FIRST LIEUT., TOP ENGINEERS, SEP. 1, 1841)

North-western Lakes, 1842-43,—of improvement of Harbors on Lake Michigan, 1843-44,—of improvement of the Ohio River, below Pittsburg, Pa., 1844-45,—and of Survey of Boundary between the United States and the British Provinces, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, on Brig.-General

NUMBER. **1836.** CLASS RANK.

Kearny's Expedition to California, being engaged in the Battle of San Pasqual, Cal., Dec., 6, 1846, where he was severely wounded; and on Exploration of the

(BVT. CAPT., DEC. 6, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN CALIFORNIA)

California mountain passes for railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pa cific Ocean, 1847–49, in the performance of which duty he was attacked by hostile Indians, by whom, with nine arrows, he was

KILLED, SEP. 26, 1849, IN THE SIERRA NEVADA: AGED 37.

852..(Born N. Y.)....**BARNABAS CONKLING**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**11**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1832, to July 1, 1836, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1836.

Served: on Topographical duty, July 18 to Oct. 14, 1836; in the Florida War, 1836–37; in garrison at Ft. Pike, La., 1837–38; in the Florida War, 1838; in

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, DEC. 31, 1837)

the Cherokee Nation, 1838, while emigrating Indians to the West; and on the Northern Frontier during Canada Border Disturbances, at Cleveland, O., 1838, and Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 1838-39.

DIED, APR. 18, 1839, AT FT. NIAGARA, N. Y.: AGED 27.

853..(Born Pa.).....**WILLIAM B. WALLACE**.....(Ap'd N. J.)..**12**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1832, to July 1, 1836, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1836.

On authorized graduation leave of absence, July 1, 1836, to Sep. 30, 1836.

RESIGNED, SEP. 30, 1836.

Civil History.—Asst. Engineer, Baltimore and Susquehanna Railroad, 1836–38. School Teacher, Norfolk, Va., 1840–41.

DIED, 1841, AT NORFOLK, VA.: AGED 24.

854..(Born R. I.).**MARLBOROUGH CHURCHILL**..(Ap'd Mas.)..**13**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy, from Sep. 1, 1832, to July 1, 1836, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1836.

On temporary duty at the Military Academy, and on authorized graduation leave of absence, July 1, 1836, to Nov. 19, 1836.

RESIGNED, NOV. 19, 1836.

Civil History.—Asst. Engineer of Croton Aqueduct, to supply the City of New York with water, 1836-41. Principal of an Academy at Sing Sing, N. Y., since 1841. Col. Staff—Division Inspector, New York Militia, since 1857.

NUMBER. **1836.** CLASS RANK.

855..(Born N. J.).....**DAVID P. DE WITT**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**14**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1832, to July 1, 1836, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1836.

Served: on special duty at the Military Academy (making Drawings), July 18 to Sep. 12, 1836; and on leave of absence, Sep. 12 to Oct. 31, 1836.

RESIGNED, OCT. 31, 1836.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer in the United States and Canada, 1836–61.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in garrison at Williamsport, Md., Sep. 1–21, 1861; in the defenses of

(MAJOR, 2D MARYLAND VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 21, 1861)

Baltimore, Md., Sep. 21, 1861, to May 25, 1862; in Operations in the Shenan-

(COLONEL, 3D MARYLAND VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 29, 1862)

doah Valley, May 25 to Sep. 3, 1862; in Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.–Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Cedar Mountain, Aug. 9, 1862,—and Skirmishes on the Rappahannock, Aug. 21–26, 1862.

RESIGNED, OCT. 8, 1862.

Served in defense of Upton Hill and Fairfax Seminary, in front of Washing-

(COLONEL, 143D NEW YORK VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 8, 1862)

ton, Oct. 15, 1862, to Mar. 5, 1863.

RESIGNED, ON ACCOUNT OF ILL HEALTH, APR. 30, 1863.

Re-appointed in the U. S. Army with the rank of

MAJOR, VETERAN RESERVE CORPS, JUNE 9, 1863.

Served: in garrison, New York harbor, June 9, 1863, to July 8, 1864,—in the

(COLONEL, VETERAN RESERVE CORPS, SEP. 29, 1863)

defenses of Baltimore, Md., July 10 to Nov., 1864,—and at Washington, D. C., Nov. 29, 1864, to Dec., 1865; in waiting orders, Dec., 1865, to May 26, 1866;

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES)

and on Court-Martial duty, May 26 to June 6, 1866.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 6, 1866.

Civil History.—Superintendent of Supplies, U. S. Express Company, at New York city, since 1866.

856.(Born Md.)..**JAMES LOWRY DONALDSON**...(Ap'd Md.).**15**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1832, to July 1, 1836, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1836.

Served: on Topographical duty, July 23 to Sep. 30, 1836; in the Florida War, 1836–37: on Recruiting service, 1837; in the Florida War, 1837–38; in the

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 25, 1837)

Cherokee Nation, 1838, while emigrating the Indians to the West; on Recruiting service, 1838–40; on Maine Frontier, at Houlton, Me., 1840–41, 1841–42,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 7, 1838)

pending "Disputed Territory" controversy; on North-eastern Boundary Survey, Feb. 12, 1844, to Sep. 4, 1854; in garrison at Pensacola, Fla., 1845; in Military Occupation of Texas, at Ft. Brown, 1846; in the War with Mexico,

NUMBER. **1836.** CLASS RANK.

1846–48, being engaged in the Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21–23, 1846,—Battle of

(BVT. CAPT., SEP. 23, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE SEVERAL CONFLICTS AT MONTEREY, MEX.)

Buena Vista, Feb. 22–23, 1847,—and as Collector of Customs for the State of

(BVT. MAJOR, FEB. 23, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF BUENA VISTA, MEX.)

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAR. 3, 1847)

Coahuila, Mex., Jan. 17 to Apr. 30, 1848;* and on Quartermaster duty at Boston Mas., 1848–49,—Florida, 1849–50,—sick leave of absence, 1850–52,—Balti-

(CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, AUG. 20, 1847: VACATED, AUG. 20, 1847)

more, Md., 1852–54,—California, 1854,—St. Louis, Mo., 1855,—Baltimore, Md., 1856–58,—and as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of New Mexico. Sep. 27, 1858, to Sep. 30, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: commanding

(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, MAY, 14, 1861)

(MAJOR STAFF—QUARTERMASTER, AUG 3, 1861)

District of Santa Fé, N. M., Dec. 26, 1861, to Mar. 9, 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Valverde, N. M., Feb. 21, 1862; as Quartermaster, Pittsburg, Pa., Nov. 20, 1862, to Mar. 12, 1863; as Chief Quartermaster, Middle Department, and Acting Chief Quartermaster, 8th Army Corps, at Baltimore, Md., Mar. 18, to Oct. 25, 1863; as Senior and Supervising Quartermaster, Department of the Cumberland, Nov. 10. 1863, to Aug. 2, 1864; as Chief Quartermaster, Department of the Cumberland, Aug. 2, 1864, to June 21, 1865,† being

(COLONEL U. S. VOLUNTEERS, EX-OFFICIO, AUG. 2, 1864, TO JAN. 1, 1867)

(BVT. COLONEL, AND BVT. BRIG-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, SEP. 17, 1864, FOR DISTINGUISHED AND IMPORTANT SERVICES IN THE QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT, IN THE CAMPAIGN TERMINATING IN THE CAPTURE OF ATLANTA, GA.)

in command of division of Quartermaster's forces at the Battle of Nashville,

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT DURING THE REBELLION.

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 20, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Dec. 15–16, 1864; and as Chief Quartermaster of the Military Division of the Tennessee, June 21, 1865, to Aug. 16, 1866,—of the Department of the Tennessee, Aug. 16 to Oct. 12, 1866,—and of the Military Division of the Missouri,

(COL. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER-GEN., JULY 28, 1866)

Oct. 12, 1866, to

857..(Born Pa.)..... **JOHN P. J. O'BRIEN**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**16**

Military History—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1832, to July 1, 1836, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1836.

Served: in Operations in Creek Nation 1836; in the Florida War, 1836–38, being engaged against the Seminole Indians in the Combat of Locha-Hatchee, Jan. 24, 1838; in the Cherokee Nation, 1838, while emigrating the Indians to

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 7, 1838)

the West; in garrison at Ft. Columbus. N. Y., 1838; in the Florida War, 1838–39; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1839; at the Camp of Instruc-

---

* Received, Feb. 28, 1853, the thanks of the Legislature of Maryland, his native State, for "his distinguished gallantry, displayed during the Wars with Florida and Mexico."

† Received, June 13, 1865, the Thanks of the General Assembly of the State of Tennessee, for the courtesies extended to that body during the Rebellion.

NUMBER. **1836.** CLASS RANK.

tion near Trenton, N. J., 1839; on the Northern Frontier during Canada Border Disturbances, at Detroit, Mich., 1839-41,—and Buffalo, N. Y., 1841-42; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1842-43,—and Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1844-46; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the march through Chihuahua, 1846-47,—Battle of

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, JAN. 18, 1847, TO MAY 16, 1849)

Buena Vista, Feb. 22-23, 1847, where he was wounded,—and as Quartermaster

(BVT. MAJOR, FEB. 23, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF BUENA VISTA, MEX.)

at Camargo, Mex., 1847-48; and on Quartermaster duty at St. Augustine, Fla.,

(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, MAY 16, 1849)

1848,—East Pascagoula, Mis., 1848,—and La Vaca, Tex., 1848-49.

Civil History.—Author of "A Treatise on American Military Laws, and the Practice of Courts Martial, with Suggestions for their Improvement," 1846.

DIED, MAR. 31, 1850, AT INDIANOLA, TEX.: AGED 32.

858..(Born Pa.).....**ROLAND A. LUTHER**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**17**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1832, to July 1, 1836, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1836.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Mitchell, Ala., and in emigrating Indians, 1836-37; in the Florida War, 1837-38; in the Cherokee Nation, 1838, while emigrating

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, APR. 3, 1838)

the Indians to the West; on the Northern Frontier during Canada Border Disturbances, at Detroit, Mich., 1838-39,—Buffalo, N. Y., 1839-41,—Lewistown, N. Y., 1841,—Buffalo, N. Y., 1841; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1841; on Recruiting service, 1841-42; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1842,—Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1842,—Ft. Adams, R. I., 1842-43,—Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1843-44,—Frankford Arsenal, Pa., 1844-45,—and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1845; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846, where he was wounded; on Recruiting service, 1847; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1847; in the

(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, MAR 3, 1847)

War with Mexico, 1847-48; in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1848-50, 1850-51; and in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1852.

DIED, JULY 9, 1853, AT NEW HOLLAND, LANCASTER COUNTY, PA.: AGED 38.

859..(Born R. I.).....**THOMAS W. SHERMAN**.....(Ap'd R. I.)..**18**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1832, to July 1, 1836, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1836.

Served: in the Florida War, 1836-38; in the Cherokee Nation, 1838, while

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAR. 14, 1838)

emigrating the Indians to the West; in the Florida War, 1838-42; on Recruiting service, 1842; in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1842-44; on Recruiting service, 1844-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in command

CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 28, 1846)

NUMBER. **1836.** CLASS RANK.

of battery in the Battle of Buena Vista, Feb. 22–23, 1847; in garrison at Ft.

(BVT. MAJOR, FEB. 23, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF BUENA VISTA, MEX.)

Trumbull, Ct., 1848,—and at Fort Adams, R. I., 1849–53; and on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1853–54, 1855–57,—in command of Expedition to Yellow Medicine, Min., 1857,—quelling Kansas Border Disturbances, 1857–58, —and Ft. Ridgely, Min. (Artillery School for Practice), 1858–61, except while in command of Expedition to Kettle Lake, Dak., 1859.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in command of battery of U. S. Artillery and battalion of Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Elkton, Md., Apr. 24 to May 10, 1861, while guarding Philadelphia and Baltimore

(MAJOR, 3D ARTILLERY, APR. 27, 1861)

Railroad and Delaware Canal; in reopening communications through Baltimore, Md., May 10–12, 1861; as Chief of Light Artillery in Defense of Wash-

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

ington, D. C., May 21 to June 28, 1861; in recruiting 5th U. S. Artillery in

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 17, 1861)

Pennsylvania, June 30 to July 27, 1861; in organizing an expedition for seizing and holding Bull's Bay, S. C., and Fernandina, Fla., for the use of the blockading fleet on the Southern coast, July 27 to Oct. 21, 1861,—and in command of the land forces of the Port Royal Expedition, Oct. 21, 1861, to Mar. 31, 1862; in command of division (Army of the Tennessee), Apr. 30 to June 1, 1862, in the Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Mis.,—and of Centre of the Army of Mississippi, June 1–12, in pursuit of the enemy upon evacuating the place; on leave of absence, June 12 to Aug. 7, 1862; in command of division (Department of the Gulf), above New Orleans, La., Sep. 18, 1862, to Jan. 9, 1863, and in the defenses of New Orleans, La., Jan. 9 to May 19, 1863,—and in the Expedition to Port Hudson, La., May 19–27, 1863, in command of the left wing (2d division, 19th Army Corps) of the Army besieging the place, being engaged in several skirmishes, and Assault upon the work, May 27, 1863, where, in leading a column to the Assault of the work he lost his right leg; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, May 27, 1863, to Feb. 15, 1864; in com-

(COLONEL, 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 1, 1863)

mand of Reserve brigade of Artillery (Department of the Gulf), and of Fts. Jackson and St. Philip, La., Mar. 1 to May 4, 1864,—of the defenses of New

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE CAPTURE OF PORT HUDSON, LA.)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AND BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Orleans, La., June 16, 1864, to Feb. 11, 1865,—of Southern Division of Louisiana, Feb. 11 to July 23, 1865,—and of Eastern District of Louisiana, July 23, 1865, to Apr. 20, 1866; in command of 3d Artillery, headquarters at Ft. Adams, R. I., July 29, 1866, to

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APR. 30, 1866.

860..(Born Pa.).....**JOHN F. ROLAND**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**19**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1832, to July 1, 1836, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1836.

Served: in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1836–38, being en-

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 4, 1836)

gaged in the Battle of Wahoo Swamp, Nov. 21, 1836; in the Cherokee Nation, 1838, while emigrating the Indians to the West; on the Northern Frontier at

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 7, 1838)

Buffalo, N. Y., 1838–40, 1841, during Canada Border Disturbances; on Recruiting service, 1840–41; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1841–42; on Recruiting service, 1842; in command of Music Boys at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1842–44, and of Recruiting Depot, 1844; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1844–45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846–47, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of

(BVT. CAPTAIN, MAY 9, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF PALO ALTO AND RESACA DE LA PALMA, TEX.)

Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846,—Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21–23, 1846; on

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 23, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MONTEREY, MEX.)

Recruiting service, 1847; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1847; in the War with Mexico, 1847–48; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N.Y., 1848,—and Savannah,

(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847)

Ga., 1848–49; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849–50; and in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1850–52,—and Castle Pinckney, S. C., 1852.

DIED, SEP. 28, 1852, AT CASTLE PINCKNEY, S. C.: AGED 35.

861..(Born N. Y.)..... **CHARLES B. SING**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**20**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1832, to July 1, 1836, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1836.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1836.

Served in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1836–37, being engaged in the Battle of Wahoo Swamp, Nov. 21, 1836,—and on Quartermaster duty, 1837.

RESIGNED, AUG. 31, 1837.

Civil History.—Principal of an Academy, Dutchess County, N. Y., 1837. Clergyman of the Methodist Episcopal Church, since 1840. Degree of A. M., conferred by Wesleyan University, Ct., 1851. Member of the Board of Visitors to the Wesleyan University, Ct., 1854–57. Residence, Brooklyn, N. Y.

862..(Born Ky.)..**ALEXANDER P. CRITTENDEN**... (Ap'd Ky.)..**21**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1832, to July 1, 1836, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1836.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 31, 1836.

On authorized graduation leave of absence, July 1, 1836, to Sep. 30, 1836.

RESIGNED, SEP. 30, 1836.

Civil History.—Asst. Engineer of Baltimore, Md., and York, Pa., Railroad, 1836–37,—and of Charleston and Augusta Railroad, S. C., 1837–38. Counsellor at Law, Texas, 1839–49,—and in California, since 1849. Member of the House of Representatives of the State of California, 1850 and 1852.

NUMBER. **1836.** CLASS RANK.

863..(Born Del.).....**HENRY H. LOCKWOOD** .....(Ap'd Del.)..**22**

Military History.— Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1832, to July 1, 1836, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1836.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 20, 1836.

Served in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1836–37.

RESIGNED, SEP. 12, 1837.

Civil History.—Farmer in Delaware, 1837–41.

Naval History.—Professor of Mathematics, U. S. Navy, 1841–61, and served as Adjutant of the landing party under command of Commodore Jones, at the Capture of Monterey, Cal., Oct., 1842; at the U. S. Naval Academy, 1845–61, as Professor of Mechanics, 1845–47,—of Gunnery, 1847–56,—and of Artillery and Infantry Tactics, 1850–61. Author of "Exercises in Small Arms, and Field Artillery, arranged for the Naval School," 1852.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–65: in command of an Expedition to the Eastern Shore of Virginia, Nov.,

(COLONEL, 1ST DELAWARE VOLUNTEERS, MAY 25, 1861)

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 8, 1861)

1861, continuing there in command till Jan., 1863; in command at Point Lookout, and of the defenses of the Lower Potomac, Jan. to June, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), July, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1–3, 1863; in command of Harper's Ferry, Va., July to Oct., 1863.—and of Middle Department, headquarters at Baltimore, Md., Dec., 1863, to Apr., 1864; in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), May–June, 1864, participating in the Actions near Hanover C. H., Va., May 30–June 1, 1864; in command of provisional troops for the Defense of Baltimore against the Rebel Raid under General Early, July, 1864,—and of brigade at Baltimore, Md., July, 1864, to Aug., 1865.

MUSTERED OUT OF SERVICE, AUG. 24, 1865.

Naval History.—Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy in the U. S. Naval Academy at Annapolis, Md., since Apr., 1866.

864..(Born R. I.)..**CHRISTOPHER A. GREENE**....(Ap'd R. I.)..**23**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1832, to July 1, 1836, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1836.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, AUG. 13, 1836.

Served on Topographical duty, July 23, 1836, to Sep. 30, 1836.

RESIGNED, APR. 30, 1837.

Civil History.—Principal of Tyngsborough, Mas., High School, 1843–45. Teacher in Normal School (established for the education of Teachers by the State of Massachusetts), Bridgewater, Mas., 1845–47. Principal of Milton Academy, Mas., 1849–52. Professor of Natural Philosophy and Chemistry, Georgia Military Institute, Marietta, Ga., 1852–53.

DIED, NOV. 28, 1853, NEAR PROVIDENCE, R. I.: AGED 37.

NUMBER. **1836.** CLASS RANK.

865..(Born Vt.).....**JOHN W. PHELPS**.....(Ap'd Vt.)..**24**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1832, to July 1, 1836, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1836.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 28, 1836.

Served: in Operations in the Creek Nation, 1836; in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1836-38, being engaged in the Action of Locha-Hatchee, Jan. 24, 1838; in the Cherokee Nation, 1838, while emigrating the Indians to the West; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1838; in the Florida War, 1838-39; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1839; at the Camp of Instruction

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 7, 1838)

near Trenton, N. J., 1839; on the Northern Frontier during Canada Border Disturbances, at Detroit, Mich, 1839-40,—Ft. Mackinac, Mich., 1840,—Recruiting, 1840,—Ft. Mackinac, Mich., 1840-41,—Ft. Brady, Mich., 1841,—and Buffalo, N. Y., 1842; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1842-43,—Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1843-44,—and Ft. Monroe, Va., 1844-45; on Recruiting service, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846,—Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847,—Battle

(BVT. CAPT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.: DECLINED)

of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1848,—and Ft. McRee, Fla., 1848-49; as Member of the Board to devise "a Complete System of Instruction for Siege, Garrison, Sea-Coast, and Mountain Artillery," July 27,

(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, MAR. 31, 1850)

1849, to Sep. 1, 1850; on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1851-55, where he broke up a Filibustering Expedition,—March to San Antonio, Tex., 1855-56,—and at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1856; as Member of Artillery Board at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1856-57; and on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth Kan., 1857,—and on Utah Expedition, 1857-59.

RESIGNED, NOV. 2, 1859.

Civil History.—Residence, Brattleboro, Vt., 1859-61.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States,

COLONEL, 1ST VERMONT VOLUNTEERS, MAY 2, 1861)

1861-62: in taking possession of and holding Newport News, for the defense of Hampton Roads, Va., May 27 to Nov. 25, 1861, being engaged in several

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 17, 1861)

skirmishes; on Expedition to the Gulf of Mexico, Nov. 26 to Dec. 4, 1861, when he took military possession of Ship Island, Mis.; with Commodore Farragut's Fleet in forcing the opening of the Lower Mississippi, Apr., 1862, taking possession, with the naval forces, of Fts. Jackson and St. Philip, La., Apr. 28, 1862, and of New Orleans, La., May 1, 1862; and in garrison at Camp Parapet, La., above New Orleans, May-Aug., 1862, where he organized the first Negro Troops.*

RESIGNED, AUG. 21, 1862.

Civil History.—Vice-President of the Vermont Historical Society, since 1863,—and of the Vermont Teachers' Association, since 1865. Residence, Brattleboro, Vt.

* By an order of the Rebel government, dated Aug. 21, 1862, he was declared an Outlaw, for having "organized and armed negro slaves for military service against their masters, citizens of the Confederacy."

NUMBER. **1836.** CLASS RANK.

866..(Born D. C.)..... **PETER V. HAGNER**.....(Ap'd D. C.)..**25**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1832, to July 1, 1836, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1836.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 6, 1836.

Served: on Topographical duty, July 18 to Sep. 15, 1836; in the Florida War, 1836–37, with field battery and on Ordnance duty; on Northern Frontier during Canada Border Disturbances, at Buffalo, N. Y., 1838,—conducting recruits to Wisconsin, 1838,—and at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1838; as

(SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 9, 1838)

Asst. Ordnance Officer at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., 1838,—Ft. Monroe Arsenal, Va., 1838–42,—North Carolina Arsenal, 1842,—and Ft. Monroe Arsenal, Va.,

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAY 22. 1840)

1842; in inspecting and classifying muskets at Arsenals, 1842–45; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Washington Arsenal, D. C., 1845–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged with Siege Train at the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—Skirmish of

(BVT. CAPT., APR. 18, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CERRO GORDO, MEX.)

Amazoque, May 14, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—Battle of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico,

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

Sep. 13–14, 1847, where he was wounded at the San Cosme Gate; on professional duty in Europe, inspecting laboratories, manufactories of percussion caps, and procuring information upon the systems of artillery, and the armament and equipment of troops, 1848–49; on special duty in Washington, D. C., 1849; in command of Charleston Arsenal, S. C., 1849–50, 1850–51,—and of Frankford Arsenal, Pa., 1851–60; as Inspector of Powder, 1851–55; as

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JULY 10, 1851)

Member of Ordnance Board, Mar. 21, 1854, to Jan. 19, 1858, and June 12–18, 1860; and in command of Leavenworth Arsenal, Kan., 1860–61,—of St. Louis

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, AUG. 3, 1861)

Arsenal, Mo., 1861,—and of Leavenworth Arsenal, Kan., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Inspector of Contract Arms and Ordnance Stores, Apr. 25, 1861, to Dec. 25, 1863; as

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE, JUNE 1, 1863)

Member of Ordnance Board, Sep. 24–26, 1863; in command of Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., Dec. 25, 1863, to ; and as Member of Board for

(BVT. COLONEL, AND BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT)

the trial of Breech-loading Arms, Apr. 5 to June 8, 1866.

COLONEL, ORDNANCE, MAR. 7, 1867.

867..(Born Va.)....**MUSCOE L. SHACKLEFORD**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**26**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1832, to July 1, 1836, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1836.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 31, 1836

Served: in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1836–38, being

NUMBER. **1836.** CLASS RANK.

engaged in the Battle of Wahoo Swamp, Nov. 21, 1836; in the Cherokee Nation, 1838, while emigrating the Indians to the West; in garrison at New York

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 7, 1838)

harbor, 1838; on Northern Frontier during Canada Border Disturbances, at Buffalo, N. Y., 1838-39,—Recruiting, 1839,—Buffalo, N. Y., 1839-40,—Recruiting, 1840,—and Buffalo, N. Y., 1840-41; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1841-42; in conducting recruits to Upper Mississippi Posts, 1842; in garrison at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., 1842,—Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1842-43,—Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1843-44,—and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1844-46; and in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in the Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846,—Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Skirmish of Amazoque, May 14, 1847,—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—and Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, where he was Mortally Wounded, while leading his company in the Assault of the enemy's works.

DIED OF WOUNDS, OCT. 12, 1847, IN THE CITY OF MEXICO: AGED 34.

868..(Born Va.)..**CHRISTOPHER Q. TOMPKINS**....(Ap'd Va.)..**27**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1832, to July 1, 1836, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1836.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, AUG. 31, 1836.

Served: in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1836, 1837-40, being engaged in the Action of Locha-Hatchee, Jan. 24, 1838,—and skir-

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 7, 1838)

mishes near Ft. Lauderdale, Feb. 20 and Sep. 27, 1838; on Recruiting service, 1840-41; in the Florida War, 1841-42; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1842-43,—Ft. Macon, N. C., 1843-44,—Ft. McHenry, Md., 1844-46; on voy-

(CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1846)

age to California, 1846-47; and in the War with Mexico, 1847, in garrison at Monterey, Cal.

RESIGNED, SEP. 22, 1847.

Civil History.—Iron Manufacturer, Richmond, Va. 1847-55. Captain, Virginia Militia, 1848-51,—and Lieut.-Colonel, 1851-53. Mining Agent and Superintendent of Collieries in Kanawha and Fayette Counties, Va., 1855-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States, as a Colonel of West Virginia Militia, but soon left the Confederate service, not approving of the cause.

869..(Born N. Y.).....**MARTIN J. BURKE**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**28**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1832, to July 1, 1836, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1836.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 31, 1836.

Served: in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1836-37, being engaged in the Battle of Wahoo Swamp, Nov. 21, 1836; in garrison at Ft. Pike, La., 1837-38; in the Cherokee Nation, 1838, while emigrating the Indians to the

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 7, 1838)

NUMBER. **1836.** CLASS RANK.

West; on Recruiting service, 1838-39; on the Northern Frontier during Canada Border Disturbances, at Plattsburg, N. Y., 1839,—Recruiting, 1839-40, —and Plattsburg, N. Y., 1840-41; on Maine Frontier, at Houlton, Me., 1841-43, pending "Disputed Territory" controversy; in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., 1843-44; on Recruiting service, 1844-46; as Adjutant, 1st Artillery, May 14, 1846, to Mar. 3, 1847; in the War with Mexico, 1847, being engaged

(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847)

in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Skirmish of La Hoya, June 20, 1847,—Skirmish of Oka Laka, Aug. 16, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847,—and Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, where, while leading the Assault upon the intrenched convent, used as a citadel, he was

KILLED, AUG. 20, 1847: AGED 30.

870..(Born Ct.).....**JOHN W. JUDSON**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..**29**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1831, to July 1, 1836, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1836: DECLINED.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer since 1836. Principal Asst. Engineer, Great Western Railroad, Canada, 1837. Chief Engineer, Penobscot River Railroad, Me., 1837-38. Civil Engineer in the service of the United States, superintending improvement of Oswego harbor, N. Y., 1838-53,—and of other harbors on Lake Ontario, N. Y., 1842-44, and 1846-53. City Surveyor of Oswego, N. Y., 1855-59. Captain, N. Y. Militia, 1851-54,—and Lieut.-Colonel, 1854-60. Asst. Engineer in the service of the United States, at fort on Sandy Hook, N. J., 1859-60,—in making survey for defenses at Cape Henlopen, Del., 1862,—and in improvement of Harbors on Lake Michigan, 1865-67.

871..(Born N. J.)... **I. CARLE WOODRUFF**.....(Ap'd N. J.)..**30**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1832, to July 1, 1836, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1836.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, AUG. 31, 1836.

Served: at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Engineering, Nov. 4, 1836, to Sep, 8, 1838; as Asst. Topographical Engineer in the improvement of

(SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 7, 1838)

Harbors on Lake Erie, 1838-46,—on Survey of Northern Lakes, 1846-47,—on

(FIRST LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, MAR. 31, 1842)

construction of Light-houses in Delaware Bay, 1847-48,—and on Survey of Boundary Line of Creek Indian Territory, 1849-50; as Superintending Top. Engineer of Survey of Creek Boundary, 1850-51,—of construction of Light-house in Niagara River, 1851-52,—of Reconnoissances of Military roads to the South Pass of the Rocky Mountains and to New Mexico, 1852,—and in examination of sites for Military Posts on the Arkansas River, and the Republican Fork of the Kansas River, 1852; as Engineer and Inspector of Light-houses on Lakes Erie and Ontario, and on Detroit, Niagara, and St. Lawrence

(CAPTAIN, TOP. ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1853, FOR FOURTEEN YEARS' CONTINUOUS SERVICE)

Rivers, 1853-57,—and in distributing Light-house supplies for the 10th and 11th Districts, 1853-57; and as Assistant at Washington, D. C., to the Chief Top. Engineer, 1857-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Assistant

NUMBER. **1836.** CLASS RANK.

at Washington, D. C., to the Chief Top. Engineer, 1861-63,—and to the Chief

(MAJOR, TOP. ENGINEERS, AUG. 6, 1861: CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 15, 1864)

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ENGINEER DEPARTMENT)

Engineer, since 1863; as Member of Board for examination of Candidates for appointment in the Signal Corps, Apr. 13, 1863, to May, 1865; as Asst. Engineer in the Defense of Washington, D. C., July 13-16, 1864, against the Rebel Raiders under General Early; as Member of Board for the Examination of Engineer Officers for Promotion, July 2, 1864, to Apr. 17, 1865,—

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

and of Board to prepare Engineer Regulations, Nov. 6-28, 1866.

872..(Born N. H.).....**WILLIAM B. ARVEN**.....(Ap'd N. H.)..**31**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1832, to July 1, 1836, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1836.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 31, 1836.

Served in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1836.

RESIGNED, NOV. 30, 1836.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, Ohio, 1839-63. Master in Chancery of Court of Common Pleas, 1844-53,—and of Superior Court of Ohio, 1845-53. Lieut.-Colonel, Ohio Militia, 1839-49,—Brig.-General, 1849-50,—and Major-General, 1850-57. Auditor of Licking County, O., 1855-57.

DIED, OCT., 1863, AT NEWARK, O.: AGED 49.

873..(Born N. Y.).....**JOHN S. HATHEWAY**.....(Ap'd N. Y.). **32**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1832, to July 1, 1836, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1836.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 31, 1836.

Served: in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1836-37, being engaged in the Battle of Wahoo Swamp, Nov. 21, 1836; on Commissary duty, 1838-39; on the Northern Frontier at Plattsburg, N. Y., 1839-41, during

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 7, 1838)

Canada Border Disturbances; on Maine Frontier, at Houlton, 1841-43, pending "Disputed Territory," controversy; in garrison at Ft. Sullivan, Me., 1843-44,—and Hancock Barracks, Me., 1844-45; in Military Occupation of Texas, at Corpus Christi, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846, 1847-48,

(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847)

being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846,—Skirmish of La Hoya, June 20, 1847,—Skirmish of Oka Laka, Aug. 16, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847, where he was wounded,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Storming of Chapultepec,

(BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

NUMBER. **1836.** CLASS RANK.

Sep. 13, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1848; on voyage to Oregon, 1848-49; and on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Or., 1849-50,—Astoria, Or., 1850-51,—and Columbia Barracks, Or., 1851-53.

DIED, MAR. 31, 1853, AT NEW YORK CITY: AGED 39.

874..(Born O.)..... **ROBERT ALLEN**..... (Ap'd Ind.)..**33**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1832, to July 1, 1836, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1836.

Served: on Engineer duty, July 14 to Oct. 14, 1836; in the Florida War,

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, AUG. 16, 1836)

1837-38; in the Cherokee Nation, 1838, while emigrating the Indians to the

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 7, 1838)

West; on Recruiting service, 1838-40; on Northern Frontier at Buffalo, N. Y., 1840, 1841, during Canada Border Disturbances; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1841-43, 1843-44; in command of Depot of Recruits at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1844-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged as Quarter-

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAY 11, 1846)

master of the Kentucky Cavalry on the march to Monterey, and subsequently of Bvt. Maj.-General Twiggs' Division, being present at the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847.—Battle of Contreras,

(BVT. MAJOR, APR. 18, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CERRO GORDO, MEX.)

Aug. 19-20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847; on Quartermaster duty at

(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 19, 1847: VACATED, OCT. 19, 1847)

New Orleans, La., 1848,—and at New York (closing accounts), 1848-49; as Chief Quartermaster of Pacific Division, July 15, 1849, to May 14, 1852,—and Treasurer of the Military Government of California, July 15 to Dec. 20, 1849; on leave of absence, 1852-53; and as Chief Quartermaster of the Pacific Division, Mar. 31, 1854, to Aug. 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Chief Quar-

(MAJOR STAFF—QUARTERMASTER, MAY 17, 1861)

termaster of the Department of Missouri, headquarters at St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 1, 1861, to Nov. 1, 1863, from which point he directed the furnishing of

(COL. STAFF—ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, FEB. 19, 1862)

the transportation and supplies for the various armies in the Mississippi Valley—for General Grant's Operations in Kentucky and Tennessee,—for General Halleck's Corinth Campaign,—for General Sherman's movement down the Mississippi to the Attack of Chicasaw Bluffs, and up the river to the Capture of Arkansas Post,—for General Grant's movements in Mississippi, including

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 23, 1863)

the Vicksburg Campaign,—for General Steele's Operations in Arkansas,—and for provisioning Fts. Gibson and Smith; and, as Chief Quartermaster of the Mississippi Valley, Nov. 1, 1863, to Oct. 6, 1866, headquarters, Louisville, Ky., furnished all necessary transportation and supplies to the command of Major-General Sherman on his march across the country to join Major-General Grant at Chattanooga, by seasonable provision enabling him to participate in the victory of Missionary Ridge,—fitted out the Expeditions to East Tennessee, Kentucky, South-western Virginia, and North Carolina, under com-

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., BVT. COLONEL, AND BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, JULY 4, 1864)

NUMBER. **1836.** CLASS RANK.

mands of Major-Generals Stoneman, Burbridge, and others,—kept the great Nashville Depot, the base of Major-General Sherman's Operations in Georgia, constantly supplied with every variety of stores,—and provided the troops in

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AND BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

New Mexico, on the Plains, and in Major-General Sully's several Expeditions against the North-west Indians; and as Chief Quartermaster of the Military

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEP. 1, 1866.

Division of the Pacific, Nov. 14, 1866, to

COL. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER-GEN., JULY 28, 1866.

875..(Born Pa.)..... **WILLIAM FRAZER**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**34**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1832, to July 1, 1836, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1836.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, AUG. 31, 1836

Served: in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1836-38, being engaged in the Surprise and Capture of Indian Camps, Sep. 9-10, 1837,—Skirmish of Musquito Inlet, Sep. 10, 1837,—and Action of Locha-Hatchee, Jan. 24, 1838; in the Cherokee Nation, 1838, while emigrating the Indians to the West;

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 7, 1838)

in the Florida War, 1838-39; in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1839; at the Camp of Instruction near Trenton, N. J., 1839; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1839-40, 1841,—and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1841; in the Florida War, 1841-42; and in garrison at Ft. Pickens, Fla., 1842,—and at Savannah, Ga., 1842-43.

DIED, JUNE 27, 1844, AT LANCASTER, PA.: AGED 28.

876..(Born N. J.)..... **GEORGE C. THOMAS**..... (Ap'd N. J.)..**35**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1832, to July 1, 1836, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1836.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 15, 1836.

Served: in Operations in Creek Nation, 1836; in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1836-37, being engaged in the Defense of Ft. Mellon, Feb. 8, 1837; in the Cherokee Country, 1838, during the removal of the Indians to the West; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1838; in the Florida

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 6, 1838)

War, 1838-39; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1839; at the Camp of Instruction near Trenton, N. J., 1839; and on the Northern Frontier during Canada Border Disturbances, at Detroit, Mich., 1839-40; on Expedition against Pottawattamie Indians, to collect them for emigration, 1840; on the Northern Frontier during Canada Border Disturbances, at Dearbornville, Mich., 1841,—Ft. Mackinac, Mich., 1841,—Recruiting, 1841,—Ft. Mackinac, Mich., 1841,—and Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 1841.

RESIGNED, JAN. 31, 1842.

NUMBER. **1836.** CLASS RANK.

Civil History.—Attorney and Agent for Claims, Washington, D. C., 1842–58. Clerk, at Washington, D. C., in the U. S. Quartermaster's Department, 1858–60,—and in the Engineer Department, since 1860.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States,

(MAJOR-GENERAL, D. C. MILITIA, MAY 19, 1860)

1861–66, in command of the Volunteers and Militia of the District of Columbia.

877..(Born N. Y.).....**ARTHUR B. LANSING**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**36**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1832, to July 1, 1836, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1836.

On authorized graduation leave of absence, July 1, 1836, to Sep. 30, 1836.

RESIGNED, SEP. 30, 1836.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer, 1836–39.

Military History.—Re-appointed in the U. S. Army with the rank of

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, NOV. 13, 1839.

Served: on the Northern Frontier at Buffalo, N. Y., 1839–41, during Canada Border Disturbances; in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., 1841–43,—and at Ft. Lafayette, N. Y., 1843–45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Defense of Ft. Brown, May 3–9,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1846)

1846; and on Quartermaster duty at Brazos Island, Tex., 1847,—Cincinnati, O.,

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, JAN. 18, 1847, TO JUNE 30, 1851)

1847,—in the War with Mexico, at Jalapa, 1847–48,—Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1848–49,—Ft. Smith, Ark., 1849,—New Orleans, La., 1849–51,—and Ft. Martin Scott, Tex., 1851.

RESIGNED, SEP. 1, 1851.

Civil History.—Residence, New York city.

878..(Born N. H.)....**CHARLES B. DANIELS**.....(Ap'd N. H.)..**37**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1832, to July 1, 1836, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1836.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, SEP 11, 1836.

Served: in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1836–38, being engaged in the Skirmish near Ft. Clinch, May 20, 1838; in the Cherokee Na-

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 7, 1838)

tion, 1838, while emigrating the Indians to the West; on the Northern Frontier during Canada Border Disturbances. at Detroit, Mich., 1838–39,—Buffalo, N. Y., 1839–40,—and Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1840–41; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1841,—Rome Arsenal, N. Y., 1841,—Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1841–42,—Ft. Adams, R. I., 1842,—Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1842–43,—and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1843–45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46; and in the War with Mexico. 1846–47, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846.—Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21–23, 1846,—as Acting Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General Wool, Feb. 28 to

NUMBER. **1836.** CLASS RANK.

Apr. 27, 1847,—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—and Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, where he was

(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 19, 1847)

Mortally Wounded, while gallantly leading his company in the Assault of the enemy's works.

DIED OF WOUNDS, OCT. 27, 1847: AGED 30.

879..(Born N. C.).....**WILLIAM MOCK**.....(Ap'd N. C.)..38

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1832, to July 1, 1836, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1836.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, AUG. 31, 1836.

Served: in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1836–38, being engaged in the Battle of Wahoo Swamp, Nov. 21, 1836,—and Action of Locha-Hatchee, Jan. 24, 1838; in the Cherokee Nation, 1838, while emigrating the

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 7, 1838)

Indians to the West; in the Florida War, 1838–41; and in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1841.

RESIGNED, JUNE 30, 1841.

Civil History.—Farmer, Lafayette County, Mo., 1841–46; and Surveyor, 1846–49. Mining for gold in California, 1849–53. Farmer, near Petaluma, Cal., 1853–55, and since 1857. Surveyor of Sonoma County, Cal., 1855–57.

880..(Born N. Y.).....**ROBERT F. BAKER**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..39

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1831, to July 1, 1836, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1836.

Served: on frontier duty at Camp Nacogdoches, I. T., 1836–37,—and Ft. Coffee

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JAN. 19, 1837)

I. T., 1837; on Recruiting service, 1837–39; in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1839–40, 1840–42, being engaged in the Skirmish near Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, NOV. 26, 1841)

Waccahoota, May 17, 1842; and in garrison at Pensacola harbor, 1842–43.

CASHIERED, MAR. 16, 1844, FOR DRUNKENNESS.

Civil History.—Unknown.

DIED, 18—.

881..(Born N. C.).....**CHARLES HOSKINS**.....(Ap'd N. C.)..40

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1832, to July 1, 1836, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1836.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, SEP. 13, 1836.

Served: on frontier duty in the Cherokee Nation, 1836–39,—and at Ft. Gib-

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, DEC. 30, 1838)

son, I. T., 1839–41; in the Florida War, 1841–42: in emigrating Indians to the

NUMBER. **1836.** CLASS RANK.

West, 1842; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1842–43, 1843–44; on frontier duty at Ft. Scott, Kan., 1844–45; as Adjutant, 4th Infantry, Sep. 10, 1845, to Sep. 21, 1846; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46; and in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846,—and Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21, 1846, where, in a desperate effort to carry Ft. Teneria by storm, he was

KILLED, SEP. 21, 1846: AGED 32.

882..(Born R. I.).....**SAMUEL WHITEHORN** .....(Ap'd R. I.)..**41**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1831, to July 1, 1836, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1836.

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, OCT. 31, 1836.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Winnebago, Wis., 1836,—Ft. Howard, Wis., 1836–37,—Ft. Winnebago, Wis., 1837,—Ft. Snelling, Min., 1837–39,—Ft. How-

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1839)

ard, Wis., 1839–40,—and Ft. Winnebago, Wis., 1840.

DIED, NOV. 2, 1840, AT FT. WINNEBAGO, WIS.: AGED 34.

883..(Born N. Y.)..... **COLLINSON R. GATES**....(Ap'd at Large)..**42**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1832, to July 1, 1836, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1836.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1836.

Served: in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1836–37, being engaged in the Battle of Wahoo Swamp, Nov. 21, 1836; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1837; in the Florida War, 1837–38; in the Cherokee Nation, 1838,

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 7, 1838)

while emigrating the Indians to the West; on Northern Frontier during Canada Border Disturbances, at Plattsburg, N. Y., 1838,—Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1838,—Morristown, N. Y., 1838–39,—Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1839,—Ogdensburg, N. Y., 1839–40,—and Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1840; in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1840–42, being engaged in the Skirmish in Big Cypress Swamp, Dec. 20, 1841; in garrison at Ft. Brooke, Fla., 1843, 1843–45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—and Battle of Resaca de

(BVT. CAPT., MAY 9, 1846, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF PALO ALTO AND RESACA DE LA PALMA, TEX.)

la Palma, May 9, 1846, where he was wounded; on Recruiting service, 1846–47;

(CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1846)

in the War with Mexico, 1847–48, being engaged in the Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Molino

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.)

del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13–14, 1847; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848; and on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., 1849,—and Fredericksburg, Tex., 1849.

DIED, JUNE 28, 1849, AT FREDERICKSBURG, TEX.: AGED 33.

NUMBER. **1836.** CLASS RANK.

884..(Born S. C.)...**MARCUS C. M. HAMMOND**....(Ap'd S. C.)..**43**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1832, to July 1, 1836, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1836.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, SEP. 23, 1836.

Served: in the Florida War, 1837; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1837; in the Florida War, 1838; in the Cherokee Nation, 1838, while emigrating the Indians to the West; on frontier duty in Choctaw Nation, 1838-39,—Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, NOV. 7, 1839)

Gibson, I. T., 1840,—Military Road from Ft. Gibson to Ft. Smith, Ark., 1840,—and Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1840-41; as Adjutant, 4th Infantry, at Regimental headquarters, Apr. 1, 1841, to Dec. 31, 1842; and in the Florida War, 1841-42.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1842.

Civil History.—Planter, Georgia, 1842-46.

Military History.—Re-appointed in the United States Army as an

ADDITIONAL PAYMASTER, JUNE 25, 1846.

Served in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, till, from sickness, he

RESIGNED, APR. 15, 1847.

Civil History.—Planter, Hamburg, S. C., 1847-58,—and near Athens, Ga., 1858-63. Lieut.-Colonel, Dep. Inspector-General S. C. Militia, 1848-51,—and Colonel, Division Adjutant-General, 1851-53. President of the Board of Visitors to the U. S. Military Academy, 1852. Member of the House of Representatives of the State of South Carolina, 1856-57. Author of various Essays on agricultural, political, and military subjects, 1843-49,—and of Critical History of the Mexican War, in a series of articles published in the "Southern Quarterly Review," 1849-53. Degree of A. M., conferred by University of Georgia, 1858. Planter, Beach Island, S. C., near Augusta, Ga., since 1863.

885..(Born Ky.).....**RICHARD G. STOCKTON**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**44**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1832, to July 1, 1836, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1836.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 4, 1836.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Des Moines, Iowa, 1836-37; and on Recruiting service, 1837.

RESIGNED, APR. 30, 1837.

Re-appointed in the United States Army with the rank of

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAY 13, 1837.

Served on Recruiting service, 1837-38.

RESIGNED, APR. 30, 1838.

Civil History.—Physician at St. Louis, Mo., 1840-42,—and at Booneville, Mo., 1842-50. Cordage Manufacturer, St. Louis, Mo., 1850-54. Physician, Cape Girardeau, Mo., 1854-62.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-63, as

BRIG.-GENERAL, MISSOURI MILITIA, OCT. 24, 1862,

in command of the enrolled Militia of 3d District of Missouri, till he

RESIGNED, JAN., 1863.

Civil History.—Physician, Cape Girardeau, Mo., since 1863.

NUMBER. **1836.** CLASS RANK.

886..(Born S. C.)....**THOMAS P. CHIFFELLE**..... (Ap'd S. C.)..**45**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1832, to July 1, 1836, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1836.

On authorized graduation leave of absence, July 1, 1836, to Sep. 30, 1836.

RESIGNED, SEP. 30, 1836.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer, 1836–60. Asst. Engineer on Maryland Cross-Cut Canal, 1836–37,—on Baltimore and Susquehanna Railroad, 1837–38,—and on Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, 1838–41. Engineer of Baltimore, Md., Water Works, 1843–46, and 1852. Captain, Maryland Militia, 1845–50. Surveyor of Street Commissioners of Baltimore, Md., 1847–51,—and of the City of Baltimore, Md., 1851 and 1853. Sutler to the 9th U. S. Infantry, 1854–57. Asst. Engineer in the service of the United States, at Ft. Carroll, Md., 1858,—and at Ft. Madison, Md., 1857–60. Clerk in the Census Bureau, Washington, D. C., 1860–61. Sutler at Ft. Dalles, Or., 1861–62. Principal of a Military School, near Catonsville, Md., since 1862.

887..(Born Md.).....**LLOYD TILGHMAN**.....(Ap'd Md.)..**46**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1831, to July 1, 1836, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1836.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 4, 1836.

On authorized graduation leave of absence, July 1, 1836, to Sep. 30, 1836.

RESIGNED, SEP. 30, 1836.

Civil History.—Division Engineer, Baltimore and Susquehanna Railroad, 1836–37. Asst. Engineer engaged in Survey of Norfolk and Wilmington Canal, Va., 1837–38,—of Eastern Shore Railroad, Md., 1838–39,—of Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, 1839–40,—and in Public Improvements, Baltimore, Md., 1840.

Military History.—Served in the War with Mexico, 1846–47, 1847–48: as Volunteer Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General Twiggs, May, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846,—in command of twenty Volunteer Partisans, Oct., 1846,—in superintending the erection of defenses at Matamoros, June, 1846,—and as

CAPTAIN, MD. AND D. C. REG. VOLUNTEER ARTILLERY, AUG. 14, 1847,

till the regiment was

DISBANDED, JULY 13, 1848.

Civil History.—Principal Asst. Engineer of Panama Division of Isthmus Railroad, 1849. Chief Engineer of exploration of East Tennessee and Virginia Railroad, 1850–52,—of Nashville, Ten., and Fulton, Ark., Railroad, 1852–53,—of La Grange and Bolivar, Ten., Railroad, 1853–54,—of Mississippi, Ouchita, and Red River Railroad, 1853–59,—and of Little Rock and Napoleon Railroad, Ark., 1854–58.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States, and was

KILLED, MAY 16, 1863, IN THE BATTLE OF BAKER'S CREEK: AGED 47.

NUMBER. **1836–37.** CLASS RANK.

888 .(Born Me.) .....**THOMAS McCRATE**.....(Ap'd Me.)..**47**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1832, to July 1, 1836, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1836.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 31, 1836.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1837, —Osage Country, 1837, —Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1837–40, —Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1840–41, —Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JAN. 29, 1839)

Atkinson, Io., 1841, —Sac and Fox Agency, while making treaty, 1841,—Ft. Atkinson, Io., 1841–42, —Ft. Croghan, Io., 1843, —and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1843–44; and on sick leave of absence, 1844–45.

DIED, SEP. 18, 1845, AT BOSTON, MAS.: AGED 30.

889..(Born Pa.).....**HENRY C. MOORHEAD**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**48**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1832, to July 1, 1836, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1836.

On authorized graduation leave of absence, July 1, 1836, to Sep. 30, 1836.

RESIGNED, SEP. 30, 1836.

Civil History.—Asst. Engineer, Baltimore and Susquehanna Railroad, Pa., 1836. Counsellor at Law, Pennsylvania, since 1838. Dep. Attorney-General for the City of Pittsburg and County of Alleghany, Pa., 1839–45. Residence, near Philadelphia, Pa.

890..(Born N. Y.)....**CHARLES H. E. SPOOR**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**49**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1832, to July 1, 1836, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1836.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, SEP. 30, 1836.

Served: in the Florida War, 1836–37; and in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1837–38.

DIED, JAN. 26, 1838, AT LOCKPORT, N. Y.: AGED 26.

CLASS OF 1837.

891..(Born Ct.).....**HENRY W. BENHAM**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..**1**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1833, to July 1, 1837, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1837.

Served: as Asst. Engineer on improvement of Savannah River, Ga., 1837–38;

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 7, 1838)

as Superintending Engineer of the repairs of Ft. Marion, and of St. Augustine Sea-wall, Fla., 1839–44, —of repairs of the defenses of Annapolis harbor, Md., 1844–45,—of repairs of St. Augustine Sea-wall, Fla., 1845, 1845–46,—of repairs

NUMBER. **1837.** CLASS RANK.

of Ft. Mifflin, Pa., and Ft. McHenry, Md., 1845,—and of repairs of Fts. Madison and Washington, Md., 1846–47; in the War with Mexico, 1847–48, being engaged in the Battle of Buena Vista, Feb. 22–23, 1847, where he was wounded;

(BVT. CAPT., FEB. 23, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF BUENA VISTA, MEX.)

as Asst. Engineer in the repairs of the defenses of New York harbor, 1848–49;

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 24, 1848)

as Superintending Engineer of the construction of the Sea-wall for the protection of Great Brewster Island, Boston harbor, Mas., 1849–52,—of building Buffalo Lighthouse, N. Y., 1852,—and of Washington Navy Yard, D. C., 1852–53; as Assistant in charge of the U. S. Coast Survey Office at Washington, D. C., and on duty in Europe connected therewith, Mar. 29, 1853, to Nov. 1,

(MAJOR, 9TH INFANTRY, MAR 3, 1855: DECLINED)

1856; as Superintending Engineer of the building of Fts. Winthrop and Independence, Boston harbor, Mas., 1856–57,—of Survey of site for fort at Clark's Point, New Bedford harbor, Mas., and repairs of Ft. Adams, Newport harbor, R. I., 1857–58,—of building Sandy Hook fort, N. J., 1858–61,—and of Potomac Aqueduct, 1860; as Member of special Board of Engineers for modifying plans of Sandy Hook fort, N. J., 1860; and as Engineer of the Quarantine Commissioners of New York harbor, 1859–60.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Chief Engineer of the Department of the Ohio, May 14 to July 22, 1861, being engaged on the Staff of Brig.-General T. A. Morris, in Military operations in Western Virginia, at Laurel Hill, July 6–11, 1861,—and Combat of Carrick's Ford,

(BVT. COLONEL, JULY 13, 1861, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CARRICK'S FORD, VA.)

in command of the engaged troops, July 13, 1861; as Acting Inspector-General, Department of the Ohio, Aug. 5–16; in Western Virginia Campaign, Aug–Nov.,

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 6, 1861)

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 13, 1861)

1861, in command of brigade at New Creek, Aug. 16, 1861,—Action at Carnifex Ferry, Sep. 10, 1861,—and pursuit of Rebels from Cotton Hill to Raleigh County, Va., Nov., 12–16, 1861; as Superintending Engineer of the fortifications of Boston harbor, Mas., Mar. 8–20, 1862; in command of the Northern District of the Department of the South, Mar. 21 to June 21, 1862, being present at Tybee Island, Ga., during the Bombardment and Capture of Ft. Pulaski, Apr. 10–11, 1862,—and engaged, in command, at the Attack on Secessionville, James Island, S. C., June 16, 1862; as Superintending Engineer of the construction of the fortifications of Portsmouth harbor, N. H., Sep. 8, 1862, to Feb. 28, 1863; in command of Engineer Brigade (Army of the Poto-

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

mac), being engaged in superintending the throwing of ponton bridges across the Rappahannock, for the passage and retreat of the army at Chancellorsville, Apr. 29–May 5, 1863, and at Franklin's Crossing, in face of the enemy, June 5, 1863,—and over the Potomac at Edward's Ferry, June 21, 1863; in command of Ponton Depot at Washington, D. C., July, 1863, to May, 1864; in command of Engineer Brigade, June, 1864, to June 8, 1865, being engaged in superintending the laying of a ponton bridge across the James River at Ft. Powhatan (two thousand two hundred feet long), June 15, 1864,—in the construction and command of the Defenses of City Point, Va., Oct., 1864.

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGN TERMINATING WITH THE SURRENDER OF THE INSURGENT ARMY UNDER GEN. R. E. LEE)

Note.—General BENHAM claims to have "devised a method of laying Ponton Bridges by simultaneous bays, July, 1863," and "a Picket Shovel for infantry on hostile marches, June, 1864," both of which he esteems to be valuable inventions.

to Apr. 2, 1865,—in holding the captured lines at Petersburg, Apr. 2, 1865, —in repairing bridges across the Appomattox and Staunton Rivers, Apr. 3–23, 1865,—and on march to Washington, D. C., May–June, 1865; as Superinten-

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

ding Engineer of the construction of Ft. Winthrop, Mas., June 17, 1865, of Ft. Independence, Mas, Nov. 13, 1865, and of Ft. Warren, Mas., Apr. 9, 1867,

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866)

to , and in charge of the Sea-walls, in Boston harbor, Mar. 19, 1866, of the defenses of Provincetown, Mas., June 20, 1866, and of works at Plymouth,

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867)

Salem, Marblehead, and Gloucester, Mas., Apr. 1867, to ; and as Member of the Board of Engineers, June 20, 1865, to May 18, 1867, to carry out in detail the modifications of the defenses in the vicinity of Boston, Mas., as proposed by the Board of Jan. 27, 1864.

892..(Born N. H.).....**JOHN W. GUNNISON**.....(Ap'd N. H.)..**2**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1833, to July 1, 1837, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1837.

Served: in the Florida War, as Ordnance Officer, 1837–38; in the Cherokee Nation, 1838, while emigrating the Indians to the West; as Asst. Topographi-

(SECOND LIEUT., TOPOGPAPHICAL ENGINEERS, JULY 7, 1838)

cal Engineer in the Florida War, 1839,—on the improvement of Savannah and St. Mary's Rivers, Ga., 1840–41,—on Survey of Lake Michigan, 1841–42, and of North-western Lakes, 1842–49,—on Explorations in Utah and Survey of

(FIRST LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, MAY 9, 1846)

Great Salt Lake, Utah, 1849–51,—and on Survey of North-western Lakes, 1851–53; and in charge of Explorations and Survey of Central Route for Rail-

(CAPTAIN, TOP. ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1853, FOR FOURTEEN YEARS' CONTINUOUS SERVICE)

road from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean, 1853.

MASSACRED, OCT. 26, 1853, NEAR SEVIER LAKE, UTAH: AGED 41,

with seven of his exploring party, by a band of Mormons and Parvante Indians, his body being pierced by seventeen arrows, and otherwise horribly mutilated.

893..(Born Pa.).....**EDWIN W. MORGAN**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**3**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1833, to July 1, 1837, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1837.

Served: in the Florida War, 1837–38; in the Cherokee Nation, 1838, while

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 7, 1838)

emigrating the Indians to the West; on the Northern Frontier, at Buffalo,

N. Y., 1838–39, during Canada Border Disturbances; and on Recruiting service, 1839.

RESIGNED, MAY 31, 1839.

Civil History.—Principal Asst. Engineer of the State of Pennsylvania, and Chief of several surveys, 1839–46.

Military History.—Re-appointed in the U. S. Army with the rank of

MAJOR, 11TH INFANTRY, APR. 9, 1847.

Served in the War with Mexico, 1847–48, as

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 13TH INFANTRY, SEP. 13, 1847,

till he was

DISBANDED, JULY 31, 1848.

Civil History.—Superintendent of Western Military Institute, Blue Licks, Ky., 1849–51. Chief Engineer of Shelby Railroad, Ky., 1852–54. Vice-President of Shelby College, Ky., 1853–54. Joint Superintendent of Kentucky Military Institute, 1854–56. Professor of Mathematics, Lehigh University, at Bethlehem, Pa., since 1866.

894..(Born N. Y.).....**JOHN BRATT**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**4**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1833, to July 1, 1837, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1837.

Served in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., July–Aug., 1837.

RESIGNED, AUG. 31, 1837.

Civil History.—Asst. Engineer in the service of the United States, on the improvement of Hudson River, N. Y., 1838–42,—and in the construction of Ft. Montgomery, Rouse's Point, N. Y., 1842–43, and 1844–50. U. S. Agent in charge of Hudson River Improvement, N. Y., 1843,—and of Ft. Montgomery, N. Y., 1847. Asst. Engineer of Albany and West Stockbridge Railroad, N. Y., 1841. City Surveyor of Albany, N. Y., 1843–44. Purveyor in the Subsistence Department for Cadets of the U. S. Military Academy, since Dec. 1, 1850.

895..(Born N. C.).....**BRAXTON BRAGG**..... ..(Ap'd N. C.)..**5**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1833, to July 1, 1837, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1837.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1837; in the Florida War, 1837–38; in the Cherokee Nation, 1838, while emigrating the Indians to the West; in

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 7, 1838)

the Florida War, 1838–39; on Recruiting service, 1840; in the Florida War, 1840–41, 1841–42; in garrison at St. Augustine, Fla., 1842–43,—and Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1843–44, 1844–45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Defense of Ft. Brown, Tex.,

(BVT. CAPT., MAY 9, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT IN THE DEFENSE OF FT. BROWN, TEX.)

(CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1846)

May 3–9, 1846,—Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21–23, 1846,—and Battle of Buena

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 23, 1846, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT IN THE SEVERAL CONFLICTS AT MONTEREY, MEX.)

NUMBER. **1837.** CLASS RANK.

Vista, Feb. 22–23, 1847; on the Staff of Bvt. Maj.-General Gaines, as Acting

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., FEB 23, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF BUENA VISTA, MEX.)

Asst. Inspector-General, Western Division, Feb. 21 to Aug. 10, 1849; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1849, 1850–52, 1853; on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1853–54,—and Ft. Washita, I. T., 1854–55; and on leave of

(MAJOR, 1ST CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855: DECLINED)

absence, 1855–56.

RESIGNED, JAN. 3, 1856.

Civil History.—Sugar Planter, Lafourche Parish, La., 1856–61. Commissioner of the Board of Public Works of the State of Louisiana, 1859–61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

896..(Born Va.).....**ALEXANDER B. DYER**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**6**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1833, to July 1, 1837, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1837.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1837; in the Florida War, 1837–38; on Ordnance duty at Chattanooga, Ten., 1838–39; in command of Liberty

(SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 9, 1838)

Ordnance Depot, Mo., 1839–41; as Asst. Ordnance Officer, at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1841–42,—and at St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., 1842–43; in command of Baton Rouge Arsenal, La., 1843–44; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., 1844–45; on Foundry duty, 1845–46; as Chief of Ordnance of the Army invading New Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Combat of Canada, Jan. 24, 1847,—Assault of Puebla de Taos, Feb. 4, 1847,—and Assault

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., FEB. 4, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE CONFLICTS AT EMBUDO AND TAOS, N. M.: DECLINED)

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1847)

of Santa Cruz de Rosales, Mar. 16, 1848; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at St. Louis

(BVT. CAPT., MAR. 16, 1848, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF SANTA CRUZ DE ROSALES, MEX.)

Arsenal, Mo., 1848–50; in command of North Carolina Arsenal, 1851–53,—of

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1853, FOR FOURTEEN YEARS' CONTINUOUS SERVICE)

Little Rock Arsenal, Ark., 1853–55,—of Ft. Monroe Arsenal, Va., 1855–61; and as Member of Ordnance Board, Apr. 12 to Oct. 27, 1859.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in command of Springfield Armory, Aug. 22, 1861, to Sep. 12, 1864, and largely extended its machinery for increasing the manufacture of small arms to supply the armies of the United States; as Member of the Ordnance Board, Oct. 9, 1860,

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1863)

to Sep. 26, 1863; and as Chief of Ordnance, U. S. Army, in charge of Ord-

(BRIG.-GENERAL, AND CHIEF OF ORDNANCE OF THE U. S. ARMY, SEP. 12, 1864)

nance Bureau at Washington, D. C., since Sep. 12, 1864.

BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL, MERITORIOUS, AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT DURING THE REBELLION.

NUMBER. **1837.** CLASS RANK.

897..(Born Mas.)... **WILLIAM W. CHAPMAN**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**7**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1833, to July 1, 1837, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1837.

Served: in the Florida War, 1837-38; in the Cherokee Nation, 1838, while emigrating the Indians to the West; on the Northern Frontier at Buffalo, N. Y.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 7, 1838)

1838-41, during Canada Border Disturbances; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1841-45, 1845-46; and on Quartermaster duty in the War with Mexico,

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAY 11, 1846)

1846-48, being engaged in the Battle of Buena Vista, Feb. 22-23, 1847, and as

(BVT. MAJOR, FEB. 23, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF BUENA VISTA, MEX.)

Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Maj.-General Wool, June 23 to Nov. 14, 1847,—at Ft.

(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 27, 1847: VACATED, OCT. 27, 1847)

Brown and Brazos, Tex., 1848-49, 1849-54, 1854-55,—Corpus Christi, Tex., 1855-58,—and Ft. Monroe, Va., 1859.

DIED, SEP. 27, 1859, AT FT. MONROE, VA.: AGED 45.

898..(Born D. C.)...**WILLIAM W. MACKALL**.....(Ap'd Md.)..**8**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1833, to July 1, 1837, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1837.

Served: in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1837-39, being en-

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 9, 1838)

gaged at New Inlet, where, from an ambush, he was severely wounded, Feb. 11, 1839; on the Northern Frontier at Plattsburg, N. Y., 1839-40, during Canada Border Disturbances; as Adjutant, 1st Artillery, at Regimental headquarters, July 20, 1840, to Aug. 31, 1841; on Maine Frontier, pending the "Disputed Territory" controversy, at Houlton, Me., 1840-41,—Ft. Fairfield, Me., 1841-42,—Recruiting, 1842,—and Ft. Fairfield, Me., 1842-43; in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., 1843-45,—and Pensacola harbor, Fla., 1845-46; in the

(BVT. CAPT. STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GEN., DEC. 29, 1846)

Mexican War, 1846-48, being engaged in the Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846,—Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo,

(BVT. CAPT., SEP. 23, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE SEVERAL CONFLICTS AT MONTEREY, MEX.)

Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Churu-

(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 20, 1847: VACATED, AUG. 20, 1847)

busco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—Storming of

(BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847, where he was wounded,—and as Asst. Adjutant-General of Major-General Butler's Volunteer Division, Dec. 31, 1846, to Feb. 1, 1847, and of Bvt. Maj.-General Worth's Regular Division, 1847-48; as Asst. Adjutant-General of Western Division, Feb. 21, 1849, to Nov. 19, 1850,—and of 3d Military Department, Dec. 28, 1850, to Aug. 3, 1851; as Treasurer of the Military Asylum, "Soldiers' Home," near Washington, D. C., July 8, 1851, to May 23, 1853; on tour of inspection of Florida and Gulf Posts, Dec. 4,

1852, to Apr. 26, 1853; and as Asst. Adjutant-General of Eastern Division,

(BVT. MAJOR STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GEN., AUG. 5, 1853)

Sep. 26, 1853, to Apr. 25, 1856, being on special service at Washington, D. C., June 1, 1855, to Apr. 14, 1856,—and of the Department of the Pacific,

(LIEUT-COL. STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GEN., MAY 11, 1861: DECLINED)

June 30, 1856, to May 20, 1861.

RESIGNED, JULY 3, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

899..(Born Me.)....**E. PARKER SCAMMON**..... (Ap'd Me.)..**9**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1833, to July 1, 1837, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1837.

Served: at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 28, 1837, to Sep. 10, 1838; as Asst. Top. Engineer in the Florida War, 1838-40,—

(SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 7, 1838)

and in projecting map of the territories west of the Mississippi River, 1840-41; at the Military Academy, 1841-46, as Asst. Professor of History, Geography, and Ethics, Aug. 31 to Sep. 26, 1841,—and as Principal Assistant Professor, Sep. 26, 1841, to July 13, 1846; as Superintending Top. Engineer,

(FIRST LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, SEP. 21, 1846)

on Survey of New Bedford harbor, Mas., 1846; in the War with Mexico, Jan.-May, 1847, on the Staff of Major-General Scott, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847; as Asst. Top. Engineer of the Survey of the North-western Lakes, 1847-55,—and in constructing military roads

(CAPTAIN, TOP. ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1853, FOR FOURTEEN YEARS' CONTINUOUS SERVICE.)

in New Mexico, 1855-56.

DISMISSED, JUNE 4, 1856, FOR "CONDUCT TO THE PREJUDICE OF GOOD ORDER AND MILITARY DISCIPLINE," AND "DISOBEDIENCE OF ORDERS."

Civil History.—Degree of A. M., conferred by Bowdoin College, Me., and by Trinity College, Ct. Professor of Mathematics of Mount St. Mary's College, Cincinnati, O., 1858-59. President of Polytechnic College of the Catholic Institute, Cincinnati, O., 1860-61.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-65: in command of Camp Chase, Ohio, for Instruction of Volunteers,

(COLONEL, 23D OHIO VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 14, 1861)

June-July, 1861; in the Western Virginia Campaign, July, 1861, to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Action of Carnifex Ferry, Sep. 10, 1861, in command of advanced brigade at Fayette C. H., Raleigh, C. H., and Princeton, W. Va., Nov., 1861, to Aug., 1862,—and Skirmish at Bull Run Railroad Bridge, Aug. 27, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign, Sep.-Oct., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—and Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17,

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 15, 1862)

1862; in command of District of Kanawha, W. Va., Nov., 1862, to Feb. 3, 1864; as Prisoner of War, Feb. 3 to Aug. 3, 1864; in command of "Separate Brigade" at Morris Island, during Operations against Charleston, S. C., Oct., 1864,—and of District of Florida, Nov., 1864, to Apr., 1865; and as President of Board in the Department of the South, for the examination of Officers of Volunteers, May to Aug., 1865.

MUSTERED OUT OF SERVICE, AUG. 24, 1865.

Civil History.—U. S. Consul at Prince Edward Island, since June, 1866.

NUMBER. **1837.** CLASS RANK.

900..(Born N. J.).....**LEWIS G. ARNOLD**.....(Ap'd N. J.)..**10**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1833, to July 1, 1837, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1837.

Served: in the Florida War, 1837-38; in the Cherokee Nation, 1838, while emigrating the Indians to the West; on the Northern Frontier during

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 9, 1838)

Canada Border Disturbances, at Detroit, Mich., 1838-39,—Buffalo, N. Y., 1839-40,—and Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1840-41; in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., 1841-43,—and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1843-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, where he was wounded, Mar. 24,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Skirmish of Amazoque, May 14, 1847,—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—and Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, where he was severely wounded; on Re-

(BVT. CAPT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT AT CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, OCT 27, 1847)

cruiting service, 1848; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1848-53; in the Florida Hostilities, 1853-54, 1855-56. 1857, being engaged against the Seminole Indians in the Action near Billy's Town, Apr. 7, 1856; and in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., 1857-61,—and Ft. Jefferson Fla., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-62: in Defense

(MAJOR, 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1861)

of Ft. Pickens, Fla., Aug. 2, 1861, to May 9, 1862 (in command, Feb. 25 to May 9, 1862), being engaged in the Repulse of the Rebel Attack on Santa Rosa Island, Fla., Oct. 9, 1861,—and the Bombardment of Ft. Pickens, Nov.

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., NOV. 22, 1861, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE BOMBARDMENT OF FORT PICKENS, FLA.)

22-23, 1861, and of Jan. 1, and May 8, 1862; in command of the Department

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JAN. 24, 1862)

of Florida, Feb. 25 to Oct. 1, 1862, headquarters at Ft. Pickens, Feb. 25 to May 9, 1862, and at Pensacola, May 9 to Oct. 1, 1862,—and of the forces at New Orleans and Algiers, La., Oct. 1 to Nov. 10, 1862; on sick leave of ab-

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 2D ARTILLERY, AUG 1, 1863)

sence, Nov. 10, 1862, to Feb. 8, 1864; and unemployed since Feb. 8, 1864.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FEB. 8, 1864, FOR DISABILITY. RESULTING FROM LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICE AND DISEASE CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

901..(Born Pa.).....**ISRAEL VOGDES**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**11**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1833, to July 1, 1837, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1837.

Served: at the Military Academy, 1837-49, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Sep. 4, 1837, to Aug. 29, 1843,—and as Principal Asst. Professor of

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 9, 1838)

Mathematics, Aug. 29, 1843, to Sep. 15, 1849; in Florida Hostilities against

(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 20, 1847)

the Seminole Indians, 1849-50; in garrison at Key West, Fla., 1850-51, 1851-54,

NUMBER. **1837.** CLASS RANK.

1855–56; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856; and in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1856–57,—and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1858–60, 1869–61, being a Member of the Board to arrange the Programme of Instruction for the school, 1859–60.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in Defense of Ft. Pickens, Fla., Feb. 7 to Oct. 9, 1861 (in command. Apr. 11–16, 1861),

(MAJOR, 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

being engaged against the Rebel Night Attack on Santa Rosa Island, Fla., Oct. 9, 1861, where he was captured; as Prisoner of War. Oct. 9, 1861, to Aug., 1862; on the Staff of Major-General J. F. Reynolds, on the Pennsylvania Border, in the Maryland Campaign, Sep., 1862; in command of Folly

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 29, 1862)

Island. S. C., Apr. to July 9, 1863, being engaged in constructing the batteries on Light-house Inlet for the Attack on Morris Island, in which he partici-

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 1, 1863)

pated, July 9, 1863,—and of Morris Island, S. C., July, 1863, and Folly-Island, S. C., Aug., 1863, to July, 1864, during Operations against Ft. Sumter

(COLONEL, 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 1, 1863)

and Charleston, S. C.; in Florida, Feb. to July, 1864; and in command of the defenses of Norfolk and Portsmouth, Va., May, 1864, to Apr., 1865,—of a

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, APR. 9, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

District in Florida, Apr. to Sep., 1865; in waiting orders. Sep., 1865, to Jan., 1866; in command of 1st Artillery, headquarters at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Jan. 18, 1866, to

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866.

902..(Born N. Y.).....**THOMAS WILLIAMS**.....(Ap'd Mich.)..**12**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1833, to July 1, 1837, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1837.

Served: in the Florida War, 1837–38; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1838; in the Florida War, 1838–39; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1839; at the Camp of Instruction near Trenton, N. J., 1839; on the Northern Frontier, at Detroit, Mich., 1839–40, during Canada Border Disturbances; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Mar. 1, 1840, to June 26,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 5, 1840)

1841; on the Northern Frontier, during Canada Border Disturbances, at Dearbonville, Mich., 1841,—and at Oswego, N. Y., 1841–42; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1842–44; as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Scott, General-in-Chief, Apr. 22, 1844, to Sep. 12. 1850; in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—Pedregal, Aug. 19, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—and Operations before and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13–14,

(BVT. CAPT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

1847; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1850–52,—and Ft. Mackinac, Mich.,

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, SEP. 12, 1850)

1852–56; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856–57; on

NUMBER. **1837.** CLASS RANK.

frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858,—Utah Expedition, 1858,—Cheyenne Pass, Neb., 1858-59,—Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1859,—and Ft. Randall, Dak., 1859; on leave of absence, 1859-60; and in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-62: as Acting In-

(MAJOR, 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

spector-General of the Department of Virginia, June 1-26, 1861; in command of his regiment, on duty at Harrisburg, Pa., June 26-Oct. 2, 1861; on North

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 28, 1861)

Carolina Expedition, in command of Ft. Hatteras, N. C., Oct., 1861, to Mar., 1862; and in the Department of the Gulf, Mar. 22 to Aug. 5, 1862, at Ship Island, Mar.-Apr., 1862,—in opening of the Lower Mississippi, Apr.-May, 1862,—on Expedition to Vicksburg, June-July, 1862,—and in command of Baton Rouge, La., July-Aug., 1862, where, in a desperate defense of the place, and when victory was crowning his undaunted gallantry, he was

KILLED, AUG. 5, 1862: AGED 47.

903..(Born Va.)..... **ROBERT T. JONES** .....(Ap'd Va.)..**13**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1833, to July 1, 1837, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1837.

Served: in the Florida War, 1837-38, being engaged against the Seminole Indians in the Action of Locha-Hatchee, June 24, 1838; and in the Cherokee

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 7, 1838)

Nation, 1838, while emigrating the Indians to the West.

RESIGNED, JULY 31, 1838.

Civil History.—Planter, Perry County, Ala., 1838-60. Elected Professor of Mathematics, Central Masonic Institute, Ala., 1849: declined. Captain, Alabama Militia, 1849-50. President of Cahawba, Marion, and Greensboro Railroad, Ala., 1853-57.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States, and was

KILLED, 1862, IN THE VIRGINIA PENINSULAR CAMPAIGN: AGED 46.

904..(Born Vt.).....**FRANCIS WOODBRIDGE**.....(Ap'd Vt.)..**14**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1833, to July 1, 1837, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1837.

Served: in the Florida War, 1838; in the Cherokee Nation, 1838, while emigrating the Indians to the West; on Northern Frontier, at Detroit, Mich.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 9, 1838)

1838-39, during Canada Border Disturbances; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Brig.-General Brady, Oct. 12, 1839, to Dec. 8, 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Skirmish of Amazoque, May 14, 1847,—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—

(BVT. CAPT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

NUMBER. **1837.** CLASS RANK.

Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13,
(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.)
1847,—Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847—as Regimental and Brigade Quartermaster, Oct. 8, 1847, to Mar. 8, 1848,—and Divi-
(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, DEC. 6, 1847)
sion Commissary, 1848; in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1848-49; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849-50, 1851-52, 1852-53; and in garrison at Barrancas Barracks, Fla., 1855.

DIED, OCT. 20, 1855, AT BARRANCAS BARRACKS, FLA.: AGED 39.

905..(Born Pa.).....**A. PARK GREGORY**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**15**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1832, to July 1, 1837, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1837.
Served in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1837-38.
RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1838.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, Duvall County, Fla., 1839-40. Major, Florida Militia, 1839-40.

DIED, NOV. 19, 1840, AT JACKSONVILLE, FLA.: AGED 28.

906..(Born Mas.)...**EDWARD D. TOWNSEND**.....(Ap'd Mas.). **16**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1833, to July 1, 1837, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1837.
Served: in the Florida War, 1837-38; in the Cherokee Nation, 1838, while
(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, SEP. 16, 1838)
emigrating the Indians to the West of the Mississippi; as Adjutant, 2d Artillery, at Regimental headquarters, July 7, 1838, to Aug. 8, 1846; on Northern
(BVT. CAPT. STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GEN., AUG. 8, 1846)
Frontier, 1838-41, during Canada Border Disturbances,—and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1841-46; in command of Depot of Recruits at Ft. Columbus, N. Y.,
(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, APR. 21, 1848: VACATED, APR. 21, 1848)
1846; in the Adjutant-General's Office, Washington, D. C., Aug. 23, 1846, to Nov. 24, 1851; as Asst. Adjutant-General of Pacific Division, Nov. 24, 1851, to
(BVT. MAJOR STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GEN., JULY 15, 1852)
Jan. 31, 1856,—in Adjutant-General's Office, Washington, D. C., Jan. 31, 1856, to Mar. 7, 1861.
LIEUT.-COL. STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GEN., MAR. 7, 1861.
Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Chief of Staff of Lieut.-General Scott, General-in-Chief, Mar. 7 to Nov. 1, 1861; as
(COL. STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, AUG. 3, 1861)

NUMBER. **1837.** CLASS RANK.

Asst. Adjutant-General, in Adjutant-General's Office, Washington, D. C., Nov. 1, 1861, to Mar. 23, 1863; and as Acting Adjutant-General of the Army, at Wash-

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, SEP. 24, 1864, FOR MERITORIOUS AND FAITHFUL SERVICE DURING THE REBELLION)

ington, D. C., Mar. 23, 1863, to

BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL, MERITORIOUS, AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES IN THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, DURING THE REBELLION.

907..(Born N. J.).....**WILLIAM T. MARTIN**.....(Ap'd N. J.)...**17**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1832, to July 1, 1837, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1837.

Served in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1837–38.

RESIGNED, JUNE 15, 1838.

Civil History.—Farmer, 1842–44. Professor of Mathematics and French, Western Military Institute, at Georgetown, Ky., 1847–48. Major, Kentucky Militia, 1847–48. Professor of French and Drawing, Kentucky Military Institute, near Frankfort, Ky., 1851–52. Draughtsman, U. S. Coast Survey Office, Washington, D. C., 1853–61,—and at U. S. Engineer Office at Portsmouth, N. H., since 1862.

908..(Born Va.).....**JUBAL A. EARLY**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**18**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1833, to July 1, 1837, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1837.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1837; in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1837–38, being engaged in the Action of Locha-Hatchee,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 7, 1838)

Jan. 24, 1838; and in the Cherokee Nation, 1838, while emigrating the Indians to the West.

RESIGNED, JULY 31, 1838.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, Rocky Mount, Va., 1840–46. Member of the House of Delegates of the State of Virginia, 1841–42. Commonwealth Attorney, 1842–47.

Military History.—Served in the War with Mexico, 1847–48, in the North-

(MAJOR, 1ST VIRGINIA VOLUNTEERS, JAN. 7, 1847)

ern States, being Acting Governor of Monterey, May–June, 1847,—and Acting Inspector-General of Brig.-General Cushing's brigade, 1847.

DISBANDED, AUG 3, 1848.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, Rocky Mount, Va., 1848–61. Commonwealth Attorney, 1848–52.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

NUMBER. **1837.** CLASS RANK.

909..(Born Pa.).....**EDMUND BRADFORD**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**19**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1833, to July 1, 1837, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1837.

Served: in the Florida War, 1837-38; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1838; in the Florida War, 1838-39; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1839; at the Camp of Instruction near Trenton, N. J., 1839; on the Northern Frontier, during Canada Border Disturbances, at Detroit, Mich., 1840,—Re-

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 25, 1841)

cruiting, 1840-41,—and Buffalo, N. Y., 1841-42; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1842,—Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1842,—and Ft. Monroe, Va., 1842-45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in the Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846,—and Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847; on Recruiting service, 1847-48; in the War with Mexico, 1848, at Pachaca, Mex.; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, 1848; and on Recruiting service, 1848-49.

RESIGNED, MAY 20, 1849.

Civil History.—Farmer, near Norfolk, Va., 1850-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States

910..(Born Mas.).....**HENRY C. PRATT**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**20**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1833, to July 1, 1837, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1837.

Served: in the Florida War, 1837-38; in the Cherokee Nation, 1838, while emigrating the Indians to the West; on Northern Frontier, 1838-39, at De-

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, DEC. 11, 1838)

troit, Mich., on Commissary duty, during Canada Border Disturbances; on Recruiting service, 1839; at Camp of Instruction near Trenton N. J., 1839; on Northern Frontier at Buffalo, N. Y., 1839-41, during Canada Border Disturbances; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1841,—and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1841-45; on Coast Survey, Apr. 3, 1845, to May 26, 1846; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1846-47; in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, being engaged in the Combat of Huamantla, Oct. 9, 1847,—Action of Atlixco, Oct. 12, 1847,

(BVT. CAPT., OCT. 19, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE AFFAIR AT ATLIXCO, MEX.)

—and as Adjutant, 2d Artillery, Jan. 11 to Apr. 21, 1848; in garrison at Ft.

(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, APR. 21, 1848)

Monroe, Va., 1848-52, 1852-53; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1853-55, 1856; in garrison at Ft. Lafayette, N. Y., 1857; and on frontier duty at Ft. Brady, Mich., 1857,—Ft. Snelling, Min., 1857-58,—and Ft. Mackinac, Mich., 1857-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding Sates, 1861-66: as Paymaster

(MAJOR STAFF—PAYMASTER, JUNE 14, 1861)

at Washington, D. C., 1861-65,—and of Pay District of New York and New

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

England, 1865-67.

NUMBER. **1837.** CLASS RANK.

911..(Born D. C.).....**BENNETT H. HILL**.....(Ap'd D. C.)..**21**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1833, to July 1, 1837, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1837.

Served: in the Florida War, 1837–38; in Cherokee Nation, 1838, while emigrating the Indians to the West; on the Northern Frontier, at Swanton, Vt.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 9, 1838)

1838, during Canada Border Disturbances; on Maine Frontier, pending "Disputed Territory" controversy—at Houlton, Me, 1838–39,—Bangor, Me., 1839,—Ft. Preble, Me., 1839,—Houlton, Me., 1839–40, 1841,—and Ft. Sullivan, Me., 1841–43; in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., 1843–44,—and Ft. Preble, Me., 1844–45; on Recruiting service, 1846: in the War with Mexico, 1846–47, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847; on Recruiting service, 1847–48; in the War with Mexico, 1848; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y.,

(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, JAN. 12, 1848)

1848; on voyage to Oregon, 1848–49; in garrison at Ft. Steilacoom, Wash., 1849–51, 1852–53; on Recruiting service, 1853–54; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1854; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1854–55, 1855–56; on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1856–57,—and San Antonio, Tex., 1858–59; on leave of absence, 1859–60; on frontier duty, in command of Ft. Brown Tex., 1860–61, which he refused to surrender to a force of seven hundred Texan Rebels landed at Brazos, St. Iago, Feb., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: at Ft. Jefferson, Tortugas, Fla., 1861,—and in command of Key West, Fla., 1861–62; as

(MAJOR, 2D ARTILLERY, AUG. 28, 1861)

Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer, and Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting Service, West Virginia, Oct., 1862, to Apr. 22, 1863; as Acting Asst. Provost-Marshal General, Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting Service, and Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer for the State of Michigan, Apr. 23, 1863, to July 31, 1865; in command of the Military District of Michigan,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 5TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 1, 1863)

May 23, 1864, to July 31, 1865; on leave of absence, July 31 to Oct. 9, 1865;

(BVT. COLONEL, AND BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, JAN. 31, 1865)

in command of Ft. Jefferson, Tortugas, Fla., Nov., 1865 to Mar. 9, 1867,—and of the District of Key West, Feb. 26 to Apr. 1, 1867.

912..(Born Md.).....**WILLIAM H. FRENCH**.....(Ap'd D. C.)..**22**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1833, to July 1, 1837, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1837.

Served: in the Florida War, 1837–38; in the Cherokee Nation, 1838, while emigrating the Indians to the West; on the Northern Frontier, during

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 9, 1838)

Canada Border Disturbances, at Ft. Covington, N. Y., 1838,—Troy, Vt., 1838–39,—and Plattsburg, N. Y., 1839–40; on Maine Frontier, at Houlton, 1840–43, pending "Disputed Territory" controversy; on North-eastern Boundary Survey, in command of detachment acting as Sappers, May 26 to Dec. 20, 1843; in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., 1843–45,—Ft. Pickens, Fla., 1845,—and Ft. Wood, La., 1845–46; in Military Occupation of Texas, in charge of Commissary Depot, at Brazos Island, 1846,—and at Point Isabel, 1846–47; in the War with Mexico, 1847–48, as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General to Major-General Patterson's division, 1847, and Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General Pierce, Sep. 21

NUMBER. **1837.** CLASS RANK.

to Dec. 4, 1847, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20,

(BVT. CAPT., APR. 18, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CERRO GORDO, MEX.)

1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of the

(BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1848-49,—

(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, SEP. 22, 1848)

and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1849-50; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1850-52, 1853; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1853-55,—and Ft. McHenry, Md., 1855-59; as Member of Board to Revise the System of Light Artillery Tactics, which were adopted for the service of the United States, Mar. 6, 1860; and on frontier duty on march through Texas, 1859,—at Ft. Clark, Tex., 1859-60,—and Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: on march from Ft. Duncan, Tex. (which he abandoned), to the mouth of the Rio Grande, where he embarked his command to reinforce Fts. Jefferson and Taylor, Fla., Feb. 14 to Mar. 20, 1861; in command of Key West, Fla., Mar. 27 to Nov.,

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 28, 1861)

(MAJOR, 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 26, 1861)

1861; in the defenses of Washington, D. C., Nov. 30, 1861, to Mar., 1862; on the advance upon Manassas and the Rappahannock, Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.-Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862,—Battle of Fair Oaks, June 1, 1862,—Action of Oak Grove, June 25, 1862,—Battle of Gaines' Mill,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JUNE 1, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FAIR OAKS, VA.)

June 27, 1862,—Action of Peach Orchard Station, June 29, 1862,—Battle of Savage Station, July 29, 1862,—Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862,—in command of Rear Guard on march to Malvern, June 29-30, 1862,—and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; on march to join the Army of Virginia at Centreville, Va., Sep. 2, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.-Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—

(BVT. COLONEL, SEP. 17, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF ANTIETAM, MD.)

and march to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Cam-

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 29, 1862)

paign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862,—and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June-July, 1863, being in command of Harper's Ferry District, June 27-30, 1863,—guarding lines of communication and threatening those of the enemy, July 1-4, 1863,—and command of 3d Army Corps, from July 7, 1863, on the march to Warrenton, Va., being engaged in the Action of Manassas Gap, July 23, 1863; in the Rapidan Campaign, in command of 3d Corps (Army of the Potomac), Oct.-Dec., 1863, being engaged in the Action of Auburn, Oct. 7, 1863,—of 2d and 3d Corps, in forced passage of the Rappahannock, at Kelly's Ford, Nov. 7, 1863, and Skirmish beyond Brandy Station, Nov. 8, 1863,—and of 3d Corps, in Operations at Mine Run, Nov. 26-30, 1863; in Winter

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 2D ARTILLERY, FEB. 8, 1864)

quarters, Dec., 1863, to Mar., 1864, at Culpepper, Va.; in command of troops

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 6, 1864)

assembled at Havre de Grace, during the Siege of Washington, July, 1864; in

NUMBER. **1837.** CLASS RANK.

garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., Dec., 27, 1864, to Jan. 5, 1865; as Chief and

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHANCELLORSVILLE, VA.)

Inspector of Artillery of Middle Department, Jan. 5 to July 22, 1865; and in

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

command of 2d Artillery on Pacific Coast, Aug., 1865,—and Inspector of Artillery for the defenses of San Francisco harbor, Oct. 26, 1865, to

---

913..(Born Ga.).....**GEORGE TAYLOR**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..**23**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1833, to July 1, 1837, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1837.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1837; in the Florida War, 1837-38; in the Cherokee Nation, 1838, while emigrating the Indians to the West; in

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 7, 1838)

the Florida War, 1838-42; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of

(BVT. CAPT., MAR. 1, 1842, FOR GALLANTRY AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE WAR AGAINST THE FLORIDA INDIANS)

Mathematics, Apr. 4, 1842, to Aug. 31, 1843; in garrison at Ft. Johnston, N. C., 1843-45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846, 1846-47, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846,—Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846,—

(CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, FEB. 16, 1847)

Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Combat of Huamantla, Oct. 9, 1847,—and Action of Atlixco, Oct. 12,

(BVT. MAJOR, OCT. 9, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF HUAMANTLA, MEX.)

1847; on Recruiting service, 1848; in garrison at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., 1848-49, 1850-52, 1853; and on voyage to California, 1853, in the steamer San Francisco, from which he was washed overboard, during a violent storm, by a heavy sea which swept off his wife, four officers and 180 soldiers of the 3d Regiment of Artillery, and several others, all of whom, save two, perished with him.

DROWNED, DEC. 24, 1853, OFF THE CAPES OF THE DELAWARE: AGED 37.

914..(Born Ct.).....**JOHN SEDGWICK**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..**24**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1833, to July 1, 1837, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1837.

Served: in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1837-38, being engaged in the Skirmish near Ft. Clinch, May 20, 1838; in the Cherokee Nation, 1838, while emigrating the Indians to the West; on Recruiting service, 1838-39; on Northern Frontier during Canada Border Disturbances,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, APR. 19, 1839)

at Buffalo, N. Y., 1839,—Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 1839,—and Buffalo, N. Y.,

NUMBER. **1837.** CLASS RANK.

1839–41; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1841–42,—Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1842–43,—Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1843–45,—and Ft. Adams, R. I., 1845–46; in the War with Mexico, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—Skirmish of Amazoque, May 14, 1847,—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—Battle of

(BVT. CAPT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Chapultepec, Sep. 12–13, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of the City of

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

Mexico, Sep. 13–14, 1847; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1848,—Ft. Monroe, Va., 1848–49,—Ft. McHenry, Md., 1849–51,—Ft. Monroe, Va., 1851,

(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, JAN. 26, 1849)

1851–52,—and Ft. McHenry, Md., 1852–55; and on frontier duty at Ft. Lea-

(MAJOR, 1ST CAVALRY, MAR. 8, 1855)

venworth, Kan., 1855,—quelling Kansas Border Disturbances, 1855–56,—Cheyenne Expedition, 1857, being engaged in the Action on Solomon's Fork of the Kansas, July 29, 1857, and Skirmish near Grand Saline, Aug. 6, 1857,—Utah Expedition, 1857–58,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858,—Ft. Riley, Kan., 1858–59, 1859–60,—in command of Kiowa and Camanche Expedition, 1860,—and at Ft. Wise, Col., 1860–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–64: in the defenses

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 2D CAVALRY, MAR. 16, 1861)

(COLONEL, 1ST CAVALRY, APR. 25, 1861; 4TH CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861)

of Washington, D. C., June to Aug. 3, 1861; as Acting Inspector General of the Department of Washington, Aug. 3–12, 1861; in command of brigade in the defenses of Washington, D. C., Aug. 12, 1861, to Feb. 20, 1862; in

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 31, 1861)

command of division guarding the Potomac, about Poolsville, Md., Feb.–Mar., 1862; in command of division (Army of the Potomac) in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, Mar.–Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5–May 4, 1862,—Battle of Fair Oaks, May 31–June 1, 1862,—Action of Peach Orchard, June 29, 1862,—Battle of Savage Station, June 29, 1862,—and Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862, where he was wounded; in the Northern

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 4, 1862)

Virginia Campaign, on the Retreat from Bull Run to Washington, D. C., Sep. 1–2, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, where he was severely wounded; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Sep. 18 to Dec. 22, 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign, in command of the 9th Corps, Dec. 22, 1863, and of the 6th Corps, Feb. 5, 1863 (Army of the Potomac), being engaged in command at the Storming of Marye Heights, May 3, 1863,—and Battle of Salem, May 3–4, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign, commanding 6th Corps (Army of the Potomac), June–July, 1863, being engaged (after a forced march) in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 2–3, 1863,—and pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863; in the Rapidan Campaign, Sep.–Dec., 1863, being in command of the right wing (5th and 6th Corps) of the Army of the Potomac, in the Combat of Rappahannock Station, Nov. 7, 1863,—and Operations at Mine Run, Nov. 26 to Dec. 3, 1863; in the Richmond Campaign, in command of the 6th Corps (Army of the Potomac), May 4–9, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5–6, 1864,—and while making a personal reconnoissance, and directing the placing of some artillery for the Battle of Spottsylvania, was, by a sharpshooter,

KILLED, MAY 9, 1864: AGED 50.

NUMBER. **1837.** CLASS RANK.

915..(Born Mas.).....**JOSHUA H. BATES**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**25**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1833, to July 1, 1837, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1837.

Served: in the Florida War, on various Staff duties, 1837-38, being engaged against the Seminole Indians in the Action of Locha-Hatchee, Jan. 24, 1838; in the Cherokee Nation, 1838, while emigrating the Indians to the West; in the Florida War, 1838-39; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1839; at the Camp of Instruction near Trenton, N. J., 1839; and on the Northern Frontier during

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JAN. 31, 1842)

Canada Border Disturbances, at Cleveland, O., 1839-41,—and Ft. Niagara,

RESIGNED, JULY 20, 1842.

N. Y., 1842.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, Cincinnati, O., 1842-61. Lieut.-Col. Staff (Division Inspector, Ohio Militia), 1856-58,—and Brig.-General, 1859-61.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States,

(BRIG.-GENERAL, OHIO VOLUNTEERS, APR. 27, 1861)

1861, in organizing Ohio Volunteers at Camps Harrison and Dennison, which he commanded till he was

MUSTERED OUT OF SERVICE, AUG. 27, 1861.

After leaving service, he voluntarily organized recruits for the field,—was a Member of the Sanitary Commission,—and commanded a Division when Cincinnati was threatened by the Rebels in 1862.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, Cincinnati, O., since 1861. Member of the Senate of the State of Ohio, since 1864.

916..(Born Del.).....**GEORGE C. RODNEY**.....(Ap'd Del)..**26**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1833, to July 1, 1837, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1837.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1837; in the Florida War, 1837-38;

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 9, 1838)

in the Cherokee Nation, 1838, while emigrating the Indians to the West; and in the Florida War, 1838-39.

DIED, NOV. 5, 1839, AT ST. AUGUSTINE, FLA.: AGED 24.

917..(Born Pa.).....**JOHN C. PEMBERTON**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**27**

Military History—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1833, to July 1, 1837, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1837.

Served: in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1837-38, being engaged in the Action of Locha-Hatchee, Jan. 24, 1838; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1838; in the Florida War, 1838-39; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N.Y., 1839; at the Camp of Instruction near Trenton, N. J., 1839; on the Northern Frontier during Canada Border Disturbances, at Detroit, Mich, 1840, —Ft. Mackinac, Mich., 1840-41, —Ft. Brady, Mich., 1841,—and Buffalo, N. Y., 1841-42; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1842,—Carlisle Barracks, Pa.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAR. 19, 1842)

NUMBER. **1837.** CLASS RANK.

1842-43,—and Ft. Monroe, Va., 1844-45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846,—Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846,—Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—

(BVT. CAPT., SEP. 23, 1846, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT IN THE SEVERAL CONFLICTS AT MONTEREY, MEX.)

Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Skirmish of Amazoque, May 14, 1847,—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—Storming of Chapultepec,

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.)

Sep. 13, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Brig.-General Worth, Aug. 4, 1846, to May 1, 1849; in garrison at Ft. Pickens, Fla., 1849; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849-50; in garrison at New Orleans Barracks, La., 1850,

(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, SEP. 16, 1850)

—Ft. Washington, Md., 1851, 1851-52,—and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1852-53, 1853-56; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856-57; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, quelling Kansas Border Disturbances, 1857-58,—Utah Expedition, 1858,—Ft. Kearny, N. M., 1859,—and Ft. Ridgly, Min., 1859-61; and in garrison at Washington Arsenal, D. C., 1861.

RESIGNED, APR. 29, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

918..(Born Ind.)....**WILLIAM ARMSTRONG**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**28**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1833, to July 1, 1837, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1837.

Served: in the Florida War, 1837-38; in the Cherokee Nation, 1838, while emigrating the Indians to the West; on the Northern Frontier during Canada Border Disturbances, at Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 1838-39,—Recruiting, 1839-40,—

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 1, 1839)

Buffalo, N. Y., 1840,—Recruiting, 1840,—and Buffalo, N. Y., 1840-41; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1841; on Recruiting service, 1841-42; in garrison at Ft. Mifflin, Pa., 1842-46,—and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Skirmish of Amazoque, May 14, 1847,—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Churu-

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, AUG. 5, 1847)

busco, Aug. 20, 1847,—and Battle of Molino del Rey, where, by the explosion of the enemy's magazine, he was

KILLED, SEP. 8, 1847: AGED 32.

919..(Born Mas.).....**JOSEPH HOOKER**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**29**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1833, to July 1, 1837, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1837.

Served: in the Florida War, 1837-38; on Maine Frontier, at Houlton,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, NOV. 1, 1838)

1838, pending "Disputed Territory" controversy; on the Northern Frontier during Canada Border Disturbances, at Swanton, Vt., 1838-39,—and Rouse's

NUMBER. **1837.** CLASS RANK.

Point, N. Y., 1839–40; on the Maine Frontier, 1840, pending "Disputed Territory" controversy; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1840–41; at the Military Academy, as Adjutant, July 1 to Oct. 3, 1841; as Adjutant, 1st Artillery, at Regimental headquarters, Sep. 1, 1841. to May 11. 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, on the Staff of Brig.-General P. F. Smith, 1846,—on the Staff of Brig.-General Hamar, 1846,—as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Butler, 1847,—and as Asst. Adjutant-General of Major-General Pillow's Division, 1847–48, being engaged in the Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21–23, 1846,—

(BVT. CAPT., SEP. 23, 1846, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT IN THE SEVERAL CONFLICTS AT MONTEREY, MEX.)

Defense of Convoy at the National Bridge, June 11, 1847,—Skirmish of La Hoya,

(BVT. CAPT. STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT GEN., MAR. 3, 1847)

(BVT. MAJOR, JUNE 11, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE AFFAIR AT THE NATIONAL BRIDGE, MEX.)

June 20, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19–20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—and Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847; as Asst. Adjutant-General of 6th Military Department,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

Sep. 13 to Oct. 28, 1848,—and of Pacific Division, June 9, 1849, to Nov. 24,

(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, OCT 29, 1848: VACATED, OCT. 29, 1848)

1851; and on leave of absence, 1851–53.

RESIGNED, FEB. 21, 1853.

Civil History.—Farmer, near Sonoma, Cal., 1853–58. Superintendent of Military Roads in Oregon (from Scottsburg to Myrtle Creek, and from Myrtle Creek to Camp Stewart), 1858–59. Colonel, California Militia, 1859–61.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States,

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 17, 1861)

1861–66: in the defenses of Washington, D. C., Aug. 12, 1861, to Dec., 1861; in guarding the Lower Potomac, Dec., 1861, to Mar. 10, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, commanding division (Army of the Potomac). Mar.–Aug. 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5–May, 4, 1862,—

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 5, 1862)

Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862,—Battle of Fair Oaks, June 1, 1862,—Combat on Williamsburg Road, June 25, 1862.—Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862,—Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862,—and Re-occupation and Action of Malvern Hill, Aug. 5, 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, in command of division, being engaged in the Action of Bristoe Station. Aug. 27, 1862,—Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29–30, 1862,—and Battle of Chantilly. Sep. 1, 1862; in command of 1st Corps (Army of the Potomac), Sep. 6–17, 1862, in Maryland Campaign, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—and Battle of Antietam, Sep. 16–17, 1862, where he was severely

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, SEP. 20, 1862)

wounded; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Sep. 18 to Nov. 10, 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign, in command of 5th Corps, Nov. 10, of Centre Grand Division (3d and 5th Corps), Nov. 16, 1862, and of the Army of the Potomac, Jan. 26, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13. 1862.—Action at Kelley's Ford, Mar. 17, 1863,—and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2–4, 1863; in pursuit of the enemy to Pennsylvania till June 28. 1863, when he relinquished the command of the Army of the Potomac,* which was engaged in the Action of Brandy Station, June 9, 1863,—and Skirmishes at Aldie, Middleburg, and Upperville, Va., June 17–21, 1863; in waiting orders at Baltimore, Md., June 28 to Sep. 24, 1863; in command of

* Received the thanks of Congress, Jan. 28, 1864, "for the skill, energy, and endurance which first covered Washington and Baltimore from the meditated blow of the advancing and powerful army of rebels led by General Robert E. Lee."

NUMBER. **1837.** CLASS RANK.

11th and 12th Army Corps, Sep. 24, 1863 (consolidated, and designated 20th Army Corps, Apr., 1864), in operations about Chattanooga, Oct., 1863–May, 1864, being engaged in the Combat of Lookout Valley, Oct. 27–28, 1863,—Capture of Lookout Mountain, Nov. 24, 1863,—Battle of Missionary Ridge, Nov. 25, 1863,—and Combat of Ringgold, Ga., Nov. 27, 1863; in the Invasion of Georgia, commanding 20th Corps (Army of the Cumberland), May 2 to July 30, 1864, being engaged in the Combat of Mill Creek Gap, May 8, 1864,—Battle of Resacca, May 14–15, 1864,—Action of Cassville, May 19, 1864,—Battle of Dallas, May 25, 1864,—Movement, with almost daily severe engagements, against Pine Mountain, May 26 to July 2, 1864,—Pursuit of the enemy, with frequent skirmishes, to the Chattahoochie, which was crossed July 17, 1864,—Actions near Atlanta, July 18–19, 1864,—Combat of Peach Tree Creek, July 20, 1864,—and Siege of Atlanta, July 22–30, 1864; in waiting orders, July 30 to Sep. 28, 1864; in command of Northern Department, headquarters at Cincinnati, O., Sep. 28, 1864, to July 5, 1865,—of Department of the East,

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHATTANOOGA, TEN.)

headqnarters, New York city, July 8, 1865, to Aug. 6, 1866,—and of Department of the Lakes, headquarters, Detroit, Michigan, Aug. 23, 1866, to June 1, 1867; and as Member of Board for Retiring Disabled Officers, Nov. 27, 1865, to Aug. 30, 1866.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEP. 1, 1866.

920..(Born Va.).....**JOHN M. HARVIE**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**30**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1833, to July 1, 1837, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1837.

Served: in the Florida War, 1837–39; on the Northern Frontier, at Sackett's

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 7, 1838)

Harbor, N. Y., 1839–40, during Canada Border Disturbances; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Feb. 4, 1840, to Jan. 25, 1841; and in the Florida War, 1841.

DIED, SEP. 7, 1841, AT CEDAR KEYS, FLA.: AGED 25.

921..(Born N. Y.)....**CHARLES F. WOOSTER**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**31**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1833, to July 1, 1837, when he was gradnated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1837.

Served: in the Florida War, 1838–39; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1839; at the Camp of Instruction near Trenton, N. J., 1839; on the Northern Frontier during Canada Border Disturbances, at Detroit, Mich., 1839–41,—and Buffalo, N. Y., 1841–42; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1842,—Ft. Monroe,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 10, 1842)

Va., 1842,—Ft. McHenry, Md., 1844,—Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1844–45,—and Ft. McHenry, Md., 1845–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846–47, on the Expedition to Santa Fé, N. M., and to Chihuahua, Mex., 1846–47, being engaged in the Combat of Sacramento, Feb. 28, 1847; on sick leave of absence, 1847–48;

(BVT. CAPT., FEB. 28, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF SACRAMENTO, NEAR CHIHUAHUA, MEX.)

in the War with Mexico, 1848, at Raynosa, Mex; in garrison at Ft. Polk,

NUMBER. **1837.** CLASS RANK.

Tex., 1848-49; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1850; in

(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, SEP. 27, 1850)

garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852,—and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1852-53; and on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1854-56.

DIED, FEB. 14, 1856, AT FT. BROWN, TEX.: AGED 39.

922..(Born Ten.).....**ARTHUR M. RUTLEDGE**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..**32**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1833, to July 1, 1837, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1837.

Served in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1837-38.

RESIGNED, AUG. 31, 1838.

Civil History.—Planter, near Nashville, Ten., 1838-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

923..(Born Md.).....**ARNOLD ELZEY***.....(Ap'd Md.)..**33**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1833, to July 1, 1837, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1837.

Served: in the Florida War, 1837-38; in the Cherokee Nation, 1838, while emigrating the Indians to the West; on the Northern Frontier during Canada Border Disturbances, at Detroit, Mich., 1838-39,—Mackinac, Mich., 1839,—

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, NOV. 12, 1839)

Buffalo, N. Y., 1839-40,—Recruiting, 1840,—Buffalo, N. Y., 1840,—Rochester, N. Y., 1840-41,—and Buffalo, N. Y., 1841; in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., 1841-43,—Ft. Lafayette, N. Y., 1843, 1843-45,—and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1845; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Defense of Ft. Brown, May 3-9, 1846,—Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Skirmish of Amazoque, May 14, 1847,—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—

(BVT. CAPT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,—Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847,—and as Adjutant, 2d Artillery, Dec., 1847, to Jan., 1848; on Recruiting service, 1848; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1848-49,—and Ft. Johnston, N. C., 1849; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole

(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, FEB. 14, 1849)

Indians, 1849-50; in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1851-53; in Florida Hos-

(RESIGNED BREVET COMMISSION, APR. 2, 1851)

tilities, 1853-55, 1855-56, being engaged against the Seminole Indians in the Skirmish near Chocalisca Key, Mar. 29, 1856; in garrison at Ft. Ontario, N. Y., 1856-57; on frontier duty at Ft. Mackinac, Mich., 1857,—and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857-60; on leave of absence, 1860; and in garrison at Augusta Arsenal, Ga., 1860-61,—and Ft. Monroe, Va., 1861.

RESIGNED, APR. 25, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

---

* Named ARNOLD E. JONES when he was graduated.

NUMBER. **1837.** CLASS RANK.

924..(Born Va.).....**EDWARD J. STEPTOE**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**34**

Military History—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1833, to July 1, 1837, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1837.

Served: in the Florida War, 1838; in the Cherokee Nation, 1838, while emigrating the Indians to the West; in the Florida War, 1838-42; at the Military

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 9, 1838)

Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Sep. 30, 1842, to July 5, 1843; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1843-44,—Savannah, Ga., 1844-45,—Ft. Marion, Fla., 1845-46,—and Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—.

(CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847)

Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Attack on the San Antonio Garita,

(BVT. MAJOR, APR. 18, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CERRO GORDO, MEX.)

of the City of Mexico, Sep. 12-13, 1847,—and Capture of the City of Mexico,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

Sep. 14, 1847; in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., 1849; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849-50; in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., 1850-51, 1852-53; as a Member of a Commission to examine into the relative advantages of civil and military supervision of the National Armories, July 8, 1853, to July 20, 1854; in garrison at Ft. Wood, N. Y., 1853-54; on march to Washington Territory, via Salt Lake, 1854-55, having been appointed Governor of Utah Territory, Dec. 21, 1854, which he declined; in garrison at Ft.

(MAJOR, 9TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Monroe, Va., 1855; on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1856,—Cascades, Wash., 1856, being engaged in its defense, Mar. 27-28,—Ft. Dalles, Or., 1856,——Yakima Expedition, 1856,—Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1856-58,—and Spokane Expedition, 1858, being engaged against hostile Indians in the desperate Com-

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 10TH INFANTRY, SEP. 9, 1861)

bat of To-hots-nim-me, Wash., May 17, 1858; and on sick leave of absence, 1858-61.

RESIGNED, NOV. 1, 1861.

Civil History.—

DIED, APR. 1, 1865, NEAR LYNCHBURG, VA.: AGED 49.

925..(Born Md.).....**WILLIAM H. FOWLER**.....(Ap'd D. C.)..**35**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1833, to July 1, 1837, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1837.

Served: in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1837-38, being engaged in the Skirmish near the mouth of Jupiter Inlet, JAN. 15, 1838,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., JAN. 15, 1838, FOR GALLANTRY AND GOOD CONDUCT IN THE WAR AGAINST THE FLORIDA INDIANS)

where he was wounded; on the Northern Frontier, at Champlain Arsenal, Vt.,

NUMBER. **1837.** CLASS RANK.

1838–39, during Canada Border Disturbances; in garrison at Ft. Constitution, N. H., 1839–40; on Recruiting service, 1840; in garrison at Ft. Columbus,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 1, 1839)

N. Y., 1840–41,—and Ft. Constitution, N. H., 1841–45; in Military Occupation of Texas, at Corpus Christi, 1845; in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—and Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846; on Recruiting service, 1846–48; in the War with Mexico, in garrison at Vera Cruz, 1848; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1848,—

(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, OCT. 29, 1848)

and Ft. Washington, Md., 1848–49; and in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849–50, 1850–51.

DIED, SEP. 4, 1851, AT FT. MYERS, FLA.: AGED 35.

926..(Born Ind.).....**SAMUEL WOODS**.....(Ap'd Ind.) .36

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1833, to July 1, 1837, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1837.

Served: in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, being engaged in the Battle of Okee-cho-bee, Dec. 25, 1837; on Recruiting service, 1840–42:

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, DEC. 25, 1837)

on frontier duty at Ft. Towson, I. T., 1842,—Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1842–44

(CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, FEB. 27, 1843)

1844–46; on Recruiting service, 1846–47; in the War with Mexico, 1847–48,

(MAJOR, 15TH INFANTRY, APR. 9, 1847)

being engaged in the Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19–20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—and Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847;

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1848–49,—commanding Expedition

(DISBANDED, AUG, 7, 1848; BUT REINSTATED BY ACT OF CONGRESS, AS CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, FEB 27, 1843)

(BVT. MAJOR., SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

to the Red River of the North, 1849,—Ft. Snelling, Min., 1849–50,—Ft. Clark, Tex., 1850,—Ft. Dodge, Io., 1850–52, 1852–53,—Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1853–54,—Ft. Riley, Kan., 1855,—Sioux Expedition, 1855, being engaged in the Action of Blue Water, Sep. 3, 1855, and as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General, Oct. 11 to Nov. 12, 1855,—and at Ft. Pierre, Dak., 1855–56; and as Pay-

(MAJOR STAFF—PAYMASTER, DEC. 24, 1856)

(VACATED REGIMENTAL COMMISSION, DEC. 24, 1856)

master of the Department of the Pacific, headquarters at San Francisco, Cal., 1857–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66, in making payments to troops on the Pacific Coast, headquarters, San Francisco, Cal., since 1861.

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

NUMBER. **1837.** CLASS RANK.

927..(Born Del.).....**ROBERT M. McLANE**.....(Ap'd Del.)..**37**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1833, to July 1, 1837, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1837: CANCELLED.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1837.

Served: in the Florida War, 1837–38; as Topographical Engineer, in charge

(SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 7, 1838)

of construction of Roads in Florida, 1839,—and of Survey of Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1839–40; on leave of absence, 1840, and in Europe, under orders of the Secretary of War, 1841; on reconnoissance of the approaches to New Orleans, La., 1842; and on surveys of Delaware Bay, 1842–43.

RESIGNED, NOV. 1, 1843.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, Baltimore, Md., 1843–53, 1855–59, and since 1860. Member of the House of Delegates of the State of Maryland, 1845–47. Lieut.-Colonel, Maryland Militia, 1847–49. Member of the U. S. House of Representatives from Maryland, 1847–51, and Chairman of its Committee on Commerce, 1849–51. Presidential Elector of the State of Maryland, 1852. Commissioner, with diplomatic powers as Minister Plenipotentiary, from the United States of America to the Empire of China, Oct. 18, 1853, to Apr. 19, 1855. Envoy Extraordinary from the United States to the Republic of Mexico, Mar. 6, 1859, to Nov. 15, 1860.

928..(Born N. J.).....**WALTER SHERWOOD**.....(Ap'd N. J.)..**38**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1833, to July 1, 1837, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1837.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1837–39; on Recruiting service, 1839–40; and in the Florida War, 1840, being engaged against the Seminole Indians in a hand-to-hand conflict near Ft. Micanopy, where he was

KILLED, DEC. 28, 1840: AGED 25.

929..(Born Ky.).....**JOHN B. S. TODD**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**39**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1832, to July 1, 1837, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1837.

FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, DEC. 25, 1837.

Served: in the Florida War, 1837–39, 1839–40; on Recruiting service, 1841; in the Florida War, 1841–42; on frontier duty at Ft. Towson, I. T., 1842,—Ft. Smith, Ark., 1842–43,—and Ft. Gibson, I. T, 1843–46; on Recruiting ser-

(CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, NOV. 22, 1843)

vice, 1846–47; in the War with Mexico, 1847–48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—and Skirmish of Amazoque, May 14, 1847; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848; on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1848–49,—Ft. Gaines, Min., 1849–50,—and Ft. Ripley, Min., 1850–51; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1854–55; and on frontier duty in Sioux Expedition, 1855, being engaged in the Action of Blue Water, Sep. 3, 1855,—and at Ft. Pierre, Dak., 1855, 1856.

RESIGNED, SEP. 16, 1856.

NUMBER. **1837.** CLASS RANK.

Civil History.—Sutler at Ft. Randall, Dak., 1856-61.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States,

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP 19, 1861, TO JULY 17, 1862)

1861-62: in command of North Missouri District, Oct 15 to Dec. 1, 1861; on leave of absence, Dec. 1, 1861, to May, 1862, to attend the meeting, at Washington, D. C., of Congress, to which he was a delegate from the Territory of Dakotah; and in command of 6th Division, Army of the Tennessee, June 3 to July 17, 1862.

Civil History.—Delegate from Dakotah Territory, in U. S. House of Representatives, 1861-65. Speaker of the House of Representatives of Dakotah, 1867. Residence, Ft. Randall, Dak.

930..(Born Mas.).....**JAMES R. SOLEY**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**40**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1833, to July 1, 1837, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1837.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 31, 1837.

Served: in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1837-38, being engaged in the Skirmish at Tuscawilla Pond, Apr. 20, 1838; in the Cherokee Nation, 1838, while emigrating the Indians to the West; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1838; in the Florida War, 1838-39; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1839; at the Camp of Instruction near Trenton, N. J., 1839; on the Northern Frontier during Canada Border Disturbances, at Dearbornville, Mich, 1840,—Detroit, Mich., 1840-41,—Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 1841,—and Recruiting, 1841-42; and as Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General Wool, Aug. 1, 1842, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 20, 1842)

Jan. 1, 1845.

DIED, OCT. 31, 1845, AT TROY, N. Y.: AGED 29.

931..(Born N. C.).....**SAMUEL D. J. MOORE**.....(Ap'd Ala.)..**41**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1832, to July 1, 1837, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1837: DECLINED.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, Tuscaloosa, Ala., 1838-51,—in Lowndes County, Ala., 1851-55,—and at Woodville, Jackson County, Ala., 1855-60. Colonel, Alabama Militia, 1838-39. Member of the House of Representatives of the State of Alabama, 1838-39. Judge of Orphans' Court of Tuscaloosa County, Ala., 1843-47. History since 1860, unknown.

932..(Born Md.).....**RANDOLPH RIDGELY**.....(Ap'd Md.)..**42**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1832, to July 1, 1837, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1837.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1837; in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1837-41, being engaged in the Action of Locha-Hatchee, Jan. 24, 1838,—and as Adjutant, 3d Artillery, Mar. 8, 1838, to May 1, 1841; in

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 17, 1838)

NUMBER. **1837.** CLASS RANK.

garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1841–42,—Savannah, Ga., 1842–44,—Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1844,—and Ft. McHenry, Md., 1844, 1844–45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46; and in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9,

(BVT. CAPT., MAY 9, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF PALO ALTO AND RESACA DE LA PALMA, TEX.: DECLINED.

1846,—and Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21–23, 1846; and, by the fall of his

(BVT. CAPT. STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GEN., JULY 7, 1846)

horse, was

KILLED, OCT. 27, 1846, AT MONTEREY, MEX.: AGED 32.

---

933 . (Born Md.) . . . . . **FRANCIS O. WYSE** . . . . . (Ap'd Md.) . . **43**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1833, to July 1, 1837, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1837.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 31, 1837.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1837; in the Florida War, 1837–38: in the Cherokee Nation, 1838, while emigrating the Indians to the West; in

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 31, 1838)

the Florida War, 1838–40: in drilling recruits at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1840; in the Florida War, 1840–42; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1842–43,—Augusta Arsenal, Ga., 1843–44,—Ft. Macon, N. C., 1844,—Augusta Arsenal, Ga., 1844–45,—and Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1845–46; on Recruiting service, 1846; in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846–48,

(CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847)

being engaged in the Combat at Calabosa River, July 12, 1847; in garrison at

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 12, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE AFFAIR WITH THE ENEMY AT CALABOSA RIVER, MEX.)

Ft. Monroe, Va., 1848; on leave of absence in Europe, 1848–49; in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., 1849; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849–50; on Board to establish Uniforms, at Washington, D. C., 1850–51; in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., 1851–54,—and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1854; suspended, 1854; on frontier duty at Ft. Reading, Cal., 1855–56,—Ft. Jones, Cal., 1856,—Benicia Barracks, Cal., 1856,—Ft. Dalles, Or., 1856,—Ft. Cascades, Wash., 1856–58,—San Diego, Cal., 1858,—Ft. Taylor, Wash., 1858,—Spokane Expedition, 1858,—and Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1858–59, 1860; on leave of ab-

(MAJOR, 4TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 4TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 1, 1861)

sence, 1860–61; and on detached service at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1861.

Served: during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–63: on Recruiting service at Baltimore, Md., Dec. 3, 1861, to June 18, 1862; and as Mustering and Disbursing Officer at Baltimore, Md., Mar. 22 to June 18, 1862.

RESIGNED, JULY 25, 1863.

Civil History.—Farmer, near Pikesville, Md., since 1863.

---

934 . (Born N. Y.) . . . . **WILLIAM G. GRANDIN** . . . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **44**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1833, to July 1, 1837, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1837.

NUMBER. **1837.** CLASS RANK.

Served: in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1837–38, being engaged in the Battle of Okee-cho-bee, Dec. 25, 1837; and as Aide-de-Camp to

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, APR. 1, 1840)

Bvt. Brig.-General Taylor, Oct. 28, 1838, to May 12, 1840.

RESIGNED, OCT. 3, 1840.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, 1842–61.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–62, on Commissary duty, as

CAPT. STAFF—COM. OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 30, 1861,

till his appointment was negatived by the Senate, and

REVOKED BY THE PRESIDENT, FEB. 3, 1862.

Civil History.—

DIED, AUG. 4, 1863, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 46.

935..(Born Ky.).....**NEVIL HOPSON**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**45**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1833, to July 1, 1837, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1837.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1837–38; in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1839–40, 1841–42, being engaged in the Skirmish at Martin's Point Hammock, near Ft. Micanopy, Dec. 28, 1840; in garrison at

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1842)

Ft. Brooke, Fla., 1842–43,—New Orleans Barracks, La., 1843,—and Baton Rouge, La., 1843–45; in the Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46; and in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Defense of Ft. Brown, May 3–9, 1846.

DISMISSED, AUG. 22, 1846, FOR DRUNKENNESS.

Civil History.—

DIED, 1847, IN TEXAS. AGED 32.

936..(Born Ga.)....**WILLIAM H. T. WALKER**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..**46**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1832, to July 1, 1837, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1837.

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 31, 1837.

Served: in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1837–38, being engaged in the Battle of Okee-cho-bee, Dec. 25, 1837, where he was severely

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., DEC. 25, 1837, FOR GALLANTRY AND GOOD CONDUCT IN THE WAR AGAINST THE FLORIDA INDIANS)

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, FEB. 1, 1838)

(thrice) wounded; and on sick leave of absence, disabled by wounds, 1838.

RESIGNED, OCT. 31, 1838.

Re-appointed Nov. 18, 1840, in the United States Army, as

FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, FEB. 1, 1838—HIS FORMER RANK.

NUMBER. **1837.** CLASS RANK.

Served: in the Florida War, 1840-42; on frontier duty at Fort Towson, I. T., 1842,—and Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1843-44; on Recruiting service, 1844-46; in the

(CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, NOV. 7, 1845)

War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Skirmish of Amazoque, May 14, 1847,—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of

(BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—and Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 8, 1847. FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.)

where he was severely wounded:* on sick leave of absence, 1847-49; on Recruiting service, 1849-50; on sick leave of absence in Europe, Asia, and Africa, 1850-51; on Recruiting service, 1851-52; as Deputy Governor of East Pascagoula Branch Military Asylum, Mis., Dec. 3, 1852, to June 24, 1854; at the Military Academy, as Commandant of Cadets, and Instructor of Infantry Tactics, July 31, 1854, to May 27, 1856; on frontier duty at Ft. Ripley,

(MAJOR, 10TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Min., 1856; and on sick leave of absence, 1856-60.

RESIGNED, DEC. 20, 1860.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States, and was

KILLED, IN A SORTIE FROM ATLANTA, GA., JULY 22, 1864: AGED 47.

937..(Born N. Y.) .....**LEVI P. DAVIDSON**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**47**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1833, to July 1, 1837, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1837.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1837,—Osage Country, 1837,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1837-40,—and Ft. Wayne, I. T., 1840; and on

(FIRST LIEUT., 1SI DRAGOONS, DEC. 31, 1840)

sick leave of absence, 1840-42.

DIED, JUNE 27, 1842, AT SARATOGA, N. Y.: AGED 25.

938..(Born Va.).....**ROBERT H. CHILTON**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**48**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1833, to July 1, 1837, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1837.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1837,—Osage Country, 1837,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1837-39,—Choctaw Nation, 1839-41,—Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1841,—and Ft. Wayne, I. T., 1841-42; on Recruiting service,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, FEB. 21, 1842)

1842; on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1843,—Western Prairie, 1843,—Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1843-44,—Expedition to the Falls of the Brazos, Tex., 1844,—

---

* In 1849, he was presented, by the State of Georgia, with a sword of honor, "as a tribute to his gallantry in Florida and Mexico," on which was inscribed: "Okee-cho-bee;" "Vera Cruz;" "Churubusco;" and "Molino del Rey.

NUMBER. **1837.** CLASS RANK.

Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1844–45,—and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1845–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846–47, on Quartermaster duty, and was engaged in the

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAY 11 to DEC. 6, 1846)

(CAPTAIN, 1ST DRAGOONS, DEC. 6, 1846, TO JULY 25, 1854)

Battle of Buena Vista, Feb. 22–23, 1847; on frontier duty in Pawnee Expedi-

(BVT. MAJOR, FEB. 23, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF BUENA VISTA, MEX.)

tion, 1849, being engaged in a Skirmish on Platte River, near Ft. Kearny, Neb., Oct. 29, 1849,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1850–51,—Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1851,—Oregon route, 1851,—Ft. Atkinson, Kan., 1852,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1852–53,—Ft. Atkinson, Kan., 1853,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1853–54,—and Ft. Union, N. M., 1854; and in Pay Department at Washington, D. C., 1854,—

(MAJOR STAFF—PAYMASTER, JULY 25, 1854)

New York, 1854–55,—Detroit, Mich., 1855,—San Antonio, Tex., 1855–60,—and Detroit, Mich., 1860–61.

RESIGNED, APR. 29, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

939..(Born Va.)..... **WILLIAM HARDIA**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**49**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1833, to July 1, 1837, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1837.

Served: in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1837–39; and on

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, DEC. 1, 1838)

Recruiting service, 1839–40.

DISMISSED, FEB. 17, 1840, FOR HABITUAL DRUNKENNESS.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, St. Louis, Mo., 18— to 18—.

DIED, 18—.

940..(Born N. C.).... **FRANKLIN SAUNDERS**.....(Ap'd N. C.)..**50**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1833, to July 1, 1837, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1837.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, SEP. 11, 1837.

Served in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1837–38.

RESIGNED, JUNE 30, 1838.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer, 1838–46. Asst. Engineer, Charleston, S. C., Louisville, Ky., and Cincinnati, O., projected Railroad, 1838.

Military History.—Served in the War with Mexico, as

CAPTAIN, 1ST KENTUCKY VOLUNTEERS, MAY 30, 1846,

in the Northern States of Mexico, till he was

DISBANDED, MAY 17, 1847.

Civil History.—Asst. Engineer, North Carolina Railroad, 1850–55.

DIED, FEB. 4, 1856, NEAR BALTIMORE, MD.: AGED 38.

NUMBER. **1838.** CLASS RANK.

CLASS OF 1838.

941..(Born N. C.).... **WILLIAM H. WRIGHT** .....(Ap'd N. C.)..**1**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1834, to July 1, 1838, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1838.

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 7, 1838.

Served: as Asst. Engineer in the building of Ft. Warren, Boston harbor,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 7, 1838)

Mas., 1838–45; and as Superintending Engineer of the construction of the Seawall for the protection of Lovell's Island, Boston harbor, Mas., 1844–45.

Civil History.—Author of a "Treatise on Mortars, Concretes, &c.," 1845.

DIED, DEC. 29, 1845, AT WILMINGTON, N. C.: AGED 31.

---

942 .(Born La.).....**P. G. T. BEAUREGARD**..... (Ap'd La.)..**2**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1834, to July 1, 1838, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1838.

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 7, 1838.

Served: as Asst. Engineer in the building of Ft. Adams, Newport harbor, R. I., 1838–39,—of the defenses of Pensacola harbor, Fla., 1839–40,—of Sur-

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 16, 1839)

vey of Barataria Bay, La., 1840–41,—and of repairs of Ft. Jackson, Mississippi River, La., 1841; as Superintending Engineer in the building of Tower Dupré, and of the repairs of the defenses of the eastern passes to New Orleans, La., 1841–44, and 1845–46,—and of repairs of Ft. McHenry, Md., 1844–45; in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the construction of the defenses of Tampico, 1846–47,—Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Reconnoissance and Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—Reconnoissance of the Pedregal, Aug. 19, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19–20, 1847,—Re-

(BVT. CAPT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

connoissance of the approaches to the City of Mexico, Sep. 9–13, 1847,—Battle of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of the City of

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

Mexico, Sep. 13–14, 1847, where he was wounded in storming the "Causeway Battery," and again near the Belen Gate; as Superintending Engineer in the building of Ft. Gaines, Mobile harbor, Ala., 1848–49,—of the repairs of Fts. St. Philip and Jackson, La., 1849–52,—and building of Ft. Livingston, La., 1849–52; as Member of a special Board of Engineers for the improvement of the Delta of the Mississippi, and construction of a harbor on Lake Pontchartrain, La., 1852–53; as Superintending Engineer of New Orleans Custom-

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1853, FOR FOURTEEN YEARS' CONTINUOUS SERVICE)

House, La., 1853–60; in general supervision of opening of S. W. Pass into Mississippi River, and construction of a harbor on Lake Pontchartrain, La.,

NUMBER. **1838.** CLASS RANK.

1853; as Member of a special Board of Engineers for projecting the defenses on the Gulf Frontier of Alabama, Mississippi, and Texas, 1857,—and for the protection of the site of Ft. McRee, Fla., 1858; as Superintending Engineer of New Orleans Marine Hospital and Quarantine Warehouses, 1859-60; and as Superintendent of the U. S. Military Academy, Jan. 23-28, 1861.

RESIGNED, FEB. 20, 1861.

Civil History.—Chief Engineer for Drainage of the site of New Orleans, La., 1858-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

943..(Born S. C.).....**JAMES H. TRAPIER**.....(Ap'd S. C.)..**3**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1834, to July 1, 1838, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1838.

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 7, 1838.

Served: as Asst. Engineer in building the defenses of Charleston harbor, S. C., 1838-39,—Ft. Pulaski, Ga., 1839-40,—Defenses of Charleston harbor,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1839)

S. C., 1840-42,—and to the Board of Engineers, 1840; as Superintending Engineer of the repairs at Ft. Macon, Beaufort harbor, N. C., 1842-44,—of Ft. Caswell, mouth of Cape Fear River, N. C., 1844-45,—of Ft. Ontario, Oswego harbor, N. Y., 1845-47,—and of Fts. Niagara and Porter, Niagara River, N. Y., 1846-47; in the War with Mexico, 1847; and as Asst. Engineer of the repairs of the fortifications of New York harbor, 1847-48.

RESIGNED, FEB. 28, 1848.

Civil History.—Planter, Georgetown, S. C., 1848-61. Major Staff (Chief of Ordnance of the State of South Carolina), 1851-52,—and Col. Staff (Aide-de-Camp to Governor Means, of South Carolina), 1851-53.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

DIED, JAN. 2, 1866, AT MANSFIELD, S. C.: AGED 51.

944..(Born Vt.).....**STEPHEN H. CAMPBELL**.....(Ap'd Vt.)..**4**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1834, to July 1, 1838, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1838.

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 7, 1838.

Served: as Asst. Engineer in building Fts. Monroe and Calhoun, Hampton Roads, Va., 1838-39,—to the Board of Engineers, 1839-40,—and in constructing

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1839)

Fts. Monroe and Calhoun, Va., 1840-44; and as Superintending Engineer of the repairs and preservation of the site of Ft. Caswell, mouth of Cape Fear River, N. C., 1844.

DIED, JAN. 1, 1845, AT JACKSONVILLE, FLA.: AGED 30.

NUMBER. **1838.** CLASS RANK

945..(Born N. H.)..**JEREMIAH M. SCARRITT**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**5**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1834, to July 1, 1838, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1838.

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 7, 1838.

Served: as Asst. Engineer in the improvement of St. Louis harbor, Mo., 1838; as Chief Engineer in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1838-39; at the Military Academy, as Principal Assistant Professor of Engi-

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1839)

neering, Sep. 1, 1839, to Aug. 26, 1841; as Asst. Engineer in building the fortifications of Pensacola harbor, Fla., 1841-45; in the Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca da la Palma, May 9, 1846,—and Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846; and as Superintending Engineer of the

(BVT. CAPT., SEP. 23, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE SEVERAL CONFLICTS AT MONTEREY, MEX.)

repairs of Ft. Morgan, Mobile Bay, Ala., 1847-53,—of Surveys of Flint and Chattahochee Rivers, 1853,—and of the building of Ft. Taylor and Navy Coal

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1853, FOR FOURTEEN YEARS' CONTINUOUS SERVICE)

Depot, at Key West, Fla., 1853-54.

DIED, JUNE 22, 1854, AT KEY WEST, FLA.: AGED 37.

946.(Born N. Y.)..**ALEXANDER H. DEARBORN**....(Ap'd N. Y.).**6**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1834, to July 1, 1838, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1838.

SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 9, 1838.

Served: as Asst. Ordnance Officer at St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., 1838-39; in command of Baton Rouge Arsenal, La., 1839-41; on Foundry duty, 1841-45; and in command of Frankford Arsenal, Pa., 1845-48,—and of Mount Vernon

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1847)

Arsenal, Ala., 1848-50, 1851-53.

DIED, FEB. 26, 1853, AT MOUNT VERNON ARSENAL, ALA.: AGED 35.

947..(Born Mis.).....**JOHN T. METCALFE**.....(Ap'd Mis.)..**7**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1834, to July 1, 1838, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1838.

SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 9, 1838.

Served: in command of Augusta Arsenal, Ga., 1838; and in the Florida War, 1838-39, in command of Garey's Ferry Ordnance Depot.

RESIGNED, MAY 31, 1840.

Civil History.—Graduated in Medicine at the University of Pennsylvania, 1843. Physician near Natchez, Mis., 1845-46,—and in New York city, since 1846. Attending Physician to Bellevue Hospital, 1847-59.—and Consulting Physician, since 1859. Inspector of Public Schools, New York city, 1847-48.

NUMBER. **1838.** CLASS RANK.

Physician to New York Hospital for Lying-in Women, 1850-60. Consulting Physician to the New York Deaf and Dumb Institution, since 1851, —to St. Luke's Hospital, since 1853, —and to Children's Nursery and Hospital, 1855-60. Attending Physician to the New York City Hospital, 1857. Professor of Institutes and Practice of Medicine in the Medical Department of the University of the City of New York, 1856-66,—and of Clinical Medicine in the College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, 1866. Author of various papers on Medical Science, 1845-67.

948..(Born S. C.).....**THOMAS CASEY**..... .....(Ap'd Ala.)..**8**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1834, to July 1, 1838, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1838.

FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, AUG. 1, 1838.

Served in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1838-39.

RESIGNED, FEB. 28, 1839.

Civil History.—Unknown.

DIED, JAN. 20, 1847, NEAR SAN ANTONIO, TEX.: AGED 27.

949..(Born S. C.).....**ISAAC S. K. REEVES**.....(Ap'd S. C.)..**9**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1834, to July 1, 1838, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1838.

Served: on the Northern Frontier during Canada Border Disturbances, at Plattsburg, N. Y., 1838-39,—Rouse's Point, N. Y., 1839,—and Plattsburg,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 21, 1839)

N. Y., 1839; on Recruiting service, 1839-40; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1840; on Maine Frontier, at Houlton, 1840, pending "Disputed Territory" controversy; on Recruiting service, 1840; at the Military Academy, 1840-43, 1846-50, as Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Oct. 27, 1840, to Jan. 20, 1841,—Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Jan. 20, 1841, to Sep. 1, 1842,—Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Sep. 1, 1842, to July 1, 1843,—Quartermaster, Sep. 1, 1842, to July 1, 1843,—

(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, APR. 1, 1850)

and Adjutant, Oct. 31, 1846, to Sep. 28, 1850; and on sick leave of absence, 1850-51.

DIED, FEB. 22, 1851, AT FLUSHING, N. Y.: AGED 32.

950..(Born Ky.). ..... **BUCKNER BOARD**..... ..(Ap'd Ky.)..**10**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1834, to July 1, 1838, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1838.

Served: in the Cherokee Nation, 1838, while emigrating the Indians to the

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, AUG. 1, 1838)

West; in the Florida War, 1838-89; and in removing Seminole Indians to Arkansas, 1839-40.

RESIGNED, MAR. 31, 1840.

NUMBER. **1838.** CLASS RANK.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, Kentucky, 1842-61.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-62, as

COLONEL, 2D KENTUCKY CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 9, 1861,

till he

RESIGNED, DEC. 25, 1862.

Civil History.—Merchant, Nashville, Ten., 1863-65,—and at St. Louis, Mo., since 1865.

951..(Born Va.).....**WILLIAM B. BLAIR**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**11**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1834, to July 1, 1838, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1838.

Served: on the Northern Frontier during Canada Border Disturbances, at Buffalo, N. Y., 1838-39,—Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 1839,—and Buffalo, N. Y., 1839-41; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1841,—and Ft. Mifflin, Pa.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, NOV. 4, 1840, TO JULY 1, 1852)

1841-42; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 31, 1842, to Aug. 31, 1843; in garrison at Ft. Mifflin, Pa., 1843-1846; on Recruiting service, 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged on Ordnance duty at Tampico, 1846-47,—as Commissary of 2d Division, 1847-48, —in the Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 18, 1847,—and Battle of Churubusco,

(BVT. CAPT., APR. 18, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CERRO GORDO, MEX.)

Aug. 20, 1847; on leave of absence, 1847-48; and on Commissary duty at Washington, D. C., Oct. 1 to Dec. 31, 1850,—New York city, 1851,—San

(CAPTAIN STAFF—COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, SEP. 27, 1850)

Antonio, Tex., 1851-53,—Corpus Christi, Tex., 1853-55,—San Antonio, Tex., 1855-59,—Washington, D. C., 1859-60,—and San Antonio, Tex., 1860-61.

RESIGNED, MAY 14, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

952..(Born Va.).... **THOMAS LEE RINGGOLD**....(Ap'd D. C.)..**12**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1834, to July 1, 1838, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1838.

Served: in the Florida War, 1838-39; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1839; at the Camp of Instruction near Trenton, N. J., 1839; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Aug. 28, 1839, to July 19, 1841; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Washington

(TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE, JULY 21, 1840)

Arsenal, D. C., 1841-42,—in dismounting guns in Atlantic Coast Defenses, 1842-43,—and at Washington Arsenal, D. C., 1843-45; on Foundry duty, 1845-47; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Washington Arsenal, D. C., 1847-49; in

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1847)

Florida hostilities, at Tampa Ordnance Depot, 1849-50, 1850; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Washington Arsenal, D. C., 1851; and as Assistant to the Judge

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1853, FOR FOURTEEN YEARS' CONTINUOUS SERVICE)

Advocate of the Army, Mar. 19, 1851, to May 11, 1851.

DIED, MAY 11, 1854, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 36.

NUMBER. **1838.** CLASS RANK.

953..(Born N. Y.).....**JAMES M KETCHUM**....(Ap'd at Large)..**13**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1834, to July 1, 1838, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1838.

Served: in the Cherokee Nation, 1838, while emigrating the Indians to the

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 1, 1838)

West; in the Florida War, 1838-39, 1840-42; and in garrison at Ft. Morgan, Ala., 1842,—and Savannah, Ga., 1842-44.

RESIGNED, APR. 30, 1844.

Civil History.—Unknown.

DIED, JUNE 8, 1844, AT CINCINNATI, O.: AGED 26.

954..(Born Ga.).....**HENRY C. WAYNE**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..**14**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1834, to July 1, 1838, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1838.

TRANSFERRED TO 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 12, 1838.

Served: on the Northern Frontier, at Plattsburg, N. Y., 1838-40, during Canada Border Disturbances; on Maine Frontier, at Houlton, 1840-41, pending "Disputed Territory" controversy; at the Military Academy, 1841-46, as Asst. Instructor of Artillery and Cavalry, of the Sword Exercise, and

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 16, 1842, TO FEB. 22, 1851)

of Infantry Tactics, Dec. 12, 1841, to July 1, 1843,—and Quartermaster, July 1, 1843, to June 11, 1846; and on Quartermaster duty, in the War with Mexico, as Assistant to the Quartermaster-General, in forwarding supplies,

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAY 11, 1846)

1846-47, participating in the Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,— in the

(BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Quartermaster-General's Office at Washington, D. C., in charge of the Clothing Bureau, 1848-55,—in procuring Camels in Africa and Asia, 1855-56, and testing in Texas their adaptability for Army transportation, 1857-58,—and in the Quartermaster-General's Office at Washington, D. C., 1858-60.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1860.

Civil History.—Author of a work on "The Sword Exercise, arranged for Military Instruction," 1850. Recipient, 1858, of a First Class Gold Medal from the "Societé Imperiale Zoologique d'Acclimatation," of Paris, for the successful introduction and acclimation of the Camel in the United States.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

955..(Born Vt.).....**LUCIUS PITKIN**.....(Ap'd Vt.)..**15**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1834, to July 1, 1838, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1838.

Served: on the Northern Frontier during Canada Border Disturbances, at Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 1838, — Rochester, N. Y., 1838-39,—Recruiting, 1839,—

NUMBER. **1838.** CLASS RANK.

Rochester, N. Y., 1839-41,—Buffalo, N. Y., 1841,—and Rome Arsenal, N. Y., 1841; and in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1841-42,—Ft. Hamilton, N. Y.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JAN. 4, 1842)

1842-43,—and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1843-44.

RESIGNED, JUNE 1, 1844.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, New York city, since 1844. Commissioner of Deeds for many States, since 1851. Major Staff (Brigade Judge Advocate, N. Y., Militia) 1849-54,—Lieut.-Colonel, 1854-55,—Colonel, 1855-57,—and Brig.-Gen. Staff (Engineer in Chief of the State of New York), Jan. 1 to May 10, 1857.

956..(Born O.).....**WILLIAM H. SHOVER**.....(Ap'd O.)..**16**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1834, to July 1, 1838, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1838.

Served: in the Cherokee Nation, 1838, while emigrating the Indians to the West; in the Florida War, 1838-42; in garrison at New Orleans, La., 1842,—

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAR. 1, 1839)

Ft. Wood, La., 1842,—St. Augustine, Fla., 1842-43,—and Ft. McHenry, Md., 1843-45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846,—Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846,—and

(BVT. CAPT., SEP. 23, 1846, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT AT MONTEREY, MEX.)

Battle of Buena Vista, Feb. 22-23, 1847; and at the Military Academy, as

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, JAN. 18 TO MAR. 22, 1847)

(BVT. MAJOR, FEB. 23, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF BUENA VISTA, MEX.)

(CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, MAR. 22, 1847)

Instructor of Artillery and Cavalry, Dec. 24, 1848, to Sep. 7, 1850.

DIED, SEP. 7, 1850, AT WEST POINT, N. Y.: AGED 36.

957..(Born N. Y.).....**WILLIAM F. BARRY**.....(Ap'd N.Y.)..**17**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1834, to July 1, 1838, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1838.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 7, 1838.

TRANSFERRED TO 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 12, 1838.

Served: in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1838; on Northern Frontier, at Buffalo, N. Y., 1838-39, during Canada Border Disturbances; at the Camp of Instruction near Trenton, N. J., 1839; on the Northern Frontier, at Buffalo, N. Y., 1839-41, during Canada Border Disturbances; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1841,—Ft. Lafayette, N. Y., 1841,—Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1841-42,—Ft. Adams, R. I., 1842,—Ft. Trumbull, Ct., 1842,—and Ft. Hamil-

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, AUG. 17, 1842)

ton, N. Y., 1842-46; on Recruiting service, 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, at Tampico; on sick leave of absence, Mar. to Oct., 1847; in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of Major-General

NUMBER. **1838.** CLASS RANK.

Patterson's division, Oct.-Dec., 1847, and of 1st Brigade of Bvt. Maj.-General Worth's division, Jan.-Mar., 1848,—and as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Maj.-General Worth, May 6 to Sep. 15, 1848; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1848-49,—Ft. McHenry, Md., 1849-51,—and Ft. Monroe, Va., 1851-52; in

(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1852)

Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1852-53, 1853; in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1853-54; in conducting recruits to Baton Rouge, La., 1854-55; in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1855; on frontier duty at Ft. Washita, I. T., 1855; in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1855-56,—and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1856-57; on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1857,—Ft. Leavenworth, quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857-58,—and Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1858; as Member of the Board, 1858-59, to Revise the System of Light Artillery Tactics, which were adopted for the service of the United States, Mar. 6, 1860; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1859-61; and in garrison at Washington Arsenal, D. C., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in Defense of Ft. Pickens, Fla., Apr. 19 to July 4, 1861; in the Manassas Campaign, as Chief

(MAJOR, 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

of Artillery of the Army commanded by Brig.-General McDowell, July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; as Chief of Artillery of the Army of the Potomac, July 27, 1861, to Aug. 27, 1862, organizing its

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 20, 1861)

artillery and that of other armies, and in the defenses of Washington, D. C., July 22, 1861, to Mar. 14, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. 14 to Aug. 27, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862,—Battle of Gaines' Mill, June 27, 1862,—Skirmish of Mechanicsville, May 24, 1862,—Battle of Charles City Cross Roads, June 29, 1862,—Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862,—and Skirmish at Harrison's Landing, July 2, 1862; as Chief of Artillery of the defenses of Washington, D. C., Sep. 1, 1862, to Mar. 1, 1864; as Member of the Commission to examine the plan and sufficiency of the defenses of Washington City, Oct. 29 to Dec. 24, 1862,—of Board for the Armament of Fortifications, Jan., 1863,—of Board to devise a system of Wrought-iron Gun-carriages, Sep. to Oct., 1863,—of Board for re-arranging the Armament of the Defenses of Washing-

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 1, 1863)

ton, D. C., Dec., 1863,—and of Board to consider the practicability of revetting forts with iron, Dec., 1863; assigned to the command of the Defense of Pittsburg, Pa., and Wheeling, Va., against a threatened cavalry raid, May, 1863; as Chief of Artillery on the Staff of Major-General Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, Mar. 15, 1864, to Jan. 15, 1866; in the Invasion of Georgia, May 5 to Sep. 5, 1864, being engaged in the Action of Tunnel Hill,

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE CAMPAIGN OF ATLANTA)

May 5, 1864, and Rocky-Faced Ridge, May 6-9, 1864,—Battle of Resacca, May 14-15, 1864,—Skirmishes of Adairsville, May 17, 1864, and Cassville, May 19, 1864,—Actions of New Hope Church, May 25-31, 1864,—Battle of Kenesaw Mountain, June 27, 1864,—Skirmish of Peach Tree Creek, July 20, 1864,—Battle of Atlanta, July 22,—Siege of Atlanta, July 22-Sep. 2, 1864,—

(BVT. COLONEL, SEP. 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAPTURE OF ATLANTA)

Battle of Jonesboro, Aug. 31, 1864,—and Battle of Lovejoy's Station, Sep. 1-2, 1864; in North Georgia and Alabama Campaign, Sep.-Nov., 1864, being engaged in the Skirmishes of Snake Creek Gap, Oct. 10, Ship's Gap, Oct. 12, and Rome, Oct. 30, 1864; and in the Carolina Campaign, Feb.-Apr., 1865, being engaged in the Skirmishes of Duck Creek, Feb. 2, Salkehatchie, Feb. 6, Edisto, Feb. 12, Congaree Creek, Feb. 15, and Chesterfield C. H., Mar. 2, 1865,—Battle of Averesboro, Mar. 16, 1865,—and Battle of Benton-

NUMBER. **1838.** CLASS RANK.

ville, Mar. 20–21, 1865; in waiting orders, Jan. 8 to June 15, 1866; in com-

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGN TERMINATING WITH THE SURRENDER OF THE INSURGENT ARMY UNDER GENERAL J. E. JOHNSTON)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

(COLONEL, 2D ARTILLERY, DEC. 11, 1865)

mand of Northern Frontier, pending Fenian Raids into Canada, June 15, 1866, to

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866.

Civil History.—Author (jointly with General J. G. Barnard) of "Reports of the Engineer and Artillery Operations of the Army of the Potomac, from its organization to the close of the Peninsular Campaign," 1863.

958..(Born Ten.).....**MILTON A. HAYNES**..... (Ap'd Ten.)..**18**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1834, to July 1, 1838, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1838.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 7, 1838.

Served: in the Cherokee Nation, 1838, while emigrating the Indians to the West; and in the Florida War, 1838–39.

RESIGNED, SEP. 30, 1839.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, Nashville, Ten., 1840–46. Asst. Adjutant-General, Tennessee Militia, 1844–46. Editor of a Law Journal, 1844–45.

Military History.—Served in the War with Mexico as

CAPTAIN, 1ST TENNESSEE CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 9, 1846,

till he was

DISBANDED, MAY 31, 1847.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, Nashville, Ten., 1847–61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

959..(Born Pa.)..... **WILLIAM A. NICHOLS**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**19**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1834, to July 1, 1838, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1838.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 7, 1838.

Served: on the Northern Frontier during Canada Border Disturbances, at Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 1838,—Ft. Gratiot, Mich, 1838,—Detroit, Mich., 1838–39,—Buffalo, N. Y., 1839–40,—and Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1840–41; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1841–42,—Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1842,—Ft. Trumbull, Ct., 1842,—Ft. Adams, R. I., 1842–43,—Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1843–44,—and Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 1, 1844, TO SEP. 28, 1852)

Columbus, N. Y., 1844–45; in conducting recruits to 3d and 4th Infantry, 1845; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1845,—and Ft. Adams, R. I.,

NUMBER. **1838.** CLASS RANK.

1845–46; on Recruiting service, 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21–23, 1846,—and as Aide-de-Camp

(BVT. CAPT., SEP. 23, 1846, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT IN THE SEVERAL CONFLICTS AT MONTEREY, MEX.)

to Brig.-General Quitman, Aug. 19 to Oct. 6, 1846; as Adjutant, 2d Artillery, Aug. 18, 1846, to Dec. 8, 1847; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1846–47, being Acting Asst. Adjutant-General, 5th Military Department, Nov. 21, 1846, to Jan. 6, 1847; in the War with Mexico, 1847, as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of Bvt. Brig.-General Garland's brigade, Worth's division, Apr. to Nov. 30, 1847, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—Skirmish of Amazoque, May 14, 1847,—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—Storming of Chapultepec,

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.)

Sep. 13, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13–14, 1847; on Recruiting service, 1847–48; as Adjutant, 2d Artillery, Sep. 1, 1848, to July 29, 1852, and Acting Asst. Adjutant-General, 4th Military Department, Dec. 25, 1848, to July 29, 1852, at Ft. Monroe, Va.; as Asst. Adjutant-Gen-

(BVT. CAPT. STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GEN., JULY 29, 1852)

eral of 4th Military Department, July 29 to Sep. 2, 1852,—in the Adjutant-General's Office, Washington, D. C., Sep. 6 to Oct. 7, 1852,—of 4th Military Department, Oct. 8, 1852, to May 19, 1853,—of the Department of New Mexico, July 20, 1853, to Mar. 10, 1855, and Aug. 20, 1855, to Sep. 15, 1858,—in the Adjutant-General's Office, Washington. D. C., Nov. 1, 1858, to Nov. 1, 1860,—and of the Department of Texas, headquarters, San Antonio, Dec. 16, 1860, to

(BVT. MAJOR STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GEN., MAR. 7, 1861)

Apr. 22, 1861, where he was made a Prisoner of War, and paroled by the Texas Rebels.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Adjutant-General of the Department of the East, June 10 to Nov. 14, 1861,—and of the

(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GEN., AUG. 3, 1861)

Department of New York, Nov. 14 to Dec., 1861; as Mustering and Disbursing Officer, New York city, Dec., 1861, to June, 1862; and as Assistant in the Adjutant-General's Office at Washington, D. C., May 19, 1862, to Aug. 11, 1866;

(COL. STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JUNE 1, 1864)

as Adjutant-General of the Military Division of the Missouri, and Chief of

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, SEP. 24, 1864, AND BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, MAR. 13, 1865, U. S. ARMY, FOR MERITORIOUS AND FAITHFUL SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Staff to Lieut.-General W. T. Sherman, Aug. 18, 1866, to

960..(Born Pa.).....**JOHN C. FLETCHER**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**20**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1834, to July 1, 1838, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1838.

Served: in the Cherokee Nation, 1838, while emigrating the Indians to the

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, NOV. 1, 1838)

West; in the Florida War, 1838–40; and as Adjutant, 6th Infantry, at Regimental headquarters, May 28, 1839, to Feb. 1, 1840.

RESIGNED, NOV. 10, 1840.

Civil History.—Merchant, McConnellsburg, Pa., 1841–44, and since 1847

NUMBER. **1838.** CLASS RANK.

961..(Born N. Y.).....**LESLIE CHASE**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**21**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1834, to July 1, 1838, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1838.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 7, 1838.

Served: on Northern Frontier during Canada Border Disturbances, at Detroit Mich., 1838,—Ft. Gratiot, Mich., 1838-39,—Recruiting, 1839-40,—and Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 1840-41; in garrison at Ft. Lafayette, N. Y., 1841,—Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1841-42,—Ft. Adams, R. I., 1842,—Ft. Trumbull, Ct., 1842,—Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1842-44,—and Frankford Arsenal, Pa., 1844-45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, APR. 16, 1846)

engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—and Battle of Resaca de la

(BVT. CAPT., MAY 9, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF PALO ALTO AND RESACA DE LA PALMA, TEX.)

Palma, May 9, 1846; and on Quartermaster duty at Columbus, Ga., 1847,—

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, APR. 10, 1847)

and New Orleans, La., 1847-49.

DIED, APR. 15, 1849, AT FT. JOHNSTON, N. C.: AGED 33.

962..(Born Mo.).....**LANGDON C. EASTON**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**22**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1833, to July 1, 1838, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1838.

Served: in the Florida War, 1838-42; on frontier duty at Ft. Towson, I. T.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 23, 1839, TO APR. 15, 1851)

1842-46; on Recruiting service, 1846-47; and on Quartermaster duty at Ft.

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAR. 3, 1847)

Leavenworth, Kan., 1847-49, being engaged in supplying the Army of the West in the War with Mexico, 1847-48,—St. Louis, Mo., 1849-50,—Chief Quartermaster of the Department of New Mexico, July, 1850, to July, 1851,—Member of Board to select the site of Ft. Riley, Kan., 1852,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1852-53,—Chief Quartermaster of the Department of New Mexico July 20, 1853, to Sep. 15, 1858,—Member of Board to select site of a fort near the head waters of the Red River of the North, May 19 to Oct. 20, 1859,—and at Kansas city, 1860, forwarding supplies for New Mexico and posts on the plains.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in charge of Quartermaster depot at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., July 15, 1861, to Dec. 3, 1863;

(MAJOR STAFF—QUARTERMASTER, AUG. 3, 1861)

as Chief Quartermaster of the Army of the Cumberland in the field, Dec. 15, 1863, to May 4, 1864; as Chief Quartermaster of the Armies commanded by Major-General Sherman, May 4, 1864, to June 27, 1865 (Colonel, ex-officio, Aug. 2, 1864), being present at the Operations of the Campaign from Chattanooga to Atlanta,—Campaign from Atlanta to the Atlantic coast, including

(COLONEL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, EX-OFFICIO, AUG. 2, 1864, TO JAN. 1, 1867)

the Capture of Savannah, Ga., Dec. 21, 1864,—and on the coast, supplying Major-General Sherman's Armies during their march from Savannah, Ga., to

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, SEP. 17, 1864, FOR DISTINGUISHED AND IMPORTANT SERVICES IN THE QUARTERMASTER DEPARTMENT IN THE CAMPAIGN OF ATLANTA, GA.)

NUMBER. **1838.** CLASS RANK.

Goldsboro, N. C., and thence to Washington, D. C., via Raleigh and Richmond; as Senior and Supervising Quartermaster of the Military Division of

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

the Mississippi, Sep. 5, 1865, to Aug. 11, 1866,—and of the Military Division

(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF—DEP. QUARTERMASTER-GEN., JULY 29, 1866)

of the Missouri, Aug. 11 to Oct. 12, 1866; as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of the Missouri, Sep. 5, 1866, to

---

963..(Born O.)..... .. **IRVIN McDOWELL** .....(Ap'd O.)..**23**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1834, to July 1, 1838, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1838.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 7, 1838.

Served: on the Northern Frontier, 1838, during Canada Border Disturbances; on the Maine Frontier, at Houlton, 1838-40, pending the "Disputed Territory" controversy; on Recruiting service, 1840; on Maine Frontier, at Houlton, 1840-41, pending the "Disputed Territory" controversy; at the Military Academy, 1841-45, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Sep. 4 to Nov. 11,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, OCT. 7, 1842, TO FEB. 22, 1851)

1841,—and as Adjutant, Nov. 11, 1841, to Oct. 8, 1845; as Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General Wool, Oct. 6, 1845, to May 13, 1847; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, in mustering in Volunteers, June-July, 1846,—as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the Army commanded by Brig.-General Wool, on the march for Chihuahua, Aug. 24 to Sep. 12, 1846, and Dec. 24, 1846, to Jan. 29, 1847, being engaged in the Battle of Buena Vista, Feb. 22-23, 1847,—as Asst. Adju-

(BVT. CAPT., FEB. 23, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF BUENA VISTA, MEX.)

tant-General to Brig.-General Wool's division, "Army of Occupation," May 13,

(BVT. CAPT. STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GEN., MAY 13, 1847)

1847, to Dec. 9, 1847, and of the "Army of Occupation," Dec. 9, 1847, to May 22, 1848,—and in mustering out and discharging troops, June-July, 1848; as Asst. Adjutant-General at the War Department, July, 1848, to June, 1849,—at the Headquarters of the Army, New York city, June, 1849, to Jan. 8, 1851,—of the 2d Military Department, Jan. 8 to May 17, 1851,—of the 6th Military Department, June 29, 1851, to Mar. 31, 1853,—at the Headquarters of the Army, New York city, May, 1853, to Nov. 1, 1856,—of the Department of Texas, Dec. 11, 1856, to May 27, 1857,—and at the Headquarters of the Army,

(BVT. MAJOR STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GEN., MAR. 31, 1856)

New York city, June 27, 1857, to Nov. 17, 1858; on leave of absence in Europe, Nov. 17, 1858, to Nov. 14, 1859; as Asst. Adjutant-General, at the Headquarters of the Army in New York city, Nov. 14, 1859, to Jan. 11, 1860,—and of the Department of Texas, Feb. 6 to Apr. 8, 1860; on leave of absence, Apr. 8, 1860, to Aug., 1860; on tour of inspection in Minnesota, Missouri, and Kansas, Sep., 1860, to Feb., 1861; and in inspecting troops at Washington, D. C., Feb. to Apr., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in organizing and mustering D. C. Volunteers into the service at Washington, D. C., and in command of the Capitol, Apr.-May, 1861; in command of the Department of

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAY 14, 1861)

N. E. Virginia, and of the defenses of Washington, south of the Potomac, May 17-27, 1861,—and of the Army of the Potomac, May 27 to July 25, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in command of divi-

NUMBER. **1838.** CLASS RANK.

sion (Army of the Potomac) in the defenses of Washington, D. C., July 25, 1861, to Mar. 13, 1862,—of the 1st Corps (Army of the Potomac), Mar. 13 to

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 14, 1862)

Aug. 12, 1862,—of the Department and Army of the Rappahannock, Apr. 4 to Aug. 12, 1862; in command of 3d Corps (Army of Virginia), Aug. 12 to Sep. 6, 1862, in the Northern Virginia Campaign, being engaged in the Battle of Cedar Mountain, Aug. 9, 1862,—Action of Rappahannock Station, Aug. 25, 1862,—and Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29–30, 1862; as President of Court for investigating alleged cotton frauds, May to July, 1863,—and of Board for retiring disabled officers, at Wilmington, Del., July 11, 1863, to May 21, 1864; and in command of the Department of the Pacific, July 1, 1864, to June 27, 1865,—

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CEDAR MOUNTAIN, VA.)

and of the Department of California, June 27, 1865, to

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEP. 1, 1866.

964..(Born Ten.)....**ROWLEY S. JENNINGS**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..**24**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1833, to July 1, 1838, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1838.

SECOND LIEUT, 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 7, 1838.

Served: in the Cherokee Nation, 1838, while emigrating the Indians to the West; and in the Florida War, 1838–39.

DIED, NOV. 12, 1839, AT ST. AUGUSTINE, FLA.: AGED 24.

965..(Born Ct.)..... **WILLIAM AUSTINE***.....(Ap'd Ct.)..**25**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1833, to July 1, 1838, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1838.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 12, 1838.

Served: in the Florida War, 1838–42; as Adjutant, 3d Artillery, May 1, 1841,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, NOV. 5, 1839)

to Jan. 20, 1848; in garrison at Ft. Pickens, Fla., 1842,—and Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1842–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 18, 1847,—Skirmish of Amazoque, May 14, 1847,—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—and Battle

(CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, AUG. 13, 1847)

of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847; in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., 1848–49, 1849; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849–50; in garrison at Ft.

(BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Adams, R. I., 1850–51, 1851–52,—Ft. Constitution, N. H., 1852–53,—and Ft. Wood, N. Y., 1854; on sick leave of absence, 1854–61; and in garrison at San Francisco harbor, Cal., 1861.

---

* Named WILLIAM A. BROWN when he was graduated.

NUMBER. **1838.** CLASS RANK.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding Sates, 1861-66: at San Fran-

(MAJOR, 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 23, 1861)

cisco, Cal., and as Superintendent of Mustering and Volunteer Recruiting Service for the State of Vermont, Mar. 11 to May 13, 1862; and on Mustering,

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FEB. 20, 1862, FOR DISABILITY, RESULTING FROM EXPOSURE IN THE LINE OF DUTY)

Disbursing, Recruiting, Draft, and Provost Duties, at Burlington, Vt., June 24 to Aug., 1862,—and at Battleboro, Vt., Aug., 1862, to Nov. 30, 1866; and unemployed, Nov. 30, 1866 to

BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, SEP. 28, 1865, FOR LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICES.

966..(Born Ga.)..... ..**WILLIAM J. HARDEE**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..**26**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1834, to July 1, 1838, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1838.

Served: in the Florida War, 1838-40; at the Cavalry School of Saumur,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, DEC. 3, 1839)

France, 1840-42; in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1842-43; on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup, La., 1843-45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the

(CAPTAIN, 2D DRAGOONS, SEP. 13, 1844)

War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Skirmish of La Rosia (30 miles above Matamoras), Apr. 25, 1846, where he was captured and held as a prisoner of war till released, May 10, 1846,—Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Skirmish at Medelin, Mar. 25, 1847,—Skirmish of La Hoya, June 20, 1847,—

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 25, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE AFFAIR AT MEDELIN, NEAR VERA CRUZ, MEX.)

Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19, 1847,—Skirmish at San Augustine, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—and Operations before and

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE AFFAIR WITH THE ENEMY AT SAN AUGUSTINE, MEX.)

Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847; on Recruiting service, 1848; at Carlisle, Pa. (Cavalry School for Practice), 1848; on frontier duty, on march from Ft. Brown to Leredo and San Antonio, Tex., 1848-49,—Ft. Inge, Tex., 1849-50, 1850-51,—March to San Saba, 1851,—and San Antonio, Tex., 1851; on leave of absence, 1851-52; on frontier duty at Ft. Graham, Tex., 1852; on leave of absence, 1852-53; in paying troops in Florida, 1853; on frontier duty at Ft. Graham, Tex., 1853; in compiling, 1853-55, "Rifle and Light Infantry Tactics," being chiefly a translation, by Lieut. Benet, Ordnance Corps, U. S. Army, from the French, of "L' Exercise et Manœuvres des Batallions de Chasseurs a Pied," which, as modified by a revising board of officers, was adopted, Mar. 29, 1855, for the use of the Army and Militia of the United

(MAJOR, 2D CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

States; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1855; on frontier duty at Camp Cooper, Tex., 1856,—and Ft. Mason, Tex., 1856; at the Military Academy, 1856-60, as Commandant of Cadets, July 22, 1856, to Sep. 8, 1860 (with local rank of Lieut.-Colonel, from June 12, 1858), and Instructor of Infantry Tactics, July 22, 1856, to Sep. 8, 1860, and of Artillery and Cavalry Tactics, Aug. 6,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 28, 1860)

1856, to Sep. 8, 1860; and on leave of absence, 1860-61.

RESIGNED, JAN. 31, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-65 against the United States.

NUMBER. **1838.** CLASS RANK.

967 .(Born N. Y.). .**HAMILTON W. MERRILL**.... (Ap'd N. Y.)..**27**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1834, to July 1, 1838, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1838.

Served: in the Cherokee Nation, 1838, while removing the Indians to the West; in the Florida War, 1838-39; on Recruiting service, 1839-40; in the

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, FEB. 18, 1840)

Florida War, 1840-41; in garrison at Mount Vernon, Ala., 1841,—and Baton Rouge, La., 1841; on frontier duty at Ft. Towson, I. T., 1842-43,—Ft. Washita, I. T., 1843-45,—New Orleans, La., 1845,—and Austin Arsenal, Tex., 1845-46;

(CAPTAIN, 2D DRAGOONS, MAR. 31, 1846)

in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846,—Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Skirmish of Medelin, Mar. 25, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—and Operations

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.)

before and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 12-14, 1847; in garrison at New Orleans, La., 1848; on sick leave of absence, 1848-50; on frontier duty at Ft. Martin Scott, Tex., 1850-51,—Ft. Mason, Tex., 1851-52,—Ft. Worth, Tex., 1852-53,—Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1853-54,—Conducting recruits to Ft. Washita, I. T., 1854-55,—Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1855,—and Ft. Riley, Kan., 1855-56; and on leave of absence, 1856-57.

RESIGNED, FEB. 28, 1857.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, New York city, 1858-60. History since 1860, unknown.

968..(Born O.).....**ROBERT S. GRANGER**.....(Ap'd O.)..**28**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1833, to July 1, 1838, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1838.

Served: in the Florida War, 1838-40; on Recruiting service, 1840; in the

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, MAR. 14, 1839)

Florida War, 1841; on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1841-43,—and Ft. Winnebago, Wis., 1843; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Instructor of Infantry Tactics, July 26, 1843, to Aug. 18, 1844; on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1844-45,—Ft. Des Moines, Io., 1845,—Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1845,—Ft. Snelling, Min., 1845-46,—and Dubuque, Io., 1846-47; in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, in garrison at Vera Cruz, 1847-48,—and on Military

(CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, SEP. 8, 1847)

Commission in the City of Mexico, 1848; in garrison at East Pascagoula, Mis., 1848; on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1848; on Recruiting service, 1849-50; and on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1850,—Scouting, 1850,—Ft. Merrill, Tex., 1850-52,—March to the Rio Llano, 1852,—Ft. Terrett, Tex., 1852-54,—San Antonio, Tex., 1854,—Camp Blake, Tex., 1854,—Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1854-55,—in conducting recruits to Texas, 1855-56,—and at Ft. Lancaster, Tex., 1856-58, 1859-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: on the Coast of Texas, where he was captured, Apr. 27, 1861, with Major Sibley's command,

(MAJOR, 5TH INFANTRY, SEP. 9, 1861)

and put upon parole, not to serve within Confederate Lines, till Aug., 1862;

NUMBER. **1838.** CLASS RANK.

in organizing brigade of Volunteers at Mansfield, O., Oct. 18 to Dec. 18, 1861; as Disbursing Officer at Cincinnati, O., and preparing recruits for service, Dec. 27, 1861, to May, 1862; in command of Louisville, Ky., May to Aug., 1862; in Operations in Kentucky, commanding State troops, as

BRIG. GENERAL, KENTUCKY VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 1, 1862,

being engaged in command at Sheperdsville, Sep. 1-20, 1862,—Skirmish at Lebanon Junction, Sep., 1862,—in command of Louisville, Ky., Sep., 1862,—convoying trains from Elizabethtown to Louisville, and returning, Oct., 1862,—and Action of Lawrenceburg, Oct. 12-13, 1862; in command of Bowling

(BVT. COLONEL, OCT. 9, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF LAWRENCEBURG, KY.)

Green, Ky., Oct. 30, 1862, to Jan. 12, 1863; in Operations in Tennessee, in

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 20, 1862)

command of division (Army of the Cumberland), being engaged in a Skirmish near Eaglesville, Feb., 1863,—in command of Nashville and District, June 2 to Sep. 5, 1863, and of District of Middle Tennessee, Sep. 5 to Dec. 18, 1863,—and superintending the defenses and organizing Nashville depot, where he commanded, Dec. 18, 1863, to June, 1864; and in command of the District of Northern Alabama, June 2, 1864, to Sep. 10, 1865, being engaged in the Capture of General Roddy's Camp, near Courtland, July, 1864,—Expulsion of General Wheeler from Middle Tennessee, Aug.-Sep., 1864, participating in several Skirmishes with Generals Roddy and Wheeler in Southern Tennessee,—Defense against Forrest's Raid in Middle Tennessee, Oct., 1864,—in command of Huntsville, Ala., Oct., 1864,—Defense of Decatur against General Hood's Army, Oct. 26-29, 1864, and Sortie upon the Rebel Siege works, Oct. 28,

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE DEFENSE OF DECATUR, ALA.)

1864,—in command of Stevenson, Ala., Nov. 30 to Dec. 23, 1864,—and in Occupation of North Alabama, Dec. 23, 1864, to Nov. 11, 1865; on leave of absence,

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Nov. 11, 1865, to Jan. 16, 1866; in command of 11th Infantry at Richmond,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 11TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1865)

Va., Jan.-Apr., 1866,—of the District of Henrico, Va., Apr. 6, 1866, to

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866.

969..(Born Ct.).....**OWEN P. RANSOM**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..**29**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1834, to July 1, 1838, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1838.

Served: in the Florida War, 1838; in the Cherokee Nation, 1838-39, while emigrating the Indians to the West; in the Florida War, 1839-42; and on

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, FEB. 18, 1840)

frontier duty at Ft. Jesup, La., 1842-45.

DISMISSED, NOV. 3, 1845, FOR DRUNKENNESS.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer, 1846-61, employed in the survey, location, and construction of various railroads, &c., in Massachusetts, Connecticut, New York, Ohio, Indiana, &c.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States,

(COLONEL, 1ST OHIO CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, SEP., 1861)

in Military Operations in Kentucky, 1861-62.

RESIGNED, JAN., 1862.

Civil History.—Engineer, Indianapolis and Cincinnati Railroad, since 1862.

NUMBER. **1838.** CLASS RANK.

970..(Born N. Y.).....**JOHN H. MATHEWS**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..30

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1834, to July 1, 1838, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1838.

Served in the Cherokee Nation, 1838, while emigrating the Indians to the West.

DIED, AUG. 15, 1838, AT CAMP WORTH, TEN.: AGED 20.

---

971 .(Born La.).....**HENRY H. SIBLEY**.....(Ap'd La.)..31

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1833, to July 1, 1838, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1838.

Served: in the Florida War, 1838-39; on Recruiting service, 1839-40; in the

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, MAR. 8, 1840)

Florida War against the Seminole Indians 1840-41, being engaged in the Expedition into the Everglades, Dec. 3-24, 1840; as Adjutant, 2d Dragoons, at Regimental headquarters, June 1, 1841, to Apr. 16, 1842; on Recruiting service, 1842; as Adjutant. 2d Dragoons, at Regimental headquarters, Sep. 17, 1842, to Apr. 1, 1846—at Ft. Jesup. La., 1842-43,—Ft. Washita, I. T., 1843-44,—Ft. Jesup, La., 1844-45,—and in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; on Recruiting service, 1846 47; in the War with Mexico, 1847-48,

(CAPTAIN, 2D DRAGOONS, FEB. 16, 1847)

being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Skirmish of Medelin, Mar. 25, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Battle of

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 25, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE AFFAIR AT MEDELIN, NEAR VERA CRUZ, MEX.)

Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—and Operations before, and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847; in garrison at East Pascagoula, Mis., 1848; on Recruiting service, 1848-50; and on frontier duty at Ft. Graham, Tex., 1850-52,—Ft. Croghan, Tex., 1852-53—Scouting, 1853,—Ft. Croghan, Tex., 1853,—Clear Fork of the Brazos, Tex., 1853-54,—Big Washita, 1854,—Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1855,—in quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1855-57,—Utah Expedition, 1857-58, 1859-60,—March to New Mexico, 1860,—Ft. Marcy, N. M., 1860,—Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1860,—Navajo Expedition, 1860,—Albuquerque,

(MAJOR, 1ST DRAGOONS, MAY 13, 1861)

N. M., 1860,—and Taos, N. M., 1860-61.

RESIGNED, MAY 13, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

972..(Born Ky.).....**EDWARD JOHNSON**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..32

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1833, to July 1, 1838, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1838.

Served: in the Florida War, 1838-41; on frontier duty at Ft. Towson, I. T.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, OCT. 9, 1839)

1842,—and Ft. Smith, Ark., 1842-43, 1843-46; in the War with Mexico, 1847, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro

NUMBER. **1838.** CLASS RANK.

Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Skirmish of Amazoque, May 14, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—

(BVT. CAPT., SEP. 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.)

Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of the

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT AT CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847; on Recruiting service, 1847-48; on sick leave of absence, 1848-50; on Recruiting service, 1850-52; on frontier duty at

(CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, APR. 15, 1851)

Ft. Atkinson, Kan., 1853,—Ft. Riley, Kan., 1853-54,—Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1854-55,—in quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1856-58,—Utah Expedition, 1858,—on march to California, 1858,—and at Ft. Weller, Cal., 1858-59; and in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1860-61.

RESIGNED, JUNE 10, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

973..(Born Mis.).....**RIPLEY A. ARNOLD**.....(Ap'd Mis.)..**33**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1834, to July 1, 1838, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1838.

Served: in the Florida War, 1839; on Recruiting service, 1839-40; in the Florida War, 1839-40, 1841-42, being engaged against the Seminole Indians,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, FEB. 1, 1841)

in the Rout of Halleck Tustennuggee's Band in the Big Hammock of Pilaklikaha, Apr. 19, 1842; in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1842-43; on frontier

(BVT. CAPT., APR. 19, 1842, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT IN THE WAR AGAINST THE FLORIDA INDIANS)

duty at Ft. Jesup, La., 1843-44, 1844-45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845; on Recruiting service, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—and Battle of Resaca de la

(BVT. MAJOR, MAY 9, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF PALO ALTO AND RESACA DE LA PALMA, TEX.)

Palma, May 9, 1846; on Recruiting service, 1847-48; on frontier duty on

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAY 11, 1846, TO MAR. 10, 1847)

march from the Rio Grande to Ft. Graham, Tex., 1848-49,—Ft. Worth, Tex.,

(CAPTAIN, 2D DRAGOONS, AUG. 18, 1847)

1849-51,—Ft. Graham, Tex., 1851,—Scouting, 1851,—Ft. Graham, Tex., 1851-52,—Ft. Worth, Tex., 1852,—and Ft. Graham, Tex., 1852; on detached service at Washington, D. C., 1852-53; and on frontier duty at Ft. Graham, Tex., 1853.

MURDERED, SEP. 6, 1853, AT FT. GRAHAM, TEX.: AGED 36.

974..(Born Md.).....**CONSTANT FREEMAN**....(Ap'd at Large)..**34**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1834, to July 1, 1838, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1838.

Served: in the Cherokee Nation, 1838-39, while emigrating the Indians to the West; and on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1839,—and Choctaw Nation, 1839.

DIED, NOV. 17, 1839, AT FT. WAYNE, I. T.: AGED 22.

NUMBER. **1838.** CLASS RANK.

975..(Born Va.) ..**ALEXANDER W. REYNOLDS**....(Ap'd Va.)..**35**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1833, to July 1, 1838, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1838.

Served: in the Florida War, 1838-40, being Adjutant, 1st Infantry, Oct. 19,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1839)

1839, to Mar. 1, 1840; in garrison at Bedloe's Island, N. Y., 1840; in the Florida War, 1840-41; on frontier duty at Ft. Atkinson, Io., 1841-42, 1842-44,—and Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1844-45; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1845-46; on Recruiting service, 1846-47; and on Quartermaster duty at

(CAPTAIN STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, AUG. 5, 1847)

Philadelphia, Pa., 1847-48,—in the War with Mexico, 1848,—Convoying

(CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, MAR. 15, 1848: VACATED MAR. 15, 1848)

trains to Fts. Washita and Towson, I. T., 1848,—Santa Fé, N. M., 1849-52,—and settling his accounts at Washington, D. C., 1852-55.

DISMISSED, OCT. 8, 1855, UNDER SEC. 3 OF LAW OF JAN. 31, 1823.

Re-appointed in the United States Army, with his former rank of

CAPT. STAFF—QUARTERMASTER, AUG. 5, 1847.

Served on Quartermaster duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1858,—Philadelphia, Pa., 1858-59,—Indianola, Tex., 1859,—Washington, D. C., 1859,—Indianola, Tex., 1859-60,—and San Antonio, Tex., 1860-61.

DROPPED, OCT. 4, 1861, "HAVING FOR SEVERAL MONTHS ABSENTED HIMSELF FROM DUTY, AND HAVING FAILED TO REPORT."

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

976..(Born Pa.)..... ..**ANDREW J. SMITH**..... .....(Ap'd Pa.)..**36**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1834, to July 1, 1838, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1838.

Served: at Carlisle Barracks, Pa. (Cavalry School for Practice), 1838-39; on Recruiting service, 1839-40; on frontier duty, in Expedition to the Potawatomie Country, 1840,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1840-41,—Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1841,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1841-42,—Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1842,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1842-43, 1843-45,—Expedition to the South Pass of the

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAR. 4, 1845)

Rocky Mountains, 1845,—and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, in garrison at San Diego, Cal., 1848; on frontier duty at

(CAPTAIN, 1ST DRAGOONS, FEB. 16, 1847)

San Francisco, Cal., 1848-49,—and Sonoma, Cal., 1849; on Recruiting service, 1849-53; on frontier duty at Ft. Orford, Or., 1853,—Rogue River Expedition, 1853,—Ft. Lane, Or. 1853-55,—Oregon Hostilities, 1855, being engaged in Skirmish at Cow Creek, Or., Oct. 31, 1855,—Ft. Lane, Or., 1855-56,—Rogue River Expedition, 1856, being engaged with hostile Indians in several skirmishes, Mar.-June, 1856,—and Ft. Yamhill, Or., 1856-57; on Oregon War Claims Commission, 1857-58; on Recruiting service, 1858; and on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1858-59,—Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1859-60,—Oregon Hostilities, 1860, being engaged against Snake Indians in skirmishes near Harney Lake, May 24, 1860, and near Owyhee River, June 23, 1860,—

(MAJOR, 1ST DRAGOONS, MAY 13, 1861: 1ST CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861)

Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1860-61,—and march to Nez Percé Agency, 1861.

NUMBER. **1838.** CLASS RANK.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Chief of

(COLONEL, 2D CALIFORNIA CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 2, 1861)

Cavalry, Department of the Missouri, Feb. 11 to Mar. 11, 1862, and of the Department of the Mississippi, Mar. 11 to July 11, 1862, being engaged in the

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 17, 1862)

Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Apr. 15 to May 30, 1862, including several skirmishes; in command of the troops in Covington, Ky., and vicinity (Department of the Ohio), Sep. 9-Oct. 9, 1862; in command of division, in movements through Kentucky, Oct.-Nov., 1862,—at Memphis, Ten., Nov. 28 to Dec. 21, 1862,—on the Expedition to Yazoo River, Dec., 1862, being engaged in the Assault of Chickasaw Bluffs, Dec. 27-29, 1862,—and on Expedition to Arkansas Post, which was carried by assault, Jan. 11, 1863; in the Vicksburg Campaign, Jan.-July, 1863, commanding division, 13th Army Corps, being engaged in the Advance to Grand Gulf, Apr. 15-30, 1863,—Battle of Port Gibson, May 1, 1863,—Battle of Champion Hills, May 16, 1863,—Battle of Big Black River, May 17, 1863,—Assaults on Vicksburg, May 19 and 22, and Siege of the place, May 22 to July 4, 1863,—and Capture of Jackson, Mis., July 16, 1863; in command of 6th Division, 16th Army Corps, and District of Columbus, Ky., Aug. 5, 1863, to Jan. 21, 1864; in command of 3d Division, 16th Army Corps, Jan. 24 to Mar. 6, 1864, in the Department of the Tennessee; in the Red River Campaign, commanding detachments of the 16th and 17th Army Corps, Mar. 6 to May 22, 1864, being engaged in the Assault and Capture of Ft. De Russy, Mar. 14, 1864,—Battle of Pleasant Hill, Apr. 9, 1864,—Action at Cane

(BVT. COLONEL, APR. 10, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF PLEASANT HILL, LA.)

River, Apr. 23-24, 1864,—and in covering the Retreat of General Banks' Army, with almost daily heavy skirmishing, May 14-22, 1864; in command of Right

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 5TH CAVALRY, MAY 9, 1864)

Wing, 16th Army Corps, in Operations in Mississippi and Tennessee, June to

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1864)

Sep., 1864, being engaged in the Action near Lake Village, Mis., June 6, 1864,—Action near Tupelo, Mis., July 14, 1864,—and on Expedition from Memphis to Holly Springs, Aug. 4-30, 1864; in Operations in Missouri and covering St. Louis from a threatened attack by General Price, Sep.-Nov., 1864; in command of detachment of the Army of the Tennessee in Major-General Thomas' Campaign against the Rebels under General Hood, Dec. 1864, to Jan., 1865, being engaged in the Battle of Nashville, Dec. 15-16, 1864,—and pursuit of the enemy to Pulaski, Dec. 16-28, 1864; in the movement from Eastport, Mis., via Cairo, to New Orleans, La., Feb. 6-21, 1865; in command of 16th Army

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF TUPELO, MIS.)

Corps, Feb. 18-July 20, 1865; in the Mobile Campaign, Mar. 7 to Apr. 13, 1865, being engaged in the Siege of Spanish Fort, Mar. 27 to Apr. 8, 1865.

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLE OF NASHVILLE, TEN.)

and in reserve during the Storming of Blakely, Apr. 9, 1865,—movement on Montgomery, Ala., Apr. 13-25, 1865,—and occupation of Montgomery, making detachments to various points in Alabama, Apr. 25 to Aug. 8, 1865; in command of the District of Montgomery, Ala., Aug. 8 to Oct. 25, 1865,—and of District of Western Louisiana, Oct. 27, 1865, to Jan. 15, 1866; in waiting orders,

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866)

Jan. 15 to Mar. 10, 1866; on Board for the recommendation of Officers for Brevet Promotions, Mar. 10 to June 22, 1866; on leave of absence and awaiting orders, June 22 to Sep. 25, 1866; in command of District of Upper Arkansas,

(COLONEL, 7TH CAVALRY, JULY 28, 1866)

Nov. 25, 1866, to Sep. 1867.

NUMBER. **1838.** CLASS RANK.

977 .(Born Md.).....**CHARLES J. HUGHES**.....(Ap'd Md.)..**37**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1834, to July 1, 1838, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1838.

Served in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1838–39.

DIED, AUG. 22, 1839, AT FT. FRANK BROOKE, FLA.: AGED 22.

978..(Born N. Y.). ....**WILLIAM HULBERT**..... .(Ap'd N. Y.)..**38**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1833, to July 1, 1838, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1838.

Served in the Florida War, 1838–39, being engaged against the Seminole Indians, by whom, while scouting near Ft. Frank Brooke, he was

KILLED, MAY 2, 1839: AGED 23.

979..(Born Del.).....**ROBERT M. COCHRAN**... (Ap'd at Large)..**39**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1834, to July 1, 1838, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1838.

Served: in the Cherokee Nation, 1838–39, while emigrating the Indians to the West; on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1839–40,—and Ft. Smith,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, OCT. 4, 1840)

Ark., 1840–42, being Adjutant, 4th Infantry, 1840–41; in the Florida War, 1842; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1842–44; and on frontier duty at Camp Salubrity (Natchitoches), La., 1844.

CASHIERED, NOV. 29, 1844, FOR "DRUNKENNESS ON DUTY" AND "DISOBEDIENCE OF ORDERS," IN NOT ATTENDING THE FUNERAL OF A PRIVATE OF HIS COMPANY.

Civil History.—Employed by the Quartermaster's Department in the War with Mexico, 1846–47.

KILLED BY MEXICANS, FEB. 24, 1847, NEAR RAMOS, MEX.: AGED 31.

980..(Born N. Y.).....**JUSTUS McKINSTRY**.....(Ap'd Mich.)..**40**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1833, to July 1, 1838, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1838.

Served: in garrison at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1838,—and Ft. Gratiot, Mich., 1838; in the Florida War, 1838–41, 1841–42; in garrison at Ft. Niagara,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, APR. 18, 1841)

N. Y., 1842–44; on Recruiting service, 1844–45; in garrison at Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 1845–46,—and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, on Quartermaster duty, 1847–48, being engaged in the Battle of

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAR. 3, 1847)

NUMBER. **1838.** CLASS RANK.

Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847 (in command of a company of Volunteers),—and
(BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)
Battle of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847; on leave of absence, 1848; on Quarter-
(CAPTAIN, 2D INFANTRY, JAN. 12, 1848: VACATED, JAN. 12, 1848)
master duty, with Commissioners running the Boundary Line between the United States and Mexico, 1849-50,—in California, 1850-55,—at Ft. Myers, Fla., 1856,—and at Ft. Brooke, Fla., 1856-58; in waiting orders, 1859-60; and
(MAJOR STAFF—QUARTERMASTER, AUG. 3, 1861, FOR FOURTEEN YEARS' SERVICE AS CAPTAIN)
as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of the West, Jan. 10, 1860, to Sep. 21, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861: in command
(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 2, 1861, to JULY 17, 1862)
of a division in Military Operations in Missouri, Sep. 21 to Nov. 7, 1861; and in arrest at St. Louis, Mo., awaiting trial by Court-Martial, 1861-63.

DISMISSED, JAN. 28, 1863, FOR NEGLECT AND VIOLATION OF DUTY, TO THE PREJUDICE OF GOOD ORDER AND MILITARY DISCIPLINE.

Civil History.—Stock Broker, New York city, 1864-67. Land Agent at Rolla, Mo., 1867.

981..(Born N. Y.)..**FERDINAND S. MUMFORD**...(Ap'd N. Y.)..**41**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1834, to July 1, 1838, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1838.

Served: in the Florida War, 1839; on sick leave of absence, 1839-41; on
(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1839)
frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1841-43,—Ft. Winnebago, Wis., 1843-45,—and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1845-46; on Recruiting service, 1846-48; in the War with Mexico, 1848, at the City of Mexico; and in garrison at East
(CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, MAR. 15, 1848)
Pascagoula, Mis., 1848,—and Ft. Brown, Tex., 1848-49.
RESIGNED, AUG. 31, 1849.

Civil History.—Merchant in California, since 1849.

982..(Born Va.).....**CARTER L. STEVENSON**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**42**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1834, to July 1, 1838, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1838.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Winnebago, Wis., 1838-40; in the Florida War, 1840-41, in garrison at Detroit Barracks, Mich., 1841-44,—and Ft. Wil-
(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, SEP. 22, 1840)
kins, Mich., 1844-45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War

NUMBER. **1838.** CLASS RANK.

with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—and Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846; on Recruiting service, 1847, as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Brig.-General Brady, June 5 to Sep. 25, 1847; in

(CAPTAIN, 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 30, 1847)

garrison at Detroit, Mich., 1847-48; in the War with Mexico, 1848; in garrison at East Pascagoula, Mis., 1848; on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1848-51,—March to Texas, 1851,—and Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1851-52; on Recruiting service, 1852-54; on frontier duty, escorting Captain Pope, Top. Engineer, on Pacific Railroad Exploration, 1855-56, being engaged in a Skirmish with Apache Indians near the mouth of Delaware Creek, N. M., June 13, 1855,—and Rio Pecos, Tex., 1856; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856-57, being engaged in Skirmishes in Big Cypress Swamp, Mar. 5 and 6, 1857, and near Bowleg's Town, Mar. 13, 1857; on Utah Expedition, 1858-60; on frontier duty at Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1860-61,—and Ft. Union, N. M., 1861; and on leave of absence, 1861.

DISMISSED, JUNE 25, 1861,

"it having been ascertained, to the satisfaction of the War Department, that he had entertained and expressed treasonable designs against the Government of the United States."

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

983..(Born Ky.).....**RICHARD H. GRAHAM**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**43**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1834, to July 1, 1838, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1838.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, AUG. 9, 1838.

Served: in the Cherokee Nation, 1838-39, while emigrating the Indians to the West; on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1839; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Brig.-General Atkinson, Oct. 24, 1839, to June 14, 1842; in garrison at Jeffer-

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, FEB. 25, 1841)

son Barracks, Mo., 1842-43, 1843-44; on frontier duty at Camp Salubrity, Natchitoches, La., 1844-45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; and in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846,—and Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21, 1846,—where he was Mortally Wounded, in a desperate Assault of the enemy's works.

DIED OF WOUNDS, OCT. 12, 1846: AGED 29.

984..(Born Pa.).....**CHARLES F. RUFF**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**44**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1834, to July 1, 1838, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1838.

Served: at Carlisle Barracks, Pa. (Cavalry School for Practice), 1838-39; on Recruiting service, 1839; and on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1839-40,—Liberty Arsenal, Mo., 1840,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1840-41,—

NUMBER. **1838.** CLASS RANK.

Osage Country, 1841,—Ft. Atkinson, Io., 1842,—Ft. Sandford, Io., 1843,—and march to Ft. Des Moines, Io., 1843.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1843.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, Liberty, Mo., 1843-46.

Military History.—Served: on Recruiting service, 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Army of the West in New Mexico,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 18, 1846)

(CAPTAIN, MOUNTED RIFLES, JULY 7, 1846)

1846,—Skirmish at San Juan de los Llanos, Aug. 1, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, where he was

(BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 1, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE AFFAIR AT SAN JUAN DE LOS LLANOS, MEX.)

wounded,—Battle of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847; on frontier duty at Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1848-49,—March to Oregon, 1849,—Oregon City, 1849-50,—Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1850-51; in purchasing and inspecting horses at Cincinnati, O., 1851-52; as Superintendent of Cavalry Recruiting Service, Oct. 1, 1852, to to Oct. 1, 1853; in command of Cavalry School for Practice, at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1853-55; on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., 1855,—Scouting, 1855-56,—and San Antonio, Tex., 1856; on leave of absence, 1856-58; on

(MAJOR, MOUNTED RIFLES, DEC. 30, 1856)

frontier duty, on Navajo Expedition, 1858-59,—Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1859,—Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1859,—Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1859-60,—Camanche Expedition, 1860,—Ft. Union, N. M., 1860,—and Albuquerque, N. M., 1860; and as bearer of despatches to the War Department, 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63: as Mustering

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 10, 1861)

Officer at Philadelphia, Pa., Apr. 15, 1861, to Apr. 29, 1863: as Acting Inspector-General of the Department of the Susquehanna, Pa., June 29 to Sep. 30, 1863; and awaiting the decision of the Court-Martial before which he was

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, MAR. 30, 1864, FOR DISABILITY, RESULTING FROM DISEASE AND EXPOSURE IN THE LINE OF DUTY)

tried, Sep. 30, 1863, to Mar. 14, 1864; and unemployed, Mar. 14, 1864, to

BVT. COLONEL, AND BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN RECRUITING THE ARMIES OF THE UNITED STATES.

985..(Born Ala.).....**ZEBULON M. P. INGE**.....(Ap'd Ala.)..**45**

Military History—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1834, to July 1, 1838, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1838.

Served: in the Florida War, 1838-39; on Recruiting service, 1839-40; in the Florida War, 1840-41; in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1841; on frontier

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, FEB. 2, 1841)

duty at Ft. Jesup, La., 1841-43, 1844-46; and in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—and Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846, where, at the head of his platoon, while gallantly charging the enemy's batteries, he was

KILLED, MAY 9, 1846: AGED 31.

NUMBER. **1839.** CLASS RANK.

CLASS OF 1839.

986..(Born Mas.).....**ISAAC I. STEVENS**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**1**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1835, to July 1, 1839, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1839.

Served: as Asst. Engineer in building Ft. Adams, Newport harbor, R. I., 1839-41,—of the repairs of Fairhaven Battery, New Bedford harbor, Mas.,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1840)

1841-42,—and of the repairs of the defenses of Portsmouth harbor, N. H., 1842-46; as Superintending Engineer in building Ft. Knox, at the Narrows of Penobscot River, Me., 1843-46; in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, being engaged, as Adjutant of Engineers, in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Reconnoissance of the Peñon, Aug. 12-13, 1847, and of San Antonio, Aug. 18, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847,—Reconnoissance and Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—

(BVT. CAPT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—Reconnoissance of the Southern approaches to the City of Mexico, Sep. 9-13, 1847,—Battle of Chapultepec,

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

Sep. 13, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847, where he was severely wounded in the San Cosme suburb; as Superintending Engineer in building Ft. Knox, Me., and of repairs of Portsmouth fortifications, N. H., 1848,—of the improvement of Savannah River, Ga., 1848,—and of building Fts. Pulaski and Jackson, Ga., 1848; as Assistant in charge of the Coast Survey Office, at Washington, D. C., Sep. 14, 1849, to Mar. 31, 1853; and as Member of a Commission for devising plans for the improvement of the James and Appomatox Rivers, Va., and of Cape Fear River, N. C., 1853.

RESIGNED, MAR. 16, 1853.

Civil History.—Author of "Campaigns of the Rio Grande and Mexico," 1851, being a Review of Ripley's History of the Mexican War. Governor of Washington Territory, Mar. 17, 1853, to Mar. 4, 1857; and Commissioner for Indian Affairs for Washington Territory, Mar. 17, 1853, to Mar. 4, 1857. Author of a Report of Explorations, made by him in 1853-54, while Governor of Washington Territory, for a "Route for the Pacific Railroad, near the 47th and 49th Parallels of North Latitude, from St. Paul, Min., to Puget Sound," published by order of Congress, 1855. Delegate to the U. S. House of Representatives, from Washington Territory, 1857-61.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States,

(COLONEL, 79TH NEW YORK VOLUNTEERS, JULY 30, 1861)

1861-62: in the defenses of Washington, D. C., July 30 to Oct. 21, 1861; in

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 28, 1861)

command of brigade in the Port Royal Expeditionary Corps, Oct. 21, 1861, to Mar. 31, 1862, being engaged and in command of the land forces which attacked the enemy at Port Royal Ferry, and captured and destroyed the Rebel batteries on Coosaw River, S. C., June 1, 1862; in the Department of the South, Mar. 31 to July 12, 1862, in command of brigade, and subsequently of a division, being engaged in the demonstrations and actions on Stono River, June 3-10, 1862, and Assault of the Rebel works at Secessionville, James' Island, S. C., June 16, 1862; in command of division at Newport News, Va., July-Aug.,

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 4, 1862)

NUMBER. **1839.** CLASS RANK.

1862; and in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, being engaged in various Skirmishes on the Rappahannock, Aug., 1862,—Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29-30, 1862,—and Battle of Chantilly, where, while leading his division in a charge, he was

KILLED*, SEP. 1, 1862: AGED 44.

987..(Born Va.).....**ROBERT Q. BUTLER**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**2**

Military History—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1835, to July 1, 1839, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1839.

Served: as Assistant to the Board of Engineers, 1839-40; and at the Military Academy, 1840-43, as Asst. Professor of Engineering, Sep. 2, 1840, to Sep. 1, 1841,—and as Principal Asst. Professor, Sep. 1, 1841, to Apr. 3, 1843.

DIED, APR. 3, 1843, AT SEA: AGED 25.

988..(Born N. Y.).. ..**HENRY W. HALLECK**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**3**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1835, to July 1, 1839, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1839.

Served: at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Engineering, July 6, 1839, to June 28, 1840; as Assistant to the Board of Engineers at Washington, D. C., 1840-41; as Asst. Engineer in repairing Ft. Wood, Bedloe's Island, and Works on Governor's Island, New York harbor, 1841-46; on voyage to Cali-

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 1, 1845)

fornia, 1846-47; in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, being engaged in the Skirmishes of Palos Prietos, Mex., Nov. 19, 1847, Urias, Mex., Nov. 20, 1847, San Antonio, L. Cal., Mar. 16, 1848, and Todos Santos, L. Cal., Mar. 30, 1848,—as Aide-de-Camp to Commodore W. B. Shubrick, during Naval and Military Operations on the Pacific Coast of Mexico, Oct. 16, 1847, to June 28, 1848 (part of this period being Lieut.-Governor of Mazatlan, Mex., and Chief of Staff of Captain Lavalette's naval forces ashore),—and Chief of Staff in Lieut.-Colonel Burton's Operations in Lower California, Mar., 1848; as Secretary of State of California, under the military government of Generals Mason and Riley, Aug. 13, 1847, to Dec. 20, 1849; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Brig.-General

(BVT. CAPT., MAY 1, 1847, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT IN AFFAIRS WITH THE ENEMY, ON THE 19TH AND 20TH NOV., 1847, AND FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN CALIFORNIA)

Riley, Jan. 1 to July 31, 1850; as Inspector and Engineer of Light-houses on the Pacific Coast of the United States, Dec. 21, 1852, to Aug. 1, 1854; and as Member of the Board of Engineers for fortifications on the Pacific Coast of

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1853, FOR FOURTEEN YEARS' CONTINUOUS SERVICE)

the United States, Apr. 11, 1853, to Aug. 1, 1854.

RESIGNED, AUG. 1, 1854.

Civil History.—Appointed Professor of Engineering in the Lawrence Scientific School of Harvard University, Mas., Sep. 28, 1848: declined. Member

---

* General Pope, in his official despatch of the Northern Virginia Campaign, says: "General STEVENS was zealous and active throughout the operations, and distinguished himself in the most conspicuous manner during the battle of the twenty-ninth and thirtieth of August. He was killed, at the head of his command, in the battle near Chantilly on the first of September, and his death will be deeply felt by the army and the country."

of the Convention to form, and of the Committee to draft the Constitution of the State of California, 1849. Director-General of New Almaden Quicksilver Mine, Cal., 1850-61. Counsellor at Law, San Francisco, Cal., 1853-61. President of Pacific and Atlantic Railroad, from San Francisco to San José, Cal., 1855. Major-General, California Militia, 1860-61. Author of a work on "Bitumen: its varieties, properties, and uses," 1841; of "Elements of Military Art and Science," 1846,—and of a Second Edition, "with Critical Notes on the Mexican and Crimean Wars," 1858; of "A Collection of Mining Law of Spain and Mexico," 1859; of a work on "International Law, or Rules regulating the Intercourse of States in Peace and War," 1861,—and of "A Treatise on International Law and the Laws of War, prepared for the use of Schools and Colleges," 1866. Translator and Editor of "De Fooz on the Law of Mines, with introductory remarks," 1860; and of General Jomini's "Life of Napoleon," with Notes, 1864. Degree of A. M., conferred by Union College, N. Y., 1843; and of LL. D., 1862.

Military History.—Re-appointed in the U. S. Army with the rank of

MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, AUG. 19, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in command of the Department of the Missouri, Nov. 9, 1861, to Mar. 11, 1862, and of the

(MAJOR-GENERAL COMMANDING THE MISSOURI MILITIA, NOV. 25, 1861, TO JULY 11, 1862)

Department of the Mississippi, Mar. 11 to July 11, 1862, headquarters at St. Louis, Mo., from which he directed all the armies and military operations in the West, except while commanding in the field during the Corinth Campaign, Apr. 12 to July 11, 1862; as General-in-Chief of the Armies of the United States, headquarters at Washington, D. C., July 11, 1862, to Mar. 12, 1864; as Chief of Staff, U. S. Army, Mar. 12, 1864, to Apr. 19, 1865; in command of the Military Division of the James, headquarters at Richmond, Va., Apr. 22 to July 1, 1865,—and of the Military Division of the Pacific, headquarters at San Francisco, Cal., since Aug. 30, 1865.

989..(Born N. C.).....**JEREMY F. GILMER**.....(Ap'd N. C.)..**4**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1835, to July 1, 1839, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1839.

Served: at the Military, Academy as Assistant Professor of Engineering, Dec. 4, 1839, to June 28, 1840; as Asst. Engineer in building Ft. Schuyler, for the Defense of the Eastern entrance to New York harbor, 1840-44,—and to the Chief Engineer at Washington, D. C., 1844-46; in the War with Mexico,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC 29, 1845)

1846-47, as Chief Engineer of the Army of the West in New Mexico, being engaged in the construction of Ft. Marcy, at Santa Fé, N. M.; as Assistant to the Chief Engineer at Washington, D. C., 1847-48; in the War with Mexico, 1848, assisting in making surveys of the Battle-fields about the City of Mexico; as Superintending Engineer of repairs of Fts. Madison and Washington, Md., 1848,—of the building of Fts. Jackson and Pulaski, Ga., and improvement of the Savannah River, 1848-54,—of repairs of Ft. Marion and St. Augustine Seawall, Fla., 1849-50, and of Survey of Ochmulgee River, Ga., 1852-53; as Member of a Commission to devise a project for the improvement of Savannah

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1853, FOR FOURTEEN YEARS' CONTINUOUS SERVICE)

River, Ga., 1852,—of Charleston harbor, S. C., 1854,—and of St. John's River, Fla., 1854-57; as Superintending Engineer of the building of Ft. Clinch, Amelia Island, Fla., 1853,—of the fortifications of Charleston harbor, S. C., 1853-54,—of Light-houses in Charleston harbor, S. C., 1853-55, and on Savannah River, Ga., 1855-57,—of improvement of Savannah River, Ga., 1854-58,—of the construction of Fts. Pulaski and Jackson, Ga., 1854-58,—of repairs of Ft.

NUMBER. **1839.** CLASS RANK.

Marion and St. Augustine Sea-wall, Fla., 1854-57,—of building Ft. Clinch, Fla., 1854-57,—of improvement of St. John's River and Haul-over Canal, Fla., 1854-57,—and of the construction of the defenses at Fort Point, for the defense of the entrance to San Francisco Bay, Cal., 1858-61.

RESIGNED, JUNE 29, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

990..(Born Me.)..... **HENRY L. SMITH**.....(Ap'd Me.)..5

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1835, to July 1, 1839, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1839.

Served: at the Military Academy, 1839-40, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, July 6, 1839, to Jan. 20, 1840,—as Asst. Professor of Engineering, Jan. 20 to Apr. 11, 1840,—and as Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Apr. 11 to June 28, 1840; as Asst. Engineer in building and repairing the defenses of the various passes to New Orleans, La., 1840-53; as Superintending

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APR. 25, 1846)

Engineer in the construction of Ft. Livingston, Grande Terre, La., and of repairs of Fts. Jackson and St. Philip, Mississippi River, La., 1847-53,—of Surveys of Pascagoula and Sabine River, 1852,—and of Surveys and Improvement of Texas harbors, 1853; and in general charge of opening South-west

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1853, FOR FOURTEEN YEARS' CONTINUOUS SERVICE)

Pass into the Mississippi River, and construction of a harbor on Lake Pontchartrain, La., 1853.

DIED, SEP. 13, 1853, AT MADISONVILLE, LA.: AGED 38.

991..(Born Pa.)....**MICHAEL S. CULBERTSON**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..6

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1835, to July 1, 1839, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1839.

Served: on the Northern Frontier, at Rouse's Point, and at Plattsburg, N. Y., 1839, during Canada Border Disturbances; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Jan. 1 to Feb. 4, 1840; on Maine Frontier, at Houlton, 1840, pending "Disputed Territory" controversy; and in garrison at Ft. Preble, Me., 1840-41.

RESIGNED, APR. 15, 1841.

Civil History.—Clergyman, Presbyterian Church, since 1842. Missionary to China, since 1844. Translator of the Bible into Chinese, 1855.

992..(Born N. H.).....**GEORGE THOM**.....(Ap'd N. H.)..7

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1835, to July 1, 1839, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

(BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1839)

Served: as Asst. Top. Engineer on Military Surveys on the Northern Frontier, 1839-40,—on Survey of Delaware Breakwater harbor, 1840,—on Explo-

(SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 18, 1840)

rations and Surveys of North-eastern Frontier, 1840-42,—and on Survey of the Boundary between the United States and the British Provinces, under the Treaty of Washington, 1842-47; in the War with Mexico, 1847, being Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General Pierce, July 1 to Aug. 6, 1847, and was engaged in several skirmishes; in construction of Maps, &c., of the Boundary Survey between the United States and the British Provinces, and Re-survey of the Northern Boundaries of New York and Vermont, 1848-53, and of the Mexican

(FIRST LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, SEP. 26, 1849)

Boundary Survey, 1853-56; and in charge of Military Roads in Minnesota,

(CAPTAIN, TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1853, FOR FOURTEEN YEARS' CONTINUOUS SERVICE)

Wisconsin, and Iowa, 1856-58,—and of those in the Department of Oregon, 1858-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Chief Topo-

(MAJOR, TOP. ENGINEERS, SEP. 9, 1861: CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

graphical Engineer of the Department of the Missouri, Nov. 9, 1861, to Mar. 11,

(COL. STAFF—ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, NOV. 16, 1861, TO MAY 31, 1866)

1862, and of the Department of the Mississippi, Mar. 11 to July 11, 1862; as Member of Board for the examination of the fortifications and system of defense of the city of St. Louis, Dec. 2, 1861, to Feb. 6, 1862,—and of Army and Navy Board, to examine the condition and fitness of the Mississippi Gun and Mortar-boat Flotilla, Dec. 9-31, 1861; as Chief. Top. Engineer, Apr. 15 to July 18, 1862, of the Armies commanded by Major-General Halleck in the Corinth Campaign, being engaged in the Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Mis., Apr. 15 to May 30, 1862; as Chief Top. Engineer on the Staff of Major-General Halleck, July 11, 1862, to Apr. 20, 1865; as President of a Commission to examine systems of proposed Telegraphy, Nov. 11 to Dec. 18, 1862,—and for examination of candidates for appointment in the Signal Corps, Apr. 13, 1863, to Apr., 1865; in locating defensive Block-houses for protection of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, Mar., 1863; as Member of special Military Commission, Jan. 27 to Dec., 1864,—of Board for the examination of Engineer Officers for promotion, July 2, 1864, to Apr. 17, 1865,—and of Board of Engineers to re-organize the defenses of Baltimore, Md., July 27-31, 1864; on Reconnoissance of the Shenandoah Valley, Oct., 1864, being present at the Battle of Cedar Creek, Oct. 19, 1864; as Chief Engineer of the Military Division of the James, Apr. 20 to June 7, 1865; as Superintending Engineer of Ft. Gorges, Portland harbor, Me., July 21, 1865, to ,—of Fts. Preble

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 10, 1866)

and Scammell, Portland harbor, Me., Nov. 8, 1866, to Mar. 14, 1867,—and of Survey of Kennebec Rivers, and of Improvements of Kennebec, Penobscot, and Saco Rivers, Me., Nov. 8, 1866, to

BVT. LIEUT.-COL., BVT. COLONEL, AND BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

993..(Born N. Y.)..**FRANKLIN D. CALLENDER**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**8**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1835, to July 1, 1839, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1839.

SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, NOV. 16, 1839.

Served: as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1839, 1840;

NUMBER. **1839.** CLASS RANK.

in the Florida War, 1840–42, 1842–43; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Ft. Mon-

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., MAY 1, 1842, FOR ACTIVE AND HIGHLY MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE WAR AGAINST THE FLORIDA INDIANS)

roe Arsenal, Va., 1842,—and at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1843–44; in command of Detroit Arsenal, Mich., 1844–46; in organizing Howitzer and Rocket Battery at Ft. Monroe Arsenal, Va., 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1847–48,

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1847)

being engaged with Howitzer and Rocket Battery in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—and Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19–20, 1847, where he was severely wounded (two wounds);

(BVT. CAPT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

on special duty at Washington, D. C., 1848; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1848; in command of Detroit Arsenal, Mich., 1848–51,—of Kennebec Arsenal, Me., 1851–55,—and of Benicia Arsenal, Cal., 1856–60;

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1853, FOR FOURTEEN YEARS' CONTINUOUS SERVICE)

and on Foundry duty, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in command of St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., 1861–62; as Chief of Ordnance of the Department of the Missouri, Nov. 19, 1861, to Mar. 11, 1862,—and of the Department of

(BVT. MAJOR, APR. 14, 1862, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN HIS DEPARTMENT)

the Mississippi, Mar. 11 to July 11, 1862; as Chief of Ordnance of the State of Missouri, being attached as Aide-de-Camp on the Staff of the Governor, with the rank of Colonel, Dec. 2, 1861, to June 6, 1865; in the Campaign in Tennessee and Mississippi, Apr. 9 to July 2, 1862, being engaged in the Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Mis., Apr. 9–May 30, 1862; as Chief of Ordnance of the Department of the Missouri, and in command of St.

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1863)

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE SIEGE OF CORINTH, MISS.)

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT AT ST. LOUIS, MO.)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL. U. S. ARMY, APR. 9, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE, APR. 6, 1866)

Louis Arsenal, Mo., July 11, 1862, to

994..(Born N. Y.).....**HENRY S. BURTON**.....(Ap'd Vt.)..**9**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1835, to July 1, 1839, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1839.

Served: in the Florida War, 1839–40, 1840–42; in garrison at Ft. Moultrie,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY NOV. 11, 1839)

S. C., 1842–43; at the Military Academy, 1843–46, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, June 16, 1843, to Dec. 16, 1845,—and as Asst. Instructor of Artillery, Dec. 16, 1845, to Aug. 5, 1846; in the War with Mexico, as Lieut.-Colonel, New York Volunteers, serving in California, and was engaged in the Attack of La Paz, L. C., ,—and Skirmish of Todos Santos, L. C.,

(CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, SEP. 22, 1847)

NUMBER. **1839.** CLASS RANK.

Mar. 30, 1848; on frontier duty at Monterey, Cal., 1848-51,—San Francisco, Cal., 1851,—Monterey, Cal., 1851, 1852,—San Diego, Cal., 1852-57,—Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1857-58, 1858,—Ft. Gaston, Cal., 1859,—and on Mojave Expedition, 1859; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1859; on leave of absence, 1860-61; and in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1861,—and

(MAJOR, 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

Alcatraz Island, Cal., 1861-62.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-66: in command of Prisoners of War at Ft. Delaware, Del., June, 1862, to Sep., 1863; on

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 25, 1863)

(COLONEL, 5TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 11, 1863)

detached service, in the District of Monongahela, Pa., Sep., 1863, to Jan. 21, 1864; in command of the Artillery Reserve of the Army of the Potomac, Jan.-May, 1864: in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), as Inspector of Artillery, May-June, 1864,—and in command of the Artillery of the 18th Army Corps, June-July, 1864; in command of 5th Artillery, and Inspector of Artillery in Department of the East, headquarters at Ft. Richmond, N. Y., Sep. 7 to Dec. 2, 1864; as Member of Board for Retiring Disabled Officers, at Wilmington, Del., Dec. 2, 1864, to May 15, 1865; in command of 5th Artil-

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE CAPTURE OF PETERSBURG, VA.)

lery, headquarters at Ft. Richmond, N. Y., May 15 to Oct. 31, 1865; as Member of Board for Retiring Disabled Officers, at Wilmington, Del., Oct. 31 to Nov. 27, 1865; and in command of 5th Artillery, headquarters, Ft. Monroe, Va., Nov. 27, 1865, to

---

995..(Born N. Y.).....**JOSEPH A. HASKIN**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**10**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1835, to July 1, 1839, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1839.

Served: in garrison at Plattsburg, N. Y., 1839-40; on Maine Frontier, at Houlton, 1840-45, pending the "Disputed Territory" controversy; in garri-

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 31, 1844)

son at Ft. Pickens, Fla., 1845,—and Ft. Pike, La., 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Skirmish of La Hoya, Jan. 20,

(BVT. CAPT., APR. 18, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CERRO GORDO, MEX.)

1847,—Skirmish of Oka Laka, Aug. 16, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847,—and Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847, where he lost his left arm;

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

on Recruiting service, 1847-48; on Quartermaster duty at Tampa Bay, Fla.,

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, AUG. 12, 1848, TO FEB. 22, 1851)

1848-49,—and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1850-51; in garrison at Barrancas Bar-

(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, FEB. 22, 1851)

racks, Fla., 1851; on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1851,—and Edinburg, Tex., 1851-52; in garrison at Barrancas Barracks, Fla., 1852-53,—Ft. Capron, Fla., 1853-55,—Ft. Jupiter, Fla., 1855,—Ft. Capron, Fla., 1855-56, and Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1856-57; as Deputy Governor of the "Soldiers' Home," near Washington, D. C., May 29, 1857, to June 9, 1858; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1858-60,—and Baton Rouge, La., 1860; on detached service at Ft. Mon-

NUMBER. **1839.** CLASS RANK.

roe, Va., 1860; in garrison at Baton Rouge Arsenal, La., 1860–61, which he was compelled to surrender to a vastly superior force of Louisiana insurgents; and in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1861,—and Ft. McHenry, Md., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in garrison at Washington, D. C., Feb. 1 to Apr. 15, 1861,—at Ft. Washington, Md., Apr. 15 to Dec. 20, 1861,—and at Ft. Taylor, Key West, Fla., Dec. 20, 1861, to May 15,

(MAJOR, 3D ARTILLERY, FEB. 20, 1862)

1862; in command of the Northern defenses of Washington, D. C., 1862–64,

(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF—ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, JUNE 26, 1862)

being in the trenches during the attack upon the city, July 11–14, 1864; and

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 5, 1864)

Chief of Artillery, Department of Washington, July 26, 1864, to Apr. 10, 1866;

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, AND BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

on leave of absence, Apr. 10 to Aug. 1, 1866; in command of Ft. Independence,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 26, 1866)

Mas., Aug. 1 to Sep. 24, 1866,—and of Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., Sep 26, 1866, to

---

996..(Born Mas.).....**HENRY D. GRAFTON**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..**11**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1835, to July 1, 1839, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1839.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Constitution, N. H., 1839,—Portland, Me., 1839–40,—Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1840–41,—and Ft. Constitution, N. H., 1841; on Northern Frontier during Canada Border Disturbances, at Plattsburg, N. Y., 1841–42; in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., 1842–43,—Ft. Preble, Me., 1843–45,—Ft. Kent,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, FEB. 24, 1845)

Me., 1845,—Ft. Brooke, Fla., 1845–46,—and Ft. Pickens, Fla, 1846–47; in the War with Mexico, 1847–48, being engaged in the Skirmish of La Hoya, June 20, 1847,—Skirmish of Oka Laka, Aug. 16, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19–20, 1847,—and Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847; in garrison at

(BVT. CAPT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

New York harbor, 1848–49; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849–50; in garrison at Ft. Pickens, Fla., 1850–51; in Florida Hostilities

(CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, SEP. 4, 1851)

against the Seminole Indians, 1851–52, 1853; and in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1853–54.

RESIGNED, NOV. 4, 1854.

Civil History.—Author of "The Camp and March," 1854.

DIED, APR. 13, 1855, at DAVENPORT, IO.: AGED 37.

997..(Born Pa.).....**JAMES L. RANKIN**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**12**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1835, to July 1, 1839, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1839.

NUMBER. **1839.** CLASS RANK.

Served: in the Florida War, 1839–41, 1841–42; and in garrison at Ft. Morgan,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, APR. 1, 1840)

Ala., 1842,—Savannah, Ga., 1842–43, 1843–45,—Tampa Bay, Fla., 1845,—and Ft. Marion, Fla., 1845.

KILLED, DEC. 20, 1845, AT SAVANNAH, GA., BY BEING THROWN FROM A HORSE: AGED 28.

998..(Born S. C.)...**ALEXANDER R. LAWTON**....(Ap'd S. C.)..**13**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1835, to July 1, 1839, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1839.

Served: on the Northern Frontier, at Rouse's Point, N. Y., 1839–40, during Canada Border Disturbances; on Maine Frontier, at Houlton, pending the "Disputed Territory" controversy; and in garrison at Ft. Sullivan, Me., 1840.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1840.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, Savannah, Ga., 1843–61. President of Savannah and Augusta Railroad, Ga., 1849–54. Alderman of the City of Savannah, Ga., 1854. Lieutenant, Georgia Militia, 1849–52,—and Colonel, 1852–61. Member of the House of Representatives of the State of Georgia, 1855–56,—and of its Senate, 1859–61. President of the Georgia Democratic Convention, 1860.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

999..(Born Ct.)..... ....**HENRY B. JUDD**..... ....(Ap'd Ct.)..**14**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1835, to July 1, 1839, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1839.

Served: in Florida War, 1839–41; in emigrating Indians to the West, 1841; in

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 26, 1840)

the Florida War, 1841–42; in garrison at Ft. Morgan, Ala., 1842,—Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1842–46,—and Ft. Marion, Fla., 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Skirmish of Medelin,

(BVT. CAPT., MAR. 25, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE AFFAIR AT MEDELIN, NEAR VERA CRUZ, MEX.)

Mar. 25, 1847,—Skirmish of Amazoque, May 14, 1847,—and Attack of the San Antonio Garita, of the City of Mexico, Sep. 12–13, 1847: on frontier duty at Santa Fé, N. M., 1848–49,—Taos, N. M., 1849,—and Las Vegas, N. M., 1849–50; in garrison at Ft. Constitution, N. H., 1850–51; on sick leave of ab-

(CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, FEB. 13, 1850)

sence, 1851–53; in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., 1853; on voyage to California, 1853–54, but compelled, by the wreck of the steam transport San Francisco, to return to New York; on sick leave of absence, 1854–61; and on frontier duty at Benicia, Cal., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862–66: as General

(MAJOR, 4TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 1, 1861)

Superintendent of Volunteeer Recruiting Service, at Wilmington, Del., Jan. 1,

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, NOV. 21, 1861, FOR DISABILITY, RESULTING FROM LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICE AND FROM DISEASE AND EXPOSURE IN THE LINE OF DUTY)

1862, to Aug. 15, 1864; in charge of Buffalo Depot, N. Y., for mustering out Volunteers, May 26 to Sep. 30, 1865; and as Mustering and Disbursing Officer,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., NOV. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES CONNECTED WITH THE MUSTERING AND DISBURSING OF THE VOLUNTEER ARMIES OF THE UNITED STATES)

and Provost-Marshal, Wilmington, Del., Sep. 30, 1865, to June 15, 1866; and on Recruiting service, June 15, 1866, to

---

1000..(Born N. Y.).....**LUCIUS H ALLEN**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**15**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1835, to July 1, 1839, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1839.

Served: on the Northern Frontier, at Buffalo, N. Y., 1839–41, during Canada Border Disturbances; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Artillery and Infantry Tactics, Aug. 6, 1841, to Aug. 31, 1844; and in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1844–45.

RESIGNED, MAR. 26, 1846.

Civil History.—Merchant, West Point, N. Y., 1846–51,—and at San Francisco, Cal., since 1851. Major-General, California Militia, since Apr. 24, 1862.

1001..(Born N. Y.)....**JAMES B. RICKETTS**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**16**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1835, to July 1, 1839, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1839)

Served: on Northern Frontier, at Plattsburg, N. Y., 1839–40, during Canada Border Disturbances; on Maine Frontier, pending "Disputed Territory" controversy, at Houlton, Me., 1840–41,—and Ft. Fairfield, Me., 1841–43; in garrison at Hancock Barracks, Me., 1843–44,—Ft. Sullivan, Me., 1844–45,—and Ft. Pike, La., 1845–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, APR. 21, 1846)

the Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21–23, 1846,—and holding the Rinconada Pass, Feb. 22–23, 1847, during the Battle of Buena Vista; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1848–50; as Quartermaster, 1st Artillery, June 15, 1849, to Aug. 3, 1852; in garrison at New Orleans Barracks, La., 1850–52; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1852; in garrison at New Orleans Bar-

(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 3, 1852)

racks, La., 1852,—and Baton Rouge, La., 1852–53; on Recruiting service, 1853–54; on frontier duty at Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1854–55, 1856,—Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1856–57; in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1857–59; on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1859–60,—and Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1860; and in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1860–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in Defense of Washington, D. C., Apr.-July, 1861, being in command of a battery in the Capture of Alexandria, Va., May 24, 1861; in the Manassas Campaign, July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861, where he was

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JULY 21, 1861, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF BULL RUN, VA.)

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 21, 1861)

severely wounded and captured; as Prisoner of War, July 21, 1861, to Jan. 5, 1862; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Jan. 5 to May 8, 1862; in Operations in Shenandoah Valley, June, 1862; in the Northern Virginia Cam-

paign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Cedar Mountain, Aug. 9, 1862,—Actions of Rappahannock Station, Aug. 22-24, 1862,—Action of Thoroughfare Gap, Aug. 28, 1862,—Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29-30, 1862,—and Battle of Chantilly, Sep. 1, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.-Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—Skirmish of Shepardstown, Va., Sep. 19, 1862,—and march to Falmouth, Va., Oct., 1862; on Courts-Martial and Commissions, Nov., 1862, to Mar. 18, 1864; in the Richmond

(MAJOR, 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 1, 1863)

Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. 18 to July 6, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864,—Battles around Spottsylvania, May 9-21, 1864,—Skirmishes on North Anna, &c., May, 1864,—Battles and Actions of Cold Harbor, June 1-13, 1864,—Passage of James River, and march to

(BVT. COLONEL, JUNE 3, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF COAL HARBOR, VA.)

Petersburg, June 15-18, 1864,—and Siege of Petersburg, June 18 to July 6, 1864; in Defense of Maryland against General Early's Rebel Raid, July, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of Monocacy, July 9, 1864; in the Shenandoah Campaign, July 17 to Oct. 19, 1864, being engaged in Skirmishes at Snicker's Gap, July 18, 1864, and near Berryville, Va., Aug. 21, 1864,—Skirmish of Smith-

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT DURING THE REBELLION, AND PARTICULARLY IN THE BATTLES OF THE CAMPAIGN, UNDER GENERAL GRANT; THE MONOCACY, UNDER GENERAL WALLACE; AND OPEQUAN, FISHER'S HILL, AND CEDAR CREEK, IN THE SHENANDOAH CAMPAIGNS, UNDER GENERAL SHERIDAN)

field, Aug. 29, 1864,—Battle of Opequan, Sep. 19, 1864,—Battle of Fisher's Hill, Sep. 22, 1864,—and Battle of Cedar Creek, Oct. 19, 1864, where he was severely wounded; on sick leave, disabled by wounds, Oct. 19, 1864, to Apr. 7,

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CEDAR CREEK, VA.)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

1865; and in command of a District in the Department of Virginia, July 28, 1865, to Apr. 30, 1866; in waiting orders, Apr. 30, 1866, to Jan. 3, 1867; and

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APR. 30, 1866)

unemployed, Jan. 3, 1867, to

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, JAN. 3, 1867, FOR DISABILITY FROM WOUNDS RECEIVED IN BATTLE.

1002..(Born Md.).....**EDWARD O. C. ORD**.....(Ap'd D. C.)..**17**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1835, to July 1, 1839, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1839.

Served: in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1839-42, being

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1841)

engaged in several Skirmishes in the Everglades; in garrison at Ft. Macon, N. C., 1842-44,—and Ft. McHenry, Md., 1844-45; on Coast Survey, Nov. 20, 1845, to May 24, 1846; on Recruiting service, 1846; on voyage to California, 1846-47; in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, serving in California; in garrison at Monterey, Cal., 1847-49, 1849-50,—and Ft. Independence, Mas.,

(CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, SEP. 7, 1850)

1851-52, 1852; on Coast Survey, Dec. 30, 1852, to Mar. 29, 1855; in garrison

NUMBER. **1839.** CLASS RANK.

at Benicia, Cal., 1855; on Yakima Expedition, 1855; in garrison at Benicia, Cal., 1856; on Rogue River Expedition, 1856, being engaged in command in the Action of Mackanootney Villages, Or., Mar. 26, 1856,—and of Cheteco Creek, Or., Apr. 28, 1856; in garrison at Benicia, Cal., 1856-58; on frontier duty at Ft. Miller, Cal., 1858; on Spokane Expedition, 1858, being engaged in the Combat of Four Lakes, Sep. 1, 1858,—Combat of Spokane Plain, Sep. 5, 1858,—and Skirmish of Spokane River, Sep. 8, 1858; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1859; on Harper's Ferry Expedition to suppress John Brown's Raid, 1859; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1859-60; and on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1861,—Benicia, Cal., 1861,—and San Francisco, Cal., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in command of brigade of the Army of the Potomac, forming its extreme right before

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 14, 1861)

Washington, D. C., Nov., 1861, to May 2, 1862, being engaged in the Action

(MAJOR, 4TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 21, 1861)

of Dranesville, Va., in command of the engaged troops, Dec. 20, 1861; in com-

(BVT. LIEUT-COL., DEC. 20, 1861, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF DRANESVILLE, VA.)

mand of division in the Department of the Rappahannock, May 16 to June,

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY. 2, 1862)

1862; in command of Corinth, Mis., June-Aug., 1862; in Major-General Grant's Operations in Mississippi, commanding left wing of army, Aug-Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Iuka, Sep. 19, 1862; in command of the

(BVT. COLONEL, SEP. 19, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF IUKA, MIS.)

District of Jackson, Ten., Sep.-Oct., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of the Hatchie, Oct. 5, 1862, where he was severely wounded, while commanding; on sick leave of absence, Oct. 6 to Nov. 24, 1862; on Military Commission investigating General Buell's Campaign in Kentucky and Tennessee, Nov. 24, 1862, to May 10, 1863; in command of West Point, Va., May 24-25, 1863; in command of 13th Army Corps, June 18 to Oct. 28, 1863, being engaged in the Siege of Vicksburg, Mis., June 18 to July 4, 1863,—Operations against the Relieving Forces, resulting in the Capture of Jackson, Mis., July 16, 1863,—and with the Army of Western Louisiana, Aug.-Oct., 1863; on sick leave of absence, Oct. 28 to Dec. 30, 1863; in command of 13th Army Corps, in the Department of the Gulf, Jan. 8 to Feb. 20, 1864,—of troops assembled at Grafton, Webster, and Beverly, W. Va., Apr. 6 to July 9, 1864,—of 8th Army Corps, and all troops in Middle Department, July 11-21, 1864,—and of 18th Army Corps, July 21 to Sep. 30, 1864, in Operations before Richmond, being wounded in the Assault and Capture of Ft. Harrison, Sep. 29, 1864; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Sep. 30 to Dec. 3, 1864; in command of the Department of Virginia and North Carolina, Jan. 8 to Feb. 6, 1865, and of the Department of Virginia, Feb. 6 to June 14, 1865, being en-

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF THE HATCHIE, MIS.)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE ASSAULT OF FORT HARRISON, VA.)

gaged in the various operations of the Siege of Petersburg, and pursuit of the Rebel Army, terminating in the Capitulation of General Lee at Appomatox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865; and in command of the Department of the Ohio, July 5,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST ARTILLERY, DEC. 11, 1865)

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, JULY 26, 1866)

1865, to Aug. 6, 1866,—Department of the Arkansas, Aug. 29, 1866, to Mar. 11,

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEP. 1, 1866)

1867,—and of 4th Military District (Arkansas and Mississippi), Mar. 26, 1867, to

NUMBER. **1839.** CLASS RANK.

1003..(Born Ten.).....**JOSEPH B. BOYD**.....(Ap'd Ten.)...**18**

Military History—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1835, to July 1, 1839, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1839.

Served in the Florida War, 1839-41, being engaged against the Seminole Indians in the Expedition into the Everglades, Dec. 3-24, 1840.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1841.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, Nashville, Ten., 1842-43. Professor in a Scientific and Mathematical Academy, Nashville, Ten., 1843.

DIED, JUNE 17, 1845, AT NASHVILLE, TEN.: AGED 27.

1004..(Born Mich.).....**HENRY J. HUNT**.....(Ap'd O.)..**19**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1835, to July 1, 1839, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1839.

Served: on the Northern Frontier during Canada Border Disturbances, at Detroit, Mich., 1839,—Buffalo, N. Y., 1839-40,—and Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1840-41; in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., 1841-43,—Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1843-44,—and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1844-45; in conducting recruits, 1844-54; in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., 1845-46; on Recruiting service, 1846; in the

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1846)

War with Mexico. 1846-48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del

(BVT. CAPT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, where he was twice wounded,—Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14,

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

1847; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1848-49,—Ft. Monroe, Va., 1849-53,—

(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, SEP. 28, 1852)

and Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1853; on frontier duty at Ft. Smith, Ark., 1853,—and Ft. Washita, I. T., 1853-56; as Member of Board to revise the system of Light Artillery Tactics, 1856-57, and 1858-60, which was adopted for the service of the United States, Mar. 6, 1860; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857-58,—and Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1858; and in garrison at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1860,—and Harper's Ferry, Va., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in the Defense of Ft. Pickens, Fla., Apr. 19 to June 28, 1861; in the Manassas Cam-

(MAJOR, 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

paign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861, in command of the Artillery on the extreme left; as Chief of Artillery in the defenses of Washington, D. C., south of the Potomac, July 23 to Sep. 13, 1861; in organizing Artillery Reserve of the Army of the Potomac,

(COL. STAFF—ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, SEP. 28, 1861)

1861-62; as President of Board to test rifled field guns and projectiles, and Member of the Board for the Armament of Fortifications, 1861-62; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862,

NUMBER. **1839.** CLASS RANK.

in command of the Reserve Artillery, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5–May 4, 1862,—Battle of Gaines' Mill, June 27, 1862,—Action of Garnett's Farm, June 27, 1862,—Action of Turkey Bend, June 30, 1862,—Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862,—and various Skirmishes; in the Maryland Campaign, Sep. to Dec., 1862, as Chief of Artillery of the Army of the Potomac, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—Battle

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 15, 1862)

of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—Action on the Potomac, Sep. 19, 1862,—and march to Falmouth, Va., Oct.–Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign, Dec., 1862, to May, 1863, as Chief of Artillery of the Army of the Potomac, being engaged in the Battle and Operations at Fredericksburg, Dec. 11–13, 1862,—Passage of the Rappahannock, Apr. 29, 1863,—and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2–4, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign, June–July 1863, as Chief of Artillery of the Army of the Potomac, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 2–3, 1863,—and pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va.,

(BVT.-COLONEL, JULY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

July, 1863; in the Rapidan Campaign, being engaged in the Passage of the

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 3D ARTILLERY, AUG. 1, 1863)

Rappahannock, Nov. 8, 1863,—and Operations at Mine Run, Nov. 28–30, 1863; in the Richmond Campaign, Apr. 4, 1864, to Apr. 9, 1865, as Chief of Artillery of the Army of the Potomac, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5–6, 1864,—Battles about Spottsylvania, May 9–20, 1864,—Battles of Cold Harbor, June 3–5, 1864,—Siege of Petersburg, June 15, 1864, to

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 6, 1864, FOR GALLANTRY AND DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, AND FOR FAITHFUL AND HIGHLY MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGN FROM THE RAPIDAN TO PETERSBURG, VA.)

Apr. 3, 1865, participating in the Assaults upon the enemy's lines, of June

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE SIEGE OF PETERSBURG, AND IN THE CAMPAIGN TERMINATING WITH THE SURRENDER OF THE INSURGENT ARMY UNDER GENERAL R. E. LEE.)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

16–18, and July 30, 1864,—Combat of Ft. Steadman, Mar. 25, 1865,—Assault of the enemy's lines, Apr. 1–2, 1865,—Pursuit of the Rebel Army, Apr. 3–9, 1865,—and Capitulation of General R. E. Lee, with the Army of Northern Virginia, at Appomatox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865; in command of Camp of Instruction for Field Artillery, near Bladensburg, Md., June–Aug., 1865,—and of the Frontier District of Arkansas, headquarters at Ft. Smith, Sep., 1865, to Apr., 1866; as President of Permanent Artillery Board, Jan. 30 to Dec. 31,

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APR. 30, 1866)

1866; Member of Board for the Armament of Fortifications, Jan. 18 to Feb. 6, 1867; and in command of Ft. Independence, Feb. 28, 1867, to

---

1005..(Born O.).....**WILLIAM IRVIN**.....(Ap'd O.)..**20**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1835, to July 1, 1839, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1839.

Served: at the Camp of Instruction, near Trenton, N. J., 1839; on the Northern Frontier, at Ft. Gratiot, Mich., 1839–40, during Canada Border Disturbances.

RESIGNED, MAR. 31, 1841.

NUMBER. **1839.** CLASS RANK.

Civil History. Counsellor at Law, Ohio, 1843–46. District Attorney of Fairfield County, Ohio, 1843.

Military History.—Served in the War with Mexico, as

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 2D OHIO VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 23, 1846,

COLONEL, 2D OHIO VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 15, 1847,

till his regiment was

DISBANDED, JULY 26, 1848.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, Ohio, 1848–51—and at La Vaca, Tex., 1851–52.

DIED, OCT., 1852, AT LA VACA., TEX.: AGED 33.

1006..(Born N. Y.).....**WILLIAM S. SMITH**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**21**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1835, to July 1, 1839, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1839.

Served: at the Camp of Instruction near Trenton, N. J., 1839; on the Northern Frontier at Plattsburg, N. Y., 1839–41, during Canada Border Disturbances; in garrison at Ft. Constitution, N. H., 1841–44; on Recruiting service, 1844; in garrison at Ft. Constitution, N. H., 1844–45; in Military Occupation of Texas, at Corpus Christi, 1845–46; on Recruiting service, 1846–48; and in

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1846)

garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1848–49.

DIED, NOV. 6, 1849, AT KINGSBRIDGE, N. Y: AGED 30.

1007..(Born Pa.).....**SAMUEL K. DAWSON**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**22**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1835, to July 1, 1839, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1839.

Served: on Northern Frontier, at Plattsburg, N. Y., 1839, during Canada Border Disturbances; on Recruiting service, 1839–40; on Maine Frontier, 1840, pending the "Disputed Territory" controversy at Houlton; in garrison at Ft. Sullivan, Me., 1840–43, Hancock Barracks, Me., 1843–44,—and Ft. Adams, R. I., 1844–45; in Military Occupation of Texas, at Corpus Christi, 1845; in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—and Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846; on Recruiting service,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1846)

1846–47; in the War with Mexico, 1847–48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 24–29, 1847—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—Skirmish of La Hoya, June 20, 1847,—and as Quartermaster, 1st Artillery, Apr. 30,

(BVT. CAPT., APR. 18, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CERRO GORDO, MEX.)

1847, to Dec. 1, 1848; in garrison at New York harbor, 1848–50,—and Ft. McHenry, Md. 1850–51; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1851–53; on Recruiting service, 1853–54; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va.,

(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, MAR. 31, 1853)

1854; in the Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1854–56, being engaged in the Big Cypress Swamp, near Billy's Town, Apr. 7, 1856; on fron-

NUMBER. **1839.** CLASS RANK.

tier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1856–59, —in pursuit of Cortina's Mexican marauders, 1859, being engaged in the Combat near Ft. Brown, Dec. 21, 1859, in command of escort to topographical party exploring Southern Texas, 1859–60, —and at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1860; on leave of absence, 1860–61; and in garrison at Ft. Jefferson, Tortugas, Fla., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in Defense of

(MAJOR, 19TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

Ft. Pickens, Fla., July 10–Dec. 3, 1861, being present during the Bombardment of Nov. 22–23, 1861; as Superintendent of Regimental Recruiting Service, Jan. 1 to Nov. 8, 1862; in the Tennessee Campaign of 1863 (Army of the Cum-

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 15TH INFANTRY, JULY 4, 1863)

berland), being engaged in the Battle of Chickamauga, Sep. 19, 1863, where he was severely wounded; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Sep. 28, 1863, to May 24, 1864: on detached service at New York city, May 24, 1864, to Feb. 21, 1865; before the Retiring Board at Wilmington, Del., Feb. 21

(BVT. COLONEL, AND BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

to Aug. 25, 1865; in command of detachment of 15th Infantry at Mobile, Ala., Aug. 18, 1865, to July 7, 1866,—and of regiment, at Macon, Ga., July 30 to

(COLONEL, 19TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866)

Aug. 11, 1866; on leave of absence, Aug. 11, 1866, to

1008..(Born Me.)....**AUGUSTUS A. GIBSON**.....(Ap'd Me.)..**23**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1835, to July 1, 1839, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1839.

Served: on the Northern Frontier during Canada Border Disturbances, at Buffalo, N. Y., 1839–41; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1841–42,—Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1842–43, —Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1843–44,—and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1844–45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846–47, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846,—Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21–23, 1846,—

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1846)

Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—and Skirmish of Amazoque, May 14, 1847; on Recruiting service, 1848; in garrison at Ft. Macon, N. C., 1849; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849–50; in Coast Survey Office, in charge of the Drawing division, Jan. 17, 1851, to Jan. 3, 1856; in Florida Hostilities against the Semi-

(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 9, 1853)

nole Indians, 1856–57; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1857–60; on frontier duty at Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1860; on leave of absence, 1860–61; and in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y. 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in command of Ft. Delaware, Del., Feb. 7, 1861, to July 31, 1862; in command of brigade

(COLONEL, 112TH PENNSYLVANIA VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 25, 1862)

in the defenses of Washington, D. C., Aug. 3, 1862, to May 27, 1864; in com-

(MAJOR, 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 25, 1863)

mand of Provisional Division in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June 4–22, 1864, being engaged in Operations in the Virginia Peninsula, June 5–15, 1864,—and in the Siege of Petersburg, June 16–22, 1864; as

NUMBER. **1839.** CLASS RANK.

Inspector of Artillery for the Department of the East, Aug. to Sep. 8, 1864; in

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JULY 24, 1864)

command of Ft. Warren, Mas., a depot for Prisoners of War, Sep. 8, 1864, to Jan. 13, 1865; and in command of 3d Artillery, Jan. 13, 1865, to July 29, 1866, headquarters at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., till Oct. 23, 1865, and then at Ft. Warren, Mas., continuing in command of this post, July 29, 1866, to

---

1009..(Born O.)..... **ELEAZER A. PAINE** *..... (Ap'd O.)..**24**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1835, to July 1, 1839, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1839.

Served in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1839–40.

RESIGNED, OCT. 11, 1840.

Civil History.—U. S. Deputy Marshal for Ohio, 1842–45. Lieut.-Colonel (Division Inspector), Ohio Militia, 1842–45,—and Brig.-General, 1845–48. Counsellor at Law, Paineville, O., 1843–48,—and at Monmouth, Ill., 1848–61. Member of the House of Representatives of the State of Illinois, 1853 and 1854.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–65: in organizing his regiment, July–Sep., 1861; in disciplining Volun-

(COLONEL, 9TH ILLINOIS VOLUNTEERS, JULY 3, 1861)

teers, Sep. 8–27, 1861,—and in command of brigade, Sep. 27–Dec. 24, 1861,

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 3, 1861)

at Paducah, Ky.; in command of brigade at Cairo, Ill., Jan.–Feb., 1862, and of the Post, Feb., 1862; in command of division (Army of the Mississippi), in Operations against New Madrid, Mo., which terminated in its Capture, Mar. 21, 1862,—Attack on Island No. 10, Mississippi River, which surrendered Apr. 7, 1862,—and Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, May, 1862, being engaged in the Combat of Farmington, May 9, 1862; on leave of absence, July 13 to Aug. 12, 1862; in District of West Tennessee, Aug.–Sep., 1862; in command of Gallatin, Ten., and guarding Railroad from Mitchelsville to Nashville, Ten., Nov. 24, 1862, to May 4, 1864; in command of District of Western Kentucky, July 18 to Sep. 11, 1864; and awaiting orders, Sep. 11, 1864, to Apr. 5, 1865.

RESIGNED, APR. 5, 1865.

1010..(Born Md.)..... **GARRETT BARRY** ..... (Ap'd Md.)..**25**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1835, to July 1, 1839, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1839.

Served: in the Florida War, 1839–40; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1841; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, June 20, 1841, to Sep. 30, 1842; on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1842–44,—Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JAN. 31, 1844)

Crawford, Wis., 1844–45,—and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1845–46; and in the

---

* Was named ELEAZER PAINE when he was graduated.

NUMBER. **1839.** CLASS RANK.

War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in the Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846.

RESIGNED, MAR. 31, 1847.

Civil History.—Merchant, Milwaukie, Wis., 1847-51. Superintendent of construction of Milwaukie Custom House, Wis., 1857-60. Captain, Wisconsin Militia, 1847-60.

DROWNED, SEP. 2, 1860: AGED 44,

in the collision of the Steamer Lady Elgin with a schooner on Lake Michigan, near Chicago, Ill.

1011..(Born Ky.).....**CHARLES WICKLIFFE**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**26**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1835, to July 1, 1839, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1839.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1839,—Expedition to Grand River, 1839-40,—Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1840,—Ft. Wayne, I. T, 1840,—and Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1841-42.

DROPPED, APR. 12, 1842, HAVING "DISOBEYED THE ORDER OF HIS SUPERIOR OFFICER, BROKEN HIS ARREST, AND DESERTED HIS POST."

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, and Farmer, Blandville, Ky., 1843-47.

Military History.—Re-appointed in the United States Army, as

CAPTAIN, 16TH INFANTRY, APR. 9, 1847.

Served in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, being engaged in a Skirmish be-

(MAJOR, 14TH INFANTRY, FEB. 12, 1848)

tween Ceralvo and Monterey.

DISBANDED, JULY 22, 1848.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, and Farmer, Blandville, Ky., 1848-61. Member of the House of Representatives of the State of Kentucky, 1850. Commonwealth Attorney for Ballard County, Ky., 1851-55.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States, and was

KILLED, 18—, IN THE BATTLE OF

1012..(Born Ky.).....**THOMAS HUNTON**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**27**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1835, to July 1, 1839, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1839: DECLINED.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, Kentucky, 1842-49,—and at New Orleans, La., since 1849.

1013..(Born Ky.).....**EDGAR B. GAITHER**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..**28**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1835, to July 1, 1839, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1839.

NUMBER. **1839.** CLASS RANK.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1839,—Expedition to Grand River, 1839–40,—and Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1840.

RESIGNED, OCT. 31, 1840.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, Columbia, Ky., 1841–46.

Military History.—Raised a Company in May, 1846, for the War with Mexico, and was elected Lieut.-Colonel of a regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, but it was not mustered into service. Served in the War with Mexico, as

CAPTAIN, 3D DRAGOONS, APR. 9, 1847,

in the Northern Mexican States, till his regiment was

DISBANDED, JULY, 31, 1848.

Civil History.—Counsellor at Law, Columbia, Ky., 1848–55. Member of the House of Representatives of the State of Kentucky, 1850–54. Commonwealth Attorney, 9th Judicial District of Kentucky, 1851–55.

DIED, SEP. 18, 1855, AT COLUMBIA, KY.: AGED 37.

1014..(Born Pa.).....**WILLIAM H. KORN**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**29**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1835, to July 1, 1839, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1839.

Served in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1839–40.

RESIGNED, MAR. 15, 1840.

Civil History.—Merchant, Philadelphia, Pa., 1840–42.

DIED, SEP. 24, 1842, AT PHILADELPHIA, PA.: AGED 28.

1015..(Born Ky.).....**EDWARD R. S. CANBY**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**30**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1835, to July 1, 1839, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1839.

Served: in the Florida War, 1839–42, being on Quartermaster duty, 1840–41; in emigrating Indians to Arkansas, 1842; in garrison at Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 1842–45; on Recruiting service, 1845–46; as Adjutant, 2d Infantry, Mar. 24,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1846, TO JUNE 11, 1851)

1846, to Mar. 3, 1847; in garrison at Detroit Barracks, Mich., 1846,—and

(BVT. CAPT. STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GEN., MAR. 3, 1847, TO MAR. 3, 1855)

Newport, Ky., 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19–20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20,

(BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

1847,—Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13–14, 1847,—and as Asst. Adjutant-General of General Riley's brigade, 1847–48; as Asst. Adjutant-

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT AT THE BELEN GATE OF THE CITY OF MEXICO)

General of Pacific Division, Feb. 27, 1849, to Feb. 22, 1851,—in the Adjutant-

NUMBER. **1839.** CLASS RANK.

General's Office, Washington, D. C., Feb. 22, 1851, to Mar. 3, 1855, being on a

(MAJOR, 10TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

tour of inspection of posts on the Arkansas and Red Rivers, in Florida, and on the Gulf Coast east of the Mississippi, Nov. 30, 1853, to July 15, 1854; in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1855; and on frontier duty at Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1855-56,—Ft. Snelling, Min., 1856, 1857,—Utah Expedition, 1857-60, —Ft. Garland, N. M., 1860,—and commanding Navajo Expedition, 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in command

(COLONEL, 19TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

of the Department of New Mexico, June, 23, 1861, to Sep. 18, 1862, being engaged in the Defense of Ft. Craig, Jan.-Feb., 1862,—Combat of Valverde, Feb. 21, 1862,—and Action of Peralta, Apr. 15, 1862; in command of Draft

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 31, 1862)

Rendezvous, at Pittsburg, Pa., Nov. 7, 1862, to Jan. 15, 1863; on special duty in the War Department at Washington, D. C., Jan. 15, 1863, to May 7, 1864, except while detached, July 14 to Nov. 15, 1863, in command of the City and Harbor of New York, to suppress Draft Riots; in command of the Military

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 7, 1864)

Division of West Mississippi, May 11, 1864,* to June 3, 1865, being, while on a tour of inspection, severely wounded by Rebel guerrillas, on White River, Ark., Nov. 4, 1864; in command of the forces in the Mobile Campaign, Mar.-May, 1865, resulting in the Capture of Spanish Fort, Apr. 8,—and of Blakely,

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF VALVERDE, N. M.)

Apr. 9, 1865,—Occupation of Mobile, Apr. 12,† —and of Montgomery, Apr. 27,

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAPTURE OF FT. BLAKELY, AND MOBILE, ALA.)

1865,—and surrender of Lieut.-General R. Taylor's Rebel Army, May 4, 1865, and of the Rebel Forces in the Trans-Mississippi Department, under General E. K. Smith, May 26, 1865; in command of the Department of the Gulf, June 3 to July 17, 1865,—of the Department of Louisiana and Texas, July 17 to Aug. 5, 1865,—of the Department of Louisiana, Aug. 5, 1865,

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, JULY 28, 1866)

to May 27, 1866,—and of the Department of Washington, Aug. 13, 1866, to Aug. 26, 1867; as President of Special Commission for decision of Claims in the War Department, Aug. 9, 1866, to Aug. 26, 1867; as Member of Board to

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEP. 1, 1866)

prepare plan for a new War Department Building, Oct. 4, 1866, to Aug. 26, 1867.

1016..(Born Pa.).....**JOHN H. HILL**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**31**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1835, to July 1, 1839, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1839.

Served: on Recruiting service, 1839; in the Florida War, 1839-40; on Re-

---

* The National Thanks were tendered by the President of the United States, Sep. 3, 1864, to General CANBY, for the "skill and harmony with which the recent operations in Mobile harbor, and against Ft. Powell, Ft. Gaines, and Ft. Morgan, were planned and carried into execution."

† The thanks of the President and the War Department were presented, May 16, 1865, "to General CANBY, and the officers and soldiers of his command, for their gallantry, energy, and successful military skill, in the siege and reduction of the strongly fortified city of Mobile, and for the achievements that have rendered their campaign one of the most brilliant and important of the war."

cruiting service, 1840; in the Florida War, 1840-41; on frontier duty at Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, OCT. 8, 1841)

Washita, I. T., 1842-43, 1843, 1844-45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; and in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29,—and Skirmish of Puente del Medio, Mar. 24, 1847.

DIED, JULY 29, 1847, AT PUEBLA, MEX.: AGED 28

CLASS OF 1840.

1017 .(Born La.)..... .**PAUL O. HEBERT**.....(Ap'd La.)..**1**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1836, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1840.

Served: as Assistant to the Board of Engineers, 1840-41; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Engineering, Aug. 30, 1841, to July 21, 1842; and as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the defenses of the Western Passes to New Orleans, La., 1842-45.

RESIGNED, MAR. 31, 1845.

Civil History.—Chief Engineer of the State of Louisiana, 1845-47.

Military History.—Re-appointed in the U. S. Army with the rank of

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 14TH INFANTRY, APR. 9, 1847.

Served in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, being engaged in the Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,—and

(BVT. COLONEL, SEP. 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.)

Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847.

DISBANDED, JULY 25, 1848.

Civil History.—Planter, Iberville Parish, La., 1848-61. Member of the Convention to frame a new Constitution for the State of Louisiana, 1852. Governor of the State of Louisiana, Jan. 1, 1853, to Jan. 28, 1856.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

1018..(Born N. Y.)..**CHARLES P. KINGSBURY**.....(Ap'd N. C.)..**2**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1836, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1840.

Served: as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1840-42,—at Ft. Monroe, Arsenal, Va., 1842,—and at Washington Arsenal, D. C., 1842; in command of Detroit Arsenal, Mich., 1842-43, 1844; as Assistant to the Inspector of Armories, Arsenals, &c., 1844-45; in Military Occupation of Texas, on Ordnance duty at Corpus Christi and Galveston, and as Mustering Officer, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, as Chief of Ordnance of the Column commanded by Major-General Wool, on the march through Chihuahua, July 4, 1846, to Jan. 6, 1847,—in charge of the Saltillo Ordnance Depot, 1847,—engaged in the Battle of Buena Vista, as Additional Aide-de-

NUMBER. **1840.** CLASS RANK.

Camp to Major-General Taylor, Feb. 22-23, 1847,—and in charge of Point

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., FEB. 23, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF BUENA VISTA, MEX.)

Isabel Ordnance Depot, 1847; in command of North Carolina Arsenal, 1847-48;

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1847)

as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., 1848,—to the Inspector of Armories and Arsenals, 1848-49,—at Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., 1849-50,—and at St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., 1851; in command of Little Rock Arsenal, Ark., 1851-53,—and of Charleston Arsenal, S. C., 1853-58; on Foundry duty,

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1854, FOR FOURTEEN YEARS' CONTINUOUS SERVICE)

1858-61; on special duty at Ft. Delaware, 1861; and as Principal Assistant to the Chief of Ordnance, Mar. 20 to Apr. 24, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Superintendent of Harper's Ferry Armory, Apr. 18-19, 1861, when destroyed to prevent its capture by a large threatening force of Rebels; in command of Kennebec Arsenal, Me., May 16 to June 1, 1861; as Chief of Ordnance of the Department of the Ohio, June 7 to Aug. 12, 1861,—and of the Army of the Potomac,

(COL. STAFF—ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, SEP. 28, 1861)

Aug. 12, 1861, to July 15, 1862, being engaged in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign of 1862, from the Siege of Yorktown through the "Seven Days' Battles before Richmond," till relieved by reason of sickness, at Harrison's Landing; on special duty for the War Department to the Governors of Iowa, Missouri, Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Maryland, New Jersey, New York, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Massachusetts and New Hampshire, Aug. 18 to Nov. 19, 1862; as Inspector of Heavy Ordnance at Pittsburg, Pa., Nov. 19, 1862, to Aug. 1, 1863; in selecting site for and building Rock Island Arsenal,

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1863)

Ill., Aug. 3, 1863, to July 16, 1865, and engaged in arming and equiping

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., BVT. COLONEL, AND BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Iowa, Wisconsin, and Minnesota Volunteers, 1864-65; and in command of

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE, DEC. 22, 1866)

Watertown Arsenal, July 19, 1865, to

Civil History.—Author of an "Elementary Treatise on Artillery and Infantry," 1849; and Contributor to the "American Whig Review," "Southern Quarterly Review," "Putnam's Monthly," and the "Southern Literary Messenger," 1840-67. Elected Professor of Mathematics in Davidson College, N. C., 1859: declined.

1019..(Born O.)..... **JOHN McNUTT**.. .....(Ap'd O.)..**3**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1836, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1840.

Served: as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1840-41,—at Watertown Arsenal, Mas., 1841,—at St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., 1841-44,

(SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAR. 27, 1842)

1844-45,—and at Ft. Monroe Arsenal, Va., 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, in command of Ordnance Depot at Point Isabel, Tex., 1846-47,—and

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1847)

NUMBER. **1840.** CLASS RANK.

at Monterey, 1847–48; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., 1848–49; in command of Baton Rouge Arsenal, La., 1849; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., 1849–50; in command of Mount Vernon Arsenal, Ala., 1850–51; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., 1851–52; in command of San Antonio Ordnance Depot, Tex., 1852–58,—and

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1854, FOR FOURTEEN YEARS' CONTINUOUS SERVICE)

Texas Arsenal, 1857–58; on Foundry duty, 1858–59; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., 1859–60; on leave of absence in Europe, 1860; and as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., 1860–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Ordnance Officer in fitting out Port Royal Expedition, Sep.–Nov., 1861; in command of Leavenworth Arsenal, Kan., Dec. 7, 1861, to : and as Chief of Ordnance of the Department of Kansas, Dec. 7, 1861, to Feb. 9, 1865,—and of

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, SEP. 12, 1864)

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT)

the Department of Missouri, Feb. 13, 1867, to

1020..(Born N. Y.).....**WILLIAM P. JONES**.....(Ap'd at Large)..**4**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1836, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1840.

Served in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1840,—and Ft. McHenry, Md., 1840–41.

KILLED, SEP. 9, 1841, AT FT. MCHENRY, MD., BY BEING THROWN FROM HIS HORSE: AGED 22.

1021..(Born Ind.).....**WILLIAM GILHAM**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..**5**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1836, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT, 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1840.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1840; in the Florida War, 1840–41; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Sep. 1, 1841, to Aug. 31, 1844; in garrison at Fayetteville

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, OCT. 23, 1841)

Arsenal, N. C., 1844,—and Ft. Johnston, N. C., 1844–45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46; and in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846,—and as Adjutant of Artillery Battalion of the "Army of Occupation," Jan. 29 to Aug. 17, 1846.

RESIGNED, OCT. 17, 1846.

Civil History.—Professor of Physical Sciences in the Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, Va., 1846–50,—of Chemistry and Mineralogy, 1850–61,—of Scientific and Practical Agriculture, 1851–61,—and as Commandant of Cadets and Instructor of Infantry Tactics, 1846–61. Degree of A. M., conferred by William and Mary College, Va., 1852. Author of "Manual of Instruction for the Volunteers and Militia of the United States," 1861. History since 1861, unknown.

NUMBER. **1840.** CLASS RANK.

1022..(Born O.)....**WILLIAM T. SHERMAN**.....(Ap'd O.)..**6**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1836, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1840.

Served: in the Florida War, 1840–42; in garrison at Ft. Morgan, Ala., 1842,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, NOV. 30, 1841)

—Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1842–43, 1843–44,—Bellefontaine, Ala., 1844,—and Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1844–45, 1845–46; on Recruiting service at Pittsburg, Pa., 1846; on voyage to California, 1846–47; in the War with Mexico, in garrison at Monterey, Cal., 1847,—and as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the Department of California, May 31, 1847, to Feb. 27, 1849; as Aide-de-Camp to Major-

(BVT. CAPT., MAY 30, 1848, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN CALIFORNIA, DURING THE WAR WITH MEXICO)

General P. F. Smith, and Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the Pacific Division, headquarters at San Francisco, Cal., Feb. 27, 1849, to Jan. 1, 1850; in

(CAPT. STAFF—COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, SEP. 27, 1850)

garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1850; and on Commissary duty at St. Louis, Mo., 1850–52,—and at New Orleans, La., 1852–53.

RESIGNED, SEP. 6, 1853.

Civil History.—Banker, San Francisco, Cal., 1853–57,—and at New York city, 1857. Major-General, California Militia, 1856. Counsellor at Law, Leavenworth, Kan., 1858–59. Superintendent of the Louisiana "State Seminary of Learning and Military Academy," at Alexandria, La., and Professor of Engineering, Architecture, and Drawing, 1859–61. President of the Fifth Street Railroad at St. Louis, Mo., 1861.

Military History.—Re-appointed in the U. S. Army with the rank of

COLONEL, 13TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceeding States, 1861–66: in Defense of Washington, D. C., June 13 to July 15, 1861; in command of a brigade (Army

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 17, 1861)

of the Potomac), in the Manassas Campaign, July 15–23, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in the defenses of Washington, D. C., July 23 to Aug. 28, 1861; in the Department of the Cumberland, Aug. 28 to Nov. 9, 1861, succeeding Brig.-General Robert Anderson in command, Oct. 8, 1861, being engaged, Sep.-Oct., 1861, in the Occupation of Muldraugh Heights, to cover Louisville, Ky., from a threatened attack of the Rebel Army under General Buckner; in the Department of the Missouri, Nov. 23, 1861, to Feb. 14, 1862—on Inspection duty, Nov. 23 to Dec. 3, 1861,—and in command of Camp of Instruction at Benton Barracks, St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 23, 1861, to Feb. 14, 1862; in command of the District of Paducah, Ky., Feb. 17 to Mar. 10, 1862, aiding in forwarding reinforcements and supplies to General Grant, then operating up the Tennessee River; in command of a division in the Tennessee and Mississippi Campaign, Mar.–Oct., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Shiloh, Apr. 6–7, 1862, where he was wounded,—Skirmish and Destruction of Bear Creek Bridge, Apr. 14, 1862,—Advance upon and Siege

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 1, 1862, TO AUG. 12, 1864)

of Corinth, Apr. 15 to May 30, 1862,—and movement on Memphis, which he occupied, July 21, 1862; in command of the District of Memphis, Ten., Oct. 26 to Dec. 20, 1862, being engaged, Nov. 26, 1862, in concert with General Grant, in driving the Rebels, intrenched behind the Tallahatchie, to Granada, Mis.; in command of the hastily organized Expedition to Vicksburg, Mis., being engaged in the attempt to carry the place by coup-de-main, Dec. 27–29, 1862; in command of the 15th Army Corps, Jan. 2, 1863, to Mar. 12, 1864; on the Expedition to Arkansas Post, Jan., 1863, which

NUMBER. **1840.** CLASS RANK.

was carried by Assault, Jan. 11, 1863; in the Vicksburg Campaign, Jan.-July, 1863, in command of 15th Army Corps, being engaged in the Expedition by Steele's Bayou to the Yazoo, Mar., 1863,—Demonstration upon Haines' Bluff, to hold the enemy about Vicksburg, Apr. 29-31, 1863,—Advance to Grand Gulf, May 1-6, 1863,—Skirmish at Fourteen Mile Creek, May 12, 1863,—Attack and Capture of Jackson, May 14, 1863,—March to Bridgeport, and Passage of Black River, May 16-18, 1863,—Seizing of Walnut Hills, May 18, 1863,—Assaults of Vicksburg, May 19 and 22, 1863, and Siege of the place, May 22, till its unconditional surrender, July 4, 1863,—

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, JULY 4, 1863)

and Operations against the relieving forces, resulting in the Capture of Jackson, Mis., July 16, 1863, with extensive destruction of Railroads, and forcing General J. E. Johnston's Army beyond Brandon, Mis.; in command of the Expedition from the Big Black River, via Memphis, to Chattanooga, Ten., Sep. 22 to Nov. 15, 1863, being engaged in the Action of Colliersville, Mis., Oct. 11, 1863,—Passage of the Tennessee River at Eastport, Ala., Nov. 1, 1863,—and Battle of Chattanooga, Ten., Nov. 23-25, 1863, where he commanded the left wing of General Grant's Army in the Attack of Missionary Ridge, and in the pursuit to Ringgold, Ga., of the beaten Rebels, Nov. 25-28, 1863, constantly skirmishing and making large captures of men and material of war; in command of the Expedition to Knoxville, Ten. (commenced, Nov. 28, 1863, without giving a moment's rest to his troops), and after compelling the Rebel General Longstreet to raise the siege of the place, Dec. 1, 1863, he returned to Chattanooga, Dec. 18, 1863, and thence to Memphis and Vicksburg, Jan., 1864; on Winter March, Feb. 1-25, 1864, with 20,000 men, to Meridian, Mis., breaking up the Railroads centering there and supplying the Rebel forces in the South-west, thus enabling him to spare 10,000 troops for General Banks' Red River Expedition, and 10,000 to reinforce the armies about Chattanooga; in command of the Department and Army of the Tennessee, Oct. 25, 1863, to Mar. 12, 1864,—and of the Military Division of the Mississippi, composed of the Departments of the Ohio, Cumberland, Tennessee, and Arkansas, Mar. 12, 1864, to June 27, 1865; in organizing at his headquarters at Nashville, Ten., an Army of 100,000 men for the Spring Campaign of 1864; in the Invasion of Georgia, May 2 to Dec. 21, 1864, in command of the Armies of the Ohio, Cumberland, and Tennessee, being engaged in the Battle of Dalton, May 14, 1864,—Battle of Resacca, May 15, 1864,—Occupation of Rome, May 18, 1864,—Action of Cassville, May 19, 1864,—Battle of Dallas, May 25-28, 1864,—Movement on Kenesaw, with almost daily heavy engagements, May 28 to June 20, 1864,—Battle of Kenesaw Mountain, June 20-July 2, 1864,—Occupation of Marietta, July 3, 1864,—Assault at Ruff's Station, July 4, 1864,—Passage of the Chattahoochie, July 12-17, 1864,—Combats of Peach Tree Creek, July 19-21, 1864,—Battle of Atlanta, July 22, 1864,—Siege of Atlanta, July 22-Sep. 2, 1864,—Repulse of Rebel Sorties from the place, July 28 and Aug. 6, 1864,—Battle of

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, AUG. 12, 1864)

Jonesboro, Aug. 31-Sep. 1, 1864,—Surrender of Atlanta, Sep. 2, and Occupation of the place, Sep. 2 to Nov. 15, 1864,—Pursuit of Rebels under General Hood into Alabama, with frequent engagements with the enemy, Sep. 28 to Nov. 15, 1864,—March to the Sea, with numerous actions and skirmishes, from Atlanta to Savannah, Nov. 16 to Dec. 13, 1864,—Storming and Capture of Ft. McAlister, Ga., Dec. 13, 1864,—and Surrender of Savannah, Dec. 21, 1864;* in the Invasion of the Carolinas, from the "Base" of the Savannah,

* The Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, Resolved, Jan. 10, 1865:

"That the thanks of the people and of the Congress of the United States are due, and are hereby tendered, to Major-General WILLIAM T. SHERMAN, and, through him, to the officers and men under his command, for their gallantry and good conduct in their late campaign, from Chattanooga to Atlanta, and the triumphal march thence through Georgia to Savannah, terminating in the capture and occupation of that city; and that the President cause a copy of this Joint Resolution to be engrossed and forwarded to Major-General SHERMAN."

NUMBER. **1840.** CLASS RANK.

River, Jan. 15 to Apr. 6, 1865, in command of the Armies of the Ohio, Tennessee, and Georgia, being engaged on the march through Salkahatchie Swamps to the South Carolina Railroad, Feb. 1-6, 1865,—Occupation of Columbia, S. C., Feb. 17, 1865,—Passage of the Catawba River, Feb. 23-25, 1865,—Capture of Cheraw, Mar. 3, 1865,—Crossing Pedee River, Mar. 6-7, 1865,—Capture of Fayetteville, N. C., Mar. 12, 1865,—Passage of the Cape Fear River, N. C., Mar. 13, 1865,—Batttle of Averysboro, Mar. 16, 1865,—Battle of Bentonville, Mar. 20-21, 1865,—Occupation of Goldsboro, Mar. 22, 1865,—Capture of Raleigh, Apr. 13, 1865,—and Surrender of the Rebel Army, under General J. E. Johnston, at Durham Station, N. C., Apr. 26, 1865, being one of the closing acts of the Rebellion; on the march to Richmond, Va., and Washington, D. C., Apr. 28 to May 24, 1865, terminating his Great Marches of over 2,600 miles; in command, June 27, 1865, to Aug. 11, 1866, at headquar-

(LIEUT.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, JULY 25, 1866)

ters. St. Louis, Mo., of the Military Division of the Mississippi, embracing the Departments of the Ohio, Missouri, and Arkansas,—and of the Military Division of the Missouri, Aug. 11, 1866, to ; as Member of Board to make recommendations for Brevets to general officers, Mar. 14-24, 1866; and on Special Mission to Mexico, Nov.-Dec., 1866.

Civil History.—Degree of LL. D., conferred by Dartmouth College, N. H., July 19, 1866.

1023..(Born O.).....**JOB R. H. LANCASTER**.....(Ap'd O.)..**7**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1836, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1840.

Served in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1840-41, and while on a Scout, was, by a stroke of lightning,

KILLED, JULY 5, 1841, NEAR CRYSTAL RIVER, FLA.: AGED 23.

1024..(Born N. Y.)..**WILLIAM H. CHURCHILL**.. (Ap'd at Large)..**8**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1836, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1840.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1840; in the Florida War, 1840-42; in garrison at New Orleans Barracks, La., 1842,—St. Augustine, Fla., 1842,—Ft. McHenry, Md., 1842-43,—and Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1843-45; in

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 27, 1843)

Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; and in the War with Mexico, 1846-47,

(BVT. CAPT., MAY 9, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES IN THE BATTLES OF PALO ALTO AND RESACA DE LA PALMA, TEX.)

being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—and as Quartermaster,

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAR. 3, 1847)

at Ft. Polk, Point Isabel, Tex., 1847.

DIED, OCT. 19, 1847, AT POINT ISABEL, TEX.: AGED 28.

NUMBER. **1840.** CLASS RANK.

1025..(Born N. Y.)...**STEWART VAN VLIET**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**9**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1836, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1840.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1840; in the Florida War, 1840–41, being engaged against the Seminole Indians in several skirmishes; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Sep. 20 to Nov. 15, 1841; in the Florida War, 1841–42; in garrison at Ft. Pike, La., 1842,—Ft. Macon, N. C., 1842,—Savannah, Ga., 1843,—Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1843–44,—

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, NOV. 19, 1843, TO DEC. 24, 1853)

and Savannah, Ga., 1844–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846–47, being engaged in the Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21–23, 1846,—Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—and as Quartermaster, 3d Artillery, Mar. 28 to June 4, 1847;

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, JUNE 4, 1847)

and on Quartermaster duty, with Missouri Mounted Volunteers, building posts on the Oregon route, 1847–51 (Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1847–49,—and Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1849–51),—St. Louis, Mo., 1851–52,—Ft. Brown, Tex., 1852–53,—Brazos, Santiago, Tex., 1853–54,—Ft. Brown, Tex., 1854–55,—Sioux Expedition, Apr. 3, 1855, to July 17, 1856, being engaged in the Action of Blue Water, Sep. 3, 1855,—Special service in Utah, 1857,—New York city, 1857–58,—and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Chief Quartermaster, of the Army of the Potomac, Aug. 20, 1861, to July 10, 1862,

(MAJOR STAFF—QUARTERMASTER, AUG. 3, 1861, FOR FOURTEEN YEARS' SERVICE AS CAPTAIN)

at Washington, D. C., Aug. 20, 1861, to Mar. 10, 1862, and in the Virginia

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 23, 1861, TO JULY 17, 1862)

Peninsular Campaign, Mar. 10 to July 10, 1862,—at New York city, July 17, 1862, to Mar. 31, 1867, furnishing supplies and transportation to the Armies in

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., BVT. COLONEL, AND BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, OCT. 28, 1864, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

in the field.

LIEUT.-COLONEL—DEP. QUARTERMASTER-GEN., JULY 29, 1866.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEP. 1, 1866.

1026..(Born Ten.).....**JOHN P. McCOWN**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..**10**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1835, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1840.

Served: in the removal of Indians to the West, 1840; on the Northern Frontier during Canada Border Disturbances, at Detroit Mich., 1840–41,—and Buffalo, N. Y., 1841–42; on Recruiting service, 1842; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1842–43,—and Ft. Severn, Md., 1843–45; in Military Occupation

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, SEP. 30, 1843)

of Texas, 1845–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846–47, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846,—Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21–23, 1846,—Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29,

NUMBER. **1840.** CLASS RANK.

1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of

(BVT. CAPT., APR. 18, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CERRO GORDO, MEX.)

the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847; on Recruiting service, 1847-48; as Quartermaster, 4th Artillery, Mar. 29, 1847, to Jan. 12, 1848; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1848,—and Ft. Pickens, Fla., 1848; on frontier duty on the Rio Grande, and Scouting, 1849, being engaged in several Skirmishes, —Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1849-50, —and Ft. Brown, Tex., 1850; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1851; in escorting recruits to San Antonio, Tex., 1851; in garrison

(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, JAN. 9, 1851)

at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1851,—Ft. Johnston, N. C., 1851-52,—Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 1852-54,—and Ft. Ontario, N. Y., 1854-56; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856-57; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857-58,—Utah Expedition, 1858,—Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1858-59,—and Ft. Randall, Dak., 1859-61; and on leave of absence, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAY 17, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

1027..(Born N. Y.)....**FRANCIS N. CLARKE**....(Ap'd at Large)..**11**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1836, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1840.

Served: on the Northern Frontier, 1840-41, at Detroit, Mich., during Canada Border Disturbances; at the Military Academy, 1841-52, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Sep. 27, 1841, to Oct. 16, 1846,—Asst. Professor of Chemistry,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 13, 1845)

Mineralogy, and Geology, Oct. 16, 1846, to Jan. 18, 1847,—and Principal Asst. Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, Jan. 18, 1847, to Oct. 1, 1852; in garrison at Ft. Brady, Mich., 1852-56; in Florida Hostilities against

(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 15, 1852)

the Seminole Indians, 1856-57; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857-58,—Utah Expedition, 1858,—Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1858-59,—and Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1859; in garrison at St. Louis, Mo., 1859-60; suspended from rank, &c., Feb. 13 to Apr. 20, 1860; on frontier duty on Utah Expedition, 1860-61,—and on march from Ft. Crittenden, Utah, to Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., in command of Utah forces, July 27 to Oct. 5, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in command of a battery in the defenses of Washington, D. C., Oct. 19, 1861, to Mar. 10, 1862,—and at Manassas, Fairfax C. H., and Warrenton Junction, Va., Mar. 10 to Apr. 2, 1862; as Chief of Artillery of 2d Corps (Army of the Potomac), in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, Mar.-Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 12-May 4, 1862,—Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862,—Battle of Fair Oaks, May 31-June 1, 1862,—Battle of Savage Station, June 29, 1862,—Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862,—and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; as Chief of Artillery of 2d Corps (Army of the Po-

(MAJOR, 5TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1862)

tomac), in the Maryland Campaign, Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—and Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862; as Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting Service in Maine, Nov. 1, 1862, to May 2, 1863; and as Acting Asst. Provost-Marshal General, Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer, and Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting Service of the State of Massachusetts, May 2, 1863, to Jan. 16, 1866; and as Asst. Inspec-

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, FEB. 1, 1865)

tor-General of the Department of Florida, Feb. 16 to Aug. 13, 1866.

DIED, AUG. 13, 1866, AT TALLAHASSEE, FLA.: AGED 46.

NUMBER. **1840.** CLASS RANK.

1028 . (Born Va.) . . . . . **GEORGE H. THOMAS** . . . . . (Ap'd Va.) . . **12**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1836, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1840.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1840; in the Florida War, 1840–42, being engaged in Major Wade's Capture of 70 Seminole Indians, Nov. 6, 1841;

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., NOV. 6, 1841, FOR GALLANTRY AND GOOD CONDUCT IN THE WAR AGAINST THE FLORIDA INDIANS)

in garrison at New Orleans Barracks, La., 1842,—Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1842–43,—and Ft. McHenry, Md., 1843–45; on Recruiting service, 1845; in garrison

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, APR. 30, 1844)

at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1845; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Defense of Ft. Brown, Tex., May 3–9, 1846,—Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21–23, 1846,—and Battle of

(BVT. CAPT., SEP. 23, 1846, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT IN THE SEVERAL CONFLICTS AT MONTEREY, MEX.)

Buena Vista, Feb. 22–23, 1847; in garrison at the mouth of the Rio Grande,

(BVT. MAJOR, FEB. 23, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF BUENA VISTA, MEX.)

Tex., 1848–49; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849–50; in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., 1850; at the Military Academy, as Instructor of Artillery and Cavalry, Apr. 2, 1851, to May 1, 1854; on frontier

(CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 24, 1853)

duty, on march to Benicia, Cal., in command of Battalion of 3d Artillery, 1854,—Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1854–55; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1855;

(MAJOR, 2D CAVALRY, MAY 12, 1855)

on Recruiting service, 1856; on frontier duty at Ft. Mason, Tex., 1856–57,—San Antonio, Tex., 1857,—Ft. Mason, Tex., 1857–58,—Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1858–59,—Camp Cooper, Tex., and Expedition to Red River Country, 1859–60,—and Kiowa Expedition, 1860, being engaged in a Skirmish near the head of Clear Fork of the Brazos River, Aug. 26, 1860, where he was wounded; and on leave of absence, 1860–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in reorganizing

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 2D CAVALRY, APR. 25, 1861)

and equiping his regiment at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., Apr. 14 to May 27, 1861; in Operations in Shenandoah Valley, June 1 to Aug. 26, 1861, being engaged in

(COLONEL, 2D CAVALRY, MAY 3, 1861: 5TH CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861)

command of brigade in the Action of Falling Waters, July 2, 1861,—Skirmish at Martinsburg, July 3, 1861,—and Skirmish at Bunker Hill, July 15, 1861;

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 17, 1861)

in the Department of the Cumberland, Sep. 6 to Nov. 30, 1861, in organizing Kentucky and Tennessee Volunteers, at Camp Dick Robinson, Ky., Sep. 18 to Oct. 28, 1861,—and in the Advance on Crab Orchard and Lebanon, Ky., Oct. 28 to Nov. 30, 1861; in command of division (Army of the Ohio), Nov. 30, 1861, to Mar. 19, 1862, being in command and engaged at the Combat of Mill Spring, Ky., Jan. 19–20, 1862,—and Movement on Nashville, via Somerset, Lebanon and Louisville, Feb. 15 to Mar. 4, 1862; in the Tennessee and Mississippi Campaign, Mar. 19 to June 26, 1862, being engaged in the March to Pittsburg Landing, Ten., with his division, as the Reserve of the Army of the Ohio, Mar. 19 to Apr. 9, 1862,—in command of the Right Wing of the Army of the Tennessee, in the Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Apr. 9 to May 30,

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 25, 1862, TO DEC. 15, 1864)

1862,—and in command of Corinth, Mis., June 5–22, 1862; in Major-General Buell's Operations (Army of the Ohio) in North Alabama, Tennessee and Ken-

NUMBER. **1840.** CLASS RANK.

tucky, June 26 to Nov. 7, 1863—at Tuscumbia, Ala., guarding the Memphis and Charleston Railroad, June 26 to July 25, 1862,—in command of Dechard, Aug. 5-15, of McMinnville, Aug. 19-Sep. 3, and of Nashville, Ten., Sep. 7-14, 1862,—in pursuit of enemy from Prewitt's Knob to Louisville, Ky., Sep. 20-26, 1862,—and as second in command of the Army of the Ohio on the Advance into Kentucky, Sep. 30 to Nov. 7, 1862, being engaged in command of the right wing of the Army during the Battle of Perryville, Oct. 8, 1862, and pursuit of the enemy to Barboursville; in Major-General Rosecrans' Tennessee Campaign, in command of 14th Army Corps (Army of the Cumberland), Nov. 7, 1862, to Oct. 19, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Stone River, Dec. 31, 1862-Jan. 3, 1863,—Advance on Tullahoma, June 24-July 4, 1863,—Action at Hoover's Gap, June 26, 1863,—Passage of Elk River, July 3, and of the Tennessee, Sep. 2, 1863,—Battle of Chickamauga, Sep. 19-20, 1863,—and checking the enemy's advance, Sep. 21, 1863, upon Chattanooga, to which he retired and commenced fortifying; in command of the Department and Army of the Cumberland, Oct. 19, 1863, being engaged in opening his communications

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, OCT. 27, 1863)

by the Tennessee River and Lookout Valley, Oct. 27-Nov. 24, 1863,—Battle of Missionary Ridge, Nov. 23-25, 1863,—Pursuit of the enemy and Combat at Ringgold, Ga., Nov. 26, 1863,—and reorganizing his Army, Dec. 1, 1863, to May 2, 1864; in the Invasion of Georgia, May 2 to Sep. 7, 1864, in command of the Army of the Cumberland, composed of the 4th, 14th, and 20th Army Corps, and three Cavalry Divisions, being engaged in Operations around Dalton, May 7-13, 1864,—Demonstrations against Resacca, May 13, till occupied, May 16, 1864,—Pursuit of the enemy, with constant skirmishing, to Cassville, May 17-19, 1864,—Occupation of Rome by Davis' division of 14th Army Corps, May 18, 1864,—Action of Cassville, May 19, 1864,—Battle of Dallas, May 25-28, 1864,—Movement against Pine Mountain, with almost daily severe engagements, May 28 to June 20, 1864,—Battles of Kenesaw Mountain, June 20 to July 2, 1864,—Assault at Ruff's Station, July 4, 1864,—Passage of the Chattahoochie River, July 12-17, 1864,—Combat of Peach Tree Creek, July 19-21, 1864,—Siege of Atlanta, July 22-Sep. 2, 1864,—Assault of the enemy's intrenchments at Jonesboro, Sep. 1, 1864,—Surrender of Atlanta, Sep. 2, 1864,—and Occupation of the place, Sep. 8-27, 1864; in organizing, Oct.-Dec., 1864, at Nashville, Ten., in obedience to Major-General Sherman's instructions of Sep. 27, 1864, the defenses of Tennessee against the Rebel Invasion under General Hood, by concentrating his scattered forces behind Duck River, which being turned, Nov. 29, 1864, after five days' constant skirmishing, fell back to Harpeth River, where they were desperately engaged at the Battle of Franklin, Nov. 30, 1864, and finally took position with other reinforcements before Nashville, where the Rebel Army was utterly routed in

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, DEC. 15, 1864)

the Battle of Dec. 15-16, 1864, and driven beyond the Tennessee River, with immense loss of men and material; in organizing various raiding expeditions, and sending troops to other Departments, Dec., 1864-May, 1865, which materially contributed to the overthrow of the Rebellion;* and in command,

* The Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, Resolved, March 3, 1865:

"That the thanks of Congress are due, and are hereby tendered to Major-General GEORGE H. THOMAS, and the officers and soldiers under his command, for their skill and dauntless courage, by which the Rebel Army under General Hood was signally defeated and driven from the State of Tennessee."

The General Assembly of the State of Tennessee, Resolved, Nov. 2, 1865:

"That the thanks of the General Assembly, in their own name and in the name of the people of the State of Tennessee, be presented to Major-General GEORGE H. THOMAS, and the officers and soldiers under his command, for his wise and spirited, and their brave and patriotic conduct in the Battle of Nashville, in defense of the Capital of the State, in December, 1864, and that a Gold Medal be struck in commemoration of the great and decisive event, and be presented to him."

This magnificent Gold Medal, having General Thomas' bust on the obverse, and on the reverse the State Capitol, with the motto, "I will hold the town till we starve," was presented to him, with imposing ceremonies, on the second anniversary of the battle, at Nashville, Ten.

June 27, 1865, to Aug. 13, 1866, headquarters at Nashville, Ten., of the Military Division of the Tennessee, embracing the Departments of Kentucky, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, and Mississippi,—of the Department of the Tennessee, Aug. 13, 1866, to Mar. 11, 1867, headquarters at Nashville, Ten., till Nov. 1, 1866, and at Louisville, Ky., till Mar. 11, 1867, when he was assigned to the command of the 3d Military District (Georgia, Florida, and Alabama), from which he was relieved at his own request, Mar. 15, 1867,—and of the Department of the Cumberland, Mar. 16, 1867 to ; and as Member of Board for recommendations for Brevets to general officers, Mar. 14–24, 1866.

1029..(Born D. C.).....**RICHARD S. EWELL**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**13**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1836, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1840.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, NOV. 1, 1840.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Wayne, I. T., 1840–42,—Ft. Scott, Kan., 1842–43,—Escorting Santa Fé Traders, 1843,—and Ft. Scott, Kan., 1843–44; on Recruiting service, 1844–45; on frontier duty at Ft. Scott, Kan., 1845,—

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, SEP. 18, 1845)

March to the Arkansas River, 1845,—and Ft. Scott, Kan., 1845; on Coast Survey, Apr. 14 to May 19, 1846; on Recruiting service, 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19–20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Batttleof Molino del Rey, Sep. 8,

(BVT. CAPT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

1847,—and Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847; on Recruiting service, 1848–50; and on frontier duty at Rayado, N. M., 1850–51,—Ft. Defiance,

(CAPTAIN, 1ST DRAGOONS, AUG. 4, 1849)

N. M., 1851,—Los Lunas, N. M., 1851–54,—Santa Fé, N. M., 1854,—Los Lunas, N. M., 1854,—Escorting Commanding General to El Paso, 1854,—Scouting, 1854–55,—Los Lunas, N. M., 1855,—Scouting, 1855,—Los Lunas, N. M., 1855,—Escorting Governor of New Mexico to Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1855,—Los Lunas, N. M., 1856,—March to Ft. Buchanan, N. M., 1856–57,—Santa Fé, N. M., 1857,—Gila Expedition, 1857, being engaged against Apache Indians in the Combat of Gila River, N. M., June 27, 1857,—Ft. Buchanan, N. M., 1857–59,—Expedition against Pinal Apaches, 1859, being wounded in a Skirmish, Dec. 14, 1859,—and Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1860–61.

RESIGNED, MAY 7, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

1030..(Born N. C.).....**JAMES G. MARTIN**..... .(Ap'd N. C.)..**14**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1836, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1840.

Served: on Maine Frontier, at Houlton, 1840–43, pending "Disputed Territory" controversy; in garrison at Ft. Sullivan, Me., 1843–44, Hancock Barracks, Me., 1844–45,—and Ft. Adams, R. I., 1845; on Coast Survey, Nov. 20, 1845, to May 19, 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846–47, being en-

gaged in the Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846,—Siege of Vera Cruz,
(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, FEB. 16, 1847, TO DEC. 24, 1853)
Mar. 9, 29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Skirmish of Oka
(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, AUG. 5, 1847)
Laka, Aug. 16, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847,—and Battle of
(BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)
Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, where he was severely wounded, losing his right arm; and on Quartermaster duty at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1848-55,—Schuylkill Arsenal, Pa., 1857-58,—Nebraska city, 1858-59,—and Ft. Riley, Kan., 1859-61.
RESIGNED, JUNE 14, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

1031 ..(Born D. C.).....**GEORGE W. GETTY**.....(Ap'd D. C.)..**15**

Military History—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1836, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1840.

Served: on the Northern Frontier during Canada Border Disturbances, at Detroit, Mich., 1840,—Dearbornville, Mich., 1840-41,—Ft. Mackinac, Mich., 1841,—and Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 1841-42; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1842-44,—Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1844-45,—and Ft. Monroe, Va., 1845-46; on
(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 31, 1845)
Recruiting service, 1846-47; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1847; in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, being engaged in the Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20,
(BVT. CAPT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)
1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1848,—and Ft. Brooke, Fla., 1849; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849-50; in garrison at Key West, Fla., 1850,—Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1850-51,—Ft. Johnston, N. C., 1851-52,—Ft. Brady, Mich., 1852-53,—Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 1853,—and Ft.
(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 4, 1853)
Hamilton, N. Y., 1853-56; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856-57; and on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, 1857-58, in quelling Kansas Disturbances,—Platte Bridge, Neb., 1858-59,—Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1859,—and Ft. Randall, Dak., 1859; on leave of absence, 1860-61; and on frontier duty at Ft. Randall, Dak., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in command
(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)
of an Artillery Battalion at Cincinnati, O., May-Aug., 1861; in command of the Artillery in the engagements with the Rebel Batteries on the Potomac
(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF—ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, SEP. 28, 1861)
River, near Budd's Ferry, Nov. and Dec., 1861; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.-Aug., 1862, in command of four batteries, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862,—Battle of Gaines' Mill, June 27, 1862,—and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.-Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—Battle of Antietam,
(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 25, 1862)
Sep. 17, 1862,—and march to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862; in the Rappa-

hannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862–Mar., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862; in Operations about Suffolk, Va., on the line of the Nansemond River, during the Defense of Suffolk, Apr. 11–May 3, 1863,—in command of Storming column in Assault

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., APR. 19, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE SIEGE OF SUFFOLK, VA.)

of Hill's Point works and battery, Apr. 19, 1863,—in making reconnoissance and commanding in engagement on Providence Church road, near Suffolk, May 3, 1863,—and in command of troops constructing intrenched line covering Norfolk and Portsmouth, May 13 to June 23, 1863; in command of Expedition from White House to South Anna Bridges, July 1–8, 1863; as

(MAJOR, 5TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 1, 1863)

Acting Inspector-General of the Army of the Potomac, Jan. 27 to Mar. 18, 1864; in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5–6, 1864, where he was severely wounded,

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 5, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF THE WILDERNESS, VA.)

—March from White House, Va., to James River, June, 1864,—and Siege of Petersburg, and Expedition to Ream's Station, Weldon Railroad, June 28–July 10, 1864; in Defense of Washington, D. C., July 11–12, 1864; in pursuit of rebels under General Early, to the Shenandoah Valley, July 13 to Aug. 9, 1864; in the Shenandoah Campaign, Aug. 10 to Dec. 2, 1864, being engaged in the Action of Charlestown, Aug. 21, 1864,—Battle of the

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLES OF WINCHESTER AND FISHER'S HILL, VA.)

Opequan, Sep. 19, 1864,—Battle of Fisher's Hill, Sep. 22–23, 1864,—and Battle of Cedar Creek, Oct. 19, 1864; in Siege of Petersburg, Dec. 12, 1864, to Apr. 2, 1865, being engaged in the Assaults of Mar. 25 and Apr. 2, 1865, upon

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE CAPTURE OF PETERSBURG, VA.)

the enemy's works,—Pursuit of Rebel Army, Apr. 3–9, 1865,—Battle of Sailor's Creek, Apr. 6, 1865,—and Capitulation of General Lee, with the Army of Northern Virginia, at Appomatox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865; on march to, and

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

about Washington, D. C., Apr. 10 to June 28, 1865; in command of 1st Division, Provisional Corps, June 28 to July 17, 1865; in waiting orders, July 17 to Aug. 9, 1865; in command of District of Baltimore, Md., Aug. 9, 1865, to Jan. 29, 1866,—of the District of the Rio Grande, Feb. 19 to Aug. 31,

(COLONEL, 37TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866)

1866,—and of the District of Texas, Aug. 31 to Oct. 9, 1866; on leave of absence

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEP. 1, 1866)

and awaiting orders, Oct. 9, 1866, to Apr. 3, 1867; in command of the District of New Mexico, Apr. 11, 1867, to

---

1032..(Born N. Y.).....**HORACE B. FIELD**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**16**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1836, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1840.

Served: in the Florida War, 1840–42; in garrison at Ft. Pickens, Fla., 1842,—Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1842–43, 1843–44,—and Savannah, Ga., 1844–45; on Recruit-

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 27, 1844)

NUMBER. **1840.** CLASS RANK.

ing service, 1846-47; in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, being engaged in the Combat of Huamantla, Oct. 9, 1847,—Action of Galaxara, Nov. 21, 1847,

(BVT. CAPT., OCT. 9, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF HUAMANTLA, MEX.)

—and Action of Matamoras, Nov. 22, 1847; in garrison at Ft. Constitution, N. H., 1848-49, 1850-53,—and Ft. Sullivan, Me., 1853; and on voyage to California, 1853, in the Steamer San Francisco, from which he was washed overboard, Dec. 24, 1853, during a violent storm, by a heavy sea, which swept off four officers and one hundred and eighty soldiers of the 3d Artillery, and several others, all of whom, save two, perished with him.

DROWNED, DEC. 24, 1853, OFF THE CAPES OF THE DELAWARE: AGED 38.

1033 (Born N. Y.).....**HENRY WHITING**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**17**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1836, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1840.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1840-41,—Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1841,—and Ft. Mackinac, Mich., 1841-44, 1844-45; and in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46.

RESIGNED, MAR. 25, 1846.

Civil History.—Teacher, St. Clair, Mich., 1846, and at Bath, N. Y., 1846-47. Merchant, St. Clair, Mich., 1847-61. Regent of Michigan University, 1858-63.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63: in the defenses of Washington, D. C., June 26-July 16, 1861; in the

(COLONEL, 2D VERMONT VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 26, 1861)

Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in the defenses of Washington, D. C., July 22, 1861, to Jan. 9, 1862, and from Feb. 4, to Mar. 10, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.-Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862,—Battle of Williamsburg May 5, 1862,—at Golden's Farm, June 27, 1862,—at Savage Station, June 29, 1862,—and White Oak Swamp, June 30, 1862; on sick leave of absence, Sep. 6 to Oct. 12, 1862; on the march from Maryland to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862; and in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Nov., 1862-Feb., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862.

RESIGNED, FEB. 14, 1863.

Civil History.—Merchant, St. Clair, Mich., since 1863.

1034 (Born Va.)..... **WILLIAM HAYS**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..**18**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1836, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1840.

Served: on the Northern Frontier during Canada Border Disturbances, at Buffalo, N. Y., 1840-41,—Lewiston, N. Y., 1841,—and Buffalo, N. Y., 1841; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1841-42,—Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1842,—Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1842-43,—and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1843-45; in Military

NUMBER. **1840.** CLASS RANK.

Occupation of Texas, 1845–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846,—Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21–23, 1846,—Siege of Vera Cruz,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847)

Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—Skirmish of Amazoque, May 14, 1847,—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, where he

(BVT. CAPT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

was wounded,—and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13–14,

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

1847; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1848,—Ft. McHenry, Md., 1848, 1849–50,—Castle Pinckney, S. C., 1850–51,—and Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1851–52, 1852–53; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1853–54, 1855;

(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, OCT 8, 1853)

in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., 1856–57; on frontier duty, on march to the Pipe-stone Quarry and Big Sioux River, 1857,—Ft. Snelling, Min., 1857–58,—Ft. Ripley, Min., 1858,—and Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1859–60; and in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1860–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in the defenses of Washington, D. C., Sep. 15, 1861, to Mar. 10, 1862; in command

(LIEUT.-COL. STAFF—ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, SEP. 28, 1861)

of Brigade of Horse Artillery, in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar.–Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 15–May 4, 1862,—Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862,—Battle of Mechanicsville, June 25, 1862,—and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; in the

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JULY 1, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE PENINSULAR CAMPAIGN IN VIRGINIA)

Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.–Nov., 1862, in command of the Reserve Artillery, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—and march to Falmouth, Va., Oct.–Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Cam-

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 29, 1862)

paign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862–May, 1863, in command of Reserve Artillery, till Feb., 1863, and then of brigade, 2d Army Corps, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862,—and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2–4, 1863, where he was captured; as Prisoner of War, May 4 to June, 1863; in command of 2d Army Corps, July 3 to Sep. 13, 1863, being en-

(MAJOR, 5TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 1 1863)

gaged in the pursuit of the enemy from Gettysburg, Pa., to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863; as Provost-Marshal of the Southern District of the State of New York, Nov., 1863, to Feb., 1865; in the Richmond Campaign, Feb. 25 to

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Apr. 9, 1865 (Army of the Potomac), in command of 2d Division, 2d Army Corps, till Apr. 6, 1865, and then of the Reserve Artillery, being engaged in the Siege of Petersburg, Feb. 25–Apr. 2, 1865,—and pursuit of the Rebel

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

Army under General Lee, till its surrender, Apr. 9, 1865, at Appomatox C. H.; on march to, and about Washington, D. C., Apr. 10 to June 19, 1865; in Camp of Instruction for Field Artillery, near Bladensburg, Md., June 19 to Oct. 26, 1865; in waiting orders, Oct. 26, 1865, to Feb. 16, 1866; and in garrison at Ft.

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866)

Monroe, Va., Feb. 16, 1866, to

NUMBER. **1840.** CLASS RANK.

1035..(Born N. Y.)....**FOWLER HAMILTON**.....(Ap'd N. J.)..**19**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1836, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1840.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, at Carlisle, Pa., 1840; in the Florida War, 1840-41; in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1841,—and at Ft. Jesup, La., 1841-42; on Recruiting service, 1842; on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup, La.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, AUG. 31, 1843)

1842-44; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1844-45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in

(MAJOR, 10TH INFANTRY, APR. 9, 1847)

the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—and Battle of Resaca de la Palma,

(LIEUT.-COL., 16TH INFANTRY, MAY 23, 1848)

May 9, 1846; and in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1848.

DISBANDED, JULY 20, 1848.

Reinstated in the U. S. Army by act of Congress of Feb. 19, 1848, as

FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, TO RANK FROM AUG. 31, 1843.

Served: at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848-49; and on frontier duty at Ft. Graham, Tex., 1849-50,—Austin, Tex., 1850,—Ft. Graham, Tex., 1850,—

(CAPTAIN, 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 25, 1850)

Austin, Tex., 1851,—and Ft. Mason, Tex., 1851.

DIED, AUG. 8, 1851, ON SAN SABA RIVER, TEX.: AGED 34.

1036..(Born Mas.).....**BRYANT P. TILDEN**..... .(Ap'd Mas.)..**20**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1836, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1840.

Served: in the Florida War, 1840-41, 1841-42; in garrison at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1842, 1842-45,—Ft. Brady, Mich., 1845-46,—and Newport Barracks, Ky., 1846; and in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, FEB. 16, 1847)

Skirmish of Oka Laka, Aug. 16, 1847,—Battle of Contreras Aug. 19-20, 1847, where he was wounded,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847.

RESIGNED, JUNE 6, 1848.

Civil History.—Principal of a Scientific School, at Boston, Mas., 1849-50. Civil and Mining Engineer, 1850-59, employed in making Railroad Surveys in New York and Massachusetts, and Geological Explorations of the coal lands of McKean County, Pa.

DIED, DEC. 27, 1859, AT OLEAN, N. Y.: AGED 42.

1037..(Born Pa.).....**THADDEUS HIGGINS**..... (Ap'd Pa.) .**21**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1836, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1840.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup, La., 1840-42,—and Ft. Gibson, I. T.,

1842; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1842–44; on frontier duty at Natchitoches (Camp Salubrity), La., 1844–45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845; and by the bursting of a steamer's boiler, was

KILLED, SEP. 12, 1845, NEAR CORPUS CHRISTI, TEX.: AGED 28.

1038..(Born N. Y.)....**OSCAR F. WINSHIP**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**22**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1836, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1840.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1840; in the Florida War, 1840–42; on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup, La., 1842–44; on Recruiting service, 1844; on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup, La., 1844; on Recruiting service 1844–45;

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, SEP. 13, 1844)

on frontier duty at Camp Nacogdoches, I. T., 1845; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, as Asst. Adjutant-General of Brig.-General Pillow's brigade, 1846–47, and of Brig.-General Pierce's brigade, 1847–48, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19–20, 1847,

(BVT. CAPT., MAY 9, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF PALO ALTO AND RESACA DE LA PALMA, TEX.)

(BVT. CAPT. STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GEN., JULY 7, 1846)

—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,

(BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT AT CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

—and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13–14, 1847; as Asst.

(BVT. MAJOR STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GEN., DEC. 26, 1847)

Adjutant-General of Eastern Division at Troy, N. Y., June 11, 1849, to Sep.

(CAPTAIN, 2D DRAGOONS, JUNE 30, 1851)

26, 1853,—of Western Department, at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Jan. 6, 1854, to Mar. 31, 1855, being on a tour of inspection of North-western posts, Apr. 19 to Oct. 10, 1854,—of Sioux Expedition, Apr. 3 to Oct. 24, 1855, and of Western Department, Nov. 29 to Dec. 13, 1855.

Civil History.—Translator, with Lieut. E. E. McLean, of Jomini's "Precis de l'Art de la Guerre," 1853.

DIED, DEC. 13, 1855, AT TROY, N. Y.: AGED 38.

1039..(Born O.)....**BUSHROD R. JOHNSON**.....(Ap'd O.)..**23**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1836, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1840.

Served: in the Florida War, 1840–42; in garrison at Ft. Stansbury, Fla., 1843,—and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1843–44; on frontier duty at Ft. Leaven-

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, FEB. 29, 1844)

worth, Kan., 1844–45,—and Ft. Jesup (Camp Wilkins), La., 1845; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846, 1846–47, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846,—Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21–23, 1846,—Siege of Vera Cruz, May 9–29 1847,—and on Commissary duty at Vera Cruz, Mar. 3 to Oct. 1, 1847.

RESIGNED, OCT. 22, 1847.

NUMBER. **1840.** CLASS RANK.

Civil History.—Professor of Natural Philosophy and Chemistry, Western Military Institute, Georgetown, Ky., 1848-49,—of Natural Philosophy and Mathematics, 1849-51,—of Natural Philosophy and Engineering, 1851-52,—and of Engineering and Mathematics, 1852-55,—and Superintendent, 1851-55. Superintendent and Professor of Civil Engineering in the Military College of the University of Nashville, Ten., 1855-61. Lieut.-Colonel, Kentucky Militia, 1849-51,—and Colonel, 1851-54; and Colonel, Tennessee Militia, 1854-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

1040..(Born Mas.)....**CHARLES H. HUMBER**..... (Ap'd Mas.)..**24**

Military History—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1836, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1840.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1840; in the Florida War, 1840-42; in garrison at New Orleans Barracks, La., 1842-44; in Scouting against Indians, 1844; in garrison at New Orleans Barracks, La., 1844,—Pass Christian, Mis., 1844,—New Orleans Barracks, La., 1844-45,—and Pass Chris-

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, SEP. 30, 1845)

tian, Mis., 1845; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Defense of Ft. Brown, May 3-9, 1846,—Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846,—Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—and Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20,

(BVT. CAPT., APR. 18, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CERRO GORDO, MEX.)

1847, where he was severely wounded; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848-49; on frontier duty at Santa Fé, N. M., 1849-50,—and in conducting recruits to Santa Fé, 1850; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1850;

(CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 16, 1850)

and on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1851-53, 1854-55,—March to the Upper Arkansas, 1855,—Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1855,—Ft. Smith, Ark., 1855-57,—and Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1857.

DIED, JAN. 2, 1858, AT FT. SMITH, ARK.: AGED 42.

1041..(Born O.).....**JAMES N. CALDWELL**.....(Ap'd O.)..**25**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1835, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1840.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1840.

Served: in the Florida War, 1840-41; on frontier duty at Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1841-45,—and Ft. Scott, Kan., 1845; on Recruiting service, 1846-48; in gar-

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, MAR. 31, 1847)

rison at East Pascagoula, Mis., 1848; and on frontier duty at Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1848-51,—Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1851-52,—Ft. Terrett, Tex., 1852-53,—

(CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, OCT. 26, 1850)

Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1853-54,—La Peña, Tex., 1854,—Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1854-55,—Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1855-56,—Camp Cooper, Tex., 1856-57,—Camp Hudson, Tex., 1857-58,—Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1859,—and Camp Verde, Tex., 1859-60, 1860-61.

NUMBER. **1840.** CLASS RANK.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in command of Key West Barracks, Fla., 1861-62; on Expedition against New Madrid, Mo.,

(MAJOR, 18TH INFANTRY, FEB. 27, 1862)

Apr., 1862; in Operations in Northern Mississippi, May-June, 1862, in pursuit of Rebels from Corinth to Baldwin, May 30-31, 1862,—and guarding Iuka Depot, Mis., June, 1862; in Major-General Buell's movement through Tennessee to Louisville, Ky., July-Sept., 1862; in the Advance into Kentucky, Oct., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Perrysville, Oct. 8, 1862, and several skirmishes,—and Pursuit of General Bragg to Crab Orchard, and march to Bowling Green, Oct., 1862; in Major-General Rosecrans' Tennessee Campaign (Army of the Cumberland), being engaged in guarding Depots and Fords, Nov.-Dec., 1862,—and in the Battle of Stone River, Dec. 31, 1862-Jan. 3,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., DEC. 31, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF MURFREESBORO, TEN.)

1863; at Camp Thomas, Columbus, O., Jan. 14 to Mar. 11, 1863; on leave of absence, Mar. 11 to Apr. 16, 1863; as Superintendent of Regimental Recruiting Service, Apr. 16, 1863, to Feb. 9, 1865; in command of Draft Rendez-

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, DEC. 29, 1863, FOR DISABILITY, RESULTING FROM LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICE AND FROM DISEASE AND EXPOSURE IN THE LINE OF DUTY)

vous at Concord, N. H., Feb. 22, 1865, to Jan. 22, 1866; unemployed, Jan. 22, 1866, to May 21, 1867; and Member of Board at Louisville, Ky., for the examination of Candidates for Promotion in the army, May 21, 1867, to

---

1042 .(Born Me.)....**JOHN W. T. GARDINER** .....(Ap'd Me.)..**26**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1836, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1840.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, DEC. 31, 1840.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1840-41; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1841-42,—Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1842, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1842,—Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1842-43,—Ft. Washita, I. T., 1843-44, 1844-46,—Ft. Wayne, I. T., 1846,—Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1846,—Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, APR. 21, 1846)

Smith, Ark., 1846-47,—and Ft. Washita, I. T., 1847; in the War with Mexico, 1847-48; on frontier duty at Crow Wing, Min., 1848,—Ft. Snelling, Min., 1848-49,—Expedition to the Red River of the North, 1849,—Ft. Des Moines, Io., 1850,—and Ft. Snelling, Min., 1850-52; on sick leave of absence, 1852-53;

(CAPTAIN, 1ST DRAGOONS, OCT. 9, 1851)

on Exploration of North Pacific Railroad route, Apr. 14 to June 17, 1853; on voyage to California, when, by the wreck of the steamer San Francisco, he was compelled to return, 1853-54; and on sick leave of absence, 1854-55; on frontier duty at Ft. Tejon, Cal., 1855-58; and on sick leave of absence, 1858-61.

MAJOR, 2D CAVALRY, OCT. 26, 1861.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, NOV. 14, 1861, FOR DISABILITY, RESULTING FROM LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICE AND FROM DISEASE AND EXPOSURE IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: on Mustering duty, Apr.-May, 1861; unemployed, 1861-62; as Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting Service for the State of Maine, 1862-63; as Acting Asst. Provost-

NUMBER. **1840.** CLASS RANK.

Marshal General, Superintendent of Recruiting Service, and Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer for the State of Maine, Apr. 22, 1863, to Nov. 17, 1864; as Mustering and Disbursing Officer at Augusta Me., Dec. 8, 1864, to Apr. 30,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

1865; unemployed, May to Aug., 1865; and on Recruiting service since Sep. 1, 1865.

1043..(Born N. C.)...**REUBEN P. CAMPBELL**.....(Ap'd N. C.)..**27**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1836, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1840.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1840; in the Florida War, 1840-42; in garrison at Mount Vernon, Ala., 1842; on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup, La., 1842-45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, NOV. 3, 1845)

War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846,—Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846,—and Battle of Buena Vista, Feb. 22-23, 1847; on frontier

(BVT. CAPT., FEB. 23, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF BUENA VISTA, MEX.)

duty, on march to California, 1848-49,—at Los Angelos, Cal., 1849,—and Monterey, Cal., 1849; at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1850; on frontier duty at Socorro, N. M., 1850-51,—and Ft. Conrad, N. M., 1851; on

(CAPTAIN, 2D DRAGOONS, AUG. 8, 1851)

sick leave of absence, 1851-58; on frontier duty, on Utah Expedition, 1858-59, and on sick leave of absence, 1859-61.

RESIGNED, MAY 11, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States, and was

KILLED, JUNE 1, 1862, AT THE BATTLE OF SEVEN PINES, VA.: AGED 44.

1044..(Born Md.)...**PINCKNEY LUGENBEEL**.....(Ap'd O.)..**28**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1835, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1840.

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, SEP. 22, 1840.

Served: in the Florida War, 1840-41; on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1841,—Ft. Winnebago, Wis., 1841,—and Ft. Gratiot, Mich., 1841-45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being en-

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 29, 1846)

gaged in the Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846,—Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, where he was wounded,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—

(BVT. CAPT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of the City

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

NUMBER. **1840.** CLASS RANK.

of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847; as Adjutant, 5th Infantry, Feb. 1, 1847, to May 1, 1855; in garrison at East Pascagoula, Mis., 1848; on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1848-51,—Ft. Washita, I. T., 1851,—Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1851-52, 1852-53, Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1853-54,—and Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1854-55; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1855; on Recruiting service, 1855;

(CAPTAIN, 9TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

and on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1856,—Ft. Cascades, Wash., 1856, being engaged in its defense, Mar. 28, 1856,—on Yakima Expedition, 1856,—Ft. Dalles, Or., 1856-59,—and Ft. Colville, Wash., 1859-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in command of Ft. Vancouver, Wash., and engaged in drilling Volunteers, Dec., 1861, to

(MAJOR, 19TH INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1862)

June 1, 1863; on Expedition into the Snake Indian Country to construct Ft. Boisée, Ida., and protect the miners, June-Oct., 1863: as Asst. Provost-Marshal General, for Oregon and Washington Territories, Oct., 1863, to June 1, 1864; as Superintendent of Regimental Recruiting Service, and Acting Asst. Inspector-General of the District of Michigan, at Ft. Wayne, Mich., Jan., 1864, to Mar. 1865; in command of Battalion, at Lookout Mountain, Ten., Mar., 1865; as Acting Judge Advocate of the Department of Georgia, July, 1865, to Jan., 1866; and on frontier duty at Little Rock, Ark., Jan.-Feb., 1866, —and Ft. Gibson, I. T., Feb., 1866, to June, 1867.

1045..(Born R. I.).....**HENRY WARDWELL**..... (Ap'd N. Y.)..**29**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1836, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1840.

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, SEP. 28, 1840.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1840; and in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1840-41.

DIED, JULY 21, 1841, AT FT. DALLAS, FLA.: AGED 24.

1046..(Born Ten.)...**WILLIAM ROBERTSON**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..**30**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1835, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1840.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1840-41; in the

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, FEB 1, 1841)

Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1841-42, being engaged in the Capture of Halleck Tustennuggee's band, 1842; and in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1842-43.

RESIGNED, JULY 10, 1843.

Civil History.—Planter, New Iberia, La., since 1846.

NUMBER. **1840.** CLASS RANK.

1047..(Born N. Y.).....**WILLIAM STEELE**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**31**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1836, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1840.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1840-41; in the

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, FEB. 2, 1841)

Florida War, 1841-42, being engaged in two Skirmishes with the Seminole Indians; on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup, La., 1842-44; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1844-45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, MAY 9, 1846)

Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846,—Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,——Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8,

(BVT. CAPT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

1847,—and as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of Cavalry Brigade, 1847-48; as Adjutant, 2d Dragoons, Dec. 20, 1847, to Apr. 10, 1849; in garrison at East Pascagoula, Mis., 1848; on Recruiting service, 1848-49; on frontier duty at Fredericksburg, Tex., 1849-50,—Ft. Martin Scott, Tex., 1850,—Austin, Tex., 1850,—Ft. Lincoln, Tex., 1850-51,—Ft. Martin Scott, Tex., 1851,—Ft. Lincoln, Tex., 1851,—Austin, Tex. (Quartermaster duty), 1851-52,—Ft. Conrad, N. M.,

(CAPTAIN, 2D DRAGOONS, NOV. 10, 1851)

1852-53,—Scouting, 1853, being engaged against Apache Indians in a Skirmish near Ft. Conrad, N. M., July 28, 1853,—Ft. Craig, N. M., 1854,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1854-55,—Sioux Expedition, 1855, being engaged in the Action of Blue Water, Sep. 3, 1855,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1855-56,—Ft. Randall, Dak., 1856-57,—and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857-58; in garrison at St. Louis, Mo., 1858; on sick leave of absence, 1858-59; and on frontier duty at Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1859-60,—Kiowa and Camanche Expedition, 1860, being engaged in a Skirmish near Bent's Fort, Col., July 11, 1860,—and Ft. Scott, Kan., 1860-61.

RESIGNED, MAY 30, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

1048..(Born Pa.).....**ROBERT P. MACLAY**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**32**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1836, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1840.

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, OCT. 1, 1840.

Served: in the Florida War, 1840-42; in garrison at Ft. Brooke, Fla., 1843-45,—and Ft. Marion, Fla., 1845; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY. DEC. 31, 1845)

War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—and Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846, where he was wounded; on Recruiting service, 1846-47; in the War with Mexico, 1847, being engaged in the Defense of Puebla, Sep. 13 to Oct. 12, 1847; on sick leave of absence, 1847-48; and on frontier duty, on march from Port Lavaca to Buffalo, Tex., 1848-49,—San Antonio, Tex., 1849-50,—Ft. Gates, Tex., 1851,—

(CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, JAN. 22, 1849)

Ft. Worth, Tex., 1851-52,—Scouting, 1852,—Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1852,—Ft. Davis, Tex., 1854-55,—Scouting, 1855,—Ft. Davis, Tex., 1855-56,—Scouting, 1856,—Ft. Davis, Tex., 1856-57, 1858,—and Ft. Inge, Tex., 1858-60.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1860.

Civil History.—Planter, Louisiana, 1860-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

1049..(Born N. Y.)...**OLIVER L. SHEPHERD**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**33**

Military History—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1836, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1840.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, OCT. 2, 1840.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1840-41; in the Florida War, 1841-42; in garrison at Ft. Stansbury, Fla., 1842-43,—and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1843-44; on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup (Camp Wilkins), La., 1844, 1845;

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, NOV. 3, 1845)

in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—and Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846; on Recruiting service, 1846-47; in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, being engaged in the Skirmish at the National Bridge, Aug. 12, Plan del Rio, Aug. 15, and Oka Laka, Aug. 16, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Storming

(BVT. CAPT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico,

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

Sep. 13-14, 1847; in garrison at East Pascagoula, Mis., 1848; on frontier duty

(CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, DEC. 1, 1847)

at San Antonio, Tex., 1848-49,—March to El Paso, 1849,—Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1849-50,—Doña Ana, N. M., 1850-51,—Ft. Conrad, N. M., 1851-52,—Camp Vigilance, N. M., 1852,—Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1853,—on Court-Martial at Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1853-54,—Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1854,—Navajo Country, 1854,—Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1855,—Court-Martial at Ft. Bliss, 1855,—Albuquerque, N. M., 1855-56,—Scouting, 1856, against the Apache Indians, being engaged in a Skirmish on the Sierra del Almagre, N. M., Mar., 1856,—Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1856-57,—Albuquerque, N. M., 1857,—Gila Expedition, 1857, being engaged in a Skirmish at the Cañon de los Muertos Carneros, N. M., against Mogollon Indians, May 24, 1857,—Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1858-59,—Navajo Expedition, 1859,—Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1859,—Scouting, 1859,—Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1859-60, being engaged in its defense against Navajo Indians, Apr. 30, 1860,—March to Texas, 1860,—Ft. Clark, Tex., 1860-61,—and Ft. Duncan Tex., 1861; en route to Indianola, and thence to New York, 1861; and in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in command of battalion of 3d Infantry in the defenses of Washington, D. C., May-June, 1861; on mustering duty at New York city, July-Dec., 1861; in the Tennessee

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 18TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

and Mississippi Campaign (Army of the Ohio), Dec., 1861-June, 1862, being engaged in the Advance upon, and Siege of Corinth, Mis., Apr.-May, 1862, routing a Rebel camp, May 17, 1862,—and pursuit of the Rebels to Baldwin, Mis., May 30-31, 1862; in Major-General Buell's movement through Alabama and Tennessee, to Louisville, Ky., July-Sep., 1862; on Court of Inquiry at

NUMBER. **1840.** CLASS RANK.

Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., Oct.-Nov., 1862; in Major-General Rosecrans' Tennessee Campaign (Army of the Cumberland), Nov., 1862, to Apr. 17, 1863, commanding brigade of regulars in the Battle of Stone River, Dec. 31, 1862-

(BVT. COLONEL, MAY 17, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE SIEGE OF CORINTH, MIS.)

Jan. 3, 1863; and as Superintendent of Regimental Recruiting Service at Ft.

(COLONEL, 15TH INFANTRY, JAN. 21, 1863)

Adams, R. I., May 7, 1863, to Feb. 13, 1866; on leave of absence, Feb. 21, 1866, to

BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF STONE RIVER, TEN.

1050..(Born Ga.).....**HENRY D. WALLEN**.....(Ap'd Fla.)..**34**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1836, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1840.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, OCT. 4, 1840.

Served: in the Florida War, 1840-42; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1842-43, 1844; on frontier duty at Natchitoches, La. (Camp Salubrity), 1844-45, 1845; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846, where he was wounded, —and Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846; on

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, SEP. 9, 1846)

Recruiting service, 1846-47; in the War with Mexico, 1848; on Commissary duty at East Pascagoula, Mis., 1848; on frontier duty at Detroit, Mich., 1848-50; as Adjutant, 4th Infantry, Feb. 1, 1849, to Jan. 31, 1850; in garrison

(CAPTAIN, 4TH INFANTRY, JAN. 31, 1850)

at Plattsburg, N. Y., 1850-52,—Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852; on frontier duty at Benicia, Cal., 1852,—Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1852-53,—Ft. Dalles, Or., 1853,—Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1853-55,—Yakima Expedition, 1855,—and Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1855-57; on Recruiting service, 1858; on frontier duty at Ft. Cascades, Wash., 1858-59,—in command of Exploring Expedition to Salt Lake, Utah, 1859,—Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1859-60,—Ft. Cascades, Wash., 1860; on detached service at Washington, D. C., 1860; on frontier duty at Ft. Cascades, Wash., 1860-61,—and Camp Sumner, near San Francisco, Cal.,

(MAJOR, 7TH INFANTRY, NOV. 25, 1861)

1861; and on detached service to the Isthmus of Panama, with 30,000 stand of arms for the Eastern Armies, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-66: in Operations in New Mexico, commanding battalion, and as Acting Asst. Inspector-General of the Department of New Mexico, June, 1862, to June, 1864; in com-

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, FEB. 23, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES RENDERED BY HIM IN NEW MEXICO DURING THE REBELLION)

mand of regiment at Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., June, 1864, to May, 1865,—and

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.)

commanding 1st Infantry at St. Augustine, Fla., May-Oct., 1865; in garrison

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 14TH INFANTRY, JULY 30, 1865)

at San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 15, 1865, to Jan., 1866; in command of the District of the Gila, Apr. 28 to June 10, 1866,—and of the District of Arizona, June 10 to Aug. 11, 1866; on sick leave of absence, Aug. 11 to Oct. 24, 1866; in waiting orders and on leave of absence, Oct. 24, 1866, to Mar. 1, 1867; and in command of Ft. Columbus Recruiting Depot, N. Y., Mar. 6, 1867, to

NUMBER. **1840.** CLASS RANK.

1051 . (Born Me.) . . . **STEPHEN D. CARPENTER** . . . . . (Ap'd Me.) . . **35**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1836, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1840.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, OCT. 12, 1840.

Served: in the Florida War, 1840–41; in garrison at Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1841–42,—Ft. Snelling, Min., 1842–45,—Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1845–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846, sick at Reynosa; on Recruiting service, 1846–47; in the War with Mexico, 1847, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—and in garrison at San Juan de Ulloa, 1847; on sick leave of

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, SEP. 8, 1847)

absence, 1847–48; in garrison at East Pascagoula, Mis., 1848; and on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1848–50,—Ft. Merrill, Tex., 1850–52,—Ft. Terrett, Tex.,

(CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, OCT. 17, 1851)

1852–53,—Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1853–54, 1854–55,—Ft. Lancaster, Tex., 1855–56, 1856–58, being, while looking for timber to build the post, engaged with Camanche Indians in a Skirmish, Oct. 13, 1855, where he was wounded,—and at Camp Stockton, Tex., 1859–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–62: in garrison at Key West, Fla., Apr.–June, 1861; on Recruiting service at Indianapolis,

(MAJOR, 19TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

Ind., Aug.–Oct., 1861; as Mustering Officer for the State of Indiana, Oct., 1861, to Feb., 1862; in the Tennessee and Mississippi Campaign (Army of the Ohio), Feb.–June, 1862, being engaged in the Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Apr.–May, 1862,—and Pursuit of Rebels, May 30–31, 1862; in Major-General Buell's movement through Alabama and Tennessee to Louisville, Ky., July–Sep., 1862; in the Advance into Kentucky, Oct., 1862; and in Major-General Rosecrans' Tennessee Campaign (Army of the Cumberland), Nov.–Dec., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Stone River, where he was

KILLED, DEC. 31, 1862: AGED 44.

1052 . . (Born N. H.) . . . . **JOSEPH L. FOLSOM** . . . . . (Ap'd N. H.) . . **36**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1836, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1840.

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, NOV. 3, 1840.

Served: in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1840–41; on frontier duty at Ft. Winnebago, Wis., 1841,—and Detroit, Mich., 1841–44; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Aug. 18, 1844, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 29, 1846)

Aug. 9, 1846; and on Quartermaster duty in the War with Mexico, in California, 1846–48, being also Collector of Customs for the Port of San Francisco, Cal.,

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, SEP. 10, 1846)

1847–48,—San Francisco, Cal., 1848–49, 1849–52,—on leave of absence, 1852–54,—and at San Francisco, Cal., 1854–55.

DIED, JULY 19, 1855, AT SAN JOSÉ, CAL.: AGED 39.

NUMBER. **1840.** CLASS RANK.

1053..(Born N. Y.)....**WILLIAM G. TORREY**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..**37**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1836, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1840.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1840-41; in the

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, APR. 1, 1841)

Florida War, 1841; on frontier duty, on march to Red River, 1841,—and at Ft. Jesup, La., 1841-43; and on leave of absence, 1843, at the expiration of which, having failed to report, was

DROPPED, JULY 16, 1844.

Civil History.—Unknown. He was last heard from in 1845, at Venice, Italy, on his way to Constantinople to seek service under the Sultan.

1054..(Born Pa.).....**DANIEL G. ROGERS**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**38**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1836, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1840.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1840; in the Florida War, 1840-41; on frontier duty at Ft. Towson, I.T., 1842,—and Ft. Washita,

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JUNE 23, 1841)

I. T., 1843-45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847;

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, FEB. 16, 1847)

on Recruiting service, 1847-48; and in the War with Mexico, 1848.

DIED, JULY 21, 1848, AT VERA CRUZ, MEX.: AGED 30.

1055..(Born D. C.) ....**WILLIAM B. JOHNS**.....(Ap'd D. C.)..**39**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1835, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1840.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, NOV. 18, 1840.

Served: in the Florida War, 1840-42; in garrison at Ft. Brooke, Fla., 1842-43,—Ft. Stansbury, Fla., 1843,—and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1843-44; on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup (Camp Wilkins), La., 1844, 1845; in Military

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, NOV. 26, 1845)

Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—and Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846; on Recruiting service, 1846-47; in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, being engaged in the Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Skirmish of

(BVT. CAPT., APR. 18, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CERRO GORDO, MEX.)

Oka Laka, Aug. 16, 1847.—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847; in garrison at

(CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, DEC. 4, 1847)

NUMBER. **1840.** CLASS RANK.

East Pascagoula, Mis., 1848; on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., 1848–49,—March to El Paso, 1849–50,—Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1850,—San Elizario, Tex., 1850–51,—Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1851,—Ft. Conrad, N. M., 1851,—Albuquerque, N. M., 1851,—Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1851–52,—Camp Vigilance, N. M., 1852,—and Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1853–56; in garrison at New York harbor, 1856–59; on frontier duty at Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1859,—Expedition against Tuni-cha Navajo Indians, Nov., 1859,—Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1859–60, being engaged, Apr. 30, 1860, in the defense of that work against the Navajo Indians,—March to Texas, 1860,—Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1860–61,—Ft. Clark, Tex., 1861,—and Ft. Brown, Tex., 1861; and in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1861.

DROPPED, APR. 11, 1861,

for "having declined the command of his company, when ordered on a particular service" (to proceed to Ft. Pickens, Fla). He, however, did not join in the Rebellion against the United States. Residence, Georgetown, D. C.

1056..(Born D. C.)...**DOUGLASS S. IRWIN**... (Ap'd at Large)..**40**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from Sep. 1, 1836, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1840.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, NOV. 18, 1840.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1840–41; in the Florida War, 1841–42; in garrison at Ft. Stansbury, Fla., 1842–43,—and Jefferson Barracks,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., SEP. 7, 1841, FOR GALLANTRY AND GOOD CONDUCT IN THE WAR AGAINST THE FLORIDA INDIANS)

Mo., 1843–44; on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup (Camp Wilkins), La., 1844, 1845; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46; as Adjutant, 3d Infantry, Oct. 12,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, MAY 18, 1846)

1845, to Sep. 21, 1846; and in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846,—and Battle of Monterey, where, in a desperate conflict of the regiment of which he was the Adjutant, in the streets of the city, he was

KILLED, SEP. 21, 1846: AGED 26.

1057..(Born Va.).....**THOMAS JORDAN**.....(Ap'd Va.)..**41**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1836, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1840.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, DEC. 1, 1840.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1840–41; in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1841–42, being engaged in the Surprise and Capture of their Chief, Tiger Tail, near Cedar Key, Nov., 1842; in garrison at Ft. Stansbury, Fla., 1843,—and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1843–44; on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup (Camp Wilkins), La., 1844–45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1846, TO MAR. 5, 1851)

Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—and Battle of Resaca de la Palma, May 9, 1846; on

NUMBER. **1840.** CLASS RANK.

Recruiting service, 1846-47; on Quartermaster duty in the War with Mexico,

(CAPT. STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAR. 3, 1847)

at Vera Cruz, 1847-48,—in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1848-50, —Ft. Miller, Cal., 1850-56,—and at Ft. Dalles, Or., 1856-60; and on leave of absence, 1860-61.

RESIGNED, MAY 21, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

1058..(Born Me.)..... **JOHN D. BACON** .....(Ap'd Me.). **42**

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy from July 1, 1835, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1840.

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, DEC. 3, 1840.

Served: in the Florida War, 1840-42; on frontier duty at Ft. Towson, I. T., 1842-45,—Ft. Washita, I. T., 1845-46.—and Ft. Towson, I. T., 1846-47; and

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1846)

in the War with Mexico, 1847, being engaged in the Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—and Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, where he was Mortally Wounded, at the head of his company.

DIED OF WOUNDS, OCT. 12, 1847, IN THE CITY OF MEXICO: AGED 29.

[END OF VOLUME I.]

INDEX

TO

REGISTER OF GRADUATES.

Names. A	No.
Abbot, Henry L	1632
Abbott, Edward F	1359
Abercrombie, John J	322
Abert, John J	71
Abert, James W	1165
Adair, John	1900
Adams, Henry M	2115
Adams, Isaac A	163
Adams, John	1296
Adams, Julius W	1950
Adams, Milton B	2051
Adams, Thomas B	519
Adams, Thomas R	2217
Aisquith, William E	480
Alden, Bradford R	653
Alexander, Barton S,	1117
Alexander, Edmund B	358
Alexander, E. Porter	1762
Alexander, James B. S	1747
Alexander, Newton F	1537
Alexander, Thomas L	615
Allanson, John S	95
Allen, Augustus P	850
Allen, Charles J	2034
Allen, Cyrus M	2073
Allen, Ethan A	22
Allen, Hannibal M	7
Allen, Harvey A	1073
Allen, James	575
Allen, James	631
Allen, James G	462
Allen, Jesse K	1708
Allen, John H	725
Allen, Lucius H	1000
Allen, Robert	874
Allen, Robert T. P	754

Names. A	No.
Allen, Vanderbilt	2033
Allen, William T	1253
Alley, John W	1481
Allston, Benjamin	1604
Allston, Robert F. W	271
Allston, Samuel R	428
Almy, Jacob	2196
Alvord, Benjamin	728
Alvord, Charles B	1445
Ames, Adelbert	1892
Ammen, Jacob	640
Amory, Thomas J. C	1523
Anderson, Allen L	1840
Anderson, George B	1545
Anderson, James J.	421
Anderson, James W	741
Anderson, John	28
Anderson, Joseph R	845
Anderson, Richard H	1150
Anderson, Robert	406
Anderson, Robert H	1794
Anderson, Samuel S	1076
Andrews, George	344
Andrews, George L	1494
Andrews, George P	1245
Andrews, John N	1879
Andruss, E. Van Arsdale	2038
Archer, John	453
Archer, Robert H	694
Arden, Thomas B	834
Armistead, Frank S	1744
Armistead, Walker K	3
Armstrong, Bezaleel W	1252
Armstrong, John	101
Armstrong, Robert L	115
Armstrong, William	918

Names. A–B	No.
Arnold, Abraham K	1845
Arnold, Isaac	1979
Arnold, Lewis G	900
Arnold, Richard	1462
Arnold, Ripley A	973
Arven, William B	872
Ashley, Richard H	64
Audenried, Joseph C	1949
Augur, Christopher C	1182
Austine, William	965
Austin, Ivers J	513
Austin, James I	513
Averell, William W	1702
Ayers, George W	1068
Ayers, Romeyn B	1352
Babbitt, Edwin B	456
Babbitt, Lawrence S	1947
Babcock, Orville E	1890
Babcock, Samuel	32
Bache, Alexander D	392
Bache, Hartman	198
Backus, Electus	388
Bacon, John D	1058
Bacon, Rufus J	1294
Bacot, Richard H	1088
Badollet, James P	116
Bagby, Arthur P	1574
Bailey, Frederick W	2083
Bailey, Guilford D	1727
Bailey, Jacob W	666
Bainbridge, Edmund C	1730
Bainbridge, Henry	282
Bainbridge, William P	371
Baird, Absalom	1415
Baird, Thomas J	113
Baker, Charles T	1160
Baker, Eugene M	1836
Baker, Joshua	212
Baker, Lawrence S	1535
Baker, Robert F	1880
Baker, William H	526
Balch, George T	1496
Baldwin, Alexander G	463
Bankhead, Henry C	1484
Barbarin, Francis N	237
Barber, George C	1402
Barber, Thomas H	2178
Barbour, Philip N	777
Barlow, John W	1901
Barnard, John G	708
Barnard, Jonathan G	708
Barnes, James	515
Barney, Joshua	249
Barnwell, Thomas O	772
Barriger, John W	1723
Barry, Garrett	1010
Barry, John W	594
Barry, William F	957
Bartlett, William C	1986
Bartlett, William H. C	429

Names. B	No.
Barton, Seth M	1434
Bascom, George N	1823
Bassel, James	2186
Basinger, William E	588
Bates, Alfred E	2063
Bates, Francis H	1472
Bates, Joshua H	915
Batman, Mark W	341
Bayard, George D	1721
Baylor, Thomas G	1766
Beach, Francis	1775
Beach, John	699
Beach, Warren C	2107
Beall, Lloyd J	611
Beall, Thomas J	60
Beall, William N. R	1398
Beaman, Jenks	1145
Beardsley, John	1094
Beaumont, Eugene B	1919
Beauregard, P. G. T	942
Beckham, Robert F	1830
Beckley, Alfred	334
Beckwith, Amos	1470
Beckwith, Edward G	1123
Bee, Barnard E	1263
Beebe, William S	2009
Bell, David	1511
Bell, George	1592
Bell, James E	2176
Bell, John R	76
Bell, William H	235
Bell, William H	1818
Beltzhoover, Daniel M	1342
Benét, Stephen V	1409
Benham, Henry W	891
Benjamin, Calvin	1120
Benjamin, Samuel N	1899
Bennett, Clarence E	1701
Bennett, John	1725
Bennett, Napoleon B	366
Bennett, Thomas	21
Benton, James G	1121
Benyaurd, William H. H	2000
Berrien, John M	455
Berrier, Francis N	137
Berry, Benjamin A	1102
Berry, Thomas J	1770
Berryman, Henry	174
Best, Clermont L	1351
Betts, William H	805
Bibb, John J. C	1229
Bibb, Lucien J	474
Bickley, William	378
Bicknell, John Y	1215
Bigelow, Charles H	787
Biggs, Herman	1745
Bingham, Judson D	1639
Bingham, Thomas	1478
Birdsall, Egbert B	360
Birdsall, Stephen	98
Bissell, George R	1588

NAMES. B	No.
Black, Henry M	1354
Blair, Montgomery	803
Blair, William B	951
Blake, Edward D	1367
Blake, Jacob E	731
Blanchard, Albert G	566
Blaney, George	146
Blaney, James R	227
Bledsoe, Albert T	602
Bliss, Horace	290
Bliss, John	66
Bliss, William W. S	715
Bliss, Zenas R	1671
Bloodgood, William	383
Blunt, Charles E	1274
Blunt, Matthew M	1586
Board, Buckner	950
Boggs, William R	1582
Boisaubin, Marie V	54
Bolles, Asa	1983
Bomford, George	8
Bomford, James V	695
Bonaparte, Jerome N	1546
Bond, Adolphus F	1528
Bonneau, Richard V	1577
Bonnell, Joseph	418
Bonneville, Benj. L. E	155
Booker, Jacob J	1179
Booth, John C	1392
Booth, William L	112
Borland, Harold	1887
Botts, Archibald B	1328
Bouis, Pascal Vincent	13
Bowdoin, George R. J	578
Bowen, Achilles	1459
Bowen, Edgar C	2096
Bowen, Isaac	1125
Bowen, John S	1591
Bowen, Nicholas	1850
Bowes, John R	208
Bowman, Alexander H	394
Bowman, Andrew W	1098
Bowman, Charles S	1875
Bowman, James M	704
Boyce, William M	305
Boyd, Joseph B	1003
Boyd, Orsemus B	2216
Boynton, Edward C	1283
Brackett, John E	677
Bradbury, Lucius	836
Bradford, Edmund	909
Bradford, James A. J	473
Bradford, Thomas C	1938
Bragg, Braxton	895
Brannan, John M	1081
Bransford, Samuel J	849
Bratt, John	894
Breckinridge, Charles H	2085
Breck, Samuel	1683
Brent, Robert C	132
Brent, Thomas L	840
Brent, Thomas L., Jr	2084
Brereton, Thomas J	1169
Brewer, Alonzo	136
Brewer, Richard H	1809
Brewerton, Henry	207
Brice, Benjamin W	580
Brightly, Charles H	1961
Brisbane, Abbott H	401
Britton, Forbes	782
Brockenbrough, Austin	222
Brockway, Thomas C	536
Brooke, Edmund	100
Brooke, Francis J	460
Brooke, Leonard O	200
Brooke, Robert S	238
Brooks, Horace	794
Brooks, William T. H	1104
Broom, Thomas R	119
Brotherton, David H	1674
Brown, Gustavus	556
Brown, Hachaliah	1135
Brown, Harvey	185
Brown, Jacob	688
Brown, John A	1287
Brown, Micah R	2050
Brown, Rufus P	2145
Brown, Theophilus B	446
Brown, Thompson S	395
Brown, William A	965
Brown, William Spencer	800
Brumby, Arnoldus V	792
Brunot, Hilary	120
Brush, Alfred	680
Brush, John S	83
Bryan, Edward B	1386
Bryan, Francis T	1277
Bryan, Goode	774
Bryan, Timothy M	1703
Bryant, Cullen	2035
Bryant, William	431
Buchanan, Robert C	617
Buchanan, William P	243
Buck, Daniel A. A	31
Buck, Londus L	74
Buckingham, Catharinus P	546
Buckner, Simon B	1216
Buel, David H	1942
Buell, Don Carlos	1090
Buffington, Adelbert R	1894
Buford, Abraham	1109
Buford, John	1384
Buford, Napoleon B	475
Burbank, John G	1091
Burbank, Sidney	557
Burchstead, Henry A	67
Burdine, Clark	263
Burgwin, John H. K	614
Burke, Martin J	869
Burnet, Robert W	581
Burnett, Isaac R. D	730
Burnett, Ward B	678

Names. B–C	No.
Burnham, Arthur H.	2021
Burnham, James D.	422
Burns, James D.	1593
Burns, William W.	1358
Burnside, Ambrose E.	1348
Burroughs, George	1969
Burton, George H.	2080
Burton, Henry S.	994
Burton, Oliver G.	37
Burtwell, John R. B.	1870
Burwell, William T.	1220
Bush, Edward G.	1832
Butler, Edward G. W.	240
Butler, John G.	2014
Butler, Robert Q.	987
Butler, William P.	2124
Cabell, William L.	1482
Cadle, Joseph	380
Cady, Albemarle	564
Caldwell, James N.	1041
Calef, John H.	1988
Calhoun, Patrick	1095
Calhoun, William R.	1476
Callender, Franklin D.	993
Campbell, Archibald	809
Campbell, Charles C.	1911
Campbell, John A.	2211
Campbell, Joseph B.	1954
Campbell, Quintin	2148
Campbell, Reuben P.	1043
Campbell, Stephen H.	944
Canby, Edward R. S.	1015
Canfield, Augustus	298
Cantwell, John T.	2030
Capron, Allyn	2188
Capron, Erastus A.	716
Capron, Seth M.	278
Carey, Asa B.	1817
Carlin, William P.	1469
Carling, Elias B.	1834
Carlisle, Josiah H.	1239
Carlton, Caleb H.	1842
Carpenter, Stephen D.	1051
Carr, Eugene A.	1468
Carr, Milton T.	1648
Carroll, Samuel S.	1754
Carter, Eugene	1962
Carter, Lawrence F.	412
Casey, John C.	551
Casey, Silas	467
Casey, Thomas	948
Casey, Thomas Lincoln	1536
Cass, George W.	665
Castor, Thomas F.	1299
Catlin, Julius	389
Catlin, Robert	2015
Center, Alexander J.	491
Center, John P.	736
Chadbourne, Theodore L.	1181
Chaffee, Clemens C.	1974

Names. C	No.
Chalfin, Samuel F.	1337
Chalmers, Charles B	761
Chamberlain, Benjamin F.	1605
Chambers, Alexander	1621
Chambers, James A.	239
Chambers, Joseph N.	186
Chambliss, John R.	1609
Chambliss, Nathaniel R.	1896
Champlin, Samuel	29
Chandler, John G.	1599
Chandler, Walter S.	589
Chapin, Gurden	1518
Chapman, Alfred B.	1659
Chapman, Orren	1300
Chapman, William	643
Chapman, William W.	897
Chase, George E.	516
Chase, Leslie	961
Chase, William H.	150
Chase, William H.	2056
Chester, Eliphalet N.	2213
Chiffelle, Thomas P.	886
Childe, John	471
Childs, Frederick L.	1685
Childs, Thomas	97
Chilton, Robert H.	938
Chouteau, Auguste	14
Church, Albert E.	508
Church, John R.	1692
Churchill, Marlborough	854
Churchill, Richard C.	2127
Churchill, William H.	1024
Claflin, Ira W.	1786
Clark, Darius D.	1446
Clark, Henry	325
Clark, James	574
Clark, John D.	1146
Clark, Joseph C.	1377
Clark, Meriwether L.	609
Clark, Michael M.	443
Clark, Nelson N.	507
Clark, Satterlee	27
Clarke, Alexander S.	2037
Clarke, Francis N.	1027
Clarke, Henry F.	1178
Clary, Robert E.	520
Clay, Henry	630
Clay, Joseph	427
Clendenin, John M.	627
Clitz, Henry B.	1266
Closson, Henry W.	1638
Cobb, James D.	58
Cobb, Samuel K.	532
Coburn, Joseph L.	775
Cochran, Robert M.	979
Cochrane, Alexander F.	140
Cocke, Philip St. George	667
Cogswell, Milton	1417
Colburn, Albert V.	1693
Colcock, Richard W.	457
Colcord, Austin N.	1479

NAMES. C	No.	NAMES. C–D	No.
Cole, James B	2155	Cullum, George W	709
Cole, Robert G	1486	Cumming, Alfred	1441
Colerick, Charles	466	Cunningham, Arthur S	1759
Collins, Charles O	512	Cunningham, George A	1784
Collins, Charles R	1827	Curd, Thomas J	1213
Collins, Francis	1242	Curtis, Edwin S	2194
Collins, Richard D. C	345	Curtis, Samuel R	655
Collingsworth, John T	610	Curtiss, James	1521
Comly, Clifton	1985	Cushing, Alonzo H	1944
Comstock, Cyrus B	1677	Cushing, Samuel T	1876
Conant, Augustus	73	Custer, George A	1966
Conant, Roswell	228	Cutbush, William	87
Cone. Aurelius F	1787	Cutts, Thomas	525
Conkling, Barnabas	852	Cuyler, James W	2023
Conkling, Solomon G	47		
Conner, Edward J	1792	Daingerfield, Joseph F	194
Conrad, John	661	Dalliba, James	61
Conrad, Joseph S	1791	Damrell, Andrew N	2031
Cook, Anson J	1346	Dana, Nathaniel G	93
Cook, Augustus	1214	Dana, Napoleon J. T	1139
Cook, William	291	Dancy, Francis L	438
Cooke, James H	296	Danes, Henry C	2199
Cooke, Philip St. George	492	Daniel, Junius	1526
Cooper, George	138	Daniels, Charles B	878
Cooper, James F	766	Darne, Alexander C. H	1103
Cooper, Samuel	156	Davant, William M	1667
Coppée, Henry	1241	Davidson, Henry B	1611
Corley, James L	1489	Davidson, John W	1257
Corprew, George W	189	Davidson, Levi P	937
Cosby, George B	1552	Davidson, William B	152
Cotton, John W	357	Davies, Charles	157
Cotton, Gilbert P	2212	Davies, Francis A	1910
Couch, Darius N	1284	Davies, Thomas A	565
Counselman, Jacob H	2011	Daviess, Camillus C	618
Courtnay, Edward H	262	Davis, Benjamin F	1662
Couts, Cave J	1203	Davis, Charles E. L. B	2117
Covington, Erasmus F	651	Davis, Edward	2203
Cradlebaugh, George W	2214	Davis, Jefferson	530
Craig, Isaac E	104	Davis, Jackman J	107
Craig, Robert	2134	Davis, James Lucius	722
Craig, William	1630	Davis, John M. K	2172
Craighill, William P	1580	Davis, John P	577
Cram, Thomas Jefferson	432	Davis, Matthew L	1556
Cranston, Arthur	2190	Davis, Nelson H	1320
Crawford, Medorem	2202	Dawson, Samuel K	1007
Cressey, Edward P	1816	Day, Edward H	1503
Crilly, Francis J	1839	Day, Hannibal	348
Crispin, Silas	1452	DeForest, William H	820
Critchlow, Benjamin D	2098	DeHart, Henry V	1715
Crittenden, Alexander P	862	DeHart, William C	236
Crittenden, George B	687	DeLagnel, Julius A	285
Crittenden, William L	1271	DeLano, Horace F	1426
Crook, George	1573	DeRussy, John	1366
Crosman, George H	355	DeRussy, Lewis G	96
Cross, Charles E	1889	DeRussy, René E	89
Cross, Osborne	417	DeTreville, Richard	336
Crozet, Alfred	1194	DeVeuve, Henry	1547
Crozet, A. St. Amand	1194	De Witt, David P	855
Cruger, Nicholas	246	Dearborn, Alexander H	946
Culbertson, Jacob	1456	Deas, Edward	676
Culbertson, Michael S	991	Delafield, Richard	180

Names. D–E	No.
Dempsey, Charles A.	2114
Denman, Frederick J.	1137
Denny, St. Clair	306
Dent, Frederick T.	1199
Derby, George H.	1278
Derrick, Clarence	1936
Deshler, James	1637
Deshon, George	1168
Despinville, Charles	166
Dick, George McGumgle	1710
Dickerson, John H.	1341
Dillahunty, John N.	367
Dilworth, Rankin	1218
Dimick, Justin	213
Dimick, Justin E.	1958
Dimmock, Charles	266
Dimon, George D.	729
Dix, Roger S.	693
Dixon, Joseph	1800
Dixon, William P.	2135
D'Lagnel, Julius A.	285
Dodge, Henry C.	2013
Dodge, Richard I.	1387
Donaldson, James L.	856
Donelson, Andrew J.	233
Donelson, Andrew J., Jr.	1370
Donelson, Daniel S.	396
Dorr, Gustavus	423
Doubleday, Abner	1134
Douglass, Henry	1566
Drane, Anthony	376
Drayton, Thomas	535
Drayton, Thomas F.	535
Dresser, George W.	1906
Drouillard, James P.	1959
Drum, Simon H.	597
DuBarry, Beekman	1413
DuBois, John V. D.	1686
DuBose, Benjamin E.	745
DuPont, Henry	727
DuPont, Henry A	1888
Duane, James C.	1371
Dulany, Henry R.	128
Dumeste, Jacob A.	226
Duncan, James	755
Duncan, Johnson K.	1411
Dungan, Hugh E.	1458
Dunwoody, Henry H. C.	2133
Durham, Cass	2111
Duryea, Richard C.	1598
Dusenberry, Samuel B.	244
Dutton, Arthur H.	1935
Dutton, George	286
Dutton, William	1286
Dye, William McE.	1610
Dyer, Alexander B.	896
Eakin, Constantine M.	175
Early, Jubal A.	908
Easley, Thomas	1319
Eastman, Elbridge G.	645

Names. E–F	No.
Eastman, James E.	2137
Eastman, Robert L.	1922
Eastman, Seth	562
Easton, Langdon C.	962
Eaton, Amos B.	464
Eaton, Joseph H.	828
Eaton Nathaniel J.	502
Eaton, William W.	384
Echols, William H.	1801
Eckhart, Charles G.	2174
Eddy, Asher R.	1210
Edie, John R.	1946
Edson, John H.	1606
Edson, Theodore	1851
Edwards, Albert G.	706
Edwards, George	1240
Edwards, John	1508
Edwards, John M.	221
Egan, John	1982
Ehninger, Henry A.	1298
Elbert, Leroy S.	1960
Elderkin, William A.	1909
Eliason, William A.	203
Elliott, George H.	1680
Elliott, John	2040
Ellis, James N.	798
Elting, Norman	1202
Elzey, Arnold	923
Embury, Peter	159
Emory, Campbell D.	1925
Emory, William H.	642
Engle, James	426
English, Thomas C	1442
Ennis, William	2039
Enos, Herbert M.	1758
Ernst, Oswald H.	2025
Ernst, Rudolph F.	1108
Eustis, Henry L.	1111
Eustis, William	623
Evans, Andrew W.	1561
Evans, George F.	1307
Evans, N. George	1404
Eveleth, William S.	148
Ewell, Benjamin S.	664
Ewell, Richard S.	1029
Ewing, Maskell C.	444
Fahnestock, Simon S.	1078
Fain, Richard G.	681
Fanning, Alexander C. W.	86
Farley, John	339
Farley, Joseph P.	1953
Farquhar, Francis U.	1934
Farrand, Charles E.	1795
Farrelly, Patrick A.	1250
Farry, Joseph F.	1243
Fay, Heman A.	36
Feltus, Henry J.	245
Ferguson, Samuel W.	1778
Ferris, Samuel P.	1963
Fessenden, John M.	370

NAMES. F–G	No.
Fetterman, George	479
Field, Benjamin	70
Field, Charles W	1433
Field, George P	768
Field, Horace B	1032
Field, Josiah H. V	2007
Findlay, John King	365
Fish, Oliver H	1772
Fish, Sewall L	1075
Fitzhugh, Henry W	106
Flagler, Daniel W	1937
Flanagan, William	487
Fleming, Hugh B	1564
Fleming, William W	2151
Fletcher, John C	960
Flewellen, James P	1463
Flint, Franklin F	1093
Floyd-Jones, DeLancey	1316
Folger, George W	319
Follett, Frederick M	1492
Folsom, Joseph L	1052
Forney, John H	1557
Forse, Albert G	2074
Forsyth, James W	1738
Forsyth, Robert M	144
Forsythe, Benjamin D	1381
Foster, Amos	534
Foster, John G	1275
Foster, Sam A	1863
Fowler, William H	925
Frank, Royal T	1815
Franklin, William B	1167
Fraser, William D	750
Frazer, John W	1440
Frazer, William	875
Freedley, Henry W	1705
Freeman, Constant	974
Freeman, Jonathan	576
Freeman, William G	764
Fremont, Sewall L	1075
French, Edmund	514
French, Samuel G	1180
French, William H	912
Frost, Daniel M	1209
Fry, Cary H	769
Fry, James B	1344
Fuller, Charles A	759
Fuller, William D	1957
Furman, John G	483
Gaillard, Peter C	814
Gaillard, William W	277
Gaither, Edgar B	1013
Gale, Levin	497
Gano, Aaron G	143
Gantt, Levi	1106
Garber, Hezekiah H	1578
Gardenier, John R. B	537
Gardiner, George W	91
Gardiner, John W. T	1042
Gardner, Franklin	1183

NAMES. G	No.
Gardner, George W	117
Gardner, Thomas J	154
Gardner, William M	1326
Garesché, Julius P	1074
Garey, George W	425
Garland, William A	2094
Garnett, Richard B	1087
Garnett, Robert S	1085
Garrard, Kenner	1501
Garretson, George A	2195
Garrett, Isaiah	717
Gaston, William	1737
Gates, Collinson R	883
Gates, Samuel	6
Gates, William	11
Gatlin, Richard C	696
Gay, Ebenezer	1682
Gentry, William T	1746
Getty, George W	1031
Gibbes, Wade H	1874
Gibbon, John	1350
Gibbs, Alfred	1313
Gibson, Augustus A	1008
Gibson, Charles H	1930
Gibson, David	1131
Gibson, Horatio G	1347
Gibson, James	41
Gifford, John H	2218
Gilbert, Charles C	1292
Gilbert, Henry	230
Giles, Henry	201
Gilham, William	1021
Gill, Samuel	1208
Gill, William G	1380
Gillem, Alvan C	1504
Gillespie, George L	1968
Gillmore, Quincy A	1407
Gilman, Jeremiah H	1734
Gilmer, Jeremy F	989
Gird, Henry H	303
Gittings, Erskine	1917
Givens, Newton C	1260
Godfrey, Edward S	2208
Gooding, Oliver P	1821
Goodloe, Archibald H	2110
Gordon, George A	1660
Gordon, George H	1314
Gordon, William W	127
Gorgas, Josiah	1064
Gorham, Benjamin	252
Gracie, Archibald	1644
Grafton, Henry D	996
Graham, Campbell	294
Graham, James D	165
Graham, James D	2106
Graham, John	783
Graham, Richard H	983
Graham, William M	164
Grandin, William G	934
Granger, Gordon	1265
Granger, Robert S	968

Names. G–H	No.
Grant, Ulysses S.	1187
Gratiot, Charles	16
Grattan, John L.	1614
Grayson, John B.	450
Greble, John T.	1651
Green, Duff C.	1435
Greene, Benjamin D.	2118
Greene, Christopher A.	864
Greene, George S.	327
Greene, James B.	1534
Greene, Oliver D.	1656
Greenough, George G.	2105
Greenough, Jonathan K.	504
Greer, John E.	2163
Gregg, David McM.	1684
Gregory, A. Park	905
Gregory, James F.	2062
Grelaud, John H.	1170
Grier, James	273
Grier, William N.	839
Griffin, Charles	1353
Griffin, George H.	698
Griffin, Henry J.	452
Griffin, William H.	812
Griffith, Frederick L.	170
Griffith, Joseph E.	2160
Griswold, Henry W.	130
Grover, Cuvier	1453
Guenther, Francis L.	1833
Guerrant, Charles	256
Guion, Frederick L.	332
Gunnison, John W.	892
Gwynn, Walter	293
Hackley, Charles W.	549
Hagner, Peter V.	866
Haile, Joseph T	1488
Haines, Thomas J.	1410
Hains, Peter C	1951
Hale, David E.	719
Hall, Anson	50
Hall, Cyrus	1148
Hall, J. Harrison	2069
Hall, Jonathan N	1837
Hall, Norman J.	1837
Hall, Robert H.	1878
Halleck, Henry W.	988
Hallonquist, James H.	1803
Hamilton, Charles S	1192
Hamilton, Fowler	1035
Hamilton, Frank B	1978
Hamilton, John	1332
Hamilton, Schuyler	1082
Hammond, Marcus C. M.	884
Hammond, Richard P.	1079
Hammond, Thomas C.	1159
Hamtramck, John F.	217
Hancock, David P.	1665
Hancock, Winfield S.	1223
Handbury, Thomas H.	2057
Handy, James O.	1166

Names. H	No.
Hanley, John H.	811
Hanson, Weightman K.	807
Hardcastle, Edmund L. F.	1276
Hardee, William J.	966
Hardia, William	939
Hardie, James A.	1177
Hardin, James P.	691
Hardin, Martin D.	1835
Harding, Edward	191
Harford, William H.	543
Harker, Charles G.	1813
Harris, Arnold	778
Harris, David B.	713
Harris, Joseph W.	404
Harris, N. Sayre	416
Harris, William H.	1940
Harris, William L.	382
Harrison, Joseph P.	746
Harrison, Masillon	1061
Harrison, Matthew R. T.	405
Harrison, Montgomery P.	1362
Hartsuff, George L.	1554
Hartz, Edward L.	1700
Harvey, John G.	659
Harvie, John M.	920
Harwood, Franklin	1905
Hasbrouck, Henry C.	1908
Hascall, Herbert A.	1718
Hascall, Milo S.	1549
Haskin, Joseph A.	995
Hatch, John P.	1247
Hatheway, John S.	873
Haupt, Herman	816
Haupt, Lewis M.	2162
Hawes, James M.	1259
Hawkins, Edgar S.	258
Hawkins, George W.	1230
Hawkins, John P.	1575
Haxtun, Milton	49
Hayes, Edmund	1282
Hayman, Samuel B.	1161
Haynes, James M.	1376
Haynes, Milton A.	958
Hays, Alexander	1225
Hays, William	1034
Hazen, William B.	1704
Hazlett, Charles E.	1902
Hazlitt, Robert	1189
Hazzard, George W.	1335
Hazzard, R. Edward	364
Heap, David P.	2026
Hébert, Louis	1233
Hébert, Paul O.	1017
Heileman, Julius F.	12
Heintzelman, Charles S.	2171
Heintzelman, Samuel P	445
Helm, Ben Hardin	1502
Hendershott, Henry B.	1355
Henderson, Bennett H.	435
Henderson, John E.	762
Henderson, Richard	797

NAMES. H	No.
Henry, Guy V	1914
Henry, James M	1224
Henry, James M. Lake	1224
Henry, Mathis W	1931
Henry, William S	825
Henshaw, James	280
Hepburne, James S	219
Herbert, Alfred	791
Herr, Hiero B	2129
Herring, Daniel S	441
Heth, Henry	1368
Hetzel, Abner R	494
Heuer, William H	2054
Heyward, William C	612
Hezlep, John K	2060
Higgins, Silas P	1618
Higgins, Thaddeus	1037
Hight, George W	82
Hight, Thomas	1587
Hildt, J. McLean	1756
Hill, Ambrose P	1345
Hill, Bennett H	911
Hill, Daniel H	1138
Hill, James H	1699
Hill, James M	606
Hill, John H	1016
Hill, Richard M	1939
Hill, Robert C	1709
Hill, Thomas M	692
Hillhouse, John	1130
Hills, Elbridge R	2141
Hills, Francis L	2143
Hills, John	124
Hinman, Frederick A	2168
Hitchcock, Ethan A	177
Hitchcock, Samuel	490
Hobart, Henry A	56
Hobart, William F	80
Hodges, Henry C	1525
Hoffman, Alexander W	2095
Hoffman, William	558
Holabird, Samuel B	1437
Holgate, Asa H	2002
Holland, John C	267
Holley, Samuel H	45
Holliday, Jonas P	1473
Hollister, George S	1884
Holloway, Edmunds B	1185
Holmes, James	1383
Holmes, Reuben	329
Holmes, Theophilus H	584
Holt, Charles	356
Holt, George W	1790
Hood, John B	1622
Hood, Washington	500
Hooe, Alexander S	486
Hook, Cornelius	1856
Hooker, Joseph	919
Hooper, John L	732
Hopkins, Edward R	1861
Hopkins, William Fenn	402

NAMES. H–I–J	No.
Hopson, John D	315
Hopson, Nevil	933
Hoskins, Charles	881
Hosmer, John E	2100
Houston, David C	1712
Howard, Oliver O	1634
Howe, Albion P	1066
Howe, Chileab S	567
Howe, Edwin	1190
Howe, Walter	2200
Howell, Charles W	2001
Howell, Lewis	673
Howell, Rezin G	2043
Howes, Leander T	2198
Howland, George W	1406
Hoxton, Llewellyn G	1893
Hudson, Edward McK	1428
Huger, Benjamin	399
Huger, Frank	1877
Hughes, Charles J	977
Hughes, William B	1753
Hulbert, William	978
Humber, Charles H	1040
Humphrey, Evans	109
Humphreys, Andrew A	641
Humphreys, George S	1323
Hunt, Edward B	1232
Hunt, Franklin E	560
Hunt, Henry J	1004
Hunt, Lewis C	1363
Hunter, David	310
Hunter, Edward	2093
Hunter, Nathaniel W	749
Hunter, Robert F	1624
Huntington, Minor	38
Hunton, Thomas	1012
Huse, Caleb	1500
Huston, Daniel	1403
Hyer, Joseph K	2104
Ingalls, Rufus	1198
Ingalls, Thomas R	289
Inge, Zebulon M. P	985
Ingraham, Charles H	1806
Irons, Joseph F	1070
Irvin, William	1005
Irvine, Armstrong	59
Irwin, Douglass S	1056
Irwin, James R	408
Ives, Brayton C	1757
Ives, Joseph C	1540
Izard, J. Allen Smith	544
Izard, James F	524
Jackson, Andrew	1812
Jackson, George	1740
Jackson, Henry B	4
Jackson, John J	190
Jackson, Thomas J	1288
Jackson, Thomas K	1393
Jackson, William H	1748

Names. J–K	No.
James, Frederick J	1993
Jamison, Lewis T	377
Janes, Leroy L	1924
Jarvis, Charles E	1195
Jenkins, Leonidas	1071
Jenkins, Walworth	1601
Jennings, Rowley S	964
Jesup, Charles E	1824
Johns, Thomas	744
Johns, Thomas D	1400
Johns, William B	1055
Johnson, Bushrod R	1039
Johnson, Edward	972
Johnson, John M	2179
Johnson, Milo	142
Johnson, Richard W	1436
Johnston, Abraham R	813
Johnston, Albert S	436
Johnston, Alexander	381
Johnston, Joseph E	553
Johnston, Richard W	1129
Johnston, Robert	1477
Johnston, Thomas	318
Johnstone, John P	1175
Jones, Arnold E	923
Jones, David R	1312
Jones, DeLancey F	1316
Jones, Edmund C	1620
Jones, Francis L	368
Jones, Horatio M	2207
Jones, John M	1097
Jones, Robert T	903
Jones, Roger	1527
Jones, Samuel	1077
Jones, Samuel R	2183
Jones, Thomas M	1625
Jones, William A	2029
Jones, William E	1378
Jones, William G	1871
Jones, William P	1020
Jordan, Charles D	1154
Jordan, Thomas	1057
Jordan, William H	1881
Judah, Henry M	1201
Judd, Henry B	999
Judson, John W	870
Kane, Elias K	1105
Kautz, August V	1570
Keais, John L	799
Keller, Charles	2097
Kello, William O	700
Kellogg, John	1422
Kellogg, Josiah H	1859
Kellogg, Lyman M	1572
Kelton, John C	1519
Kendrick, Henry L	801
Kennedy, John F	554
Kensel, George A	1769
Kent, J. Ford	1918
Kerr, John M	1865

Names. K–L	No.
Ketchum, James M	953
Ketchum, Thomas	57
Ketchum, William Scott	781
Keyes, Erasmus D	671
Kibby, Epaphras	756
Kilbourne, Charles E	2131
Kilburn, Charles L	1132
Kilpatrick, Judson	1904
Kimmel, Manning M	1781
King, Charles	2136
King, Rufus	710
King, William R	1999
Kingsbury, Charles P	1018
Kingsbury, Gaines P	702
Kingsbury, Henry W	1891
Kingsbury, Julius J. B	343
Kinnard, Andrew	337
Kinney, Samuel	607
Kinney, Samuel H	2046
Kinsey, Samuel	1654
Kinsley, Zebina J. D	210
Kinsman, Benjamin W	529
Kirby, Edmund	1897
Kirk, John C	167
Kirkham, Ralph W	1147
Knowlton, Miner	550
Korn, William H	1014
Krause, William	2088
Kurtz, John D	1114
Lacey, Edgar M	496
Lacey, Westwood	307
Lagnel, Julius A. D'	285
Laidley, Theodore T. S	1116
Lambert, Edward J	171
LaMotte, Joseph H	495
Lancaster, James M	1981
Lancaster, Job R. H	1023
Lane, John F	517
Langdon, Loomis L	1650
Lansing, Arthur B	877
Larnard, Charles H	644
Larned, Charles H	644
Larrabee, Adam	55
Latimer, Alfred E	1616
Lawson, George W	592
Lawton, Alexander R	998
Lay, George W	1151
Lazelle, Henry M	1706
Lea, Albert Miller	633
Leadbetter, Danville	844
Leavenworth, Jesse H	608
Ledyard, Henry B	2064
Lee, A. Nisbet	2061
Lee, A. Tracy	2204
Lee, Charles C	1714
Lee, Fitzhugh	1755
Lee, Francis	313
Lee, G. W. Custis	1631
Lee, John F	758
Lee, Richard B	169

NAMES. L	No.	NAMES. L-M	No.
Lee, Robert E	542	Lynde, Isaac	501
Lee, Roswell W	714	Lynn, Daniel D	1862
Lee, Stephen D	1647	Lyon, Hylan B	1729
Lee, Thomas J	593	Lyon, Nathaniel	1069
Lee, Thomas J	1796		
Legate, George M	790	Macfeely, Robert	1480
Legate, Stephen B	628	Mack, Oscar A	1457
Lendrum, Thomas W	145	Mackall, William W	898
L'Engle, John	220	Mackay, Alexander D	407
Leonard, Luther	44	Mackay, John	548
Leoser, Charles McK	1907	Mackenzie, Alexander	2024
Leslie, Thomas J	147	Mackenzie, John	224
Lester, Charles H	2016	Mackenzie, Ranald S	1967
Levy, Simon M	2	Mackay, Isaac W	2042
Lewis, Fisher A	848	Maclay, Robert P	1048
Lewis, Martin V. B	1872	Macomb, Alexander S	810
Lewis, William H	1421	Macomb, John N	675
Lincoln, Abram B	1251	Macrae, Nathaniel C	461
Lincoln, Albert	312	McAlester, Miles D	1713
Linden, H. St. James	420	McAllister, Julian	1334
Lindsay, George F	250	McArthur, Joseph H	1443
Linnard, Thomas B	595	McArthur, Malcolm	2099
Livermore, William R	2052	McArthur, Thomas	255
Livingston, John	5	McCall, George A	311
Livingston, LaRhett L	1597	McCallum, William B	2215
Lloyd, Thomas J	2091	McCalmont, John S	1142
Locke, Joseph L	515	McCleary, John	1676
Lockett, Samuel H	1826	McClellan, George B	1273
Lockwood, Daniel W	2123	McClellan, John	434
Lockwood, Henry H	863	McClellan, John, Jr	2180
Lodor, Richard	1732	McClelland, George C	1205
Loeser, Lucien	1136	McClure, Daniel	1427
Lomax, Lunsford L	1731	McClure, Daniel W	1427
Lomia, Luigi	2175	McClure, George W	625
Long, Armistead L	1466	McClure, James	742
Long, Edwin R	579	McConnell, Thomas R	1321
Long, George W	369	McCook, Alexander McD,	1565
Long, John O	1661	McCown, John P	1026
Long, Richard H	1349	McCrabb, John W	734
Longstreet, James	1164	McCrate, Thomas	888
Loomis, Gustavus	62	McCrea, Tully	1980
Lorain, Lorenzo	1724	McCreery, William W	1857
Loramier, Louis	25	McDonald, Angus W	173
Lord, James H	1992	McDonald, Philip W	1067
Lord, Richard, S. C	1750	McDowell, Irvin	963
Loring, Henry H	193	McDuffee, Franklin	672
Loucks, Melville R	2041	McElvain, Joseph	1269
Loughborough, Harrison	752	McFarland, Walter	1847
Love, John	1072	McFerran, John C	1200
Lovell, Mansfield	1119	McGinness, John R	2003
Low, Ephraim W	379	McIntire, Samuel B	1989
Lowe, Bradley S. A	118	McIntosh, James	1449
Lowe, William W	1608	McIntyre, James B	1627
Lowndes, Rawlins	247	McKavett, Henry	773
Lucas, Robert	23	McKean, Thomas J	647
Ludlow, William	2027	McKee, George W	2004
Lugenbeel, Pinkney,	1044	McKee, Samuel	1810
Lupton, Lancaster P	561	McKee, William R	552
Luther, Roland A	858	McKeever, Chauncey	1420
Lydecker, Garrett J	2020	McKenzie, Samuel	187
Lyford, Stephen C	1943	McKinstry, Justus	980

Names. M	No.
McKissack, William M. D	822
McLane, Robert M	927
McLaughlin, William H	2075
McLaws, Lafayette	1158
McLean, Eugene E	1157
McLean, Nathaniel H	1395
McLemore, Owen K	1749
McLeod, Hugh	841
McMartin, Peter	393
McMillan, James	1752
McNamara, Thomas	320
McNeill, Henry C	1785
McNeill, William Gibbs	172
McNutt, John	1019
McPherson, James B	1579
McQuesten, James F	1926
McRae, Alexander	1516
McRee, Samuel	253
McRee, William	9
Madison, Ambrose	179
Magee, Augustus W	48
Magilton, Albert L	1289
Magruder, John B	601
Magruder, John T	1783
Magruder, William B	484
Magruder, William T	1460
Magnire, Edward	2164
Mahan, Dennis H	361
Mahan, Frederick A	2166
Maitland, William S	259
Major, James P	1733
Malcolm, William	223
Mallery, John C	2157
Manning, David A	624
Mansfield, Edward D	206
Mansfield, Joseph K. F	287
Mansfield, Samuel M	1972
Marcy, Randolph B	690
Marmaduke, John S	1789
Marsh, Ormond	68
Marsh, Salem S	1873
Marshall, Elisha G	1474
Marshall, Humphrey	703
Marshall, James M	2086
Marshall, Louis H	1417
Martin, James G	1030
Martin, James P	1869
Martin, Leonard	1920
Martin, William T	907
Martindale, John H	788
Marye, William A	1977
Mason, Charles	541
Mason, George T	1153
Mason, James L	843
Mason, John S	1339
Mason, Milo	39
Mather, William W	522
Mathews, John H	970
Mauck, Edwin	2082
Maury, Dabney H	1308
Maxey, Samuel B	1329

Names. M	No.
Maxwell, J. Edward	1491
May, Charles O	583
Maynadier Henry E	1510
Maynadier, William	472
Meade, George G	804
Meade, Richard K	1761
Mebane, John A	1465
Mechling, William T	1401
Meigs, John R	1995
Meigs, Montgomery C	846
Mendell, George H	1538
Mendenhall, John	1513
Mercer, Hugh W	510
Mercer, John T	1670
Merchant, Charles G	1204
Merchant, Charles S	92
Mercur, James	2116
Merrill, Abner H	2132
Merrill, Hamilton W	967
Merrill, Henry	1249
Merrill, Lewis	1696
Merrill, Moses E	465
Merrill, William E	1825
Merriman, Edward M	2193
Merritt, Wesley	1868
Metcalfe, John T	947
Michie, Peter S	1996
Michler, Nathaniel	1375
Middleton, Henry	121
Miles, Dixon S	387
Miller, A. Galbraith	1396
Miller, Albert S	359
Miller, A. Macomb	2049
Miller, Crosby P	2173
Miller, John H	718
Miller, Marcus P	1805
Miller, Morris S	763
Miller, Samuel H	638
Miller, Thomas E	1735
Mills, Samuel M	2101
Minor, Charles L. C	458
Minor, Colville J	1291
Mishler, Lyman	1883
Mitchel, O. McKnight	555
Mitchel, Ormsby M	2067
Mitchell, Alexander M	818
Mitchell, Enos G	523
Mizner, John K	1743
Moberly, William J	2153
Mock, William	879
Molinard, Albert J. S	1509
Moniac, David	324
Monroe, James	131
Montgomery, Alexander	785
Montgomery, Thomas J	1256
Montgomery, William R	419
Moore, Charles E	2103
Moore, Isaiah N	1507
Moore, James S	582
Moore, John C	1423
Moore, Samuel D. J	931

NAMES. M–N	No.
Moore, Stephen W	503
Moore, Tredwell	1356
Moorhead, Henry C	889
Mordecai, Alfred	326
Mordecai, Alfred, Jr	1941
Morell, George W	786
Morgan, Charles H	1771
Morgan, Edwin W	893
Morgan, James M	795
Morgan, Michael R	1646
Morley, George	85
Morris, Charles	2108
Morris, Charles F	1110
Morris, Lewis N	248
Morris, Thomas A	753
Morris, Thompson	316
Morris, William H	1520
Morris, William W.	261
Morrison, William L. E	531
Morton, Alexander H	276
Morton, James St. C	1495
Moss, Henry N	2205
Mouton, John J. A. A	1487
Mowry, Sylvester	1551
Mudge, Robert R	720
Mullan, John	1550
Mullins, John	1673
Mumford, Ferdinand S	981
Munroe, John	94
Murdock, Francis B	77
Murphy, Eugene P	2182
Murray, Albert M	1990
Murray, Edward	1099
Murray, John W	604
Myers, Abraham C	738
Myers, Frederic	1315
Myers, Jasper	1976
Myers, William	1567
Naglee, Henry M	808
Napier, Leroy	1807
Nauman, George	333
Neff, Albert J	2150
Neill, Lewis	1186
Neill, Thomas H	1357
Nelson, Anderson D	1101
Newcomb, Francis D	386
Newell, John E	353
Newman, Samuel	42
Newton, John	1112
Newton, William S	199
Nicholls, Francis R. T	1688
Nicholls, John	354
Nichols, William A	959
Nicodemus, William J. L	1820
Nimmo, William A	1416
Noah, Samuel	30
Noble, Henry B	1923
Noble, Patrick	1143
Noel, Thomas	254
Norcom, Frederick	413

NAMES. N–O–P	No.
Norris, Charles E	1517
Northrop. Lucius B	650
Norton, Allen H	1140
Norton, Seneca H	2077
Norton, William A	635
Noyes, Henry E	1955
Nugen, John	1563
Nute, Levi M	340
Oakes, James	1305
O'Brien, John P. J	857
O'Connell, John D	1562
O'Connor, Edgar	1672
O'Hara, James	2130
O'Rorke, Patrick H	1933
O'Toole, William D	2102
Ogden, Cornelius A	205
Ogden, Edmund A	649
Ogle, Charles H	1397
Olmsted, George T	2081
Ord Edward O. C	1002
Orr, John D	176
Orr, Solon	2140
Osgood, Henry B	2185
Osgood, Nathaniel W	84
Otis, Elmer	1615
Overman, Lewis C	2048
Owens, Wesley	1726
Page, Francis N	1100
Paige, George H.	1394
Paige, Timothy	385
Paine, Eleazer	1009
Paine, Eleazer A	1009
Paine, Ferdinand	1399
Paine, William C	1798
Palfrey, Edward A	1530
Palfrey, John C	1760
Palmer, Appleton D	2070
Palmer, Innis N	1309
Palmer, Waterman	1664
Palmer, William	518
Park, Roswell	629
Parke, John G	1408
Parker, Francis H	1952
Parker, Robert B	1086
Parkhurst, Jabez	114
Parks, Martin P	449
Parks, Martin P., Jr	1514
Parrott, Robert P	363
Parsons, Charles C	1945
Partridge, Alden	15
Partridge, William	18
Patrick, Marsena R	833
Patten, George	1340
Patten, George W	622
Patterson, Charles E	1903
Patterson, Robert E	1522
Paul, Gabriel R	767
Pawling, Joseph H	571
Payne, David W	2053

Names. P	No.	Names. P–Q–R	No.
Payne, J. Scott	2146	Post, James C	2059
Pearce, N. Bartlett	1475	Post, Justus	26
Pearce, Thomas H	468	Potter, Joseph H	1188
Pease, William R	1707	Powell, Albert M	1866
Peck, John J	1174	Powell, Charles F	2167
Peck, Lafayette	1797	Powers, Clinton J	2076
Peck, William G	1206	Pratt, Henry C	910
Pegram, George H	737	Pratt, John T	202
Pegram, John	1640	Pratt, Sedgwick	2187
Pelouze, Louis H	1595	Prentiss, George H	488
Pemberton, John C	917	Prentiss, Henry E	632
Pender, William D	1649	Prentiss, James H	598
Pendleton, William N	591	Prescott, Jonathan	264
Pennington, Alexander C. M	1864	Price, William H	784
Penrose, James W	539	Prime, Frederick E	1450
Pentland, Joseph	275	Prince, Henry	815
Perkins, David	489	Proveaux, Joseph	20
Perkins, Delavan D	1414	Putnam, Haldimand S	1767
Perry, Alexander J	1506		
Perry, Christopher R	1163	Quattlebaum, Paul J	1788
Peters, George P	40	Quimby, Isaac F	1172
Petigru, Charles	559	Quinn, James B	2122
Petrikin, Reuben W	2058		
Pettes, William H	684	Rabb, James D	1997
Peyton, Richard H	634	Radford, Richard C. W	1261
Phelps, John W	865	Rafferty, William A	2072
Phillips, Charles B	2028	Rains, Gabriel J	482
Phillips, Edwin D	1576	Rains, George W	1113
Phillips, Elias	350	Ramsay, George D	257
Phillips, Joseph A	351	Ramsay, George D., Jr	2012
Phipps, Frank H	2005	Ramseur, Stephen D	1860
Pickell, John	301	Randal, Horace	1675
Pickett, George E	1330	Randell, Theodore	52
Pieton, John M. W	372	Randol, Alanson M	1855
Piper, Alexander	1498	Randolph, Thomas B	79
Pitcher, Thomas G	1270	Rankin, James L	997
Pitkin, Lucius	955	Ransom, Hyatt C	1515
Pitman, John	2165	Ransom, Owen P	969
Platt, Edward R	1419	Ransom, Robert	1467
Pleasonton, Alfred	1212	Rathbone, Jared L	2090
Pleasonton, Augustus J	448	Rathbone, Samuel B	34
Plummer, Augustus H	1626	Rawles, Jacob B	1916
Plummer, Joseph B	1080	Raymond, Charles W	2047
Plummer, Samuel M	817	Raynolds, William F	1171
Plumner, Satterlee C	2109	Read, William	1221
Plympton, Peter W. L	1365	Reed, James G	776
Poe, Orlando M	1716	Reed, Sardine P	1814
Poland, John S	1921	Reese, Chauncey B	1828
Poland, Martin L	2036	Reeve, Isaac V. D	830
Polk, Leonidas	477	Reeves, Isaac S. K	949
Polk, Marshall T	1558	Reid, Charles M	2078
Poole, Benjamin	596	Reid, James R	2019
Pooler, Robert W	149	Reid, J. Chester	743
Pope, Curran	760	Reilly, James W	2006
Pope, John	1127	Remak, Stanislaus	2206
Porter, A. Parker	1719	Remington, Philip H	1956
Porter, David R	2068	Reno, Jesse L	1279
Porter, David M	284	Reno, Marcus A	1779
Porter, Fitz-John	1238	Renick, Robert M	796
Porter, Giles	188	Reynolds, Alexander W	975
Porter, Horace	1849	Reynolds, Frank A	1965

NAMES. R	No.	NAMES. R-S	No.
Reynolds, John F	1084	Rosecrants, Mortimer	1107
Reynolds, Joseph J	1176	Ross, Edward C	268
Reynolds, Samuel H	1448	Ross, Francis H	2092
Reynolds, William	346	Ross, Reuben R	1629
Reynolds, William F	2169	Ross, Richard H	626
Rhea, William	1264	Roumfort, Augustus L	161
Rhett, Thomas G	1236	Rousseau, Gustave S	528
Rhett, Thomas S	1382	Roy, James P	1444
Rice, Olin F	1928	Roys, Rufus A	1374
Rich, Lucius L	1628	Royster, Thomas J	620
Richards, George C	328	Ruff, Charles F	984
Richardson, Asa	352	Ruffner, Ernest H	2156
Richardson, Israel B	1096	Ruger, Thomas H	1633
Richey, John A	1248	Ruggles, Daniel	740
Richmond, Ephraim T. C	2184	Ruggles, George D	1695
Ricketts, James B	1001	Rundell, Charles H	1560
Ridgely, Charles G	433	Rupp, Joseph D	225
Ridgely, Randolph	932	Rush, Richard H	1297
Ridgely, Samuel C	637	Russell, David A	1268
Ridgely, Samuel H	454	Russell, Edmund	1327
Rigal, William F	122	Russell, John B. F	196
Riggs, Joel	733	Russell, John C	196
Riley, Edward B. D	1880	Russell, Robert M	1390
Ringgold, George H	739	Rust, Armistead T. M	1141
Ringgold, Samuel	184	Rutledge, Arthur M	922
Ringgold, Thomas Lee	952	Ryan, George	1793
Ripley, James W	102	Ryan, Stephen V. R	397
Ripley, Roswell S	1173		
Ritner, Joseph	613	Sacket, Delos B	1262
Ritter, John F	1742	Sanders, John	751
Rives, Wright	1929	Sanders, William P	1751
Robbins, Kenelm	2017	Sanderson, James A	1984
Robert, Henry M	1763	Sands, Abraham L	51
Roberts, Alpheus	43	Sanno, James M. J	2018
Roberts, Benjamin S	838	Sargent, Alden	1485
Roberts, Joseph	793	Sartle, William J	2197
Robertson, Beverly H	1431	Saunders, Franklin	940
Robertson, William	1046	Saunders, John S	1802
Robinson, Augustus G	1777	Sawtelle, Charles G	1668
Robinson, Eustace	780	Saxton, Rufus	1424
Robinson, James W	1548	Scammon, E. Parker	899
Robinson, William G	1822	Scarritt, Jeremiah M	945
Rockwell, Charles F	2008	Schaff, Morris	1975
Rodgers, Alexander P	1301	Schenck, Alexander D	2191
Rodgers, John I	1898	Schenck, Edwin	476
Rodman, Thomas J	1065	Schofield, John M	1585
Rodney, George C	916	Schriver, Edmund	723
Roe, William J	2209	Schroeder, Henry B	1227
Rogers, Charles G	1641	Schuler, John J	300
Rogers, Daniel G	1054	Schureman, James W	1152
Rogers, Jason	283	Scott, Henry L	747
Rogers, Robert M	2177	Scott, John B	274
Rogers, William E	2161	Scott, John F	272
Roland, John F	860	Scott, John M	826
Rollins, James H	1991	Scott, John W	831
Ronan, George	69	Scott, Moses	646
Root, DeWitt N	1505	Scott, Robert J	135
Rose, Edwin	600	Screven, Richard B	586
Rose, George W	1539	Searight, Joseph D	439
Rose, William	292	Searle, Frederic	335
Rosecrans, William S	1115	Searle, Zetus S	1490

Names. S	No.	Names. S	No.
Sears, Claudius W	1089	Smith, Charles G	288
Sears, Clinton B	2158	Smith, Charles P	2089
Sears, Henry B	1285	Smith, Charles S	2128
Seaton, Augustine F	748	Smith, Edmund K	1255
Seawell, Washington	411	Smith, E. Kirby	469
Sedgwick, John	914	Smith, Ezra	63
Selden, Henry R	1197	Smith, Francis H	711
Sevier, Robert	521	Smith, Frederic A	707
Seward, Augustus H	1364	Smith, Gustavus W	1118
Seymour, Truman	1290	Smith, Henry	139
Shaaf, John T	1531	Smith, Henry L	990
Shackleford, Muscoe L	867	Smith, Horace	409
Shaler, Charles	2170	Smith, James A	1623
Shaw, George W	827	Smith, Jared A	1971
Shepherd, Oliver L	1049	Smith, J. Allen	544
Shepperd, Samuel T	1666	Smith, J. L. Kirby	1765
Sheridan, Philip H	1612	Smith, John W. A	362
Sherman, James L	2071	Smith, Joseph Brice	547
Sherman, Thomas W	859	Smith, Joseph P	1228
Sherman, William T	1022	Smith, Joseph R	347
Sherwood, Walter	928	Smith, Larkin	832
Shields, Hamilton L	1295	Smith, Martin L	1126
Shinn, John B	1728	Smith, Melanethon	1529
Shiras, Alexander E	726	Smith, Richard S	779
Shoup, Francis A	1691	Smith, Robert Percy	663
Shover, William H	956	Smith, S. Stanhope	182
Shunk, Francis J	1583	Smith, William	750
Sibley, Caleb	568	Smith, William D	1306
Sibley, Caleb C	568	Smith, William F	1234
Sibley, Ebenezer S	470	Smith, William P	1768
Sibley, Henry H	971	Smith, William S	1006
Sickles, Ethan C	218	Smith, William S	1584
Sidell, William H	712	Smith, William W	88
Sill, Henry G	668	Smyser, Jacob H	1915
Sill, Joshua W	1581	Snelling, James G. S	1254
Silvey, William	1412	Snyder, Antes	572
Simmons, Seneca G	771	Snyder, George W	1711
Simonson, James	123	Sokalski, George O	1927
Simonton, Isaac P	498	Soley, James R	930
Simpson, James H	679	Solomon, Owen F	1596
Simpson, Marcus D. L	1293	Soulé, Frank	2125
Sims, William H	459	Southerland, Samuel U	330
Sinclair, William	1776	Spencer, James M	162
Sing, Charles B	861	Spoor, Charles H. E	890
Sitgreaves, Lorenzo	686	Stanley, David S	1544
Skinner, Aaron B	260	Stansbury, Smith	1062
Slaughter, William A	1389	Stanton, Henry W	1155
Slemmer, Adam J	1461	Stanton, William S	2055
Sloan, Benjamin F	1853	Starring, William S	2087
Sloan, P. Elmendorf	2113	Steele, Frederick	1196
Slocum, Henry W	1542	Steele, William	1047
Sloo, John R	129	Stephenson, James R	314
Small, Michael P	1687	Stephenson, Thomas T	108
Smalley, Henry A	1653	Steptoe, Edward J	924
Smead, Abner	1655	Sterling, George A	570
Smead, John R	1645	Sterrett, Essex	478
Smead, Raphael C	398	Steuart, George H	1405
Smith, Alfred T	1867	Stevens, George	1184
Smith, Andrew J	976	Stevens, Isaac I	986
Smith, Benjamin F	1617	Stevens, Walter H	1372
Smith, Charles F	410	Stevenson, Carter L	982

NAMES. S–T	No.
Stevenson, Matthew R.	1322
Stewart, Alexander P.	1122
Stewart, C. Seaforth	1272
Stewart, Henry R.	349
Stewart, Joseph	1128
Stickney, Amos	2022
Stilwell, William S.	505
Stith, Donald C.	1493
Stivers, Charles B.	1736
Stockton, Edward D.	1418
Stockton, Philip	1568
Stockton, Richard G.	885
Stockton, Thomas	654
Stockton, Thomas B. W.	485
Stockton, William T.	757
Stoddard John S.	603
Stokes, James H.	802
Stone, Charles P.	1237
Stone, Roderic	1838
Stoneman, George	1304
Storer, William H.	697
Story, Henry C.	1144
Story, John P.	2066
Stoughton, Edwin H.	1841
Street, Nathaniel H.	414
Street, Washington P.	1361
Stretch, John F.	2149
Strong, Erastus B.	1219
Strong, George C.	1764
Strong, Jasper	229
Strong, Joseph	195
Stuart, James	1310
Stuart, James E. B.	1643
Stubbs, James R.	158
Sturgeon, Sheldon	1932
Sturgis, Samuel D.	1303
Sudler, Thomas E.	234
Sullivan, George R.	578
Sullivan, Thomas C.	1722
Sully, Alfred	1092
Sumter, William	81
Suter, Charles R.	1970
Swaine, Peter T.	1559
Swartwout, Henry	701
Sweet, John J.	1882
Sweitzer, N. Bowman	1602
Swift, Alexander J.	587
Swift, Joseph G.	1
Swift, Joseph G.	2142
Swift, William H.	231
Swords, Thomas	563
Sykes, George	1149
Symington, John	126
Symmes, John C.	1331
Symonds, Henry C.	1590
Talcott, Andrew	181
Talcott, George H.	639
Tallmadge, Grier	1388
Tannatt, Thomas R.	1804
Tappan, Alexander H.	819

NAMES. T	No.
Tardy, John A.	1848
Taylor, Francis	400
Taylor, George	913
Taylor, James H.	616
Taylor, Joseph H.	1741
Taylor, Oliver H. P.	1302
Temple, Robert E.	511
Templeman, George	78
Terrill, William R.	1594
Tevis, Washington C.	1430
Thayer, Sylvanus	33
Thom, George	992
Thomas, Bryan M.	1819
Thomas, Charles W.	1698
Thomas, Francis J.	1211
Thomas, Frederick	424
Thomas, George C.	876
Thomas, George H.	1028
Thomas, John A.	721
Thomas, Lorenzo	342
Thomas, Robert B.	1553
Thompson, Alexander R.	75
Thompson, Henry A.	209
Thompson, James	1499
Thompson, James L.	527
Thompson, James S.	420
Thompson, John C.	2154
Thompson, Philip R.	821
Thompson, W. Beverhout	391
Thornburgh, Thomas T.	2181
Thornton, William A.	403
Thruston, Charles M.	105
Tibbatts, S. Theodore	823
Tidball, John C.	1379
Tidball, Joseph L.	1432
Tilden, Bryant P.	1036
Tilford, Joseph G.	1533
Tilghman, Lloyd	887
Tilghman, Richard C.	509
Tilghman, Tench	683
Tillinghast, Nicholas	374
Tillinghast, Otis H.	1343
Tipton, John	1717
Todd, John B. S.	929
Todd, John W.	1541
Tolman, Thomas M.	2065
Tompkins, Christopher Q.	868
Tompkins, Daniel D.	241
Torbert, Alfred T. A.	1697
Torrence, Samuel	533
Torrey, William G.	1053
Totten, Edward H.	2079
Totten, James	1083
Totten, Joseph G.	10
Tower, Zealous B.	1059
Townsend, Edward D.	906
Townsend, E. Franklin	1658
Townsend, Joel C.	440
Trapier, James H.	943
Trask, Thomas S.	493
Treadwell, Thomas J.	1635

Names. T–U–V	No.
Trenor, Eustace	308
Trescot, George	90
Trevitt, John	1217
Trimble, Isaac R.	302
Trowbridge, William P.	1369
Tufts, Danforth H.	447
Tufts, John M.	251
Turnbull, Charles N.	1636
Turnbull, William	211
Turner, Daniel	103
Turner, George W.	636
Turner, Henry S.	770
Turner, John W.	1690
Turnley, Parmenas T.	1311
Turtle, Thomas	2159
Tuttle, Stephen	232
Twining, William J.	1998
Twiss, Thomas S.	430
Tyler, Charles H.	1391
Tyler, Daniel	216
Tyler, Robert O.	1600
Tyler, William H.	1324
Umbstaetter, Charles L.	2152
Underhill, Frederick A.	204
Upham, John J.	1844
Upham, William H.	2139
Upton, Emory	1895
Ury, Asbury	705
Vail, Jefferson	279
Vallé, Louis	35
Van Bokkelen, William K.	1193
Van Buren, Abraham	506
Van Buren, Daniel T.	1336
Van Camp, Cornelius	1679
Van Cleve, Horatio P.	652
Van DeVenter, Christopher	46
Van DeVenter, Michael F.	141
Van Dorn, Earl	1162
Van Horn, James J.	1811
Van Horne, Jefferson	499
Van Rensselaer, Henry	648
Van Swearingen, Joseph	390
Van Vliet, Stewart	1025
Van Voast, James	1543
Van Wyck, Philip R.	540
Vanderbilt, George W	1885
Vance, Joseph C.	669
Vanderveer, John S.	619
Venve, Henry de	1547
Viele, Egbert L.	1360
Villard, Hippolite H.	65
Villepigue, John B.	1652
Vincent, Thomas M.	1589
Vining, Benjamin C.	192
Vinton, David H.	299
Vinton, Francis	590
Vinton, Francis L.	1720
Vinton, John R.	168
Vogdes, Israel	901
Vose, William P.	2044

Names. W	No.
Wade, Levi L.	1669
Wade, Robert B.	2112
Wager, Barnet	2201
Waggaman, George G.	806
Wagner, Orlando G.	1829
Wainwright, George	1226
Wainwright, Robert A.	837
Walbach, Louis A. B.	765
Walbridge, Truman K.	1385
Walker, Benjamin	215
Walker, Charles J.	1774
Walker, Henry H.	1619
Walker, John P.	2147
Walker, Lucius M.	1464
Walker, Thomas W.	1739
Walker, William H. T.	936
Wall, William	674
Wallace, David	270
Wallace, William B.	853
Wallen, Henry D.	1050
Wallen, Henry D. Jr.	2189
Waller, Henry	724
Ward, George W.	662
Ward, James N.	1258
Ward, Thomas	2010
Wardwell, Henry	1045
Warfield, William H.	573
Warner, Charles N.	1994
Warner, Edward R.	1780
Warner, James M.	1886
Warner, William H.	851
Warren, Gouverneur K.	1451
Washington, George A.	134
Washington, John M.	178
Washington, Thornton A.	1439
Waterman, C. Douglas	2032
Waters, George W.	338
Watson, George	670
Watson, Malbone F.	1912
Watts, George O.	1964
Wayne, Henry C.	954
Webb, Alexander S.	1689
Webb, George	197
Webb, William A.	1613
Webber, John A.	153
Webster, George O.	2144
Webster, Horace	183
Webster, Isaac T.	2138
Webster, Lucien B.	331
Weed, Stephen H.	1657
Weeden, John H.	2119
Weeks, George H.	1782
Weitzel, Godfrey	1678
Welch, Louis D.	1244
Welcker, George L.	842
Welcker, William T.	1497
Weld, Thomas B. J.	1246
Wells, James M.	824
Wells, William	111
Wells, William W.	265
Wendell, Abraham	133
Wessells, Henry W.	735

NAMES. W	No.
West, James	605
Westmore, Stephen M	503
Wetmore, Samuel W	110
Wharton, Henry C	1973
Whedbee, Thomas M	1281
Wheeler, Edward D	2045
Wheeler, George M	2120
Wheeler, James	1694
Wheeler, Joseph	1843
Wheeler, Junius B	1681
Wheeler, Otis	281
Wheelock, Joseph H	1455
Wheelock, Thompson B	295
Wheelwright, Washington	269
Whipple, Amiel W	1063
Whipple, Joseph H	835
Whipple, William D	1524
Whistler, George W	214
Whistler, Joseph N. G	1318
White, Edward B	437
White, James L	1603
White, Moses J	1799
White, Richard M	160
Whitehorne, Samuel	882
Whitely, Robert H. K	599
Whiting, Charles J	789
Whiting, Daniel P	689
Whiting, Henry	1033
Whiting, Henry M	1124
Whiting, William H. C	1231
Whittemore, James M	1854
Whittlesey, Charles	660
Whittlesey, Joseph H	1207
Wickliffe, Charles	1011
Wilcox, Cadmus M	1325
Wilcox, John R	317
Wilcox, Joseph M	72
Wildrick, Abram C	1773
Wilkins, John D	1317
Wilkinson, Frederick	658
Wilkinson, Theophlus F. J	685
Willard, Prentiss	19
Willard, Simon	125
Willcox, Orlando B	1338
Williams, Alexander J	53
Williams, Edward R	585
Williams, George A	1569
Williams, James S	656
Williams, John B	1913
Williams, Lawrence A	1571
Williams, Matthew J	405
Williams, Robert	1512
Williams, Seth	1133
Williams, Solomon	1808
Williams, Thomas	902
Williams, Thomas G	1438
Williams, William G	375
Williams, Wolvert E	151

NAMES. W–Y	No.
Williamson, Andrew J	1156
Williamson, John	451
Williamson, Robert S	1373
Wilson, Clarendon J. L	1280
Wilson, George	621
Wilson, Horatio A	373
Wilson, James H	1852
Wilson, James H	1483
Wilson, J. Eveleth	1987
Wilson, John M	1858
Wilson, Thomas	1607
Winder, Charles S	1471
Winder, John H	242
Winship, Oscar F	1038
Withers, Jones M	829
Withers, John	1429
Witter, Henry F	1532
Wolcott, Christopher C	2210
Wood, Eleazer D	17
Wood, Ingham	657
Wood, Lafayette B	1191
Wood, Oliver E	2192
Wood, Thomas J	1235
Wood, William H	1267
Woodbridge, Francis	904
Woodbridge, George	442
Woodbury, Daniel P	847
Woodruff, Eugene A	2121
Woodruff, George A	1948
Woodruff, I. Carle	871
Woods, Charles R	1555
Woods, James S	1222
Woods, Joseph J	1333
Woods, Samuel	926
Wooster, Charles F	921
Worth, Henry A. F	1846
Worth, Joseph S	415
Worthington, Thomas	481
Wragg, Samuel	323
Wright, Aaron M	321
Wright, Benjamin H	304
Wright, Crafts J	538
Wright, Edward M	2126
Wright, George	309
Wright, Horatio G	1060
Wright, James	1663
Wright, James H	569
Wright, John	99
Wright, Moses H	1831
Wright, Thomas	1425
Wright, Thomas J	1342
Wright, William H	941
Wyman, Powell T	1454
Wyndham, John D	24
Wyse, Francis O	933
Yoakum, Henderson K	682
Young, William C	297

Works of Bvt. Maj.-Gen. Cullum.

BIOGRAPHICAL REGISTER

OF THE

Officers and Graduates

OF THE

U. S MILITARY ACADEMY,

AT

WEST POINT, N. Y.,

FROM ITS ESTABLISHMENT, MARCH 16, 1802, TO THE ARMY RE-ORGANIZATION, 1866-67.

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE, $10, IN CLOTH.

Application for copies can be made to the Author, Army Building, New York.

SYSTEMS

OF

MILITARY BRIDGES

IN USE BY THE

UNITED STATES ARMY,

THOSE ADOPTED BY THE

GREAT EUROPEAN POWERS,

AND SUCH AS ARE EMPLOYED IN

BRITISH INDIA.

ELEMENTS

OF

MILITARY ART AND HISTORY:

COMPRISING

THE HISTORY AND TACTICS OF THE SEPARATE ARMS;
THE COMBINATIONS OF THE ARMS; AND THE
MINOR OPERATIONS OF WAR.

TRANSLATED AND EDITED FROM THE FRENCH OF

ED. DE LA BARRE DUPARCQ,

Professor of the Military Art in the Imperial School of Saint Cyr.

CENTRAL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
University of California, San Diego

DATE DUE

12-16-81 FCC
DEC 28 1981

CI 39 UCSD Libr.

UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY
AA 001 153 551 5

ISAIAH